

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1983

VOLUME I—NATALITY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland: 1987

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MANNING FEINLEIB, M.D., Dr. P.H., *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*
GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*
PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*
STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*
GEORGE A. SCHNACK, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*
MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*
SANDRA S. SMITH, *Information Officer*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Acting Chief, Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

SUGGESTED CITATION

National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1983*, Vol. I, Natality. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 87-1113. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 87-1113

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1983

VOLUME I — NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, place of delivery, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, marital status of mother, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant and place of delivery, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, marital status of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, Apgar score, and Hispanic origin of parents.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and place of delivery and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant and place of delivery, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, place of delivery, birth weight, marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, Apgar score, and place of residence and occurrence.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18
PAGE:	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	15	19	23	27	32	34	36
Geographic area:																		
United States -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Years:																		
1909-83 -----	1																	
1915-59 -----		12																
1940-83 -----			3	4										14				
Specified years as of January 1 -----												12	13		15	16	17	
Specified years and 1983 -----					5	6	7	8			11							
1983 only -----									9	10								18
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rates -----						6	7		9									
Central birth rates -----														14				18
Cumulative birth rates -----															15			
Gross and net reproduction rates -----				4														
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase -----					5													
Mean or median -----										11								
Number of births -----	1	2																
Percent distribution -----										10			13					17
Probabilities -----												12				16		
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54 -----							7											
Rates per 1,000 population -----	1	2	3															
Rates per 1,000 women -----				4	5	6			9									
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----	1							8	9									
Total fertility rates -----						6												
Adjusted rates for:																		
Age and sex -----			3															
Underregistration through 1959 -----	1		3	4	25	36	27	38										
Underregistration for all years ⁴ -----												12		14	15	16	17	18
Characteristics:																		
Age of father -----							7											
Age of mother -----						6			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Cohorts of women -----													13	14	15	16	17	18
Live-birth order -----								8	9	10	11			14	15			18
Parity -----												12	13				16	17
Race of child -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

¹Entire United States for 1933-59, birth-registration States for 1915-32.

²1940 and 1950 only.

³1940, 1945, 1950 and 1955 only.

⁴Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1 PAGE:	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36
	38	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	49	51	52	53	54	56	58	59	60
Geographic area:																		
States -----																		36
Total of reporting areas -----						24	25	26	27	28	29	30						
United States -----	19	20	21	22	23								31	32	33	34	35	36
Years:																		
1933-83 -----			21															
1940-83 -----													31					
1973-83 -----				22	23													
Specified years as of Jan. 1 -----	19																	
Specified years and 1983 -----		20												32	33			
1983 only -----						24	25	26	27	28	29	30				34	35	36
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rates -----														32	33			
Cumulative birth rates -----	19																	
Mean or median -----								26	27	28								
Number of births -----		20		22									31			34	35	
Percent distribution -----						24	25				29	30						
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 -----															33			
Rates per 1,000 population -----				22	23													
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 -----														32				
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----				22	23													
Ratios -----		20											31			34	35	36
Adjusted rates for:																		
Seasonality -----					23													
Underregistration for all years ¹ -----	19																	
Registration completeness -----			21															
Characteristics:																		
Age of mother -----	19					24		26	27	28		30		32	33	34		
Cohorts of women -----	19																	
Educational attainment of father -----											29							
Educational attainment of mother -----									27		29	30						
Interval since last live birth -----					24	25	26	27										
Interval since termination of last pregnancy -----										28								
Live-birth order -----	19					25	26	27	28								35	
Marital status of mother:																		
Married -----															33			
Unmarried -----													31	32		34	35	36
Month of birth -----				22	23													
Outcome of last pregnancy -----										28								
Race of child -----	19	20	21			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Sex of child -----		20																

¹Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59
PAGE:	61	63	65	66	67	68	69	70	73	74	75	76	78	81	82	85	87	89	90	91	92	93	95
Geographic area:																							
Divisions-----					41						47						53						
50 largest SMSA's and component counties-----													48										
States-----											47		149	250	51		53						
Total of reporting areas-----						42			45												57		
United States-----	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47		49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56		58	59
Years:																							
1972-83-----											47												
Specified years and 1983-----	37	38																					
1983 only-----			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Type of entry:																							
Mean or median-----			39		41	42																	
Number of births-----							43			46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Percent distribution-----		38	39		41	42	43	44	45	46								54					
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams-----				40																	56		
Rates per 1,000 population-----											47	48											
Characteristics:																							
Age of father-----																							59
Age of mother-----			39	40				44								52		54				58	59
Attendant and place of delivery-----	37	38																					
Educational attainment of mother-----									45													57	
Live-birth order-----				40				44								52			55			58	
Marital status of mother:																							
Married-----										46													
Unmarried-----										46													
Month of birth-----														50	51	52							
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began-----							43	44	45	46													
Period of gestation-----						42																	
Plurality-----					41																		
Race of child-----	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46					51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
Sex of child-----															451		53					58	59
Weight at birth-----			39	40	41	42	43														56		

¹Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.
²Births by place of occurrence.
³Includes percent of mothers completing 12 or more years of school.
⁴United States only.
⁵Births by specified race or national origin of child.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83	
PAGE:	97	114	116	123	136	144	150	163	173	177	178	179	180	189	190	193	203	205	220	222	236	237	239	242	
Geographic area:																									
Each reporting area -----															74	75				79					
Cities of 100,000 or more-----					64																				
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----			62			65		67					72				76								
Population-size groups-----								167										77							
Regions-----								67																	
SMSA's-----				63			66									75				79					
Specified urban places-----																		77							
States-----	60		62			65				69								77					82		
Total of reporting area-----									68		70	71	72	73	74				78					83	
United States-----		61	62			65		67		69							76	77				80	81	82	
Years:																									
1983 only-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	
Type of entry:																									
Number of births-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82		
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams-----																								83	
Ratio per 1,000 live births-----																				79					
Characteristics:																									
Age of father-----															73										
Age of mother-----	60	261	62	63	64			67	68			71	72				76	77	78	79		81	83		
Educational attainment of father-----											70			73											
Educational attainment of mother-----											70		72		74	75			78						
Interval since last live birth-----									68															83	
Live-birth order-----	60	61				65	66		68				72				76							83	
Marital status of mother:																									
Married-----																			78						
Unmarried-----																	76	77	78	79					
Nativity of mother-----								67																	
Plurality-----										69												80	81		
Race of child-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	
Sex of child-----																						80			
Weight at birth-----																						80	81	82	83

¹Metropolitan counties only.
²Single years of age 15-49.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-91	-92	-93	-94	-95	-96	-97	-98	-99
PAGE:	246	249	251	252	253	255	257	260	263	263	265	267	268	269	270	273
Geographic area:																
Each reporting area -----							90								98	99
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----					88						94					
Population-size groups -----											194					
States -----								91								
Total of reporting areas -----	84	85		87	88	89	90		92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
United States -----			86					91								
Years:																
1983 only -----	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Type of entry:																
Mean or median -----		85														
Number of births -----					88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams -----	84	85	86	87												
Characteristics:																
Age of mother -----		85	86			89			92							
Apgar score:																
1-minute Apgar score -----														97	98	
5-minute Apgar score -----														97	99	
Educational attainment of mother -----		85		87							94					
Interval since termination of last pregnancy -----	84															
Live-birth order -----	84		86							93						
Marital status of mother:																
Married -----			86											96		
Unmarried -----			86											96		
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----				87				91						96		
Number of prenatal visits -----									92	93	94	95	96			
Outcome of last pregnancy -----	84															
Period of gestation -----					88	89	90									
Plurality -----						89										
Race of child -----	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Sex of child -----						89										
Weight at birth -----	84	85	86	87	88							95				

*Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-100	-101	-102	-103	-104	-105	-106	-107	-108	-109	-110	-111	-112	-113	-114	-115
PAGE:	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	284	286	288	289	290	291	292	293	294
Geographic area:																
Each reporting area -----								107	108							
Total of reporting areas -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Years:																
1983 only -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Type of entry:																
Mean or median -----													112			
Number of births -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Percent -----															114	
Percent distribution -----											110	111				
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams -----														113		
Characteristics:																
Age of mother -----	100						106				110					115
Apgar score:																
1-minute Apgar score -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106									
5-minute Apgar score -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106									
Educational attainment of mother -----			102												114	
Hispanic origin of father -----									108	109						
Hispanic origin of mother -----								107		109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Live-birth order -----		101														
Marital status of mother:																
Married -----							106									
Unmarried -----							106									115
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----				103								111				
Number of prenatal visits -----													112			
Plurality -----						105										
Race of child -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108			1111	1112	1113	1114	1115
Sex of child -----						105										
Weight at birth -----					104									113		

¹Race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

	TABLE: 2	-1	-2
Place of occurrence -----		1	87
Place of residence -----		1	2
Geographic area:			
Counties -----		1	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----			2
Population-size groups -----			2
Specified urban places ¹ -----		1	
States -----		1	2
United States -----		1	2
Characteristics:			
Attendant and place of delivery -----			2
Place of delivery -----		1	
Race of child -----		1	2
Weight at birth -----			2

¹Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14
Geographic area:															
Puerto Rico -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	110		12	13	14
Municipios -----											110				
Virgin Islands -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		111	12	13	
Islands -----												111			
Specified urban place--												11			
Guam -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		111	12	13	14
Years:															
1940-83 -----		21													
1983 -----			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Type of entry:															
Median -----								8							
Number of births -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rates per 1,000 population -----		1													
Ratios per 1,000 live births -----								7							
Characteristics:															
Age of father -----				4											
Age of mother -----				3	5		7								
Apgar score:															
1-minute Apgar score--															14
5-minute Apgar score--															14
Educational attainment of mother -----					5	6									
Live-birth order -----				3		6									
Marital status of mother: Unmarried -----							7								
Month of birth -----		2													
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----									9						
Number of prenatal visits -----														13	
Period of gestation -----													12		
Place of delivery -----										10	11				
Race of child -----		32	33	34			37	38	39		11	312	313	414	
Sex -----				4											
Weight at birth -----								8	9						

¹Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

²Data for Guam for 1970-83 only.

³Virgin Islands and Guam only.

⁴Guam only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

		-1	-2	-3
TABLE: 4				
PAGE:		18	19	20
Geographic area:				
Birth-registration States -----		1		
Death-registration States -----		1		
Divisions -----				3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam -----				3
States -----				3
United States -----		11	2	3
Years:				
1900-1983 -----		1		
1983 -----			2	3
Characteristics:				
Age -----			2	
Race -----			2	
Sex -----			2	

¹Populations both including and excluding Armed Forces stationed abroad.

Symbols Used in Tables

---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
Z	Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

Section I. Natality

Table	Page
1-1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race of child: United States, 1909-83-----	1
1-2. Registered live births and birth rates, by race of child: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59-----	2
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates by race: United States, 1940-83 -----	3
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by race of child: United States, 1940-83 -----	4
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase by race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-83 -----	5
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates, by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-83 -----	6
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-83 -----	8
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-83 ----	10
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: United States, 1983-----	12
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	13
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-83 ----	14
1-12. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-70 and each year 1975-83-----	15
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of women and race of child, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84 -----	19
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83 -----	23
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84-----	27
1-16. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1934 to 1968: United States, 1983 -----	32
1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1934 to 1969: United States, 1984-----	34
1-18. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1934 to 1969: United States, 1983 -----	36
1-19. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1934 to 1969: United States, 1984-----	38
1-20. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-83----	40
1-21. Percent completeness of birth registration by race of child: United States, 1933-83 -----	41
1-22. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1974-83 -----	42
1-23. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1974-83 -----	43

Table	Page
1-24. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	44
1-25. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	45
1-26. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	46
1-27. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	47
1-28. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	49
1-29. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and father, by race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983-----	51
1-30. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	52
1-31. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by race of child: United States, 1940-83 -----	53
1-32. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years, 1940-55 and each year 1960-83 -----	54
1-33. Birth rates for married women by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-83 -----	56
1-34. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	58
1-35. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by live-birth order and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	59
1-36. Ratio of births to unmarried women by race of child: United States and each State, 1983 -----	60
1-37. Live births by place of delivery, attendant, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-83-----	61
1-38. Percent distribution of live births by place of delivery and attendant, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-83 -----	63
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	65
1-40. Percent low birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	66
1-41. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race of child for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1983 -----	67
1-42. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983-----	68
1-43. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	69
1-44. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race of child, and live-birth order: United States, 1983 -----	70
1-45. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	73
1-46. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by marital status of mother and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	74
1-47. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1974-84 -----	75

Table	Page
1-48. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1983 -----	76
1-49. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1983 ----	78
1-50. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1983 -----	81
1-51. Live births by month and race of child for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1983 -----	82
1-52. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	85
1-53. Live births by specified race or national origin of child and sex of child: United States, each division and State, 1983 -----	87
1-54. Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1983 -----	89
1-55. Live births by live-birth order and specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1983 -----	90
1-56. Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1983 -----	91
1-57. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by specified race or national origin of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	92
1-58. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	93
1-59. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	95
1-60. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Each State, 1983 -----	97
1-61. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	114
1-62. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1983 -----	116
1-63. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1983 -----	123
1-64. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1983 -----	136
1-65. Live births by live-birth order and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1983 -----	144
1-66. Live births by live-birth order and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1983 -----	150
1-67. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1983 -----	163
1-68. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	173
1-69. Live births by plurality of birth and race of child: United States and each State, 1983 -----	177
1-70. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	178
1-71. Live births by years of school completed by mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	179
1-72. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	180

Table	Page
1-73. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	189
1-74. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	190
1-75. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	193
1-76. Births to unmarried women by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1983 -----	203
1-77. Births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 100,000 or more: United States and each State, 1983 -----	205
1-78. Live births by marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	220
1-79. Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child for standard metropolitan statistical areas: United States, 1983-----	222
1-80. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child: United States, 1983 -----	236
1-81. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	237
1-82. Live births by birth weight and race of child: United States and each State, 1983 -----	239
1-83. Percent low birth weight by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	242
1-84. Percent low birth weight by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	246
1-85. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	249
1-86. Percent low birth weight by marital status of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1983 -----	251
1-87. Percent low birth weight by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	252
1-88. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983-----	253
1-89. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child, by sex of child and age of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	255
1-90. Live births by period of gestation and race of child: 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	257
1-91. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States and each State, 1983-----	260
1-92. Live births by number of prenatal visits, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	263
1-93. Live births by number of prenatal visits, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	264
1-94. Live births by number of prenatal visits, educational attainment of mother, and race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	265
1-95. Live births by number of prenatal visits, birth weight, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	267

Table	Page
1-96. Live births by number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	268
1-97. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score, 5-minute Apgar score, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	269
1-98. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	270
1-99. Live births by 5-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	273
1-100. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	276
1-101. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	277
1-102. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of 45 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	278
1-103. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	279
1-104. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by birth weight and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	280
1-105. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	281
1-106. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age and marital status of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	282
1-107. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child: 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983-----	284
1-108. Live births by Hispanic origin of father and race of child: 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	286
1-109. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and Hispanic origin of father: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	288
1-110. Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	289
1-111. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	290
1-112. Live births by number of prenatal visits and median number of visits, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	291
1-113. Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	292
1-114. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 21 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	293
1-115. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother, Hispanic origin of mother, and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983 -----	294

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 1

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race of Child: United States, 1909-83

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black				
REGISTERED BIRTHS												
1983	3,638,933	2,904,250	734,683	586,027	15.5	14.6	21.3	20.9	65.8	62.4	83.2	81.7
1982	3,680,537	2,942,054	738,483	592,641	15.9	14.9	21.9	21.4	67.3	63.9	85.5	84.1
1981	3,629,238	2,908,669	720,569	587,797	15.8	14.8	22.0	21.6	67.4	63.9	86.4	85.4
1980	3,612,258	2,898,732	713,526	589,616	15.9	14.9	22.5	22.1	68.4	64.7	88.6	88.1
1979	3,494,398	2,808,420	685,978	577,855	15.6	14.5	22.2	22.0	67.2	63.4	88.5	88.3
1978	3,333,279	2,681,116	652,163	551,540	15.0	14.0	21.6	21.3	65.5	61.7	87.0	86.7
1977	3,326,632	2,691,070	635,562	544,221	15.1	14.1	21.6	21.4	66.8	63.2	87.7	88.1
1976	3,167,788	2,567,614	600,174	514,479	14.6	13.6	20.8	20.5	65.0	61.5	85.8	85.8
1975	3,144,198	2,551,996	592,202	511,581	14.6	13.6	21.0	20.7	66.0	62.5	87.7	87.9
1974	3,159,958	2,575,792	584,166	507,162	14.8	13.9	21.2	20.8	67.8	64.2	89.8	89.7
1973	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.8	13.8	21.7	21.4	68.8	64.9	93.4	93.6
1972	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.5	22.8	22.5	73.1	68.9	99.5	99.9
1971	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.1	24.6	24.4	81.6	77.3	109.1	109.7
1970	3,731,366	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	87.9	84.1	113.0	115.4
1969	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.5	24.4	86.1	82.2	111.6	112.1
1968	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.6	16.6	24.2	24.2	85.2	81.3	111.9	112.7
1967	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	549,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	25.1	87.2	82.8	117.1	118.5
1966	3,606,274	2,992,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	26.2	90.8	86.2	123.5	124.7
1965	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.7	96.3	91.3	131.9	133.2
1964	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.1	20.0	29.2	29.5	104.7	99.8	140.0	142.6
1963	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---	108.3	103.6	143.7	---
1962	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---	112.0	107.5	147.8	---
1961	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.2	31.6	---	117.1	112.3	153.0	---
1960	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.6	153.5
1959	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---	118.8	113.9	156.0	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ^{2,7}												
1959	4,286,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.9	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	159.1	---
1957	4,300,000	3,646,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.9	159.7	---
1955	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.3	---
1954	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953	3,959,000	3,387,000	572,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	115.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	131.6	---
1947	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.8	125.9	---
1946	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	98.4	---
1934	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931	2,508,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	102.1	---
1930	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	130.3	---
1925	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	134.0	---
1924	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	135.6	---
1923	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	130.5	---
1922	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1921	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---
1919	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	---	---	---
1918	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	28.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	---	---	---
1917	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	28.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	---	---	---
1916	2,964,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.8	---	---
1915	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	---	---
1914	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	---	---
1913	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	---	---
1912	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	---	---
1911	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	---	---
1910	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.8	---	---
1909	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	---	---

¹ For 1917-19 and 1941-46 based on population including Armed Forces abroad.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Wheelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.
⁷ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 2

Table 1-2. Registered Live Births and Birth Rates, by Race of Child: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. For data for succeeding years see table 1-1]

Area and year	Number				Rate ¹			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
UNITED STATES ²								
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.0	32.9	---
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 ³	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	453,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁴								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹ For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

² Alaska included in 1959.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 3

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-83

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ²				
1983 ¹	15.5	14.7	19.2	18.6	1959 ²	31.6	30.5	40.5	---
1982 ¹	15.7	14.9	19.6	19.0	1958 ²	31.5	30.4	40.1	---
1981 ¹	15.6	14.8	19.6	19.1	1957 ²	32.1	30.9	40.9	---
1980 ¹	15.8	15.0	20.1	19.7	1956 ²	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
1979 ¹	15.5	14.7	20.0	19.6	1955	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1978 ¹	15.1	14.3	19.6	19.3	1954 ²	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
1977 ¹	15.4	14.6	19.7	19.5	1953 ²	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1976 ¹	15.0	14.2	19.3	19.0	1952 ²	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1975 ¹	15.3	14.5	19.7	19.5	1951 ²	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1974 ¹	15.8	15.0	20.3	20.0	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1973 ¹	16.2	15.3	21.2	21.0	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1972 ¹	17.3	16.4	22.7	22.6	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1971 ²	19.5	18.5	25.2	25.1	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1970 ²	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1969 ²	21.1	20.2	26.4	26.3	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1968 ²	21.1	20.2	26.8	26.8	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2	---
1967 ²	21.9	20.9	28.4	28.5	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7	---
1966 ²	23.3	22.2	30.3	30.5	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1965 ²	24.8	23.7	32.6	32.9	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
1964 ²	27.2	26.1	34.9	35.5	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---
1963 ^{2,4}	28.3	27.3	36.0	---					
1962 ^{2,4}	29.6	28.5	37.2	---					
1961 ²	30.9	29.9	38.5	---					
1960 ²	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9					
1959 ²	31.4	30.3	39.4	---					

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 4

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-83

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of their childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ⁵						
1983 ¹	879	835	1,095	861	820	1,064	1959 ²	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200
1982 ¹	892	848	1,112	874	832	1,080	1958 ²	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178
1981 ¹	885	839	1,120	866	823	1,086	1957 ²	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206
1980 ¹	896	850	1,143	876	833	1,106	1956 ²	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,665	2,184
1979 ¹	881	834	1,137	861	817	1,099	1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
1978 ¹	857	810	1,114	837	793	1,076	1954 ²	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1977 ¹	872	827	1,122	851	809	1,082	1953 ²	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1976 ¹	847	803	1,094	825	785	1,053	1952 ²	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897
1975 ¹	864	819	1,120	841	800	1,076	1951 ²	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1974 ¹	893	849	1,149	869	828	1,103	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1973 ¹	916	867	1,204	889	844	1,152	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1972 ¹	980	927	1,297	950	902	1,238	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1971 ²	1,105	1,051	1,438	1,071	1,022	1,369	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1970 ²	1,207	1,158	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1969 ²	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1968 ²	1,206	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1967 ²	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1966 ²	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1965 ²	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1964 ²	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209
1963 ^{2,4}	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973							
1962 ^{2,4}	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,033							
1961 ^{2,4}	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100							
1960 ^{2,4}	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093							
1959 ^{2,4}	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118							

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase by Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-83

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation see page 4-13, Volume I, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962." Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1983 ¹	-5.7	-7.5	2.5	10.6	9.7	15.4	16.3	17.2	13.0
1982 ¹	-5.2	-7.0	3.0	10.9	10.0	15.8	16.0	16.9	12.8
1981 ¹	-5.5	-7.4	3.3	10.8	9.8	16.1	16.3	17.2	12.8
1980 ¹	-5.1	-7.0	4.0	11.1	10.1	16.7	16.1	17.1	12.7
1979 ¹	-5.7	-7.7	3.8	10.7	9.7	16.5	16.5	17.4	12.7
1978 ¹	-6.8	-8.8	2.9	10.3	9.3	16.1	17.1	18.2	13.2
1977 ¹	-6.2	-8.1	3.2	10.6	9.7	16.3	16.8	17.7	13.1
1976 ¹	-7.4	-9.3	2.1	10.1	9.2	15.8	17.5	18.5	13.7
1975 ¹	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	10.5	9.6	16.4	17.2	18.1	13.4
1974 ¹	-5.4	-7.2	4.0	11.2	10.3	17.2	16.6	17.5	13.2
1973 ¹	-4.5	-6.5	5.7	11.7	10.7	18.5	16.2	17.1	12.8
1972 ¹	-2.0	-3.9	8.6	13.0	11.9	20.4	15.0	15.8	11.8
1971 ²	2.6	8	12.6	15.5	14.3	23.2	12.9	13.5	10.6
1970 ²	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ²	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ²	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ²	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.6	9.4
1966 ²	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ²	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ²	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ²	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ²	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ²	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.8	6.7	6.7
1960 ²	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION³									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 6

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-83

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES											
Registered Births											
1983 ¹	1,802.9	1.1	51.7	32.0	78.1	108.3	108.7	64.6	22.1	3.8	0.2
1982 ¹	1,828.5	1.1	52.9	32.4	80.7	111.3	111.0	64.2	21.1	3.9	.2
1981 ¹	1,815.0	1.1	52.7	32.1	81.7	111.8	112.0	61.4	20.0	3.8	.2
1980 ¹	1,839.5	1.1	53.0	32.5	82.1	115.1	112.9	61.9	19.8	3.9	.2
1979 ¹	1,808.0	1.2	52.3	32.3	81.3	112.8	111.4	60.3	19.5	3.9	.2
1978 ¹	1,760.0	1.2	51.5	32.2	79.8	109.9	108.5	57.8	19.0	3.9	.2
1977 ¹	1,789.5	1.2	52.8	33.9	80.9	112.9	111.0	56.4	19.2	4.2	.2
1976 ¹	1,738.0	1.2	52.8	34.1	80.5	110.3	106.2	53.6	19.0	4.3	.2
1975 ¹	1,774.0	1.3	55.6	36.1	85.0	113.0	108.2	52.3	19.5	4.6	.3
1974 ¹	1,835.0	1.2	57.5	37.3	88.7	117.7	111.5	53.8	20.2	4.8	.3
1973 ¹	1,879.0	1.2	59.3	38.5	91.2	119.7	112.2	55.6	22.1	5.4	.3
1972 ¹	2,010.0	1.2	61.7	39.0	96.9	130.2	117.7	59.8	24.8	6.2	.4
1971 ²	2,266.5	1.1	64.5	38.2	105.3	150.1	134.1	67.3	28.7	7.1	.4
1970 ²	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	.5
1969 ²	2,455.5	1.0	65.5	35.7	112.4	165.7	143.0	73.5	33.1	8.8	.5
1968 ²	2,464.2	1.0	65.6	35.1	113.5	166.5	140.0	74.2	35.4	9.6	.6
1967 ²	2,557.7	.9	67.5	35.3	116.7	172.9	142.1	78.7	38.3	10.6	.7
1966 ²	2,721.4	.8	70.3	35.7	120.3	185.6	148.2	85.1	41.9	11.7	.7
1965 ²	2,912.6	.8	70.5	---	---	195.3	161.6	94.4	46.2	12.8	.8
1964 ²	3,190.5	.9	73.1	---	---	217.5	178.7	103.4	49.9	13.8	.8
1963 ²	3,318.8	.9	76.7	---	---	229.1	185.1	105.8	51.2	14.2	.9
1962 ²	3,461.3	.8	81.4	---	---	241.9	191.1	108.6	52.6	14.9	.9
1961 ²	3,620.3	.9	88.6	---	---	251.9	197.5	113.2	55.6	15.6	.9
1960 ²	3,653.6	.8	89.1	---	---	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
1955	3,573.7	.9	90.3	---	---	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	---	---	196.6	166.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	.8	51.1	---	---	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	.7	54.1	---	---	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE											
Registered Births											
1983 ¹	1,716.7	.6	43.6	24.8	68.3	102.6	108.0	64.0	21.0	3.5	.2
1982 ¹	1,742.0	.6	44.6	25.2	70.8	105.9	110.3	63.3	20.0	3.5	.2
1981 ¹	1,726.0	.5	44.6	25.1	71.9	106.3	111.3	60.2	18.7	3.4	.2
1980 ¹	1,748.5	.6	44.7	25.2	72.1	109.5	112.4	60.4	18.5	3.4	.2
1979 ¹	1,715.5	.6	43.7	24.7	71.0	107.0	110.8	59.0	18.3	3.5	.2
1978 ¹	1,667.5	.6	42.9	24.9	69.4	104.1	107.9	56.6	17.7	3.5	.2
1977 ¹	1,703.0	.6	44.1	26.1	70.5	107.7	110.9	55.3	18.0	3.8	.2
1976 ¹	1,652.0	.6	44.1	26.3	70.2	105.3	105.9	52.6	17.8	3.9	.2
1975 ¹	1,686.0	.6	46.4	28.0	74.0	108.2	108.1	51.3	18.2	4.2	.2
1974 ¹	1,748.5	.6	47.9	28.7	77.3	113.0	111.8	52.9	18.9	4.4	.2
1973 ¹	1,783.0	.6	49.0	29.2	79.3	114.4	112.3	54.4	20.7	4.9	.3
1972 ¹	1,906.5	.5	51.0	29.3	84.3	124.8	117.4	58.4	23.3	5.6	.3
1971 ²	2,160.5	.5	53.6	28.5	92.3	144.9	134.0	65.4	26.9	6.4	.4
1970 ²	2,385.0	.5	57.4	29.2	101.5	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	.4
1969 ²	2,360.3	.4	54.7	26.4	99.2	161.3	143.7	71.9	31.5	8.1	.5
1968 ²	2,365.6	.4	54.9	25.6	100.5	162.1	140.3	72.4	33.7	8.9	.5
1967 ²	2,446.9	.3	56.9	25.7	104.0	167.9	141.0	76.4	36.5	9.8	.6
1966 ²	2,602.9	.3	60.4	26.6	108.2	180.0	146.0	82.5	39.9	10.8	.7
1965 ²	2,783.4	.3	60.6	---	---	189.0	158.4	91.6	44.0	12.0	.7
1964 ²	3,065.0	.3	63.4	---	---	211.6	175.9	100.5	47.6	13.0	.7
1963 ²	3,193.5	.3	68.2	---	---	223.5	181.1	102.6	48.8	13.4	.8
1962 ²	3,341.3	.4	73.2	---	---	237.0	187.4	105.2	50.1	14.2	.8
1961 ²	3,496.9	.4	79.2	---	---	246.7	194.2	110.1	53.1	14.8	.9
1960 ²	3,532.9	.4	79.4	---	---	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
1955	3,443.1	.3	79.1	---	---	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	.9
1950	2,976.8	.4	70.0	---	---	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	.3	42.1	---	---	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	.2	45.3	---	---	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER											
Registered Births											
1983 ¹	2,225.0	3.5	89.3	64.2	123.9	136.8	112.1	68.4	28.6	5.9	.4
1982 ¹	2,265.0	3.6	91.5	65.6	128.2	139.3	114.9	69.0	28.0	6.2	.5
1981 ¹	2,274.5	3.6	91.8	65.2	130.8	140.8	115.9	68.5	27.6	6.3	.4
1980 ¹	2,323.0	3.9	94.6	68.3	133.2	145.0	115.5	70.8	27.9	6.5	.4
1979 ¹	2,309.5	4.1	96.5	70.5	134.9	144.3	114.6	68.3	27.3	6.4	.4
1978 ¹	2,264.5	4.0	96.0	70.4	134.4	142.1	111.9	65.2	26.9	6.4	.4
1977 ¹	2,278.5	4.3	99.5	74.8	136.8	142.3	111.5	63.4	27.3	6.9	.5
1976 ¹	2,222.5	4.3	99.9	75.5	137.2	138.9	107.6	59.5	26.9	6.9	.5
1975 ¹	2,276.0	4.7	106.4	80.5	146.1	141.0	108.7	58.8	27.6	7.5	.5
1974 ¹	2,338.5	4.6	111.3	84.9	153.1	145.5	109.5	59.9	28.8	7.6	.5
1973 ¹	2,443.0	5.0	117.5	90.5	160.9	151.6	111.2	63.2	30.9	8.6	.6
1972 ¹	2,627.5	4.7	123.8	93.8	173.3	163.4	119.3	68.9	34.8	9.9	.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 7

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-83—Con.

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL OTHER—Con.											
Registered Births											
1971 ¹	2,919.5	4.7	128.5	94.0	185.6	184.0	134.6	79.3	40.2	11.7	0.9
1970 ¹	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	95.2	195.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	.9
1969 ¹	3,061.2	4.5	131.3	91.8	195.1	195.9	138.2	83.6	44.1	13.7	1.0
1968 ¹	3,108.4	4.3	132.3	92.8	197.5	197.7	138.6	85.9	46.9	14.8	1.2
1967 ¹	3,299.2	4.1	135.0	93.8	203.6	208.7	149.2	93.9	50.9	16.7	1.2
1966 ¹	3,531.5	4.0	136.4	92.7	210.9	224.7	163.0	102.1	56.3	18.4	1.4
1965 ²	3,807.9	4.0	138.4	---	---	239.2	183.5	113.0	62.7	19.3	1.5
1964 ²	4,070.2	4.0	141.5	---	---	258.6	198.0	122.7	66.8	20.9	1.6
1963 ²	4,203.0	4.0	142.6	---	---	268.4	208.7	125.7	68.7	21.1	1.5
1962 ²	4,340.1	3.9	147.1	---	---	276.9	215.2	130.0	71.8	21.8	1.5
1961 ²	4,496.8	4.0	155.2	---	---	286.6	220.4	134.7	74.9	22.3	1.4
1960 ²	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	---	---	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁴											
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	---	---	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	---	---	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	---	---	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	---	---	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
BLACK											
Registered Births											
1983 ¹	2,149.7	4.1	95.5	70.1	130.4	137.7	103.4	59.2	24.7	5.2	.3
1982 ¹	2,188.5	4.1	97.0	71.2	133.3	139.1	106.9	60.4	24.4	5.4	.4
1981 ¹	2,206.0	4.1	97.1	70.6	135.9	141.2	108.3	60.4	24.2	5.6	.3
1980 ¹	2,266.0	4.3	100.0	73.6	138.8	146.3	109.1	62.9	24.5	5.8	.3
1979 ¹	2,263.2	4.6	101.7	75.7	140.4	146.3	108.2	60.7	24.7	6.1	.4
1978 ¹	2,218.0	4.4	100.9	75.0	139.7	143.8	105.4	58.3	24.3	6.1	.4
1977 ¹	2,251.0	4.7	104.7	79.6	142.9	144.4	106.4	57.5	25.4	6.6	.5
1976 ¹	2,187.0	4.7	104.9	80.3	142.5	140.5	101.6	53.6	24.8	6.8	.5
1975 ¹	2,243.0	5.1	111.8	85.6	152.4	142.8	102.2	53.1	25.6	7.5	.5
1974 ¹	2,298.5	5.0	116.5	90.0	158.7	146.7	102.2	54.1	27.0	7.6	.6
1973 ¹	2,411.0	5.4	123.1	96.0	166.6	153.1	103.9	58.1	29.4	8.6	.6
1972 ¹	2,601.0	5.1	129.8	99.5	179.5	165.0	112.4	64.0	33.4	9.8	.7
1971 ¹	2,902.0	5.1	134.5	99.4	192.6	186.6	128.0	74.8	38.9	11.6	.9
1970 ¹	3,098.7	5.2	140.7	101.4	204.9	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ²	3,042.8	4.8	137.0	96.9	202.5	198.0	132.3	79.1	42.9	13.5	1.0
1968 ²	3,099.8	4.7	138.7	98.2	206.1	199.8	133.1	82.2	45.8	14.5	1.2
1967 ²	3,311.8	4.4	141.8	99.5	213.4	211.9	145.3	91.1	50.1	16.6	1.2
1966 ²	3,545.3	4.2	142.7	97.9	219.2	227.9	159.0	100.3	55.4	18.2	1.4
1965 ²	3,828.5	4.3	144.6	---	---	243.1	180.4	111.3	61.9	18.7	1.4
1964 ²	4,138.6	4.3	147.6	---	---	264.7	198.5	123.5	66.8	20.8	1.5
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ²	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	---	---	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 8

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-83

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL RACES										
Registered Births										
1983 ³	55.3	18.4	83.5	113.9	88.7	45.3	17.2	6.4	2.3	0.3
1982 ³	56.4	18.7	86.1	117.4	90.4	44.2	17.6	6.4	2.4	.4
1981 ³	56.3	18.5	88.0	119.7	88.6	43.2	16.9	6.3	2.3	.4
1980 ³	57.0	18.8	92.0	123.0	91.0	42.8	17.1	6.1	2.2	.4
1979 ³	55.8	18.5	90.6	122.4	89.3	42.2	16.7	6.0	2.3	.3
1978 ³	54.1	18.1	89.7	120.0	86.7	40.8	16.3	5.8	2.2	.3
1977 ³	54.9	19.1	92.8	124.2	85.9	41.1	16.5	6.0	2.2	.3
1976 ³	53.2	19.4	92.1	120.3	82.6	39.8	16.2	6.0	2.1	.3
1975 ³	53.8	20.8	96.2	123.9	81.5	39.9	16.5	6.1	2.2	.4
1974 ³	55.0	21.7	101.2	128.2	83.9	40.8	16.8	6.2	2.2	.4
1973 ³	55.7	22.4	104.3	129.7	86.0	42.5	18.0	6.7	2.3	.4
1972 ³	59.1	23.4	113.2	137.6	91.8	46.7	19.9	7.4	2.5	.4
1971 ⁴	66.1	23.9	129.8	160.2	103.8	53.2	22.7	8.2	2.9	.5
1970 ⁴	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	.6
1969 ⁴	70.2	24.0	143.8	174.2	111.4	58.5	25.5	9.5	3.4	.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	73.5	22.0	160.8	181.7	119.8	68.0	30.7	12.0	4.3	.8
1965 ⁴	77.5	20.0	162.7	194.1	130.5	73.9	34.0	13.3	4.7	.8
1964 ⁴	84.2	19.6	177.1	213.7	142.7	79.2	37.0	14.1	5.2	.9
1963 ⁴	87.1	20.2	184.4	222.3	146.2	80.4	38.0	14.5	5.5	.9
1962 ⁴	90.0	21.0	195.1	227.7	149.6	82.0	40.0	15.1	5.6	.9
1961 ⁴	93.9	22.3	199.6	233.2	154.9	85.9	42.1	16.3	6.1	1.0
1960 ⁴	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁵										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births										
1983 ³	51.5	14.4	76.4	110.0	85.4	42.0	15.1	5.2	1.8	.2
1982 ³	52.5	14.8	79.2	113.3	86.7	40.9	15.4	5.2	1.8	.3
1981 ³	52.3	14.9	80.7	115.2	84.7	39.7	14.7	5.1	1.8	.3
1980 ³	52.9	15.2	84.0	118.4	86.9	39.2	14.7	5.0	1.8	.3
1979 ³	51.6	14.9	82.2	117.4	85.3	38.7	14.6	5.0	1.8	.2
1978 ³	50.0	14.7	81.0	115.0	82.9	37.4	14.2	4.9	1.7	.2
1977 ³	50.9	15.5	84.0	119.4	82.7	37.8	14.5	5.1	1.7	.2
1976 ³	49.3	15.8	83.2	115.6	79.7	36.7	14.4	5.1	1.7	.2
1975 ³	49.8	17.1	86.6	119.5	78.6	36.8	14.8	5.2	1.7	.3
1974 ³	51.1	17.7	91.0	124.3	81.1	37.9	15.2	5.4	1.8	.3
1973 ³	51.5	18.1	93.3	125.4	83.2	39.5	16.4	5.7	1.8	.3
1972 ³	54.7	18.8	101.8	133.2	88.7	43.4	18.1	6.3	2.0	.3
1971 ⁴	61.5	19.3	118.3	155.6	100.1	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	.3
1970 ⁴	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	.4
1969 ⁴	65.9	19.4	132.6	170.5	108.3	55.4	23.4	8.2	2.7	.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	68.6	18.5	149.1	175.3	115.4	64.4	27.8	10.3	3.4	.5
1965 ⁴	72.4	16.7	150.7	186.6	126.1	69.9	30.9	11.4	3.7	.6
1964 ⁴	79.1	16.4	165.7	206.5	138.6	75.1	33.6	12.1	4.1	.6
1963 ⁴	82.2	17.6	174.0	214.7	141.4	75.9	34.8	12.7	4.4	.7
1962 ⁴	85.2	18.6	185.4	220.5	144.8	77.2	36.7	13.3	4.5	.7
1961 ⁴	88.8	19.4	189.1	226.2	150.5	81.1	38.6	14.1	4.8	.7
1960 ⁴	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁵										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births										
1983 ³	78.2	36.9	122.2	196.6	109.4	68.6	31.6	14.7	6.2	1.2
1982 ³	80.1	37.3	123.5	141.9	112.9	67.6	32.6	14.7	6.6	1.3
1981 ³	81.2	36.3	129.7	147.4	113.9	68.0	32.3	14.3	6.2	1.3
1980 ³	83.6	37.5	139.0	152.3	118.9	68.6	33.7	14.3	6.2	1.3
1979 ³	83.5	37.5	141.1	155.1	118.2	68.2	32.3	14.0	6.3	1.2
1978 ³	81.9	36.7	143.1	153.2	114.6	66.5	31.8	13.1	5.9	1.2
1977 ³	82.3	38.9	147.3	156.7	110.4	65.3	31.1	13.2	6.2	1.2
1976 ³	80.1	39.2	148.8	153.9	104.4	62.4	29.3	13.2	5.9	1.3
1975 ³	81.8	42.4	158.5	156.4	102.5	63.5	29.4	13.1	6.0	1.4
1974 ³	83.4	45.2	168.4	157.7	104.2	62.9	29.5	13.2	6.4	1.4
1973 ³	86.4	48.2	178.5	163.1	106.9	65.5	30.5	14.8	6.3	1.5
1972 ³	91.9	50.9	191.7	173.1	115.2	71.1	34.4	16.4	7.2	1.8
1971 ⁴	100.8	51.9	211.5	195.4	130.8	80.4	39.9	18.9	8.1	2.1
1970 ⁴	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7
1969 ⁴	103.5	52.9	227.1	203.3	134.6	82.8	44.1	21.2	9.5	2.7
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	112.1	46.8	248.6	230.7	152.6	96.5	55.8	28.3	12.1	3.1
1965 ⁴	118.9	43.8	252.7	251.2	163.3	106.0	61.6	31.2	13.9	3.5
1964 ⁴	125.7	42.6	262.5	268.7	174.5	113.6	68.2	33.0	15.5	3.6
1963 ⁴	128.5	41.8	264.9	278.7	179.7	117.4	68.8	33.5	17.0	3.8
1962 ⁴	131.7	42.0	271.1	282.5	184.4	122.1	72.2	34.4	17.7	3.9
1961 ⁴	135.9	43.4	277.4	287.0	190.6	126.4	74.8	36.1	18.4	4.0
1960 ⁴	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁵										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 9

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-83—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-64 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
BLACK										
Registered Births ³										
1983 ⁴	78.0	40.8	131.3	136.3	99.9	61.2	29.5	13.9	5.9	1.2
1982 ⁴	79.8	40.7	129.4	141.8	104.0	61.2	30.5	14.1	6.3	1.2
1981 ⁴	81.2	39.3	136.6	148.1	105.2	61.9	30.3	13.6	6.0	1.2
1980 ⁴	83.8	40.4	146.6	154.2	110.8	62.8	31.5	13.8	6.0	1.2
1979 ⁴	83.7	40.2	148.7	156.7	109.8	62.3	30.7	13.7	6.2	1.1
1978 ⁴	81.9	39.0	150.7	154.1	106.3	61.0	30.1	12.7	5.7	1.1
1977 ⁴	82.9	41.4	155.2	158.6	104.5	60.5	30.1	12.7	6.1	1.1
1976 ⁴	80.4	41.7	156.6	154.3	97.7	57.2	28.0	12.7	5.7	1.1
1975 ⁴	82.1	45.0	167.3	156.8	95.5	57.7	28.5	12.6	5.9	1.1
1974 ⁴	83.4	47.9	176.8	156.8	96.5	57.5	28.5	12.8	6.2	1.1
1973 ⁴	86.7	51.1	187.3	162.6	100.6	60.6	29.8	14.4	6.2	1.3
1972 ⁴	92.5	54.0	201.5	172.9	109.2	67.4	33.5	16.1	6.9	1.5
1971 ⁴	101.7	54.8	222.9	197.2	125.5	76.7	39.0	18.5	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁴	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ⁴	104.3	55.2	239.4	205.5	129.4	80.0	43.1	21.1	9.1	2.2

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.

² Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.

³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

⁶ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 10

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1983

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
Registered Births								
1983 ¹	65.8	27.8	21.5	10.1	3.7	1.4	0.9	0.3
1982 ¹	67.3	28.6	22.0	10.2	3.8	1.4	.9	.3
1981 ¹	67.4	29.0	21.6	10.2	3.8	1.5	.9	.4
1980 ¹	68.4	29.5	21.8	10.3	3.9	1.5	1.0	.4
1979 ¹	67.2	28.6	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1978 ¹	65.5	27.8	21.1	9.8	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1977 ¹	66.8	28.2	21.6	10.0	3.8	1.6	1.1	.5
1976 ¹	65.0	27.5	20.8	9.5	3.8	1.6	1.2	.8
1975 ¹	66.0	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.9	1.7	1.3	.7
1974 ¹	67.8	28.7	21.4	9.5	4.1	1.9	1.5	.8
1973 ¹	68.8	28.6	21.0	9.8	4.5	2.2	1.8	.9
1972 ¹	73.1	29.8	21.4	10.6	5.3	2.6	2.2	1.2
1971 ²	81.6	32.0	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 ²	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ²	86.1	32.6	23.3	13.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ²	85.2	31.9	22.4	13.1	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ²	87.2	30.7	22.5	13.9	8.3	4.6	4.5	2.7
1966 ²	90.8	30.9	22.4	14.7	9.1	5.4	5.2	3.1
1965 ²	96.3	29.7	23.3	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ²	104.7	30.3	25.1	18.7	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ²	108.3	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ²	112.0	29.9	26.9	21.0	13.8	8.2	7.6	4.5
1961 ²	117.1	30.9	28.3	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.9	4.5
1960 ²	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births								
1983 ¹	62.4	26.8	20.9	9.4	3.3	1.2	.7	.2
1982 ¹	63.9	27.7	21.3	9.5	3.3	1.2	.7	.3
1981 ¹	63.9	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.3	1.2	.8	.3
1980 ¹	64.7	28.4	21.0	9.5	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1979 ¹	63.4	27.4	20.8	9.4	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1978 ¹	61.7	26.6	20.2	9.2	3.3	1.3	.8	.3
1977 ¹	63.2	26.9	20.9	9.4	3.4	1.4	.9	.4
1976 ¹	61.5	26.3	20.2	8.9	3.4	1.4	1.0	.4
1975 ¹	62.5	26.7	20.3	8.8	3.5	1.5	1.1	.5
1974 ¹	64.2	27.2	20.8	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.2	.6
1973 ¹	64.9	27.0	20.4	9.2	4.1	1.9	1.5	.7
1972 ¹	68.9	28.1	20.9	10.1	4.9	2.3	1.8	.8
1971 ²	77.3	30.5	22.5	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ²	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ²	82.2	31.4	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ²	81.3	30.8	22.0	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ²	82.8	29.6	22.1	13.5	7.8	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ²	86.2	30.0	21.9	14.3	8.6	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ²	91.3	28.9	22.9	16.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ²	99.8	29.8	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ²	103.6	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ²	107.5	29.6	26.8	20.8	13.3	7.5	6.3	3.0
1961 ²	112.3	30.6	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.0
1960 ²	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births								
1983 ¹	83.2	33.0	24.8	13.8	6.2	2.7	1.9	.7
1982 ¹	85.5	33.8	25.6	14.2	6.4	2.8	1.9	.7
1981 ¹	86.4	34.3	25.9	14.2	6.4	2.8	2.0	.8
1980 ¹	88.6	35.6	26.2	14.4	6.5	2.9	2.1	.9
1979 ¹	88.5	35.7	26.2	14.2	6.4	2.9	2.1	1.0
1978 ¹	87.0	35.0	25.8	13.8	6.3	2.9	2.2	1.1
1977 ¹	87.7	35.6	25.7	13.5	6.2	3.0	2.4	1.3
1976 ¹	85.8	35.2	24.7	12.8	6.0	3.0	2.5	1.5
1975 ¹	87.7	36.7	24.6	12.6	6.1	3.1	2.8	1.8
1974 ¹	89.8	37.7	24.7	12.5	6.3	3.3	3.1	2.1
1973 ¹	93.4	38.8	24.4	13.0	6.9	3.9	3.7	2.6
1972 ¹	99.5	40.6	25.0	13.7	7.7	4.6	4.6	3.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 11

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1983—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.								
Registered Births								
1971 ¹	109.1	41.6	26.8	15.5	9.0	5.6	5.9	4.6
1970 ²	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 ³	111.6	41.0	25.6	15.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	6.1
1968 ³	111.9	39.5	24.6	15.3	10.1	6.8	8.3	7.2
1967 ³	117.1	37.6	25.3	16.5	11.2	7.9	9.9	8.8
1966 ³	123.5	36.6	25.5	17.7	12.6	9.2	11.4	10.5
1965 ³	131.9	35.3	26.2	19.3	14.4	10.7	13.6	12.4
1964 ³	140.0	34.4	27.1	20.9	15.8	12.0	15.6	14.3
1963 ³	143.7	33.5	27.4	21.6	16.8	13.0	16.4	15.0
1962 ³	147.8	32.9	27.8	22.7	17.7	13.6	17.5	15.6
1961 ³	153.0	33.5	28.7	23.6	18.7	14.0	18.4	16.0
1960 ³	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁴								
1955	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
BLACK								
Registered Births								
1983 ¹	81.7	32.3	24.1	13.7	6.3	2.8	1.8	.6
1982 ¹	84.1	33.0	24.9	14.2	6.5	2.8	1.9	.7
1981 ¹	85.4	33.8	25.2	14.3	6.6	2.9	2.0	.8
1980 ¹	88.1	35.2	25.7	14.5	6.7	3.0	2.1	.9
1979 ¹	88.3	35.3	25.8	14.4	6.6	3.0	2.2	1.0
1978 ¹	86.7	34.6	25.4	13.9	6.5	3.0	2.3	1.1
1977 ¹	88.1	35.6	25.5	13.6	6.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1976 ¹	85.8	35.2	24.4	12.9	6.2	3.1	2.6	1.5
1975 ¹	87.9	36.9	24.2	12.6	6.3	3.2	2.9	1.9
1974 ¹	89.7	37.7	24.2	12.6	6.5	3.4	3.3	2.2
1973 ¹	93.6	38.9	24.0	13.0	7.0	4.0	3.9	2.8
1972 ¹	99.9	40.7	24.6	13.7	7.9	4.7	4.8	3.6
1971 ¹	109.7	41.7	26.6	15.5	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ²	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ³	112.1	41.2	25.4	15.4	9.9	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ³	112.7	39.8	24.4	15.3	10.2	7.0	8.5	7.5
1967 ³	116.5	38.0	25.3	16.5	11.4	8.1	10.1	9.1
1966 ³	124.7	36.9	25.5	17.7	12.7	9.4	11.7	10.8
1965 ³	133.9	35.6	26.1	19.3	14.5	10.9	14.0	12.7
1964 ³	142.6	35.0	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.7
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ³	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 12

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	65.8	1.1	51.7	32.0	78.1	108.3	108.7	64.6	22.1	3.8	0.2
First child	27.8	1.1	40.2	27.9	56.5	52.9	37.9	15.4	3.7	0.4	0.0
Second child	21.5	.0	9.7	3.7	17.6	37.9	40.4	22.6	5.7	.6	.0
Third child	10.1	.0	1.6	.4	3.3	13.1	19.9	15.0	5.2	.6	.0
Fourth child	3.7	.0	.2	.0	.5	3.4	7.0	6.6	3.2	.6	.0
Fifth child	1.4	-	.0	.0	.1	.8	2.3	2.8	1.8	.5	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.9	-	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.1	1.8	1.6	.6	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.3	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.5	.8	.5	.1
White	62.4	.6	43.6	24.8	68.3	102.6	108.0	64.0	21.0	3.5	.2
First child	26.8	.5	34.9	22.3	51.5	52.5	39.2	15.7	3.7	.4	.0
Second child	20.9	.0	7.5	2.4	14.4	36.1	41.1	22.9	5.5	.5	.0
Third child	9.4	.0	1.0	.2	2.1	11.1	19.1	14.8	5.0	.6	.0
Fourth child	3.3	.0	.1	.0	.2	2.4	6.1	6.2	3.1	.6	.0
Fifth child	1.2	-	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.8	2.4	1.6	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.7	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.7	1.5	1.4	.5	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.2	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.4	.7	.4	.0
All other	83.2	3.5	89.3	64.2	123.9	136.8	112.1	68.4	28.6	5.9	.4
First child	33.0	3.4	64.6	53.4	80.1	55.1	31.3	13.4	4.0	.6	.0
Second child	24.8	.1	19.4	9.5	33.0	46.8	36.7	21.0	6.8	.8	.0
Third child	13.8	.0	4.4	1.2	8.9	23.0	23.9	15.7	6.3	.9	.0
Fourth child	6.2	-	.7	.1	1.6	8.4	11.7	8.7	4.3	.8	.0
Fifth child	2.7	-	.1	.0	.2	2.5	5.1	4.6	2.7	.7	.1
Sixth and seventh child	1.9	-	.0	.0	.0	.8	2.9	3.7	2.8	1.0	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.7	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.4	1.3	1.7	1.0	.2
Black	81.7	4.1	95.5	70.1	130.4	137.7	103.4	59.2	24.7	5.2	.3
First child	32.3	3.9	68.8	58.1	83.5	53.8	24.9	9.5	2.9	.4	.0
Second child	24.1	.1	20.9	10.6	35.2	47.4	34.1	16.8	5.2	.7	.0
Third child	13.7	.0	4.8	1.3	9.7	24.0	23.8	14.7	5.3	.7	.0
Fourth child	6.3	-	.8	.1	1.8	8.9	11.9	8.7	4.1	.8	.0
Fifth child	2.8	-	.1	.0	.3	2.7	5.2	4.6	2.7	.7	.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.8	-	.0	.0	.0	.9	3.0	3.6	2.8	1.0	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.6	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.5	1.3	1.7	.9	.1

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 13

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	42.3	97.0	77.7	87.3	72.4	48.9	34.9	23.8	16.8	11.5	7.1
Second child	32.8	2.7	18.7	11.5	22.6	35.0	37.1	34.9	25.9	15.1	7.7
Third child	15.3	.2	3.2	1.1	4.3	12.1	18.3	23.2	23.5	16.8	9.5
Fourth child	5.7	.0	.4	.1	.6	3.1	6.5	10.3	14.7	15.7	10.6
Fifth child	2.1	-	.1	.0	.1	.7	2.1	4.3	8.1	12.6	14.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.3	-	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.0	2.8	7.3	14.9	17.8
Eighth child and over .....	.5	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.8	3.7	13.4	33.2
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	42.9	97.2	80.1	89.7	75.4	51.2	36.3	24.6	17.4	11.9	7.5
Second child	33.5	2.6	17.3	9.5	21.0	35.2	38.0	35.7	26.4	15.5	8.1
Third child	15.0	.2	2.3	.7	3.1	10.8	17.7	23.2	23.8	17.2	9.9
Fourth child	5.2	.1	.3	.0	.4	2.3	5.7	9.8	14.7	16.3	11.9
Fifth child	1.9	-	.0	.0	.0	.5	1.6	3.8	7.8	12.6	14.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.1	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.7	2.3	6.8	14.2	18.0
Eighth child and over .....	.4	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.6	3.1	12.3	30.5
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	39.7	96.9	72.3	83.2	64.6	40.3	27.9	19.6	14.1	9.9	6.1
Second child	29.9	2.8	21.7	14.8	26.7	34.3	32.8	30.7	23.6	13.8	6.7
Third child	16.6	.3	5.0	1.8	7.2	16.8	21.3	23.0	22.1	15.5	8.7
Fourth child	7.5	-	.8	.2	1.3	6.1	10.4	12.8	15.0	13.8	7.6
Fifth child	3.3	-	.1	.0	.2	1.8	4.6	6.7	9.4	12.4	14.0
Sixth and seventh child	2.2	-	.0	.0	.0	.6	2.6	5.4	9.9	17.4	17.4
Eighth child and over .....	.8	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.4	1.8	6.0	17.2	39.5
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	39.5	96.9	72.0	82.9	64.0	39.1	24.1	16.0	11.9	8.1	6.1
Second child	29.5	2.8	21.9	15.1	27.0	34.4	33.0	28.4	21.0	12.7	7.7
Third child	16.8	.3	5.1	1.9	7.4	17.4	23.1	24.8	21.6	14.1	10.2
Fourth child	7.8	-	.8	.2	1.3	6.4	11.5	14.7	16.6	14.6	9.2
Fifth child	3.4	-	.1	.0	.2	1.9	5.0	7.8	10.9	12.7	12.8
Sixth and seventh child	2.3	-	.0	.0	.0	.7	2.9	6.1	11.3	19.6	16.3
Eighth child and over .....	.8	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.5	2.2	6.7	18.2	37.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 14

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-83

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
1983 ¹	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.3	29.9	31.8	33.8	37.2
1982 ¹	25.8	23.2	26.2	28.2	30.0	31.8	33.8	37.2
1981 ¹	25.7	23.1	26.1	28.2	29.9	31.8	34.1	37.0
1980 ¹	25.7	23.0	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.7
1979 ¹	25.6	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.5
1978 ¹	25.6	22.8	25.9	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.3	37.7
1977 ¹	25.5	22.7	25.7	28.0	30.1	32.2	34.1	37.5
1976 ¹	25.4	22.5	25.6	27.9	30.1	32.1	34.2	37.5
1975 ¹	25.3	22.3	25.5	27.8	29.9	32.0	34.2	37.3
1974 ¹	25.3	22.3	25.4	27.8	29.9	31.9	33.9	37.0
1973 ¹	25.3	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.9
1972 ¹	25.3	22.0	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.6
1971 ²	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.3
1970 ²	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1965 ²	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.3	32.0	35.1
1960 ²	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.7
WHITE								
1983 ¹	26.2	23.6	26.6	28.6	30.5	32.2	34.3	37.1
1982 ¹	26.1	23.5	26.5	28.6	30.5	32.3	34.5	37.5
1981 ¹	26.0	23.4	26.4	28.4	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.5
1980 ¹	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.4	30.5	32.4	34.6	37.8
1979 ¹	25.9	23.3	26.2	28.4	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.8
1978 ¹	25.9	23.2	26.2	28.4	30.5	32.5	34.9	38.0
1977 ¹	25.8	23.0	26.0	28.3	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.9
1976 ¹	25.7	22.8	25.9	28.3	30.6	32.5	34.6	37.7
1975 ¹	25.6	22.7	25.8	28.2	30.5	32.5	34.5	37.5
1974 ¹	25.6	22.6	25.7	28.1	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.4
1973 ¹	25.6	22.4	25.6	28.1	30.4	32.3	34.2	37.3
1972 ¹	25.6	22.3	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	34.0	37.0
1971 ²	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970 ²	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1965 ²	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1960 ²	25.5	22.0	24.2	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.8
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
1983 ¹	24.8	21.8	25.0	27.0	28.5	30.2	32.6	36.3
1982 ¹	24.8	21.7	24.9	27.0	28.5	30.4	32.8	36.6
1981 ¹	24.7	21.7	24.8	27.0	28.4	30.2	32.9	36.8
1980 ¹	24.6	21.4	24.7	26.9	28.5	30.3	32.8	37.1
1979 ¹	24.5	21.2	24.6	26.7	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.2
1978 ¹	24.4	21.0	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.4	33.0	36.9
1977 ¹	24.4	20.8	24.2	26.5	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.0
1976 ¹	24.2	20.6	24.1	26.3	28.1	30.1	33.0	36.9
1975 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.8	36.8
1974 ¹	24.1	20.2	23.8	25.9	27.9	29.8	32.5	36.6
1973 ¹	24.0	20.0	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.7	32.2	36.3
1972 ¹	24.1	20.0	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.9	36.0
1971 ²	24.3	20.1	23.3	25.5	27.6	29.1	31.6	35.7
1970 ²	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1965 ²	25.0	20.1	22.7	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.3
1960 ²	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
BLACK								
1983 ¹	24.3	21.1	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.0	32.4	36.0
1982 ¹	24.3	21.0	24.3	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.3
1981 ¹	24.3	21.0	24.3	26.7	28.2	30.1	32.6	36.6
1980 ¹	24.2	20.7	24.2	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.7
1979 ¹	24.1	20.5	24.1	26.4	28.2	30.3	32.9	37.2
1978 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.2	28.1	30.2	32.9	36.9
1977 ¹	24.0	20.2	23.8	26.2	28.2	30.2	32.9	36.9
1976 ¹	23.9	20.0	23.7	25.9	28.0	30.0	32.8	36.8
1975 ¹	23.8	19.8	23.5	25.7	27.8	29.8	32.7	36.6
1974 ¹	23.7	19.7	23.4	25.5	27.7	29.6	32.3	36.5
1973 ¹	23.7	19.6	23.2	25.3	27.6	29.5	32.1	36.3
1972 ¹	23.8	19.6	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.8	36.0
1971 ²	24.0	19.7	23.0	25.1	27.3	29.0	31.5	35.6
1970 ²	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1965 ²	24.8	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.8	29.7	34.2
1960 ²	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 15

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-83

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES								
15-19 years:								
1983	42	185	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982	43	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	43	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	45	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1979	44	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1978	43	177	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977	45	178	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	45	168	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	47	172	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	58	228	245	*	*	*	*	*
1965	56	292	299	*	*	*	*	*
1960	66	359	361	*	*	*	*	*
1955	68	397	349	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	316	316	*	*	*	*	*
1945	40	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	255	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1983	80	182	141	145	*	*	*	*
1982	83	186	143	149	*	*	*	*
1981	85	184	140	144	*	*	*	*
1980	88	190	143	149	*	*	*	*
1979	82	189	140	151	*	*	*	*
1978	82	183	134	146	*	*	*	*
1977	84	187	132	142	*	*	*	*
1976	83	178	124	137	*	*	*	*
1975	86	179	122	137	*	*	*	*
1970	131	225	169	188	209	*	*	*
1965	141	272	206	212	237	*	*	*
1960	176	337	273	288	316	*	*	*
1955	171	317	256	281	323	*	*	*
1950	140	256	231	276	324	*	*	*
1945	100	169	190	247	298	*	*	*
1940	91	191	218	288	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1983	93	160	88	84	100	*	*	*
1982	95	164	89	85	99	*	*	*
1981	96	162	89	86	102	*	*	*
1980	97	166	90	87	104	*	*	*
1979	95	165	88	86	100	*	*	*
1978	94	160	84	84	94	*	*	*
1977	97	163	85	83	94	*	*	*
1976	96	158	80	78	87	109	*	*
1975	98	158	78	77	83	101	*	*
1970	123	200	120	112	121	149	160	*
1965	123	215	146	138	150	188	217	268
1960	135	254	182	185	206	261	307	360
1955	134	235	169	182	219	275	327	*
1950	131	192	144	168	208	274	*	*
1945	92	148	128	164	214	264	*	*
1940	86	124	122	170	216	280	*	*
30-34 years:								
1983	67	104	46	44	54	79	*	*
1982	67	104	46	44	53	79	*	*
1981	66	101	45	44	52	73	*	*
1980	65	99	45	43	52	70	*	*
1979	62	98	45	42	49	67	*	*
1978	60	95	43	40	46	62	75	*
1977	57	95	44	41	44	58	70	*
1976	55	93	42	38	42	56	66	101
1975	53	92	42	38	41	53	66	96
1970	61	102	66	59	64	79	93	135
1965	62	113	81	81	91	117	144	202
1960	61	122	97	106	125	165	203	283
1955	73	120	99	112	135	177	213	288
1950	67	114	87	98	121	162	204	283
1945	56	103	87	103	133	181	227	296
1940	49	71	65	87	115	167	202	286
35-39 years:								
1983	25	34	15	16	20	29	42	72
1982	24	33	15	16	20	29	36	69
1981	22	31	15	14	19	28	37	71
1980	21	30	14	14	18	27	36	64
1979	21	29	14	14	17	24	31	58
1978	19	29	14	14	17	23	31	52
1977	19	28	14	14	17	24	30	54
1976	19	28	14	14	17	22	30	52
1975	20	28	15	14	17	23	30	53
1970	22	35	23	24	30	39	51	84
1965	25	37	31	38	49	66	84	147

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 16

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-83—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.								
35-39 years:								
1983	28	40	39	52	69	94	120	194
1982	27	46	45	59	75	99	127	203
1981	27	44	41	52	68	95	119	213
1980	25	43	43	55	72	100	128	226
1979	20	26	29	40	58	88	113	206
1978								
40-44 years:								
1983	5	5	3	3	4	5	7	17
1982	4	4	3	3	4	6	9	17
1981	4	5	2	3	3	5	8	17
1980	4	5	2	3	3	5	7	18
1979	3	5	2	3	3	5	7	16
1978	4	5	2	3	3	5	6	16
1977	4	5	2	3	4	6	8	16
1976	4	4	3	3	4	6	8	17
1975	3	5	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	6	8	12	17	34
1965	6	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	5	7	9	14	21	31	39	77
1955	6	9	10	15	24	33	40	80
1950	6	8	9	13	20	28	35	82
1945	6	7	9	13	19	29	38	88
1940	4	5	6	10	16	24	31	79
WHITE								
15-19 years:								
1983	36	180	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982	37	184	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	37	179	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	38	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1979	37	178	*	*	*	*	*	*
1978	37	171	*	*	*	*	*	*
1977	38	173	*	*	*	*	*	*
1976	38	164	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	40	165	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	50	216	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965	51	270	255	*	*	*	*	*
1960	62	351	331	*	*	*	*	*
1955	62	326	308	*	*	*	*	*
1950	54	292	*	*	*	*	*	*
1945	35	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	36	256	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1983	76	188	133	131	*	*	*	*
1982	79	193	135	136	*	*	*	*
1981	81	191	133	131	*	*	*	*
1980	83	197	136	138	*	*	*	*
1979	80	196	133	134	*	*	*	*
1978	78	189	125	130	*	*	*	*
1977	80	195	126	132	*	*	*	*
1976	79	185	118	128	*	*	*	*
1975	82	185	115	131	*	*	*	*
1970	128	228	161	177	*	*	*	*
1965	141	272	194	190	209	*	*	*
1960	179	340	263	267	289	*	*	*
1955	175	317	243	257	288	*	*	*
1950	143	253	214	246	*	*	*	*
1945	102	169	177	226	*	*	*	*
1940	92	194	206	262	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1983	89	169	87	81	95	*	*	*
1982	91	172	88	82	100	*	*	*
1981	93	171	88	83	104	*	*	*
1980	94	174	88	84	102	*	*	*
1979	92	173	87	83	98	*	*	*
1978	91	167	83	81	95	*	*	*
1977	94	171	83	81	92	*	*	*
1976	93	165	78	75	85	*	*	*
1975	96	165	77	74	83	*	*	*
1970	126	207	120	109	117	137	*	*
1965	129	223	145	132	139	165	194	*
1960	146	262	181	179	193	237	283	*
1955	144	241	167	174	201	251	*	*
1950	142	198	141	156	189	241	*	*
1945	99	156	126	159	199	250	*	*
1940	92	133	121	162	202	263	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 17

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-83—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1983	63	109	46	43	53	78	*	*
1982	63	107	45	43	55	79	*	*
1981	62	105	44	42	51	78	*	*
1980	61	101	43	41	51	75	*	*
1979	59	100	43	41	48	71	*	*
1978	57	97	42	39	44	61	*	*
1977	55	97	43	39	43	60	*	*
1976	54	94	41	37	41	57	70	*
1975	53	94	41	36	40	52	71	*
1970	64	105	65	58	52	76	90	136
1965	69	115	80	80	88	113	137	189
1960	68	125	96	105	121	156	191	269
1955	83	126	99	110	128	168	204	272
1950	75	122	86	95	114	155	187	273
1945	61	112	88	101	129	176	209	289
1940	54	79	65	86	113	163	196	280
35-39 years:								
1983	24	33	14	15	19	31	44	*
1982	22	32	14	15	19	30	46	*
1981	21	30	13	14	18	26	40	84
1980	20	29	13	14	18	25	39	79
1979	20	28	13	13	17	24	34	65
1978	19	27	13	12	16	21	33	60
1977	19	28	13	13	16	22	29	55
1976	19	27	13	13	16	22	28	59
1975	20	27	14	13	16	23	28	55
1970	25	35	22	24	29	38	49	84
1965	27	38	30	37	48	66	83	145
1960	31	41	38	51	67	91	116	186
1955	31	49	45	58	72	96	118	193
1950	30	47	41	51	65	90	115	200
1945	28	48	44	55	71	99	125	213
1940	22	29	29	40	58	86	111	198
40-44 years:								
1983	4	4	2	3	3	5	8	19
1982	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	20
1981	3	5	2	2	3	4	9	18
1980	3	4	2	2	3	5	8	18
1979	4	4	2	2	3	5	8	19
1978	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	17
1977	4	4	2	3	3	5	7	18
1976	4	4	2	3	4	6	6	19
1975	4	4	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	5	8	11	16	34
1965	7	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	6	8	9	13	21	31	46	74
1955	6	9	10	15	23	31	38	77
1950	6	9	9	13	19	28	36	78
1945	7	9	9	13	18	29	39	87
1940	4	5	6	10	16	25	32	78
ALL OTHER								
15-19 years:								
1983	74	192	251	*	*	*	*	*
1982	75	195	250	*	*	*	*	*
1981	76	190	238	*	*	*	*	*
1980	81	194	246	*	*	*	*	*
1979	82	192	240	*	*	*	*	*
1978	82	187	232	*	*	*	*	*
1977	85	185	224	*	*	*	*	*
1976	86	178	212	*	*	*	*	*
1975	92	181	215	*	*	*	*	*
1970	108	258	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	96	356	388	*	*	*	*	*
1960	98	383	423	457	*	*	*	*
1955	105	372	416	*	*	*	*	*
1950	99	392	392	*	*	*	*	*
1945	78	283	312	*	*	*	*	*
1940	82	254	395	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1983	114	157	163	168	180	*	*	*
1982	118	161	166	170	172	*	*	*
1981	120	159	160	166	172	*	*	*
1980	125	163	165	172	184	*	*	*
1979	124	162	162	169	177	*	*	*
1978	121	158	157	166	174	*	*	*
1977	123	158	152	156	171	*	*	*
1976	123	151	143	149	160	*	*	*
1975	127	152	143	148	152	*	*	*
1970	163	206	201	217	213	*	*	*
1965	141	274	276	302	305	395	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 18

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-70 and Each Year 1975-83—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							7 or higher
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
ALL OTHER—Con.								
20-24 years:								
1960	148	311	336	365	371	488	*	*
1955	137	316	331	364	385	489	*	*
1950	113	281	318	348	370	482	*	*
1945	80	168	248	312	344	*	*	*
1940	80	172	283	363	407	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1983	135	118	92	90	100	134	*	*
1982	139	122	95	93	99	130	*	*
1981	138	122	94	92	100	133	*	*
1980	141	126	96	96	104	137	*	*
1979	138	125	95	94	97	127	*	*
1978	135	121	91	92	94	115	*	*
1977	132	122	92	90	93	115	*	*
1976	128	117	89	88	87	101	120	*
1975	126	118	86	88	88	103	112	*
1970	102	150	125	134	141	168	172	200
1965	86	160	158	181	205	248	265	298
1960	77	187	190	226	267	316	342	373
1955	67	169	196	251	292	337	362	407
1950	61	130	184	238	280	335	348	393
1945	39	76	143	215	273	321	342	387
1940	32	60	139	225	265	338	357	441
30-34 years:								
1983	143	82	51	46	51	68	88	*
1982	141	84	52	48	52	66	79	125
1981	132	84	54	47	50	65	81	115
1980	125	89	57	50	52	61	79	115
1979	106	88	56	49	51	59	68	104
1978	87	86	54	48	49	59	65	92
1977	74	85	54	50	49	59	65	91
1976	62	84	52	47	48	56	58	85
1975	57	83	52	48	48	56	60	86
1970	48	89	73	73	80	92	95	129
1965	34	91	84	97	115	140	164	221
1960	30	88	100	126	153	189	228	295
1955	32	71	106	146	180	226	250	319
1950	28	53	99	133	166	204	246	309
1945	19	33	73	118	156	218	253	328
1940	13	20	54	96	136	192	232	312
35-39 years:								
1983	48	36	22	20	21	26	31	54
1982	39	38	23	21	26	25	30	52
1981	31	37	23	21	21	26	29	50
1980	29	38	25	22	23	27	28	48
1979	24	38	24	21	22	26	28	44
1978	23	38	24	22	23	26	28	46
1977	21	36	24	22	23	25	28	45
1976	19	35	24	21	22	27	28	45
1975	19	34	24	22	23	27	29	45
1970	14	36	32	35	40	45	53	84
1965	11	33	39	48	60	74	89	151
1960	12	27	46	66	82	111	132	210
1955	13	26	53	77	100	127	155	231
1950	12	20	46	71	86	123	152	244
1945	9	12	33	59	80	117	148	269
1940	7	8	23	42	67	108	131	239
40-44 years:								
1983	5	7	5	4	5	7	6	13
1982	5	8	5	5	6	6	7	12
1981	5	7	5	5	5	6	8	12
1980	4	7	5	5	6	6	7	13
1979	4	7	5	5	6	6	8	14
1978	4	7	5	5	6	7	8	14
1977	3	7	5	5	6	7	9	15
1976	3	6	5	5	6	7	9	16
1975	3	6	5	5	7	8	9	17
1970	2	6	7	10	12	14	16	33
1965	3	5	9	15	19	26	30	61
1960	3	4	12	19	26	33	44	81
1955	3	5	12	20	25	37	41	88
1950	2	3	9	15	20	32	42	90
1945	2	2	7	12	19	30	38	98
1940	2	2	4	8	13	30	35	90

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 19

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1965-69	1984	100.0	93.7	5.4	0.8	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	93.6	5.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	93.6	5.5	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	93.5	5.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	93.4	5.6	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	92.6	6.4	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	92.7	5.7	1.4	.3	.1	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	91.4	6.5	1.7	.3	.1	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	91.6	6.6	1.5	.3	.1	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.3	.2	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.5	4.5	.9	.2	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.6	4.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1960-64	1984	100.0	67.2	20.6	9.2	2.4	.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	66.7	20.9	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	66.4	21.1	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	66.2	21.2	9.6	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	66.2	21.1	9.7	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	62.5	23.3	10.8	2.8	.6	.3	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	57.0	24.9	12.8	3.8	1.2	.3	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	51.4	23.1	15.7	6.6	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	47.5	24.6	17.5	7.1	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	51.2	24.7	15.6	5.8	1.9	.5	.1	.1
1926-30	1950	100.0	56.0	26.0	12.7	3.8	1.1	.3	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	63.5	22.5	9.4	3.2	1.0	.3	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.5	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1955-59	1984	100.0	41.0	25.0	22.3	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1954-58	1983	100.0	40.6	25.0	22.6	8.5	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	100.0	40.2	25.1	22.9	8.6	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	100.0	39.6	25.0	23.4	8.6	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	100.0	38.9	25.0	23.9	8.7	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1946-50	1975	100.0	31.1	25.4	27.2	10.8	3.7	1.2	.4	.2
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.4	21.9	27.7	15.3	6.6	2.5	1.0	.6
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.7	18.2	26.4	18.7	9.7	4.2	1.8	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	20.0	19.1	27.5	18.1	8.8	3.8	1.6	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.7	23.3	27.1	14.3	6.2	2.6	1.1	.7
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.6	29.5	24.2	10.4	4.3	1.8	.8	.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.1	19.2	8.5	3.8	1.7	.8	.5
1911-15	1940	100.0	42.7	26.8	16.5	7.5	3.7	1.7	.7	.5
30-34 years:										
1950-54	1984	100.0	24.0	21.8	31.9	14.9	5.0	1.6	.5	.3
1949-53	1983	100.0	23.1	21.6	32.4	15.2	5.2	1.7	.6	.3
1948-52	1982	100.0	22.0	21.3	32.9	15.6	5.5	1.8	.6	.4
1947-51	1981	100.0	20.9	21.0	33.3	16.0	5.8	1.9	.7	.4
1946-50	1980	100.0	19.7	20.5	33.5	16.6	6.2	2.1	.8	.5
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.2	18.2	30.9	20.6	9.5	4.7	1.8	1.4
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.8	12.9	25.6	22.8	13.7	6.7	3.3	3.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	11.7	11.8	24.2	22.4	14.4	7.4	3.9	4.1
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.2	14.6	26.4	21.0	11.9	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	20.2	28.8	13.1	8.8	4.1	2.1	2.3
1916-20	1950	100.0	21.4	23.8	26.7	14.2	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.1
1911-15	1945	100.0	27.5	25.8	22.5	11.3	5.9	3.1	1.8	2.1
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.7	25.5	20.2	10.7	6.1	3.4	2.1	2.3
35-39 years:										
1945-49	1984	100.0	14.8	17.3	34.8	19.7	8.2	3.1	1.3	1.0
1944-48	1983	100.0	14.2	16.5	34.2	20.3	8.8	3.4	1.4	1.1
1943-47	1982	100.0	13.7	15.7	33.4	20.9	9.5	3.8	1.7	1.3
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.1	14.8	32.4	21.6	10.3	4.3	1.9	1.6
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.5	14.0	31.2	22.3	11.2	4.9	2.2	1.9
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.6	11.1	24.7	23.6	15.1	7.8	4.0	4.2
1931-35	1970	100.0	9.4	10.0	22.3	22.6	15.8	8.8	5.0	6.2
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.4	11.9	23.5	21.3	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	16.1	26.2	20.0	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.5
1916-20	1955	100.0	16.4	19.3	26.4	17.3	9.4	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	21.0	22.2	24.4	14.4	7.7	4.0	2.4	3.9
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.0	23.6	21.8	12.4	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.0	23.4	20.7	12.7	7.8	4.7	3.3	5.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 20

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1940-44	1984	100.0	11.0	12.9	29.8	23.1	12.4	5.7	2.7	2.5
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.3	12.2	28.4	23.5	13.2	6.3	3.1	3.0
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.8	11.6	27.0	23.7	14.0	6.9	3.5	3.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.4	11.2	25.7	23.7	14.7	7.5	3.9	4.0
1936-40	1980	100.0	9.0	10.7	24.6	23.6	15.3	8.0	4.2	4.6
1931-35	1975	100.0	8.8	9.7	21.9	22.4	16.0	9.1	5.2	6.9
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.6	11.4	22.7	21.0	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.3	25.0	19.8	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.1	18.0	25.4	17.5	10.2	5.5	3.1	5.2
1911-15	1955	100.0	19.3	21.0	24.0	15.0	8.4	4.5	2.8	5.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.9	22.6	21.9	13.1	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.5	22.9	20.7	12.9	8.0	4.8	3.4	6.8
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.7	20.1	19.6	13.7	8.8	5.4	4.2	8.6
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1965-69	1984	100.0	95.0	4.3	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	95.0	4.4	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	94.9	4.4	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	94.2	5.1	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	94.5	4.7	.7	.1	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.8	4.9	1.1	.2	.0	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.6	5.8	1.4	.2	.0	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	93.0	5.7	1.2	.2	.0	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	93.7	5.3	1.0	.1	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1960-64	1984	100.0	70.5	18.9	8.3	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	70.1	19.2	8.4	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	69.9	19.4	8.5	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	69.7	19.4	8.6	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	69.8	19.3	8.7	1.9	.3	.0	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	66.1	21.7	9.7	2.0	.4	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	59.5	24.3	12.1	3.2	.8	.2	.0	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	52.9	23.3	15.5	6.0	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1936-40	1960	100.0	48.8	24.9	17.3	6.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1931-35	1955	100.0	52.5	25.2	15.4	5.1	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	100.0	57.4	26.4	12.1	3.1	.8	.2	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.3	22.2	8.9	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	69.1	19.9	8.0	2.3	.6	.1	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1955-59	1984	100.0	44.2	24.0	21.7	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1954-58	1983	100.0	43.8	24.1	22.0	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1953-57	1982	100.0	43.3	24.2	22.3	7.7	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1952-56	1981	100.0	42.7	24.1	22.8	7.8	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1951-55	1980	100.0	41.9	24.2	23.4	7.9	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1946-50	1975	100.0	32.9	25.2	27.4	10.2	3.1	.9	.3	.1
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.8	22.2	28.7	15.3	6.0	2.0	.7	.3
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.6	18.5	27.8	19.2	9.3	3.6	1.3	.7
1931-35	1960	100.0	19.5	19.8	29.1	18.5	8.4	3.1	1.1	.6
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.2	24.1	28.6	14.4	5.6	2.0	.7	.3
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.0	30.4	25.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	.6	.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.6	19.9	8.3	3.5	1.4	.6	.3
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.3	26.9	16.9	7.3	3.4	1.4	.6	.3
30-34 years:										
1950-54	1984	100.0	26.3	21.3	32.0	14.2	4.4	1.2	.4	.2
1949-53	1983	100.0	25.3	21.0	32.6	14.6	4.5	1.3	.4	.2
1948-52	1982	100.0	24.0	20.9	33.2	15.0	4.8	1.4	.5	.2
1947-51	1981	100.0	22.7	20.6	33.8	15.6	5.1	1.5	.5	.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	21.2	20.2	34.2	16.2	5.5	1.7	.6	.3
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.3	16.1	32.1	21.0	9.5	3.7	1.4	.8
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.4	12.9	26.9	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.9	11.9	25.7	23.6	14.7	7.1	3.4	2.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	13.2	14.8	28.1	22.1	12.0	5.4	2.5	2.0
1921-25	1955	100.0	14.4	20.3	30.6	18.9	8.8	3.7	1.7	1.5
1916-20	1950	100.0	20.2	24.0	28.4	14.8	6.7	3.0	1.6	1.4
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.8	25.9	23.9	11.7	5.8	2.8	1.6	1.5
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.6	25.1	21.3	11.1	6.0	3.3	1.9	1.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 21

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							7 or higher
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	
WHITE—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1945-49	1984	100.0	15.9	17.0	35.7	19.6	7.6	2.6	1.0	0.7
1944-48	1983	100.0	15.1	16.4	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.9	1.1	.8
1943-47	1982	100.0	14.3	15.6	34.5	21.1	9.0	3.3	1.3	.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.5	14.8	33.6	21.9	9.9	3.8	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.6	13.9	32.4	22.8	10.9	4.4	1.8	1.3
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.2	11.1	26.0	24.7	15.3	7.4	3.5	2.9
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.5	10.1	23.5	23.8	16.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
1926-30	1965	100.0	10.3	11.9	24.9	22.6	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.3
1921-25	1960	100.0	10.6	16.0	27.8	21.2	12.2	5.9	3.0	3.3
1916-20	1955	100.0	15.0	19.0	28.2	18.3	9.6	4.6	2.4	2.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	19.8	22.0	26.0	15.2	7.8	3.9	2.3	3.1
1906-10	1945	100.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	13.0	7.2	4.0	2.5	3.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	21.8	22.6	21.9	13.3	7.9	4.7	3.2	4.7
40-44 years:										
1940-44	1984	100.0	11.0	12.9	31.0	23.8	12.2	5.2	2.2	1.8
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.2	12.2	29.6	24.3	13.1	5.9	2.6	2.1
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.6	11.7	28.2	24.6	14.0	6.5	3.0	2.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.1	11.2	26.9	24.7	14.8	7.1	3.3	2.9
1936-40	1980	100.0	8.7	10.7	25.8	24.7	15.5	7.6	3.7	3.3
1931-35	1975	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.1	23.7	16.6	9.0	4.8	5.2
1926-30	1970	100.0	9.5	11.5	24.1	22.3	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.3
1921-25	1965	100.0	9.6	15.1	26.6	21.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	4.7
1916-20	1960	100.0	13.6	17.7	27.1	18.6	10.6	5.4	2.9	4.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	18.0	20.7	25.6	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.7	4.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.1	21.9	23.4	13.9	7.9	4.4	2.8	4.7
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.1	22.0	21.9	13.5	8.2	4.9	3.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.5	19.3	20.7	14.2	8.9	5.5	4.1	7.9
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1965-69	1984	100.0	87.5	10.3	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	87.2	10.4	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	86.9	10.7	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	86.4	11.2	2.1	.3	.1	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	86.1	11.4	2.1	.4	.1	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	83.3	13.7	2.6	.4	.1	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	83.8	12.5	3.0	.6	.1	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	84.7	10.6	3.5	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	83.4	11.4	3.9	1.1	.3	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	82.8	12.1	3.9	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	84.0	11.2	3.8	.9	.2	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	86.1	10.3	2.8	.6	.1	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	86.2	11.2	2.3	.4	.1	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1960-64	1984	100.0	50.1	29.2	13.8	5.0	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	49.0	29.8	14.2	5.1	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	48.1	30.3	14.6	5.2	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	47.1	30.7	15.0	5.3	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	46.4	31.0	15.3	5.4	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	41.4	32.6	17.2	6.3	2.0	.4	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	41.0	28.5	17.4	8.1	3.6	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	42.1	22.2	17.0	10.2	5.6	1.9	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	100.0	39.1	22.0	18.1	11.3	6.2	2.2	.8	.3
1931-35	1955	100.0	42.9	21.6	17.2	10.4	5.4	1.8	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	100.0	46.4	23.2	16.6	8.5	3.7	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	100.0	51.3	24.3	13.1	6.8	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	100.0	52.8	25.6	12.3	5.8	2.4	.7	.2	.1
25-29 years:										
1955-59	1984	100.0	23.2	30.9	25.5	13.0	5.1	1.6	.5	.2
1954-58	1983	100.0	22.6	30.8	25.9	13.2	5.2	1.6	.5	.2
1953-57	1982	100.0	22.0	30.6	26.3	13.4	5.3	1.7	.6	.2
1952-56	1981	100.0	21.6	30.4	26.6	13.5	5.4	1.7	.6	.3
1951-55	1980	100.0	21.1	30.1	26.8	13.7	5.6	1.8	.6	.3
1946-50	1975	100.0	19.3	27.3	25.5	14.9	7.8	3.2	1.3	.8
1941-45	1970	100.0	22.0	20.0	21.1	15.3	10.4	5.6	3.1	2.4
1936-40	1965	100.0	20.5	16.0	18.0	15.6	12.1	7.9	5.1	4.8
1931-35	1960	100.0	23.2	15.0	17.6	15.2	11.7	7.9	4.9	4.5
1926-30	1955	100.0	28.3	17.2	17.0	13.6	10.4	6.6	3.7	3.1
1921-25	1950	100.0	33.0	22.3	16.4	11.2	7.6	4.6	2.7	2.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	38.1	23.8	13.5	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.5	2.0
1911-15	1940	100.0	38.9	25.5	13.0	8.7	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 22

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1950-54	1984	100.0	9.5	25.7	31.3	19.0	8.9	3.4	1.4	0.9
1949-53	1983	100.0	9.2	25.1	31.1	19.2	9.2	3.7	1.5	1.0
1948-52	1982	100.0	9.2	24.6	30.7	19.2	9.7	3.9	1.6	1.1
1947-51	1981	100.0	9.3	23.9	30.1	19.2	10.1	4.3	1.9	1.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	9.9	23.0	29.2	19.1	10.5	4.7	2.2	1.6
1941-45	1975	100.0	14.3	16.5	22.7	17.6	12.5	7.4	4.5	4.5
1936-40	1970	100.0	14.3	12.9	17.3	16.0	13.2	9.4	6.9	10.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	17.3	11.2	15.3	14.4	12.2	9.4	7.4	12.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	21.8	13.3	14.9	13.0	11.0	8.5	6.5	11.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	25.6	18.8	15.2	11.6	9.1	6.5	5.0	8.1
1916-20	1950	100.0	31.2	22.2	13.4	9.5	7.3	5.5	4.1	7.0
1911-15	1945	100.0	33.9	24.4	12.3	8.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	6.2
1906-10	1940	100.0	31.8	27.4	12.1	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.8	5.8
35-39 years:										
1945-49	1984	100.0	6.8	18.9	29.0	21.1	12.4	6.1	3.1	2.7
1944-48	1983	100.0	8.1	17.7	27.6	20.7	12.7	6.6	3.5	3.2
1943-47	1982	100.0	9.5	16.5	26.1	20.1	13.0	7.1	4.0	3.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	10.6	15.3	24.6	19.5	13.2	7.8	4.5	4.7
1941-45	1980	100.0	11.4	14.3	23.1	18.9	13.5	8.1	5.1	5.6
1936-40	1975	100.0	12.0	11.3	17.0	16.4	13.6	9.9	7.5	12.3
1931-35	1970	100.0	15.2	9.8	14.4	14.2	12.2	9.7	7.8	16.8
1926-30	1965	100.0	19.5	11.6	13.5	12.4	10.8	8.6	6.9	16.8
1921-25	1960	100.0	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.9	5.6	13.6
1916-20	1955	100.0	27.9	20.8	12.7	9.5	7.4	5.7	4.5	11.5
1911-15	1950	100.0	31.0	23.7	12.0	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.9	10.3
1906-10	1945	100.0	29.9	26.9	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.7	9.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	25.8	27.8	12.0	8.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	10.8
40-44 years:										
1940-44	1984	100.0	10.9	12.9	21.6	18.7	14.0	8.8	5.9	7.3
1939-43	1983	100.0	11.3	12.1	20.2	18.1	14.0	9.3	6.4	8.6
1938-42	1982	100.0	11.5	11.6	18.9	17.6	14.0	9.6	6.9	10.0
1937-41	1981	100.0	11.4	11.1	17.8	17.1	13.9	9.9	7.3	11.5
1936-40	1980	100.0	11.3	10.8	16.8	16.6	13.7	10.1	7.7	13.0
1931-35	1975	100.0	14.6	9.4	14.1	14.1	12.2	9.8	7.9	18.0
1926-30	1970	100.0	18.8	11.2	13.1	12.2	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.7
1921-25	1965	100.0	21.9	16.4	13.3	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.6	16.1
1916-20	1960	100.0	26.8	20.3	12.2	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	14.0
1911-15	1955	100.0	29.8	23.3	11.7	7.9	6.5	4.6	3.9	12.3
1906-10	1950	100.0	28.9	26.7	11.5	7.4	6.0	4.4	3.6	11.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	25.2	27.6	11.8	8.2	6.3	4.4	3.9	12.7
1896-1900	1940	100.0	22.9	25.5	11.5	9.8	7.5	4.0	4.3	14.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1983 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1984-88	1983	51.6	39.5	10.0	1.8	0.3	*	*	*	*
1983-87	1982	52.6	40.2	10.3	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1982-86	1981	52.5	40.2	10.2	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1981-85	1980	54.2	41.6	10.5	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1980-84	1979	53.3	40.9	10.4	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	52.5	40.2	10.4	1.9	.2	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	54.0	41.4	10.7	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	53.8	41.4	10.5	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	56.7	43.8	11.0	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	69.7	53.5	13.3	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	73.3	51.8	16.5	4.1	.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	91.0	60.2	23.4	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	90.4	61.8	22.2	5.3	1.1	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	79.4	55.3	19.2	4.2	.7	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	50.5	37.4	10.3	2.3	.5	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	53.4	38.8	11.7	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1989-93	1983	109.1	53.4	37.9	13.2	3.5	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.0
1988-92	1982	112.9	55.4	39.3	13.5	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1987-91	1981	113.3	56.4	38.9	13.4	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0
1986-90	1980	116.6	57.9	40.1	13.9	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1985-89	1979	114.5	55.7	40.3	13.8	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	111.4	53.6	39.7	13.5	3.5	.7	.2	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	114.0	54.4	41.6	13.5	3.4	.9	.2	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	110.9	52.9	40.5	13.0	3.4	.9	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	113.6	54.0	41.6	13.2	3.6	.9	.2	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	163.1	74.9	55.8	21.6	7.2	2.4	.7	.3	.2
1941-45	1965	190.0	72.6	62.9	32.4	13.9	5.4	1.9	.6	.3
1936-40	1960	246.1	83.4	82.7	47.7	20.5	7.8	2.7	.9	.4
1931-35	1955	231.3	87.4	78.3	40.0	16.4	6.2	2.1	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	190.0	78.3	66.6	29.3	10.5	3.6	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	131.9	63.7	37.9	17.9	7.9	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	131.1	61.2	39.4	18.5	7.8	2.8	.9	.3	.2
25-29 years:										
1984-88	1983	108.4	37.6	40.1	19.9	7.1	2.4	.8	.3	.2
1983-87	1982	110.6	38.0	41.0	20.5	7.3	2.4	.9	.3	.2
1982-86	1981	110.8	38.1	40.6	20.8	7.4	2.5	.9	.3	.2
1981-85	1980	112.1	37.7	41.4	21.4	7.6	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1980-84	1979	110.9	36.1	41.6	21.5	7.7	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1949-53	1978	107.7	34.3	40.4	21.2	7.7	2.6	.9	.4	.2
1948-52	1977	109.6	33.7	41.6	22.0	7.9	2.8	1.0	.4	.2
1947-51	1976	105.5	31.5	40.3	21.2	7.9	2.9	1.1	.4	.2
1946-50	1975	105.3	30.5	40.3	21.1	8.3	3.1	1.2	.5	.3
1941-45	1970	138.9	29.9	43.9	33.3	17.2	8.0	3.7	1.6	1.3
1936-40	1965	157.3	24.2	39.1	38.5	25.8	14.5	7.9	4.0	3.3
1931-35	1960	196.0	27.0	48.6	50.1	33.3	18.2	9.8	5.0	4.0
1926-30	1955	186.4	33.0	54.6	45.9	26.1	13.6	7.1	3.5	2.6
1921-25	1950	164.4	37.3	56.5	34.9	17.4	8.9	4.9	2.5	2.0
1916-20	1945	131.2	34.4	41.5	24.6	13.9	8.2	4.6	2.3	1.7
1911-15	1940	119.7	36.7	33.3	20.1	12.7	8.0	4.7	2.4	1.8
30-34 years:										
1989-93	1983	65.0	15.5	22.5	15.0	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.6
1988-92	1982	64.4	14.7	22.1	15.2	6.9	2.9	1.4	.6	.6
1987-91	1981	62.7	13.7	21.2	15.1	7.0	3.0	1.4	.7	.6
1986-90	1980	61.5	12.8	20.4	15.0	7.2	3.2	1.5	.7	.7
1985-89	1979	59.7	11.7	19.4	14.9	7.3	3.3	1.6	.8	.7
1944-48	1978	56.9	10.6	18.1	14.3	7.2	3.4	1.7	.8	.8
1943-47	1977	56.3	9.7	17.3	14.4	7.6	3.6	1.8	.9	1.0
1942-46	1976	53.5	8.8	15.9	13.4	7.5	3.8	2.0	1.0	1.1
1941-45	1975	52.4	8.1	14.9	12.9	7.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	1.3
1936-40	1970	72.0	7.2	13.2	16.8	13.5	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.1
1931-35	1965	94.1	7.3	13.3	19.6	18.2	13.1	8.7	5.6	8.3
1926-30	1960	113.5	8.7	17.8	25.5	22.3	14.9	9.5	6.0	8.8
1921-25	1955	114.6	11.5	24.2	28.6	20.2	11.9	7.2	4.6	6.5
1916-20	1950	101.7	14.4	27.2	23.1	13.9	8.2	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15	1945	96.8	15.3	26.6	19.6	11.7	7.8	5.6	4.1	6.1
1906-10	1940	78.6	14.6	18.1	13.0	9.3	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1984-88	1983	21.6	3.6	5.6	5.0	3.2	1.8	1.0	.6	.8
1983-87	1982	21.2	3.3	5.1	5.0	3.3	1.9	1.1	.6	.9
1982-86	1981	20.3	2.9	4.6	4.7	3.1	2.0	1.2	.7	1.1
1981-85	1980	19.8	2.6	4.2	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.3	.8	1.2
1980-84	1979	19.3	2.4	3.9	4.3	3.2	2.1	1.3	.8	1.3
1939-43	1978	18.8	2.1	3.6	4.0	3.2	2.2	1.4	.9	1.4
1938-42	1977	19.1	2.0	3.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.0	1.7
1937-41	1976	19.0	1.9	3.2	3.7	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.1	1.9
1936-40	1975	19.6	1.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.2
1931-35	1970	32.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1926-30	1965	46.7	2.8	4.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	5.1	3.6	8.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1983 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1921-25	1960	56.9	3.3	6.4	10.1	10.5	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.8
1916-20	1955	58.4	4.5	8.9	11.9	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	7.9
1911-15	1950	53.1	5.7	9.7	10.0	7.5	5.2	3.8	2.9	8.3
1906-10	1945	54.7	6.1	10.1	9.4	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05	1940	45.1	4.4	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	11.3
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	3.9	.5	.6	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2	.5
1938-42	1982	4.0	.4	.5	.7	.6	.5	.4	.3	.6
1937-41	1981	4.0	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7
1936-40	1980	4.1	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1935-39	1979	3.9	.3	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1934-38	1978	4.0	.3	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.9
1933-37	1977	4.4	.3	.5	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.0
1932-36	1976	4.5	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.1
1931-35	1975	4.8	.3	.5	.5	.6	.7	.5	.4	1.3
1926-30	1970	8.7	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	.8	2.4
1921-25	1965	13.3	.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6
1916-20	1960	15.7	.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	4.0
1911-15	1955	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	4.0
1906-10	1950	14.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	4.5
1901-05	1945	16.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	15.0	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	6.8
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	43.1	34.0	7.9	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	44.2	34.8	8.1	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	44.2	35.0	8.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	45.4	36.0	8.2	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	44.5	35.2	8.1	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	43.7	34.5	8.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	45.1	35.6	8.3	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	45.1	35.7	8.2	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	47.4	37.8	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	59.0	47.1	10.2	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	63.8	47.4	13.3	2.7	.4	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	82.5	57.0	20.3	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	80.4	57.7	18.6	3.6	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	69.3	50.9	15.4	2.7	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	42.2	33.1	7.5	1.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	45.6	34.3	9.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	103.3	53.0	36.0	11.2	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	107.1	55.1	37.4	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	107.9	56.4	37.0	11.4	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	110.9	57.8	38.1	11.8	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1955-59	1979	108.7	55.6	38.3	11.7	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1954-58	1978	105.4	53.5	37.6	11.3	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1953-57	1977	108.9	54.6	39.8	11.5	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1952-56	1976	106.1	53.1	38.9	11.1	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	108.7	54.2	40.1	11.2	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	158.6	76.1	55.3	19.5	5.6	1.6	.4	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	184.6	74.6	63.3	30.2	11.4	3.7	1.1	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	242.6	87.4	84.9	45.6	17.3	5.4	1.5	.4	.1
1931-35	1955	227.5	91.8	79.8	37.4	13.1	4.0	1.1	.2	.1
1926-30	1950	185.3	82.0	66.7	25.9	7.7	2.2	.6	.1	.1
1921-25	1945	128.9	66.8	37.4	15.8	6.1	2.0	.6	.1	.1
1916-20	1940	127.5	63.7	38.7	16.4	6.0	1.9	.6	.1	.1
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	107.7	38.9	40.8	19.1	6.2	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	109.9	39.5	41.6	19.7	6.3	1.9	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	110.3	39.6	41.3	20.0	6.5	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	111.5	39.2	42.1	20.6	6.6	2.0	.7	.2	.1
1950-54	1979	110.3	37.6	42.3	20.8	6.7	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1949-53	1978	107.2	35.5	41.2	20.6	6.8	2.1	.7	.2	.1
1948-52	1977	109.8	35.1	42.7	21.5	7.1	2.2	.8	.3	.1
1947-51	1976	105.5	32.7	41.4	20.8	7.1	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1946-50	1975	105.6	31.5	41.6	21.0	7.5	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1941-45	1970	139.7	31.1	46.0	34.3	16.7	7.0	2.8	1.1	.7
1936-40	1965	155.0	25.2	41.2	40.1	25.4	12.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
1931-35	1960	194.6	28.4	51.8	52.6	33.1	16.1	7.4	3.2	2.0
1926-30	1955	185.4	35.0	56.2	47.7	25.0	11.3	5.0	2.0	1.2
1921-25	1950	164.6	39.7	60.2	35.5	16.0	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.0
1916-20	1945	132.6	36.9	44.5	25.2	13.2	6.9	3.5	1.5	.9
1911-15	1940	121.0	40.0	35.7	20.4	11.8	6.8	3.6	1.7	1.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1983 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	64.3	15.9	22.9	14.9	6.3	2.4	1.0	0.5	0.4
1948-52	1982	63.5	15.1	22.4	15.0	6.4	2.6	1.1	.5	.4
1947-51	1981	61.7	14.0	21.5	14.9	6.6	2.6	1.2	.5	.4
1946-50	1980	60.0	12.9	20.4	14.8	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.5
1945-49	1979	58.4	11.8	19.5	14.8	6.9	2.9	1.4	.6	.5
1944-48	1978	55.8	10.7	18.2	14.3	7.0	3.0	1.4	.6	.6
1943-47	1977	55.4	9.7	17.4	14.5	7.4	3.3	1.6	.8	.7
1942-46	1976	52.7	8.9	16.0	13.6	7.3	3.5	1.8	.8	.8
1941-45	1975	51.5	8.1	15.1	13.1	7.6	3.8	1.9	1.0	.9
1936-40	1970	70.6	7.3	13.5	17.4	13.8	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.7
1931-35	1965	91.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	18.9	12.9	8.0	4.6	5.2
1926-30	1960	110.6	9.0	18.6	27.0	23.1	14.5	8.4	4.7	5.3
1921-25	1955	113.7	12.0	25.7	30.3	20.7	11.3	6.2	3.5	4.0
1916-20	1950	101.8	15.2	29.2	24.3	14.1	7.6	4.7	2.9	3.8
1911-15	1945	98.4	16.4	29.1	21.0	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.3	4.3
1906-10	1940	80.1	16.0	19.8	13.9	9.5	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.1
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	20.6	3.6	5.4	4.9	3.0	1.6	.9	.5	.7
1943-47	1982	20.2	3.2	5.0	4.8	3.1	1.7	1.0	.6	.8
1942-46	1981	19.0	2.8	4.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	1.0	.6	.9
1941-45	1980	18.6	2.5	4.0	4.3	3.1	1.9	1.1	.7	1.0
1940-44	1979	18.1	2.3	3.7	4.1	3.1	2.0	1.2	.7	1.0
1939-43	1978	17.5	2.1	3.4	3.9	3.0	2.0	1.2	.8	1.1
1938-42	1977	17.7	1.9	3.3	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.4	.8	1.2
1937-41	1976	17.8	1.8	3.1	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.5	.9	1.5
1936-40	1975	18.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6
1931-35	1970	30.4	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	3.3	2.2	3.8
1926-30	1965	44.7	2.8	4.5	7.5	8.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	6.2
1921-25	1960	54.7	3.3	6.6	10.6	10.9	8.2	5.4	3.5	6.2
1916-20	1955	56.9	4.7	9.3	12.6	10.6	6.9	4.4	2.8	5.6
1911-15	1950	52.1	6.0	10.4	10.6	7.8	5.1	3.5	2.6	6.1
1906-10	1945	54.8	6.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	5.1	3.9	3.1	7.7
1901-05	1940	44.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	9.4
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	3.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1938-42	1982	3.5	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.5
1937-41	1981	3.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.5
1936-40	1980	3.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.3	.6
1935-39	1979	3.7	.3	.4	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7
1934-38	1978	3.6	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.7
1933-37	1977	3.8	.3	.4	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1932-36	1976	4.1	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.3	.9
1931-35	1975	4.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.0
1926-30	1970	7.9	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	.9	.7	1.8
1921-25	1965	12.7	.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.8
1916-20	1960	15.1	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	3.0
1911-15	1955	15.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.1
1906-10	1950	14.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	3.7
1901-05	1945	16.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2
1896-1900	1940	14.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	6.1
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1964-68	1983	90.3	64.5	20.0	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	92.0	65.2	20.9	5.0	.9	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	92.3	65.3	21.2	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	97.8	69.6	22.1	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1960-64	1979	99.1	70.6	22.4	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1959-63	1978	98.4	69.6	22.7	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1958-62	1977	101.6	72.3	23.3	5.2	.8	*	*	*	*
1957-61	1976	101.7	72.1	23.5	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	107.6	76.5	24.7	5.5	.9	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	133.4	90.8	32.2	8.6	1.8	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	136.4	81.1	37.8	13.6	3.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	146.6	81.8	43.5	16.5	4.8	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	152.5	87.1	45.0	16.0	4.4	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	145.0	83.2	43.9	14.5	3.4	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	107.3	67.0	29.2	8.8	2.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	109.5	70.6	28.4	8.5	2.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1959-63	1983	137.9	55.7	46.8	23.2	8.6	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1958-62	1982	141.6	56.6	48.6	24.2	8.8	2.6	.7	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	141.7	56.5	48.8	24.0	8.8	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1956-60	1980	147.0	58.2	50.7	25.2	9.2	2.8	.7	.2	.0
1955-59	1979	145.7	56.4	51.1	25.3	9.2	2.7	.7	.2	.1
1954-58	1978	142.3	53.7	50.6	25.2	9.2	2.7	.7	.1	.1
1953-57	1977	142.2	53.4	51.2	24.9	8.9	2.8	.7	.2	.1
1952-56	1976	138.0	51.8	49.2	24.1	8.9	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1951-55	1975	140.4	52.6	49.6	24.6	9.3	3.1	.8	.3	.1
1946-50	1970	189.9	66.6	58.6	35.1	17.6	7.6	2.9	1.0	.5
1941-45	1965	226.2	59.2	60.6	46.9	30.8	17.1	7.5	2.9	1.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 26

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1964-68: United States, 1940-83—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1983 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
20-24 years:										
1936-40	1960	267.6	57.8	68.4	60.8	41.2	23.1	10.5	4.0	1.8
1931-35	1955	255.5	58.8	68.1	56.8	37.9	20.7	8.7	3.1	1.4
1926-30	1950	221.9	52.6	65.1	52.9	29.4	13.7	5.3	1.9	1.0
1921-25	1945	153.3	41.2	40.8	32.6	21.1	10.8	4.4	1.6	.8
1916-20	1940	158.4	42.4	44.0	34.9	21.1	9.8	3.9	1.5	.8
25-29 years:										
1954-58	1983	111.4	30.5	36.4	23.9	11.9	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1953-57	1982	114.0	30.6	37.3	25.0	12.4	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1952-56	1981	113.2	29.8	36.9	24.9	12.4	5.4	2.3	.9	.6
1951-55	1980	116.4	29.8	37.9	25.8	13.1	5.8	2.5	.9	.6
1950-54	1979	114.1	28.4	37.3	25.6	13.0	5.7	2.5	1.0	.6
1949-53	1978	110.5	27.1	35.8	24.5	13.0	5.8	2.5	1.1	.7
1948-52	1977	109.7	25.8	35.5	24.6	12.8	6.2	2.8	1.2	.8
1947-51	1976	105.2	24.6	33.4	23.2	12.7	6.3	2.8	1.3	.9
1946-50	1975	104.3	24.4	32.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	3.3	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1970	133.6	22.4	30.1	26.3	20.5	14.7	9.4	5.4	4.8
1936-40	1965	172.0	17.6	25.5	28.5	28.2	24.8	19.6	13.4	14.4
1931-35	1960	203.4	17.9	28.1	33.5	34.3	31.2	24.8	16.7	16.9
1926-30	1955	194.3	19.1	29.1	33.4	34.1	30.4	22.3	13.5	12.4
1921-25	1950	160.8	20.2	28.9	30.1	26.7	21.3	15.3	9.3	9.0
1916-20	1945	120.4	14.9	18.1	19.3	20.0	18.2	13.6	8.4	7.9
1911-15	1940	109.8	12.3	15.4	18.1	19.5	16.9	12.6	7.6	7.4
30-34 years:										
1949-53	1983	68.1	13.2	20.6	15.7	8.8	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.3
1948-52	1982	69.1	12.9	20.6	16.1	9.2	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.4
1947-51	1981	68.3	12.2	20.1	16.1	9.1	5.0	2.8	1.5	1.5
1946-50	1980	70.6	12.3	20.4	16.5	9.6	5.4	2.9	1.7	1.8
1945-49	1979	67.7	11.4	19.1	15.6	9.3	5.5	3.1	1.7	2.0
1944-48	1978	64.3	10.3	17.6	14.4	9.0	5.5	3.4	1.9	2.2
1943-47	1977	63.1	9.5	16.2	13.8	9.2	5.8	3.7	2.2	2.7
1942-46	1976	59.3	8.5	14.9	12.4	8.5	5.8	3.8	2.3	3.1
1941-45	1975	56.5	8.1	13.6	11.7	8.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	3.9
1936-40	1970	81.2	6.8	11.5	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.6	6.6	12.8
1931-35	1965	110.6	5.9	10.2	12.9	14.0	14.0	13.2	12.1	28.3
1926-30	1960	130.0	6.6	11.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.9	32.8
1921-25	1955	124.1	8.3	13.3	16.0	16.9	16.4	14.9	12.4	25.9
1916-20	1950	101.2	8.7	11.8	13.2	12.8	12.1	11.2	10.1	21.5
1911-15	1945	83.6	6.5	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.2	9.6	20.4
1906-10	1940	68.6	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	18.2
35-39 years:										
1944-48	1983	27.6	3.9	6.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	1.7	1.1	1.7
1943-47	1982	27.9	3.7	6.2	5.9	4.3	2.8	1.8	1.2	2.0
1942-46	1981	27.1	3.3	5.6	5.7	4.1	2.8	2.0	1.3	2.3
1941-45	1980	28.0	3.3	5.5	5.7	4.1	3.1	2.2	1.4	2.7
1940-44	1979	26.8	2.9	5.1	5.2	3.8	3.0	2.2	1.6	3.0
1939-43	1978	27.2	2.8	4.8	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.7	3.7
1938-42	1977	26.9	2.6	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.9	4.2
1937-41	1976	26.7	2.3	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.0	2.6	2.0	4.9
1936-40	1975	27.3	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	5.5
1931-35	1970	42.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	14.1
1926-30	1965	61.4	2.2	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	25.4
1921-25	1960	72.2	2.8	4.5	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	28.6
1916-20	1955	71.4	3.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	26.5
1911-15	1950	61.9	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	25.1
1906-10	1945	55.8	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	25.9
1901-05	1940	50.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.4	25.8
40-44 years:										
1939-43	1983	6.0	.6	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6	.4	1.1
1938-42	1982	6.4	.6	.9	.9	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.2
1937-41	1981	6.5	.6	.8	.9	.9	.7	.6	.6	1.4
1936-40	1980	6.6	.5	.8	.8	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.7
1935-39	1979	6.8	.5	.7	.8	.8	.8	.6	.8	2.0
1934-38	1978	7.0	.5	.7	.8	.8	.8	.7	.6	2.1
1933-37	1977	7.2	.4	.7	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	2.5
1932-36	1976	7.3	.4	.6	.7	.7	.8	.7	.7	2.7
1931-35	1975	7.7	.4	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	3.0
1926-30	1970	13.0	.7	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	6.2
1921-25	1965	19.2	.6	.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	9.8
1916-20	1960	21.8	.7	.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	11.3
1911-15	1955	20.8	.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	10.9
1906-10	1950	18.2	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	10.4
1901-05	1945	19.4	.6	.8	.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	12.4
1896-1900	1940	19.0	.4	.4	.5	.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	13.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1965-69	1984	74.2	63.4	9.5	1.2	0.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	74.7	63.8	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	75.1	64.3	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	76.2	65.3	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	76.6	65.6	9.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	86.3	74.5	10.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	84.4	70.4	12.0	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	93.8	73.4	16.8	3.1	.5	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	110.8	85.8	20.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	106.3	84.2	18.4	3.2	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	94.8	76.4	15.7	2.4	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	67.7	55.4	10.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	64.3	54.5	8.6	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1960-64	1984	488.8	328.1	122.4	30.5	6.4	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
1959-63	1983	495.4	332.9	124.1	30.6	6.4	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	498.7	335.8	124.8	30.4	6.3	1.2	.2	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	502.1	337.9	126.2	30.5	6.2	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	503.2	338.4	127.2	30.2	6.1	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	559.7	374.8	142.0	33.7	7.5	1.4	.3	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	684.3	429.8	181.3	53.3	15.0	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	880.2	485.6	254.2	97.0	31.4	8.6	2.4	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	955.9	525.1	279.5	105.0	33.7	9.0	2.6	.7	.3
1931-35	1955	848.2	487.8	240.7	84.3	26.0	6.8	1.8	.5	.3
1926-30	1950	693.9	440.3	180.1	53.0	15.0	3.9	1.1	.3	.2
1921-25	1945	569.9	364.9	140.3	45.9	13.9	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	503.7	328.9	122.6	37.8	10.7	2.6	.7	.3	.1
25-29 years:										
1955-59	1984	1,090.4	589.7	339.5	116.7	32.5	8.7	2.4	.7	.2
1954-58	1983	1,100.5	594.0	343.6	117.8	32.8	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1953-57	1982	1,110.1	598.4	347.8	118.6	33.0	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1952-56	1981	1,123.1	603.6	353.6	119.9	33.5	9.0	2.5	.7	.3
1951-55	1980	1,140.1	610.6	360.4	121.8	34.4	9.3	2.6	.7	.3
1946-50	1975	1,369.2	689.4	435.0	163.3	55.0	17.7	5.8	1.9	1.1
1941-45	1970	1,725.3	755.9	536.5	259.9	106.8	40.9	16.0	6.0	3.3
1936-40	1965	2,073.6	803.0	621.1	356.7	169.5	72.8	30.7	12.3	7.4
1931-35	1960	2,005.5	800.1	608.7	333.6	153.1	64.9	27.4	11.1	6.5
1926-30	1955	1,698.8	752.8	520.2	248.8	105.5	43.3	17.5	6.8	3.9
1921-25	1950	1,439.1	714.2	419.7	177.8	74.1	31.3	13.4	5.4	3.2
1916-20	1945	1,241.6	625.4	344.8	152.9	68.3	29.9	12.5	4.9	2.9
1911-15	1940	1,132.9	573.3	305.2	140.5	65.8	28.8	12.0	4.6	2.7
30-34 years:										
1950-54	1984	1,638.3	760.4	542.3	223.4	74.3	24.2	8.5	3.2	2.0
1949-53	1983	1,670.4	769.0	553.3	229.8	77.8	25.7	9.2	3.4	2.2
1948-52	1982	1,710.2	779.9	566.5	237.9	82.2	27.6	9.9	3.8	2.4
1947-51	1981	1,757.9	791.3	581.5	248.6	88.2	30.3	11.0	4.2	2.8
1946-50	1980	1,813.0	802.6	597.3	262.0	96.1	34.1	12.7	4.9	3.3
1941-45	1975	2,212.2	848.3	686.5	377.5	172.0	73.0	31.6	13.5	9.8
1936-40	1970	2,651.4	882.8	753.1	496.7	268.3	130.9	63.8	30.4	25.9
1931-35	1965	2,781.8	882.7	764.7	521.9	297.7	154.2	80.1	41.1	39.4
1926-30	1960	2,493.2	857.6	711.3	447.1	237.4	118.4	60.7	31.1	29.6
1921-25	1955	2,182.3	842.7	641.2	353.3	172.8	84.4	43.7	22.6	21.6
1916-20	1950	1,906.5	786.5	548.2	281.7	139.6	72.0	38.6	20.5	19.4
1911-15	1945	1,709.8	724.8	466.9	241.5	128.1	69.6	38.7	20.6	19.6
1906-10	1940	1,704.5	702.8	448.2	246.7	139.5	78.6	44.4	23.1	21.2
35-39 years:										
1945-49	1984	2,091.1	852.3	679.8	331.9	134.6	52.7	22.1	9.6	8.1
1944-48	1983	2,154.8	858.3	693.0	350.7	147.5	59.4	25.4	11.1	9.4
1943-47	1982	2,226.3	863.3	706.4	372.3	162.9	67.7	29.6	13.0	11.1
1942-46	1981	2,308.9	869.1	720.7	396.9	180.9	77.7	34.7	15.6	13.3
1941-45	1980	2,401.0	875.3	735.4	423.8	201.3	89.4	40.9	18.7	16.2
1936-40	1975	2,879.9	904.0	793.3	545.9	310.3	159.8	82.3	41.9	42.4
1931-35	1970	3,099.6	906.3	806.0	583.2	357.6	199.3	111.1	61.6	74.5
1926-30	1965	2,921.2	885.6	767.0	532.3	319.3	178.8	101.6	58.6	78.0
1921-25	1960	2,639.0	880.3	719.2	457.6	257.2	139.3	78.7	45.4	61.3
1916-20	1955	2,334.7	835.9	643.2	378.8	205.9	112.4	65.0	39.0	54.5
1911-15	1950	2,123.5	789.8	567.5	323.8	180.0	103.5	63.4	39.0	56.4
1906-10	1945	2,055.4	760.0	523.7	305.3	181.1	109.9	70.0	43.4	62.0
1901-05	1940	2,229.7	779.6	545.8	339.0	212.3	134.5	87.7	54.8	76.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 28

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1940-44	1984	2,560.6	890.3	761.6	464.1	233.0	109.3	52.4	25.2	24.7
1939-43	1983	2,662.2	896.6	774.4	490.9	256.1	123.8	60.8	29.8	29.8
1938-42	1982	2,760.8	901.8	785.4	515.7	278.9	138.6	69.7	34.9	35.8
1937-41	1981	2,854.4	906.0	794.5	537.7	300.6	153.6	78.9	40.3	42.8
1936-40	1980	2,940.1	909.6	802.3	556.3	320.1	167.6	88.0	45.8	50.4
1931-35	1975	3,190.1	912.1	815.5	596.5	372.2	212.3	121.1	68.8	91.6
1926-30	1970	3,060.6	893.6	779.5	552.4	342.2	198.9	117.2	70.0	108.8
1921-25	1965	2,826.2	890.0	737.6	487.3	289.4	166.1	98.7	59.9	97.4
1916-20	1960	2,534.3	849.3	669.0	415.3	239.9	137.6	82.8	51.9	88.5
1911-15	1955	2,312.4	807.3	597.3	357.5	207.6	123.2	77.9	50.2	91.4
1906-10	1950	2,246.1	781.4	555.2	335.8	204.5	127.7	84.0	55.2	102.3
1901-05	1945	2,397.5	795.1	566.5	359.8	230.7	150.7	102.5	68.1	124.1
1896-1900	1940	2,632.7	803.5	602.2	406.4	269.4	181.5	127.9	86.4	155.4
45-49 years:										
1935-39	1984	3,026.2	913.1	809.3	572.7	338.5	181.9	97.6	52.1	61.0
1934-38	1983	3,092.3	915.0	814.2	584.4	352.5	193.2	105.6	57.5	69.9
1933-37	1982	3,146.2	916.0	817.3	592.9	363.3	202.8	112.6	62.4	78.9
1932-36	1981	3,182.2	915.2	818.2	597.2	370.3	209.5	118.2	66.4	87.2
1931-35	1980	3,201.2	912.8	816.5	597.7	373.6	213.7	122.3	69.8	94.8
1926-30	1975	3,078.7	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.6	201.2	119.2	71.7	112.4
1921-25	1970	2,856.1	891.4	739.4	490.6	293.6	170.1	102.1	62.6	108.3
1916-20	1965	2,572.9	851.0	672.0	420.2	245.6	142.8	87.0	55.0	99.3
1911-15	1960	2,352.7	809.8	601.2	363.1	213.2	128.0	81.8	53.0	102.6
1906-10	1955	2,284.4	784.4	559.2	340.5	209.0	131.5	87.1	57.9	114.8
1901-05	1950	2,439.6	798.0	570.4	364.2	234.8	154.5	105.9	71.2	140.6
1896-1900	1945	2,673.5	805.4	604.7	409.4	272.8	184.9	131.4	89.9	175.0
1891-95	1940	2,929.6	807.2	635.3	458.0	318.7	220.8	159.3	110.9	219.4
50-54 years:										
1930-34	1984	3,199.6	908.5	811.7	593.9	373.0	215.1	124.4	71.8	101.2
1929-33	1983	3,182.8	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.2
1928-32	1982	3,152.7	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	211.0	124.0	73.2	109.6
1927-31	1981	3,118.0	895.9	788.6	566.2	354.2	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.7
1926-30	1980	3,079.2	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.7	201.2	119.3	71.7	112.7
1921-25	1975	2,856.9	891.5	739.4	490.7	293.7	170.2	102.2	62.7	106.6
1916-20	1970	2,574.0	851.0	672.0	420.3	245.7	142.9	87.1	55.1	99.9
1911-15	1965	2,354.3	809.9	601.3	363.2	213.4	128.2	81.9	53.1	103.3
1906-10	1960	2,285.8	784.4	559.3	340.6	209.2	131.7	87.1	57.9	115.6
1901-05	1955	2,441.4	798.1	570.5	364.3	235.0	154.6	106.0	71.3	141.6
1896-1900	1950	2,675.9	805.4	604.7	409.5	272.9	185.1	131.6	90.1	176.6
1891-95	1945	2,932.6	807.3	635.3	458.1	318.8	221.0	159.5	111.2	221.4
1886-90	1940	3,136.8	789.6	641.1	487.9	358.2	258.7	190.7	135.3	275.5
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1965-69	1984	57.4	50.0	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	57.9	50.5	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	58.2	50.8	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	65.7	57.9	7.1	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	63.8	55.1	7.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	76.0	61.6	12.4	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	92.1	73.7	15.9	2.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	85.7	70.4	13.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	75.4	63.4	10.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	51.1	43.4	6.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	50.0	43.0	6.3	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1960-64	1984	428.1	294.7	105.7	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	433.9	299.1	107.1	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	436.2	301.4	107.4	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	438.5	302.6	108.5	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	438.4	302.4	109.1	22.6	3.7	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	490.6	339.0	121.8	24.4	4.5	.8	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	621.7	405.1	162.4	41.6	9.9	2.0	.5	.1	.1
1941-45	1965	823.1	471.5	238.5	83.1	23.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	893.9	511.7	262.3	89.0	24.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.0
1931-35	1955	788.3	474.6	222.6	68.7	17.7	3.8	.8	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	641.4	426.1	162.0	40.9	9.6	2.1	.6	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	522.1	347.5	125.7	36.6	9.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	459.8	309.4	110.1	30.5	7.6	1.7	.4	.1	.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 29

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
25-29 years:										
1955-59	1984	1,008.8	558.0	317.8	100.8	24.6	5.8	1.4	0.3	0.1
1954-58	1983	1,017.9	562.5	321.5	101.6	24.7	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1953-57	1982	1,027.5	567.1	325.6	102.2	24.9	5.9	1.4	.3	.1
1952-56	1981	1,040.7	572.8	331.4	103.3	25.2	6.0	1.5	.4	.1
1951-55	1980	1,058.5	580.8	338.6	104.9	25.9	6.2	1.6	.4	.1
1946-50	1975	1,297.6	671.4	419.7	145.6	43.5	12.3	3.6	1.0	.5
1941-45	1970	1,660.6	752.3	529.9	243.4	90.3	30.3	9.9	3.1	1.4
1936-40	1965	1,999.8	803.9	618.8	341.3	149.4	56.5	20.1	6.7	3.1
1931-35	1960	1,933.9	804.8	606.9	316.4	131.9	48.3	17.1	5.8	2.7
1926-30	1955	1,637.1	757.7	516.3	230.6	86.5	30.4	10.5	3.4	1.7
1921-25	1950	1,394.7	719.7	415.5	163.1	60.8	22.6	8.5	3.0	1.5
1916-20	1945	1,197.2	625.5	339.6	140.3	57.0	22.3	8.3	2.8	1.4
1911-15	1940	1,084.8	567.1	297.8	128.8	55.9	22.3	8.6	2.8	1.5
30-34 years:										
1950-54	1984	1,555.1	737.0	524.5	204.1	61.8	18.3	6.1	2.1	1.2
1949-53	1983	1,588.2	746.9	536.5	210.4	64.7	19.5	6.6	2.3	1.3
1948-52	1982	1,630.4	759.7	551.1	218.8	68.7	21.1	7.1	2.4	1.5
1947-51	1981	1,681.0	773.5	567.9	229.8	74.2	23.3	7.9	2.7	1.7
1946-50	1980	1,739.9	787.7	586.1	243.9	81.7	26.3	9.0	3.2	2.0
1941-45	1975	2,146.3	847.0	685.7	364.3	154.2	59.1	22.4	8.4	5.2
1936-40	1970	2,570.4	886.0	756.9	487.6	248.6	110.5	47.5	19.8	13.5
1931-35	1965	2,699.4	891.1	772.0	515.4	279.1	132.2	61.1	27.5	21.0
1926-30	1960	2,422.4	868.1	719.8	439.0	218.1	98.0	44.3	19.7	15.4
1921-25	1955	2,138.1	855.6	652.2	345.9	156.9	68.9	31.9	14.7	12.0
1916-20	1950	1,872.2	798.3	558.2	274.6	126.6	59.8	29.4	13.9	11.4
1911-15	1945	1,672.7	732.2	472.9	234.0	116.6	59.1	30.7	14.9	12.3
1906-10	1940	1,666.5	703.6	453.1	240.4	129.7	69.6	37.1	18.2	14.8
35-39 years:										
1945-49	1984	2,014.2	840.6	670.4	313.7	118.1	42.6	16.6	6.7	5.5
1944-48	1983	2,080.6	849.5	685.8	335.5	130.6	48.3	19.0	7.7	6.2
1943-47	1982	2,153.6	857.1	701.4	356.3	145.5	55.3	22.0	9.0	7.0
1942-46	1981	2,237.3	865.4	717.9	382.3	163.0	64.0	25.8	10.7	8.2
1941-45	1980	2,328.8	873.7	734.3	410.5	182.9	74.3	30.6	12.7	9.8
1936-40	1975	2,790.9	907.7	797.2	537.7	291.2	138.5	64.4	29.2	25.0
1931-35	1970	3,007.1	915.1	814.5	579.3	341.1	177.1	90.1	45.1	44.8
1926-30	1965	2,837.1	896.9	777.8	528.8	303.3	157.9	82.4	42.8	47.2
1921-25	1960	2,586.1	894.5	734.4	456.1	244.1	122.5	63.4	33.3	37.8
1916-20	1955	2,296.7	849.8	659.5	377.2	194.5	98.6	52.8	29.0	35.3
1911-15	1950	2,090.3	801.8	581.9	322.0	170.2	92.0	53.1	30.5	38.8
1906-10	1945	2,021.4	766.0	535.6	303.0	172.7	100.5	61.0	36.2	46.4
1901-05	1940	2,192.1	782.1	555.9	337.2	204.7	125.7	78.9	47.4	60.2
40-44 years:										
1940-44	1984	2,483.0	890.1	761.6	451.6	213.8	92.2	40.1	17.7	15.9
1939-43	1983	2,582.0	897.9	775.6	479.6	236.6	105.4	46.9	21.0	19.0
1938-42	1982	2,676.7	904.2	787.6	505.4	259.2	119.0	54.2	24.6	22.5
1937-41	1981	2,765.5	909.1	797.4	528.3	280.9	132.8	61.9	28.5	26.6
1936-40	1980	2,846.5	913.0	805.7	547.8	300.6	146.0	69.6	32.7	31.1
1931-35	1975	3,091.4	920.8	823.8	592.6	355.8	189.8	99.6	51.6	57.4
1926-30	1970	2,969.2	905.0	790.4	549.6	326.9	178.2	97.4	53.3	68.4
1921-25	1965	2,765.0	904.4	753.1	487.1	277.4	149.7	82.6	46.5	64.2
1916-20	1960	2,489.6	863.6	686.4	415.7	229.8	123.9	69.8	40.5	59.9
1911-15	1955	2,273.8	820.0	613.5	357.6	198.7	111.6	66.9	40.4	65.1
1906-10	1950	2,210.9	789.0	569.8	335.9	197.3	118.4	74.7	47.2	78.6
1901-05	1945	2,356.3	798.7	578.3	359.4	224.0	142.2	93.3	60.0	100.4
1896-1900	1940	2,590.3	804.7	612.2	405.7	263.8	174.8	119.6	78.6	130.9
45-49 years:										
1935-39	1984	2,926.7	916.8	813.2	564.7	319.1	159.3	78.0	37.7	37.9
1934-38	1983	2,989.8	919.3	818.7	577.4	333.6	170.3	85.1	42.0	43.4
1933-37	1982	3,042.2	921.4	822.9	586.7	345.1	179.6	91.5	46.0	49.0
1932-36	1981	3,079.9	922.1	825.1	592.2	353.0	186.7	96.7	49.5	54.6
1931-35	1980	3,101.0	921.5	824.7	593.6	357.1	191.2	100.7	52.5	59.7
1926-30	1975	2,985.8	905.9	791.7	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.7
1921-25	1970	2,793.1	905.8	755.1	490.6	281.8	153.8	85.9	49.1	71.0
1916-20	1965	2,525.9	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.6	129.1	73.8	43.5	68.2
1911-15	1960	2,312.2	822.6	617.6	363.5	204.5	116.5	70.5	43.1	73.9
1906-10	1955	2,247.4	792.1	574.0	340.8	201.9	122.3	77.7	49.7	88.9
1901-05	1950	2,397.5	802.0	582.5	364.2	228.4	146.1	96.7	63.7	114.5
1896-1900	1945	2,629.1	806.8	614.7	408.8	267.3	178.3	123.1	82.0	148.1
1891-95	1940	2,888.0	808.2	640.7	456.1	314.7	216.7	152.4	104.6	194.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses.]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
50-54 years:										
1930-34	1984	3,102.5	918.8	821.2	590.7	357.1	193.0	103.0	54.5	64.2
1929-33	1983	3,087.2	915.0	815.2	584.0	353.5	192.4	103.8	55.6	67.7
1928-32	1982	3,057.9	910.5	807.3	574.4	346.8	189.6	103.1	55.9	70.3
1927-31	1981	3,022.6	907.5	799.3	562.5	338.6	185.5	101.6	55.6	72.0
1926-30	1980	2,986.0	905.9	791.8	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.8
1921-25	1975	2,793.7	905.8	755.2	490.6	281.8	153.9	86.0	49.1	71.3
1916-20	1970	2,526.7	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.7	129.2	73.0	43.6	68.6
1911-15	1965	2,313.5	822.6	617.7	363.6	204.7	116.7	70.6	43.2	74.4
1906-10	1960	2,248.9	792.1	574.1	340.9	202.1	122.5	77.8	49.8	89.6
1901-05	1955	2,399.0	802.1	582.6	364.3	228.5	146.2	96.8	63.1	115.4
1896-1900	1950	2,631.5	806.9	614.8	408.9	267.5	178.5	123.3	82.2	149.4
1891-95	1945	2,890.4	808.3	640.8	456.2	314.8	216.8	152.6	104.8	196.1
1886-90	1940	3,092.9	790.9	646.6	486.3	353.9	253.7	183.4	128.6	249.5
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1965-69	1984	152.3	125.3	22.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	155.2	127.6	23.3	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	159.0	130.9	23.8	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	165.1	136.2	24.5	3.9	.5	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	168.7	139.1	25.1	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	202.3	166.9	30.2	4.6	.6	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	208.6	162.5	37.6	7.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	213.6	152.9	46.8	11.7	2.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	233.1	165.6	52.0	13.0	2.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	236.9	171.7	50.7	12.2	2.3	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	219.8	160.0	48.1	10.1	1.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	183.0	138.8	35.6	7.4	1.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	169.0	137.8	26.0	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1960-64	1984	797.7	499.1	206.7	68.5	18.6	3.8	.9	.1	.0
1959-63	1983	815.2	509.7	212.2	69.9	18.7	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1958-62	1982	830.0	519.2	216.6	70.6	18.8	3.7	.8	.2	.1
1957-61	1981	945.9	528.7	221.6	71.9	18.9	3.8	.8	.2	.0
1956-60	1980	857.5	535.9	225.5	72.5	18.9	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1951-55	1975	968.7	586.4	260.9	88.6	25.7	5.3	1.3	.3	.2
1946-50	1970	1,095.6	590.1	305.2	130.9	49.6	13.9	4.2	1.2	.5
1941-45	1965	1,254.6	579.2	357.6	187.7	65.6	29.5	10.5	3.2	1.3
1936-40	1960	1,349.6	608.8	389.0	207.9	95.1	32.8	11.3	3.3	1.4
1931-35	1955	1,230.3	571.4	355.9	184.2	80.2	26.4	8.6	2.5	1.1
1926-30	1950	1,055.8	535.8	304.3	137.9	53.4	16.4	5.4	1.7	.9
1921-25	1945	912.0	487.5	244.7	113.3	45.6	14.2	4.7	1.4	.6
1916-20	1940	830.3	471.8	215.9	92.6	34.4	10.3	3.5	1.2	.6
25-29 years:										
1955-59	1984	1,538.5	767.6	458.6	203.8	74.3	23.5	7.4	2.3	1.0
1954-58	1983	1,558.9	774.2	466.3	207.6	75.8	24.0	7.6	2.3	1.1
1953-57	1982	1,577.8	779.7	473.4	210.9	77.4	24.8	7.9	2.4	1.3
1952-56	1981	1,598.1	784.5	480.7	215.2	79.8	25.6	8.3	2.6	1.4
1951-55	1980	1,619.3	788.7	487.6	220.0	82.9	27.0	8.8	2.8	1.5
1946-50	1975	1,835.5	806.6	533.8	279.0	130.5	52.9	21.0	7.6	4.1
1941-45	1970	2,151.0	780.2	580.1	369.2	215.9	111.5	55.4	24.0	14.7
1936-40	1965	2,543.6	795.1	635.2	455.1	299.0	177.9	98.9	48.3	34.1
1931-35	1960	2,459.7	767.9	617.6	441.2	289.6	172.7	94.1	45.3	31.3
1926-30	1955	2,125.3	716.7	544.3	374.1	238.0	133.9	67.8	30.5	20.0
1921-25	1950	1,755.2	669.7	446.8	283.3	171.3	95.3	49.6	22.9	16.3
1916-20	1945	1,569.8	619.3	381.7	247.1	154.2	87.4	45.0	20.4	14.7
1911-15	1940	1,475.5	611.5	356.3	226.1	139.3	75.4	38.1	16.8	12.0
30-34 years:										
1950-54	1984	2,131.5	905.5	649.0	336.1	145.9	57.1	22.7	8.9	6.3
1949-53	1983	2,166.0	907.6	656.3	345.4	153.8	61.4	24.7	9.9	6.9
1948-52	1982	2,204.1	908.5	663.0	355.6	163.4	66.9	27.6	11.2	7.9
1947-51	1981	2,248.0	907.2	668.6	367.7	175.7	74.8	31.6	13.1	9.3
1946-50	1980	2,291.1	901.3	671.8	380.1	189.4	84.5	37.2	15.6	11.2
1941-45	1975	2,641.9	856.7	692.0	465.5	289.6	164.4	90.6	45.4	37.7
1936-40	1970	3,169.9	856.9	727.7	554.6	394.5	262.7	168.9	99.5	105.1
1931-35	1965	3,304.9	827.2	715.2	561.9	417.7	296.1	202.0	128.3	156.5
1926-30	1960	2,982.8	782.4	649.5	500.9	371.0	261.3	176.5	111.1	130.1
1921-25	1955	2,495.6	744.2	555.9	404.2	288.1	196.8	130.9	81.3	94.2
1916-20	1950	2,155.0	688.5	466.9	333.1	238.4	165.7	110.8	69.7	81.9
1911-15	1945	1,968.9	660.7	417.1	294.5	213.1	147.1	100.2	62.2	74.0
1906-10	1940	1,952.3	682.3	408.8	287.9	208.9	143.2	95.8	58.3	67.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 31

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1965-69: United States, 1940-84—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses.]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1945-49	1984	2,595.5	932.4	743.1	453.0	241.7	118.1	57.1	26.6	23.5
1944-48	1983	2,647.3	919.1	742.4	466.3	259.5	132.7	66.8	31.8	28.7
1943-47	1982	2,706.5	905.4	740.7	480.2	278.9	149.4	78.2	38.5	35.2
1942-46	1981	2,779.5	893.9	740.7	495.1	300.0	167.9	91.7	46.5	43.7
1941-45	1980	2,869.5	885.7	742.6	511.8	322.9	188.3	107.0	56.4	54.8
1936-40	1975	3,448.8	879.6	766.9	597.3	433.1	297.3	197.7	122.5	154.2
1931-35	1970	3,689.4	847.7	749.8	606.1	464.4	342.9	245.5	167.9	265.1
1926-30	1965	3,497.4	804.6	689.0	553.8	430.1	322.6	236.5	167.8	293.0
1921-25	1960	3,020.1	772.7	602.9	464.2	351.7	261.6	192.3	136.4	238.3
1916-20	1955	2,610.1	721.1	513.0	386.5	291.8	217.4	160.0	114.8	205.5
1911-15	1950	2,350.8	689.6	453.1	393.0	252.8	188.0	141.7	102.8	189.8
1906-10	1945	2,271.6	700.8	431.8	315.0	239.9	178.5	133.3	96.2	176.1
1901-05	1940	2,456.6	741.7	464.0	344.2	260.3	194.8	149.2	107.9	194.5
40-44 years:										
1940-44	1984	3,082.3	890.7	762.2	546.1	359.4	219.9	131.7	72.9	79.4
1939-43	1983	3,178.0	887.5	766.1	564.1	383.1	242.7	150.0	86.3	98.2
1938-42	1982	3,296.7	885.5	770.0	581.0	405.2	265.2	169.1	100.4	120.3
1937-41	1981	3,421.3	885.8	774.8	597.1	426.3	287.5	188.3	115.3	146.2
1936-40	1980	3,538.9	886.9	778.8	610.4	444.6	307.6	206.6	129.9	174.1
1931-35	1975	3,817.0	853.9	760.1	619.3	478.5	356.7	258.5	180.0	310.0
1926-30	1970	3,688.2	811.7	700.2	569.6	448.0	341.5	255.7	186.5	375.0
1921-25	1965	3,268.4	781.0	616.8	484.1	375.3	285.9	217.0	160.7	347.6
1916-20	1960	2,866.5	732.1	529.6	407.6	315.6	242.6	184.7	139.7	314.6
1911-15	1955	2,582.5	701.8	468.8	351.9	273.0	208.3	162.1	123.3	293.3
1906-10	1950	2,475.9	710.6	443.5	328.5	255.0	194.8	150.8	115.0	277.7
1901-05	1945	2,650.5	748.0	471.9	353.8	272.2	209.5	165.9	126.5	302.7
1896-1900	1940	2,906.0	771.4	516.3	401.8	303.6	228.6	189.1	146.0	349.2
45-49 years:										
1935-39	1984	3,661.0	888.4	783.1	622.5	462.1	326.8	224.3	145.1	208.7
1934-38	1983	3,744.9	886.2	783.3	628.5	473.1	340.4	237.7	157.1	238.6
1933-37	1982	3,805.0	880.5	780.8	630.4	480.2	350.3	248.0	167.3	267.5
1932-36	1981	3,829.5	869.0	772.6	627.1	481.5	355.6	255.1	175.2	293.4
1931-35	1980	3,835.5	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.2	358.5	260.2	181.8	317.7
1926-30	1975	3,717.9	812.6	701.7	571.6	450.5	344.2	258.4	189.1	389.8
1921-25	1970	3,314.1	782.2	618.8	487.0	378.8	289.7	221.0	164.7	371.9
1916-20	1965	2,921.6	733.7	531.7	410.8	319.6	247.0	189.3	144.4	345.1
1911-15	1960	2,638.0	703.8	471.5	355.1	276.8	212.5	166.5	127.5	324.3
1906-10	1955	2,525.5	712.5	445.8	331.2	258.0	197.9	154.3	118.7	307.1
1901-05	1950	2,702.5	749.5	473.6	355.8	274.8	212.4	169.3	130.2	336.9
1896-1900	1945	2,960.9	772.4	517.5	403.2	305.7	231.4	192.4	149.8	388.5
1891-95	1940	3,204.3	777.5	570.9	458.4	343.8	251.1	210.7	162.1	429.8
50-54 years:										
1930-34	1984	3,822.2	839.7	747.5	611.5	476.2	358.7	263.2	186.3	339.1
1929-33	1983	3,805.1	827.6	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.6	264.5	189.4	357.5
1928-32	1982	3,779.4	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.7	371.9
1927-31	1981	3,756.0	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.7	350.6	262.5	191.0	383.4
1926-30	1980	3,718.9	812.6	701.8	571.6	450.6	344.2	258.5	189.2	390.4
1921-25	1975	3,315.9	782.3	618.8	487.1	378.9	289.9	221.2	164.8	373.0
1916-20	1970	2,924.2	733.8	531.8	410.9	319.7	247.2	189.4	144.5	346.9
1911-15	1965	2,641.2	703.9	471.5	355.2	276.9	212.8	166.7	127.8	326.4
1908-10	1980	2,529.1	712.5	445.9	331.4	258.2	198.1	154.6	119.0	309.4
1901-05	1955	2,706.7	749.6	473.7	355.9	274.9	212.6	169.6	130.5	339.9
1896-1900	1950	2,967.7	772.6	517.6	403.5	306.0	231.7	192.9	150.3	393.1
1891-95	1945	3,212.5	777.7	571.0	458.6	344.1	251.5	211.1	162.7	435.8
1886-90	1940	3,451.4	768.1	592.2	486.3	389.7	296.4	244.0	186.0	488.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 34

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1934 to 1969: United States, 1984

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1984, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES									
1969, 15 years	100.0	99.4	0.6	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968, 16 years	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1967, 17 years	100.0	95.0	4.5	.5	.0	.0	*	*	*
1966, 18 years	100.0	90.8	7.9	1.2	.2	.0	*	*	*
1965, 19 years	100.0	85.4	11.8	2.4	.4	.1	*	*	*
1964, 20 years	100.0	79.4	15.6	4.1	.8	.1	*	*	*
1963, 21 years	100.0	73.1	18.9	6.4	1.4	.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1962, 22 years	100.0	67.0	21.3	9.0	2.2	.5	.1	.0	.0
1961, 23 years	100.0	61.0	23.1	11.8	3.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1960, 24 years	100.0	55.5	24.2	14.6	4.4	1.1	.2	.1	.0
1959, 25 years	100.0	50.3	24.9	17.3	5.7	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1958, 26 years	100.0	45.4	25.2	19.9	7.0	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1957, 27 years	100.0	40.6	25.4	22.4	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1956, 28 years	100.0	36.3	25.1	24.8	9.8	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1955, 29 years	100.0	32.6	24.6	27.0	11.2	3.4	1.0	.3	.1
1954, 30 years	100.0	29.3	23.7	28.9	12.5	3.9	1.1	.4	.2
1953, 31 years	100.0	26.4	22.8	30.7	13.7	4.4	1.3	.5	.2
1952, 32 years	100.0	23.7	21.9	32.2	15.0	5.0	1.5	.5	.3
1951, 33 years	100.0	21.3	20.8	33.4	16.2	5.6	1.8	.6	.4
1950, 34 years	100.0	19.2	19.9	34.3	17.2	6.2	2.1	.7	.5
1949, 35 years	100.0	17.3	19.0	35.0	18.1	6.8	2.3	.9	.6
1948, 36 years	100.0	15.3	18.4	35.6	19.0	7.4	2.6	1.0	.7
1947, 37 years	100.0	14.3	17.4	35.3	19.8	8.2	3.0	1.2	.9
1946, 38 years	100.0	13.5	16.4	34.6	20.6	8.9	3.5	1.4	1.1
1945, 39 years	100.0	13.5	15.2	33.4	21.2	9.8	3.9	1.7	1.4
1944, 40 years	100.0	12.5	14.4	32.5	22.0	10.6	4.4	2.0	1.7
1943, 41 years	100.0	11.7	13.6	31.3	22.6	11.5	5.0	2.3	2.0
1942, 42 years	100.0	10.8	12.8	30.0	23.3	12.4	5.7	2.7	2.5
1941, 43 years	100.0	10.2	12.1	28.2	23.7	13.3	6.4	3.1	3.0
1940, 44 years	100.0	9.6	11.5	26.8	23.9	14.2	7.0	3.5	3.5
1939, 45 years	100.0	9.1	11.1	25.4	23.9	14.9	7.6	3.9	4.1
1938, 46 years	100.0	9.0	10.7	24.4	23.6	15.4	8.0	4.2	4.6
1937, 47 years	100.0	8.7	10.3	23.5	23.4	15.7	8.5	4.6	5.2
1936, 48 years	100.0	8.4	10.0	22.8	23.2	16.1	8.9	4.9	5.8
1935, 49 years	100.0	8.2	9.8	22.3	23.0	16.2	9.2	5.1	6.3
1934, 50 years	100.0	8.2	9.6	22.0	22.8	16.2	9.3	5.2	6.8
WHITE									
1969, 15 years	100.0	99.6	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968, 16 years	100.0	98.5	1.4	.1	.0	.0	*	*	*
1967, 17 years	100.0	96.3	3.4	.3	.0	.0	*	*	*
1966, 18 years	100.0	92.7	6.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1965, 19 years	100.0	87.9	10.0	1.8	.2	.0	*	*	*
1964, 20 years	100.0	82.4	13.7	3.4	.5	.1	*	*	*
1963, 21 years	100.0	76.4	17.0	5.5	1.0	.1	.0	.0	.0
1962, 22 years	100.0	70.4	19.6	8.0	1.7	.3	.1	.0	.0
1961, 23 years	100.0	64.5	21.5	10.8	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960, 24 years	100.0	59.0	22.8	13.7	3.7	.7	.1	.0	.0
1959, 25 years	100.0	53.7	23.7	16.5	4.9	1.0	.2	.0	.0
1958, 26 years	100.0	48.7	24.1	19.2	6.2	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1957, 27 years	100.0	43.8	24.4	21.8	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1956, 28 years	100.0	39.4	24.2	24.4	9.0	2.3	.6	.1	.1
1955, 29 years	100.0	35.4	23.8	26.7	10.4	2.8	.7	.2	.1
1954, 30 years	100.0	32.0	23.1	28.8	11.7	3.3	.9	.2	.1
1953, 31 years	100.0	28.8	22.2	30.7	13.0	3.8	1.0	.3	.1
1952, 32 years	100.0	26.0	21.3	32.3	14.3	4.3	1.2	.4	.2
1951, 33 years	100.0	23.5	20.3	33.7	15.5	4.9	1.4	.5	.3
1950, 34 years	100.0	21.2	19.4	34.7	16.7	5.5	1.6	.6	.4
1949, 35 years	100.0	19.1	18.5	35.7	17.6	6.1	1.9	.7	.4
1948, 36 years	100.0	16.7	18.1	36.3	18.7	6.7	2.2	.8	.5
1947, 37 years	100.0	15.4	17.1	36.2	19.7	7.5	2.5	1.0	.6
1946, 38 years	100.0	14.4	16.3	35.7	20.5	8.3	3.0	1.1	.8
1945, 39 years	100.0	14.1	15.1	34.6	21.3	9.2	3.4	1.4	1.0
1944, 40 years	100.0	12.9	14.3	33.7	22.3	10.2	3.9	1.6	1.2
1943, 41 years	100.0	11.9	13.5	32.5	23.2	11.1	4.5	1.8	1.4
1942, 42 years	100.0	10.8	12.8	31.2	24.0	12.1	5.2	2.2	1.7
1941, 43 years	100.0	10.1	12.1	29.5	24.5	13.2	5.9	2.6	2.1
1940, 44 years	100.0	9.4	11.5	28.0	24.9	14.2	6.5	3.0	2.5
1939, 45 years	100.0	8.8	11.1	26.7	24.9	15.0	7.2	3.4	2.9
1938, 46 years	100.0	8.6	10.6	25.6	24.8	15.7	7.7	3.7	3.3
1937, 47 years	100.0	8.3	10.3	24.6	24.6	16.1	8.2	4.1	3.8
1936, 48 years	100.0	8.1	9.9	23.9	24.4	16.4	8.6	4.4	4.2
1935, 49 years	100.0	7.8	9.8	23.4	24.2	16.7	8.9	4.6	4.7
1934, 50 years	100.0	7.5	9.6	23.1	24.0	16.8	9.1	4.8	5.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 35

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1934 to 1969: United States, 1984—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1984, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER									
1969, 15 years	100.0	98.3	1.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968, 16 years	100.0	94.6	5.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1967, 17 years	100.0	89.1	9.5	1.2	.1	.0	*	*	*
1966, 18 years	100.0	81.9	14.8	2.8	.4	.1	*	*	*
1965, 19 years	100.0	73.5	20.2	5.1	1.1	.2	*	*	*
1964, 20 years	100.0	64.9	24.8	7.9	2.0	.4	*	*	*
1963, 21 years	100.0	56.6	28.2	10.9	3.3	.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
1962, 22 years	100.0	49.3	30.2	14.0	4.9	1.4	.2	.1	.0
1961, 23 years	100.0	42.7	31.3	16.9	6.6	2.1	.4	.1	.0
1960, 24 years	100.0	37.0	31.7	19.4	8.3	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1959, 25 years	100.0	31.8	31.8	21.7	9.9	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1958, 26 years	100.0	27.2	31.5	23.9	11.5	4.3	1.3	.4	.1
1957, 27 years	100.0	22.7	31.2	25.7	13.0	5.1	1.6	.5	.2
1956, 28 years	100.0	18.9	30.5	27.4	14.5	5.9	1.9	.7	.3
1955, 29 years	100.0	15.7	29.6	28.7	15.8	6.7	2.3	.8	.4
1954, 30 years	100.0	13.2	28.3	29.9	17.1	7.4	2.7	1.0	.5
1953, 31 years	100.0	11.0	27.0	31.0	18.2	8.1	3.0	1.2	.7
1952, 32 years	100.0	9.1	25.7	31.6	19.1	8.9	3.4	1.3	.9
1951, 33 years	100.0	7.6	24.3	32.0	20.0	9.7	3.8	1.6	1.1
1950, 34 years	100.0	6.4	23.1	31.9	20.6	10.4	4.4	1.8	1.3
1949, 35 years	100.0	5.5	22.0	31.4	21.2	11.2	4.9	2.2	1.6
1948, 36 years	100.0	5.3	20.6	30.8	21.5	11.9	5.4	2.5	2.0
1947, 37 years	100.0	6.1	19.1	29.3	21.4	12.6	6.1	3.0	2.6
1946, 38 years	100.0	7.6	17.2	27.7	21.1	12.9	6.8	3.5	3.2
1945, 39 years	100.0	9.2	15.7	25.9	20.6	13.1	7.4	4.1	4.0
1944, 40 years	100.0	10.2	14.5	24.6	19.9	13.6	7.8	4.7	4.8
1943, 41 years	100.0	10.9	13.8	23.0	19.1	13.8	8.4	5.2	5.9
1942, 42 years	100.0	11.1	12.9	21.6	18.6	14.1	8.8	5.9	7.1
1941, 43 years	100.0	11.2	11.9	20.1	18.1	14.2	9.4	6.5	8.6
1940, 44 years	100.0	11.2	11.2	18.8	17.7	14.1	9.8	7.1	10.1
1939, 45 years	100.0	11.5	10.8	17.5	17.1	14.0	10.0	7.3	11.7
1938, 46 years	100.0	11.7	10.7	16.5	16.5	13.6	10.2	7.7	13.1
1937, 47 years	100.0	10.8	10.7	15.9	16.0	13.5	10.4	8.0	14.7
1936, 48 years	100.0	10.7	10.4	15.4	15.5	13.3	10.3	8.3	16.0
1935, 49 years	100.0	11.1	10.1	15.0	15.1	13.2	10.3	8.3	17.0
1934, 50 years	100.0	12.6	9.6	14.6	14.6	12.7	10.2	8.0	17.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 38

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1934 to 1969: United States, 1984

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1984, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES									
1969, 15 years	6.4	6.4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968, 16 years	23.5	22.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
1967, 17 years	55.6	50.2	5.0	.4	.0	*	*	*	*
1966, 18 years	107.1	92.1	13.3	1.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1965, 19 years	178.6	146.0	28.0	4.1	.5	*	*	*	*
1964, 20 years	266.8	206.1	50.4	9.0	1.3	*	*	*	*
1963, 21 years	369.7	289.1	80.6	16.7	2.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0
1962, 22 years	481.8	330.1	117.6	27.5	5.5	.9	.2	.0	.0
1961, 23 years	602.3	390.2	159.7	41.4	8.9	1.7	.4	.0	.0
1960, 24 years	723.5	445.1	203.6	57.7	13.5	2.8	.7	.1	.0
1959, 25 years	845.5	497.3	248.4	75.7	18.6	4.3	1.0	.2	.0
1958, 26 years	967.9	546.1	293.8	95.0	24.8	6.2	1.5	.4	.1
1957, 27 years	1,093.4	593.8	340.2	116.1	32.0	8.3	2.3	.5	.2
1956, 28 years	1,215.3	636.9	385.9	137.7	39.6	10.8	3.2	.9	.3
1955, 29 years	1,330.0	674.5	429.0	159.1	47.6	13.8	4.2	1.3	.5
1954, 30 years	1,436.5	706.7	469.5	180.3	55.4	16.6	5.3	1.7	1.0
1953, 31 years	1,540.3	736.5	508.3	201.4	64.1	19.8	6.7	2.2	1.3
1952, 32 years	1,641.7	763.4	544.8	223.3	73.5	23.6	8.3	2.9	1.9
1951, 33 years	1,739.8	787.1	579.1	245.4	83.8	27.8	10.2	3.9	2.5
1950, 34 years	1,833.4	806.5	609.6	266.6	94.8	33.1	12.2	5.1	3.5
1949, 35 years	1,921.7	827.0	637.4	287.1	106.1	38.2	15.1	6.1	4.7
1948, 36 years	2,009.7	847.1	663.4	307.7	117.6	43.5	17.2	7.3	5.9
1947, 37 years	2,092.6	857.5	685.7	330.6	132.4	50.9	21.1	9.0	7.4
1946, 38 years	2,176.6	864.7	700.7	354.7	149.0	60.4	25.8	11.4	9.9
1945, 39 years	2,255.5	865.4	713.8	379.6	168.0	70.5	31.3	14.2	12.7
1944, 40 years	2,348.5	875.2	731.4	406.0	186.3	80.8	36.7	16.6	15.5
1943, 41 years	2,445.0	882.7	746.8	433.8	207.4	92.7	42.9	20.0	18.7
1942, 42 years	2,558.5	891.8	763.8	464.3	231.3	107.8	51.3	24.6	23.6
1941, 43 years	2,671.9	897.7	776.8	494.8	257.8	124.8	60.7	29.6	29.7
1940, 44 years	2,779.6	904.1	789.3	521.5	282.2	140.6	70.6	35.3	36.0
1939, 45 years	2,875.1	908.8	798.0	543.6	304.7	155.6	79.9	40.8	43.7
1938, 46 years	2,950.4	909.7	803.1	559.4	323.2	168.8	89.7	46.4	51.1
1937, 47 years	3,034.6	913.4	810.0	575.2	341.1	183.7	98.4	52.3	60.5
1936, 48 years	3,105.6	915.7	815.7	588.0	356.0	195.5	108.9	57.8	70.0
1935, 49 years	3,165.0	917.8	819.7	597.1	367.3	205.8	114.3	63.4	79.6
1934, 50 years	3,206.7	918.2	822.4	602.6	374.9	212.5	119.9	67.6	88.6
WHITE									
1969, 15 years	3.9	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1968, 16 years	15.7	15.0	.7	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
1967, 17 years	40.7	37.4	3.1	.2	.0	*	*	*	*
1966, 18 years	82.8	73.0	9.0	.8	.0	*	*	*	*
1965, 19 years	144.1	120.8	20.7	2.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1964, 20 years	222.1	176.3	39.5	5.7	.6	*	*	*	*
1963, 21 years	315.6	236.1	66.2	11.6	1.5	.2	.0	.0	.0
1962, 22 years	419.9	295.8	100.3	20.1	3.2	.5	.0	.0	.0
1961, 23 years	533.1	354.9	139.9	31.7	5.5	1.0	.1	.0	.0
1960, 24 years	649.4	410.3	182.5	45.8	8.8	1.7	.3	.0	.0
1959, 25 years	767.6	463.1	226.6	62.0	12.9	2.5	.4	.1	.0
1958, 26 years	887.7	513.2	271.8	80.1	18.0	3.8	.7	.1	.0
1957, 27 years	1,010.7	561.8	318.3	99.9	24.0	5.3	1.2	.2	.0
1956, 28 years	1,131.6	606.3	364.1	120.6	30.5	7.5	1.9	.5	.2
1955, 29 years	1,246.0	645.8	408.1	141.3	37.4	9.8	2.6	.7	.3
1954, 30 years	1,352.9	680.1	449.6	161.6	44.8	11.9	3.4	1.0	.5
1953, 31 years	1,457.6	711.6	489.5	182.6	52.6	14.7	4.5	1.4	.7
1952, 32 years	1,558.4	740.0	526.9	204.0	60.9	17.8	5.9	1.9	1.0
1951, 33 years	1,657.1	765.5	562.4	225.6	70.3	21.5	7.5	2.7	1.6
1950, 34 years	1,750.0	788.0	594.2	246.9	80.3	25.6	9.2	3.5	2.3
1949, 35 years	1,839.8	809.1	623.9	267.4	91.0	30.1	11.0	4.2	3.1
1948, 36 years	1,933.2	832.8	652.0	289.2	102.1	35.0	13.1	5.0	4.0
1947, 37 years	2,017.1	845.7	674.4	312.4	115.7	41.2	16.1	6.4	5.2
1946, 38 years	2,101.7	856.2	693.4	336.9	132.0	49.0	19.3	8.1	6.8
1945, 39 years	2,179.3	859.3	708.2	362.6	149.8	57.6	23.6	9.9	8.3
1944, 40 years	2,274.1	871.2	728.2	390.9	168.2	66.7	27.4	11.6	9.9
1943, 41 years	2,372.8	881.4	746.0	420.6	188.7	77.5	32.4	14.0	12.2
1942, 42 years	2,483.2	892.2	764.3	452.3	212.0	90.7	39.1	17.3	15.3
1941, 43 years	2,591.3	899.3	777.9	483.2	237.8	106.0	46.9	20.9	19.3
1940, 44 years	2,694.3	906.5	791.4	511.1	262.4	120.3	54.9	24.7	23.0
1939, 45 years	2,785.6	912.4	801.2	533.9	284.8	134.4	62.6	28.9	27.4
1938, 46 years	2,858.4	913.6	807.2	551.6	303.9	147.1	70.1	33.1	31.8
1937, 47 years	2,933.8	916.9	813.5	567.5	321.5	160.6	78.6	37.7	37.5
1936, 48 years	2,998.9	919.0	819.6	580.4	336.4	172.3	85.9	42.0	43.3
1935, 49 years	3,056.3	921.9	824.3	590.3	348.7	182.1	92.7	46.8	49.5
1934, 50 years	3,101.6	924.9	828.8	597.5	357.4	189.4	98.3	50.2	55.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 39

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1934 to 1969: United States, 1984—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1984, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER									
1989, 15 years	17.2	17.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1988, 16 years	58.2	54.0	3.9	0.3	0.0	*	*	*	*
1987, 17 years	124.2	108.8	13.8	1.5	.1	*	*	*	*
1986, 18 years	219.8	181.3	32.9	5.0	.6	*	*	*	*
1985, 19 years	341.9	265.0	63.0	12.2	1.7	*	*	*	*
1984, 20 years	483.2	351.2	103.1	24.5	4.4	*	*	*	*
1983, 21 years	637.8	433.6	151.5	42.1	9.2	1.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
1982, 22 years	797.4	506.8	205.0	65.2	16.7	3.0	.6	.1	.0
1981, 23 years	959.2	573.5	260.7	91.8	26.1	5.6	1.3	.2	.0
1980, 24 years	1,111.1	630.5	313.4	119.0	36.4	9.0	2.2	.4	.2
1959, 25 years	1,259.9	682.5	364.5	147.3	47.9	13.1	3.5	.8	.3
1958, 26 years	1,402.2	728.4	413.8	175.3	60.3	17.7	5.0	1.3	.4
1957, 27 years	1,545.8	773.1	461.6	204.2	73.8	23.2	7.0	2.0	.9
1956, 28 years	1,680.0	811.0	506.1	232.6	87.8	28.6	9.6	3.0	1.3
1955, 29 years	1,804.6	842.9	546.9	259.6	101.6	35.1	12.1	4.2	2.2
1954, 30 years	1,919.6	868.2	585.1	286.0	115.1	41.6	15.0	5.3	3.3
1953, 31 years	2,028.5	890.3	620.7	310.9	129.0	48.1	18.3	6.7	4.5
1952, 32 years	2,132.8	908.7	652.1	335.7	144.3	55.5	21.9	8.5	6.1
1951, 33 years	2,239.6	924.5	681.9	362.0	161.6	64.8	26.5	10.8	7.5
1950, 34 years	2,337.3	936.0	705.0	386.0	179.7	75.5	31.7	13.4	10.0
1949, 35 years	2,432.6	944.8	724.8	410.6	198.7	86.4	37.9	16.3	13.1
1948, 36 years	2,519.1	946.6	740.3	432.7	218.2	99.0	45.2	20.1	17.0
1947, 37 years	2,603.8	939.3	748.4	455.5	242.0	115.9	55.1	25.5	22.1
1946, 38 years	2,675.5	923.6	751.6	474.6	263.7	134.7	67.1	31.7	28.5
1945, 39 years	2,745.9	907.6	750.2	491.4	285.8	154.4	80.0	39.5	37.0
1944, 40 years	2,830.9	898.0	753.4	507.6	308.5	172.8	95.2	48.0	47.4
1943, 41 years	2,923.4	891.1	753.6	523.7	332.4	194.2	110.4	58.8	59.2
1942, 42 years	3,048.5	889.2	760.3	544.7	359.2	218.4	130.3	71.0	75.4
1941, 43 years	3,188.4	887.6	768.5	567.6	386.9	245.0	150.8	85.8	96.2
1940, 44 years	3,320.4	887.6	775.3	587.0	410.2	269.2	171.6	100.8	118.7
1939, 45 years	3,439.6	885.3	777.0	602.2	430.8	290.5	190.1	117.0	146.7
1938, 46 years	3,539.2	882.8	776.0	611.0	445.9	309.5	208.0	131.0	175.0
1937, 47 years	3,686.2	891.9	785.0	626.3	466.5	331.6	227.6	147.4	209.9
1936, 48 years	3,786.9	893.1	789.0	634.6	479.6	346.6	243.2	159.8	241.0
1935, 49 years	3,852.9	889.0	788.5	638.3	487.5	355.7	252.8	170.2	270.9
1934, 50 years	3,862.6	874.1	778.3	632.4	486.4	359.1	257.3	177.5	297.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 40

Table 1-20. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-83

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races ¹								
	All races ¹			White			Black		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1983 ²	1,865,553	1,773,380	1,052	1,492,385	1,411,865	1,057	297,011	289,016	1,028
1982 ²	1,885,676	1,794,861	1,051	1,509,704	1,432,350	1,054	301,121	291,520	1,033
1981 ²	1,860,272	1,768,966	1,052	1,494,437	1,414,232	1,057	297,864	289,933	1,027
1980 ²	1,852,616	1,759,642	1,053	1,490,140	1,408,592	1,058	299,033	290,583	1,029
1979 ²	1,791,267	1,703,131	1,052	1,442,981	1,365,439	1,057	293,013	284,842	1,029
1978 ²	1,709,394	1,623,885	1,053	1,378,222	1,302,894	1,058	279,598	271,942	1,028
1977 ²	1,705,916	1,620,716	1,053	1,383,440	1,307,630	1,058	275,556	268,665	1,026
1976 ²	1,624,436	1,543,352	1,053	1,319,717	1,247,897	1,058	260,661	253,818	1,027
1975 ²	1,613,135	1,531,063	1,054	1,312,308	1,239,688	1,059	259,610	251,971	1,030
1974 ²	1,622,114	1,537,844	1,055	1,325,019	1,250,773	1,059	257,277	249,885	1,030
1973 ²	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972 ²	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	268,842	262,487	1,024
1971 ²	1,822,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970 ²	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1965 ²	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,026
1960 ²	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	276,405	1,020
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 41

Table 1-21. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Race of Child: United States, 1933-83

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other	Year	All races	White	All other
1983	99.3	99.4	98.6	1957	98.9	99.3	96.8
1982	99.3	99.4	98.6	1956	98.9	99.3	96.5
1981	99.3	99.4	98.6	1955	98.8	99.2	96.1
1980	99.3	99.4	98.6	1954	98.7	99.2	95.8
1979	99.3	99.5	98.6	1953	98.6	99.1	95.4
1978	99.3	99.5	98.5	1952	98.4	99.0	94.9
1977	99.3	99.4	98.5	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1976	99.3	99.4	98.5	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1975	99.3	99.4	98.5	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1974	99.3	99.5	98.5	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1973	99.3	99.5	98.5	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1972	99.3	99.5	98.5	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1963 ¹	99.2	99.4	97.7	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1962 ¹	99.1	99.4	97.6	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1961	99.1	99.4	97.5	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1960	99.1	99.4	97.3	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1959	99.0	99.4	97.1	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3
1958	99.0	99.4	97.0				

¹ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 42

Table 1-22. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1974-83

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
NUMBER										
Annual	3,638,933	3,680,537	3,629,238	3,612,258	3,494,398	3,333,279	3,326,632	3,167,788	3,144,198	3,159,958
January	297,750	297,823	294,632	292,009	284,463	270,695	271,480	257,181	259,173	257,455
February	276,981	276,899	273,234	279,961	260,981	249,898	253,322	242,868	238,153	236,551
March	310,928	305,811	301,691	297,309	286,637	276,584	281,027	258,146	261,608	257,951
April	293,920	291,446	285,578	286,780	271,159	254,585	262,403	243,611	250,992	246,469
May	303,224	306,232	296,323	293,687	287,126	270,818	274,767	251,603	261,572	256,986
June	303,957	307,842	297,935	293,018	282,277	270,704	273,321	256,556	255,734	250,525
July	317,969	328,528	326,182	321,836	311,157	294,704	291,087	277,250	279,744	279,630
August	323,960	329,182	329,870	323,129	318,023	302,805	299,200	281,987	279,937	286,496
September	314,468	326,619	319,971	320,536	306,666	293,903	292,435	282,457	273,750	283,718
October	305,777	313,982	309,106	311,312	304,119	288,965	285,850	278,295	267,841	280,280
November	290,944	295,992	290,843	289,580	288,271	274,679	269,025	263,506	249,907	258,011
December	299,055	300,181	303,873	303,101	291,519	284,939	272,715	274,328	265,787	265,886
BIRTH RATE										
Annual	15.5	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.6	14.6	14.8
January	15.0	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.0	14.4	14.6	14.0	14.2	14.3
February	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.2	14.7	15.1	14.1	14.5	14.5
March	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.2	14.7	15.1	14.0	14.3	14.3
April	15.3	15.3	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.0	14.6	13.7	14.2	14.1
May	15.3	15.6	15.2	15.3	15.1	14.4	14.7	13.7	14.3	14.2
June	15.8	16.2	15.8	15.8	15.3	14.8	15.1	14.4	14.5	14.3
July	16.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.3	15.6	15.6	15.0	15.3	15.4
August	16.3	16.7	16.9	16.8	16.7	16.0	16.0	15.3	15.3	15.8
September	16.3	17.1	16.9	17.2	16.6	16.1	16.2	15.8	15.4	16.2
October	15.3	15.9	15.8	16.1	15.9	15.3	15.3	15.1	14.6	15.4
November	15.1	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.0	14.8	14.7	14.1	14.7
December	15.0	15.2	15.5	15.7	15.2	15.0	14.5	14.8	14.5	14.6
FERTILITY RATE										
Annual	65.8	67.3	67.4	68.4	67.2	65.5	66.8	65.0	66.0	67.8
January	63.8	64.6	64.8	65.6	65.1	63.3	64.9	63.0	64.8	65.8
February	65.7	66.4	66.5	67.2	66.0	64.6	66.9	63.5	65.8	66.8
March	66.5	66.2	66.2	66.6	65.8	64.4	66.9	63.0	65.2	65.6
April	64.9	65.1	64.7	66.3	63.8	61.2	64.4	61.4	64.5	64.7
May	64.8	66.1	64.9	65.6	65.2	62.9	65.2	61.2	64.9	65.2
June	67.0	68.6	67.3	67.5	66.1	64.8	66.9	64.4	65.5	65.5
July	67.8	70.8	71.2	71.6	70.4	68.1	68.8	67.2	69.2	70.6
August	69.0	70.9	72.0	71.8	71.9	69.9	70.6	68.2	69.1	72.2
September	69.1	72.6	72.0	73.5	71.5	70.0	71.2	70.5	69.7	73.8
October	65.0	67.5	67.3	69.0	68.5	66.5	67.2	67.1	65.9	70.4
November	63.8	66.3	65.3	66.3	67.0	65.2	65.2	65.5	63.4	66.9
December	63.4	64.4	66.0	67.0	65.4	65.3	63.9	65.9	65.1	66.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 43

Table 1-23. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1974-1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment see Technical Appendix]

Month	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
BIRTH RATE										
January	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	14.9	15.1	14.4	14.7	14.6
February	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.4	14.9	15.3	14.4	14.7	14.6
March	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.4	14.9	15.4	14.4	14.7	14.5
April	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.2	15.5	14.6	15.2	14.3	14.9	14.8
May	15.8	16.1	15.8	15.8	15.6	15.0	15.3	14.3	14.9	14.9
June	15.7	16.3	16.0	15.9	15.5	15.0	15.3	14.7	14.8	14.7
July	15.2	15.9	16.0	16.0	15.7	15.1	15.0	14.4	14.7	15.0
August	15.4	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.2	15.2	14.5	14.4	15.0
September	15.2	15.9	15.9	16.1	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.4	15.1
October	15.3	15.8	15.7	16.0	15.7	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.3	15.2
November	15.4	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.2	15.0	14.9	14.2	14.7
December	15.3	15.5	15.7	16.0	15.5	15.3	14.7	14.9	14.4	14.6
FERTILITY RATE										
January	66.8	67.1	67.0	67.6	67.0	65.3	66.9	64.9	66.7	67.3
February	66.9	67.5	67.4	67.9	66.7	65.3	67.8	64.6	66.8	67.3
March	67.7	67.6	67.5	67.6	66.7	65.4	68.3	64.6	66.7	66.9
April	67.5	68.1	67.9	69.6	67.1	64.1	67.3	64.1	67.6	68.0
May	66.8	68.4	67.4	67.9	67.6	65.3	67.7	63.8	67.7	68.5
June	66.6	69.1	68.1	68.2	66.8	65.3	67.6	65.7	67.1	67.2
July	64.5	67.3	68.0	68.5	67.7	65.7	66.3	64.5	66.7	68.8
August	65.2	66.9	67.6	67.7	67.8	66.2	67.0	64.6	65.3	68.4
September	64.5	67.6	67.5	69.1	67.1	65.4	66.4	65.6	65.1	68.8
October	64.8	67.0	66.6	68.3	67.6	65.6	66.2	65.9	64.6	69.2
November	65.2	67.6	66.6	67.1	67.7	66.1	66.1	66.4	64.1	67.2
December	64.7	65.6	66.8	68.5	66.9	66.3	64.6	66.2	65.0	66.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 44

Table 1-24. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Interval since last live birth and race of child	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	21.6	2.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.7
1-11 months	1.6	17.8	6.6	2.5	1.1	.7	.7	.5	.7
12-17 months	11.1	43.3	31.0	16.3	8.8	6.0	5.2	4.1	3.3
18-23 months	14.1	17.3	23.8	18.0	13.5	10.4	8.0	5.7	4.4
24-35 months	24.5	-	24.8	27.8	25.7	21.8	16.0	11.7	8.7
36-47 months	16.1	-	8.6	16.5	17.4	18.8	12.3	9.3	6.4
48-59 months	9.6	-	1.9	8.8	10.5	11.0	9.3	7.3	5.8
60-71 months	6.1	-	.4	4.6	6.9	7.4	7.3	5.9	5.6
72 months and over	15.3	-	.1	3.9	14.5	24.3	39.8	54.3	64.5
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	27.1	2.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	.5
1-11 months	1.3	18.6	6.1	2.1	.9	.6	.5	.5	.2
12-17 months	10.2	42.9	31.1	15.8	8.3	5.6	4.9	3.6	1.8
18-23 months	14.4	11.4	24.7	18.8	14.1	10.7	8.1	5.7	3.9
24-35 months	25.9	-	25.3	29.3	27.5	23.2	16.7	12.0	8.7
36-47 months	16.7	-	8.0	16.7	18.1	17.7	12.8	9.6	5.8
48-59 months	9.6	-	1.5	8.3	10.4	11.2	9.5	7.4	6.1
60-71 months	5.9	-	.3	4.1	6.5	7.3	7.3	5.9	5.6
72 months and over	14.3	-	.1	3.2	12.6	22.2	38.6	54.2	67.5
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.9	17.8	2.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.2	-
1-11 months	2.9	17.1	7.1	3.6	1.9	1.3	1.0	.6	.8
12-17 months	13.9	43.4	30.3	16.9	10.0	7.4	5.9	4.7	2.5
18-23 months	12.4	21.7	22.3	15.0	9.9	7.8	6.8	5.1	.6
24-35 months	18.6	-	24.3	22.8	16.5	13.3	11.3	9.6	7.4
36-47 months	13.6	-	9.8	16.5	13.9	11.4	9.3	8.1	6.8
48-59 months	9.5	-	2.7	10.5	11.1	9.5	7.6	6.3	6.8
60-71 months	6.9	-	.6	6.4	9.2	8.0	6.9	6.3	8.0
72 months and over	20.3	-	.1	6.4	25.9	39.6	49.3	58.0	67.3

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 45

Table 1-25. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race of child	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	1.0	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	2.7
1-11 months	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.0
12-17 months	11.1	10.2	11.0	13.3	14.6	16.4	16.5	18.7
18-23 months	14.1	14.0	13.6	14.7	15.6	16.2	17.3	18.8
24-35 months	24.5	26.2	22.1	22.5	22.1	23.1	23.8	23.8
36-47 months	16.1	17.2	15.3	14.1	13.2	12.5	11.6	12.3
48-59 months	9.6	9.7	10.0	8.9	8.0	7.4	7.2	6.2
60-71 months	6.1	6.0	6.7	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.5	3.9
72 months and over	15.3	14.2	17.7	15.8	15.5	14.0	13.7	10.7
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.6	1.0	2.1	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.1
1-11 months	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.5	2.0
12-17 months	10.2	9.7	10.2	11.8	12.5	13.6	14.5	15.6
18-23 months	14.4	14.4	13.8	15.2	15.9	16.9	17.5	19.9
24-35 months	25.9	27.7	23.0	23.7	23.5	24.6	25.7	26.4
36-47 months	16.7	17.9	15.8	14.4	13.7	13.3	12.3	12.9
48-59 months	9.6	9.7	10.1	9.0	8.3	7.8	7.4	6.6
60-71 months	5.9	5.7	6.6	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.6	3.9
72 months and over	14.3	12.7	17.1	15.6	15.9	14.3	13.8	10.5
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.9	1.1	2.0	2.8	3.6	3.8	3.7	4.1
1-11 months	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.7	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.3
12-17 months	13.9	11.7	14.0	16.9	18.6	21.4	19.4	23.4
18-23 months	12.4	11.6	12.5	13.1	14.7	14.4	16.3	16.6
24-35 months	18.6	18.4	18.6	18.9	19.2	19.8	19.9	18.9
36-47 months	13.6	14.3	13.4	13.3	12.1	10.6	10.9	11.6
48-59 months	9.5	10.2	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.8	6.8	5.6
60-71 months	6.9	7.7	6.9	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.3
72 months and over	20.3	22.6	20.2	17.0	14.9	14.3	14.5	11.2

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 46

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.7	14.4	22.5	32.6	43.5	54.6	73.4	98.2	117.1
Mean interval between first and second births	44.0	14.2	23.0	34.6	46.2	57.0	76.8	105.2	130.6
Mean interval between second and third births	46.9	³ 16.7	20.0	29.5	43.0	58.3	84.5	123.5	160.3
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.7	-	18.7	25.3	35.9	49.4	73.3	114.5	159.0
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	44.1	-	18.6	22.5	31.2	43.5	64.5	100.8	151.4
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	42.1	-	³ 23.6	20.4	27.2	36.9	54.9	87.2	127.6
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	41.1	-	³ 18.8	21.3	25.1	32.7	48.5	76.6	112.3
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	37.1	-	³ 18.3	25.7	23.2	28.1	36.9	52.0	72.2
WHITE									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.0	13.6	22.3	32.0	42.1	52.7	72.0	98.6	123.2
Mean interval between first and second births	42.7	13.6	22.6	33.5	44.0	54.3	73.8	103.2	134.3
Mean interval between second and third births	46.7	³ 13.0	19.9	29.0	41.6	56.3	83.4	125.9	169.3
Mean interval between third and fourth births	45.0	-	19.0	25.2	34.8	47.4	71.7	114.2	161.0
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	45.1	-	17.0	22.8	30.8	41.7	62.9	101.1	157.4
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	43.0	-	³ 19.7	21.3	26.8	35.7	52.8	86.5	125.9
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	41.8	-	-	22.5	25.2	32.6	46.5	73.2	120.0
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	37.4	-	³ 19.5	29.9	24.4	28.7	35.9	49.4	76.2
BLACK									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	48.6	14.9	23.1	35.2	52.6	69.1	85.7	103.8	117.7
Mean interval between first and second births	51.3	14.7	24.0	40.0	64.2	85.2	107.0	132.7	³ 128.0
Mean interval between second and third births	48.3	³ 17.1	20.2	31.1	50.3	73.2	98.2	125.3	³ 131.8
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.7	-	18.3	25.8	40.1	59.5	84.8	122.2	³ 144.5
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	42.6	-	19.5	22.5	32.8	50.2	73.2	107.3	³ 175.8
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	41.6	-	³ 24.6	20.1	28.2	41.3	65.7	94.4	³ 158.6
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	41.1	-	³ 14.0	20.8	25.3	34.3	57.6	88.9	³ 126.5
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	37.5	-	³ 17.8	21.8	22.8	27.9	40.5	62.2	79.8

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.

³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 47

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES ¹							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.7	44.4	42.5	46.3	45.4	42.0	42.8
Under 20 years	22.6	22.9	22.2	23.2	26.2	25.3	22.1
20-24 years	32.7	33.6	34.4	32.4	30.6	28.6	31.3
25-29 years	43.6	46.2	53.1	45.8	40.2	33.2	41.4
30-34 years	54.7	57.7	70.1	62.6	54.2	42.5	52.4
35-39 years	74.1	73.6	90.1	84.1	74.7	58.7	68.8
40 years and over	101.3	86.8	111.9	110.6	103.8	83.8	86.9
Mean interval between first and second births	44.0	42.7	41.8	45.6	44.9	41.2	42.4
Under 20 years	23.1	23.7	22.7	23.6	26.5	25.3	22.8
20-24 years	34.7	38.2	39.9	34.0	31.4	28.9	33.1
25-29 years	46.4	57.0	69.4	50.0	42.5	33.9	44.8
30-34 years	57.2	71.9	94.5	70.3	59.0	43.7	55.6
35-39 years	77.6	94.9	116.4	94.8	82.6	61.0	74.3
40 years and over	108.6	125.0	154.5	125.0	111.0	81.6	86.0
Mean interval between second and third births	46.8	46.6	43.8	48.5	47.8	44.5	45.7
Under 20 years	20.0	20.8	19.6	20.2	22.7	-	19.2
20-24 years	29.4	32.0	30.6	28.4	27.2	27.0	29.4
25-29 years	42.8	50.1	53.8	43.3	37.9	31.1	41.0
30-34 years	58.3	70.4	84.3	66.4	55.7	42.4	56.9
35-39 years	85.2	96.9	115.3	99.2	86.6	63.1	86.8
40 years and over	126.6	112.9	151.2	140.7	130.6	101.0	106.1
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.6	45.6	42.9	45.9	44.7	42.4	41.0
Under 20 years	18.5	18.9	18.3	18.6	³ 25.8	-	³ 18.2
20-24 years	25.2	26.4	25.4	24.6	24.5	24.7	24.4
25-29 years	35.7	39.6	40.4	35.0	31.4	28.5	33.0
30-34 years	49.3	60.0	64.5	51.3	44.7	36.1	46.1
35-39 years	74.0	82.4	101.7	80.3	69.5	52.7	69.2
40 years and over	118.2	110.2	141.4	125.9	120.6	92.3	111.1
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	43.9	46.2	43.0	45.1	42.6	41.1	41.3
Under 20 years	18.2	17.3	16.7	27.2	³ 24.0	-	³ 15.3
20-24 years	22.5	23.2	22.2	22.4	24.3	³ 20.4	24.0
25-29 years	31.1	33.5	32.9	30.0	28.4	26.3	32.0
30-34 years	43.3	50.9	53.1	42.6	38.6	33.2	42.6
35-39 years	64.7	75.7	82.8	67.4	56.1	46.1	56.9
40 years and over	104.7	107.0	122.1	109.2	101.1	78.1	93.9
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	40.2	41.8	41.0	40.6	38.1	36.0	35.9
Under 20 years	21.3	³ 20.8	³ 21.4	³ 21.3	³ 23.0	-	-
20-24 years	20.6	21.7	19.7	21.3	26.6	³ 19.3	³ 18.4
25-29 years	26.0	27.7	25.8	25.3	26.1	25.4	27.0
30-34 years	33.3	34.2	36.6	32.4	31.0	28.8	32.4
35-39 years	47.1	50.1	56.7	46.8	41.6	34.8	37.5
40 years and over	71.4	68.0	82.6	74.6	64.8	52.9	61.5
WHITE							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.0	45.1	43.4	45.5	43.6	40.7	42.0
Under 20 years	22.3	23.3	22.0	22.3	24.9	³ 25.7	21.9
20-24 years	32.1	34.3	34.5	31.6	28.7	27.0	30.9
25-29 years	42.0	47.7	54.0	44.3	38.0	31.9	39.7
30-34 years	52.5	59.3	72.6	60.8	51.6	41.2	49.6
35-39 years	72.6	75.8	94.5	83.7	72.4	57.0	65.9
40 years and over	101.7	91.9	119.8	110.9	102.0	82.0	96.0
Mean interval between first and second births	42.8	43.1	42.3	44.3	42.5	39.7	40.8
Under 20 years	22.7	24.0	22.4	22.4	25.1	³ 25.7	22.3
20-24 years	33.6	38.7	38.2	32.7	29.3	27.1	32.2
25-29 years	44.0	58.3	68.1	47.6	39.7	32.5	41.7
30-34 years	54.2	72.8	94.0	67.0	55.4	42.2	51.5
35-39 years	74.4	94.8	117.7	92.3	78.7	58.8	67.7
40 years and over	106.0	129.8	157.9	123.3	107.3	78.8	³ 95.3
Mean interval between second and third births	46.6	47.2	44.6	48.3	46.6	43.5	45.0
Under 20 years	19.9	21.1	19.3	19.6	21.1	-	19.7
20-24 years	28.8	32.2	30.0	27.8	25.8	25.7	28.5
25-29 years	41.3	51.3	52.7	41.9	36.2	30.2	39.9
30-34 years	56.0	70.9	84.2	64.4	53.4	41.5	53.2
35-39 years	83.8	99.0	118.0	99.0	85.1	62.0	81.6
40 years and over	128.3	117.1	157.5	143.5	131.6	100.3	108.1
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.8	46.8	44.4	46.2	43.7	41.5	42.5
Under 20 years	19.0	19.4	18.2	22.6	³ 23.0	-	³ 19.6
20-24 years	24.9	26.6	25.0	24.2	23.7	24.8	25.9
25-29 years	34.3	39.5	39.1	33.8	30.3	27.3	31.8
30-34 years	47.0	62.0	63.5	49.3	42.6	35.1	45.8
35-39 years	72.1	85.7	100.4	79.5	67.2	51.8	67.6
40 years and over	118.2	115.4	142.6	127.2	119.6	91.8	113.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 48

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
WHITE—Con.							
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	44.9	48.2	45.6	46.1	42.6	40.6	44.2
Under 20 years	16.2	^a 16.0	16.0	^a 17.0	-	-	^a 18.0
20-24 years	22.5	23.2	21.9	23.0	23.7	^a 20.7	28.0
25-29 years	30.3	34.4	31.9	29.0	27.8	25.8	33.4
30-34 years	41.1	51.2	50.8	40.8	37.4	32.7	40.3
35-39 years	62.9	78.5	84.7	66.1	54.2	44.7	54.9
40 years and over	104.3	113.0	125.1	108.7	100.7	78.5	105.2
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	40.5	42.2	43.4	41.1	37.6	35.4	36.3
Under 20 years	^a 17.7	^a 19.5	^a 14.0	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	21.8	22.0	20.4	23.2	^a 43.4	^a 25.0	^a 19.8
25-29 years	25.5	27.0	25.3	25.1	24.7	23.7	28.4
30-34 years	32.1	34.3	36.2	31.0	30.2	28.2	30.4
35-39 years	44.9	49.2	56.9	45.3	40.6	33.8	37.0
40 years and over	69.2	70.1	84.2	72.0	61.1	52.2	67.9
BLACK							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	48.4	45.1	41.2	49.9	55.1	55.5	50.4
Under 20 years	23.0	21.7	22.4	24.4	27.3	^a 24.0	23.6
20-24 years	35.2	34.0	34.3	35.5	36.3	36.8	35.5
25-29 years	52.6	45.8	52.2	54.3	53.0	45.7	53.3
30-34 years	69.1	59.6	67.2	72.9	72.5	58.3	73.4
35-39 years	85.4	72.5	84.1	88.8	91.0	78.0	90.8
40 years and over	104.3	84.5	100.4	111.8	115.1	98.7	90.2
Mean interval between first and second births	51.1	43.6	40.9	52.7	58.5	58.0	51.7
Under 20 years	23.9	22.6	23.3	25.1	27.9	^a 24.0	24.4
20-24 years	40.1	40.8	42.3	39.6	39.0	38.5	38.9
25-29 years	64.5	60.2	78.1	67.8	61.5	49.0	64.0
30-34 years	85.4	79.0	101.9	94.9	89.0	63.7	85.4
35-39 years	106.7	104.3	120.8	114.4	112.3	88.7	106.9
40 years and over	134.2	111.1	159.4	144.4	140.8	110.1	^a 95.0
Mean interval between second and third births	48.1	47.0	42.4	49.3	53.7	53.1	52.8
Under 20 years	20.1	19.9	19.9	20.5	23.4	-	20.8
20-24 years	31.1	34.7	32.1	30.1	30.0	30.3	34.6
25-29 years	50.4	50.6	57.8	50.2	46.5	38.1	49.8
30-34 years	73.7	74.8	86.8	77.0	71.9	54.0	75.6
35-39 years	98.4	95.5	110.3	104.8	99.2	77.4	101.7
40 years and over	125.9	98.2	131.0	137.5	132.9	100.8	^a 103.8
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.6	46.2	41.0	45.4	49.2	49.6	46.1
Under 20 years	18.2	18.8	18.2	17.7	^a 16.3	-	^a 16.6
20-24 years	25.7	28.2	25.8	25.2	25.2	25.1	24.9
25-29 years	40.0	45.1	43.3	38.8	35.9	34.6	40.6
30-34 years	59.7	62.0	67.6	59.4	55.8	46.9	62.3
35-39 years	85.3	76.3	107.1	84.8	83.9	60.9	93.3
40 years and over	121.2	106.8	137.3	121.4	121.5	102.4	^a 120.2
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	42.4	44.9	40.6	43.7	42.8	42.7	44.3
Under 20 years	19.1	18.1	17.1	^a 30.2	^a 24.0	-	^a 14.0
20-24 years	22.5	23.9	22.2	22.2	24.7	^a 15.7	24.0
25-29 years	32.8	34.2	34.5	31.7	30.3	27.3	35.7
30-34 years	50.2	56.0	56.2	47.8	44.5	37.2	57.7
35-39 years	73.4	72.7	81.4	73.3	66.7	56.0	^a 74.6
40 years and over	110.5	104.0	121.5	112.5	101.8	76.2	^a 17.0
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	40.5	44.0	39.6	40.1	40.5	41.5	40.4
Under 20 years	21.8	^a 21.8	^a 22.3	^a 13.0	^a 23.0	-	-
20-24 years	20.1	21.7	19.6	20.7	21.5	^a 16.5	^a 19.6
25-29 years	26.7	29.6	26.4	25.5	28.3	28.2	26.7
30-34 years	36.2	36.6	37.1	35.3	35.0	32.4	47.9
35-39 years	54.2	55.6	57.8	51.7	48.4	49.2	46.8
40 years and over	79.8	73.4	81.6	82.2	81.0	70.0	^a 67.8

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 49

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES ¹							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	40.0	21.7	30.3	39.5	48.7	64.0	86.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.8	21.6	29.5	37.0	41.8	44.2	48.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	39.8	22.2	32.2	41.9	50.6	66.1	89.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.7	19.4	27.7	39.5	52.7	74.5	107.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	40.7	18.2	23.9	33.3	45.1	65.2	101.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	38.9	18.6	21.1	27.5	35.9	49.6	72.9
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	42.3	22.0	31.3	41.4	51.7	69.4	94.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	41.5	22.5	33.2	43.8	53.7	72.0	101.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	44.5	19.6	28.3	41.1	55.6	80.7	120.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.3	18.2	24.3	34.4	47.1	69.8	111.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	40.2	18.7	21.4	28.2	37.1	51.8	76.3
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	28.1	20.8	25.7	29.4	30.9	33.2	39.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.8	21.6	29.5	37.0	41.8	44.2	48.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	23.1	16.1	20.0	23.3	25.7	30.6	35.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	24.1	15.0	18.6	22.9	26.3	31.2	42.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	23.5	16.4	17.6	20.9	23.7	29.7	37.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	23.3	³ 16.2	16.1	19.1	22.2	26.0	34.7
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	35.8	20.3	27.7	34.7	43.8	45.5	³ 96.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	34.7	20.8	29.3	37.3	41.1	³ 44.1	³ 113.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	39.3	³ 23.3	25.5	37.6	51.7	³ 41.0	³ 115.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	31.9	³ 12.5	³ 20.6	29.0	42.6	³ 56.8	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	39.9	³ 12.0	³ 14.0	³ 23.6	37.2	³ 49.5	³ 86.1
WHITE							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	39.5	21.5	30.0	38.5	47.3	62.9	86.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	33.0	21.5	29.3	36.7	41.9	44.0	47.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	38.9	21.8	31.4	40.2	48.5	64.0	87.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.7	19.3	27.4	38.5	51.2	73.7	109.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	41.1	18.5	23.9	32.5	43.5	64.0	101.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	39.7	17.3	21.6	27.6	35.2	48.4	72.0
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	41.8	21.8	31.0	40.2	50.2	68.4	94.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	40.6	22.1	32.3	42.0	51.4	69.6	99.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	44.5	19.5	28.0	40.0	54.0	80.0	122.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.7	18.7	24.4	33.5	45.5	68.6	111.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	41.1	17.4	21.9	28.2	36.4	50.7	75.8
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	28.0	20.7	25.6	29.0	30.5	32.7	38.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	33.0	21.5	29.3	36.7	41.9	44.0	47.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	22.4	15.8	19.4	22.2	24.7	29.8	34.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	23.7	14.9	18.1	22.0	25.5	30.6	43.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	22.9	14.3	17.1	19.8	22.7	29.0	37.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	23.0	³ 10.0	15.9	18.4	21.2	25.1	34.5
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	35.0	³ 20.8	26.0	35.0	40.3	42.6	³ 86.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	34.9	³ 22.8	27.1	38.8	39.1	³ 38.8	³ 113.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	37.5	³ 11.0	24.5	34.9	47.0	³ 39.2	³ 139.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	26.7	³ 14.0	³ 21.2	28.9	³ 27.5	³ 59.7	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	41.0	-	-	³ 26.3	³ 40.5	³ 48.5	³ 60.2
BLACK							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	42.6	22.2	32.3	46.7	60.2	74.7	92.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.8	22.3	31.5	41.4	46.4	53.8	56.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	45.4	23.0	36.5	56.7	73.7	91.1	115.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.2	19.6	28.9	45.3	64.5	85.9	108.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	40.5	17.8	24.2	36.7	53.6	75.4	107.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	38.1	19.2	20.9	28.1	39.1	56.0	80.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 50

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK—Con.							
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	45.1	22.5	33.4	49.3	64.4	79.9	98.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	47.5	23.3	38.1	60.4	79.9	100.1	127.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	44.9	19.8	29.7	47.5	68.6	92.9	121.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	41.8	17.8	24.6	37.8	56.3	80.2	119.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	39.1	19.3	21.1	28.7	40.2	57.7	83.1
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	29.3	21.2	26.6	32.5	34.8	39.0	42.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.8	22.3	31.5	41.4	46.4	53.8	56.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	26.9	16.8	22.3	30.2	33.6	39.3	44.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	26.1	15.0	19.9	26.5	31.6	36.8	42.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	25.3	17.8	18.4	24.3	28.6	33.7	38.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	24.2	³ 17.4	16.5	20.1	25.3	30.5	38.4
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	37.5	³ 19.8	29.7	34.5	³ 72.0	³ 66.2	³ 137.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	32.9	³ 18.6	31.1	33.0	³ 102.0	³ 133.0	—
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	50.4	³ 29.5	³ 30.4	³ 51.3	³ 173.0	³ 54.0	—
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	³ 43.9	³ 11.0	³ 18.5	³ 28.0	³ 67.8	—	—
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	31.4	³ 12.0	³ 14.0	³ 20.1	³ 27.2	³ 52.0	³ 137.0

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 51

Table 1-29. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, by Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by parent	Race of child			Years of school completed by parent	Race of child		
	All races ¹	White	Black		All races ¹	White	Black
MOTHER				FATHER			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years	0.6	0.5	0.6	0-5 years	0.6	0.6	0.7
6 years .....	.5	.5	.5	6 years .....	.6	.5	.6
7 years .....	.8	.5	.9	7 years .....	.4	.4	.6
8 years	2.2	2.0	2.6	8 years	1.8	1.8	1.5
9 years	4.0	3.6	5.5	9 years	2.5	2.5	2.5
10 years	6.5	5.7	10.0	10 years	4.6	4.4	5.8
11 years	7.4	5.9	14.1	11 years	5.5	4.9	9.7
12 years	43.1	43.6	42.4	12 years	41.6	40.7	50.0
13 years	7.8	8.1	6.7	13 years	6.1	6.1	5.7
14 years	8.5	8.8	7.3	14 years	9.4	9.6	8.6
15 years	3.1	3.2	2.7	15 years	3.3	3.3	3.4
16 years	10.8	12.0	4.9	16 years	13.6	14.4	7.2
17 years or more	5.1	5.7	1.9	17 years or more	10.1	10.7	3.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 52

Table 1-30. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more
All races ¹	100.0	3.8	17.8	43.1	19.4	15.9
Under 15 years	100.0	75.8	24.2	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	7.5	53.8	35.2	3.4	0.0
15 years	100.0	30.5	68.7	.9	-	-
16 years	100.0	13.0	84.7	2.2	.0	-
17 years	100.0	7.3	76.3	16.2	.2	-
18 years	100.0	5.5	48.6	43.9	2.1	-
19 years	100.0	4.4	34.6	53.2	7.6	.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.3	19.6	54.2	18.7	4.2
25-29 years	100.0	2.4	8.7	43.1	24.8	20.9
30-34 years	100.0	2.8	6.0	32.5	23.4	35.4
35-39 years	100.0	5.2	8.0	32.7	20.0	34.1
40 years and over	100.0	10.8	13.1	36.6	16.7	22.9
White	100.0	3.4	15.2	43.6	20.1	17.7
Under 15 years	100.0	78.8	21.2	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	8.3	52.0	36.4	3.3	.0
15 years	100.0	35.1	64.1	.8	-	-
16 years	100.0	15.5	82.1	2.3	.0	-
17 years	100.0	9.0	75.3	15.5	.2	-
18 years	100.0	6.6	48.7	42.9	1.8	-
19 years	100.0	5.0	34.9	53.2	6.9	.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.3	18.1	55.4	18.7	4.5
25-29 years	100.0	2.1	7.2	43.3	25.2	22.2
30-34 years	100.0	2.3	4.5	31.5	23.8	37.9
35-39 years	100.0	4.5	6.2	32.0	20.5	36.8
40 years and over	100.0	9.5	10.3	37.2	17.8	25.2
Black	100.0	4.6	29.6	42.4	16.6	6.8
Under 15 years	100.0	74.1	25.9	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	5.7	57.8	32.8	3.7	.0
15 years	100.0	25.8	73.3	.9	-	-
16 years	100.0	9.3	88.5	2.2	.0	-
17 years	100.0	3.9	78.3	17.5	.2	-
18 years	100.0	2.7	48.0	46.7	2.8	-
19 years	100.0	2.5	33.9	53.8	8.7	.1
20-24 years	100.0	2.4	25.1	50.4	19.3	2.9
25-29 years	100.0	3.1	17.6	43.7	23.5	12.1
30-34 years	100.0	4.6	15.3	40.4	21.9	17.7
35-39 years	100.0	7.7	18.0	39.1	18.3	16.9
40 years and over	100.0	12.6	25.3	37.6	13.8	10.9

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-31. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Race of Child: United States, 1940-83

[Prior to 1980, due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Reported/Inferred ¹								
1983 ²	737,893	370,884	367,009	341,077	202.8	127.7	499.5	582.0
1982 ²	715,227	355,180	360,047	335,927	194.3	120.7	487.5	566.8
1981 ²	686,605	337,050	349,555	328,879	189.2	115.9	485.1	559.5
1980 ²	665,747	320,063	345,684	325,737	184.3	110.4	484.5	552.5
Estimated ³								
1980 ²	643,400	294,200	349,300	327,000	178.1	101.5	489.5	554.6
1979 ²	597,800	263,000	334,800	315,800	171.1	93.6	488.1	546.5
1978 ²	543,900	233,600	310,200	293,400	163.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
1977 ²	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
1976 ²	468,100	197,100	271,000	258,800	147.8	76.8	451.5	503.0
1975 ²	447,900	166,400	261,600	249,600	142.5	73.0	441.7	487.9
1974 ²	418,100	168,500	249,600	238,800	132.3	65.4	427.3	470.9
1973 ²	407,300	163,000	244,500	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
1972 ²	403,200	160,500	242,700	233,300	123.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971 ⁴	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.3	405.3
1970 ⁴	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969 ⁴	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968 ⁴	339,200	155,200	189,900	---	96.9	53.3	312.0	---
1967 ⁴	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	80.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966 ⁴	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	83.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965 ⁴	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.5	263.2	---
1964 ⁴	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	33.9	245.0	---
1963 ⁴	259,400	104,600	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962 ⁴	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961 ⁴	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960 ⁴	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959 ⁴	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958 ⁴	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957 ⁴	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956 ⁴	193,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955 ⁴	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954 ⁴	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953 ⁴	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952 ⁴	150,300	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951 ⁴	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950 ⁴	141,600	53,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	33.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942	95,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-83

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1983 ⁴	30.4	29.7	22.1	41.0	42.0	35.6	22.3	10.3	2.5
1982 ⁴	30.0	28.9	21.5	40.2	41.4	35.1	21.9	10.0	2.7
1981 ⁴	29.6	28.2	20.9	39.9	40.9	34.7	20.8	9.8	2.6
1980 ⁴	29.4	27.6	20.6	39.0	40.9	34.0	21.1	9.7	2.6
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	28.4	27.5	20.7	38.7	39.7	31.4	18.5	8.4	2.3
1979 ⁴	27.2	26.4	19.9	37.2	37.7	29.9	17.7	8.4	2.3
1978 ⁴	25.7	24.9	19.1	35.1	35.3	28.5	16.9	8.2	2.2
1977 ⁴	25.6	25.1	19.8	34.6	34.0	27.7	16.9	8.4	2.4
1976 ⁴	24.3	23.7	19.0	32.1	31.7	26.8	17.5	9.0	2.5
1975 ⁴	24.5	23.9	19.3	32.5	31.2	27.5	17.9	9.1	2.6
1974 ⁴	23.9	23.0	18.8	31.2	30.5	27.9	18.4	10.0	2.6
1973 ⁴	24.3	22.7	18.7	30.4	31.5	29.6	20.3	10.8	3.0
1972 ⁴	24.8	22.8	18.5	30.9	33.2	30.8	22.6	12.0	3.1
1971 ⁴	25.5	22.3	17.5	31.7	35.5	34.5	25.2	13.3	3.5
1970 ⁴	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969 ⁴	24.8	20.4	15.2	30.8	37.3	37.9	27.0	13.5	3.6
1968 ⁴	24.3	19.7	14.7	29.6	37.2	38.3	27.8	14.8	3.8
1967 ⁴	23.7	18.5	13.8	27.6	38.1	41.1	28.9	15.3	4.0
1966 ⁴	23.3	17.5	13.1	25.6	39.0	45.1	32.7	16.3	4.1
1965 ⁴	23.4	16.7	---	---	39.6	49.1	37.2	17.4	4.5
1964 ⁴	23.0	15.9	---	---	39.5	49.9	36.9	16.3	4.4
1963 ⁴	22.5	15.3	---	---	39.9	48.8	33.1	16.1	4.3
1962 ⁴	21.9	14.8	---	---	40.7	46.6	29.6	15.6	4.1
1961 ⁴	22.7	16.0	---	---	41.4	46.4	28.2	15.4	3.9
1960 ⁴	21.6	15.3	---	---	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1955	19.3	15.1	---	---	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1950	14.1	12.6	---	---	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940	7.1	7.4	---	---	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1983 ⁴	19.3	18.5	13.5	26.1	26.4	22.9	15.3	7.5	1.9
1982 ⁴	18.8	17.7	12.9	25.1	25.7	22.2	14.7	7.1	2.0
1981 ⁴	18.2	17.1	12.4	24.6	24.9	21.6	13.6	6.9	1.8
1980 ⁴	17.6	16.2	11.8	23.6	24.4	20.7	13.6	6.8	1.8
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	16.2	15.9	11.7	22.8	22.4	17.3	10.5	5.3	1.4
1979 ⁴	14.9	14.6	10.8	21.0	20.3	15.9	10.0	5.1	1.4
1978 ⁴	13.7	13.6	10.3	19.3	18.1	14.8	9.4	4.8	1.3
1977 ⁴	13.5	13.4	10.5	18.7	17.4	14.4	9.3	4.9	1.4
1976 ⁴	12.6	12.3	9.7	16.9	15.8	14.0	10.1	5.5	1.4
1975 ⁴	12.4	12.0	9.6	16.5	15.5	14.8	9.8	5.4	1.5
1974 ⁴	11.7	11.0	8.8	15.3	15.0	14.7	9.5	5.5	1.5
1973 ⁴	11.8	10.6	8.4	14.9	15.5	15.9	10.6	5.9	1.7
1972 ⁴	11.9	10.4	8.0	15.1	16.6	16.5	12.1	6.5	1.6
1971 ⁴	12.5	10.3	7.4	15.8	18.7	18.5	13.2	7.2	1.9
1970 ⁴	13.9	10.9	7.5	17.6	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ⁴	13.4	9.9	6.6	16.6	23.0	22.5	15.1	7.6	2.0
1968 ⁴	13.1	9.7	6.2	16.6	23.0	22.1	15.0		⁴ 4.7
1967 ⁴	12.5	8.9	5.6	15.3	23.0	22.7	14.0		⁴ 4.7
1966 ⁴	11.9	8.5	5.4	14.1	22.6	23.4	15.7		⁴ 4.9
1965 ⁴	11.6	7.9	---	---	22.0	24.3	16.6		⁴ 4.9
1964 ⁴	11.0	7.4	---	---	21.1	24.0	15.9		⁴ 4.8
1963 ⁴	10.5	7.0	---	---	20.7	21.9	14.2		⁴ 4.6
1962 ⁴	9.8	6.5	---	---	19.9	19.8	12.6		⁴ 4.3
1961 ⁴	10.0	7.1	---	---	19.7	19.4	11.3		⁴ 4.2
1960 ⁴	9.2	6.6	---	---	18.2	18.2	10.8		⁴ 3.9
1955	7.9	6.0	---	---	15.0	13.3	8.6		⁴ 2.8
1950	6.1	5.1	---	---	10.0	8.7	5.9		⁴ 2.0
1940	3.6	3.3	---	---	5.7	4.0	2.5		⁴ 1.2
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1983 ⁴	72.3	78.3	60.2	104.6	101.1	77.3	44.7	20.1	4.9
1982 ⁴	73.9	79.2	60.7	107.0	102.1	78.9	44.4	20.0	5.4
1981 ⁴	75.4	79.2	60.3	109.0	104.5	80.1	45.6	19.7	5.7
1980 ⁴	77.2	81.7	63.1	111.6	106.6	79.1	46.9	19.2	5.6
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	78.0	83.0	64.0	113.4	108.2	79.1	46.2	18.5	5.3
1979 ⁴	78.2	83.9	64.8	115.3	107.1	77.7	44.8	19.1	5.7
1978 ⁴	76.5	81.2	63.2	111.6	104.9	76.4	43.6	18.2	5.6
1977 ⁴	77.4	84.0	67.2	112.7	103.1	74.4	43.7	18.5	6.6
1976 ⁴	76.4	82.5	67.5	108.9	101.1	74.0	43.4	18.7	6.9
1975 ⁴	79.0	86.3	70.7	114.3	102.1	73.2	47.9	20.0	6.9
1974 ⁴	80.3	87.3	73.2	113.4	103.0	77.0	50.9	23.2	6.6
1973 ⁴	83.2	88.5	75.6	112.8	107.8	81.0	55.8	26.2	7.2
1972 ⁴	86.2	91.8	77.6	119.3	112.4	83.3	55.7	29.0	8.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 55

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-83—Con.

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL OTHER									
Estimated ³									
1971 ⁴	90.2	92.0	75.4	125.4	120.6	92.6	65.3	32.2	10.4
1970 ⁴	89.9	90.8	73.3	126.5	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969 ⁴	84.8	84.2	67.3	118.9	115.4	93.9	69.0	33.3	10.4
1968 ⁴	85.1	82.1	66.2	115.4	116.4	100.0	75.8		*24.6
1967 ⁴	88.3	80.0	64.1	114.5	126.2	113.5	92.1		*28.4
1966 ⁴	92.1	77.4	61.2	113.3	137.0	138.0	113.3		*33.3
1965 ⁴	97.4	77.1	---	---	147.8	161.0	131.9		*38.7
1964 ⁴	97.2	75.5	---	---	158.2	164.9	127.0		*34.4
1963 ⁴	97.2	75.3	---	---	156.3	168.9	120.8		*34.4
1962 ⁴	97.6	75.5	---	---	158.5	171.3	113.2		*35.5
1961 ⁴	101.0	78.8	---	---	165.8	171.3	110.0		*37.4
1960 ⁴	93.3	76.5	---	---	166.5	171.8	104.0		*35.6
1955 ⁴	97.2	77.6	---	---	133.0	125.2	100.9		*25.3
1950 ⁴	71.2	68.5	---	---	105.4	94.2	63.5		*20.0
1940 ⁴	35.6	42.5	---	---	46.1	32.5	23.4		*9.3
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1983 ⁴	77.7	86.4	67.1	114.0	110.0	82.0	45.3	20.3	4.9
1982 ⁴	79.6	87.0	67.6	115.8	110.2	85.5	45.8	20.1	5.4
1981 ⁴	81.4	86.8	66.9	117.6	112.5	86.4	47.2	20.4	5.8
1980 ⁴	82.9	89.2	69.6	120.2	115.1	83.9	48.2	19.6	5.6
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	83.2	90.3	70.6	121.8	116.0	82.9	47.0	18.5	5.5
1979 ⁴	83.0	91.0	71.0	123.3	114.1	80.0	44.8	19.3	5.9
1978 ⁴	81.1	87.9	68.8	119.6	111.4	79.6	43.9	18.5	6.2
1977 ⁴	82.6	90.9	73.0	121.7	110.1	78.6	45.7	19.0	6.6
1976 ⁴	81.6	89.7	73.5	117.9	107.2	78.0	45.0	19.2	7.0
1975 ⁴	84.2	93.5	76.8	123.8	108.0	75.7	50.0	20.5	7.2
1974 ⁴	85.5	93.8	78.6	122.2	109.8	80.3	51.8	24.3	6.7
1973 ⁴	88.6	94.9	81.2	120.5	116.0	84.5	57.8	27.6	7.7
1972 ⁴	91.6	98.2	82.8	128.2	121.2	88.3	57.4	30.4	8.5
1971 ⁴	96.1	98.6	80.7	135.2	130.6	99.6	68.6	32.7	10.1
1970 ⁴	95.5	96.9	77.9	136.4	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969 ⁴	90.6	90.3	72.0	128.4	125.3	99.5	70.1	34.3	10.1

¹ Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried women, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

² Rates computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected states and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

⁶ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁷ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 56

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955 and 1960-83

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							40-44 years ²
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1983 ⁴	93.5	350.8	467.1	323.9	203.8	145.8	78.7	25.3	4.4
1982 ⁴	96.1	360.1	477.2	332.7	205.8	147.8	77.5	24.0	4.4
1981 ⁴	96.0	337.7	427.3	315.4	200.8	147.1	73.6	22.5	4.3
1980 ⁴	97.0	349.5	486.1	318.0	202.4	145.2	72.5	22.0	4.4
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	97.8	350.0	481.5	319.7	204.0	146.3	73.2	22.3	4.5
1979 ⁴	96.4	331.8	473.4	299.2	196.7	143.3	71.3	22.0	4.5
1978 ⁴	93.6	323.1	489.8	284.7	187.5	137.0	67.5	21.2	4.6
1977 ⁴	94.9	309.2	471.6	271.1	188.2	138.2	64.8	21.4	4.9
1976 ⁴	91.6	307.6	490.6	265.8	178.3	129.3	60.7	20.9	4.9
1975 ⁴	92.1	313.1	482.1	270.6	178.5	129.7	58.6	21.3	5.3
1974 ⁴	94.2	324.1	484.4	281.0	182.5	131.6	59.9	21.9	5.5
1973 ⁴	94.7	340.3	527.4	292.1	181.1	130.8	61.2	23.8	6.2
1972 ⁴	100.8	376.0	602.8	324.6	194.8	136.0	65.6	26.7	7.1
1971 ⁶	113.2	414.3	712.5	354.1	223.7	154.2	73.5	30.9	8.2
1970 ⁶	121.1	443.7	720.3	386.3	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969 ⁶	118.8	437.8	693.0	385.0	245.1	161.3	79.4	35.8	10.2
1968 ⁶	116.6	435.9	605.8	395.6	242.6	156.9	79.8	37.5	11.4
1967 ⁷	118.7	439.8	614.1	399.9	246.2	158.2	84.7	40.9	12.4
1966 ⁶	123.6	456.4	674.9	412.3	260.9	164.1	90.9	44.7	13.7
1965 ⁶	130.2	462.7	---	---	273.6	178.6	100.4	49.9	14.8
1964 ⁶	141.8	480.2	---	---	307.8	197.8	110.2	54.7	15.9
1963 ⁶	145.9	486.6	---	---	320.6	205.6	114.2	56.9	16.2
1962 ⁶	150.8	502.1	---	---	335.8	213.6	118.9	59.6	16.8
1961 ⁶	155.8	521.5	---	---	347.0	220.7	124.5	64.0	17.5
1960 ⁶	156.6	530.6	---	---	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.3
1955	153.7	460.2	---	---	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1950	141.0	410.4	---	---	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1983 ⁴	92.9	342.2	*	*	199.6	145.9	78.1	24.3	4.0
1982 ⁴	95.5	354.0	*	*	202.3	148.0	76.7	23.0	4.0
1981 ⁴	95.5	332.9	*	*	197.8	147.4	72.6	21.2	3.9
1980 ⁴	96.4	348.6	*	*	199.4	145.7	71.2	20.7	4.0
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	97.4	352.0	*	*	201.5	146.9	72.0	21.0	4.1
1979 ⁴	95.8	331.8	*	*	193.3	143.5	70.2	20.8	4.2
1978 ⁴	92.9	318.4	*	*	184.3	137.3	66.5	20.0	4.2
1977 ⁴	94.3	305.2	*	*	185.6	138.8	64.0	20.1	4.5
1976 ⁴	91.1	303.9	*	*	176.5	129.8	60.0	19.7	4.6
1975 ⁴	91.5	309.4	*	*	177.0	130.1	58.2	20.1	4.9
1974 ⁴	93.6	318.5	*	*	181.2	132.5	59.5	20.8	5.1
1973 ⁴	93.8	328.4	*	*	179.0	131.7	60.6	22.6	5.8
1972 ⁴	99.4	364.5	*	*	192.3	136.2	64.6	25.4	6.6
1971 ⁶	111.7	402.5	*	*	221.3	154.6	72.1	29.3	7.6
1970 ⁶	119.6	431.8	*	*	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969 ⁶	117.1	423.1	*	*	242.5	162.3	79.8	34.2	9.6
1968 ⁶	114.8	422.0	*	*	240.0	157.8	78.7	*23.1	
1967 ⁷	116.5	424.1	*	*	243.5	158.1	83.3	*25.2	
1966 ⁶	121.1	438.8	*	*	258.3	163.4	89.6	*27.7	
1965 ⁶	127.5	443.2	---	---	270.9	177.3	98.9	*30.8	
1964 ⁶	139.0	461.0	---	---	306.8	196.8	108.5	*33.6	
1963 ⁶	143.0	473.0	---	---	318.9	204.1	112.5	*34.8	
1962 ⁶	147.8	490.5	---	---	334.3	212.0	117.0	*36.4	
1961 ⁶	152.7	505.3	---	---	345.9	219.2	122.5	*38.9	
1960 ⁶	153.6	513.0	---	---	352.5	220.5	121.6	*39.7	
1955	150.6	440.9	---	---	328.5	211.2	126.2	*42.2	
1950	139.3	398.5	---	---	281.2	193.1	115.9	*39.3	
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1983 ⁴	97.8	456.5	*	*	239.2	144.9	82.9	33.0	7.0
1982 ⁴	100.5	424.0	*	*	234.7	146.2	83.5	31.8	7.1
1981 ⁴	100.1	387.5	*	*	225.5	145.1	80.7	31.3	7.1
1980 ⁴	101.4	357.4	*	*	227.6	141.5	81.4	31.6	7.3
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	100.5	331.7	*	*	224.0	141.5	81.7	31.9	7.3
1979 ⁴	101.2	332.2	*	*	226.0	141.7	79.6	31.2	7.1
1978 ⁴	99.4	369.0	*	*	214.3	135.1	75.0	30.8	7.2
1977 ⁴	99.2	347.5	*	*	208.8	133.9	71.4	31.3	7.6
1976 ⁴	95.4	339.3	*	*	192.3	125.6	65.4	30.4	7.5
1975 ⁴	96.2	342.5	*	*	189.1	126.8	62.1	30.4	8.3
1974 ⁴	98.5	367.4	*	*	192.8	124.4	62.6	30.7	8.6
1973 ⁴	102.3	440.5	*	*	196.4	124.1	65.3	32.4	9.9
1972 ⁴	111.2	465.1	*	*	214.2	134.4	72.9	36.6	11.3
1971 ⁶	124.6	500.8	*	*	243.2	151.1	83.2	42.6	13.1
1970 ⁶	132.8	522.4	*	*	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969 ⁶	131.7	529.9	*	*	266.5	153.1	86.9	47.8	14.9
1968 ⁶	130.6	518.9	*	*	263.9	150.4	88.0	*33.4	
1967 ⁷	135.5	536.1	*	*	268.1	159.0	94.2	*36.2	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 57

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955 and 1960-83—Con.

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL OTHER—Con.									
Estimated⁵									
1966 ⁶	141.9	577.8	*	*	280.7	169.2	100.5		³ 39.5
1965 ⁶	150.9	602.4	---	---	293.3	188.6	110.3		³ 42.9
1964 ⁶	163.3	616.4	---	---	315.1	205.6	122.0		³ 47.8
1963 ⁶	168.6	580.2	---	---	333.7	217.0	126.1		³ 49.1
1962 ⁶	174.2	583.3	---	---	346.8	224.6	132.6		³ 51.6
1961 ⁶	179.6	645.1	---	---	355.0	231.4	139.3		³ 53.8
1960 ⁶	180.9	659.3	---	---	361.8	225.0	142.1		³ 53.5
1955	180.2	598.2	---	---	360.5	235.4	131.8		³ 53.7
1950	155.8	475.2	---	---	292.4	180.2	113.9		³ 46.9
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred³									
1983 ⁴	88.0	507.1	*	*	227.4	126.4	69.8	27.4	5.7
1982 ⁴	90.7	408.2	*	*	222.1	127.4	71.0	26.9	5.9
1981 ⁴	91.1	380.7	*	*	215.7	128.2	68.7	26.2	6.0
1980 ⁴	94.4	360.2	*	*	218.9	129.3	70.6	26.9	6.3
Estimated⁵									
1980 ⁴	94.0	332.3	*	*	216.9	130.1	71.4	27.5	6.3
1979 ⁴	95.6	315.3	*	*	222.8	131.9	69.9	27.6	6.8
1978 ⁴	94.0	353.4	*	*	212.3	124.4	65.9	27.5	6.5
1977 ⁴	94.7	337.3	*	*	207.7	125.1	63.1	28.8	7.3
1976 ⁴	90.4	313.0	*	*	191.5	115.5	56.9	27.5	7.2
1975 ⁴	91.8	318.8	*	*	188.7	117.3	54.3	27.6	8.3
1974 ⁴	93.8	363.0	*	*	189.5	113.0	54.9	27.8	8.4
1973 ⁴	98.2	453.7	*	*	191.8	113.0	58.3	29.8	9.9
1972 ⁴	107.6	490.7	*	*	209.5	122.9	66.2	34.3	11.2
1971 ⁴	121.5	511.7	*	*	238.9	139.2	76.5	40.9	13.2
1970 ⁴	130.3	533.3	*	*	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969 ⁴	129.1	514.6	*	*	260.2	143.5	81.3	46.4	14.6

¹ Rates are computed by relating total births to married women, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.
² Rates are computed by relating births to married women aged 40 years and over to married women 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to married women aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.
³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Births to married women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁷ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 58

Table 1-34. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	737,893	370,884	367,009	341,077	202.8	127.7	499.5	582.0
Under 15 years	8,816	3,222	5,594	5,354	904.0	799.3	977.8	984.4
15-19 years	261,260	132,494	128,766	120,946	534.0	391.8	852.0	885.0
15 years	20,078	9,107	10,971	10,461	813.3	681.3	969.3	979.7
16 years	39,356	19,412	19,944	18,841	715.6	574.1	941.2	959.2
17 years	57,191	29,613	27,578	25,889	615.0	474.1	903.5	929.9
18 years	70,716	36,548	34,168	32,058	516.5	378.9	844.6	879.7
19 years	73,919	37,814	36,105	33,697	411.4	286.4	757.8	801.1
20-24 years	265,579	132,396	133,183	123,937	228.9	144.3	548.7	610.3
25-29 years	126,519	62,420	64,099	59,052	110.2	65.3	334.5	411.3
30-34 years	53,884	27,333	25,951	23,416	86.3	53.7	249.6	331.3
35-39 years	18,206	10,326	7,880	7,017	100.9	70.3	236.1	313.4
40 years and over	3,629	2,093	1,536	1,355	134.2	100.1	251.1	322.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-35. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	737,893	370,884	367,009	341,077	202.8	127.7	499.5	582.0
First child	393,104	219,553	173,551	160,277	256.8	177.0	598.5	696.0
Second child	178,805	81,838	96,967	90,595	150.8	84.6	444.1	527.8
Third child	90,776	39,055	51,721	48,555	163.9	90.2	427.7	495.9
Fourth child	39,855	16,259	23,596	22,003	193.5	107.6	429.5	486.6
Fifth child and over	30,449	11,728	18,721	17,332	212.5	121.0	403.7	462.3
Not stated	4,904	2,451	2,453	2,315	256.4	163.6	590.9	666.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-36. Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women by Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	All races	White	All other		Area	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
United States	202.8	127.7	499.5	582.0					
Alabama	237.7	70.6	549.0	557.9	Montana	144.0	105.0	444.0	323.9
Alaska	168.6	93.5	345.7	236.2	Nebraska	129.1	98.8	501.5	598.0
Arizona	223.2	174.9	468.5	526.5	Nevada	144.6	103.4	338.1	493.8
Arkansas	219.1	96.5	579.9	605.6	New Hampshire	120.4	120.3	124.5	242.1
California	231.1	205.3	328.0	543.7	New Jersey	219.3	122.7	551.3	615.0
Colorado	145.1	132.9	281.3	393.4	New Mexico	230.4	190.7	425.7	371.0
Connecticut	200.8	138.6	583.7	645.8	New York	261.2	167.9	548.5	615.3
Delaware	266.2	129.9	658.1	678.9	North Carolina	205.7	72.5	495.4	521.6
District of Columbia	558.0	182.1	642.9	651.4	North Dakota	107.4	78.3	414.4	51.9
Florida	250.1	125.6	599.1	623.0	Ohio	196.0	124.0	599.8	638.7
Georgia	241.4	77.6	531.0	547.5	Okiahoma	152.3	100.2	354.0	518.6
Hawaii	196.3	140.7	215.1	111.3	Oregon	162.1	149.7	321.2	555.0
Idaho	93.8	88.5	248.8	215.1	Pennsylvania	201.3	128.2	632.2	686.5
Illinois	240.2	117.9	640.0	698.9	Rhode Island	176.9	147.5	423.6	594.8
Indiana	181.9	124.7	611.3	652.7	South Carolina	253.1	81.2	510.8	521.6
Iowa	119.6	107.4	422.8	602.4	South Dakota	161.5	90.6	539.7	240.0
Kansas	130.1	94.8	413.8	508.4	Tennessee	220.2	104.9	608.8	630.3
Kentucky	165.0	124.9	535.8	582.4	Texas	148.2	98.9	414.5	472.2
Louisiana	253.7	82.6	519.0	538.5	Utah	75.5	68.5	208.8	395.3
Maine	152.0	149.6	272.4	226.8	Vermont	158.4	158.0	212.1	347.8
Maryland	280.3	193.8	577.6	618.1	Virginia	206.2	99.9	501.4	548.3
Massachusetts	167.6	140.5	425.5	536.5	Washington	158.1	140.7	287.0	391.5
Michigan	167.2	94.8	495.0	536.1	West Virginia	154.9	140.1	475.1	531.5
Minnesota	126.9	105.3	426.4	593.8	Wisconsin	158.4	115.7	570.2	684.0
Mississippi	311.9	70.1	568.8	576.4	Wyoming	102.5	94.8	251.0	412.8
Missouri	197.7	111.6	630.2	672.0					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-83

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total births	In hospital ¹					Not in hospital ²				
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified
ALL RACES											
1983 *	3,638,933	3,599,660	3,508,666	71,617	12,532	6,845	39,273	10,215	15,406	11,662	1,990
1982 *	3,680,537	3,642,196	3,560,644	63,062	11,936	6,554	38,341	10,296	14,375	11,855	1,815
1981 *	3,629,238	3,591,582	3,490,919	55,537	13,303	31,823	37,656	10,998	12,754	11,794	2,110
1980 *	3,612,258	3,576,370	3,499,959	51,576	17,456	7,379	35,888	11,992	11,093	11,630	1,173
1979 *	3,494,398	3,460,484	3,393,773	44,496	11,221	10,994	33,914	11,897	10,363	10,032	1,682
1978 *	3,333,279	3,300,659	3,221,677	36,282	12,721	29,979	32,620	12,766	9,991	9,167	1,869
1977 *	3,326,632	3,293,473	3,203,242	30,635	12,531	47,065	33,159	12,766	9,574	7,449	2,953
1976 *	3,167,788	3,138,096	3,055,287	24,656	12,871	45,282	29,692	11,940	9,727	5,914	2,264
1975 *	3,144,198	3,116,901	3,026,024	19,686	7,122	64,069	27,297	11,265	2,960	2,960	3,345
1974 *	3,159,958	3,133,797		3,133,797			26,161	10,624	10,102		5,435
1973 *	3,136,965	3,114,503		3,114,503			22,462	6,579	11,443		4,441
1972 *	3,258,411	3,233,703		3,233,703			24,708	7,177	13,033		4,498
1971 *	3,555,970	3,523,860		3,523,860			32,110	9,560	17,594		4,956
1970 *	3,731,386	3,708,142		3,708,142			23,244	5,178	15,306		2,760
1969 *	3,600,206	3,566,260		3,566,260			33,946	7,520	23,024		3,402
1968 *	3,501,564	3,449,250		3,449,250			52,314	12,942	33,292		6,080
1967 *	3,520,959	3,459,771		3,459,771			61,188	13,950	40,210		7,028
1966 *	3,606,274	3,534,608		3,534,608			71,666	16,788	46,772		8,096
1965 *	3,760,538	3,660,712		3,660,712			99,846	33,268	55,452		10,926
1960 *	4,527,850	4,114,368		4,114,368			143,482	49,336	86,076		8,070
1955 *	4,047,295	3,818,810		3,818,810			228,485	100,756	117,583		10,146
1950 *	3,554,149	3,125,975		3,125,975			428,174	251,539	161,099		15,536
1945 *	2,785,456	2,155,594		2,155,594			579,862	402,890	167,805		9,167
1940 *	2,360,399	1,316,768		1,316,768			1,043,631	625,271	204,968		13,392
WHITE											
1983 *	2,904,250	2,870,488	2,806,960	49,651	8,477	5,400	33,762	8,132	14,391	9,748	1,491
1982 *	2,942,054	2,909,424	2,853,427	42,684	8,197	5,116	32,630	7,982	13,262	9,982	1,404
1981 *	2,908,669	2,876,797	2,804,868	37,019	9,405	25,505	31,872	8,560	11,577	10,047	1,688
1980 *	2,898,732	2,868,351	2,815,382	33,730	13,691	5,548	30,381	9,495	9,919	10,021	946
1979 *	2,808,420	2,780,026	2,733,403	29,086	8,380	9,157	28,994	9,356	8,679	8,734	1,425
1978 *	2,681,116	2,654,703	2,598,455	22,319	9,952	23,977	26,413	9,136	7,733	8,059	1,485
1977 *	2,691,070	2,665,645	2,600,011	17,935	9,643	38,056	25,425	9,389	7,028	6,605	2,403
1976 *	2,567,614	2,545,917	2,486,339	13,733	9,642	36,203	21,697	8,894	5,824	5,148	1,831
1975 *	2,551,996	2,533,767	2,465,957	10,076	5,342	52,392	18,229	7,818	5,082	2,585	2,744
1974 *	2,575,792	2,558,707		2,558,707			17,085	8,032	4,606		4,447
1973 *	2,551,030	2,538,579		2,538,579			12,451	4,747	4,386		3,318
1972 *	2,655,558	2,643,113		2,643,113			12,445	4,795	4,367		3,283
1971 *	2,919,746	2,905,798		2,905,798			13,948	6,002	4,590		3,356
1970 *	3,091,264	3,081,864		3,081,864			9,400	3,774	3,674		1,952
1969 *	2,993,614	2,982,254		2,982,254			11,360	4,300	5,010		2,050
1968 *	2,912,224	2,895,014		2,895,014			17,210	7,346	6,776		3,088
1967 *	2,922,502	2,903,892		2,903,892			18,610	7,498	7,616		3,496
1966 *	2,993,230	2,973,236		2,973,236			19,994	8,450	8,012		3,532
1965 *	3,123,860	3,089,442		3,089,442			34,418	20,178	8,878		5,362
1960 *	3,600,744	3,555,812		3,555,812			44,932	26,646	13,556		4,730
1955 *	3,458,448	3,371,416		3,371,416			87,032	60,738	20,520		5,774
1950 *	3,063,627	2,841,930		2,841,930			221,697	181,279	33,161		7,257
1945 *	2,395,563	2,018,929		2,018,929			378,634	329,147	41,128		6,359
1940 *	2,067,953	1,238,677		1,238,677			829,276	754,746		74,530	
ALL OTHER											
1983 *	734,683	729,172	701,706	21,966	4,055	1,445	5,511	2,083	1,015	1,914	499
1982 *	738,483	732,772	707,217	20,378	3,739	1,438	5,711	2,314	1,113	1,873	411
1981 *	720,569	714,785	686,051	18,518	3,998	6,318	5,784	2,438	1,177	1,747	422
1980 *	713,526	708,019	684,577	17,846	3,765	1,831	5,607	2,497	1,174	1,609	227
1979 *	685,978	680,458	660,370	15,410	2,941	1,837	5,520	2,481	1,484	1,298	257
1978 *	652,163	645,956	623,222	13,963	2,769	6,002	6,207	2,670	2,045	1,108	384
1977 *	635,562	627,828	603,231	12,700	2,888	9,009	7,734	3,377	2,963	844	550
1976 *	600,174	592,179	568,948	10,923	3,229	9,079	7,995	3,046	3,750	766	433
1975 *	592,202	583,134	560,067	9,610	1,780	11,677	9,068	3,447	4,645	375	601
1974 *	584,166	575,090		575,090			9,076	2,592	5,496		988
1973 *	585,935	575,924		575,924			10,011	1,831	7,057		1,123
1972 *	602,853	590,590		590,590			12,263	2,382	8,666		1,215
1971 *	636,224	618,062		618,062			18,162	3,558	13,004		1,600
1970 *	640,122	626,278		626,278			13,844	1,404	11,632		808
1969 *	606,592	584,006		584,006			22,586	3,220	18,014		1,352
1968 *	589,340	554,236		554,236			35,104	5,596	26,516		2,992
1967 *	598,457	555,879		555,879			42,578	6,452	32,594		3,532
1966 *	613,044	561,372		561,372			51,672	8,348	38,760		4,564
1965 *	636,498	571,270		571,270			65,228	13,090	46,574		5,564
1960 *	657,106	558,556		558,556			98,550	22,690	72,520		3,340
1955 *	588,847	447,394		447,394			141,453	40,018	97,063		4,372
1950 *	490,522	284,045		284,045			206,477	70,260	127,938		8,279
1945 *	339,893	136,665		136,665			203,228	73,743	126,677		2,808
1940 *	292,446	78,091		78,091			214,355	70,525		143,830	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-83—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total births	In hospital ^a					Not in hospital ^a				
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified
BLACK											
1983 ^a	586,027	582,003	561,304	17,400	2,377	922	4,024	1,602	742	1,384	296
1982 ^a	592,641	588,276	568,943	16,162	2,147	1,024	4,365	1,868	877	1,364	256
1981 ^a	587,797	583,305	561,821	15,104	2,113	4,267	4,492	1,976	991	1,262	263
1980 ^a	589,616	585,208	567,568	14,229	2,090	1,321	4,408	2,062	1,001	1,170	175
1979 ^a	577,855	573,245	557,183	13,001	1,856	1,205	4,610	2,099	1,356	954	201
1978 ^a	551,540	546,191	527,861	11,549	1,875	4,906	5,349	2,325	1,924	825	275
1977 ^a	544,221	537,271	518,069	10,295	2,105	6,802	6,950	3,044	2,883	578	445
1976 ^a	514,479	507,147	488,335	8,954	2,480	7,378	7,332	2,728	3,675	550	379
1975 ^a	511,581	503,029	484,416	7,707	1,311	9,595	8,552	3,161	4,602	281	508
1974 ^a	507,162	498,579		498,579			8,583	2,325	5,445		813
1973 ^a	512,597	503,137		503,137			9,460	1,646	6,872		942
1972 ^a	531,329	519,408		519,408			11,921	2,238	8,587		1,096
1971 ^a	564,960	547,254		547,254			17,706	3,372	12,920		1,414
1970 ^a	572,362	558,802		558,802			13,560	1,328	11,570		662

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.

² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 63

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-83

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²		
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ³
ALL RACES										
1983 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.0	1.7	.3	.3	.4	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.4	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.5	1.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.6	1.1	.4	.4	.3	.3
1977 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.9	.4	.4	.3	.2
1976 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	97.9	.8	.4	.4	.3	.2
1975 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.4	.6	.2	.4	.3	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.3	.3	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.2	.4	.1
1972 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.2	.4	.1
1971 ⁵	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.3	.5	.1
1970 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.1	.4	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.2	.6	.1
1968 ⁵	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0		98.5		.4	1.0	.2
1967 ⁵	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.4	1.1	.2
1966 ⁵	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.5	1.3	.2
1965 ⁵	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0		97.4		.9	1.5	.3
1960 ⁵	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0		96.6		1.2	2.0	.2
1955	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0		94.4		2.5	2.9	.3
1950	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0		88.0		7.1	4.5	.4
1945	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0		78.8		14.7	6.1	.3
1940	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0		55.8		35.0	8.7	.6
WHITE										
1983 ⁴	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.9	1.7	.3	.3	.5	.3
1982 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.2	1.5	.3	.3	.5	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.3	1.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.3	1.2	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.7	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.8	.4	.3	.3	.3
1977 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.1	.7	.4	.4	.3	.2
1976 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	98.3	.5	.4	.4	.2	.2
1975 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	98.8	.4	.2	.3	.2	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.2	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1972 ⁴	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1971 ⁵	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1970 ⁵	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0		99.7		.1	.1	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0		99.6		.1	.2	.1
1968 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.2	.1
1967 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.3	.1
1966 ⁵	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.3	.1
1965 ⁵	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0		98.9		.6	.3	.2
1960 ⁵	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0		98.8		.7	.4	.1
1955	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0		97.5		1.8	.6	.2
1950	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0		92.8		5.9	1.1	.2
1945	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0		84.3		13.7	1.7	.3
1940	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0		59.9		36.5	3.6	
ALL OTHER										
1983 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	95.8	3.0	.6	.3	.1	.3
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.0	2.8	.5	.3	.2	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.1	2.6	.5	.3	.2	.2
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.2	2.5	.5	.4	.2	.2
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.6	2.3	.4	.4	.2	.2
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.2	.4	.4	.3	.2
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.4	2.0	.5	.5	.5	.1
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.3	1.8	.5	.5	.6	.1
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	96.6	1.7	.3	.6	.8	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0		98.4		.4	.9	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.3	1.2	.2
1972 ⁴	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.4	1.4	.2
1971 ⁵	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0		97.1		.6	2.0	.3
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.2	1.8	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0		96.3		.5	3.0	.2
1968 ⁵	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0		94.0		.9	4.5	.5
1967 ⁵	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0		92.9		1.1	5.4	.6
1966 ⁵	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0		91.6		1.4	6.3	.7
1965 ⁵	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0		89.8		2.1	7.3	.9
1960 ⁵	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0		85.0		3.5	11.0	.5
1955	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0		76.0		6.8	16.5	.7
1950	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0		57.9		14.3	26.1	1.7
1945	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0		40.2		21.7	37.3	.8
1940	100.0	26.7	73.3	100.0		26.7		24.1	49.2	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 64

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-83—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth							
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²			
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ³	
BLACK											
1983 ⁴	100.0	99.3	0.7	100.0	96.0	3.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.2	2.7	.4	.3	.1	.2	
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.3	2.6	.4	.3	.2	.2	
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.5	2.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.7	2.3	.3	.4	.2	.2	
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.6	2.1	.3	.4	.4	.2	
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.5	1.9	.4	.6	.5	.1	
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	1.8	.5	.5	.7	.1	
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.6	1.5	.3	.6	.9	.1	
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.5	1.1	.2	
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0		98.2		.3	1.3	.2	
1972 ⁴	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.4	1.6	.2	
1971 ⁵	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0		96.9		.6	2.3	.3	
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0		97.6		.2	2.0	.1	

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.

² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

³ Beginning in 1975 excludes births for which the attendant is unspecified. Before 1975 births with unspecified attendant are included in the "other" attendant category.

⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁶ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 65

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
All races ³	3,370	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.8	16.1	36.9	29.3	9.0	1.7	0.2
Under 15 years	3,140	100.0	2.2	1.8	3.0	7.5	14.5	24.6	38.7	18.3	3.4	0.4	0.1
15-19 years	3,250	100.0	.8	.9	1.8	5.9	9.4	20.7	39.2	24.1	5.7	.8	.1
15 years	3,180	100.0	1.1	1.3	2.4	7.2	12.0	22.7	39.5	20.9	4.4	.4	.1
16 years	3,210	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.1	6.4	10.7	22.1	39.5	22.2	4.8	.6	.1
17 years	3,230	100.0	.8	1.0	2.0	6.2	10.0	21.3	39.5	23.2	5.3	.7	.1
18 years	3,250	100.0	.7	.9	1.8	5.9	9.4	20.4	39.4	24.2	5.7	.8	.1
19 years	3,280	100.0	.7	.8	1.6	5.3	8.4	19.9	38.7	25.5	6.3	1.0	.1
20-24 years	3,340	100.0	.6	.6	1.3	4.5	7.0	17.3	38.0	28.3	8.0	1.3	.2
25-29 years	3,400	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	5.9	14.7	36.5	30.9	9.9	1.8	.2
30-34 years	3,430	100.0	.5	.5	1.2	3.7	5.9	13.8	35.0	31.7	11.0	2.3	.3
35-39 years	3,440	100.0	.6	.6	1.4	4.3	6.9	14.0	33.5	30.8	11.6	2.7	.5
40-44 years	3,410	100.0	.6	.8	1.8	5.4	8.6	15.0	32.3	29.5	11.1	2.9	.5
45-49 years	3,360	100.0	.8	1.0	1.7	5.9	9.3	16.4	33.9	27.8	9.3	2.8	.5
White	3,410	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.4	36.4	31.4	10.1	1.9	.2
Under 15 years	3,230	100.0	1.6	1.8	2.9	6.3	12.5	19.8	37.4	24.4	5.1	.7	.1
15-19 years	3,310	100.0	.6	.8	1.5	4.8	7.7	18.0	39.0	27.2	7.0	1.0	.1
15 years	3,260	100.0	.9	1.2	2.0	5.7	9.8	19.1	39.4	24.9	6.1	.6	.1
16 years	3,280	100.0	.8	1.0	1.8	5.1	8.8	18.6	39.4	26.0	6.3	.8	.1
17 years	3,290	100.0	.8	1.0	1.6	5.1	8.2	18.5	39.3	26.6	6.5	.8	.1
18 years	3,310	100.0	.6	.8	1.5	4.9	7.8	17.9	39.3	27.0	6.9	1.0	.1
19 years	3,330	100.0	.5	.6	1.3	4.5	6.9	17.5	38.6	28.2	7.5	1.2	.1
20-24 years	3,380	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.8	5.8	15.4	37.7	30.5	9.0	1.5	.2
25-29 years	3,440	100.0	.4	.4	.9	3.3	5.0	13.3	36.0	32.6	10.8	2.0	.3
30-34 years	3,470	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.3	5.1	12.5	34.4	33.2	11.9	2.5	.4
35-39 years	3,480	100.0	.5	.5	1.3	3.8	6.1	12.8	32.8	32.3	12.6	3.0	.5
40-44 years	3,460	100.0	.5	.7	1.6	4.8	7.6	13.7	31.3	31.4	12.2	3.2	.6
45-49 years	3,410	100.0	.8	.9	1.0	5.1	7.8	14.4	33.6	30.4	9.8	3.4	.6
Black	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.5	7.6	12.6	24.1	38.3	19.8	4.8	.7	.1
Under 15 years	3,060	100.0	2.8	1.9	3.1	8.5	16.2	28.1	39.5	13.9	2.1	.2	.0
15-19 years	3,100	100.0	1.3	1.4	2.7	8.5	13.9	27.4	39.4	16.5	2.5	.3	.0
15 years	3,090	100.0	1.3	1.4	2.9	9.3	14.9	27.3	39.8	15.7	2.1	.2	.0
16 years	3,090	100.0	1.4	1.6	2.6	8.6	14.1	28.3	39.5	15.5	2.2	.3	.1
17 years	3,090	100.0	1.4	1.4	2.8	8.6	14.2	27.8	39.7	15.7	2.4	.2	.0
18 years	3,110	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.7	8.7	13.9	26.9	39.5	16.8	2.6	.2	.0
19 years	3,120	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.6	8.2	13.3	27.2	39.0	17.3	2.8	.4	.0
20-24 years	3,160	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.4	7.7	12.5	24.9	39.0	19.2	3.8	.5	.1
25-29 years	3,210	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.3	6.9	11.7	22.2	38.0	21.8	5.3	.8	.1
30-34 years	3,240	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.4	6.8	11.8	20.4	36.4	23.3	6.5	1.3	.3
35-39 years	3,250	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.6	7.3	12.5	19.5	35.0	23.5	7.3	1.8	.4
40-44 years	3,240	100.0	1.1	1.2	3.0	8.3	13.7	19.4	34.8	22.3	7.3	1.9	.5
45-49 years	3,250	100.0	1.0	1.0	3.6	8.2	13.8	20.4	31.6	24.5	7.1	2.0	.5

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 66

Table 1-40. Percent Low Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Age of mother and race of child	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	6.8	7.1	6.1	6.7	7.7	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.3
Under 15 years	14.5	14.0	30.7	³ 41.7	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9.4	8.7	11.3	14.8	18.1	22.1	³ 22.2	³ 20.0	³ 34.6
15 years	12.0	11.5	20.1	³ 37.2	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	10.7	10.1	16.0	20.6	³ 10.5	-	-	-	-
17 years	10.0	9.1	13.7	19.8	26.2	³ 23.1	-	-	-
18 years	9.4	8.5	11.6	15.7	19.7	³ 24.1	-	-	³ 57.1
19 years	8.4	7.5	9.5	13.3	16.8	21.6	³ 23.1	³ 20.0	³ 26.3
20-24 years	7.0	6.4	6.5	8.7	11.3	13.7	17.8	17.6	15.1
25-29 years	5.9	6.1	5.0	5.9	7.4	9.4	10.6	10.6	12.6
30-34 years	5.9	7.4	5.0	5.2	6.1	7.1	7.1	7.7	8.5
35-39 years	6.9	8.9	6.4	5.9	6.7	7.3	7.3	6.7	7.1
40-44 years	8.6	11.9	8.9	7.8	8.1	7.5	9.0	8.9	7.7
45-49 years	9.3	³ 11.1	³ 8.0	³ 8.4	³ 10.0	³ 7.1	³ 8.0	³ 12.0	10.0
White	5.7	6.1	5.0	5.4	6.1	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0
Under 15 years	12.5	12.1	27.5	³ 42.9	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7.7	7.2	9.1	12.1	13.9	³ 17.4	³ 12.5	-	³ 28.6
15 years	9.8	9.4	19.0	³ 21.4	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	8.8	8.5	12.6	18.6	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	8.2	7.7	11.0	15.7	³ 16.0	³ 33.3	-	-	-
18 years	7.8	7.2	9.6	12.5	15.0	³ 14.3	-	-	³ 40.0
19 years	6.9	6.3	7.9	11.3	13.4	³ 16.7	³ 12.5	-	³ 22.2
20-24 years	5.8	5.5	5.4	7.1	9.1	10.7	14.1	14.5	³ 9.8
25-29 years	5.0	5.5	4.3	4.9	5.8	7.2	7.7	7.5	8.6
30-34 years	5.1	6.8	4.4	4.4	5.1	5.5	5.0	5.6	5.5
35-39 years	6.1	8.3	5.6	5.2	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.5
40-44 years	7.6	11.1	8.1	7.1	7.2	6.3	7.8	7.0	6.1
45-49 years	7.8	³ 5.0	³ 3.1	³ 7.6	³ 7.4	³ 7.4	³ 7.3	³ 12.9	9.0
Black	12.6	12.5	12.0	12.5	13.3	14.8	15.3	14.6	14.2
Under 15 years	16.2	15.6	33.6	³ 41.2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13.9	12.8	15.9	18.4	21.9	24.0	³ 27.8	³ 33.3	³ 41.7
15 years	14.9	14.3	21.5	³ 44.8	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	14.1	13.3	19.3	22.1	³ 11.1	-	-	-	-
17 years	14.2	12.8	17.5	23.3	33.3	³ 14.3	-	-	-
18 years	13.9	12.6	16.0	19.1	23.2	³ 25.7	-	-	³ 100.0
19 years	13.3	12.2	14.0	16.5	20.6	24.4	³ 29.4	³ 33.3	³ 30.0
20-24 years	12.5	11.8	11.9	13.5	15.3	17.4	21.2	20.2	22.7
25-29 years	11.7	12.0	10.4	11.1	12.9	14.9	16.0	15.4	17.0
30-34 years	11.8	14.4	10.4	11.0	11.0	13.3	13.5	14.1	15.0
35-39 years	12.5	15.7	12.3	11.1	11.7	13.2	13.7	12.0	11.8
40-44 years	13.7	21.4	13.5	12.4	11.2	12.8	12.4	16.6	13.5
45-49 years	13.8	³ 33.3	³ 13.3	³ 11.1	³ 16.7	³ 8.0	³ 25.0	³ 15.0	³ 10.8

¹ Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 67

Table 1-41. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race of Child for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
United States	3,370	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.8	16.1	36.9	29.3	9.0	1.7	0.2
White	3,410	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.4	36.4	31.4	10.1	1.9	0.2
All other	3,190	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.2	7.0	11.4	23.2	38.9	20.9	4.8	.8	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.5	7.6	12.6	24.1	38.3	19.8	4.3	.7	.1
Single live births	3,380	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	5.9	15.9	37.4	29.8	9.2	1.7	.2
White	3,420	100.0	.4	.4	.9	3.2	4.8	14.0	36.8	31.9	10.3	1.9	.3
All other	3,210	100.0	1.0	.9	1.9	6.4	10.2	23.1	39.6	21.4	4.9	.8	.1
Black	3,180	100.0	1.2	1.1	2.1	7.0	11.3	24.0	39.1	20.3	4.4	.7	.1
Live births in plural deliveries	2,480	100.0	4.9	5.7	13.1	27.7	51.5	29.5	15.6	3.0	.3	.0	.0
White	2,530	100.0	4.2	5.1	12.2	27.1	48.7	30.4	17.1	3.4	.3	.0	.0
All other	2,320	100.0	7.4	7.7	16.4	29.6	61.1	26.4	10.6	1.8	.2	.0	.0
Black	2,290	100.0	8.1	8.1	16.7	29.6	62.6	25.5	10.0	1.6	.2	.0	.0
New England	3,400	100.0	.6	.5	1.1	3.8	6.0	14.9	36.6	30.8	9.6	1.9	.2
White	3,420	100.0	.5	.5	1.0	3.5	5.5	14.2	36.3	31.7	10.0	2.0	.2
All other	3,210	100.0	1.3	1.0	2.0	6.3	10.6	22.6	39.6	21.3	4.8	1.0	.1
Black	3,200	100.0	1.6	1.1	2.2	6.9	11.9	22.8	38.4	20.9	4.9	1.0	.1
Middle Atlantic	3,340	100.0	.6	.6	1.4	4.4	7.0	16.7	37.9	28.4	8.3	1.5	.2
White	3,390	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.9	37.5	30.6	9.3	1.7	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	1.2	1.1	2.3	7.3	11.9	23.6	39.3	19.9	4.4	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.5	7.6	12.6	23.8	38.7	19.7	4.4	.7	.1
East North Central	3,390	100.0	.6	.6	1.3	4.2	6.7	15.5	35.9	30.1	9.7	1.8	.2
White	3,440	100.0	.5	.5	1.0	3.5	5.4	13.7	35.5	32.3	10.8	2.1	.3
All other	3,160	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.6	7.8	12.9	24.4	38.0	19.6	4.3	.7	.1
Black	3,150	100.0	1.5	1.3	2.7	8.1	13.6	24.8	37.7	19.1	4.0	.6	.1
West North Central	3,420	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.6	5.7	13.9	35.8	31.9	10.5	2.0	.2
White	3,450	100.0	.4	.4	1.0	3.3	5.1	13.0	35.5	33.1	11.1	2.1	.2
All other	3,210	100.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	6.6	10.7	22.5	38.6	21.8	5.4	.9	.2
Black	3,160	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.4	7.7	12.6	24.6	38.5	19.5	4.1	.6	.1
South Atlantic	3,340	100.0	.7	.7	1.5	4.8	7.8	17.2	36.7	28.1	8.5	1.5	.2
White	3,420	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	5.9	14.3	35.9	31.5	10.3	1.9	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.4	7.2	12.2	23.8	38.6	20.2	4.4	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.4	1.3	2.4	7.4	12.5	24.1	38.4	19.9	4.3	.7	.1
East South Central	3,340	100.0	.6	.7	1.5	5.0	7.9	17.4	36.5	27.9	8.5	1.6	.2
White	3,410	100.0	.5	.5	1.2	4.0	6.3	14.8	35.6	31.0	10.2	2.0	.2
All other	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.3	7.5	12.0	24.1	38.9	20.0	4.2	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.3	7.6	12.2	24.2	38.8	19.8	4.1	.7	.1
West South Central	3,340	100.0	.6	.6	1.4	4.7	7.2	17.1	37.6	28.2	8.2	1.5	.2
White	3,380	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.9	6.0	15.3	37.3	30.3	9.2	1.7	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.4	7.5	12.0	23.7	38.7	20.2	4.5	.7	.1
Black	3,160	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.6	8.0	12.9	24.4	38.5	19.4	4.0	.6	.1
Mountain	3,320	100.0	.4	.5	1.2	4.5	6.6	17.9	39.2	27.6	7.2	1.2	.2
White	3,330	100.0	.4	.5	1.2	4.4	6.4	17.6	39.2	28.1	7.4	1.2	.2
All other	3,260	100.0	.8	.7	1.4	5.4	8.2	20.9	39.8	24.2	6.0	.9	.1
Black	3,160	100.0	1.5	1.1	2.1	7.6	12.3	25.0	38.9	19.2	3.9	.5	.1
Pacific	3,400	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	5.8	14.8	36.6	30.6	10.0	1.9	.3
White	3,440	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.3	5.2	13.2	35.8	32.4	11.0	2.1	.3
All other	3,260	100.0	.7	.8	1.5	5.3	8.3	20.7	39.8	24.0	6.0	1.0	.2
Black	3,210	100.0	1.2	1.2	2.1	6.6	11.2	22.4	37.6	22.2	5.6	.9	.2

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-42. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Based only on cases for which birth weight is stated]

Period of gestation and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
All races ³ *	3,370	100.0	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.8	16.1	36.9	29.3	9.0	1.7	0.2
20-27 weeks	960	100.0	12.3	41.5	13.6	5.3	5.1	77.8	7.2	8.9	4.6	1.2	0.1	0.2
28-31 weeks	1,860	100.0	.4	7.3	26.0	22.8	10.8	67.2	12.0	12.5	6.4	1.6	.2	.1
32-35 weeks	2,670	100.0	.0	.5	2.8	12.3	25.6	41.3	25.5	21.0	9.8	2.1	.3	.1
36 weeks	2,920	100.0	.0	.1	.5	3.1	16.5	20.2	34.8	29.9	11.9	2.8	.4	.1
37-39 weeks	3,290	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.6	4.1	4.8	20.7	42.2	25.5	5.8	.9	.1
40 weeks	3,480	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.6	1.9	11.8	38.4	35.2	10.8	1.8	.2
41 weeks	3,570	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.3	1.6	9.5	34.1	37.4	14.1	2.9	.4
42 weeks and over	3,540	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.8	2.2	11.2	34.2	35.0	13.9	3.1	.5
White ⁴	3,410	100.0	.1	.3	.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.3	36.4	31.4	10.1	1.9	.2
20-27 weeks	930	100.0	12.5	43.9	13.7	4.5	4.2	78.8	6.1	8.1	5.2	1.3	.2	.3
28-31 weeks	1,790	100.0	.4	7.4	27.8	24.6	9.5	69.7	9.9	11.2	6.9	1.9	.3	.1
32-35 weeks	2,660	100.0	.0	.4	2.7	12.5	26.7	42.3	25.0	19.8	10.1	2.3	.4	.1
36 weeks	2,940	100.0	.0	.1	.5	2.9	15.8	19.3	34.7	29.8	12.5	3.1	.5	.1
37-39 weeks	3,320	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	3.6	4.1	18.8	42.1	27.4	6.5	1.0	.1
40 weeks	3,510	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.4	1.5	10.4	37.3	36.9	11.7	2.0	.2
41 weeks	3,600	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.1	1.3	8.3	33.0	38.8	15.1	3.1	.4
42 weeks and over	3,580	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.2	1.4	1.7	9.7	32.9	36.6	15.1	3.5	.5
Black ⁴	3,170	100.0	.3	1.0	1.2	2.5	7.6	12.6	24.1	38.3	19.8	4.3	.7	.1
20-27 weeks	1,010	100.0	12.1	37.9	13.4	6.6	6.5	76.5	8.7	10.2	3.4	.8	.1	.2
28-31 weeks	1,990	100.0	.4	7.2	23.0	19.6	12.9	63.2	15.5	14.6	5.6	.9	.1	.1
32-35 weeks	2,690	100.0	.1	.6	2.9	12.5	23.9	40.0	26.5	23.0	8.8	1.5	.2	.1
36 weeks	2,880	100.0	.0	.1	.6	3.8	18.6	23.1	35.0	29.8	10.0	1.8	.3	.1
37-39 weeks	3,160	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.9	6.7	7.9	28.5	41.8	18.0	3.2	.4	.1
40 weeks	3,300	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	3.3	3.9	19.6	43.4	26.1	5.9	1.0	.1
41 weeks	3,350	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	3.1	3.8	17.4	40.8	28.7	7.8	1.3	.2
42 weeks and over	3,310	100.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	3.9	4.8	19.7	40.9	26.3	6.9	1.2	.2

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 69

Table 1-43. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Birth weight and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Number											
All races	3,638,933	1,884,976	829,916	341,915	193,455	115,230	75,998	44,327	20,135	57,849	75,132
Less than 2,500 grams	247,668	111,195	53,497	26,390	16,177	9,461	6,169	3,267	1,509	10,958	9,045
2,500 grams or more	3,385,921	1,772,168	775,601	315,206	177,067	105,639	69,749	41,019	18,572	46,584	64,316
Not stated	5,344	1,613	818	319	211	130	80	41	54	307	1,771
White	2,904,250	1,597,231	665,102	247,272	131,243	77,272	51,323	29,858	13,440	36,745	54,764
Less than 2,500 grams	164,366	81,598	35,737	15,400	8,901	5,226	3,457	1,804	831	5,689	5,723
2,500 grams or more	2,739,761	1,514,368	628,759	231,660	122,209	71,961	47,819	28,025	12,565	30,882	47,513
Not stated	4,123	1,265	606	212	133	85	47	29	44	174	1,528
All other	734,683	287,745	164,814	94,643	62,212	37,958	24,675	14,469	6,695	21,104	20,368
Less than 2,500 grams	83,302	29,597	17,760	10,990	7,276	4,235	2,712	1,463	678	5,269	3,322
2,500 grams or more	650,160	257,800	146,842	83,546	54,858	33,678	21,930	12,994	6,007	15,702	16,803
Not stated	1,221	348	212	107	78	45	33	12	10	133	243
Black	586,027	219,350	131,538	79,452	52,805	31,707	20,239	11,478	5,107	18,637	15,714
Less than 2,500 grams	73,658	25,396	15,662	10,046	6,634	3,799	2,434	1,280	595	4,898	2,914
2,500 grams or more	511,363	193,656	115,710	69,316	46,105	27,872	17,783	10,189	4,504	13,615	12,613
Not stated	1,006	298	166	90	66	36	22	9	8	124	187
Percent											
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	6.8	5.9	6.5	7.7	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.4	7.5	19.0	12.3
2,500 grams or more	93.2	94.1	93.5	92.3	91.6	91.8	91.9	92.6	92.5	81.0	87.7
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	5.7	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.2	15.6	10.8
2,500 grams or more	94.3	94.9	94.6	93.8	93.2	93.2	93.3	94.0	93.8	84.4	89.2
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	11.4	10.3	10.8	11.6	11.7	11.2	11.0	10.1	10.1	25.1	16.5
2,500 grams or more	88.6	89.7	89.2	88.4	88.3	88.8	89.0	89.9	89.9	74.9	83.5
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	12.6	11.6	11.9	12.7	12.6	12.0	12.0	11.2	11.7	26.5	18.8
2,500 grams or more	87.4	88.4	88.1	87.3	87.4	88.0	88.0	88.8	88.3	73.5	81.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years					
All races ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	52.9	17.4	30.1	21.5	24.1	27.0	29.9	35.0	48.7	60.9	63.0	58.2	45.7
3d month	23.3	16.5	24.0	20.8	22.3	23.7	24.3	24.9	24.2	22.6	22.3	23.1	23.9
4th-6th month	18.3	44.3	34.3	41.6	39.7	36.9	34.4	30.3	20.7	12.9	11.6	14.4	22.1
7th-9th month	3.9	15.2	8.3	11.4	10.0	8.9	8.2	7.1	4.6	2.5	2.1	2.9	5.6
No prenatal care	1.6	6.7	3.2	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.2	2.7	1.9	1.0	.9	1.4	2.7
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	54.2	17.5	31.2	21.7	24.6	27.8	31.3	37.4	54.4	69.0	71.0	68.3	59.6
3d month	23.0	16.5	25.0	21.1	22.8	24.7	25.7	26.3	24.4	20.7	19.8	20.4	21.8
4th-6th month	17.9	44.4	33.9	41.8	39.6	36.8	33.7	28.7	16.9	8.3	7.5	9.0	14.2
7th-9th month	3.6	15.1	7.3	11.1	9.4	8.0	7.0	5.7	3.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.8
No prenatal care	1.3	6.5	2.5	4.3	3.4	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.1	.5	.5	.8	1.7
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	55.9	14.6	27.4	18.6	19.0	22.7	26.1	30.7	46.8	63.0	68.5	66.9	58.7
3d month	23.2	18.2	20.8	15.7	17.7	18.9	20.3	22.2	24.8	23.1	21.4	21.7	23.1
4th-6th month	16.2	40.3	35.5	38.1	39.8	37.6	36.5	33.6	22.0	11.5	8.4	9.3	14.4
7th-9th month	3.4	14.6	11.2	17.7	15.1	13.9	11.8	9.4	4.6	1.8	1.2	1.4	2.6
No prenatal care	1.3	12.3	5.1	9.9	8.5	6.9	5.3	4.0	1.8	.6	.5	.6	1.2
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	50.7	25.0	23.0	5.1	18.7	19.3	21.5	24.6	37.2	52.9	60.6	60.6	52.4
3d month	23.9	25.0	18.0	12.8	15.7	16.5	16.4	19.1	23.1	24.8	24.1	23.9	23.9
4th-6th month	19.2	30.0	37.3	53.8	32.0	39.9	38.5	36.4	28.4	17.8	12.6	12.6	17.8
7th-9th month	4.3	15.0	13.7	17.9	19.0	13.9	14.5	13.1	7.9	3.3	2.0	2.0	4.2
No prenatal care	1.9	5.0	6.0	10.3	14.5	10.4	9.2	6.8	3.5	1.3	.8	.9	1.8
Fourth child	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	43.8	² 50.0	21.0	-	² 18.8	19.0	21.6	21.0	29.3	42.1	50.7	52.5	46.8
3d month	24.2	-	16.6	-	² 25.0	17.5	19.3	15.5	20.8	24.4	25.7	25.6	24.6
4th-6th month	23.2	-	35.3	-	² 31.3	34.1	32.8	38.4	32.4	24.7	18.4	17.5	22.1
7th-9th month	5.9	² 50.0	16.5	-	² 18.8	14.3	16.4	16.7	11.2	5.9	3.6	3.1	4.5
No prenatal care	2.9	-	10.6	-	² 6.3	15.1	10.0	10.4	6.2	2.8	1.6	1.4	2.0
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.1	-	22.3	-	² 50.0	² 30.8	11.5	24.3	24.8	34.2	42.0	44.8	41.8
3d month	23.7	-	14.1	-	-	-	15.4	14.8	19.1	22.5	25.0	26.0	25.6
4th-6th month	26.7	-	39.1	-	-	-	42.3	37.0	33.6	29.0	24.9	22.2	25.1
7th-9th month	7.4	-	10.9	-	-	-	² 7.7	15.4	10.1	13.5	9.4	5.3	4.8
No prenatal care	4.0	-	13.7	-	² 50.0	-	15.4	13.8	9.0	4.8	2.8	2.2	2.7
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	31.4	-	28.1	-	-	-	² 57.1	24.5	24.2	27.5	31.9	34.3	31.2
3d month	22.3	-	26.3	-	-	-	-	30.6	17.7	19.8	22.8	23.2	24.0
4th-6th month	29.9	-	22.8	-	-	-	² 42.9	20.4	32.9	31.9	29.6	28.6	30.1
7th-9th month	10.4	-	14.0	-	-	-	-	16.3	15.3	12.3	10.2	8.9	10.0
No prenatal care	6.0	-	8.8	-	-	-	² 100.0	8.2	10.0	8.4	5.5	5.0	4.6
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	51.0	12.2	30.9	20.6	22.3	31.8	32.5	35.3	50.2	60.9	61.2	59.7	46.5
3d month	25.9	11.2	25.3	20.0	21.5	21.3	29.8	26.7	26.5	26.5	25.6	24.0	23.9
4th-6th month	17.4	52.0	33.7	44.0	46.2	37.5	27.9	28.1	17.1	9.7	9.8	11.7	22.5
7th-9th month	3.8	20.4	7.6	9.7	7.6	6.8	6.8	8.3	3.8	1.8	1.8	2.7	4.2
No prenatal care	2.0	4.1	2.6	5.7	2.4	2.6	3.0	1.6	2.3	1.1	1.7	1.9	2.8
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	56.1	18.3	32.0	22.8	25.6	28.0	31.3	37.0	51.5	63.5	65.3	60.5	47.8
3d month	23.3	17.1	25.1	22.1	23.5	24.8	25.4	25.8	24.5	22.4	22.1	22.8	24.0
4th-6th month	16.0	41.1	32.4	39.4	37.8	35.6	32.9	28.4	18.5	11.2	10.2	12.9	20.6
7th-9th month	3.3	15.6	7.7	11.3	9.5	8.5	7.6	6.5	4.0	2.1	1.8	2.5	5.2
No prenatal care	1.3	7.9	2.8	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.3	1.5	.8	.7	1.2	2.5
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	57.3	18.3	32.9	22.9	25.9	28.7	32.5	39.3	56.8	70.8	72.4	69.9	60.7
3d month	23.0	17.2	26.0	22.4	23.9	25.6	26.5	26.9	24.3	20.4	19.5	20.0	21.7
4th-6th month	15.7	41.2	32.0	39.4	37.9	35.4	32.3	26.9	15.2	7.3	6.7	8.1	13.0
7th-9th month	3.0	15.5	6.8	11.1	9.0	7.7	6.6	5.2	2.7	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.8
No prenatal care	1.0	7.8	2.3	4.2	3.3	2.6	2.1	1.6	.9	.4	.4	.7	1.7
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	58.7	18.9	29.2	20.2	21.9	23.6	27.3	32.4	49.2	64.9	70.2	68.8	60.8
3d month	23.2	17.9	22.0	15.4	17.5	19.8	21.5	23.3	25.1	22.9	21.0	21.3	22.6
4th-6th month	14.2	31.6	33.7	37.4	37.3	36.4	35.3	31.9	20.1	10.1	7.4	8.2	13.3
7th-9th month	2.8	20.0	10.6	16.9	15.3	13.5	11.2	9.0	4.1	1.5	1.0	1.2	2.2
No prenatal care	1.0	11.6	4.5	10.2	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.5	1.5	.5	.4	.5	1.2
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	53.8	² 16.7	24.5	² 7.7	20.8	20.8	23.1	25.7	39.5	55.2	62.7	62.6	53.6
3d month	24.1	-	18.7	-	15.0	15.8	16.9	19.9	23.7	24.8	23.9	23.5	23.8
4th-6th month	17.0	² 66.7	35.6	² 61.5	24.2	39.0	37.3	34.7	26.3	16.0	11.2	11.5	16.8
7th-9th month	3.6	-	13.3	² 23.1	20.0	14.1	13.4	13.0	7.3	2.9	1.7	1.7	4.1
No prenatal care	1.5	² 16.7	7.8	² 7.7	20.0	10.2	9.3	6.7	3.1	1.1	.6	.7	1.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 71

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
White—Con.													
Fourth child	100.0	100.0	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	46.9	^a 50.0	20.1	-	-	20.4	17.6	20.9	31.1	44.6	53.1	54.6	48.5
3d month	24.7	-	18.6	-	-	18.4	22.5	17.4	21.4	24.8	25.9	25.5	24.8
4th-6th month	20.8	-	32.5	-	^a 100.0	30.6	39.0	30.6	30.6	22.7	16.7	16.0	21.0
7th-9th month	5.1	^a 50.0	18.0	-	-	22.4	13.2	19.1	11.0	5.5	3.2	2.8	3.8
No prenatal care	2.4	-	10.8	-	-	8.2	7.7	12.0	5.9	2.5	1.2	1.1	2.0
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	40.9	-	26.5	-	-	^a 16.7	^a 16.7	29.2	25.2	36.3	44.1	46.8	44.2
3d month	24.5	-	19.3	-	-	^a 16.7	^a 16.7	21.5	19.3	23.1	25.6	26.2	25.9
4th-6th month	24.4	-	30.1	-	-	^a 66.7	^a 41.7	24.6	31.9	27.0	23.2	20.5	23.4
7th-9th month	6.7	-	8.4	-	-	^a 16.7	^a 8.3	7.7	14.0	9.2	4.7	4.4	4.4
No prenatal care	3.5	-	15.7	-	-	^a 16.7	^a 16.9	9.6	4.5	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.2
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	33.2	-	36.4	-	-	-	^a 80.0	^a 23.5	24.9	28.5	33.3	36.1	32.6
3d month	23.1	-	13.6	-	-	-	-	^a 17.6	17.4	20.5	23.8	23.5	24.5
4th-6th month	28.2	-	27.3	-	-	-	^a 20.0	^a 29.4	31.0	29.4	27.9	27.4	28.8
7th-9th month	10.0	-	13.6	-	-	-	-	^a 17.6	16.6	13.1	9.8	8.4	9.7
No prenatal care	5.6	-	9.1	-	-	-	-	^a 11.8	10.1	8.4	5.2	4.6	4.4
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	54.9	12.0	32.2	20.7	24.9	30.5	34.5	35.1	52.9	63.7	62.8	62.2	50.9
3d month	26.1	4.0	27.2	25.9	24.9	24.3	31.5	25.9	26.7	26.0	25.5	24.1	22.6
4th-6th month	14.2	56.0	30.1	37.9	40.9	33.4	25.1	27.9	15.4	8.0	8.9	9.5	20.8
7th-9th month	3.2	16.0	8.1	8.6	6.1	8.9	7.1	9.4	3.2	1.5	1.6	2.8	5.7
No prenatal care	1.5	12.0	2.4	6.9	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.6	1.9	.9	1.2	1.4	-
Black													
1st and 2d month	38.5	16.9	25.7	20.1	21.6	24.8	26.3	29.1	37.1	46.8	49.7	45.2	36.4
3d month	23.1	16.1	21.5	19.2	20.6	21.4	21.8	22.3	23.4	23.8	23.6	24.8	23.9
4th-6th month	28.7	46.7	39.1	44.4	42.8	39.9	38.2	36.1	29.4	22.5	20.4	22.3	28.8
7th-9th month	6.5	14.6	9.5	11.4	10.5	9.5	9.4	8.6	6.8	4.4	3.9	4.7	7.2
No prenatal care	3.3	5.8	4.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.3	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.8
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.2	17.1	26.6	20.3	22.5	25.9	27.7	31.2	42.1	56.3	60.2	56.6	52.0
3d month	23.5	16.0	22.8	19.5	21.2	22.6	23.7	24.3	25.0	23.7	21.9	22.3	23.4
4th-6th month	29.6	46.8	39.1	44.8	42.9	40.0	37.9	34.8	25.8	15.7	13.9	15.6	19.6
7th-9th month	6.2	14.5	8.3	10.9	9.8	8.3	7.7	6.9	5.1	2.9	2.4	3.3	3.1
No prenatal care	2.6	5.6	3.2	4.5	3.7	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.9
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	41.5	11.5	24.0	17.7	16.3	21.3	24.1	27.0	37.2	50.8	57.4	54.8	45.1
3d month	22.9	18.9	18.4	15.2	17.6	17.5	17.8	19.6	23.6	24.3	23.4	24.4	25.0
4th-6th month	26.7	44.6	38.9	39.1	42.2	39.3	37.8	37.9	29.9	20.0	15.4	16.5	23.0
7th-9th month	5.9	11.5	12.9	18.0	14.6	14.2	12.6	10.3	6.3	3.2	2.3	2.8	5.1
No prenatal care	3.0	13.5	6.5	9.9	9.3	7.6	6.4	5.3	3.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.8
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.6	^a 28.6	21.4	3.8	17.6	18.5	20.2	23.1	31.3	42.8	49.3	48.6	43.4
3d month	23.1	^a 35.7	17.3	19.2	16.2	16.3	16.1	18.3	21.4	24.6	24.9	26.4	24.7
4th-6th month	28.1	^a 14.3	39.1	50.0	37.1	41.2	39.7	38.3	33.7	25.5	20.4	18.9	24.1
7th-9th month	6.6	^a 21.4	13.9	15.4	17.1	13.3	14.9	13.3	9.0	4.7	3.4	4.0	5.2
No prenatal care	3.6	-	8.3	11.5	11.9	10.8	9.1	7.1	4.6	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.6
Fourth child	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	34.9	-	21.4	-	^a 20.0	16.7	24.6	20.7	26.8	35.9	42.0	42.0	39.3
3d month	22.6	-	14.5	-	^a 25.7	18.1	14.5	13.9	19.7	23.3	24.7	26.5	22.3
4th-6th month	30.3	-	38.2	-	^a 26.7	34.7	30.4	41.6	35.4	30.1	25.2	24.8	30.5
7th-9th month	7.5	-	15.2	-	^a 20.0	9.7	18.1	14.6	11.2	6.5	5.0	3.8	5.8
No prenatal care	4.7	-	10.7	-	^a 6.7	20.8	12.3	9.3	6.8	4.1	3.0	2.9	2.2
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	31.8	-	20.1	-	^a 50.0	^a 42.9	11.4	20.8	24.6	30.7	35.9	37.5	32.4
3d month	22.3	-	12.2	-	-	-	17.1	11.7	19.1	22.2	23.5	25.3	24.7
4th-6th month	31.8	-	42.7	-	-	^a 57.1	40.0	43.3	34.9	32.5	29.9	28.1	30.7
7th-9th month	8.5	-	12.6	-	-	-	20.0	11.7	12.6	9.1	6.2	5.8	7.1
No prenatal care	5.6	-	12.2	-	^a 50.0	-	11.4	12.5	8.8	5.5	4.4	3.3	5.0
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	28.6	-	21.9	-	-	-	-	24.1	23.7	26.6	30.7	29.7	28.0
3d month	21.0	-	31.3	-	-	-	-	34.5	18.0	19.0	21.0	23.4	23.5
4th-6th month	33.4	-	21.9	-	-	-	^a 100.0	17.2	34.2	35.4	32.9	31.8	33.1
7th-9th month	9.9	-	15.6	-	-	-	-	17.2	14.0	10.3	9.2	8.8	10.0
No prenatal care	7.1	-	9.4	-	-	^a 100.0	-	6.9	10.1	8.7	6.2	6.3	5.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 72

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
Black—Con.													
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	37.3	11.1	28.9	21.2	19.2	34.2	28.0	36.1	42.9	43.6	50.2	45.2	33.3
3d month	24.8	13.9	22.7	16.8	18.1	16.0	27.7	30.0	25.4	30.1	24.7	25.8	33.3
4th-6th month	29.1	51.4	39.2	46.9	53.1	44.0	33.3	27.0	22.7	20.6	16.7	21.0	33.3
7th-9th month	5.6	22.2	6.4	10.6	8.5	3.6	6.4	5.7	4.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	-
No prenatal care	3.2	1.4	2.7	4.4	1.1	2.2	4.5	1.3	4.1	2.2	5.1	4.8	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-45. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
All races ¹	100.0	53.3	23.6	17.9	3.7	1.5
0-8 years	100.0	31.0	22.1	32.2	10.1	4.5
9-11 years	100.0	34.2	24.0	30.8	7.6	3.4
12 years	100.0	53.2	24.7	17.7	3.3	1.2
13-15 years	100.0	61.7	23.2	12.4	2.0	.7
16 years or more	100.0	70.8	21.0	7.1	.9	.3
Not stated	100.0	40.9	25.1	22.5	7.1	4.4
White	100.0	57.1	23.7	15.2	2.9	1.1
0-8 years	100.0	33.0	22.5	30.5	9.8	4.2
9-11 years	100.0	36.8	25.0	28.7	6.8	2.7
12 years	100.0	56.7	24.8	15.1	2.5	.9
13-15 years	100.0	64.5	23.1	10.4	1.5	.4
16 years or more	100.0	72.0	20.8	6.3	.8	.2
Not stated	100.0	45.6	26.2	19.4	5.8	2.9
Black	100.0	37.8	23.1	29.2	6.6	3.4
0-8 years	100.0	25.7	20.7	37.7	10.2	5.7
9-11 years	100.0	28.5	21.7	35.8	8.9	5.1
12 years	100.0	38.0	24.2	28.9	6.1	2.8
13-15 years	100.0	47.9	23.6	22.5	4.2	1.7
16 years or more	100.0	61.2	22.3	13.5	2.2	.8
Not stated	100.0	28.6	22.5	30.4	9.0	9.4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-46. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
	Number								
Total	3,638,933	2,904,250	586,027	2,901,040	2,533,366	244,950	737,893	370,884	341,077
1st and 2d month	1,884,976	1,597,231	219,350	1,663,046	1,485,928	116,393	221,930	111,303	102,957
3d month	829,916	665,102	131,538	667,603	582,263	57,296	162,313	82,839	74,242
4th-6th month	650,600	455,787	163,964	413,063	338,511	51,683	237,537	117,276	112,281
7th-9th month	140,460	94,621	36,824	77,984	61,694	10,242	62,476	32,927	26,582
No prenatal care	57,849	36,745	18,637	26,550	20,996	4,151	31,299	15,749	14,486
Not stated	75,132	54,764	15,714	52,794	43,974	5,185	22,338	10,790	10,529
	Percent								
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	52.9	56.1	38.5	58.4	59.7	48.5	31.0	30.9	31.1
3d month	23.3	23.3	23.1	23.4	23.4	23.9	22.7	23.0	22.5
4th-6th month	18.3	16.0	28.7	14.5	13.6	21.6	33.2	32.6	34.0
7th-9th month	3.9	3.3	6.5	2.7	2.5	4.3	8.7	9.1	8.0
No prenatal care	1.6	1.3	3.3	.9	.8	1.7	4.4	4.4	4.4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-47. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1974-1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974
United States	15.5	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.6	14.6	14.8
Geographic divisions:										
New England:										
Maine	13.5	13.5	13.2	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.4	11.9	12.2	12.5
New Hampshire	13.7	13.8	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.8	13.0
Middle Atlantic	15.0	15.5	15.6	16.0	15.8	15.1	15.3	14.6	14.8	15.0
East North Central	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.8	16.3	15.6	15.6	14.7	14.7	14.6
West North Central	14.5	14.7	14.6	14.8	14.4	14.1	14.4	13.8	14.0	14.7
South Atlantic	15.0	15.5	15.7	16.4	16.2	15.9	16.4	15.6	15.9	16.2
East South Central	18.2	18.9	18.6	18.7	18.0	17.3	17.3	16.8	16.9	16.9
West South Central	18.9	19.6	19.7	19.9	19.5	18.8	18.9	18.3	17.9	18.1
Mountain	17.1	17.2	17.3	17.0	16.4	15.7	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.8
Pacific										
New England:										
Maine	14.6	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.2	14.6	13.8	14.2	14.3
New Hampshire	14.4	14.9	14.4	14.9	14.1	13.9	13.9	13.2	13.3	14.2
Vermont	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.8	14.3	14.3	13.9	14.1	14.6
Massachusetts	13.2	13.2	12.8	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.9	12.1
Rhode Island	13.2	13.1	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.0	12.2	11.4	11.3	11.9
Connecticut	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.0	11.9	11.5	11.6	11.9
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	14.1	14.1	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.2	13.5	13.1	13.1	13.3
New Jersey	13.3	13.3	13.0	13.2	13.1	12.7	12.8	12.4	12.5	12.9
Pennsylvania	13.3	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	12.8	12.9	12.5	12.5	12.8
East North Central:										
Ohio	14.8	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.5	14.9	15.0	14.5	14.7	14.9
Indiana	14.8	15.3	15.4	16.1	16.0	15.4	15.8	15.0	15.4	15.6
Illinois	15.6	16.0	16.2	16.6	16.1	15.3	15.6	15.0	15.0	15.0
Michigan	14.7	15.2	15.3	15.7	15.6	15.1	15.1	14.4	14.7	15.1
Wisconsin	15.3	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.7	14.8	14.9	14.2	14.3	14.4
West North Central:										
Minnesota	15.8	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.2	15.5	15.1	14.3	14.4	14.3
Iowa	14.9	15.4	15.8	16.4	16.0	15.3	15.4	14.3	14.4	14.0
Missouri	15.2	15.5	15.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.3	14.3	14.6
North Dakota	18.2	18.8	18.8	18.4	18.1	17.4	17.6	16.6	16.6	15.7
South Dakota	17.9	18.5	18.5	19.2	18.9	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.5
Nebraska	16.4	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.8	16.1	16.2	15.4	15.4	15.4
Kansas	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.2	16.6	15.7	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.5
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.8	14.9	14.5	14.5	13.6	14.0	14.2
Maryland	14.9	14.9	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.8	13.3	12.6	12.7	12.9
District of Columbia	15.0	14.9	14.5	14.7	14.5	14.0	14.7	13.9	13.7	13.9
Virginia	14.5	14.8	14.6	14.7	14.5	13.9	14.3	13.6	13.9	14.3
West Virginia	13.2	13.9	14.3	15.1	15.4	15.3	15.8	15.2	15.3	15.4
North Carolina	13.8	14.3	14.1	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.9	14.4	14.6	15.4
South Carolina	15.6	16.0	16.4	16.6	16.4	16.3	16.7	16.2	16.1	17.1
Georgia	15.7	16.0	16.2	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.2	15.5	15.8	16.7
Florida	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.5	12.8	12.4	12.5	12.0	12.4	13.6
East South Central:										
Kentucky	14.7	15.4	15.6	16.3	16.2	15.9	16.4	15.6	15.8	15.6
Tennessee	14.0	14.4	14.5	15.1	15.1	14.9	15.2	14.5	14.6	15.3
Alabama	14.9	15.3	15.7	16.3	16.2	15.7	16.4	15.5	15.8	16.4
Mississippi	17.0	17.9	18.2	19.0	18.3	17.8	18.5	17.7	18.3	18.5
West South Central:										
Arkansas	15.1	15.3	15.6	16.3	16.0	15.5	16.2	15.8	16.0	16.5
Louisiana	18.6	19.3	19.1	19.5	19.2	18.4	18.7	17.7	17.5	17.2
Oklahoma	17.2	18.2	17.3	17.2	16.5	15.8	15.9	15.5	15.4	15.5
Texas	16.7	19.4	19.1	19.2	18.3	17.6	17.4	17.0	17.2	17.2
Mountain:										
Montana	17.3	18.1	18.0	18.1	17.8	17.3	17.3	16.6	16.1	16.6
Idaho	19.0	20.1	20.5	21.4	21.5	21.3	21.4	20.2	19.5	19.3
Wyoming	19.9	21.7	22.1	22.5	21.6	20.1	20.1	18.7	18.3	17.9
Colorado	17.4	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.6	15.9	16.0	15.6	15.5	15.4
New Mexico	19.7	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.1	18.8	18.5	18.1	18.9
Arizona	18.1	18.2	18.4	18.4	17.7	17.1	17.2	17.0	17.3	17.9
Utah	24.4	26.4	27.3	28.6	29.0	28.5	28.8	27.7	25.7	25.0
Nevada	16.0	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.2	15.3	15.0	14.9	14.6	15.0
Pacific:										
Washington	16.0	16.3	16.5	16.4	16.0	15.1	15.2	14.4	14.0	14.1
Oregon	15.0	15.4	16.2	16.4	16.2	15.5	15.4	14.7	14.4	14.3
California	17.3	17.4	17.4	17.0	16.3	15.6	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.7
Alaska	24.9	25.4	24.3	23.7	22.6	22.1	21.2	20.3	20.2	20.5
Hawaii	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.8	18.5	18.0	18.5	18.2	17.8	17.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 76

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population.]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	1,680,696	15.6	Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,211	17.1
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	34,016	16.6	Adams	5,216	19.6
Orange	34,016	16.6	Arapahoe	5,805	16.7
Atlanta, Ga	33,598	15.3	Boulder	3,091	15.1
Butts	230	15.5	Denver	9,073	17.8
Cherokee	1,010	16.9	Douglas	555	17.7
Clayton	2,553	15.9	Gilpin	55	19.6
Cobb	4,961	14.7	Jefferson	6,416	16.0
De Kalb	6,833	13.8	Detroit, Mich	58,742	14.0
Douglas	904	14.7	Lapeer	991	14.4
Fayette	435	12.0	Livingston	1,337	13.4
Forsyth	396	12.5	Macomb	8,959	13.1
Fulton	9,908	16.3	Oakland	13,310	13.3
Gwinnett	3,692	17.6	St. Clair	1,965	14.3
Henry	626	15.5	Wayne	32,180	14.6
Newton	556	14.9	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,952	12.0
Paulding	416	14.6	Broward	12,952	12.0
Rockdale	554	13.4	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	10,536	12.4
Walton	524	16.7	Davidson	1,464	12.6
Baltimore, Md	32,792	14.9	Forsyth	3,189	12.6
Anne Arundel	5,705	14.8	Guilford	4,039	12.5
Baltimore	8,295	12.4	Randolph	1,149	12.1
Baltimore city	13,148	17.1	Stokes	410	11.9
Carroll	1,510	14.8	Yadkin	285	9.8
Harford	2,106	14.2	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,741	12.9
Howard	2,028	15.5	Hartford	10,497	12.9
Birmingham, Ala	12,754	15.0	Middlesex	1,656	12.6
Jefferson	10,117	15.1	Tolland	1,588	13.5
St. Clair	590	13.7	Houston, Tex	65,921	19.8
Shelby	1,197	16.8	Brazoria	3,433	18.8
Walker	650	12.4	Fort Bend	3,778	22.4
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,624	13.2	Harris	54,624	19.9
Essex	8,920	13.9	Liberty	841	17.6
Middlesex	17,267	12.6	Montgomery	2,801	18.0
Norfolk	7,023	11.7	Waller	344	14.9
Plymouth	6,038	14.7	Indianapolis, Ind	18,987	16.0
Suffolk	9,376	14.2	Boone	566	14.9
Buffalo, N.Y	16,042	13.3	Hamilton	1,148	13.4
Erie	13,011	13.2	Hancock	595	13.5
Niagara	3,031	13.8	Hendricks	954	13.2
Chicago, Ill	115,978	16.2	Johnson	1,102	13.7
Cook	85,123	16.2	Marion	13,312	17.2
Du Page	10,942	15.8	Morgan	765	14.5
Kane	5,147	18.0	Shelby	545	13.6
Lake	7,290	16.0	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	21,685	16.1
McHenry	2,342	15.3	Cass, Mo	840	15.7
Will	5,134	15.6	Clay, Mo	2,044	14.9
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	22,439	16.0	Jackson, Mo	10,397	16.5
Clermont, Ohio	2,339	17.4	Platte, Mo	635	13.1
Hamilton, Ohio	13,736	15.9	Ray, Mo	287	13.3
Warren, Ohio	1,446	14.3	Johnson, Kans	4,226	14.7
Boone, Ky	816	16.5	Wyandotte, Kans	3,256	18.9
Campbell, Ky	1,299	15.8	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	141,844	18.2
Kenton, Ky	2,284	16.8	Los Angeles	141,844	18.2
Dearborn, Ind	519	14.5	Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,218	14.5
Cleveland, Ohio	26,726	14.3	Bullitt, Ky	593	13.4
Cuyahoga	21,115	14.4	Jefferson, Ky	10,076	14.7
Geauga	1,103	14.8	Oldham, Ky	400	13.7
Lake	2,854	13.3	Clark, Ind	1,275	14.2
Medina	1,654	14.4	Floyd, Ind	874	13.9
Columbus, Ohio	17,373	15.6	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	15,626	16.8
Delaware	825	14.7	Shelby, Tenn	13,435	17.0
Fairfield	1,215	12.8	Tipton, Tenn	556	16.2
Franklin	14,265	16.1	Crittenden, Ark	932	18.6
Madison	501	14.4	De Soto, Miss	703	12.4
Pickaway	567	13.3	Miami, Fla	26,430	15.5
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	59,951	18.2	Dade	26,430	15.5
Collin	2,882	16.9	Milwaukee, Wis	21,543	15.4
Dallas	31,559	18.8	Milwaukee	15,636	16.3
Denton	3,215	19.7	Ozaukee	935	13.9
Ellis	1,066	16.3	Washington	1,360	15.7
Hood	319	14.4	Waukesha	3,612	12.7
Johnson	1,266	16.4	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	35,037	16.1
Kaufman	708	15.7	Anoka, Minn	3,543	17.2
Parker	595	11.9	Carver, Minn	645	16.7
Rockwall	256	14.9	Chisago, Minn	463	17.1
Tarrant	17,668	18.1	Dakota, Minn	3,460	16.7
Wise	417	14.0	Hennepin, Minn	14,620	15.2
Dayton, Ohio	12,270	15.0	Ramsey, Minn	7,712	16.5
Greene	1,760	13.5	Scott, Minn	793	17.3
Miami	1,233	13.8	Washington, Minn	1,852	15.3
Montgomery	8,730	15.5	Wright, Minn	1,158	18.9
Preble	547	14.4	St. Croix, Wis	791	17.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 77

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	12,965	14.8	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	32,361	18.5
Cheatham	314	14.0	Riverside	13,317	17.9
Davidson	7,341	15.2	San Bernardino	19,044	19.0
Dickson	450	14.6			
Robertson	534	14.1	Rochester, N.Y.	14,686	14.9
Rutherford	1,357	14.8	Livingston	841	14.6
Sumner	1,282	14.4	Monroe	10,573	14.9
Williamson	855	13.5	Ontario	1,285	14.2
Wilson	832	14.3	Orleans	601	15.5
			Wayne	1,386	16.0
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	31,371	11.9	Sacramento, Calif	18,090	16.5
Nassau	14,565	10.9	Placer	1,899	14.7
Suffolk	16,806	12.9	Sacramento	14,294	16.8
			Yolo	1,897	16.0
New Orleans, La	21,733	17.6			
Jefferson	8,046	16.9	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	37,668	15.9
Orleans	10,417	18.5	Franklin, Mo	1,178	16.0
St. Bernard	1,079	16.1	Jefferson, Mo	2,528	16.5
St. Tammany	2,191	16.9	St. Charles, Mo	2,819	17.9
			St. Louis, Mo	13,852	14.1
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	132,284	14.4	St. Louis city, Mo	8,180	18.9
New York city, N.Y.	108,605	15.2	Clinton, Ill	524	15.7
Bronx	20,577	17.5	Madison, Ill	3,573	14.5
Kings	39,870	17.6	Monroe, Ill	291	14.3
New York	17,935	12.5	St. Clair, Ill	4,723	17.6
Queens	25,343	13.2			
Richmond	4,880	13.4	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	23,535	22.8
Putnam, N.Y.	1,077	13.5	Davis	3,924	23.8
Rockland, N.Y.	3,441	13.1	Salt Lake	15,700	23.0
Westchester, N.Y.	10,342	11.9	Tooele	552	19.4
Bergen, N.J.	8,819	10.5	Weber	3,359	21.5
Newark, N.J.	25,304	12.9	San Antonio, Tex	22,432	19.2
Essex	11,846	14.1	Bexar	20,991	19.5
Morris	4,906	11.9	Comal	666	16.0
Somerset	2,450	11.8	Guadalupe	775	15.1
Union	6,102	12.1			
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	15,331	17.8	San Diego, Calif	34,738	17.3
Chesapeake city, Va	2,044	16.8	San Diego	34,738	17.3
Norfolk city, Va	5,279	18.9			
Portsmouth city, Va	1,920	18.0	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	49,021	14.5
Suffolk city, Va	743	15.4	Alameda	18,561	16.0
Virginia Beach city, Va	5,153	17.4	Contra Costa	10,202	14.8
Currituck, N.C.	192	15.2	Marin	2,432	10.8
			San Francisco	9,118	13.1
Oklahoma City, Okla	17,197	18.6	San Mateo	8,708	14.5
Canadian	1,229	18.4			
Cleveland	2,420	15.8	San Jose, Calif	22,724	16.8
McClellan	372	15.8	Santa Clara	22,724	16.8
Oklahoma	12,189	19.6			
Pottawatomie	987	16.2	Seattle-Everett, Wash	24,730	14.8
			King	18,628	14.2
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	68,904	14.5	Snohomish	6,102	16.9
Bucks, Pa.	7,133	14.2			
Chester, Pa.	4,593	13.9	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	21,104	12.4
Delaware, Pa.	7,585	13.8	Hillsborough	11,188	15.9
Montgomery, Pa	8,353	12.8	Pasco	2,143	9.6
Philadelphia, Pa	25,240	15.2	Pinellas	7,773	10.1
Burlington, N.J.	5,302	14.2			
Camden, N.J.	7,679	16.0	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	47,993	15.2
Gloucester, N.J.	3,019	14.7	District of Columbia	9,333	15.0
			Charles, Md	1,300	16.4
Phoenix, Ariz	29,229	17.6	Montgomery, Md	8,427	13.8
Maricopa	29,229	17.6	Prince Georges, Md	10,783	16.1
			Alexandria city, Va	1,800	17.1
Pittsburgh, Pa	27,536	12.3	Arlington, Va	2,243	14.6
Allegheny	17,980	12.6	Fairfax, Va	8,913	13.7
Beaver	2,424	12.1	Fairfax city, Va	400	19.4
Washington	2,645	12.2	Falls Church city, Va	323	34.0
Westmoreland	4,487	11.5	Loudoun, Va	951	15.8
			Manassas, Va	395	23.0
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,190	15.1	Manassas Park city, Va	130	20.6
Clackamas, Oreg	3,357	13.4	Prince William, Va	2,995	18.8
Multnomah, Oreg	8,582	15.3			
Washington, Oreg	4,205	16.1			
Clark, Wash	3,046	15.2			
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	11,534	13.2			
Bristol	541	11.4			
Kent	1,913	12.3			
Providence	7,708	13.4			
Washington	1,372	14.4			

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 78

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents of county of occurrence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	3,642,821	2,813,985	828,836	732,578	92,370	2,253	161	1,101	2,355	1,279	356	1,120	504	783	1,307	1,620	32	997
Alabama	58,105	44,378	13,727	12,430	1,288	...	2	3	1	8	-	1	-	-	437	210	-	-
Alaska	11,868	10,159	1,709	1,678	30	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	53,466	49,126	4,340	3,558	582	6	4	-	-	208	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arkansas	34,261	22,846	11,415	9,795	1,620	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California	436,096	393,722	42,374	41,142	814	10	4	212	12	...	18	4	-	2	16	8	6	2
Colorado	55,015	36,094	18,921	18,212	698	-	4	11	-	11	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	40,954	35,034	5,920	4,943	953	1	-	3	-	6	1	...	1	-	10	2	-	-
Delaware	9,544	8,342	1,202	384	818	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	6	2	-	-	-
District of Columbia	19,066	8,550	10,516	-	10,502	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Florida	148,677	129,626	19,051	18,145	824	210	2	-	2	5	7	2	-	2	...	407	-	-
Georgia	91,704	51,166	40,538	37,246	3,284	884	-	-	4	84	-	-	-	-	340	...	-	-
Hawaii	19,164	18,879	285	212	39	-	3	1	-	14	2	1	-	-	-	-	...	-
Idaho	18,480	14,272	4,208	3,479	728	-	1	1	-	7	2	3	-	-	3	3	2	...
Illinois	175,648	146,372	29,276	27,739	1,527	-	3	4	3	20	3	3	-	-	13	3	2	-
Indiana	80,813	61,616	19,197	16,367	2,825	1	1	3	2	7	3	1	-	-	14	2	-	-
Iowa	43,840	30,427	13,413	11,278	2,132	1	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Kansas	39,409	30,178	9,231	7,641	1,588	3	1	3	1	2	31	-	1	-	2	1	-	-
Kentucky	53,854	34,110	19,744	17,029	2,710	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	6	4	-	1
Louisiana	82,454	51,816	30,638	29,790	837	10	2	-	169	4	2	-	-	-	12	2	-	-
Maine	16,047	12,468	3,579	3,469	95	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-
Maryland	57,930	36,242	21,688	18,498	3,177	2	1	-	-	8	-	3	216	681	15	6	-	-
Massachusetts	77,750	55,227	22,523	19,747	2,753	4	-	-	5	-	10	3	427	-	8	8	-	1
Michigan	131,837	101,632	30,205	29,663	510	1	-	2	-	6	1	1	-	-	49	1	-	-
Minnesota	65,976	44,629	21,347	19,184	2,144	3	1	2	1	7	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1
Mississippi	43,689	26,030	17,659	15,912	1,745	841	-	-	97	6	1	-	-	-	48	12	-	-
Missouri	77,061	48,004	29,057	25,130	3,927	1	1	-	96	7	6	1	-	-	5	2	1	-
Montana	13,739	11,156	2,583	2,466	111	-	3	4	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Nebraska	26,599	19,752	6,847	5,588	1,257	-	-	-	-	3	34	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Nevada	14,166	12,743	1,423	996	424	-	1	11	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
New Hampshire	13,680	9,687	3,993	2,462	1,529	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	96,130	74,322	21,808	20,178	1,627	1	1	-	1	5	1	12	9	2	11	4	-	-
New Mexico	27,122	22,500	4,622	3,696	902	-	-	566	1	7	58	-	-	-	2	4	-	-
New York	249,382	216,129	33,253	29,533	3,658	2	1	5	1	18	2	356	1	1	45	1	2	1
North Carolina	84,566	63,129	21,437	19,767	1,662	7	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	4	31	62	-	-
North Dakota	13,197	8,661	4,536	3,209	1,325	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	159,299	123,962	35,337	31,502	3,812	5	-	-	2	8	4	2	1	1	47	6	-	-
Oklahoma	55,427	40,877	14,550	13,966	577	2	1	3	73	8	5	-	1	-	5	1	-	1
Oregon	41,047	30,515	10,532	8,590	1,936	-	-	14	-	287	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	234
Pennsylvania	159,416	120,720	38,696	34,447	4,223	3	2	3	2	7	5	11	264	8	43	-	1	-
Rhode Island	13,092	10,088	3,004	2,048	952	-	-	-	-	4	-	271	-	-	3	-	-	-
South Carolina	48,484	36,504	11,980	11,553	427	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	1	25	187	-	-
South Dakota	12,515	8,001	4,514	3,801	711	-	-	2	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Tennessee	70,159	48,829	21,330	15,443	5,870	243	6	3	899	14	5	1	1	2	36	638	1	3
Texas	299,650	244,569	55,081	49,466	2,904	8	3	28	896	41	14	2	-	-	22	8	3	3
Utah	40,612	33,726	6,886	5,431	1,454	-	6	221	-	32	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	302
Vermont	7,741	5,858	1,883	1,309	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Virginia	77,512	34,170	43,342	41,253	2,079	2	-	-	-	5	2	2	1	76	27	5	1	-
Washington	68,073	58,207	9,866	8,705	1,151	-	70	1	-	16	4	1	-	-	1	5	3	408
West Virginia	26,872	15,193	11,679	8,339	3,336	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1
Wisconsin	72,132	55,326	16,806	15,284	1,516	1	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	-	-
Wyoming	9,501	8,416	1,085	875	209	-	1	2	-	-	40	1	-	-	-	2	-	19

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 80

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	988	510	3,305	2,059	872	3,034	459	2,698	724	1,209	1,214	317	787	5,309	1,768	2,350	1,948	977	3,888
Alabama	5	-	4	3	-	-	-	3	-	298	9	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	9
Alaska	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	1
Arizona	4	-	8	8	4	2	-	-	-	2	16	56	-	4	4	-	4	-	200
Arkansas	-	-	2	953	1	-	-	-	-	19	34	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
California	4	2	10	2	84	6	4	-	-	6	40	14	-	8	20	-	6	2	418
Colorado	1	5	2	6	1	2	-	-	14	-	22	46	-	1	2	-	1	142	11
Connecticut	1	-	1	2	-	7	40	-	-	-	2	1	6	1	2	-	1	-	24
Delaware	-	-	2	-	-	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	20	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	2,498	-	2	-	-	14
Florida	14	1	11	-	2	11	2	7	-	7	12	-	-	4	1	1	2	-	82
Georgia	102	-	2	2	-	12	-	1,620	4	158	10	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	8
Hawaii	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	34
Idaho	-	-	2	-	162	1	-	-	1	1	8	41	-	-	308	-	-	34	1
Illinois	6	2	17	1	-	5	-	3	-	3	20	1	-	6	1	-	251	1	10
Indiana	7	-	349	3	-	2	-	1	-	3	17	-	-	7	2	1	6	1	5
Iowa	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	133	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	274	2	3
Kansas	3	-	3	292	-	-	-	-	2	1	18	-	-	1	3	2	1	1	2
Kentucky	7	-	233	3	-	1	-	1	-	432	3	-	-	70	231	-	-	-	5
Louisiana	4	-	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	3	354	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	11
Maine	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	15
Maryland	20	-	9	2	1	417	-	7	-	2	4	-	4	1,044	6	668	2	-	13
Massachusetts	3	1	6	-	1	13	398	3	1	2	8	-	110	10	9	-	3	-	23
Michigan	1	-	52	1	-	2	-	1	1	4	47	1	-	5	1	1	171	1	32
Minnesota	1	375	2	3	1	1	-	1	177	-	28	-	-	1	-	-	1,187	2	19
Mississippi	2	1	2	3	1	2	-	2	-	36	12	-	-	4	3	-	3	-	2
Missouri	1	-	4	101	-	1	-	-	3	4	10	-	-	2	1	2	6	-	-
Montana	-	30	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	7	-	-	34	6
Nebraska	-	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	152	1	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	93	2
Nevada	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	-	2	-	1	2	3
New Hampshire	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	632	-	-	-	-	-	2
New Jersey	-	-	2	1	-	772	2	5	-	1	2	-	-	10	-	-	1	-	3
New Mexico	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	148	91	-	2	-	-	-	1	24
New York	13	1	9	1	-	790	7	7	1	5	20	1	29	17	3	5	-	2	62
North Carolina	-	-	5	2	-	5	-	999	-	150	8	1	-	332	-	6	2	1	8
North Dakota	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	217	-	14	-	1	-	2	-	-	5	2
Ohio	10	-	-	3	-	189	1	5	-	14	44	2	-	10	2	472	4	1	23
Oklahoma	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	1	3	195	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	7
Oregon	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	1,362	-	-	-	6
Pennsylvania	15	-	376	4	-	-	2	6	-	2	8	1	-	32	3	96	1	-	26
Rhode Island	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	1	4
South Carolina	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	10	-	1	1	-	-
South Dakota	1	78	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	112	2
Tennessee	62	-	20	7	-	10	-	9	-	-	23	1	2	888	2	3	5	-	17
Texas	4	3	9	632	3	7	1	3	8	5	-	3	-	11	4	2	2	3	2,711
Utah	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	531	1
Vermont	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6
Virginia	499	1	4	-	1	6	-	10	-	26	2	-	-	-	856	1	1	-	10
Washington	-	1	-	-	597	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
West Virginia	4	-	2,146	-	-	432	-	2	-	4	4	-	-	316	-	-	-	-	4
Wisconsin	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	3	1	21	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	6
Wyoming	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	-	5	21	-	-	3	-	-	-	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 81

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	3,642,821	298,018	277,276	311,219	294,221	303,536	304,236	318,305	324,400	314,832	306,127	291,272	299,379
Alabama	58,105	4,930	4,430	4,788	4,494	4,674	4,570	5,046	5,371	5,063	4,915	4,842	4,982
Alaska	11,868	887	884	1,037	960	1,077	1,093	1,016	1,009	1,074	944	976	911
Arizona	53,466	4,366	3,982	4,482	4,272	4,152	4,194	4,534	4,824	4,690	4,508	4,626	4,816
Arkansas	34,261	2,849	2,566	2,908	2,527	2,634	2,797	3,131	3,175	3,142	2,893	2,813	2,826
California	436,096	35,498	32,776	37,094	35,472	36,468	36,180	37,608	38,972	38,136	37,194	34,788	36,020
Colorado	55,015	4,456	4,103	4,776	4,739	4,673	4,740	4,840	4,833	4,699	4,541	4,196	4,419
Connecticut	40,954	3,282	3,049	3,563	3,394	3,537	3,561	3,628	3,557	3,454	3,439	3,157	3,333
Delaware	9,544	734	726	828	800	816	778	818	874	864	778	744	784
District of Columbia	19,066	1,600	1,518	1,586	1,572	1,646	1,524	1,372	1,698	1,686	1,614	1,600	1,650
Florida	148,677	12,147	11,251	11,930	11,049	11,783	11,746	12,715	13,496	13,392	13,194	12,848	13,226
Georgia	91,704	7,658	7,076	7,602	7,226	7,294	7,588	7,856	8,206	8,180	7,852	7,350	7,816
Hawaii	19,164	1,574	1,400	1,658	1,536	1,564	1,561	1,571	1,633	1,699	1,666	1,646	1,656
Idaho	18,480	1,430	1,348	1,671	1,639	1,668	1,656	1,589	1,640	1,485	1,453	1,455	1,446
Illinois	175,648	14,234	13,305	15,505	14,263	14,532	15,078	15,611	15,525	15,094	14,442	13,773	14,286
Indiana	80,813	6,632	6,245	7,006	6,574	6,801	6,845	7,139	7,169	6,962	6,641	6,351	6,448
Iowa	43,840	3,497	3,484	3,801	3,672	3,666	3,646	3,867	3,897	3,770	3,629	3,477	3,434
Kansas	39,409	3,339	2,974	3,268	3,108	3,331	3,250	3,529	3,476	3,474	3,221	3,180	3,259
Kentucky	53,854	4,495	4,185	4,631	4,382	4,433	4,599	4,643	4,837	4,614	4,464	4,212	4,359
Louisiana	82,454	7,008	6,221	6,557	6,200	6,472	6,426	7,249	7,584	7,422	7,270	7,021	7,024
Maine	16,047	1,251	1,170	1,447	1,375	1,438	1,365	1,399	1,396	1,425	1,301	1,260	1,220
Maryland	57,930	4,691	4,425	4,996	4,695	4,672	4,784	5,016	5,260	4,966	4,944	4,645	4,836
Massachusetts	77,750	6,178	5,798	6,678	6,560	6,855	6,605	6,888	6,709	6,575	6,541	6,097	6,266
Michigan	131,837	10,709	10,011	11,590	10,889	11,634	11,332	11,781	11,440	11,049	10,803	10,314	10,285
Minnesota	65,976	5,173	5,082	6,022	5,552	5,643	5,537	5,883	5,628	5,533	5,404	5,187	5,332
Mississippi	43,689	3,851	3,300	3,588	3,175	3,324	3,406	3,789	4,096	3,790	3,766	3,766	3,838
Missouri	77,061	6,418	5,920	6,689	6,047	6,200	6,333	6,941	6,930	6,743	6,437	6,152	6,251
Montana	13,739	1,068	1,008	1,251	1,192	1,220	1,168	1,209	1,157	1,168	1,098	1,089	1,111
Nebraska	26,599	2,086	2,014	2,330	2,103	2,224	2,279	2,373	2,393	2,329	2,172	2,123	2,173
Nevada	14,166	1,208	1,149	1,189	1,185	1,197	1,197	1,234	1,303	1,185	1,092	1,106	1,121
New Hampshire	13,680	1,043	1,012	1,205	1,131	1,216	1,152	1,193	1,225	1,146	1,137	1,099	1,121
New Jersey	96,130	7,728	7,418	8,119	7,880	8,183	8,285	8,394	8,505	8,202	7,957	7,650	7,809
New Mexico	27,122	2,183	2,112	2,301	2,208	2,235	2,229	2,445	2,465	2,386	2,246	2,164	2,148
New York	249,382	20,266	18,918	21,437	20,068	21,479	21,589	22,213	21,897	21,059	20,948	19,548	19,960
North Carolina	84,566	7,241	6,471	7,037	6,716	6,851	6,968	7,331	7,565	7,322	7,115	6,854	7,095
North Dakota	13,197	1,029	1,053	1,164	1,082	1,177	1,124	1,115	1,135	1,114	1,058	1,038	1,108
Ohio	159,299	13,093	12,373	13,988	13,111	13,422	13,491	13,792	14,022	13,561	13,254	12,483	12,709
Oklahoma	55,427	4,743	4,336	4,733	4,347	4,413	4,560	4,889	5,016	4,779	4,616	4,395	4,600
Oregon	41,047	3,203	3,090	3,666	3,499	3,660	3,565	3,578	3,687	3,497	3,263	3,134	3,205
Pennsylvania	159,416	12,997	12,218	13,780	13,263	13,631	13,616	13,770	14,029	13,398	13,381	12,448	12,685
Rhode Island	13,092	1,012	981	1,128	1,163	1,134	1,143	1,109	1,152	1,143	1,093	1,045	989
South Carolina	48,484	3,985	3,639	3,932	3,894	3,866	3,946	4,382	4,418	4,162	4,169	3,986	4,105
South Dakota	12,515	996	955	1,066	1,056	1,048	1,034	1,107	1,089	1,112	1,093	978	981
Tennessee	70,159	5,862	5,441	5,984	5,665	5,765	5,771	6,109	6,282	6,052	5,888	5,517	5,823
Texas	299,650	24,861	22,648	24,526	22,933	23,728	24,169	26,046	27,679	26,585	26,205	24,691	25,579
Utah	40,612	3,257	3,140	3,705	3,581	3,554	3,562	3,542	3,531	3,338	3,245	3,020	3,137
Vermont	7,741	612	560	632	656	719	655	689	699	651	613	636	619
Virginia	77,512	6,366	5,927	6,609	6,181	6,427	6,596	6,854	6,810	6,774	6,474	6,092	6,402
Washington	68,073	5,494	5,192	6,082	5,927	6,092	6,596	5,982	5,786	5,646	5,438	5,344	5,394
West Virginia	26,872	2,262	2,144	2,375	2,182	2,319	2,340	2,284	2,302	2,296	2,257	1,988	2,123
Wisconsin	72,132	5,719	5,524	6,445	6,243	6,150	6,084	6,348	6,218	6,151	5,810	5,663	5,777
Wyoming	9,501	797	724	934	783	839	823	858	800	795	711	755	682

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 82

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	3,638,933	297,750	276,981	310,928	293,920	303,224	303,957	317,969	323,960	314,468	305,777	290,944	299,055
Male	1,865,553	152,458	141,834	159,278	151,179	155,425	156,666	163,313	165,932	161,118	156,632	148,811	152,907
Female	1,773,380	145,292	135,147	151,650	142,741	147,799	147,291	154,656	158,028	153,350	149,145	142,133	146,148
White	2,904,250	235,253	220,837	250,031	237,675	244,274	243,769	253,059	257,561	250,060	243,455	231,393	236,883
Male	1,492,385	120,626	113,325	128,340	122,700	125,487	125,863	130,240	132,286	128,520	125,008	118,536	121,454
Female	1,411,865	114,627	107,512	121,691	114,975	118,787	117,906	122,819	125,275	121,540	118,447	112,857	115,429
Black	586,027	50,553	44,928	48,338	44,275	46,369	47,870	52,432	53,261	51,526	49,690	47,484	49,301
Male	297,011	25,716	22,800	24,545	22,407	23,435	24,366	26,771	26,799	26,060	25,116	24,072	24,924
Female	289,016	24,837	22,128	23,793	21,868	22,934	23,504	25,661	26,462	25,466	24,574	23,412	24,377
Alabama	59,061	4,994	4,554	4,857	4,570	4,717	4,639	5,142	5,446	5,153	4,997	4,926	5,066
White	38,432	3,107	2,973	3,191	3,102	3,152	3,101	3,331	3,464	3,355	3,246	3,187	3,223
Black	20,275	1,855	1,550	1,642	1,466	1,539	1,538	1,778	1,946	1,776	1,717	1,705	1,813
Alaska	11,998	902	894	1,053	971	1,086	1,101	1,028	1,012	1,081	957	989	924
White	8,426	630	630	706	688	785	772	729	736	773	665	711	601
Black	525	44	43	64	33	47	48	40	33	39	45	37	52
Arizona	53,785	4,418	4,007	4,541	4,292	4,160	4,239	4,548	4,836	4,721	4,534	4,643	4,846
White	44,927	3,684	3,362	3,777	3,637	3,463	3,553	3,783	4,020	3,968	3,800	3,884	3,996
Black	2,321	192	162	200	203	189	194	220	190	200	182	198	191
Arkansas	34,996	2,943	2,596	2,975	2,610	2,726	2,861	3,200	3,216	3,165	2,934	2,868	2,902
White	26,120	2,185	1,920	2,247	1,984	2,055	2,104	2,368	2,390	2,356	2,172	2,136	2,203
Black	8,451	716	642	690	605	636	724	790	784	771	731	697	665
California	436,143	35,514	32,778	37,094	35,441	36,497	36,167	37,597	38,969	38,127	37,124	34,770	36,065
White	344,384	27,968	25,842	29,524	28,017	28,707	28,652	29,907	30,823	29,895	29,368	27,435	28,246
Black	44,796	3,768	3,321	3,725	3,671	3,760	3,663	3,846	3,975	4,078	3,749	3,572	3,668
Colorado	54,662	4,409	4,072	4,741	4,711	4,640	4,718	4,810	4,810	4,668	4,512	4,174	4,397
White	50,186	4,050	3,733	4,348	4,321	4,267	4,310	4,420	4,446	4,257	4,168	3,830	4,036
Black	2,702	218	224	238	224	221	245	243	223	246	202	213	205
Connecticut	41,097	3,280	3,078	3,572	3,413	3,574	3,563	3,629	3,547	3,457	3,457	3,188	3,339
White	35,351	2,842	2,643	3,078	2,943	3,101	3,048	3,134	3,076	2,958	2,946	2,745	2,837
Black	5,045	393	385	427	413	406	453	447	423	443	435	387	433
Delaware	9,230	715	698	813	775	777	776	781	831	823	743	729	769
White	6,849	515	528	591	576	613	579	559	606	605	559	535	583
Black	2,308	191	157	218	193	163	188	221	213	216	180	186	182
District of Columbia	9,333	806	767	782	711	770	777	689	816	853	773	762	827
White	1,719	133	110	136	115	125	158	132	161	150	128	165	206
Black	7,479	668	643	640	585	636	605	544	638	690	633	587	610
Florida	149,078	12,183	11,262	11,853	11,076	11,791	11,783	12,793	13,554	13,454	13,242	12,876	13,211
White	109,895	8,887	8,299	8,939	8,442	8,773	8,784	9,293	9,858	9,809	9,683	9,445	9,683
Black	37,449	3,168	2,822	2,777	2,508	2,881	2,858	3,347	3,557	3,483	3,403	3,266	3,379
Georgia	90,032	7,530	6,913	7,489	7,099	7,180	7,472	7,728	8,035	8,031	7,699	7,200	7,656
White	57,508	4,772	4,443	4,890	4,716	4,684	4,833	4,820	5,005	5,168	4,820	4,548	4,809
Black	31,475	2,694	2,400	2,501	2,314	2,397	2,547	2,828	2,933	2,753	2,797	2,574	2,737
Hawaii	19,123	1,573	1,399	1,657	1,525	1,560	1,559	1,568	1,628	1,694	1,661	1,646	1,653
White	4,846	402	379	386	424	357	372	404	441	454	427	402	398
Black	800	61	55	85	45	70	65	76	81	63	74	58	67
Idaho	18,748	1,465	1,376	1,693	1,683	1,679	1,668	1,604	1,644	1,501	1,491	1,471	1,473
White	18,129	1,421	1,328	1,645	1,631	1,621	1,621	1,536	1,581	1,453	1,443	1,418	1,431
Black	93	9	5	11	6	10	5	11	7	6	10	9	4
Illinois	178,885	14,523	13,591	15,786	14,528	14,789	15,366	15,909	15,786	15,370	14,706	14,005	14,526
White	136,972	10,980	10,398	12,031	11,214	11,413	11,869	12,123	12,155	11,816	11,286	10,677	11,010
Black	37,965	3,243	2,917	3,421	2,979	3,036	3,166	3,452	3,302	3,212	3,096	2,977	3,164
Indiana	80,814	6,615	6,226	7,049	6,561	6,838	6,824	7,123	7,165	6,965	6,661	6,357	6,430
White	71,316	5,748	5,513	6,231	5,788	6,036	6,039	6,280	6,380	6,142	5,904	5,668	5,587
Black	8,829	800	664	756	728	746	730	791	753	762	690	635	774
Iowa	43,262	3,442	3,439	3,743	3,617	3,619	3,610	3,836	3,836	3,718	3,559	3,460	3,383
White	41,592	3,323	3,301	3,582	3,484	3,476	3,471	3,704	3,668	3,577	3,432	3,330	3,244
Black	1,011	74	90	82	93	75	82	82	105	88	78	68	94
Kansas	40,399	3,426	3,039	3,391	3,209	3,394	3,340	3,600	3,590	3,548	3,317	3,222	3,323
White	35,933	3,043	2,679	3,064	2,836	3,027	2,976	3,192	3,197	3,160	2,972	2,844	2,943
Black	3,338	292	270	245	272	282	269	293	305	287	263	289	271

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 83

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Kentucky	54,701	4,579	4,277	4,658	4,475	4,487	4,671	4,693	4,891	4,720	4,502	4,273	4,475
White	49,371	4,137	3,841	4,188	4,053	4,042	4,233	4,261	4,413	4,278	4,062	3,831	4,032
Black	4,875	404	400	433	377	402	404	401	440	405	401	405	403
Louisiana	82,514	7,003	6,221	6,561	6,193	6,469	6,431	7,276	7,572	7,439	7,287	7,019	7,043
White	50,161	4,217	3,815	4,205	3,949	4,098	3,974	4,298	4,468	4,481	4,355	4,165	4,136
Black	30,954	2,694	2,320	2,254	2,148	2,252	2,346	2,842	2,945	2,833	2,794	2,733	2,793
Maine	16,666	1,316	1,214	1,504	1,424	1,474	1,417	1,456	1,454	1,478	1,358	1,307	1,264
White	16,343	1,286	1,191	1,461	1,399	1,447	1,393	1,426	1,425	1,453	1,331	1,280	1,251
Black	97	9	7	12	7	8	10	8	7	10	6	9	4
Maryland	63,944	5,156	4,892	5,476	5,228	5,258	5,214	5,454	5,811	5,405	5,491	5,199	5,360
White	42,834	3,408	3,277	3,714	3,570	3,547	3,391	3,697	3,868	3,624	3,688	3,522	3,528
Black	19,283	1,619	1,480	1,604	1,510	1,552	1,651	1,607	1,800	1,637	1,638	1,523	1,662
Massachusetts	76,081	6,069	5,658	6,576	6,413	6,708	6,438	6,723	6,555	6,435	6,441	5,935	6,130
White	68,842	5,448	5,117	5,960	5,826	6,097	5,818	6,074	5,920	5,809	5,848	5,404	5,521
Black	5,372	495	394	463	415	445	453	476	498	468	440	387	438
Michigan	133,118	10,807	10,127	11,697	11,007	11,729	11,437	11,870	11,547	11,172	10,905	10,429	10,391
White	109,039	8,752	8,268	9,536	9,019	9,609	9,352	9,600	9,506	9,154	8,961	8,573	8,709
Black	21,923	1,890	1,710	1,956	1,793	1,929	1,885	2,074	1,869	1,834	1,786	1,692	1,505
Minnesota	65,563	5,116	5,051	6,006	5,515	5,620	5,493	5,842	5,603	5,523	5,366	5,124	5,304
White	61,161	4,733	4,703	5,625	5,193	5,232	5,125	5,453	5,237	5,164	5,024	4,752	4,920
Black	1,642	155	132	133	114	137	141	160	143	120	140	132	135
Mississippi	44,000	3,917	3,325	3,612	3,212	3,364	3,443	3,806	4,153	3,793	3,770	3,776	3,829
White	22,667	1,952	1,699	1,989	1,743	1,800	1,804	1,916	2,063	1,896	1,939	1,860	2,006
Black	20,891	1,929	1,594	1,591	1,431	1,531	1,600	1,863	2,044	1,856	1,798	1,879	1,775
Missouri	75,599	6,260	5,825	6,528	5,929	6,086	6,187	6,821	6,797	6,619	6,316	6,069	6,162
White	63,045	5,172	4,872	5,420	4,978	5,066	5,150	5,689	5,656	5,545	5,274	5,090	5,133
Black	11,646	1,013	894	1,023	884	950	974	1,045	1,057	999	967	900	940
Montana	14,063	1,091	1,034	1,272	1,211	1,252	1,186	1,242	1,198	1,207	1,121	1,106	1,143
White	12,446	960	919	1,126	1,066	1,106	1,064	1,083	1,072	1,072	987	976	1,015
Black	71	5	4	6	5	6	6	9	5	10	6	5	4
Nebraska	26,232	2,062	1,983	2,285	2,089	2,195	2,238	2,313	2,369	2,304	2,133	2,091	2,170
White	24,256	1,920	1,849	2,118	1,938	2,029	2,059	2,135	2,199	2,140	1,975	1,921	1,973
Black	1,326	104	87	119	101	104	125	118	116	100	95	105	152
Nevada	14,312	1,226	1,162	1,196	1,202	1,201	1,219	1,243	1,313	1,199	1,121	1,109	1,121
White	11,804	1,010	937	984	1,003	994	1,007	1,030	1,068	982	949	921	919
Black	1,456	129	123	123	121	106	123	137	142	124	99	115	114
New Hampshire	13,799	1,034	1,026	1,192	1,137	1,227	1,155	1,207	1,252	1,156	1,136	1,140	1,137
White	13,558	1,018	1,007	1,172	1,120	1,207	1,132	1,188	1,222	1,137	1,115	1,126	1,114
Black	95	8	8	9	6	6	8	7	11	8	10	5	9
New Jersey	99,194	7,963	7,670	8,391	8,090	8,405	8,545	8,687	8,763	8,489	8,251	7,888	8,052
White	76,841	6,028	5,931	6,551	6,299	6,559	6,703	6,683	6,777	6,569	6,419	6,214	6,108
Black	19,790	1,746	1,544	1,670	1,571	1,614	1,640	1,757	1,723	1,701	1,623	1,501	1,700
New Mexico	27,617	2,254	2,154	2,338	2,222	2,260	2,283	2,499	2,518	2,425	2,288	2,204	2,172
White	22,954	1,874	1,791	1,937	1,834	1,895	1,896	2,074	2,086	2,044	1,892	1,823	1,808
Black	717	53	51	54	58	48	68	75	64	63	58	65	60
New York	248,617	20,190	18,849	21,370	20,023	21,401	21,541	22,150	21,829	21,009	20,840	19,506	19,909
White	187,666	14,987	14,190	16,277	15,314	16,390	16,422	16,666	16,451	15,819	15,564	14,634	14,952
Black	53,382	4,597	4,097	4,514	4,058	4,361	4,444	4,822	4,712	4,553	4,641	4,236	4,347
North Carolina	83,884	7,196	6,409	6,975	6,656	6,773	6,937	7,276	7,506	7,287	7,032	6,803	7,034
White	57,472	4,840	4,263	4,810	4,702	4,701	4,803	4,959	5,081	5,007	4,844	4,645	4,817
Black	24,103	2,170	1,958	1,963	1,787	1,888	1,938	2,135	2,204	2,111	1,973	1,966	2,010
North Dakota	12,380	972	1,005	1,085	1,022	1,118	1,058	1,044	1,042	1,020	1,006	979	1,029
White	11,311	882	916	984	954	1,022	971	958	953	938	904	904	925
Black	135	9	12	13	11	15	9	6	12	11	14	7	16
Ohio	158,769	13,057	12,293	13,951	13,059	13,408	13,453	13,766	13,954	13,493	13,251	12,429	12,655
White	134,745	10,993	10,460	11,851	11,179	11,390	11,420	11,622	11,775	11,489	11,322	10,540	10,704
Black	22,353	1,904	1,709	1,940	1,739	1,887	1,918	1,622	2,007	1,865	1,789	1,749	1,832
Oklahoma	56,902	4,879	4,452	4,847	4,456	4,518	4,688	5,014	5,144	4,913	4,763	4,522	4,706
White	45,234	3,864	3,595	3,859	3,546	3,663	3,661	3,966	4,030	3,927	3,813	3,566	3,744
Black	5,426	482	406	474	422	377	462	478	512	454	416	469	474

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 84

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oregon	39,977	3,107	3,007	3,591	3,425	3,561	3,489	3,476	3,570	3,408	3,203	3,039	3,102
White	37,094	2,882	2,797	3,361	3,176	3,296	3,254	3,238	3,305	3,160	2,952	2,817	2,856
Black	982	72	80	81	83	82	85	96	80	93	85	75	70
Pennsylvania	158,201	12,928	12,107	13,679	13,200	13,572	13,497	13,639	13,959	13,301	13,226	12,334	12,759
White	135,524	10,979	10,396	11,724	11,378	11,663	11,568	11,662	11,960	11,316	11,331	10,636	10,911
Black	20,602	1,795	1,526	1,759	1,637	1,730	1,750	1,808	1,829	1,818	1,729	1,536	1,685
Rhode Island	12,595	964	953	1,066	1,122	1,098	1,106	1,098	1,105	1,096	1,033	989	965
White	11,254	853	854	961	985	978	1,000	979	982	980	924	900	858
Black	854	72	64	68	83	78	68	71	79	74	68	62	67
South Carolina	50,755	4,173	3,820	4,111	4,071	4,066	4,102	4,544	4,638	4,357	4,394	4,169	4,310
White	30,444	2,409	2,265	2,543	2,594	2,549	2,478	2,639	2,747	2,523	2,651	2,434	2,612
Black	19,850	1,718	1,523	1,545	1,442	1,479	1,581	1,862	1,847	1,786	1,705	1,698	1,664
South Dakota	12,526	997	965	1,076	1,060	1,049	1,031	1,110	1,083	1,104	1,083	979	989
White	10,549	835	801	876	894	876	900	957	907	928	904	845	826
Black	100	10	10	9	6	7	7	10	10	10	9	5	7
Tennessee	65,481	5,423	5,052	5,536	5,256	5,344	5,367	5,709	5,915	5,695	5,520	5,205	5,459
White	50,487	4,146	3,886	4,277	4,107	4,174	4,161	4,368	4,545	4,391	4,243	3,990	4,199
Black	14,443	1,235	1,132	1,205	1,092	1,129	1,177	1,300	1,327	1,245	1,220	1,166	1,215
Texas	295,249	24,468	22,317	24,198	22,617	23,405	23,845	25,666	27,231	26,220	25,794	24,287	25,201
White	249,060	20,498	18,754	20,523	19,272	20,018	20,129	21,567	22,930	22,045	21,658	20,491	21,175
Black	40,007	3,409	3,071	3,186	2,852	2,897	3,211	3,617	3,728	3,636	3,591	3,313	3,496
Utah	39,474	3,159	3,047	3,601	3,491	3,445	3,468	3,466	3,438	3,245	3,155	2,910	3,049
White	37,496	2,994	2,901	3,426	3,331	3,277	3,304	3,281	3,258	3,082	2,984	2,763	2,895
Black	301	21	24	32	14	24	26	31	40	26	18	24	21
Vermont	7,954	614	578	656	678	731	694	697	711	660	649	650	636
White	7,888	611	570	652	672	725	691	684	706	656	643	647	631
Black	23	-	2	1	3	1	-	6	2	3	2	1	2
Virginia	80,732	6,630	6,174	6,882	6,433	6,730	6,867	7,099	7,096	7,070	6,749	6,314	6,688
White	59,363	4,831	4,543	5,118	4,843	5,038	5,053	5,185	5,163	5,112	4,986	4,621	4,870
Black	19,316	1,637	1,489	1,580	1,434	1,501	1,628	1,762	1,761	1,764	1,565	1,534	1,661
Washington	68,680	5,546	5,216	6,118	5,969	6,161	5,745	6,054	5,887	5,697	5,453	5,397	5,437
White	60,509	4,887	4,590	5,366	5,271	5,472	5,058	5,367	5,170	4,996	4,775	4,764	4,793
Black	3,032	255	231	275	266	263	268	246	254	258	240	231	245
West Virginia	25,882	2,213	2,096	2,323	2,113	2,201	2,228	2,161	2,214	2,192	2,150	1,943	2,048
White	24,737	2,122	2,012	2,204	2,027	2,110	2,131	2,056	2,109	2,080	2,060	1,867	1,959
Black	1,016	79	77	103	74	77	92	94	92	103	80	65	80
Wisconsin	72,558	5,781	5,548	6,490	6,286	6,195	6,124	6,377	6,264	6,159	5,847	5,699	5,788
White	65,748	5,213	5,007	5,939	5,722	5,666	5,559	5,715	5,685	5,557	5,325	5,128	5,232
Black	4,993	438	406	400	407	382	416	483	426	425	391	418	401
Wyoming	10,268	862	785	992	844	916	897	906	857	849	776	836	748
White	9,762	822	739	928	800	883	863	868	817	810	734	783	715
Black	109	11	13	18	6	7	6	3	7	10	8	15	5

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 86

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
All races ¹	922,331	75,889	69,706	77,588	72,734	75,028	76,969	81,585	83,383	80,411	77,463	74,539	77,036
Under 15 years	154	17	17	22	19	22	12	7	10	6	12	6	4
15-19 years	21,101	1,849	1,687	1,852	1,692	1,846	1,870	1,911	1,903	1,737	1,627	1,552	1,575
20-24 years	192,315	16,267	14,410	16,074	15,077	15,657	16,480	17,455	17,529	16,588	15,827	15,171	15,780
25-29 years	325,173	26,707	24,528	27,613	25,782	26,554	27,219	28,887	29,291	28,060	27,290	26,179	27,063
30-34 years	259,854	20,829	19,799	21,876	20,793	21,206	21,416	22,602	23,466	22,925	21,921	21,275	21,746
35-39 years	103,721	8,506	7,809	8,492	7,859	8,167	8,382	9,040	9,423	9,306	9,018	8,620	9,099
40-44 years	19,032	1,614	1,378	1,592	1,446	1,481	1,509	1,607	1,689	1,689	1,691	1,648	1,688
45-49 years	981	100	78	67	66	95	81	76	72	100	77	88	81
White	695,961	56,605	52,538	58,910	55,740	57,223	58,039	61,214	62,518	60,538	58,495	56,198	57,943
Under 15 years	47	7	2	4	2	8	3	3	2	4	6	4	2
15-19 years	10,928	1,004	852	934	888	944	963	983	1,000	870	851	830	800
20-24 years	129,559	10,851	9,688	10,817	10,282	10,573	11,052	11,669	11,893	11,145	10,788	10,237	10,564
25-29 years	249,307	20,048	18,827	21,367	20,153	20,677	20,988	22,035	22,237	21,482	20,871	19,969	20,653
30-34 years	207,939	16,546	15,852	17,626	16,919	17,265	17,112	18,043	18,540	18,236	17,433	17,008	17,359
35-39 years	82,882	6,854	6,209	6,872	6,312	6,564	6,706	7,174	7,500	7,392	7,207	6,852	7,240
40-44 years	14,622	1,226	1,050	1,245	1,141	1,123	1,159	1,258	1,300	1,327	1,293	1,230	1,270
45-49 years	677	69	58	45	43	69	56	49	46	73	46	68	55
Black	184,095	15,993	13,901	15,057	13,550	14,362	15,386	16,781	17,042	16,241	15,507	14,868	15,407
Under 15 years	105	10	15	18	17	14	9	2	8	2	6	2	2
15-19 years	9,440	799	773	841	747	839	845	877	837	786	717	665	714
20-24 years	54,691	4,787	4,100	4,605	4,144	4,377	4,744	5,055	4,915	4,723	4,386	4,295	4,560
25-29 years	62,017	5,528	4,836	5,017	4,487	4,753	5,157	5,718	5,783	5,446	5,279	5,059	5,154
30-34 years	39,437	3,313	3,013	3,160	2,845	2,949	3,222	3,499	3,803	3,599	3,467	3,264	3,303
35-39 years	15,057	1,236	1,118	1,161	1,090	1,142	1,160	1,378	1,396	1,409	1,339	1,268	1,360
40-44 years	3,177	300	234	245	209	270	238	241	286	260	294	307	293
45-49 years	171	20	12	10	11	18	11	11	14	16	19	8	21

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 88

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Child and Sex of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Division and State	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander			Other races		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	14,354	7,338	7,016	8,672	4,425	4,247	17,676	9,293	8,383	64,732	* 33,184	* 31,548	1,651	613	638
Geographic divisions:															
New England	644	320	324	144	81	63	161	80	81	2,066	1,065	1,001	33	18	15
Middle Atlantic	3,055	1,589	1,466	528	263	265	802	437	365	6,455	3,289	3,156	297	164	133
East North Central	958	489	469	442	226	216	1,150	597	553	5,145	2,628	2,516	282	134	148
West North Central	368	187	181	203	121	82	333	169	164	3,098	1,518	1,580	30	11	19
South Atlantic	888	486	402	353	193	160	1,140	619	524	5,029	2,597	2,432	138	72	66
East South Central	134	65	69	62	30	32	144	71	73	1,113	562	551	20	8	12
West South Central	1,043	543	500	220	114	106	687	363	324	5,782	2,955	2,826	106	52	54
Mountain	396	211	185	445	234	211	435	245	190	3,066	1,554	1,512	56	27	29
Pacific	6,868	3,448	3,420	6,275	3,163	3,112	12,824	6,715	6,109	32,978	* 17,004	* 15,974	689	327	362
New England:															
Maine	11	4	7	11	5	6	20	13	7	58	33	25	2	2	-
New Hampshire	19	10	9	14	7	7	16	10	6	81	39	42	-	-	-
Vermont	6	5	1	6	4	2	4	2	2	20	8	12	-	-	1
Massachusetts	500	251	249	84	49	35	50	22	28	1,072	546	526	6	5	6
Rhode Island	30	14	16	5	3	2	14	6	8	345	168	177	11	5	6
Connecticut	78	36	42	24	13	11	57	27	30	490	271	219	14	6	8
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	2,475	1,295	1,180	293	152	141	482	264	218	3,430	1,763	1,667	188	101	87
New Jersey	304	164	140	166	77	89	170	87	83	1,589	819	770	93	57	36
Pennsylvania	276	130	146	69	34	35	150	86	64	1,436	717	719	16	6	10
East North Central:															
Ohio	177	95	82	64	34	30	113	63	50	877	454	423	163	79	84
Indiana	50	27	23	30	15	15	78	36	42	400	199	201	-	-	-
Illinois	459	223	236	222	110	112	721	383	338	2,159	1,097	1,062	78	37	41
Michigan	199	103	96	98	54	44	176	87	89	936	480	456	34	14	20
Wisconsin	73	41	32	28	13	15	62	28	34	773	399	374	7	4	3
West North Central:															
Minnesota	124	65	59	64	37	27	65	34	31	1,240	608	632	3	1	2
Iowa	52	27	25	32	20	12	31	16	15	406	199	207	1	1	5
Missouri	108	50	58	41	27	14	106	46	60	475	221	254	10	5	5
North Dakota	11	-	2	6	1	5	17	9	8	60	26	34	1	1	-
South Dakota	2	-	2	7	1	2	20	12	8	45	23	22	-	-	-
Nebraska	32	18	14	28	16	12	57	33	24	186	97	97	3	-	3
Kansas	39	23	16	25	15	10	37	19	18	686	352	334	12	3	9
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	8	2	6	1	1	-	8	2	6	50	28	22	-	-	-
Maryland	256	135	121	79	41	38	188	97	91	1,147	584	563	16	7	9
District of Columbia	21	11	10	5	4	1	18	10	8	74	36	38	3	2	7
Virginia	193	119	74	88	49	39	476	258	218	1,168	576	576	13	6	17
West Virginia	15	9	6	3	3	3	15	11	4	87	45	42	1	1	-
North Carolina	39	19	20	42	25	17	65	35	30	594	327	287	11	3	8
South Carolina	29	11	18	16	11	5	92	46	46	233	129	104	10	5	6
Georgia	68	42	26	42	18	24	45	25	20	800	402	398	13	7	5
Florida	259	138	121	77	41	36	233	132	101	876	454	422	71	41	30
East South Central:															
Kentucky	31	14	17	17	8	9	42	15	27	306	154	152	9	4	5
Tennessee	59	28	31	29	15	14	47	29	18	356	180	176	6	2	4
Alabama	27	14	13	7	2	5	23	8	15	257	139	118	3	2	1
Mississippi	17	9	8	9	5	4	32	19	13	194	89	105	2	-	2
West South Central:															
Arkansas	18	7	11	12	8	4	53	28	25	208	98	110	2	1	1
Louisiana	70	41	29	22	12	10	52	29	23	670	450	420	96	49	47
Oklahoma	60	34	26	50	24	26	58	29	29	603	324	279	6	1	5
Texas	895	461	434	136	70	66	524	277	247	4,101	2,084	2,017	2	1	1
Mountain:															
Montana	11	4	7	24	7	17	10	6	4	72	42	30	1	1	-
Idaho	28	18	10	77	40	37	25	11	14	109	54	55	2	-	2
Wyoming	7	2	5	15	7	8	6	2	4	51	26	25	-	-	-
Colorado	57	32	25	84	47	37	65	43	22	997	498	499	6	3	3
New Mexico	18	11	7	22	11	11	54	27	27	246	134	112	8	4	4
Arizona	142	78	64	70	42	28	107	57	50	479	226	253	4	2	2
Utah	78	43	35	121	62	59	42	24	18	787	411	376	9	4	5
Nevada	55	23	32	32	18	14	126	75	51	325	163	162	26	13	13
Pacific:															
Washington	319	160	159	392	209	183	688	348	340	2,012	1,090	922	24	14	10
Oregon	171	88	83	169	93	76	126	61	65	737	392	345	9	4	5
California	5,633	2,806	2,827	3,120	1,544	1,576	8,983	4,728	4,255	22,912	11,732	11,180	626	298	328
Alaska	16	11	5	48	29	19	106	61	45	192	91	101	24	8	16
Hawaii	729	383	346	2,546	1,288	1,258	2,921	1,517	1,404	7,125	* 3,699	* 3,426	6	3	3

¹ Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

² Includes 3,002 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 760 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.

³ Includes 2,770 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 783 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.

⁴ Includes 3,002 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

⁵ Includes 2,770 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 89

Table 1-54. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
	Number								
All ages	3,638,933	2,904,250	586,027	41,571	14,354	8,672	7,315	17,676	57,417
Under 15 years	9,752	4,031	5,439	160	3	3	9	16	84
15-19 years	489,286	338,152	136,666	8,468	164	269	1,202	1,090	3,100
15 years	24,686	13,368	10,678	409	7	8	54	36	113
16 years	55,000	33,911	19,642	1,036	11	15	111	105	245
17 years	92,987	62,462	27,840	1,667	33	39	215	193	511
18 years	136,921	96,464	36,443	2,321	32	93	345	310	860
19 years	179,692	132,047	42,063	3,035	81	114	477	446	1,371
20-24 years	1,160,274	917,533	203,062	15,431	1,709	1,410	2,718	3,884	14,011
25-29 years	1,147,720	956,098	143,584	10,391	5,606	3,175	2,021	5,888	20,416
30-34 years	624,516	520,547	70,682	5,062	5,365	2,854	1,020	4,533	14,161
35-39 years	180,353	146,973	22,390	1,718	1,370	885	304	1,941	4,675
40-44 years	25,682	20,114	4,006	326	130	74	40	312	857
45-49 years	1,150	802	198	15	7	2	1	12	113
	Percent								
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
15-19 years	13.4	11.6	23.3	20.4	1.1	3.1	16.4	6.2	5.4
15 years .....	.7	.5	1.8	1.0	.0	.1	.7	.2	.2
16 years	1.5	1.2	3.4	2.5	.1	.2	1.5	.6	.4
17 years	2.6	2.2	4.8	4.0	.2	.4	2.9	1.1	.9
18 years	3.8	3.3	6.2	5.6	.2	1.1	4.7	1.8	1.5
19 years	4.9	4.5	7.2	7.3	.6	1.3	6.5	2.5	2.4
20-24 years	31.9	31.6	34.7	37.1	11.9	16.3	37.2	22.0	24.4
25-29 years	31.5	32.9	24.5	25.0	39.1	36.6	27.6	33.3	35.6
30-34 years	17.2	17.9	12.1	12.2	37.4	32.9	13.9	25.6	24.7
35-39 years	5.0	5.1	3.8	4.1	9.5	10.2	4.2	11.0	8.1
40-44 years .....	.7	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	.5	1.8	1.5
45-49 years .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.2

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 90

Table 1-55. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Live-birth order	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,638,933	2,904,250	586,027	41,571	14,354	8,672	7,315	17,676	57,417
First child	1,530,639	1,240,657	230,294	15,001	6,997	4,154	2,850	7,601	22,398
Second child	1,185,963	967,632	171,638	12,014	4,836	3,071	2,155	5,759	18,281
Third child	553,910	432,995	97,909	7,267	1,708	1,066	1,307	2,898	8,512
Fourth child	205,985	151,053	45,221	3,620	472	236	597	951	3,744
Fifth child	77,668	53,559	19,750	1,788	153	69	201	273	1,851
Sixth child	33,222	22,102	8,944	853	39	20	106	83	1,062
Seventh child	15,441	10,185	4,179	422	12	7	41	34	557
Eighth child and over	16,976	11,089	4,619	445	25	14	49	43	691
Not stated	19,129	14,978	3,473	161	112	35	9	34	321

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 91

Table 1-56. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Birth weight	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,638,933	2,904,250	586,027	41,571	14,354	8,672	7,315	17,676	57,417
Less than 2,500 grams	247,668	164,366	73,658	2,668	712	502	530	1,293	3,821
Less than 500 grams	4,368	2,521	1,729	39	7	5	7	12	40
500-999 grams	16,572	10,050	6,016	170	43	22	30	44	186
1,000-1,499 grams	22,221	14,301	7,160	232	55	38	55	117	257
1,500-1,999 grams	47,309	31,281	14,384	513	120	78	97	227	587
2,000-2,499 grams	157,198	106,213	44,369	1,714	487	364	341	893	2,751
2,500-2,999 grams	586,801	416,760	140,874	6,322	2,897	1,801	1,421	3,913	12,529
3,000-3,499 grams	1,341,162	1,055,867	224,316	15,314	6,407	3,728	2,858	7,442	24,540
3,500-3,999 grams	1,062,902	909,569	116,112	12,320	3,514	2,072	1,870	4,005	13,025
4,000-4,499 grams	326,601	291,733	25,348	3,939	706	484	500	842	2,936
4,500-4,999 grams	60,324	54,700	3,987	761	85	75	107	148	425
5,000 grams or more	8,131	7,142	726	131	17	2	16	24	73
Not stated	5,344	4,123	1,006	96	16	8	13	9	68
Percent Low Birth Weight ³	6.8	5.7	12.6	6.4	5.0	5.8	7.3	7.3	6.7

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

³ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 92

Table 1-57. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	2,838,861	2,250,297	498,192	33,654	7,507	5,024	6,259	7,481	29,448
0-8 years	107,031	76,519	22,455	1,934	800	22	56	395	4,728
9-11 years	499,367	337,864	145,407	10,812	504	227	1,012	696	2,676
12 years	1,205,763	966,692	207,894	13,812	2,150	1,376	3,439	2,085	7,995
13-15 years	542,275	446,006	81,609	4,854	1,104	1,452	1,227	1,634	4,214
16 years or more	443,485	392,595	33,330	1,413	2,756	1,904	497	2,577	8,225
Not stated	40,940	30,621	7,497	829	193	43	28	94	1,610
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ³	78.3	81.3	65.8	61.2	82.2	95.0	82.9	85.2	73.4

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

³ Computed on basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 93

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,638,933	1,530,639	1,185,963	553,910	205,985	77,668	33,222	15,441	16,976	19,129
Under 15 years	9,752	9,336	262	24	4	-	-	-	-	126
15-19 years	489,286	377,467	90,718	15,317	2,081	263	27	5	26	3,382
20-24 years	1,160,274	564,327	403,632	139,218	35,914	8,599	2,056	451	222	5,855
25-29 years	1,147,720	398,531	424,016	208,743	73,711	24,342	8,451	2,869	1,487	5,570
30-34 years	624,516	147,809	216,853	143,990	63,706	26,612	11,925	5,668	4,821	3,132
35-39 years	180,353	30,134	46,498	42,181	26,393	14,451	8,364	4,811	6,591	930
40-44 years	25,882	2,954	3,896	4,328	4,055	3,241	2,287	1,545	3,449	127
45-49 years	1,150	61	88	109	121	160	112	92	380	7
Male	1,865,553	786,081	607,786	289,277	105,763	39,599	16,742	7,929	8,501	9,875
Under 15 years	5,026	4,815	139	9	2	-	-	-	-	61
15-19 years	251,149	194,000	46,383	7,770	1,078	141	16	-	13	1,748
20-24 years	594,066	289,788	206,159	71,031	18,383	4,337	1,039	230	95	3,004
25-29 years	588,625	204,539	217,740	106,709	37,987	12,328	4,221	1,466	742	2,893
30-34 years	320,850	76,039	111,548	73,891	32,646	13,710	6,033	2,918	2,451	1,614
35-39 years	92,033	15,360	23,762	21,606	13,547	7,335	4,170	2,479	3,292	482
40-44 years	13,221	1,504	2,014	2,204	2,053	1,675	1,206	785	1,712	68
45-49 years	583	36	41	57	67	73	57	51	186	5
Female	1,773,380	744,558	578,177	270,633	100,222	38,069	16,480	7,512	8,475	9,254
Under 15 years	4,726	4,521	123	15	2	-	-	-	-	65
15-19 years	238,137	183,467	44,335	7,547	1,003	122	11	5	13	1,634
20-24 years	566,208	274,539	197,473	68,187	17,531	4,262	1,017	221	127	2,851
25-29 years	559,095	193,992	206,276	102,034	35,724	12,014	4,230	1,403	745	2,677
30-34 years	303,666	71,770	105,305	70,099	31,060	12,902	5,892	2,750	2,370	1,518
35-39 years	86,320	14,774	22,736	20,575	12,846	7,116	4,194	2,332	3,299	448
40-44 years	12,661	1,450	1,862	2,124	2,002	1,566	1,081	760	1,737	59
45-49 years	567	45	47	52	54	87	55	41	184	2
White	2,904,250	1,240,657	967,632	432,995	151,053	53,559	22,102	10,185	11,089	14,978
Under 15 years	4,031	3,882	102	7	4	-	-	-	-	36
15-19 years	338,152	269,075	58,149	7,890	851	86	8	-	14	2,079
20-24 years	917,533	467,051	320,923	98,537	21,122	4,171	860	193	124	4,552
25-29 years	956,098	345,278	361,513	168,032	53,802	15,635	4,857	1,497	727	4,757
30-34 years	520,547	127,485	185,123	120,168	50,497	19,686	8,255	3,747	2,921	2,665
35-39 years	146,973	25,438	38,653	34,841	21,420	11,342	6,347	3,545	4,599	788
40-44 years	20,114	2,388	3,104	3,441	3,262	2,527	1,693	1,141	2,460	98
45-49 years	802	60	65	79	95	112	82	62	244	3
Male	1,492,385	638,207	497,006	222,394	77,609	27,428	11,130	5,222	5,592	7,797
Under 15 years	2,110	2,040	47	2	2	-	-	-	-	19
15-19 years	174,006	138,605	29,803	3,993	425	49	4	-	5	1,122
20-24 years	471,173	240,332	164,403	50,554	10,802	2,126	442	108	57	2,349
25-29 years	491,144	177,317	185,694	86,306	27,682	7,922	2,417	766	360	2,480
30-34 years	268,039	65,677	95,412	61,870	25,939	10,201	4,160	1,926	1,483	1,371
35-39 years	75,190	12,968	19,833	17,866	11,027	5,760	3,179	1,817	2,336	404
40-44 years	10,312	1,242	1,586	1,761	1,678	1,320	899	571	1,216	49
45-49 years	411	26	28	42	54	50	39	34	135	3
Female	1,411,865	602,450	470,626	210,601	73,444	26,131	10,972	4,963	5,497	7,181
Under 15 years	1,921	1,842	55	5	2	-	-	-	-	17
15-19 years	164,146	130,470	28,346	3,897	426	37	4	-	9	957
20-24 years	446,360	226,719	156,520	47,983	10,320	2,045	418	85	67	2,203
25-29 years	464,954	167,961	175,619	81,726	26,120	7,713	2,440	731	367	2,277
30-34 years	252,508	61,808	89,711	58,298	24,558	9,485	4,095	1,821	1,438	1,294
35-39 years	71,783	12,470	18,820	16,975	10,393	5,582	3,168	1,728	2,263	384
40-44 years	9,802	1,146	1,518	1,680	1,584	1,207	804	570	1,244	49
45-49 years	391	34	37	37	41	62	43	28	109	-
All other	734,683	289,982	218,331	120,915	54,932	24,109	11,120	5,256	5,887	4,151
Under 15 years	5,721	5,454	160	17	-	-	-	-	-	90
15-19 years	151,134	108,392	32,569	7,427	1,230	177	19	5	12	1,303
20-24 years	242,741	97,276	82,709	40,681	14,792	4,428	1,196	258	98	1,303
25-29 years	191,622	53,253	62,503	40,711	19,909	8,707	3,594	1,372	760	813
30-34 years	103,969	20,324	31,730	23,822	13,209	6,926	3,670	1,921	1,900	467
35-39 years	33,380	4,696	7,845	7,340	4,973	3,109	2,017	1,266	1,992	142
40-44 years	5,768	566	792	887	793	714	594	404	989	29
45-49 years	348	21	23	30	26	48	30	30	136	4
Male	373,168	147,874	110,780	60,883	28,154	12,171	5,612	2,707	2,909	2,078
Under 15 years	2,916	2,775	92	7	-	-	-	-	-	42
15-19 years	77,143	55,395	16,580	3,777	653	92	12	-	8	626
20-24 years	122,893	49,456	41,756	20,477	7,581	2,211	597	122	38	655
25-29 years	97,481	27,222	31,846	20,403	10,305	4,406	1,804	700	382	413
30-34 years	52,811	10,362	16,136	12,021	6,707	3,509	1,873	992	968	243
35-39 years	16,843	2,392	3,929	3,740	2,520	1,575	991	662	956	78
40-44 years	2,909	262	428	443	375	355	317	214	496	19
45-49 years	172	10	13	15	13	23	18	17	61	2
Female	361,515	142,108	107,551	60,032	26,778	11,938	5,508	2,549	2,978	2,073
Under 15 years	2,805	2,679	68	10	-	-	-	-	-	48
15-19 years	73,991	52,997	15,989	3,650	577	85	7	5	4	677
20-24 years	119,848	47,820	40,953	20,204	7,211	2,217	599	136	60	648
25-29 years	94,141	26,031	30,657	20,308	9,604	4,301	1,790	672	378	400
30-34 years	51,158	9,962	15,594	11,801	6,502	3,417	1,797	929	932	224
35-39 years	16,537	2,304	3,916	3,600	2,453	1,534	1,026	604	1,036	64
40-44 years	2,859	304	364	444	418	359	277	190	493	10
45-49 years	176	11	10	15	13	25	12	13	75	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 94

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Black	586,027	230,294	171,638	97,909	45,221	19,750	8,944	4,179	4,619	3,473
Under 15 years	5,439	5,184	150	17	-	-	-	-	-	88
15-19 years	136,666	97,543	29,683	6,876	1,145	167	18	3	12	1,219
20-24 years	203,062	78,877	69,494	35,203	13,002	3,933	1,103	243	90	1,117
25-29 years	143,584	34,434	47,133	32,987	16,396	7,164	2,992	1,168	681	609
30-34 years	70,682	11,271	19,974	17,429	10,372	5,511	2,798	1,469	1,535	323
35-39 years	22,390	2,650	4,683	4,813	3,706	2,423	1,561	956	1,502	96
40-44 years	4,006	323	506	564	582	507	460	320	725	19
45-49 years	198	12	15	20	18	25	12	20	74	2
Male	297,011	117,145	87,012	49,104	23,104	9,975	4,513	2,151	2,275	1,732
Under 15 years	2,787	2,651	89	7	-	-	-	-	-	40
15-19 years	69,840	49,906	15,118	3,508	614	89	12	-	-	585
20-24 years	102,455	39,873	35,066	17,640	6,635	1,961	559	118	34	569
25-29 years	72,828	17,526	23,958	16,456	8,502	3,651	1,491	590	349	305
30-34 years	35,689	5,692	10,141	8,760	5,217	2,780	1,415	751	764	169
35-39 years	11,256	1,350	2,368	2,430	1,641	1,224	773	505	716	49
40-44 years	2,053	141	263	292	286	258	255	177	367	14
45-49 years	103	6	9	11	9	12	8	10	37	1
Female	289,016	113,149	84,626	48,805	22,117	9,775	4,431	2,028	2,344	1,741
Under 15 years	2,652	2,533	61	10	-	-	-	-	-	48
15-19 years	66,826	47,637	14,565	3,368	531	78	6	3	4	634
20-24 years	100,607	39,004	34,428	17,563	6,367	1,972	544	125	56	548
25-29 years	70,756	16,908	23,175	16,531	7,694	3,533	1,501	578	332	304
30-34 years	34,993	5,579	9,833	8,669	5,155	2,731	1,383	718	771	154
35-39 years	11,134	1,300	2,315	2,383	1,865	1,199	788	451	786	47
40-44 years	1,953	182	243	272	296	249	205	143	358	5
45-49 years	95	6	6	9	9	13	4	10	37	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 96

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Age of father										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
Black	586,027	95	22,653	93,714	109,601	74,160	34,488	14,233	5,538	2,276	1,571	227,698
Under 15 years	5,439	60	957	151	30	8	1	-	-	-	-	4,232
15-19 years	136,666	30	18,861	26,509	5,047	1,200	368	130	64	35	22	84,400
20-24 years	203,062	2	2,624	56,656	44,512	11,582	3,510	1,315	555	244	198	81,864
25-29 years	143,584	3	187	8,993	50,929	32,247	8,850	3,190	1,228	524	373	37,060
30-34 years	70,682	-	21	1,230	7,965	25,793	13,901	4,485	1,592	645	438	14,612
35-39 years	22,390	-	3	156	1,031	3,098	7,355	3,915	1,350	544	349	4,589
40-44 years	4,006	-	-	17	85	228	495	1,171	687	253	172	898
45-49 years	198	-	-	2	2	4	8	27	62	31	19	43
Male	297,011	50	11,720	48,076	55,719	37,713	17,272	7,236	2,812	1,146	794	114,473
Under 15 years	2,787	32	500	64	18	3	1	-	-	-	-	2,169
15-19 years	69,840	15	9,759	13,795	2,646	601	188	58	29	23	14	42,712
20-24 years	102,455	1	1,343	28,838	22,668	5,794	1,720	651	290	110	91	40,949
25-29 years	72,828	2	100	4,670	25,749	16,470	4,450	1,620	636	272	191	18,668
30-34 years	35,689	-	15	617	4,039	13,133	6,992	2,278	803	338	221	7,253
35-39 years	11,256	-	3	81	549	1,594	3,663	2,008	672	263	180	2,243
40-44 years	2,053	-	-	11	49	117	251	609	347	125	85	459
45-49 years	103	-	-	-	1	1	7	12	35	15	12	20
Female	289,016	45	10,933	45,638	53,882	36,447	17,216	6,997	2,726	1,130	777	113,225
Under 15 years	2,652	28	457	87	12	5	-	-	-	-	-	2,063
15-19 years	66,826	15	9,102	12,714	2,401	599	180	72	35	12	8	41,688
20-24 years	100,607	1	1,281	27,818	21,844	5,788	1,790	664	265	134	107	40,915
25-29 years	70,756	1	87	4,323	25,180	15,777	4,400	1,570	592	252	182	18,392
30-34 years	34,393	-	6	613	3,926	12,660	6,909	2,207	789	307	217	7,359
35-39 years	11,134	-	-	75	482	1,504	3,692	1,907	678	281	169	2,346
40-44 years	1,953	-	-	6	36	111	244	562	340	128	87	439
45-49 years	95	-	-	2	1	3	1	15	27	16	7	23

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Alabama	59,061	25,237	19,378	8,849	3,238	1,222	528	254	313	42
Under 15 years	274	268	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	10,996	8,350	2,150	406	67	10	2	-	1	12
20-24 years	20,241	9,587	7,007	2,565	800	198	53	10	9	13
25-29 years	17,134	5,303	6,792	3,239	1,128	396	161	65	37	4
30-34 years	7,785	1,406	2,825	2,010	841	381	149	74	95	2
35-39 years	2,259	292	562	575	343	191	124	75	95	4
40-44 years	353	29	36	52	58	43	39	28	68	2
45-49 years	19	2	1	2	1	3	-	2	8	-
White	38,432	17,603	13,476	5,228	1,430	437	136	49	44	29
Under 15 years	66	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,722	4,640	943	120	13	1	-	-	-	5
20-24 years	13,255	7,082	4,667	1,233	215	45	4	-	1	8
25-29 years	12,302	4,403	5,173	2,050	530	102	24	10	-	10
30-34 years	5,432	1,162	2,233	1,371	431	161	42	12	16	4
35-39 years	1,460	229	433	413	204	100	48	16	15	2
40-44 years	186	20	25	40	36	26	18	10	11	-
45-49 years	9	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-
Black	20,275	7,503	5,778	3,564	1,786	778	388	201	264	13
Under 15 years	208	203	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,253	3,696	1,203	283	54	9	2	-	1	5
20-24 years	6,892	2,458	2,312	1,321	578	152	49	10	8	4
25-29 years	4,706	855	1,564	1,171	595	292	136	55	35	3
30-34 years	2,268	227	562	618	401	217	105	61	77	-
35-39 years	777	56	124	159	136	90	76	56	80	-
40-44 years	161	8	9	11	22	17	20	18	56	-
45-49 years	10	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	7	-
Alaska	11,998	4,832	3,768	1,824	751	288	128	51	67	289
Under 15 years	11	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	1,148	901	180	28	3	-	-	-	-	36
20-24 years	4,054	1,932	1,397	480	115	24	7	1	1	97
25-29 years	3,988	1,343	1,343	769	290	104	30	8	8	93
30-34 years	2,136	544	676	423	242	104	51	19	23	54
35-39 years	583	97	161	110	89	45	32	16	25	8
40-44 years	75	5	10	14	11	11	7	7	10	-
45-49 years	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
White	8,426	3,535	2,799	1,194	439	136	65	26	25	207
Under 15 years	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	625	481	109	16	-	-	-	-	-	19
20-24 years	2,733	1,396	937	257	60	6	5	1	1	70
25-29 years	2,943	1,098	1,042	519	164	38	9	5	4	64
30-34 years	1,645	477	589	308	141	62	26	9	7	46
35-39 years	429	77	134	83	65	25	20	8	10	7
40-44 years	46	4	7	11	8	5	5	3	3	-
45-49 years	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	525	195	178	79	42	11	4	-	-	16
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	55	38	9	5	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	224	85	89	32	9	2	1	-	-	6
25-29 years	168	56	54	31	15	3	2	-	-	7
30-34 years	61	10	21	8	16	5	-	-	-	1
35-39 years	12	4	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	53,785	21,585	16,760	8,553	3,667	1,569	782	386	446	37
Under 15 years	105	101	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,793	5,954	1,529	260	34	6	-	2	2	6
20-24 years	18,067	8,409	6,434	2,395	616	133	50	8	7	15
25-29 years	16,116	4,893	5,665	3,305	1,446	504	65	26	8	8
30-34 years	8,516	1,804	2,529	1,942	1,073	577	315	150	118	8
35-39 years	2,748	378	559	585	440	295	172	121	198	8
40-44 years	409	44	34	62	58	50	41	40	80	-
45-49 years	31	2	6	4	-	4	-	-	15	-
White	44,927	18,487	14,168	7,020	2,904	1,167	560	277	316	28
Under 15 years	66	62	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,088	4,780	1,102	173	25	4	-	-	2	2
20-24 years	14,961	7,164	5,316	1,889	441	92	33	8	6	12
25-29 years	13,782	4,415	4,961	2,731	1,118	352	134	44	21	6
30-34 years	7,344	1,671	2,263	1,673	898	438	223	103	67	8
35-39 years	2,350	357	494	502	372	243	140	88	154	-
40-44 years	310	36	22	50	50	36	30	34	52	-
45-49 years	26	2	6	2	-	2	-	-	14	-
Black	2,321	921	744	387	143	62	26	16	20	2
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	538	373	135	28	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	875	358	305	144	50	14	4	-	-	-
25-29 years	594	128	212	150	64	24	6	4	4	2
30-34 years	225	42	64	47	24	18	10	6	14	-
35-39 years	61	4	24	10	5	4	6	6	2	-
40-44 years	12	2	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 98

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Arkansas	34,996	14,729	11,572	5,274	1,939	763	328	159	209	23
Under 15 years	177	171	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,137	5,405	1,405	267	38	11	3	-	-	8
20-24 years	12,676	5,742	4,732	1,717	490	131	44	9	3	8
25-29 years	9,246	2,602	3,703	1,896	658	219	97	41	26	4
30-34 years	4,146	665	1,439	1,091	506	238	93	52	61	1
35-39 years	1,197	129	268	273	206	131	69	40	79	2
40-44 years	210	15	19	30	40	33	22	17	34	-
45-49 years	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-
White	26,120	11,491	9,163	3,708	1,130	367	138	53	56	14
Under 15 years	54	53	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,628	3,680	830	101	8	3	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	9,758	4,766	3,680	1,042	220	31	10	2	3	4
25-29 years	7,370	2,293	3,165	1,427	358	81	29	9	5	3
30-34 years	3,259	578	1,235	887	353	131	41	17	17	-
35-39 years	903	108	239	223	158	96	42	16	20	1
40-44 years	146	13	13	28	32	25	16	9	10	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Black	8,451	3,073	2,269	1,499	780	381	186	104	150	9
Under 15 years	121	116	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,457	1,687	562	165	30	8	3	-	-	2
20-24 years	2,980	912	1,004	654	267	99	34	6	-	4
25-29 years	1,751	267	493	447	290	132	68	32	21	1
30-34 years	808	76	175	185	142	102	49	35	43	1
35-39 years	269	13	24	46	44	33	26	23	59	1
40-44 years	60	2	6	2	7	7	6	8	22	-
45-49 years	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
California	436,143	182,438	138,509	66,833	26,524	10,905	4,875	2,516	2,782	761
Under 15 years	866	838	22	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	50,205	39,096	9,419	1,404	192	28	-	-	8	58
20-24 years	134,464	66,543	46,304	16,156	4,028	937	192	52	46	206
25-29 years	137,980	48,572	48,379	25,606	9,914	3,440	1,240	383	214	232
30-34 years	81,374	21,611	26,590	17,371	8,247	3,819	1,810	1,009	752	165
35-39 years	27,002	5,246	7,063	5,664	3,598	2,161	1,266	822	1,094	88
40-44 years	4,072	524	722	614	535	494	351	234	588	10
45-49 years	180	8	10	16	8	26	16	16	80	-
White	344,384	144,187	110,058	52,584	20,687	8,392	3,745	1,972	2,158	601
Under 15 years	560	540	14	2	2	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	38,956	30,554	7,247	961	134	16	-	-	6	38
20-24 years	107,950	53,802	37,606	12,601	2,939	640	124	36	40	162
25-29 years	109,257	36,095	38,859	20,432	7,731	2,573	934	281	168	184
30-34 years	63,168	16,696	20,337	13,713	6,568	3,018	1,384	785	530	137
35-39 years	21,212	4,106	5,433	4,399	2,885	1,741	1,032	670	876	70
40-44 years	3,167	390	558	464	420	386	265	192	484	8
45-49 years	114	4	4	12	8	18	6	8	54	-
Black	44,796	18,671	13,502	7,192	3,028	1,295	534	226	260	88
Under 15 years	234	230	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,204	6,235	1,595	312	36	6	-	-	2	18
20-24 years	15,468	7,152	5,228	2,179	654	159	48	14	6	28
25-29 years	12,453	3,448	4,243	2,783	1,221	486	164	60	22	26
30-34 years	6,269	1,268	1,946	1,438	799	414	174	92	128	10
35-39 years	1,871	314	422	430	281	208	104	44	64	4
40-44 years	285	24	60	50	37	22	42	14	34	2
45-49 years	12	-	4	-	-	-	2	2	4	-
Colorado	54,662	24,202	18,176	7,838	2,701	893	415	175	161	101
Under 15 years	82	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	6,184	4,914	1,105	128	17	-	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	17,096	8,709	5,998	1,868	411	65	18	1	-	26
25-29 years	17,902	6,933	6,538	3,049	936	281	98	32	9	26
30-34 years	10,302	2,951	3,672	2,128	940	340	148	65	34	24
35-39 years	2,765	579	800	602	352	171	122	58	77	4
40-44 years	321	33	62	62	43	35	28	18	40	-
45-49 years	10	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
White	50,186	22,290	16,764	7,176	2,435	782	364	148	135	92
Under 15 years	68	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,522	4,389	986	117	11	-	-	-	-	19
20-24 years	15,599	8,011	5,476	1,668	350	55	15	1	-	23
25-29 years	16,534	6,470	6,041	2,812	839	239	77	25	7	24
30-34 years	9,594	2,785	3,447	1,966	867	300	128	53	26	22
35-39 years	2,564	538	755	555	326	154	115	53	65	3
40-44 years	298	29	58	57	40	34	28	15	37	-
45-49 years	7	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
Black	2,702	1,147	887	411	161	56	18	14	7	1
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	479	373	94	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	994	452	360	130	44	7	1	-	-	-
25-29 years	803	238	313	163	57	21	7	3	1	-
30-34 years	329	59	99	89	42	19	8	9	3	1
35-39 years	73	11	19	18	12	8	2	1	2	-
40-44 years	11	2	2	3	2	-	-	1	1	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 101

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Idaho	18,748	6,539	5,572	3,151	1,661	874	443	243	242	23
Under 15 years	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,189	1,722	393	69	3	1	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	6,467	2,903	2,409	881	215	40	11	2	-	6
25-29 years	5,791	1,363	1,839	1,415	785	273	84	21	7	4
30-34 years	3,153	495	780	636	500	399	215	114	70	4
35-39 years	942	84	134	138	139	132	115	92	106	2
40-44 years	178	11	16	18	17	29	17	13	57	-
45-49 years	7	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-
White	18,129	6,309	5,384	3,058	1,603	850	429	239	236	21
Under 15 years	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,093	1,652	371	59	3	1	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	6,254	2,821	2,320	856	202	37	10	2	-	6
25-29 years	5,616	1,310	1,794	1,376	758	268	81	20	6	3
30-34 years	3,046	415	754	615	488	384	207	112	68	3
35-39 years	919	81	129	134	133	132	113	91	104	2
40-44 years	175	11	15	18	17	28	17	13	56	-
45-49 years	7	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	2	-
Black	93	34	35	14	6	2	1	-	-	1
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	38	15	17	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	32	8	13	7	1	2	-	-	-	1
30-34 years	12	5	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
35-39 years	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois	178,885	72,440	58,919	29,068	11,050	4,091	1,723	769	820	5
Under 15 years	516	501	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	23,848	18,008	4,790	897	125	23	2	-	1	2
20-24 years	53,924	24,978	19,084	7,072	2,069	538	144	31	6	2
25-29 years	57,480	19,899	21,276	10,597	3,742	1,252	471	158	84	1
30-34 years	32,309	7,487	11,088	7,905	3,422	1,321	578	262	246	-
35-39 years	9,366	1,416	2,431	2,333	1,488	768	415	224	291	-
40-44 years	1,379	147	229	257	196	181	109	87	173	-
45-49 years	63	4	6	7	8	8	4	7	19	-
White	136,972	56,495	46,602	21,924	7,545	2,523	992	434	452	5
Under 15 years	122	120	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13,556	10,898	2,316	307	27	4	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	40,031	20,135	14,302	4,412	951	177	43	9	-	2
25-29 years	47,468	17,406	18,195	8,394	2,502	695	198	54	23	1
30-34 years	27,111	6,608	9,586	6,672	2,719	902	350	156	118	-
35-39 years	7,577	1,218	2,013	1,930	1,185	596	313	149	173	-
40-44 years	1,060	109	180	203	154	144	84	60	126	-
45-49 years	47	1	6	6	7	5	4	6	12	-
Black	37,965	14,313	10,930	6,545	3,307	1,494	704	324	348	-
Under 15 years	393	380	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,100	6,958	2,440	582	98	19	2	-	1	-
20-24 years	13,192	4,453	4,564	2,593	1,095	359	100	22	6	-
25-29 years	8,604	1,811	2,601	2,045	1,181	537	266	102	61	-
30-34 years	4,063	558	1,007	1,021	642	393	217	103	122	-
35-39 years	1,952	132	270	265	253	152	97	70	113	-
40-44 years	249	19	35	38	37	31	22	26	41	-
45-49 years	12	2	-	1	1	3	-	1	4	-
Indiana	80,814	31,489	27,245	12,641	4,421	1,475	554	296	372	2,921
Under 15 years	188	168	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
15-19 years	12,139	9,068	2,221	336	37	6	-	-	-	471
20-24 years	27,887	12,383	10,113	3,559	818	167	42	14	4	787
25-29 years	25,400	7,369	10,124	4,889	1,621	444	136	55	18	744
30-34 years	11,823	2,104	4,081	3,058	1,399	507	199	103	103	269
35-39 years	2,911	357	646	735	463	272	144	96	167	31
40-44 years	446	38	53	63	80	75	28	27	77	5
45-49 years	20	2	-	1	3	4	5	1	3	1
White	71,316	28,183	24,377	10,997	3,673	1,149	413	228	278	2,018
Under 15 years	94	84	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	9,846	7,560	1,679	226	20	2	-	-	-	359
20-24 years	24,555	11,346	8,924	2,890	582	101	20	5	3	684
25-29 years	23,057	6,864	9,348	4,350	1,343	326	93	35	5	693
30-34 years	10,769	1,959	3,796	2,809	1,233	424	154	83	71	240
35-39 years	2,586	335	581	666	420	227	115	80	133	29
40-44 years	392	33	47	55	72	66	26	25	64	4
45-49 years	17	2	-	1	3	3	5	-	2	1
Black	8,829	3,029	2,649	1,551	717	315	136	65	90	277
Under 15 years	94	84	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	2,244	1,471	533	109	17	4	-	-	-	110
20-24 years	3,183	961	1,146	659	230	63	22	9	1	92
25-29 years	2,098	402	683	506	272	116	43	20	13	43
30-34 years	878	91	224	213	155	79	43	19	30	24
35-39 years	284	16	52	57	37	44	27	15	34	2
40-44 years	46	4	6	7	6	8	1	2	11	1
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 103

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Louisiana	82,514	33,385	26,222	13,337	5,411	2,199	963	451	512	34
Under 15 years	357	348	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14,830	11,303	2,834	579	93	4	-	-	-	17
20-24 years	28,786	12,876	10,170	4,057	1,215	337	99	19	5	8
25-29 years	23,576	6,615	8,922	4,890	1,905	744	290	125	81	4
30-34 years	11,229	1,889	3,601	2,946	1,522	661	313	144	149	4
35-39 years	3,189	319	627	788	587	365	204	117	181	1
40-44 years	523	34	60	72	88	86	54	46	83	-
45-49 years	24	1	1	3	1	2	3	-	13	-
White	50,161	21,878	16,944	7,591	2,498	784	263	104	92	7
Under 15 years	70	67	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,128	5,877	1,094	144	8	1	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	17,616	9,014	6,313	1,867	355	53	10	1	1	2
25-29 years	15,891	5,182	6,443	3,080	859	230	73	17	6	1
30-34 years	7,303	1,482	2,612	1,920	881	268	86	27	27	-
35-39 years	1,874	231	439	531	338	187	74	40	34	-
40-44 years	268	24	46	46	56	45	18	19	20	-
45-49 years	11	1	1	2	1	-	2	-	4	-
Black	30,954	11,051	8,878	5,521	2,786	1,352	643	320	376	27
Under 15 years	285	279	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,576	5,335	1,711	430	84	3	-	-	-	13
20-24 years	10,671	3,660	3,691	2,100	831	276	86	18	3	6
25-29 years	7,253	1,321	2,357	1,733	983	484	197	103	72	3
30-34 years	3,692	366	920	993	619	373	206	110	4	4
35-39 years	1,234	80	175	240	239	175	120	74	130	1
40-44 years	234	10	19	23	30	39	33	24	56	-
45-49 years	9	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	5	-
Maine	16,666	7,693	5,709	2,255	631	212	83	28	24	31
Under 15 years	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,112	1,683	374	45	3	-	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	5,954	3,143	2,096	597	88	22	-	1	-	9
25-29 years	5,268	1,945	2,125	884	227	60	16	2	-	7
30-34 years	2,600	767	948	560	203	72	26	11	6	7
35-39 years	627	129	156	155	94	41	32	9	11	-
40-44 years	86	10	10	14	16	16	9	4	6	1
45-49 years	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
White	16,343	7,564	5,599	2,201	621	199	80	28	23	28
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,069	1,654	361	44	3	-	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	5,832	3,090	2,054	574	88	19	-	1	-	6
25-29 years	5,173	1,911	2,086	872	223	56	15	2	-	8
30-34 years	2,552	759	934	546	198	67	25	11	6	6
35-39 years	614	125	154	151	93	41	31	9	10	-
40-44 years	85	10	10	14	16	15	9	4	6	1
45-49 years	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-
Black	97	38	36	16	3	2	-	-	1	1
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	46	18	17	10	-	-	-	-	-	1
25-29 years	25	10	10	3	1	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	14	4	5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	63,944	29,487	21,037	8,708	2,737	947	364	129	148	387
Under 15 years	200	194	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	8,603	6,960	1,381	210	28	2	-	-	-	22
20-24 years	18,344	9,724	6,049	1,892	434	92	24	4	2	123
25-29 years	20,252	8,314	7,504	3,061	848	276	93	19	13	124
30-34 years	12,398	3,481	4,776	2,582	908	357	112	50	51	81
35-39 years	3,706	751	1,236	870	453	178	103	37	48	30
40-44 years	423	63	87	91	63	40	28	17	29	5
45-49 years	18	-	-	2	3	2	4	2	5	-
White	42,834	20,052	14,510	5,545	1,611	513	188	61	87	267
Under 15 years	34	33	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,298	3,585	613	78	9	1	-	-	-	12
20-24 years	11,567	6,640	3,711	932	175	27	4	3	1	74
25-29 years	14,729	6,463	5,533	2,004	463	130	40	3	4	89
30-34 years	9,201	2,729	3,665	1,850	593	202	47	24	25	66
35-39 years	2,704	556	924	623	327	124	74	19	34	23
40-44 years	287	46	63	57	42	27	19	10	20	3
45-49 years	14	-	-	1	2	2	4	2	3	-
Black	19,283	8,617	5,851	2,923	1,065	420	171	67	61	108
Under 15 years	165	160	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	4,252	3,331	759	132	19	1	-	-	-	10
20-24 years	6,461	2,897	2,240	935	257	64	20	1	1	46
25-29 years	4,820	1,493	1,720	988	368	143	51	16	9	32
30-34 years	2,661	574	872	651	291	148	62	26	26	11
35-39 years	819	150	243	186	112	53	29	17	14	5
40-44 years	102	12	14	20	18	11	9	7	9	2
45-49 years	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 107

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
New Jersey	99,194	44,712	32,295	14,481	4,765	1,668	651	253	256	113
Under 15 years	262	255	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,637	8,213	1,953	394	51	10	1	1	-	14
20-24 years	25,480	13,795	7,878	2,674	791	233	63	16	4	26
25-29 years	33,575	14,636	11,901	4,870	1,423	477	170	45	22	31
30-34 years	21,758	6,270	8,404	4,657	1,539	493	198	84	83	30
35-39 years	6,635	1,399	1,980	1,703	850	365	157	77	92	12
40-44 years	816	138	171	180	108	85	59	25	50	-
45-49 years	31	6	1	3	3	5	3	5	5	-
White	76,841	34,923	25,717	11,105	3,307	1,039	387	142	134	87
Under 15 years	71	68	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,702	4,562	950	167	17	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	18,521	10,772	5,649	1,616	358	78	20	7	1	20
25-29 years	27,957	12,772	10,084	3,781	924	263	85	16	7	25
30-34 years	18,487	5,461	7,248	3,976	1,218	344	124	50	42	24
35-39 years	5,447	1,170	1,644	1,423	705	279	115	48	51	12
40-44 years	632	113	138	140	82	71	41	18	29	-
45-49 years	24	5	1	2	3	4	2	3	4	-
Black	19,790	8,623	5,626	3,049	1,376	612	257	108	116	23
Under 15 years	191	187	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,831	3,567	987	223	34	10	1	1	-	8
20-24 years	6,599	2,794	2,125	1,042	424	153	43	9	3	6
25-29 years	4,694	1,366	1,490	1,014	481	211	84	28	14	6
30-34 years	2,445	542	780	544	289	141	72	34	40	3
35-39 years	874	147	217	196	126	82	40	27	39	-
40-44 years	150	20	23	29	22	14	16	7	19	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-
New Mexico	27,617	10,934	8,702	4,378	1,838	793	352	172	197	251
Under 15 years	82	77	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,697	3,597	897	142	21	1	-	-	-	49
20-24 years	9,465	4,161	3,496	1,243	368	73	17	5	-	102
25-29 years	7,693	2,113	2,797	1,688	629	264	85	32	17	68
30-34 years	4,116	814	1,208	987	553	276	128	67	57	26
35-39 years	1,330	155	286	270	237	149	97	50	81	5
40-44 years	223	17	25	47	29	28	22	18	37	-
45-49 years	11	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	5	-
White	22,954	9,305	7,442	3,580	1,390	552	230	103	120	232
Under 15 years	62	58	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,867	2,964	728	111	17	1	-	-	-	46
20-24 years	7,867	3,513	2,925	1,005	256	55	16	4	-	93
25-29 years	6,484	1,882	2,449	1,358	475	176	50	18	11	65
30-34 years	3,451	735	1,069	837	431	198	87	40	31	23
35-39 years	1,043	138	247	227	183	102	60	29	52	5
40-44 years	171	15	21	41	27	18	14	12	23	-
45-49 years	9	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	3	-
Black	717	285	230	119	42	18	8	5	3	7
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	136	102	25	8	-	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	260	110	93	34	16	3	1	-	-	3
25-29 years	215	56	81	56	10	6	2	1	1	2
30-34 years	80	15	23	18	15	2	2	2	2	1
35-39 years	22	-	7	3	1	7	2	2	-	-
40-44 years	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	248,617	109,230	77,187	36,174	13,741	5,292	2,323	1,099	1,381	2,190
Under 15 years	507	483	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	26,813	21,246	4,446	686	82	13	-	-	1	398
20-24 years	67,475	35,884	21,539	6,960	1,871	446	110	22	11	632
25-29 years	81,703	32,850	28,246	13,026	4,515	1,583	534	183	121	645
30-34 years	52,313	14,567	17,971	11,126	4,646	1,816	859	418	511	399
35-39 years	17,035	3,689	4,540	3,870	2,193	1,114	623	358	509	139
40-44 years	2,644	495	416	490	418	302	189	105	202	27
45-49 years	127	16	15	14	16	18	8	12	26	2
White	187,666	82,151	59,978	27,389	9,687	3,476	1,507	725	987	1,766
Under 15 years	200	189	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	16,312	12,971	2,652	378	44	8	-	-	1	258
20-24 years	49,595	26,843	15,981	4,807	1,134	235	54	8	6	517
25-29 years	64,955	26,834	22,893	10,050	3,133	1,024	327	109	59	526
30-34 years	41,677	11,972	14,662	8,836	3,426	1,207	584	290	376	324
35-39 years	12,950	2,944	3,474	2,963	1,647	773	415	240	379	115
40-44 years	1,899	387	301	344	295	216	121	70	145	20
45-49 years	88	11	10	10	8	13	6	8	21	1
Black	53,382	23,420	14,783	7,873	3,767	1,719	776	363	373	328
Under 15 years	301	288	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	10,225	8,059	1,748	303	36	5	-	1	-	73
20-24 years	16,568	8,221	5,192	2,063	713	205	54	14	5	101
25-29 years	13,883	4,426	4,479	2,725	1,306	538	196	74	60	79
30-34 years	8,442	1,822	2,436	1,933	1,110	569	268	124	131	49
35-39 years	3,293	519	803	730	483	318	191	111	120	18
40-44 years	637	80	93	115	112	80	66	35	52	4
45-49 years	33	5	3	3	7	4	1	4	5	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 108

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
North Carolina	83,884	38,727	28,355	11,068	3,617	1,213	478	216	198	12
Under 15 years	313	304	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14,108	11,140	2,517	392	56	3	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	28,440	14,576	9,821	3,052	751	191	36	7	2	4
25-29 years	24,748	9,124	9,921	3,836	1,269	402	128	45	18	5
30-34 years	12,606	2,988	5,055	2,865	1,028	377	157	74	60	2
35-39 years	3,241	545	968	847	443	185	118	65	69	1
40-44 years	415	48	64	76	68	54	37	25	43	6
45-49 years	13	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	6	-
White	57,472	27,875	20,140	6,806	1,830	495	189	70	58	9
Under 15 years	80	77	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,775	6,437	1,176	148	13	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	18,959	10,744	6,369	1,533	255	51	1	1	1	1
25-29 years	18,415	7,566	7,629	2,408	617	137	42	9	2	5
30-34 years	9,575	2,544	4,125	2,022	614	173	59	20	16	2
35-39 years	2,889	462	789	635	284	101	68	27	22	1
40-44 years	273	43	49	60	45	32	15	13	16	-
45-49 years	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Black	24,103	9,956	7,451	3,869	1,631	653	267	140	134	2
Under 15 years	226	220	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,981	4,437	1,271	230	41	2	-	-	2	2
20-24 years	8,661	3,495	3,140	1,398	461	130	27	6	2	2
25-29 years	5,663	1,353	2,074	1,277	584	246	79	34	16	-
30-34 years	2,675	374	800	759	376	182	90	52	42	-
35-39 years	760	72	147	190	148	73	48	36	46	-
40-44 years	131	5	13	15	21	19	21	12	25	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	3	-
North Dakota	12,380	4,854	4,139	2,144	801	262	93	48	37	2
Under 15 years	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,156	946	184	25	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	4,297	2,236	1,517	453	83	6	1	-	-	1
25-29 years	4,422	1,307	1,722	964	305	99	16	6	3	-
30-34 years	1,975	319	604	586	307	90	43	16	9	1
35-39 years	459	36	104	105	94	55	28	21	16	-
40-44 years	62	3	8	10	11	12	5	5	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
White	11,311	4,475	3,847	1,951	686	226	73	28	24	1
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	931	782	138	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,986	2,083	1,368	377	53	4	-	-	-	1
25-29 years	4,156	1,257	1,655	894	256	80	12	1	1	-
30-34 years	1,855	312	579	582	277	80	32	8	5	-
35-39 years	421	34	99	97	89	52	24	14	12	-
40-44 years	56	3	8	9	11	10	5	5	5	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	135	62	45	20	6	1	-	1	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	68	35	23	9	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	40	13	15	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	11	3	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	158,769	66,157	53,100	24,751	9,035	3,060	1,266	586	616	199
Under 15 years	381	366	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	21,857	17,091	3,943	663	110	5	3	-	-	42
20-24 years	51,540	24,590	18,409	6,351	1,641	381	74	16	9	69
25-29 years	51,378	17,508	19,695	9,574	3,115	937	331	115	55	48
30-34 years	26,077	5,542	9,236	6,465	2,905	1,053	457	216	179	24
35-39 years	6,553	964	1,675	1,543	1,115	540	297	178	231	10
40-44 years	951	95	127	149	145	138	100	60	135	2
45-49 years	32	1	3	6	4	6	4	1	7	-
White	134,745	56,787	45,984	20,643	7,144	2,273	894	428	475	117
Under 15 years	160	157	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	16,450	13,251	2,738	386	53	1	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	43,107	21,403	15,489	4,849	1,077	206	29	7	7	40
25-29 years	45,294	15,992	17,733	8,173	2,440	639	197	70	20	30
30-34 years	23,183	5,055	8,420	5,758	2,470	841	338	146	136	19
35-39 years	5,717	843	1,499	1,345	978	466	238	147	193	8
40-44 years	807	85	99	126	125	115	87	57	113	-
45-49 years	27	1	3	6	1	5	4	1	6	-
Black	22,353	8,696	6,524	3,862	1,795	754	357	153	136	76
Under 15 years	219	208	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	5,274	3,746	1,171	274	55	4	2	-	-	22
20-24 years	8,045	2,986	2,800	1,451	553	173	44	9	2	27
25-29 years	5,483	1,269	1,733	1,325	642	290	131	43	35	15
30-34 years	2,498	386	642	631	408	203	112	70	41	5
35-39 years	705	93	146	163	117	63	56	28	37	2
40-44 years	126	8	24	18	18	20	12	3	21	2
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 109

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Oklahoma	56,902	23,872	19,093	8,703	2,975	1,044	370	159	140	546
Under 15 years	149	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
15-19 years	9,873	7,546	1,911	270	34	4	—	—	—	108
20-24 years	21,480	9,673	7,926	2,771	708	154	25	5	3	215
25-29 years	16,288	4,911	6,382	3,295	1,037	356	119	29	10	149
30-34 years	7,071	1,369	2,396	1,867	825	327	124	61	43	59
35-39 years	1,783	215	432	455	316	153	73	48	60	11
40-44 years	266	15	40	42	55	48	28	14	22	2
45-49 years	12	—	2	3	—	2	1	2	2	—
White	45,234	19,475	15,450	6,680	2,123	678	223	84	73	448
Under 15 years	88	84	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
15-19 years	7,200	5,627	1,321	142	18	—	—	—	—	92
20-24 years	16,947	8,045	6,243	1,965	431	76	11	3	2	171
25-29 years	13,541	4,332	5,419	2,616	742	220	71	14	5	122
30-34 years	5,842	1,191	2,067	1,548	630	233	64	30	26	53
35-39 years	1,406	185	363	376	257	110	52	25	20	8
40-44 years	200	11	33	31	45	38	24	10	8	—
45-49 years	10	—	2	2	—	1	1	2	2	—
Black	5,426	1,983	1,664	965	420	189	77	36	35	57
Under 15 years	39	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	1,294	893	302	76	11	4	—	—	—	8
20-24 years	2,175	729	767	428	154	57	9	1	1	29
25-29 years	1,237	244	442	312	132	61	22	6	4	14
30-34 years	514	67	127	115	97	43	34	18	9	4
35-39 years	149	12	22	30	25	22	10	10	16	2
40-44 years	18	—	3	4	1	2	2	1	5	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oregon	39,977	16,538	13,624	6,179	2,208	810	310	146	145	17
Under 15 years	52	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15-19 years	4,375	3,479	775	108	10	1	—	—	—	2
20-24 years	12,605	6,164	4,650	1,441	289	43	8	2	1	7
25-29 years	13,120	4,520	4,992	2,424	856	238	50	29	6	5
30-34 years	7,629	1,974	2,665	1,713	714	322	143	59	38	1
35-39 years	1,942	328	516	447	283	169	92	43	63	1
40-44 years	243	22	26	46	55	36	16	11	31	—
45-49 years	11	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	6	—
White	37,094	15,379	12,729	5,702	2,006	722	282	131	126	17
Under 15 years	41	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
15-19 years	3,959	3,173	684	91	8	1	—	—	—	2
20-24 years	11,687	5,764	4,322	1,297	255	31	8	2	1	7
25-29 years	12,277	4,235	4,722	2,260	771	211	42	25	6	5
30-34 years	7,106	1,839	2,498	1,599	660	295	129	50	35	1
35-39 years	1,798	310	482	412	260	151	87	41	54	1
40-44 years	218	18	21	43	52	32	15	11	26	—
45-49 years	8	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	4	—
Black	982	384	295	168	78	35	9	6	7	—
Under 15 years	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	202	148	42	10	2	—	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	337	135	136	49	14	3	—	—	—	—
25-29 years	258	65	78	67	32	13	3	—	—	—
30-34 years	127	29	29	30	20	10	3	5	1	—
35-39 years	46	4	10	11	8	7	2	1	3	—
40-44 years	9	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	3	—
45-49 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania	158,201	69,239	52,254	23,164	8,138	2,813	1,117	554	562	360
Under 15 years	366	354	10	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	19,249	15,418	3,226	458	53	9	—	—	—	85
20-24 years	47,718	24,509	16,287	5,169	1,249	273	78	16	5	132
25-29 years	53,260	20,268	19,957	8,852	2,844	843	273	103	42	78
30-34 years	28,818	7,201	10,481	6,681	2,712	1,005	381	183	131	43
35-39 years	7,675	1,363	2,134	1,817	1,094	557	284	178	229	19
40-44 years	1,073	121	151	180	185	123	99	69	142	3
45-49 years	42	5	8	5	1	3	2	5	13	—
White	135,524	59,640	45,562	19,643	6,565	2,142	814	418	456	284
Under 15 years	152	145	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	14,036	11,497	2,180	274	21	—	—	—	—	62
20-24 years	40,119	21,323	13,677	3,961	846	159	43	6	1	103
25-29 years	47,468	18,677	18,019	7,637	2,233	582	166	59	25	70
30-34 years	25,971	6,673	9,620	5,985	2,321	809	296	135	101	31
35-39 years	6,807	1,220	1,919	1,625	976	476	228	153	194	16
40-44 years	941	101	135	159	167	111	79	60	127	2
45-49 years	30	4	5	2	1	3	2	5	8	—
Black	20,602	8,715	6,045	3,189	1,466	626	273	126	95	67
Under 15 years	210	205	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
15-19 years	5,100	3,839	1,024	176	32	7	—	—	—	22
20-24 years	7,154	2,945	2,482	1,154	390	109	35	10	4	25
25-29 years	5,041	1,231	1,704	1,121	568	249	103	42	17	6
30-34 years	2,305	369	661	587	354	175	73	45	30	11
35-39 years	680	109	154	137	107	75	46	21	29	2
40-44 years	107	16	15	11	15	11	16	8	14	1
45-49 years	5	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 112

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vermont	7,954	3,579	2,757	1,105	332	97	38	16	11	19
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	845	685	144	15	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,460	1,294	866	256	34	4	1	-	-	5
25-29 years	2,618	1,005	1,017	437	119	26	6	1	1	6
30-34 years	1,579	495	615	294	116	32	16	4	2	5
35-39 years	393	83	107	97	53	30	9	7	5	2
40-44 years	50	9	7	6	9	5	6	4	3	1
45-49 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	7,888	3,553	2,733	1,095	329	95	38	16	10	19
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	842	682	144	15	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,445	1,286	860	255	34	4	1	-	-	5
25-29 years	2,594	996	1,008	432	118	26	6	1	1	6
30-34 years	1,562	489	608	291	115	32	16	4	2	5
35-39 years	387	83	105	96	52	28	9	7	5	2
40-44 years	49	9	7	6	9	5	6	4	2	1
45-49 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	23	5	11	4	2	-	-	-	1	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	9	3	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	7	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	5	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	80,732	36,992	26,927	11,159	3,636	1,200	449	176	154	39
Under 15 years	236	228	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,516	8,366	1,835	277	29	7	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	20,056	13,389	8,284	2,588	589	164	22	8	1	11
25-29 years	25,065	9,997	9,514	3,860	1,190	338	110	30	14	12
30-34 years	14,802	4,089	5,797	3,156	1,120	393	154	55	30	8
35-39 years	4,465	842	1,381	1,163	606	236	111	58	62	6
40-44 years	572	80	107	111	97	61	50	23	43	-
45-49 years	20	1	3	4	3	1	2	2	4	-
White	59,363	28,148	20,082	7,750	2,278	693	251	81	73	27
Under 15 years	62	58	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,281	5,263	924	84	7	1	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	17,648	10,188	5,665	1,477	245	54	7	3	-	9
25-29 years	19,400	8,334	7,448	2,668	709	169	44	14	5	9
30-34 years	11,933	3,521	4,789	2,457	782	246	97	23	15	3
35-39 years	3,606	715	1,148	972	460	178	69	29	31	4
40-44 years	419	68	84	88	71	44	32	11	21	-
45-49 years	14	1	2	4	2	1	2	1	1	-
Black	19,316	7,981	6,157	3,099	1,257	472	185	87	70	8
Under 15 years	173	169	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,163	3,041	905	190	21	6	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	7,005	2,973	2,477	1,082	340	110	15	5	1	2
25-29 years	4,931	1,314	1,811	1,096	457	161	65	15	9	3
30-34 years	2,286	401	781	578	295	135	51	29	13	3
35-39 years	648	77	164	140	127	48	38	27	27	-
40-44 years	106	6	14	13	16	12	16	10	19	-
45-49 years	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-
Washington	68,680	28,322	22,765	10,540	3,830	1,363	574	232	298	756
Under 15 years	99	95	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	7,284	5,690	1,233	201	20	-	1	-	-	139
20-24 years	21,696	10,719	7,591	2,466	492	113	16	10	3	286
25-29 years	22,822	7,891	8,462	4,196	1,426	424	134	41	24	224
30-34 years	12,741	3,229	4,457	2,816	1,263	514	228	88	62	84
35-39 years	3,581	648	953	782	552	268	156	72	133	17
40-44 years	441	49	65	78	76	39	37	21	73	3
45-49 years	16	1	2	1	1	5	2	-	3	1
White	60,509	25,078	20,210	9,186	3,292	1,130	472	196	249	696
Under 15 years	64	61	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	6,182	4,868	1,024	149	14	-	1	-	-	126
20-24 years	19,094	9,544	6,697	2,083	396	84	12	7	3	268
25-29 years	20,384	7,098	7,630	3,726	1,223	341	110	31	19	206
30-34 years	11,302	2,902	3,973	2,486	1,107	438	190	76	51	79
35-39 years	3,109	560	831	678	484	231	130	63	118	14
40-44 years	366	45	53	64	67	34	28	19	55	1
45-49 years	8	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	3	-
Black	3,032	1,248	948	513	175	69	34	17	7	21
Under 15 years	15	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	487	365	88	26	1	-	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	1,165	536	413	160	35	12	2	2	-	5
25-29 years	838	227	289	201	76	23	10	4	-	8
30-34 years	403	88	131	94	46	22	15	6	1	-
35-39 years	110	17	23	28	17	11	6	3	4	1
40-44 years	13	1	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 113

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
West Virginia	25,882	11,400	8,997	3,667	1,200	392	113	46	59	8
Under 15 years	59	58	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,728	3,707	880	128	12	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	9,242	4,321	3,551	1,081	226	49	9	1	2	2
25-29 years	7,472	2,446	3,049	1,413	416	111	20	9	6	2
30-34 years	3,349	731	1,268	805	353	125	38	11	15	3
35-39 years	887	133	223	211	162	83	35	17	22	1
40-44 years	141	4	25	28	30	23	9	8	14	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
White	24,737	10,923	8,626	3,481	1,134	358	107	44	56	8
Under 15 years	54	53	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,502	3,531	839	122	10	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	8,827	4,141	3,409	1,020	203	41	8	1	2	2
25-29 years	7,155	2,361	2,927	1,342	393	98	18	8	6	2
30-34 years	3,210	706	1,211	768	340	120	37	11	14	3
35-39 years	849	127	214	200	157	78	33	17	22	1
40-44 years	136	4	25	28	30	21	9	7	12	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	-	-
Black	1,016	424	323	163	61	34	6	2	3	-
Under 15 years	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	223	173	41	6	2	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	380	159	132	59	21	8	1	-	-	-
25-29 years	271	62	107	65	21	13	2	1	-	-
30-34 years	108	20	40	28	13	5	1	-	1	-
35-39 years	24	5	3	5	4	5	2	-	3	-
40-44 years	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	72,558	29,078	24,607	11,954	4,304	1,452	609	249	296	9
Under 15 years	98	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,661	6,207	1,214	209	28	3	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	23,239	11,486	8,385	2,644	558	132	22	7	5	3
25-29 years	24,806	8,169	9,604	4,836	1,573	417	140	44	20	3
30-34 years	12,983	2,644	4,621	3,335	1,480	526	221	91	64	1
35-39 years	3,288	440	735	853	586	310	171	77	116	-
40-44 years	462	34	47	76	79	61	50	29	85	-
45-49 years	21	-	1	1	-	3	5	1	10	-
White	65,748	26,640	22,655	10,697	3,699	1,158	474	182	235	8
Under 15 years	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,991	5,055	831	95	9	1	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	20,886	10,717	7,578	2,145	375	57	7	3	4	3
25-29 years	23,224	7,861	9,131	4,435	1,346	314	93	26	15	3
30-34 years	12,138	2,526	4,378	3,156	1,350	445	176	64	102	1
35-39 years	3,049	416	694	797	544	285	147	66	40	-
40-44 years	410	30	42	68	75	54	47	23	71	-
45-49 years	15	-	1	1	-	2	4	-	7	-
Black	4,993	1,860	1,461	928	422	184	70	37	31	-
Under 15 years	58	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,390	954	322	97	15	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,769	583	627	368	126	51	12	2	-	-
25-29 years	1,074	177	336	298	161	61	26	13	3	-
30-34 years	540	72	147	126	91	55	22	13	14	-
35-39 years	134	13	26	36	26	8	9	9	7	-
40-44 years	28	3	3	3	3	7	1	1	7	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	10,268	4,151	3,339	1,628	637	284	127	51	45	6
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,263	1,000	225	35	3	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,714	1,732	1,362	469	106	22	3	-	-	-
25-29 years	3,331	1,028	1,185	705	271	110	20	8	3	1
30-34 years	1,503	323	454	336	190	103	60	22	12	3
35-39 years	375	53	86	75	61	40	31	12	16	1
40-44 years	65	1	7	8	6	9	13	8	12	1
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
White	9,762	3,963	3,194	1,533	598	265	115	49	39	6
Under 15 years	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,176	931	207	35	3	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,525	1,655	1,316	433	98	20	3	-	-	-
25-29 years	3,205	1,008	1,143	688	255	105	15	8	2	1
30-34 years	1,422	306	439	318	177	92	56	20	11	3
35-39 years	361	52	84	71	60	40	28	12	13	1
40-44 years	59	-	5	8	5	8	13	8	11	1
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
Black	109	54	34	11	4	2	2	-	2	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	31	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	42	21	16	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	22	5	9	4	2	1	-	-	1	-
30-34 years	14	4	2	3	1	1	2	-	1	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 114

Table 1-61. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,638,933	1,530,639	1,185,963	553,910	205,985	77,668	33,222	15,441	16,976	19,129
Under 15 years	9,752	9,336	262	24	4	-	-	-	-	126
15 years	24,686	23,096	1,340	43	-	-	-	-	-	207
16 years	55,000	49,180	4,976	361	19	2	-	-	-	462
17 years	92,987	77,331	13,335	1,484	131	13	1	-	-	692
18 years	136,921	103,889	27,188	4,286	502	54	-	-	-	995
19 years	179,692	123,971	43,879	9,143	1,429	194	26	5	19	1,026
20 years	204,751	123,648	60,801	15,655	2,927	532	73	17	22	1,076
21 years	224,327	118,705	75,120	22,793	5,175	1,087	186	31	29	1,201
22 years	237,422	112,763	85,344	28,799	7,281	1,640	345	58	40	1,152
23 years	245,666	107,516	90,163	34,233	9,413	2,319	613	116	45	1,248
24 years	248,108	101,695	92,204	37,738	11,118	3,021	839	229	86	1,178
25 years	251,136	98,587	92,226	40,907	12,892	3,794	1,075	320	110	1,225
26 years	247,876	91,560	91,493	42,866	14,261	4,416	1,429	435	198	1,198
27 years	234,104	80,897	86,522	42,559	15,414	4,954	1,770	572	270	1,146
28 years	217,264	69,763	80,427	41,794	15,653	5,533	1,996	658	397	1,043
29 years	197,340	57,224	73,348	40,597	15,491	5,645	2,181	884	512	958
30 years	176,072	48,069	64,181	37,822	15,224	5,859	2,337	1,003	675	902
31 years	147,430	36,521	53,266	33,373	13,906	5,516	2,374	1,032	737	705
32 years	122,685	27,554	42,318	29,130	12,928	5,484	2,462	1,177	1,005	627
33 years	98,551	20,269	32,187	24,044	11,637	4,987	2,464	1,278	1,168	517
34 years	79,778	15,396	24,901	19,621	10,011	4,766	2,288	1,170	1,236	381
35 years	63,476	11,620	18,436	15,551	8,616	4,147	2,211	1,185	1,387	323
36 years	50,030	8,700	13,989	11,964	7,135	3,875	2,131	1,135	1,442	259
37 years	29,985	4,537	7,124	6,939	4,749	2,602	1,598	964	1,297	175
38 years	21,432	3,136	4,604	4,588	3,368	2,193	1,303	855	1,280	105
39 years	15,430	2,141	2,945	3,139	2,525	1,634	1,121	672	1,185	68
40 years	11,156	1,422	1,944	2,062	1,832	1,286	898	520	1,133	59
41 years	6,746	788	1,029	1,146	1,068	862	596	409	827	21
42 years	4,330	418	512	651	686	600	416	307	706	34
43 years	2,399	209	282	335	332	326	249	188	468	10
44 years	1,251	117	129	144	137	167	128	121	315	3
45 years	609	50	47	62	66	88	58	44	189	5
46 years	345	16	24	30	40	48	37	31	118	1
47 years	108	7	6	13	12	15	8	9	38	-
48 years	67	4	10	4	2	7	7	8	24	1
49 years	21	4	1	-	1	2	2	-	11	-
White	2,904,250	1,240,657	967,632	432,995	151,053	53,559	22,102	10,185	11,089	14,978
Under 15 years	4,031	3,882	102	7	4	-	-	-	-	36
15 years	13,368	12,726	557	14	-	-	-	-	-	71
16 years	33,811	31,119	2,321	129	1	-	-	-	-	241
17 years	62,462	53,884	7,510	608	50	6	-	-	-	404
18 years	96,464	76,207	17,337	2,060	187	14	-	-	5	654
19 years	132,047	95,139	30,424	5,079	613	66	8	-	9	709
20 years	155,152	98,201	45,056	9,518	1,379	181	22	6	16	773
21 years	174,194	96,854	58,170	15,048	2,670	449	69	11	14	900
22 years	188,094	94,005	68,008	20,167	4,086	747	135	26	25	895
23 years	197,546	90,959	73,297	25,025	5,742	1,200	256	48	28	991
24 years	202,547	87,032	76,392	28,779	7,245	1,594	378	102	41	984
25 years	207,384	85,164	77,648	31,861	8,793	2,165	528	143	59	1,023
26 years	205,844	79,319	77,525	34,083	10,189	2,702	752	194	80	1,020
27 years	195,302	70,075	73,979	34,384	11,270	3,204	989	281	118	1,002
28 years	181,848	60,483	69,169	34,140	11,719	3,681	1,211	360	184	891
29 years	165,720	50,237	63,182	33,584	11,631	3,883	1,377	519	276	821
30 years	147,909	41,855	55,293	31,433	11,897	4,151	1,556	605	351	788
31 years	123,767	31,720	45,815	27,927	10,987	4,042	1,611	636	411	618
32 years	102,004	23,677	35,984	24,447	10,222	4,050	1,696	798	595	535
33 years	81,080	17,202	27,072	19,960	9,254	3,762	1,738	902	762	428
34 years	65,787	13,031	20,959	16,401	8,137	3,681	1,654	806	602	316
35 years	52,211	9,879	15,488	12,920	6,970	3,243	1,643	873	925	270
36 years	41,212	7,408	11,263	9,949	5,812	3,048	1,641	824	1,036	231
37 years	24,250	3,834	5,826	5,744	3,841	2,036	1,217	724	877	151
38 years	17,079	2,580	3,729	3,693	2,735	1,733	1,004	619	903	83
39 years	12,221	1,737	2,347	2,535	2,062	1,282	842	505	858	53
40 years	8,833	1,177	1,585	1,652	1,486	984	674	379	848	48
41 years	5,250	623	822	908	851	698	413	311	608	16
42 years	3,338	337	390	529	554	468	316	232	486	28
43 years	1,796	167	205	259	265	258	194	129	313	6
44 years	897	84	102	93	106	119	96	90	205	2
45 years	442	37	34	50	53	64	42	29	131	2
46 years	242	12	19	17	29	36	29	24	75	1
47 years	67	5	5	10	11	6	4	4	21	-
48 years	39	3	6	2	2	5	5	5	12	-
49 years	12	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 117

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Delaware	9,230	47	1,425	105	162	254	410	494	2,944	2,838	1,572	354	48	2
White	6,849	13	750	33	66	124	241	286	2,096	2,331	1,327	294	38	-
Black	2,308	34	675	72	96	130	169	208	836	478	219	56	10	-
Metropolitan counties	5,909	30	807	75	93	167	214	258	1,732	1,864	1,182	263	29	2
White	4,469	4	406	27	41	83	117	138	1,249	1,554	1,017	214	25	-
Black	1,392	26	401	48	52	84	97	120	481	289	142	49	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,321	17	618	30	69	87	196	236	1,212	974	390	91	19	-
White	2,380	9	344	6	25	41	124	148	847	777	310	80	13	-
Black	916	8	274	24	44	46	72	88	355	189	77	7	6	-
District of Columbia	9,333	48	1,669	129	223	347	425	545	2,870	2,364	1,629	652	100	1
White	1,719	-	91	10	5	12	23	41	262	400	608	311	46	1
Black	7,479	48	1,573	119	218	334	402	504	2,580	1,932	973	323	50	-
Metropolitan counties	9,333	48	1,669	129	223	347	425	545	2,870	2,364	1,629	652	100	1
White	1,719	-	91	10	5	12	23	41	262	400	608	311	46	1
Black	7,479	48	1,573	119	218	334	402	500	2,580	1,932	973	323	50	-
Nonmetropolitan counties														
White														
Black														
Florida	149,078	635	22,829	1,362	2,599	4,339	6,156	8,173	49,610	44,764	23,449	6,982	957	52
White	109,895	172	13,492	554	1,289	2,450	3,750	5,449	36,225	35,150	18,762	5,384	681	29
Black	37,449	461	9,012	802	1,299	1,870	2,368	2,673	12,952	9,044	4,242	1,464	253	21
Metropolitan counties	130,455	535	19,051	1,153	2,184	3,635	5,171	6,908	42,852	39,837	21,064	6,247	832	37
White	95,744	139	11,146	447	1,089	1,992	3,075	4,563	31,028	31,180	16,804	4,825	602	20
Black	33,095	394	7,805	702	1,109	1,628	2,085	2,301	11,425	8,110	3,838	1,299	209	15
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,623	100	3,578	209	415	704	985	1,265	6,758	4,927	2,385	735	125	15
White	14,151	33	2,346	107	220	458	675	886	5,197	3,970	1,958	559	79	9
Black	4,354	67	1,207	100	190	242	303	372	1,527	934	404	165	44	6
Georgia	90,032	470	15,830	958	2,071	3,220	4,345	5,236	30,286	25,621	13,547	3,761	502	15
White	57,508	110	8,127	312	875	1,627	2,301	3,012	18,918	17,773	9,658	2,632	285	5
Black	31,475	360	7,655	644	1,190	1,595	2,036	2,200	11,072	7,468	3,642	1,060	210	8
Metropolitan counties	54,429	266	8,168	446	1,029	1,621	2,308	2,764	17,079	16,550	9,437	2,602	319	8
White	34,597	64	3,968	123	396	761	1,185	1,503	10,330	11,411	6,750	1,885	187	2
Black	19,022	202	4,166	321	631	854	1,115	1,245	6,538	4,838	2,489	659	126	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,603	204	7,662	512	1,042	1,599	2,037	2,472	13,207	9,071	4,110	1,159	183	7
White	22,911	46	4,159	189	479	866	1,116	1,509	8,588	6,362	2,908	747	98	3
Black	12,453	158	3,489	323	559	731	921	955	4,534	2,530	1,153	401	84	4
Hawaii	19,123	15	2,004	73	171	320	556	884	6,200	5,892	3,679	1,170	156	7
White	4,846	1	396	8	21	53	112	202	1,777	1,538	834	263	37	-
Black	800	1	60	-	3	5	14	38	427	213	83	16	-	-
Metropolitan counties	14,737	9	1,504	53	108	233	418	692	4,899	4,490	2,797	911	122	5
White	3,891	-	342	5	18	49	94	176	1,577	1,184	571	189	28	-
Black	774	1	59	-	2	5	14	38	419	202	78	15	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,386	6	500	20	63	87	138	192	1,301	1,402	882	259	34	2
White	955	1	54	3	3	4	18	26	200	354	263	74	9	-
Black	26	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	11	5	1	-	-
Idaho	18,748	21	2,189	75	170	397	621	926	6,467	5,791	3,153	942	178	7
White	18,129	19	2,093	67	161	378	596	891	6,254	5,616	3,046	919	175	7
Black	93	-	8	1	-	1	1	5	38	32	12	3	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,066	3	273	10	23	46	76	118	968	1,019	632	148	23	-
White	2,942	2	262	8	23	45	75	111	930	975	606	144	23	-
Black	27	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	12	4	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,682	18	1,916	65	147	351	545	808	5,499	4,772	2,521	794	155	7
White	15,187	17	1,831	59	138	333	521	780	5,324	4,641	2,440	775	152	7
Black	66	-	7	1	-	1	1	4	28	20	8	3	-	-
Illinois	178,885	516	23,848	1,316	2,884	4,637	6,740	8,271	53,924	57,480	32,309	9,366	1,379	63
White	136,972	122	13,556	462	1,279	2,473	3,983	5,359	40,031	47,468	27,111	7,577	1,060	47
Black	37,965	393	10,100	842	1,589	2,125	2,704	2,840	13,192	8,604	4,063	1,352	249	12
Metropolitan counties	148,637	478	19,634	1,164	2,504	3,857	5,496	6,613	43,010	47,965	28,141	8,237	1,217	55
White	107,899	97	9,593	334	928	1,745	2,811	3,775	29,514	38,172	23,082	6,493	909	39
Black	37,004	380	9,874	819	1,563	2,076	2,640	2,776	12,849	8,358	3,964	1,324	243	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,248	38	4,214	152	380	780	1,244	1,658	10,914	9,615	4,168	1,129	162	8
White	29,073	25	3,963	128	351	728	1,172	1,584	10,517	9,296	4,029	1,084	151	8
Black	961	13	226	23	26	49	64	64	343	246	99	28	6	-
Indiana	80,814	188	12,139	548	1,328	2,327	3,385	4,551	27,887	25,400	11,823	2,911	446	20
White	71,316	94	9,846	346	983	1,883	2,788	3,846	24,555	23,057	10,769	2,586	392	17
Black	8,829	94	2,244	201	341	439	589	674	3,183	2,098	878	284	46	2
Metropolitan counties	57,762	150	8,514	395	962	1,664	2,365	3,128	19,252	18,541	8,835	2,149	310	11
White	48,836	64	6,365	212	636	1,247	1,806	2,464	16,118	16,347	7,829	1,844	260	9
Black	8,372	86	2,113	182	324	412	552	643	3,022	1,988	849	267	45	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,052	38	3,625	153	366	663	1,020	1,423	8,635	6,859	2,988	762	136	9
White	22,480	30	3,481	134	347	636	982	1,382	8,437	6,710	2,940	742	132	8
Black	457	8	131	19	17	27	37	31	161	110	29	17	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Iowa	43,262	30	4,258	139	403	760	1,203	1,753	14,871	15,100	7,058	1,679	255	11
White	41,592	25	3,940	121	355	690	1,114	1,660	14,283	14,639	6,843	1,608	243	11
Black	1,011	4	241	15	36	53	68	69	385	232	115	28	6	-
Metropolitan counties	18,373	16	1,911	78	198	377	537	721	5,994	6,483	3,119	740	104	6
White	17,138	12	1,648	64	159	313	466	646	5,558	6,153	2,970	695	96	6
Black	861	3	215	13	33	51	59	59	329	198	91	21	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,889	14	2,347	61	205	383	666	1,032	8,877	8,617	3,939	939	151	5
White	24,454	13	2,292	57	196	377	648	1,014	8,725	8,486	3,873	913	147	5
Black	150	1	26	2	3	2	9	10	56	34	24	7	2	-
Kansas	40,399	49	4,974	178	444	932	1,342	2,078	14,414	13,121	6,150	1,520	163	8
White	35,933	24	4,087	127	348	755	1,100	1,757	12,643	11,983	5,667	1,388	136	5
Black	3,338	25	758	43	91	156	204	264	1,383	786	300	67	19	-
Metropolitan counties	16,955	32	2,263	106	245	419	602	891	6,190	6,381	3,240	767	79	3
White	16,002	12	1,617	63	168	287	422	677	5,072	5,659	2,908	673	60	1
Black	2,339	20	579	37	73	121	160	188	916	538	219	53	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,444	17	2,711	72	199	513	740	1,187	8,224	6,740	2,910	753	84	5
White	19,931	12	2,470	64	180	468	678	1,080	7,571	6,324	2,759	715	76	4
Black	999	5	179	6	18	35	44	76	467	248	81	14	5	-
Kentucky	54,701	180	10,155	498	1,187	2,044	2,905	3,521	19,184	15,551	7,157	2,131	328	15
White	49,371	128	8,973	404	1,037	1,831	2,573	3,128	17,259	14,178	6,545	1,975	299	14
Black	4,875	52	1,150	94	148	208	317	383	1,805	1,218	498	126	25	1
Metropolitan counties	24,305	83	3,781	201	474	737	1,044	1,325	8,102	7,857	3,878	1,061	139	4
White	21,219	40	2,949	127	363	584	811	1,064	6,817	6,917	3,425	950	118	3
Black	3,417	43	818	74	109	152	227	256	1,234	844	375	84	18	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,796	97	6,374	297	713	1,307	1,861	2,196	11,082	7,694	3,279	1,070	189	11
White	28,152	88	6,024	277	674	1,247	1,762	2,064	10,442	7,261	3,120	1,025	181	11
Black	1,458	9	332	20	39	56	90	127	571	374	123	42	7	-
Louisiana	82,514	357	14,830	829	1,831	2,896	4,135	5,139	28,786	23,576	11,229	3,189	523	24
White	50,161	70	7,128	259	723	1,320	2,077	2,749	17,616	15,891	7,303	1,874	268	11
Black	30,954	285	7,576	566	1,095	1,558	2,019	2,338	10,671	7,253	3,692	1,234	234	9
Metropolitan parishes	51,034	195	8,500	461	1,061	1,638	2,380	2,960	17,040	15,347	7,539	2,075	324	14
White	30,173	28	3,693	128	377	663	1,070	1,455	9,939	10,206	4,903	1,233	166	5
Black	19,936	166	4,745	332	684	967	1,286	1,476	6,783	4,845	2,463	784	145	5
Nonmetropolitan parishes	31,480	162	6,330	368	770	1,258	1,755	2,179	11,746	8,229	3,690	1,114	199	10
White	19,988	42	3,435	131	346	657	1,007	1,294	7,677	5,685	2,400	641	102	6
Black	11,018	119	2,831	234	411	591	733	862	3,888	2,408	1,229	450	89	4
Maine	16,666	15	2,112	75	191	373	586	887	5,954	5,268	2,600	627	86	4
White	16,343	14	2,069	74	189	360	576	870	5,832	5,173	2,552	614	85	4
Black	97	1	7	-	-	1	4	2	46	25	14	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	9,270	9	1,109	38	101	191	321	458	3,212	3,019	1,507	367	45	2
White	9,097	8	1,093	38	101	188	317	449	3,157	2,955	1,479	359	44	2
Black	56	1	5	-	-	-	4	1	23	15	10	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,396	6	1,003	37	90	182	265	429	2,742	2,249	1,093	260	41	2
White	7,246	6	976	36	88	172	259	421	2,675	2,218	1,073	255	41	2
Black	41	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	23	10	4	2	-	-
Maryland	63,944	200	8,603	453	1,042	1,614	2,430	3,064	18,344	20,252	12,398	3,706	423	18
White	42,834	34	4,298	159	456	802	1,241	1,640	11,567	14,729	9,201	2,704	287	14
Black	19,283	165	4,252	291	584	805	1,173	1,399	6,461	4,820	2,661	819	102	3
Metropolitan counties	56,608	183	7,525	392	918	1,436	2,129	2,650	15,971	17,957	11,207	3,363	384	18
White	37,029	30	3,626	134	390	686	1,051	1,365	9,786	12,767	8,136	2,414	256	14
Black	17,816	152	3,848	255	526	743	1,062	1,262	5,884	4,514	2,549	771	95	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,336	17	1,078	61	124	178	301	414	2,373	2,295	1,191	343	39	-
White	5,805	4	672	25	66	116	190	275	1,781	1,962	1,065	290	31	-
Black	1,467	13	404	36	58	62	111	137	577	306	112	48	7	-
Massachusetts	76,081	86	6,836	255	727	1,279	2,053	2,522	19,625	26,628	17,122	5,129	633	22
White	68,842	52	5,812	187	583	1,072	1,765	2,205	17,463	24,531	15,709	4,699	560	16
Black	5,372	33	944	66	130	189	269	290	1,733	1,458	847	295	57	5
Metropolitan counties	73,058	86	6,618	252	707	1,247	1,985	2,427	18,846	25,617	16,367	4,894	608	22
White	65,935	52	5,607	185	565	1,041	1,700	2,116	16,716	23,555	14,982	4,472	535	16
Black	5,299	33	935	65	129	188	266	287	1,714	1,438	827	290	57	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,023	-	218	3	20	32	68	95	779	1,011	755	235	25	-
White	2,907	-	205	2	18	31	65	89	747	976	727	227	25	-
Black	73	-	9	1	1	1	3	3	19	20	20	5	-	-
Michigan	133,118	330	16,610	761	1,847	3,183	4,779	6,040	42,057	45,094	22,525	5,673	791	38
White	109,039	112	11,366	350	1,036	2,091	3,378	4,511	34,383	38,695	19,173	4,650	631	29
Black	21,923	213	5,036	401	786	1,045	1,342	1,462	7,148	5,677	2,854	854	136	5
Metropolitan counties	109,460	303	13,476	672	1,621	2,631	3,811	4,741	33,700	37,497	18,979	4,809	668	30
White	86,075	87	8,359	269	824	1,566	2,451	3,249	26,267	31,291	15,720	3,818	512	21
Black	21,656	212	4,986	396	780	1,033	1,326	1,451	7,051	5,601	2,829	838	134	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,658	27	3,134	89	226	552	968	1,299	8,357	7,597	3,546	864	125	8
White	22,954	25	3,007	81	212	525	927	1,262	8,116	7,404	3,453	832	119	8
Black	267	1	50	5	6	12	16	11	97	76	25	16	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 119

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Minnesota	65,563	53	5,281	182	427	912	1,472	2,288	19,846	23,735	13,046	3,153	419	30
White	61,161	23	4,511	124	323	747	1,293	2,024	18,371	22,517	12,378	2,960	378	23
Black	1,642	10	336	26	51	73	79	107	556	463	219	52	6	—
Metropolitan counties	43,155	42	3,207	122	286	553	899	1,357	12,112	15,925	9,318	2,256	277	18
White	39,482	14	2,579	77	194	422	745	1,141	10,932	14,694	8,728	2,083	241	11
Black	1,615	10	332	26	51	73	78	104	548	452	215	52	6	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,408	11	2,074	60	141	359	593	931	7,734	7,810	3,728	897	142	12
White	21,679	9	1,932	47	129	325	548	883	7,439	7,623	3,650	877	137	12
Black	27	—	4	—	—	—	1	3	8	11	4	—	—	—
Mississippi	44,000	335	9,115	633	1,300	1,817	2,506	2,859	15,563	11,697	5,364	1,590	321	15
White	22,667	43	3,481	116	403	649	985	1,328	8,273	6,913	3,031	812	111	3
Black	20,891	290	5,569	512	893	1,156	1,500	1,508	7,145	4,660	2,256	760	199	12
Metropolitan counties	12,031	75	2,165	130	298	413	593	731	4,228	3,459	1,590	452	69	3
White	7,460	17	1,103	35	133	201	305	429	2,666	2,344	1,018	285	25	1
Black	4,395	57	1,044	92	165	210	293	294	1,499	1,064	590	157	42	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,969	280	6,950	503	1,002	1,404	1,913	2,128	11,335	8,238	3,784	1,138	252	12
White	15,207	26	2,378	81	270	448	680	899	5,607	4,569	2,013	525	86	2
Black	16,496	233	4,525	420	728	946	1,217	1,214	5,646	3,599	1,726	603	157	10
Missouri	75,599	167	10,754	492	1,184	2,047	3,127	3,904	25,440	23,774	11,749	3,195	495	31
White	63,045	71	7,643	261	728	1,372	2,256	3,028	21,055	20,788	10,311	2,739	415	23
Black	11,646	96	3,046	229	452	680	847	858	4,167	2,668	1,206	384	72	7
Metropolitan counties	50,682	119	6,777	342	774	1,333	1,997	2,931	15,876	16,617	8,624	2,326	326	17
White	39,502	39	3,994	137	368	731	1,216	1,542	12,047	13,962	7,335	1,922	253	10
Black	10,417	80	2,734	204	402	599	762	777	3,682	2,404	1,099	346	66	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,917	48	3,977	150	410	714	1,150	1,573	9,564	7,157	3,119	869	169	14
White	23,483	32	3,649	124	358	641	1,040	1,486	9,008	6,826	2,976	817	162	13
Black	1,229	16	312	25	50	71	85	81	485	264	107	38	6	1
Montana	14,063	11	1,552	48	137	276	442	649	4,712	4,608	2,520	578	77	5
White	12,446	6	1,194	37	96	205	320	536	4,107	4,234	2,314	522	67	2
Black	71	—	12	—	—	—	3	8	132	14	12	1	—	—
Metropolitan counties	3,435	5	345	13	27	63	97	145	1,181	1,166	560	151	25	2
White	3,187	3	299	11	20	54	85	129	1,092	1,109	520	141	22	1
Black	46	—	7	—	—	—	2	4	19	9	1	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,628	6	1,207	35	110	213	345	504	3,531	3,442	1,960	427	52	3
White	9,259	3	895	26	76	151	235	407	3,015	3,125	1,794	381	45	1
Black	25	—	5	—	—	—	1	4	13	4	3	—	—	—
Nebraska	26,232	29	2,606	85	207	455	775	1,084	8,736	8,927	4,630	1,164	135	5
White	24,256	17	2,205	69	161	370	666	939	8,018	8,431	4,366	1,088	126	5
Black	1,326	11	300	15	32	66	75	112	500	313	155	42	5	—
Metropolitan counties	12,115	17	1,209	49	105	222	354	479	3,806	4,111	2,340	572	58	2
White	10,479	6	877	34	67	149	270	357	3,206	3,708	2,119	509	52	2
Black	1,299	11	298	15	32	66	74	111	486	305	152	42	5	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,117	12	1,397	36	102	233	421	605	4,930	4,816	2,290	592	77	3
White	13,777	11	1,328	35	94	221	396	582	4,812	4,723	2,247	579	74	3
Black	27	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	14	8	3	—	—	—
Nevada	14,312	35	1,891	87	196	356	520	732	4,752	4,466	2,325	728	111	4
White	11,804	15	1,419	51	131	263	403	571	3,898	3,825	1,955	600	88	4
Black	1,456	19	341	32	48	72	80	109	529	350	154	51	12	—
Metropolitan counties	11,659	30	1,528	72	161	287	424	584	3,858	3,605	1,931	609	95	3
White	9,444	11	1,109	38	102	205	321	443	3,116	3,034	1,595	502	74	3
Black	1,433	19	339	31	48	72	80	108	520	344	152	47	12	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,653	5	363	15	35	69	96	148	894	861	394	119	16	1
White	2,360	4	310	13	29	58	82	128	782	791	360	98	14	1
Black	23	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	2	4	—	—
New Hampshire	13,799	13	1,221	33	96	202	377	513	4,173	4,847	2,780	675	84	6
White	13,558	13	1,207	33	96	200	373	505	4,109	4,768	2,720	652	84	5
Black	95	—	11	—	—	—	2	8	33	28	20	3	—	—
Metropolitan counties	8,726	7	729	19	54	122	224	310	2,598	3,129	1,772	436	54	1
White	8,537	7	715	19	54	120	220	302	2,549	3,069	1,723	419	54	1
Black	81	—	11	—	—	—	2	8	28	21	18	3	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,073	6	492	14	42	80	153	203	1,575	1,718	1,008	239	30	5
White	5,021	6	492	14	42	80	153	203	1,560	1,699	997	233	30	4
Black	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	2	—	—	—
New Jersey	99,194	262	10,637	600	1,277	2,114	2,931	3,715	25,480	33,575	21,758	6,635	816	31
White	76,841	71	5,702	215	567	1,045	1,636	2,239	18,521	27,957	18,487	5,447	632	24
Black	19,790	191	4,831	379	699	1,051	1,267	1,435	6,599	4,694	2,445	874	150	6
Metropolitan counties	90,429	258	9,956	569	1,204	1,997	2,736	3,450	23,190	30,444	19,731	6,072	751	29
White	68,551	70	5,124	195	518	944	1,470	1,997	16,389	24,955	16,518	4,904	569	22
Black	19,410	186	4,735	370	676	1,054	1,240	1,414	6,454	4,605	2,414	860	150	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,765	6	681	31	73	117	195	265	2,290	3,131	2,027	563	65	2
White	8,290	1	578	20	49	101	166	242	2,132	3,002	1,969	543	63	2
Black	380	5	96	9	23	16	27	21	145	89	31	14	—	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 120

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties; United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
New Mexico	27,617	82	4,697	234	543	897	1,317	1,706	9,465	7,693	4,116	1,330	223	11
White	22,954	62	3,867	190	433	753	1,089	1,402	7,867	6,484	3,451	1,043	171	9
Black	717	2	136	7	20	22	41	46	260	215	80	22	2	-
Metropolitan counties	10,631	34	1,565	66	180	306	438	575	3,457	3,213	1,772	505	82	3
White	9,413	28	1,378	54	157	272	389	506	3,044	2,871	1,571	449	69	3
Black	344	2	53	4	5	9	19	16	123	112	49	3	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,986	48	3,132	168	363	591	879	1,131	6,008	4,480	2,344	825	141	8
White	13,541	34	2,489	136	276	481	700	896	4,823	3,613	1,880	594	102	6
Black	373	-	83	3	15	13	22	30	137	103	31	19	-	-
New York	248,617	507	26,813	1,388	2,983	5,112	7,482	9,848	67,475	81,703	52,313	17,035	2,644	127
White	187,666	200	16,312	679	1,594	3,042	4,612	6,385	49,585	64,955	41,677	12,950	1,899	88
Black	53,382	301	10,225	698	1,364	2,024	2,791	3,348	16,568	13,883	8,442	3,293	637	33
Metropolitan counties	224,238	477	23,827	1,304	2,719	4,577	6,623	8,604	59,037	74,039	48,345	15,909	2,485	119
White	164,114	175	13,470	605	1,339	2,533	3,800	5,193	41,406	57,537	37,842	11,860	1,744	80
Black	52,868	297	10,119	692	1,359	2,003	2,757	3,308	16,389	13,738	8,384	3,275	633	33
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,379	30	2,986	84	264	535	859	1,244	8,438	7,664	3,968	1,126	159	8
White	23,552	25	2,842	74	255	509	812	1,192	8,179	7,418	3,835	1,090	155	8
Black	514	4	106	6	5	21	34	40	179	145	58	18	4	-
North Carolina	83,884	313	14,108	809	1,684	2,606	3,865	5,144	28,440	24,748	12,606	3,241	415	13
White	57,472	80	7,775	303	803	1,364	2,198	3,107	18,959	18,415	9,575	2,389	273	6
Black	24,103	226	5,981	489	829	1,180	1,569	1,914	8,661	5,663	2,675	760	131	6
Metropolitan counties	45,202	146	6,813	389	790	1,228	1,846	2,560	14,834	13,939	7,406	1,842	215	7
White	32,466	34	3,982	153	389	687	1,108	1,645	10,251	10,750	5,863	1,420	161	5
Black	11,838	110	2,752	232	389	532	716	883	4,322	2,874	1,362	367	49	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	38,682	167	7,295	420	894	1,378	2,019	2,584	13,606	10,809	5,200	1,399	200	6
White	25,006	46	3,793	150	414	677	1,090	1,462	8,708	7,665	3,712	969	112	1
Black	12,265	116	3,229	257	440	648	853	1,031	4,339	2,789	1,313	393	82	4
North Dakota	12,380	7	1,156	25	92	177	352	510	4,297	4,422	1,975	459	62	2
White	11,311	4	931	13	62	136	294	426	3,886	4,156	1,855	421	56	2
Black	135	-	14	-	2	-	3	9	68	40	11	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties	4,432	1	325	7	26	49	100	143	1,440	1,696	798	154	17	1
White	4,241	1	303	7	25	45	92	134	1,365	1,634	773	148	16	1
Black	58	-	7	-	1	-	2	4	25	21	4	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,948	6	831	18	66	128	252	367	2,857	2,726	1,177	305	45	1
White	7,070	3	628	6	37	91	202	292	2,521	2,522	1,082	273	40	1
Black	77	-	7	-	1	-	1	5	43	19	7	1	-	-
Ohio	158,769	381	21,857	1,025	2,320	4,216	6,124	8,172	51,540	51,378	26,077	6,553	951	32
White	134,745	160	16,450	589	1,588	3,076	4,765	6,432	43,107	45,294	23,183	5,717	807	27
Black	22,353	219	5,274	430	720	1,115	1,322	1,687	8,045	5,483	2,498	705	126	3
Metropolitan counties	126,963	328	17,012	856	1,871	3,340	4,712	6,233	39,873	41,727	21,783	5,465	747	28
White	103,965	111	11,830	436	1,160	2,242	3,416	4,576	31,822	35,908	18,997	4,665	609	23
Black	21,595	215	5,089	417	700	1,079	1,271	1,622	7,750	5,291	2,438	686	123	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,806	53	4,845	169	449	876	1,412	1,939	11,667	9,551	4,294	1,088	204	4
White	30,780	49	4,620	153	428	834	1,349	1,856	11,285	9,386	4,186	1,052	198	4
Black	758	4	185	13	20	36	51	65	295	192	60	19	3	-
Oklahoma	56,902	149	9,873	445	1,036	1,826	2,826	3,740	21,480	16,288	7,071	1,763	266	12
White	45,234	88	7,200	285	680	1,301	2,092	2,842	16,947	13,541	5,842	1,406	200	10
Black	5,426	39	1,294	92	175	246	359	422	2,175	1,237	514	149	18	-
Metropolitan counties	35,093	84	5,553	272	590	1,010	1,570	2,111	12,793	10,520	4,786	1,183	166	8
White	27,644	49	3,930	172	373	680	1,123	1,582	9,917	8,692	3,967	957	125	7
Black	4,222	26	962	69	131	195	259	308	1,709	980	413	119	13	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,809	65	4,320	173	446	816	1,256	1,629	8,687	5,768	2,285	580	100	4
White	17,590	39	3,270	113	307	621	969	1,260	7,030	4,849	1,875	449	75	3
Black	1,204	13	332	23	44	51	100	114	466	257	101	30	5	-
Oregon	39,977	52	4,375	196	414	787	1,269	1,709	12,605	13,120	7,629	1,942	243	11
White	37,094	41	3,959	170	365	714	1,153	1,557	11,687	12,277	7,106	1,798	218	8
Black	982	3	202	19	27	32	53	71	337	258	127	46	9	-
Metropolitan counties	26,043	36	2,561	128	253	457	747	976	7,818	8,760	5,345	1,343	171	9
White	23,834	27	2,254	104	213	401	658	878	7,138	8,088	4,936	1,234	151	6
Black	911	3	192	18	26	32	52	64	315	235	117	42	7	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,934	16	1,814	68	161	330	522	733	4,787	4,360	2,284	599	72	2
White	13,260	14	1,705	66	152	313	495	679	4,549	4,189	2,170	564	67	2
Black	71	-	10	1	1	-	1	7	22	23	10	4	2	-
Pennsylvania	158,201	366	19,249	937	2,103	3,672	5,535	7,002	47,718	53,260	28,818	7,675	1,073	42
White	135,524	152	14,036	497	1,346	2,611	4,131	5,451	40,119	47,468	25,971	6,807	941	30
Black	20,602	210	5,100	438	747	1,036	1,367	1,512	7,154	5,041	2,305	680	107	5
Metropolitan counties	129,910	315	15,310	792	1,712	2,922	4,377	5,507	37,742	44,558	24,626	6,820	906	33
White	107,717	102	10,186	359	967	1,885	2,993	3,982	30,313	38,701	21,847	5,770	776	22
Black	20,231	210	5,022	431	736	1,018	1,349	1,488	7,013	4,937	2,268	671	105	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,291	51	3,939	145	391	750	1,158	1,495	9,976	8,902	4,192	1,055	167	9
White	27,807	50	3,850	138	379	726	1,138	1,469	9,806	8,767	4,124	1,037	165	8
Black	371	-	78	7	11	18	18	24	141	104	37	9	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother													
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Rhode Island	12,595	18	1,415	68	161	251	418	517	3,787	4,358	2,346	586	79	6	
White	11,254	12	1,146	49	119	206	345	427	3,328	3,999	2,177	529	61	2	
Black	854	5	208	15	35	31	56	71	309	215	85	23	7	2	
Metropolitan counties	11,534	18	1,321	67	147	236	388	483	3,497	3,978	2,114	525	75	6	
White	10,268	12	1,069	49	108	195	317	400	3,058	3,644	1,957	469	57	2	
Black	798	5	194	14	33	28	54	65	292	197	78	23	7	2	
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,061	—	94	1	14	15	30	34	290	380	232	61	4	—	
White	986	—	77	—	11	11	28	27	270	355	220	60	4	—	
Black	56	—	14	1	2	3	2	6	17	18	7	—	—	—	
South Carolina	50,755	264	8,898	522	1,147	1,716	2,492	3,021	17,124	14,888	7,326	1,985	262	8	
White	30,444	51	4,153	180	427	766	1,190	1,590	10,311	9,836	4,752	1,208	131	2	
Black	19,850	213	4,720	342	719	947	1,291	1,421	6,693	4,881	2,480	733	124	6	
Metropolitan counties	30,142	138	4,832	283	633	912	1,335	1,669	9,932	9,230	4,649	1,200	157	4	
White	19,959	32	2,581	116	261	484	738	982	6,556	6,583	3,287	830	89	1	
Black	9,863	106	2,235	167	371	427	589	681	3,300	2,523	1,295	338	63	3	
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,613	126	4,066	239	514	804	1,157	1,352	7,192	5,658	2,677	785	105	4	
White	10,485	19	1,572	64	166	282	452	608	3,755	3,253	1,465	378	42	1	
Black	9,987	107	2,485	175	348	520	702	740	3,393	2,358	1,185	395	61	3	
South Dakota	12,526	10	1,458	42	130	236	445	605	4,342	4,115	1,986	534	75	6	
White	10,549	3	1,031	21	73	158	326	453	3,634	3,629	1,737	448	62	5	
Black	100	—	16	—	2	2	4	8	46	25	11	1	—	—	
Metropolitan counties	1,940	1	152	3	17	26	50	56	621	736	345	75	9	1	
White	1,856	—	141	3	12	23	48	55	591	718	332	66	7	1	
Black	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	3	—	—	—	
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,586	9	1,306	39	113	210	395	549	3,721	3,379	1,641	459	66	5	
White	8,693	3	890	18	61	135	278	398	3,043	2,911	1,405	382	55	4	
Black	84	—	15	—	2	2	3	8	38	21	8	1	—	—	
Tennessee	65,481	273	11,559	633	1,381	2,277	3,201	4,067	22,404	18,920	9,408	2,542	363	12	
White	50,487	104	7,909	333	856	1,483	2,245	2,992	17,087	15,360	7,690	2,056	274	7	
Black	14,443	169	3,614	298	524	789	945	1,058	5,153	3,363	1,605	451	83	5	
Metropolitan counties	43,383	188	7,118	416	877	1,426	1,921	2,478	14,239	13,025	6,834	1,763	210	6	
White	30,892	53	4,124	167	446	768	1,131	1,612	9,864	10,023	5,324	1,363	140	1	
Black	12,017	135	2,964	248	431	654	780	851	4,234	2,833	1,411	370	65	5	
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,098	85	4,441	217	504	851	1,280	1,589	8,165	5,895	2,574	779	153	6	
White	19,595	51	3,785	166	410	715	1,114	1,380	7,223	5,337	2,366	693	134	6	
Black	2,426	34	650	50	93	135	165	207	919	530	194	81	18	—	
Texas	295,249	1,077	47,280	2,714	5,597	9,164	13,111	16,694	101,051	87,257	43,973	12,621	1,902	88	
White	249,060	702	37,322	1,942	4,240	7,190	10,419	13,531	85,109	75,310	37,944	10,972	1,630	71	
Black	40,007	371	9,624	762	1,331	1,930	2,592	3,009	14,500	9,809	4,315	1,174	202	12	
Metropolitan counties	244,326	871	37,196	2,109	4,402	7,195	10,335	13,155	82,135	73,824	37,965	10,714	1,547	74	
White	203,373	553	28,737	1,462	3,274	5,502	8,060	10,439	68,112	62,971	32,410	9,223	1,308	59	
Black	35,110	315	8,160	639	1,108	1,653	2,182	2,578	12,693	8,821	3,899	1,041	171	10	
Nonmetropolitan counties	50,923	206	10,084	605	1,195	1,969	2,776	3,539	18,916	13,433	6,008	1,907	355	14	
White	45,687	149	8,585	480	966	1,688	2,359	3,092	16,997	12,339	5,534	1,749	322	12	
Black	4,897	56	1,464	123	223	277	410	431	1,807	988	416	133	31	2	
Utah	39,474	33	3,640	118	349	656	1,027	1,490	13,427	12,500	6,985	2,442	427	20	
White	37,496	25	3,425	107	326	611	968	1,413	12,769	11,893	6,626	2,328	410	20	
Black	301	1	42	2	3	12	7	18	111	103	34	9	1	—	
Metropolitan counties	30,652	24	2,730	90	277	498	768	1,097	10,378	9,796	5,516	1,866	328	14	
White	29,156	19	2,598	85	263	469	733	1,048	9,897	9,315	5,217	1,783	313	14	
Black	271	—	40	2	3	12	7	16	104	89	29	8	1	—	
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,822	9	910	28	72	158	259	393	3,049	2,704	1,469	576	99	6	
White	8,340	6	827	22	63	142	235	365	2,872	2,578	1,409	545	97	6	
Black	30	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	5	1	—	—	
Vermont	7,954	8	845	31	63	149	254	348	2,460	2,618	1,579	393	50	1	
White	7,888	8	842	31	63	148	253	347	2,445	2,594	1,562	387	49	1	
Black	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	5	1	—	—	
Metropolitan counties	1,830	5	170	3	12	34	58	63	525	671	367	81	11	—	
White	1,804	5	169	3	12	34	57	63	520	663	357	79	11	—	
Black	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	3	—	—	—	
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,124	3	675	28	51	115	196	285	1,935	1,947	1,212	312	39	1	
White	6,084	3	673	28	51	114	196	284	1,925	1,931	1,205	308	38	1	
Black	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	2	1	—	—	
Virginia	80,732	236	10,516	544	1,124	1,899	2,863	4,086	25,056	25,065	14,802	4,465	572	20	
White	59,363	62	6,281	241	546	1,076	1,769	2,649	17,648	19,400	11,933	3,606	419	14	
Black	19,316	173	4,163	299	576	811	1,079	1,398	7,005	4,931	2,286	648	106	4	
Metropolitan counties	59,893	183	7,101	384	746	1,249	1,903	2,819	17,983	18,961	11,640	3,585	427	13	
White	42,671	38	3,820	135	289	625	1,070	1,701	12,155	14,242	9,223	2,881	305	7	
Black	15,265	144	3,216	246	455	612	821	1,082	5,458	4,007	1,858	503	75	4	
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,839	53	3,415	160	378	650	960	1,267	7,073	6,104	3,162	880	145	7	
White	18,692	24	2,461	106	257	451	699	948	5,493	5,158	2,710	725	114	7	
Black	4,051	29	947	53	121	199	258	316	1,547	924	428	145	31	—	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 122

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Washington	68,680	99	7,284	272	694	1,285	2,062	2,971	21,696	22,822	12,741	3,581	441	16
White	60,509	64	6,182	223	575	1,081	1,766	2,537	19,094	20,384	11,302	3,109	366	8
Black	3,032	15	487	21	59	80	135	192	1,165	838	403	110	13	1
Metropolitan counties	55,546	79	5,575	212	533	1,000	1,544	2,286	17,087	18,722	10,661	3,048	358	16
White	48,157	49	4,611	167	427	820	1,284	1,913	14,793	16,483	9,309	2,612	292	8
Black	2,940	15	479	20	58	79	133	189	1,123	812	393	105	12	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,134	20	1,709	60	161	285	518	685	4,609	4,100	2,080	533	83	-
White	12,352	15	1,571	56	148	261	482	624	4,301	3,901	1,993	497	74	-
Black	92	-	8	1	1	1	2	3	42	26	10	5	1	-
West Virginia	25,882	59	4,728	197	540	885	1,340	1,766	9,242	7,472	3,349	887	141	4
White	24,737	54	4,502	182	506	837	1,287	1,690	8,827	7,155	3,210	849	136	4
Black	1,016	5	223	15	34	48	52	74	380	271	108	24	5	-
Metropolitan counties	9,046	22	1,391	59	150	247	408	527	3,113	2,873	1,278	323	45	1
White	8,623	19	1,320	54	140	232	394	500	2,964	2,744	1,222	309	44	1
Black	372	3	71	5	10	15	14	27	135	111	44	7	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,836	37	3,337	138	390	638	932	1,239	6,129	4,599	2,071	564	96	3
White	16,114	35	3,182	128	366	605	893	1,190	5,863	4,411	1,988	540	92	3
Black	644	2	152	10	24	33	38	47	245	160	64	17	4	-
Wisconsin	72,558	98	7,661	297	739	1,364	2,164	3,097	23,239	24,806	12,983	3,288	462	21
White	65,748	35	5,991	150	475	1,038	1,743	2,585	20,886	23,224	12,138	3,049	410	15
Black	4,993	58	1,390	134	230	270	350	406	1,769	1,074	540	134	28	-
Metropolitan counties	48,568	86	5,162	250	552	949	1,425	1,986	14,827	16,899	9,080	2,215	288	11
White	42,415	25	3,613	107	300	653	1,033	1,520	12,722	15,468	8,323	2,015	243	6
Black	4,943	58	1,386	134	229	269	348	406	1,750	1,063	530	129	27	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,990	12	2,499	47	187	415	739	1,111	8,412	7,907	3,903	1,073	174	10
White	23,333	10	2,378	43	175	385	710	1,065	8,164	7,756	3,815	1,034	167	9
Black	50	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	19	11	10	5	1	-
Wyoming	10,268	14	1,263	33	110	224	337	559	3,714	3,331	1,503	375	65	3
White	9,762	11	1,176	32	94	212	318	520	3,525	3,205	1,422	361	59	3
Black	109	-	31	-	9	2	4	16	42	22	14	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,536	2	183	4	12	36	51	80	508	529	250	60	4	-
White	1,502	2	178	4	11	35	49	79	496	520	244	58	4	-
Black	15	-	5	-	1	1	2	1	4	5	1	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,732	12	1,080	29	98	188	286	479	3,206	2,802	1,253	315	61	3
White	8,260	9	998	28	83	177	269	441	3,029	2,685	1,178	303	55	3
Black	94	-	26	-	8	1	2	15	38	17	13	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 123

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
United States, 305 areas	2,749,621	7,293	347,445	18,068	39,622	66,209	96,853	126,693	842,823	886,042	499,805	145,171	20,182	860
White	2,152,827	2,874	229,864	9,307	23,235	42,438	65,413	89,471	649,357	726,385	411,163	117,095	15,509	580
Black	481,321	4,245	108,921	8,389	15,545	22,189	29,048	33,750	165,522	120,388	60,114	18,746	3,231	154
Abilene, Tex	3,131	14	537	30	70	80	136	221	1,197	903	366	94	19	1
White	2,840	14	482	28	62	74	119	199	1,082	833	325	87	16	1
Black	243	-	53	2	8	6	17	20	99	57	28	5	1	-
Akron, Ohio	9,006	20	1,116	59	142	219	288	408	2,708	3,114	1,624	368	55	1
White	7,706	4	803	35	90	143	211	324	2,252	2,805	1,467	326	48	1
Black	1,202	16	301	24	49	70	75	83	440	272	133	33	7	-
Albany, Ga	2,142	16	416	46	74	80	88	128	747	609	280	66	6	2
White	997	4	138	8	20	16	36	58	329	342	150	30	4	-
Black	1,139	12	278	38	54	64	52	70	418	263	130	34	2	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,614	15	1,125	46	136	210	319	414	2,965	3,631	2,231	543	102	2
White	9,761	7	935	31	99	181	270	354	2,705	3,395	2,110	511	96	2
Black	700	8	186	15	37	28	49	57	232	181	67	21	5	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex	8,445	24	1,210	47	141	235	343	444	2,746	2,569	1,438	396	62	-
White	7,313	19	1,033	35	119	201	300	378	2,362	2,254	1,254	341	50	-
Black	286	1	44	4	4	9	13	14	103	94	40	2	2	-
Alexandria, La	2,851	14	544	31	56	114	150	193	1,093	740	351	98	11	-
White	1,841	3	303	11	30	56	91	115	728	517	226	58	6	-
Black	974	11	241	20	26	58	59	78	352	216	113	38	3	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	7,957	6	815	25	74	156	246	314	2,281	2,892	1,556	371	36	-
White	7,612	5	747	22	68	139	229	289	2,175	2,784	1,505	361	35	-
Black	238	1	59	3	5	15	15	21	84	61	30	3	-	-
Altoona, Pa	1,713	2	257	12	25	48	84	88	580	549	251	60	12	2
White	1,692	2	252	12	25	47	81	87	573	546	247	59	11	2
Black	16	-	5	-	-	1	3	1	6	2	1	1	1	-
Amarillo, Tex	3,409	9	546	21	57	105	155	208	1,257	1,045	434	102	16	-
White	3,038	7	468	14	47	86	139	182	1,119	946	392	92	14	-
Black	247	2	69	7	9	16	13	24	80	65	23	6	2	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	34,016	28	3,011	99	260	558	799	1,295	10,410	11,566	6,471	2,210	306	14
White	29,466	22	2,723	95	238	518	725	1,147	9,216	9,904	5,487	1,864	242	8
Black	912	2	110	-	14	12	26	58	351	290	123	22	14	-
Anchorage, Alaska	5,009	2	442	8	40	64	115	215	1,730	1,704	872	234	24	1
White	3,939	-	308	3	24	39	82	160	1,331	1,361	737	184	17	1
Black	369	2	34	2	4	9	7	12	162	120	39	10	2	-
Anderson, Ind	1,676	6	304	14	42	58	82	108	614	500	194	49	9	-
White	1,500	3	256	11	30	51	67	97	551	464	177	42	7	-
Black	166	3	47	3	12	7	15	10	58	35	14	7	2	-
Anderson, S.C	1,788	11	351	22	46	72	92	119	610	514	227	68	6	1
White	1,374	4	236	11	16	50	72	87	474	424	182	51	3	-
Black	410	7	115	11	30	22	20	32	135	89	45	16	2	1
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,784	8	290	11	35	61	73	110	918	1,328	946	261	31	2
White	3,099	4	191	5	19	38	47	82	740	1,091	823	222	26	2
Black	520	4	96	6	15	21	26	28	156	154	81	26	3	-
Anniston, Ala	1,666	8	344	15	53	76	84	116	602	456	193	54	8	1
White	1,232	3	222	9	28	52	52	81	454	353	154	39	6	1
Black	398	5	122	6	25	24	32	35	141	89	28	12	1	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,635	3	371	4	26	68	116	157	1,444	1,724	868	195	29	1
White	4,477	2	351	4	26	65	111	145	1,399	1,683	830	185	27	-
Black	18	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	5	5	4	1	-	-
Asheville, N.C	2,151	6	335	14	49	57	90	125	650	646	395	105	14	-
White	1,929	2	270	8	37	44	76	105	587	593	368	96	13	-
Black	200	4	62	6	12	13	12	19	57	44	23	9	1	-
Athens, Ga	1,810	4	244	10	34	42	70	88	536	600	306	106	14	-
White	1,288	2	132	4	20	24	38	46	358	464	244	80	8	-
Black	502	2	112	6	14	18	32	42	170	126	60	26	6	-
Atlanta, Ga	33,598	148	4,484	219	546	886	1,293	1,540	9,976	10,397	6,522	1,863	204	4
White	22,068	32	2,229	64	244	424	661	836	6,155	7,282	4,828	1,410	132	-
Black	10,958	116	2,231	153	300	456	628	694	3,682	2,902	1,554	405	66	2
Atlantic City, N.J	2,921	15	480	31	53	97	135	164	901	925	437	141	21	1
White	2,033	5	227	6	17	46	66	92	585	734	354	116	11	1
Black	637	10	240	24	32	49	66	69	305	178	72	23	9	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	5,791	38	982	73	133	168	301	307	2,015	1,710	827	193	26	-
White	3,476	10	507	24	54	95	157	177	1,167	1,118	556	109	9	-
Black	2,218	28	473	49	79	73	144	128	817	560	243	80	17	-
Austin, Tex	11,233	28	1,454	74	164	291	396	529	3,325	3,641	2,140	562	80	3
White	9,818	16	1,165	53	129	229	319	435	2,875	3,248	1,933	509	69	3
Black	1,168	12	271	21	35	61	69	85	405	307	134	31	8	-
Bakersfield, Calif	9,503	28	1,712	86	198	310	490	628	3,457	2,656	1,197	391	60	2
White	8,460	20	1,508	74	168	264	444	558	3,107	2,349	1,067	357	50	2
Black	588	4	154	12	28	40	34	40	198	162	54	14	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 124

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Baltimore, Md	32,792	135	4,925	286	604	989	1,365	1,681	9,695	10,307	5,979	1,591	152	8
White	21,338	19	2,148	80	238	432	595	803	5,742	7,587	4,531	1,205	101	5
Black	10,841	116	2,753	204	364	553	761	871	3,821	2,483	1,296	324	45	3
Bangor, Maine	1,910	3	258	13	16	45	85	99	706	583	277	72	10	1
White	1,867	2	253	13	16	44	84	96	696	561	273	71	10	1
Black	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	10,034	30	1,446	69	177	267	406	527	3,316	3,262	1,546	381	50	3
White	6,355	7	706	16	72	132	206	280	2,114	2,269	997	236	25	1
Black	3,563	23	734	53	105	133	197	246	1,161	958	521	141	23	2
Battle Creek, Mich	2,602	10	417	20	44	79	113	161	957	754	371	82	11	-
White	2,272	4	394	12	31	65	93	133	824	686	337	76	11	-
Black	291	5	79	8	12	14	17	28	121	61	21	4	-	-
Bay City, Mich	1,723	-	183	10	16	33	48	76	599	621	252	58	7	3
White	1,693	-	178	10	15	31	47	75	593	610	247	56	7	2
Black	18	-	4	-	1	1	1	1	4	6	3	1	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	6,644	21	1,028	36	111	182	309	390	2,351	2,099	883	213	42	7
White	4,655	6	618	15	54	98	197	254	1,659	1,583	628	141	19	1
Black	1,845	14	400	21	56	84	110	129	648	471	227	63	19	3
Bellingham, Wash	1,651	2	122	2	13	23	27	57	497	596	342	86	6	-
White	1,514	1	99	1	9	20	23	46	458	549	324	77	6	-
Black	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	3	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,548	9	478	28	65	94	126	165	875	717	368	82	18	1
White	1,849	2	243	7	23	41	70	102	625	601	295	72	10	1
Black	669	7	233	21	42	52	55	63	244	102	68	9	6	-
Billings, Mont	1,934	4	169	9	10	34	44	72	631	679	355	82	13	1
White	1,837	2	149	7	6	33	37	66	601	661	336	77	11	-
Black	11	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	2	1	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,677	16	696	30	100	122	192	252	1,429	999	402	123	11	1
White	2,741	6	477	12	58	84	141	182	1,078	787	298	89	5	1
Black	810	10	206	16	42	36	49	63	301	179	83	26	5	-
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,146	2	449	16	32	81	133	187	1,318	1,440	717	193	25	2
White	4,002	2	429	16	32	73	126	182	1,283	1,389	687	185	25	2
Black	70	-	13	-	-	6	4	3	21	18	11	7	-	-
Birmingham, Ala	12,754	47	2,053	124	271	429	527	702	3,976	4,041	2,067	520	48	2
White	8,155	17	1,003	52	121	188	265	377	2,432	2,553	1,472	350	27	1
Black	4,552	30	1,050	72	150	241	262	325	1,535	1,167	581	167	21	1
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,512	-	118	3	10	17	38	50	452	602	266	66	7	1
White	1,469	-	112	3	10	16	35	48	433	593	260	64	6	1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,188	2	128	2	11	25	38	52	362	416	211	63	6	-
White	1,113	2	125	2	11	25	38	49	340	393	189	58	6	-
Black	45	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	16	16	8	3	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,711	1	181	7	14	47	48	65	529	624	303	68	5	-
White	1,581	-	163	6	14	41	42	60	486	581	284	62	5	-
Black	111	1	16	1	-	6	6	3	38	39	13	4	-	-
Boise City, Idaho	3,066	3	273	10	23	46	76	118	968	1,019	632	148	23	-
White	2,942	2	262	8	23	45	75	111	930	975	606	144	23	-
Black	27	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	10	12	4	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,624	62	3,759	133	406	699	1,132	1,389	11,457	17,328	11,824	3,724	454	16
White	42,987	33	3,016	86	298	548	924	1,160	9,839	15,702	10,640	3,351	395	11
Black	4,120	28	695	46	100	141	196	212	1,290	1,115	688	257	43	4
Bradenton, Fla	2,087	12	358	24	51	68	108	107	767	590	291	81	7	1
White	1,750	3	260	16	31	44	85	84	642	519	265	54	6	1
Black	329	9	97	8	20	24	22	23	124	68	25	6	-	-
Bremerton, Wash	2,898	2	297	10	25	45	92	125	964	980	506	132	16	1
White	2,540	-	255	9	20	39	81	106	853	859	443	113	16	1
Black	96	-	11	-	-	-	4	7	47	32	6	-	-	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	10,239	31	1,002	59	113	190	279	361	2,316	3,358	2,565	853	111	3
White	8,316	18	568	21	65	94	161	227	1,721	2,897	2,266	743	100	3
Black	1,681	13	424	37	48	92	116	131	545	378	224	86	11	-
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	5,280	19	757	46	106	151	210	244	1,687	1,466	913	373	57	8
White	5,262	19	754	46	105	151	209	243	1,682	1,462	909	371	57	8
Black	15	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	3	3	2	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	1,949	11	239	15	25	46	65	88	678	632	301	78	9	1
White	1,648	5	185	9	22	33	51	70	563	552	266	70	6	1
Black	256	6	54	6	3	13	14	18	108	56	22	7	3	-
Buffalo, N.Y	16,042	37	1,732	89	194	324	472	653	4,753	5,589	3,094	750	84	3
White	13,440	12	1,110	35	109	191	312	463	3,830	4,964	2,784	660	77	3
Black	2,281	25	576	52	78	125	149	172	822	527	261	64	6	-
Burlington, N.C	1,186	3	205	14	20	40	56	75	383	363	176	51	5	-
White	901	-	129	6	7	26	35	50	279	299	146	43	5	-
Black	279	3	75	8	12	14	21	25	103	61	29	8	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 125

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Burlington, Vt	1,830	5	170	3	12	34	58	63	525	671	367	81	11	-
White	1,804	5	169	3	12	34	57	63	520	663	357	79	11	-
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-
Canton, Ohio	5,476	9	722	32	69	139	212	270	1,704	1,897	887	230	26	1
White	4,911	2	577	22	54	111	163	227	1,517	1,757	826	207	24	1
Black	539	7	142	10	15	28	49	40	189	131	55	19	2	-
Casper, Wyo	1,536	2	183	4	12	36	51	80	508	529	250	60	4	-
White	1,502	2	178	4	11	35	49	79	496	520	244	58	4	-
Black	15	-	5	-	1	1	2	1	4	5	1	-	-	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,480	2	231	13	17	45	62	94	751	929	426	126	15	-
White	2,386	2	220	13	17	42	58	90	720	896	414	119	15	-
Black	63	-	9	-	-	3	4	2	26	19	6	3	-	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,536	1	254	7	30	45	73	99	821	910	442	102	6	-
White	2,110	1	167	2	12	25	52	76	680	782	390	86	4	-
Black	354	-	83	5	18	18	20	22	131	96	33	10	1	-
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	8,857	35	1,348	65	158	237	372	516	3,138	2,682	1,270	333	50	1
White	5,446	7	708	26	58	118	203	303	1,977	1,743	797	189	24	1
Black	3,244	28	629	39	99	118	163	210	1,130	867	440	127	23	-
Charleston, W. Va	3,485	9	486	22	56	90	129	189	1,155	1,131	548	138	18	-
White	3,229	7	451	21	51	83	123	173	1,061	1,050	512	130	18	-
Black	232	2	35	1	5	7	6	16	88	71	32	4	-	-
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	9,429	37	1,498	100	202	278	404	514	2,833	2,940	1,620	444	56	1
White	6,471	9	748	38	70	141	218	281	1,849	2,271	1,221	334	38	1
Black	2,805	28	737	61	130	135	183	228	951	619	364	90	16	-
Charlottesville, Va	1,643	1	178	8	20	29	51	70	413	574	350	114	13	-
White	1,331	1	118	5	12	20	31	50	302	491	307	102	10	-
Black	299	-	60	3	8	9	20	20	107	80	39	11	2	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,877	33	1,060	54	128	216	288	374	1,976	1,729	852	206	20	1
White	4,756	8	764	30	90	147	215	282	1,602	1,457	730	178	16	1
Black	1,070	25	294	24	38	69	72	91	364	247	112	24	4	-
Chicago, Ill	115,978	384	15,015	895	1,962	2,970	4,219	4,969	32,243	37,217	23,013	6,996	1,063	47
White	80,928	70	6,526	234	635	1,186	1,928	2,543	20,718	28,833	18,540	5,424	784	33
Black	31,693	313	8,351	653	1,318	1,755	2,250	2,375	10,955	7,192	3,467	1,185	219	11
Chico, Calif	2,316	2	249	6	10	58	75	100	750	755	430	116	14	-
White	2,153	-	221	6	10	48	67	90	702	714	402	100	14	-
Black	48	-	8	-	-	2	4	2	18	12	4	6	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	22,439	53	3,302	174	356	677	943	1,152	6,931	7,199	3,796	997	157	4
White	18,537	26	2,383	96	252	476	707	852	5,595	6,222	3,338	838	132	3
Black	3,728	27	915	77	104	200	235	299	1,295	915	412	140	23	1
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	3,158	11	570	24	63	85	149	249	1,328	821	338	78	11	1
White	2,201	4	390	9	41	58	106	176	905	594	248	52	8	-
Black	804	7	171	15	21	25	39	71	359	179	66	18	3	1
Cleveland, Ohio	26,726	90	3,235	176	391	603	841	1,224	7,559	9,029	5,228	1,391	191	3
White	19,437	17	1,644	46	168	282	461	687	5,095	7,125	4,288	1,115	151	2
Black	6,992	73	1,580	130	222	318	378	532	2,402	1,800	851	249	36	1
Colorado Springs, Colo	6,629	5	869	26	75	140	230	398	2,387	2,069	1,012	262	25	-
White	5,674	3	733	22	59	125	199	328	2,001	1,774	904	240	19	-
Black	702	2	110	2	15	15	25	53	296	218	62	11	3	-
Columbia, Mo	1,516	3	129	7	9	25	39	49	446	535	323	74	6	-
White	1,301	3	91	5	7	19	27	33	381	467	286	69	4	-
Black	162	-	36	2	2	5	11	16	59	44	18	4	1	-
Columbia, S.C	6,352	27	780	35	104	156	205	280	1,923	2,150	1,156	273	43	-
White	3,880	5	324	12	33	58	89	132	1,096	1,432	804	194	25	-
Black	2,390	22	454	23	71	98	114	148	807	690	329	71	17	-
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	3,832	19	782	37	98	153	225	269	1,364	1,071	442	127	27	-
White	2,186	7	355	12	32	62	113	136	793	677	265	79	10	-
Black	1,610	12	423	25	66	91	110	131	559	378	173	48	17	-
Columbus, Ohio	17,373	49	2,230	118	249	434	589	840	5,505	5,619	3,116	766	85	3
White	14,147	20	1,582	63	158	307	419	635	4,361	4,769	2,690	659	65	1
Black	2,812	28	617	53	86	119	159	200	1,048	689	334	80	16	-
Corpus Christi, Tex	7,274	25	1,169	89	140	212	331	397	2,495	2,180	987	348	66	4
White	6,879	24	1,098	87	131	199	314	367	2,342	2,073	939	334	65	4
Black	330	1	65	2	8	13	16	26	141	82	31	9	1	-
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,281	2	250	5	24	51	71	99	472	350	151	44	12	-
White	1,233	2	234	5	23	47	65	94	455	339	148	43	12	-
Black	43	-	16	-	1	4	6	5	14	10	3	-	-	-
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	59,951	236	9,287	576	1,111	1,883	2,550	3,167	20,111	18,312	9,254	2,444	297	10
White	48,065	119	6,486	326	725	1,268	1,810	2,357	16,025	15,353	7,793	2,035	246	8
Black	10,357	117	2,704	247	375	600	714	768	3,722	2,445	1,053	281	34	1
Danville, Va	1,389	5	229	19	33	50	57	70	426	436	209	74	10	-
White	838	1	114	4	11	23	34	42	239	282	149	48	5	-
Black	549	4	115	15	22	27	23	28	187	153	59	26	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 126

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	5,888	10	745	40	77	152	203	273	2,036	1,967	900	200	27	3
White	5,352	4	615	27	57	121	174	236	1,836	1,845	842	186	22	2
Black	466	6	118	13	17	28	25	35	180	103	47	9	3	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,270	28	1,719	74	202	354	487	602	4,125	3,970	1,898	466	62	2
White	9,953	10	1,195	43	134	243	337	438	3,281	3,374	1,635	406	50	2
Black	2,165	18	516	31	68	110	148	159	819	534	220	48	10	-
Daytona Beach, Fla	3,342	13	504	36	54	99	137	178	1,185	1,032	485	121	21	1
White	2,682	5	336	15	30	56	99	136	930	873	425	96	17	-
Black	600	8	165	21	24	42	38	40	212	140	51	20	3	1
Decatur, Ill	1,819	5	266	21	31	36	74	104	641	551	302	49	5	-
White	1,460	-	155	2	15	21	43	74	502	483	273	44	3	-
Black	347	5	110	19	16	15	31	29	136	65	26	4	1	-
Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,211	50	3,125	142	325	598	853	1,207	8,843	10,051	6,201	1,727	205	9
White	27,109	38	2,655	115	273	488	729	1,050	7,869	9,113	5,672	1,566	180	6
Black	1,892	10	355	24	41	84	92	114	651	552	255	60	8	1
Des Moines, Iowa	5,460	10	576	19	63	120	148	226	1,747	1,897	1,014	186	29	1
White	4,997	7	476	14	44	95	130	193	1,594	1,776	945	172	26	1
Black	309	2	81	5	14	23	14	25	101	70	44	9	2	-
Detroit, Mich	58,742	169	7,059	380	859	1,409	1,993	2,418	17,320	20,343	10,575	2,848	411	17
White	42,710	29	3,701	121	357	705	1,098	1,420	12,255	16,006	8,265	2,145	297	12
Black	15,146	139	3,311	257	498	696	879	981	4,900	4,028	2,057	603	105	3
Dubuque, Iowa	1,375	-	122	2	12	29	29	50	429	514	229	64	16	1
White	1,365	-	121	2	12	29	29	49	426	508	229	64	16	1
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,476	2	315	9	28	47	100	131	1,130	1,273	621	112	22	1
White	3,331	1	282	9	22	40	93	118	1,090	1,232	599	107	19	1
Black	14	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	5	5	1	-	-	-
Eau Claire, Wis	2,105	1	223	6	18	39	65	95	687	754	357	73	10	-
White	2,037	-	214	5	15	39	63	92	662	732	348	72	9	-
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
El Paso, Tex	11,092	26	1,608	62	160	292	452	642	3,850	3,235	1,708	552	105	8
White	10,348	25	1,500	59	155	280	420	586	3,536	3,020	1,627	532	100	8
Black	574	1	94	2	4	10	26	52	268	149	45	14	3	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,239	9	335	13	34	67	87	134	709	714	361	90	21	-
White	2,078	4	290	10	26	60	78	116	658	675	343	87	21	-
Black	136	5	41	3	8	6	8	16	47	29	11	3	-	-
Elmira, N.Y	1,321	-	194	12	19	32	56	75	447	430	194	43	11	2
White	1,248	-	175	11	15	27	53	69	424	410	186	41	10	2
Black	66	-	19	1	4	5	3	6	22	17	5	2	1	-
Enid, Okla	1,281	1	201	12	18	36	46	89	490	405	137	38	9	-
White	1,178	1	173	10	15	29	43	76	453	377	129	37	8	-
Black	63	-	17	1	2	6	1	7	25	16	5	-	-	-
Erie, Pa	4,276	10	543	24	52	109	143	215	1,304	1,423	756	209	30	1
White	3,888	10	450	16	43	88	118	185	1,171	1,338	700	189	29	1
Black	350	-	91	8	8	21	24	30	127	75	41	15	1	-
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,967	3	417	18	38	82	118	161	1,214	1,280	821	211	21	-
White	3,817	3	403	18	37	79	112	157	1,173	1,230	792	196	20	-
Black	39	-	4	-	1	-	3	-	11	11	5	8	-	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,615	3	643	23	60	131	188	241	1,584	1,547	661	159	17	1
White	4,239	3	545	12	47	114	171	201	1,439	1,457	634	146	15	-
Black	348	-	96	11	13	17	17	38	137	80	23	9	2	1
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,245	-	144	4	10	24	48	58	668	878	468	80	6	1
White	2,192	-	138	4	10	22	46	56	651	856	463	77	6	1
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	5,435	15	862	33	75	137	239	378	2,315	1,538	548	137	20	-
White	3,308	2	500	13	37	68	139	243	1,403	960	346	82	15	-
Black	1,839	11	329	18	34	65	90	122	801	489	158	46	5	-
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,813	3	469	20	37	96	153	163	1,071	786	371	99	14	-
White	2,693	3	447	20	36	94	143	154	1,025	755	358	93	12	-
Black	35	-	8	-	-	-	4	4	12	11	2	2	-	-
Flint, Mich	7,661	33	1,133	53	147	214	337	382	2,641	2,513	1,011	290	38	2
White	5,925	10	759	17	84	133	238	287	2,100	2,055	776	194	31	-
Black	1,660	23	363	34	62	78	98	91	521	435	218	92	7	1
Florence, Ala	1,707	3	271	14	32	56	75	94	609	516	242	53	13	-
White	1,392	1	193	7	20	41	55	70	499	435	206	47	11	-
Black	311	2	78	7	12	15	20	24	108	80	35	6	2	-
Florence, S.C	1,751	8	347	27	45	65	102	108	564	460	287	72	12	1
White	839	-	117	7	9	24	38	39	263	269	150	35	5	-
Black	908	8	230	20	36	41	64	69	299	191	136	36	7	1
Fort Collins, Colo	2,682	4	227	6	19	46	70	86	726	1,009	588	120	8	-
White	2,588	4	219	6	18	42	69	84	698	978	569	112	8	-
Black	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	2	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 127

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,952	36	1,532	96	152	296	426	562	3,831	4,285	2,470	723	72	3
White	9,109	2	646	16	52	101	197	280	2,543	3,324	1,966	572	53	3
Black	3,652	34	875	78	100	193	226	278	1,242	902	448	133	18	-
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	3,040	13	487	22	56	106	127	176	1,031	932	427	128	22	-
White	2,508	5	349	11	34	68	95	141	832	824	372	107	19	-
Black	503	8	137	11	22	38	32	34	189	101	46	19	3	-
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,248	4	705	35	74	126	206	264	1,267	783	368	99	20	2
White	2,743	1	551	27	49	99	157	219	1,075	689	327	85	14	1
Black	163	2	55	5	8	11	13	18	61	27	12	4	2	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,223	3	311	11	27	58	88	127	954	627	248	73	7	-
White	1,851	1	247	5	23	43	65	111	802	533	205	57	6	-
Black	291	2	56	5	3	14	20	14	135	67	22	9	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	5,939	16	683	32	66	124	203	258	1,937	2,034	961	269	36	3
White	5,241	8	511	13	46	92	154	206	1,694	1,858	890	244	33	3
Black	638	8	163	19	20	31	47	46	227	154	64	19	3	-
Fresno, Calif	10,977	28	1,753	88	226	350	466	623	3,635	3,159	1,730	550	108	14
White	7,932	18	1,152	60	142	216	336	398	2,619	2,385	1,300	384	70	4
Black	1,972	8	480	22	76	106	106	170	678	498	238	58	10	2
Gadsden, Ala	1,354	6	271	20	35	59	70	87	510	362	162	33	9	1
White	1,112	1	205	14	23	45	55	68	420	317	137	25	6	1
Black	235	5	66	6	12	14	15	19	87	42	24	8	3	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,474	12	334	24	45	68	81	116	691	820	462	147	8	-
White	1,694	1	149	1	13	32	41	62	452	606	371	110	5	-
Black	734	11	185	23	32	36	40	54	231	191	80	33	3	-
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,845	15	675	46	86	123	178	242	1,363	1,117	506	148	20	1
White	2,987	2	439	27	56	73	120	163	1,059	944	411	114	18	-
Black	808	13	234	19	30	50	57	78	295	154	80	30	1	1
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	9,858	32	1,420	67	183	278	394	498	3,218	3,169	1,537	418	63	1
White	7,230	5	841	26	90	170	235	320	2,342	2,478	1,207	310	46	1
Black	2,566	27	577	40	93	108	159	177	865	671	307	103	16	-
Glens Falls, N.Y	1,553	1	200	10	16	40	63	71	510	486	270	77	9	-
White	1,540	1	199	10	16	40	62	71	506	481	268	77	8	-
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,917	1	178	1	15	21	53	88	740	664	272	51	11	-
White	1,794	1	163	1	14	19	50	79	690	624	256	49	11	-
Black	58	-	9	-	1	-	2	6	24	19	5	1	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	10,975	21	1,129	54	145	210	299	421	3,514	3,903	1,957	411	39	1
White	9,962	12	862	35	91	157	228	351	3,177	3,655	1,840	379	36	1
Black	871	9	249	18	51	48	67	65	300	198	89	25	1	-
Great Falls, Mont	1,501	1	176	4	17	29	53	73	550	487	205	69	12	1
White	1,350	1	150	4	14	21	48	63	491	448	184	64	11	1
Black	35	-	5	-	1	-	1	3	15	8	7	-	-	-
Greeley, Colo	2,277	4	306	15	24	51	91	125	814	743	329	68	13	-
White	2,233	4	302	15	24	50	90	123	806	724	317	67	13	-
Black	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	3	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,857	5	260	6	24	51	69	110	847	1,055	548	123	17	2
White	2,707	5	230	5	19	45	61	100	797	1,004	534	120	16	1
Black	14	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	3	8	1	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C ..	10,536	47	1,560	102	189	306	403	560	3,268	3,390	1,774	440	56	1
White	7,844	15	924	36	99	182	247	360	2,338	2,699	1,473	352	42	1
Black	2,575	32	619	65	86	122	152	194	896	659	277	79	13	-
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	8,070	40	1,358	78	197	260	382	441	2,565	2,480	1,260	333	33	1
White	6,201	12	858	32	105	170	240	311	1,971	2,036	1,022	280	22	-
Black	1,838	28	498	46	92	90	142	128	583	435	232	50	11	1
Hagerstown, Md	1,443	4	247	11	24	40	72	100	497	441	188	63	3	-
White	1,343	3	233	11	20	36	70	96	458	410	181	55	3	-
Black	81	1	13	-	4	4	1	4	31	26	5	5	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,831	8	565	31	57	114	173	190	1,289	1,231	582	143	11	2
White	3,582	5	513	28	48	102	160	175	1,196	1,175	548	132	11	2
Black	218	3	50	3	9	12	13	13	88	42	27	8	-	-
Harrisburg, Pa	5,968	12	757	33	79	151	215	279	1,812	2,006	1,065	276	38	2
White	5,132	7	541	11	44	106	153	227	1,538	1,795	966	248	35	2
Black	752	5	209	22	34	45	58	50	258	177	76	25	2	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,741	35	1,279	68	145	241	366	459	3,540	4,852	3,124	831	79	1
White	11,905	14	922	42	94	171	263	352	2,931	4,353	2,859	756	69	1
Black	1,603	21	342	25	50	68	100	99	558	422	194	58	8	-
Hickory, N.C	1,663	2	264	20	23	60	64	97	594	519	218	59	7	-
White	1,473	2	220	16	20	46	57	81	522	474	200	49	6	-
Black	181	-	44	4	3	14	7	16	70	40	17	9	1	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,737	9	1,504	53	108	233	418	692	4,899	4,490	2,797	911	122	5
White	3,891	-	342	5	18	49	94	176	1,577	1,184	571	189	28	-
Black	774	1	59	-	2	5	14	38	419	202	78	15	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Houston, Tex	65,921	227	9,163	513	1,081	1,751	2,559	3,259	21,008	20,839	11,237	3,043	389	15
White	50,642	131	6,430	298	708	1,231	1,810	2,383	16,261	16,434	8,680	2,404	293	9
Black	12,655	95	2,647	213	370	509	722	833	4,259	3,478	1,687	418	66	5
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,139	6	751	30	77	135	229	280	1,494	1,197	518	150	23	-
White	4,023	5	723	28	72	128	225	270	1,460	1,168	499	146	22	-
Black	96	1	27	2	5	7	4	9	31	21	13	2	1	-
Huntsville, Ala	4,654	20	836	37	103	184	200	312	1,552	1,466	599	166	25	-
White	3,630	6	575	19	64	122	143	227	1,237	1,197	463	133	19	-
Black	978	14	257	18	39	61	57	82	309	252	112	29	5	-
Indianapolis, Ind	18,987	60	2,983	155	363	594	786	1,085	6,346	5,923	2,916	656	98	5
White	15,358	26	2,080	79	223	415	565	798	4,983	5,116	2,528	542	79	4
Black	3,464	34	897	76	139	177	220	285	1,332	750	332	102	16	1
Iowa City, Iowa	1,254	-	44	1	2	5	15	21	302	516	320	66	6	-
White	1,172	-	44	1	2	5	15	21	286	467	308	61	6	-
Black	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	17	3	1	-	-
Jackson, Mich	2,006	7	290	11	31	52	92	104	651	670	302	74	11	1
White	1,835	4	242	7	24	43	81	87	587	643	280	67	11	1
Black	155	2	46	4	7	9	10	16	58	25	18	6	-	-
Jackson, Miss	5,613	42	938	76	132	175	265	290	1,798	1,712	848	232	42	1
White	2,623	5	271	10	37	38	84	102	810	950	456	122	9	-
Black	2,963	37	665	65	95	137	180	188	981	750	387	110	32	1
Jacksonville, Fla	13,740	52	2,298	117	239	465	631	846	4,846	4,069	1,880	524	69	2
White	9,620	17	1,321	35	114	258	370	544	3,374	3,037	1,422	405	44	-
Black	4,035	35	970	82	124	207	259	298	1,454	1,001	436	114	23	2
Jacksonville, N.C	3,185	3	557	8	31	64	162	292	1,561	763	249	47	5	-
White	2,436	-	430	4	27	43	125	231	1,183	594	188	39	2	-
Black	672	3	122	4	4	20	36	58	350	137	50	7	3	-
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,089	1	281	7	24	54	76	120	743	675	308	73	8	-
White	1,945	-	249	7	20	44	69	109	689	637	295	67	8	-
Black	129	1	30	-	4	10	7	9	48	35	10	5	-	-
Jersey City, N.J	8,307	21	1,048	62	114	225	270	377	2,525	2,615	1,465	539	91	3
White	5,806	7	592	24	55	123	160	230	1,760	1,919	1,082	378	65	3
Black	2,218	14	450	38	58	100	108	146	717	578	305	130	24	-
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	5,054	11	856	38	108	171	229	310	1,701	1,454	767	236	29	-
White	4,908	10	825	35	105	165	219	301	1,650	1,409	753	232	29	-
Black	130	1	30	3	3	5	10	9	47	38	10	4	-	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,284	7	410	22	42	67	134	145	1,088	1,109	518	130	19	3
White	3,201	6	397	21	41	64	130	141	1,055	1,087	506	128	19	3
Black	71	-	13	1	1	3	4	4	29	19	9	1	-	-
Joplin, Mo	1,858	6	295	11	27	46	102	109	700	565	224	58	9	1
White	1,824	6	291	10	26	46	100	109	685	556	219	57	9	1
Black	16	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,030	19	446	10	53	92	135	156	1,220	1,428	746	152	19	-
White	3,452	11	325	4	40	66	95	120	1,046	1,268	660	126	16	-
Black	511	8	116	6	12	24	38	36	159	137	69	21	1	-
Kankakee, Ill	1,621	10	266	15	43	48	63	97	561	470	246	62	6	-
White	1,183	2	145	1	19	26	31	68	397	388	203	44	4	-
Black	423	8	118	14	23	21	32	28	160	79	40	16	2	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	21,685	36	2,828	151	302	556	826	993	7,167	7,057	3,620	872	100	5
White	17,292	12	1,763	68	165	319	533	678	5,549	6,005	3,138	752	70	3
Black	3,956	24	1,020	80	136	225	279	300	1,496	906	392	93	25	-
Kenosha, Wis	1,840	-	243	4	27	50	65	97	638	633	254	62	10	-
White	1,718	-	212	3	19	44	61	85	593	604	240	60	9	-
Black	100	-	28	1	8	6	3	10	41	18	11	1	1	-
Killeen-Temple, Tex	5,505	15	909	21	83	139	245	421	2,505	1,395	517	137	26	1
White	3,959	11	677	15	57	109	187	309	1,730	1,020	403	101	16	1
Black	1,299	4	214	6	24	28	51	105	670	301	78	25	7	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,168	22	938	57	101	175	253	352	1,964	1,893	1,065	255	29	2
White	5,511	15	790	42	80	147	215	306	1,731	1,735	975	238	27	-
Black	606	7	148	15	21	28	38	46	223	139	73	13	1	2
Kokomo, Ind	1,484	4	244	8	21	43	63	109	559	440	189	41	7	-
White	1,399	3	225	7	19	34	62	103	531	419	179	36	6	-
Black	75	1	19	1	2	9	1	6	27	15	9	3	1	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,471	2	113	4	14	19	28	48	435	579	262	65	14	1
White	1,384	2	103	3	13	18	27	42	406	558	247	60	8	-
Black	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	7	1	-	1	-
Lafayette, La	3,419	8	422	24	55	61	120	162	1,096	1,136	592	136	29	-
White	2,538	-	238	10	29	33	71	95	804	918	466	95	17	-
Black	861	8	183	14	26	28	48	67	286	211	122	39	12	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,750	1	178	7	11	23	50	87	539	649	314	61	8	-
White	1,665	1	175	7	10	23	50	85	527	597	298	59	8	-
Black	40	-	3	-	1	-	-	2	7	26	3	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 129

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Lake Charles, La	3,438	11	577	27	61	103	159	227	1,226	1,057	437	110	19	1
White	2,486	2	380	11	37	62	117	153	887	808	331	67	10	1
Black	948	9	197	16	24	41	42	74	339	245	106	43	9	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,418	41	1,089	97	137	192	288	375	1,943	1,460	668	198	18	1
White	4,093	17	768	59	88	131	210	260	1,458	1,151	535	149	14	1
Black	1,299	24	318	38	49	60	78	93	474	303	127	49	4	-
Lancaster, Pa	5,819	4	602	21	59	99	177	246	1,840	1,978	1,047	285	60	3
White	5,511	3	530	16	46	82	160	226	1,731	1,913	999	274	58	3
Black	217	1	59	5	12	13	13	16	80	38	32	6	1	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,335	11	841	34	80	157	237	333	2,334	2,497	1,313	294	43	2
White	6,607	6	696	22	61	129	196	288	2,124	2,280	1,203	261	36	1
Black	537	4	122	10	17	20	37	38	155	154	76	20	5	1
Laredo, Tex	2,626	4	361	19	47	65	102	128	848	747	443	176	45	2
White	2,616	4	360	19	47	64	102	128	847	744	438	176	45	2
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,186	10	355	19	39	71	95	131	711	644	334	109	20	3
White	2,100	9	345	19	38	71	89	128	682	617	317	108	19	3
Black	58	1	9	-	1	-	6	2	20	18	9	1	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	8,384	27	1,149	58	121	221	326	423	2,829	2,550	1,299	452	77	1
White	6,639	8	804	25	74	152	240	313	2,231	2,099	1,065	370	61	1
Black	1,339	19	316	31	45	67	75	98	493	326	134	40	11	-
Lawrence, Kans	934	2	73	-	9	11	15	38	300	293	213	53	-	-
White	810	-	60	-	6	11	11	32	258	262	187	43	-	-
Black	63	2	11	-	3	-	3	5	22	15	10	3	-	-
Lawton, Okla	2,791	3	489	17	48	74	130	220	1,153	752	301	83	10	-
White	1,922	2	328	8	27	50	92	151	789	522	218	55	8	-
Black	595	1	114	7	13	13	28	53	274	146	46	14	-	-
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,489	2	230	9	19	34	77	91	617	429	157	47	7	-
White	1,472	2	227	9	19	34	75	90	614	422	155	45	7	-
Black	6	-	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	4,682	16	682	36	82	162	190	212	1,440	1,481	803	232	27	1
White	4,024	8	559	27	65	137	155	175	1,197	1,312	713	209	25	1
Black	605	8	121	9	17	25	34	36	239	151	67	17	2	-
Lima, Ohio	3,461	9	427	18	44	75	126	164	1,197	1,164	538	111	15	-
White	3,158	4	337	8	28	61	98	142	1,092	1,096	511	104	14	-
Black	286	5	87	10	16	14	27	20	101	63	23	6	1	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,124	4	226	8	22	31	68	97	902	1,170	680	132	10	-
White	2,893	2	199	8	20	25	63	83	817	1,092	638	125	10	-
Black	123	2	13	-	1	4	1	7	46	40	21	1	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,593	40	1,103	62	116	200	297	428	2,280	1,962	949	228	30	1
White	4,518	8	581	21	48	98	152	262	1,557	1,484	698	171	19	-
Black	1,989	31	513	41	68	99	144	161	701	455	225	52	11	1
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	6,440	14	527	20	58	111	135	203	1,494	2,227	1,604	508	63	3
White	5,407	2	336	2	30	72	83	149	1,161	1,958	1,430	461	56	3
Black	908	12	189	18	28	39	51	53	318	223	124	36	6	-
Longview-Marshall, Tex	2,848	15	468	25	47	94	130	172	1,064	842	340	105	14	-
White	2,125	5	296	13	24	51	94	114	817	663	252	81	11	-
Black	700	10	172	12	23	43	36	58	243	167	82	23	3	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	3,940	9	538	21	55	107	169	186	1,261	1,308	616	178	28	2
White	3,498	6	437	11	43	86	150	147	1,095	1,204	568	161	26	1
Black	420	3	101	10	12	21	19	39	161	95	40	17	2	1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	141,844	346	16,829	867	1,930	3,132	4,763	6,137	42,407	44,124	26,886	9,651	1,541	60
White	107,865	222	12,413	609	1,373	2,339	3,492	4,600	33,103	33,503	19,963	7,393	1,218	50
Black	20,655	114	3,852	236	505	687	1,123	1,301	6,846	5,670	3,051	971	145	6
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,218	50	2,087	112	268	403	589	715	4,115	4,231	2,129	539	66	1
White	10,860	21	1,489	57	185	293	418	536	3,354	3,631	1,837	476	51	1
Black	2,243	29	592	55	82	110	168	177	740	555	262	52	13	-
Lubbock, Tex	4,405	21	737	40	96	153	200	248	1,631	1,310	555	120	31	-
White	3,840	17	613	32	81	127	163	210	1,390	1,175	508	111	26	-
Black	511	3	122	8	15	26	36	37	226	109	39	8	4	-
Lynchburg, Va	1,984	12	249	13	37	49	76	74	651	658	321	81	11	1
White	1,453	-	134	6	17	24	45	42	459	526	259	68	6	1
Black	519	12	115	7	20	25	31	32	191	129	56	12	4	-
Macon, Ga	3,890	28	702	38	92	168	165	239	1,311	1,155	542	124	28	-
White	2,283	6	302	10	14	68	75	135	764	775	338	84	14	-
Black	1,571	22	400	28	78	100	90	104	537	364	196	38	14	-
Madison, Wis	4,659	-	257	14	23	29	64	127	1,108	1,739	1,230	298	22	4
White	4,370	1	234	11	20	28	58	117	1,040	1,632	1,163	279	19	3
Black	158	1	17	3	2	1	5	6	46	53	32	7	2	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H.	4,289	4	375	11	34	75	114	141	1,288	1,465	903	226	27	1
White	4,212	4	370	11	34	74	111	140	1,272	1,437	885	216	27	1
Black	27	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	10	9	3	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 130

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Mansfield, Ohio	1,807	2	257	10	26	48	71	102	661	573	246	59	9	-
White	1,625	1	213	6	20	41	62	84	587	528	232	56	8	-
Black	172	1	44	4	6	7	9	18	70	42	12	3	-	-
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	7,481	24	1,084	71	143	234	285	351	2,334	2,057	1,353	518	108	3
White	7,454	24	1,084	71	143	234	285	351	2,325	2,046	1,347	517	108	3
Black	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	3	-	-	-
Medford, Oreg	1,871	-	215	6	15	47	69	78	628	607	332	78	11	-
White	1,829	-	209	6	14	46	66	77	609	595	327	78	11	-
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	3,956	11	533	27	48	90	157	211	1,421	1,272	546	155	17	1
White	3,307	6	357	14	22	47	113	161	1,182	1,144	474	130	14	-
Black	595	5	174	13	26	42	44	49	224	115	55	19	2	1
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	15,626	96	2,715	189	371	593	712	850	5,066	4,652	2,379	620	94	4
White	7,489	7	700	25	69	128	186	292	2,304	2,698	1,403	340	37	-
Black	7,966	89	2,003	163	302	465	522	551	2,723	1,885	939	270	53	4
Miami, Fla	26,430	101	3,333	215	413	597	873	1,235	8,033	8,149	4,835	1,668	299	12
White	16,638	14	1,485	64	148	244	360	669	4,957	5,449	3,399	1,126	202	6
Black	9,458	86	1,835	151	262	352	507	563	3,010	2,569	1,338	518	96	6
Midland, Tex	2,493	13	355	17	46	71	114	107	879	829	336	74	7	-
White	2,283	7	305	13	39	60	104	89	798	777	323	70	3	-
Black	190	6	45	4	7	11	8	15	75	48	9	4	3	-
Milwaukee, Wis	21,543	67	2,627	180	323	487	703	934	6,371	7,286	4,009	1,046	135	2
White	16,944	13	1,365	56	113	240	390	566	4,786	6,283	3,479	908	108	2
Black	4,135	53	1,204	120	200	237	299	348	1,450	863	439	104	22	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	35,037	40	2,604	106	231	472	708	1,087	9,602	12,864	7,791	1,918	205	13
White	31,622	13	2,019	61	144	347	571	896	8,486	11,913	7,244	1,758	173	6
Black	1,578	10	327	26	51	72	77	101	532	442	209	52	6	-
Mobile, Ala	7,842	33	1,412	81	171	295	379	486	2,649	2,395	1,027	323	60	3
White	4,901	7	683	25	78	137	181	262	1,663	1,615	696	205	30	2
Black	2,882	26	719	56	92	158	196	217	968	704	318	117	29	1
Modesto, Calif	5,318	12	730	26	68	122	220	294	1,937	1,557	812	242	28	-
White	4,942	10	670	22	60	112	202	274	1,795	1,465	754	220	28	-
Black	108	-	30	2	6	4	8	10	22	36	16	4	-	-
Monroe, La	2,382	21	466	38	72	79	130	147	872	624	302	86	11	-
White	1,379	3	183	10	10	29	61	73	529	419	196	42	7	-
Black	1,001	18	283	28	62	50	69	74	343	205	104	44	4	-
Montgomery, Ala	4,288	23	706	37	92	141	192	244	1,380	1,311	639	192	34	3
White	2,288	2	216	5	20	40	55	96	721	842	384	108	15	-
Black	1,984	21	487	32	72	101	137	145	656	464	254	81	18	3
Muncie, Ind	1,538	1	269	11	24	55	78	101	538	462	206	54	8	-
White	1,369	1	217	5	18	38	68	88	481	417	194	52	7	-
Black	155	-	51	6	6	17	9	13	53	37	11	2	1	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,865	6	463	27	51	75	134	176	969	971	380	66	10	-
White	2,343	2	311	11	25	54	97	124	781	853	333	53	10	-
Black	469	4	143	16	23	21	37	46	163	109	40	10	-	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	12,965	37	2,045	109	237	384	590	725	4,190	3,985	2,103	551	54	-
White	10,149	16	1,369	53	141	248	403	524	3,180	3,313	1,763	467	41	-
Black	2,683	21	663	56	96	134	184	193	974	632	307	73	13	-
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	31,371	30	1,885	87	195	346	516	741	6,369	11,911	8,335	2,483	342	16
White	27,678	7	1,186	34	90	214	322	526	5,330	10,990	7,690	2,168	294	13
Black	3,152	22	685	53	104	128	190	210	961	739	474	230	39	2
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,236	4	795	37	81	130	259	288	1,968	2,049	1,076	294	48	2
White	5,955	4	749	33	77	123	242	274	1,861	1,965	1,048	283	44	1
Black	230	-	43	4	4	7	14	14	92	61	20	9	4	1
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	7,977	10	597	22	59	120	174	222	1,888	3,041	1,877	496	66	2
White	6,861	7	415	7	38	78	125	167	1,606	2,727	1,653	397	55	1
Black	815	3	180	14	21	42	49	54	237	204	128	56	6	1
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	10,053	25	1,021	58	107	200	273	383	2,645	3,600	2,132	564	62	4
White	8,429	9	634	23	57	123	176	255	2,106	3,199	1,928	498	51	4
Black	1,507	16	379	35	49	76	93	126	525	346	174	56	11	-
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,788	5	387	8	34	71	99	175	1,326	1,242	646	157	24	1
White	3,486	3	331	7	30	60	84	150	1,238	1,144	603	145	21	1
Black	219	2	44	1	3	9	11	20	68	68	27	8	2	-
New Orleans, La	21,733	74	3,610	176	466	738	1,020	1,210	6,875	6,518	3,481	1,006	162	7
White	11,452	8	1,273	45	138	248	352	490	3,386	3,931	2,186	585	81	2
Black	9,589	65	2,286	130	328	484	650	694	3,251	2,357	1,180	376	73	1
New York, N.Y.-N.J	132,284	315	14,729	880	1,764	2,854	4,059	5,172	33,737	41,756	29,105	10,800	1,756	86
White	82,924	116	6,870	380	747	1,303	1,896	2,544	19,720	27,813	20,012	7,266	1,077	50
Black	43,349	197	7,751	495	1,010	1,533	2,137	2,576	13,116	11,554	7,255	2,869	576	31
Newark, N.J	25,304	83	2,955	172	435	593	797	958	6,027	8,174	5,915	1,896	242	12
White	16,657	13	984	37	122	155	293	377	3,378	6,014	4,667	1,428	166	7
Black	8,046	70	1,953	134	312	436	499	572	2,588	1,952	1,041	370	68	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 131

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Newark, Ohio	1,714	1	230	9	22	38	75	86	593	542	269	70	7	2
White	1,672	1	225	9	21	38	73	84	579	531	261	66	7	2
Black	32	-	5	-	1	-	2	2	12	8	5	2	-	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,019	7	424	20	32	86	119	167	1,104	1,302	846	296	37	3
White	3,544	4	306	13	20	64	88	121	934	1,194	799	267	37	3
Black	438	3	116	7	12	21	31	45	163	95	39	22	-	-
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	6,436	20	870	37	96	142	227	368	2,392	2,009	907	214	23	1
White	4,133	3	406	11	27	58	116	194	1,526	1,407	621	156	14	-
Black	2,160	17	456	26	69	84	108	169	829	555	244	50	9	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	15,331	76	2,322	129	236	397	610	950	5,567	4,573	2,125	593	70	5
White	9,964	12	1,126	38	73	166	307	542	3,688	3,190	1,517	396	33	2
Black	4,961	64	1,187	91	163	230	303	400	1,807	1,238	490	150	22	3
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,318	3	761	25	71	139	247	279	2,119	2,511	1,419	439	63	3
White	7,151	3	743	25	69	136	239	274	2,071	2,446	1,393	429	63	3
Black	86	-	11	-	2	1	5	3	25	37	12	1	-	-
Ocala, Fla.	2,149	11	400	19	44	81	113	143	775	574	286	90	12	1
White	1,609	4	257	9	24	47	72	105	585	463	230	62	7	1
Black	524	7	142	10	20	34	40	38	185	106	53	26	5	-
Odessa, Tex.	3,045	9	545	25	62	109	153	196	1,192	893	327	68	11	-
White	2,876	4	501	23	59	100	137	182	1,128	858	310	65	10	-
Black	138	5	43	2	3	9	16	13	57	23	7	2	1	-
Oklahoma City, Okla.	17,197	52	2,583	129	265	459	763	967	6,351	5,222	2,380	529	77	3
White	13,711	31	1,874	88	172	307	567	740	4,985	4,355	1,977	424	62	3
Black	2,245	17	496	30	65	108	145	148	907	533	230	55	7	-
Olympia, Wash.	2,164	2	221	3	26	41	65	86	714	732	374	106	13	2
White	2,000	1	202	3	25	37	57	80	659	679	349	98	12	-
Black	44	1	4	-	-	-	3	1	21	12	5	1	-	-
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,106	13	1,156	49	101	220	334	452	3,313	3,302	1,790	477	53	2
White	8,700	4	849	34	65	153	254	343	2,793	2,976	1,608	421	47	2
Black	1,188	9	285	15	31	62	73	104	444	268	136	41	5	-
Orlando, Fla.	11,777	57	1,750	115	209	342	461	623	3,956	3,605	1,840	518	48	3
White	9,226	18	1,084	42	107	208	294	433	3,058	3,035	1,557	433	38	3
Black	2,408	39	657	72	102	134	163	186	857	526	249	72	8	-
Owensboro, Ky.	1,451	2	204	9	20	33	60	82	552	444	182	56	10	1
White	1,385	2	188	7	18	32	52	79	525	432	175	52	10	1
Black	61	-	16	2	2	1	8	3	26	10	7	2	-	-
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	9,859	20	991	44	111	183	286	367	3,008	3,216	1,871	645	106	2
White	8,801	18	896	40	93	169	262	332	2,712	2,906	1,616	557	94	2
Black	360	2	38	4	6	4	8	16	136	104	52	26	2	-
Panama City, Fla.	1,741	5	303	11	37	47	97	111	652	507	208	57	9	-
White	1,443	1	232	5	27	39	74	87	541	440	178	45	6	-
Black	257	4	68	6	10	8	22	22	91	61	22	11	-	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,275	5	292	6	23	52	95	116	863	744	281	71	17	2
White	2,242	5	288	6	23	51	94	114	856	730	276	69	16	2
Black	24	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	5	12	3	1	-	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.	2,038	14	413	18	49	92	104	150	764	540	230	66	11	-
White	1,552	6	283	10	29	66	61	117	593	433	178	50	9	-
Black	466	7	127	8	20	26	41	32	165	102	47	16	2	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	6,550	23	907	72	115	165	249	306	1,787	2,168	1,235	378	49	3
White	5,076	11	487	28	55	87	140	177	1,284	1,861	1,061	320	40	2
Black	1,368	12	410	44	60	77	104	125	474	268	145	49	9	1
Pensacola, Fla.	5,110	16	792	38	97	152	213	292	1,919	1,492	679	193	17	2
White	3,800	4	497	19	53	87	131	207	1,438	1,180	527	141	13	-
Black	1,191	12	286	19	44	65	78	80	455	273	119	40	4	2
Peoria, Ill.	5,403	12	738	56	82	135	225	240	1,740	1,831	835	219	26	2
White	4,655	3	517	24	47	87	168	191	1,488	1,662	768	192	23	2
Black	691	9	216	31	35	47	56	47	237	148	55	23	3	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	1,828	5	335	23	42	63	84	123	661	534	213	72	8	-
White	978	-	140	3	9	23	39	66	335	326	123	51	3	-
Black	822	5	193	20	33	40	45	55	323	193	83	20	5	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	68,904	243	8,729	532	1,041	1,681	2,452	3,023	19,447	22,952	13,309	3,734	477	13
White	50,210	52	4,363	167	415	805	1,265	1,711	13,219	18,217	10,992	3,003	361	3
Black	17,249	189	4,286	363	619	861	1,159	1,284	5,944	4,212	1,923	596	94	5
Phoenix, Ariz.	29,229	64	4,214	224	511	785	1,159	1,535	9,751	8,840	4,751	1,425	176	8
White	26,326	48	3,596	184	425	655	999	1,333	8,742	8,100	4,353	1,325	154	8
Black	1,535	12	388	30	50	88	102	118	567	356	160	44	8	-
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,508	8	330	24	44	69	79	114	521	397	189	58	4	1
White	641	1	102	4	9	17	20	52	229	197	88	24	-	-
Black	855	7	228	20	35	52	59	62	290	193	99	33	4	1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	27,536	53	2,716	109	302	536	775	994	7,682	9,924	5,584	1,410	161	6
White	23,802	18	1,907	43	193	364	564	743	6,374	8,952	5,117	1,279	150	5
Black	3,472	35	802	66	108	170	210	248	1,248	883	391	104	9	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 132

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pittsfield, Mass	1,751	1	177	7	27	30	54	59	514	592	356	97	14	-
White	1,701	1	167	4	26	28	52	57	497	578	349	95	14	-
Black	37	-	8	3	-	1	2	2	15	9	4	1	-	-
Portland, Maine	3,698	3	398	12	41	70	96	179	1,164	1,276	678	158	21	-
White	3,623	3	395	12	41	70	95	177	1,131	1,255	664	155	20	-
Black	35	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	21	5	8	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,190	28	1,794	97	188	302	512	695	5,593	6,647	4,005	990	124	9
White	17,185	19	1,510	73	153	253	431	600	4,980	6,042	3,631	890	107	6
Black	900	4	194	18	25	33	52	66	311	229	120	35	7	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	6,610	4	577	12	45	89	173	258	2,035	2,395	1,264	300	34	1
White	6,460	4	563	12	45	86	172	248	1,993	2,349	1,225	291	34	1
Black	65	-	8	-	-	-	1	7	19	19	17	2	-	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3,168	5	245	7	26	49	80	83	790	1,136	745	211	32	4
White	2,788	2	190	2	17	39	62	70	673	1,032	665	192	30	4
Black	299	2	54	5	9	10	17	13	106	77	46	12	2	-
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	11,534	18	1,321	67	147	236	388	483	3,497	3,978	2,114	525	75	6
White	10,268	12	1,069	49	108	195	317	400	3,058	3,644	1,957	469	57	2
Black	798	5	194	14	33	28	54	65	292	197	78	23	7	2
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,117	2	459	9	29	89	112	220	2,757	2,226	1,160	410	97	6
White	6,864	2	447	9	28	85	109	216	2,674	2,133	1,109	397	96	6
Black	10	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	3	3	1	1	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,948	7	351	14	37	70	113	117	694	577	247	65	7	-
White	1,892	7	340	14	36	69	110	111	669	563	241	65	7	-
Black	43	-	9	-	1	1	3	4	20	12	2	-	-	-
Racine, Wis	2,691	5	369	18	37	65	110	139	941	833	420	105	18	-
White	2,308	2	266	8	23	51	73	111	788	756	384	95	17	-
Black	364	3	99	10	14	14	34	27	150	70	31	10	1	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	7,182	22	781	56	118	147	208	252	1,722	2,449	1,766	403	36	3
White	4,745	1	291	12	43	47	73	116	959	1,788	1,370	304	30	2
Black	2,259	21	485	44	74	100	134	133	730	583	346	88	5	1
Reading, Pa	4,092	8	508	33	51	116	124	184	1,270	1,388	725	173	20	-
White	3,839	4	453	28	42	100	112	171	1,178	1,325	694	166	19	-
Black	207	4	52	4	9	16	11	12	79	45	23	4	-	-
Redding, Calif	1,894	6	270	4	18	58	72	118	650	604	302	60	2	-
White	1,786	6	246	4	16	54	70	102	604	588	284	56	2	-
Black	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	2	-	-	-	-
Reno, Nev	3,275	3	379	14	40	66	98	161	1,029	1,055	632	157	18	2
White	2,805	3	305	13	28	53	81	130	885	935	530	132	13	2
Black	94	-	23	-	3	5	5	10	27	18	18	7	1	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	2,971	8	338	14	28	61	91	144	1,001	976	488	136	23	1
White	2,794	8	316	12	26	56	87	135	942	921	466	121	19	1
Black	56	-	9	-	1	3	2	3	20	19	5	2	1	-
Richmond, Va	9,629	27	1,056	68	100	181	310	397	2,632	3,261	2,057	542	54	-
White	6,200	4	427	12	28	71	127	189	1,471	2,315	1,538	409	36	-
Black	3,268	23	622	56	72	109	180	205	1,124	889	476	119	15	-
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	32,361	58	4,598	212	492	813	1,303	1,778	11,279	10,233	4,636	1,311	236	10
White	28,016	38	3,900	180	412	677	1,099	1,532	9,757	8,996	4,020	1,103	194	8
Black	2,546	8	490	26	50	102	134	178	988	674	294	82	10	-
Roanoke, Va	2,756	5	420	27	44	83	101	165	806	885	492	137	11	-
White	2,300	1	310	19	25	58	78	130	658	766	430	126	9	-
Black	433	4	110	8	19	25	23	35	142	108	57	10	2	-
Rochester, Minn	1,750	-	74	3	4	13	20	34	486	690	408	76	15	1
White	1,679	-	73	3	4	13	20	33	468	662	389	72	14	1
Black	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	3	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	14,686	47	1,512	67	162	289	426	568	4,176	5,220	2,920	722	87	2
White	12,458	11	976	32	88	180	287	389	3,409	4,704	2,654	629	73	2
Black	1,970	36	518	35	72	105	133	173	701	422	212	69	12	-
Rockford, Ill	4,207	16	545	39	58	111	140	197	1,322	1,421	682	191	28	2
White	3,597	4	365	15	38	74	89	149	1,135	1,277	625	167	22	2
Black	550	12	176	24	19	36	51	46	174	119	46	18	5	-
Rock Hill, S.C.	1,651	9	352	31	42	70	93	116	523	469	228	63	7	-
White	1,136	2	173	12	16	37	49	59	381	358	172	43	7	-
Black	496	7	178	19	26	33	44	56	136	103	52	20	-	-
Sacramento, Calif	18,090	32	2,137	89	225	387	601	835	5,922	5,803	3,203	876	111	6
White	14,444	16	1,619	71	177	287	459	625	4,706	4,692	2,600	722	87	2
Black	1,830	12	360	12	40	80	98	130	690	506	200	46	16	-
Saginaw, Mich	3,267	8	498	27	66	96	148	161	1,038	1,076	508	119	19	1
White	2,462	1	279	11	27	51	87	103	770	887	416	96	12	1
Black	766	7	215	16	38	45	59	57	254	176	87	21	6	-
St. Cloud, Minn	3,082	-	246	4	29	33	63	117	1,008	1,110	535	150	31	2
White	3,040	-	238	4	28	33	63	110	995	1,099	530	146	30	2
Black	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 133

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
St. Joseph, Mo	1,511	5	272	7	29	49	86	101	534	465	186	41	8	-
White	1,437	4	251	7	25	46	76	97	499	453	182	40	8	-
Black	59	1	19	-	3	3	10	3	28	8	3	-	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	37,668	103	5,328	287	660	1,075	1,521	1,785	11,271	12,319	6,507	1,859	265	16
White	27,849	26	2,755	85	266	517	824	1,063	7,939	10,035	5,385	1,498	203	8
Black	9,434	77	2,556	201	392	556	691	716	3,268	2,144	1,001	322	59	7
Salem, Oreg	4,061	8	471	22	48	83	141	177	1,344	1,268	731	206	32	1
White	3,873	7	442	20	45	77	130	170	1,283	1,218	698	195	29	-
Black	32	-	7	1	-	1	5	-	12	7	3	3	-	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	6,464	14	839	44	112	144	194	345	2,206	2,007	1,022	318	50	8
White	5,158	10	671	38	86	122	148	277	1,712	1,613	832	274	38	-
Black	624	4	110	6	12	12	28	52	276	176	46	10	2	-
Sallsbury-Concord, N.C	2,329	6	389	17	34	72	123	143	841	686	318	77	10	2
White	1,836	1	254	4	20	50	83	97	657	580	273	62	8	1
Black	469	5	134	13	14	22	39	46	177	97	40	13	2	1
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	23,535	22	2,271	81	248	409	656	877	7,621	7,570	4,356	1,456	231	8
White	22,292	17	2,151	76	235	384	624	832	7,223	7,182	4,108	1,386	217	8
Black	261	-	38	2	3	11	7	15	101	86	28	7	1	-
San Angelo, Tex	1,956	6	369	24	34	71	97	143	729	572	223	45	11	1
White	1,828	5	339	21	29	66	91	132	685	538	206	43	11	1
Black	69	1	26	3	5	4	6	8	33	19	8	2	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	22,432	85	3,772	235	477	752	1,040	1,268	7,334	6,291	3,639	1,151	152	8
White	20,604	79	3,422	214	439	689	940	1,140	6,686	5,773	3,415	1,078	143	8
Black	1,570	6	336	19	38	60	98	121	585	434	159	45	5	-
San Diego, Calif	34,738	43	3,477	118	310	565	1,003	1,481	11,532	11,122	6,420	1,848	290	6
White	26,946	25	2,639	78	226	411	775	1,149	8,964	8,590	5,039	1,483	206	-
Black	3,281	14	508	34	52	88	138	196	1,362	911	382	88	16	-
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	49,021	70	4,102	192	436	777	1,101	1,596	12,483	15,742	11,841	4,169	596	18
White	31,511	26	2,235	76	204	411	588	956	7,911	10,197	7,833	2,867	432	10
Black	8,240	36	1,411	80	186	290	383	462	2,642	2,339	1,340	418	52	2
San Jose, Calif	22,724	34	2,238	126	234	418	618	842	6,290	7,691	4,789	1,494	178	10
White	17,451	30	1,880	110	210	348	512	700	5,018	5,815	3,454	1,110	134	10
Black	1,204	4	188	10	14	40	60	64	392	384	180	52	4	-
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	4,927	8	509	14	60	113	140	182	1,531	1,622	959	260	36	2
White	4,367	8	452	12	60	100	118	162	1,351	1,425	857	236	36	2
Black	216	-	24	2	-	4	12	6	82	74	34	2	-	-
Santa Cruz, Calif	3,373	14	346	18	44	74	76	134	933	1,069	700	275	36	-
White	3,105	14	316	16	42	68	60	130	851	983	658	255	28	-
Black	68	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	24	22	12	4	2	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	4,711	12	376	14	36	50	132	144	1,364	1,575	998	360	26	-
White	4,342	4	332	14	32	46	120	120	1,249	1,475	926	332	24	-
Black	94	4	14	-	-	2	2	10	42	14	10	8	2	-
Sarasota, Fla	2,052	9	270	15	30	42	78	105	623	657	371	103	19	-
White	1,763	3	190	2	17	28	60	83	527	593	344	90	16	-
Black	269	6	79	13	13	14	18	21	91	57	24	10	2	-
Savannah, Ga	4,303	22	711	44	80	164	194	229	1,475	1,289	622	156	26	2
White	2,387	4	263	8	18	68	78	91	800	827	385	94	12	2
Black	1,870	18	444	36	62	96	114	136	659	454	223	58	14	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash	24,730	31	1,964	71	201	340	525	827	6,579	8,656	5,598	1,699	197	6
White	20,930	13	1,527	49	145	254	420	659	5,571	7,466	4,768	1,430	153	2
Black	1,435	8	235	10	37	43	60	85	463	420	235	67	6	1
Sharon, Pa	1,586	4	182	9	20	34	53	66	557	511	254	62	16	-
White	1,457	1	151	4	15	30	43	59	511	487	236	56	15	-
Black	121	3	31	5	5	4	10	7	43	22	17	4	1	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,517	1	116	1	11	32	31	41	505	550	266	65	13	1
White	1,456	1	106	1	11	29	28	37	482	535	259	62	11	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,373	3	233	13	27	42	61	90	562	377	160	33	5	-
White	1,239	3	201	11	26	36	51	77	512	343	144	31	5	-
Black	120	-	30	2	1	6	8	13	48	29	11	2	-	-
Shreveport, La	7,177	37	1,435	96	174	276	395	494	2,562	2,010	830	258	42	3
White	4,122	5	610	25	61	103	172	249	1,491	1,344	501	150	20	1
Black	3,000	32	821	71	113	173	221	243	1,051	653	317	103	21	2
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	1,954	3	240	11	20	45	76	88	720	606	295	76	13	1
White	1,859	3	215	10	18	35	67	85	689	585	284	71	11	1
Black	34	-	9	-	2	1	6	-	12	7	5	1	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,940	1	152	3	17	26	50	56	621	736	345	75	9	1
White	1,856	-	141	3	12	23	48	55	591	718	332	66	7	1
Black	16	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	8	4	3	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,123	10	613	36	68	127	175	207	1,326	1,343	658	155	18	-
White	3,504	3	431	17	43	89	118	164	1,125	1,194	594	143	14	-
Black	564	7	176	19	24	37	56	40	193	126	49	9	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 134

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Spokane, Wash	5,550	5	600	27	55	117	174	227	1,895	1,827	957	240	24	2
White	5,162	3	547	25	45	107	153	217	1,766	1,708	890	226	21	1
Black	135	1	16	-	5	3	6	2	59	36	19	3	1	-
Springfield, Ill	3,003	8	370	21	44	52	100	153	936	1,010	557	107	15	-
White	2,587	3	267	9	25	36	73	124	800	909	503	92	13	-
Black	363	5	102	11	19	16	27	29	130	88	45	12	1	-
Springfield, Mo	3,037	4	354	15	37	63	96	143	1,152	959	444	105	19	-
White	2,910	2	338	15	34	60	93	136	1,104	922	428	97	19	-
Black	78	2	11	-	2	3	1	5	34	22	7	2	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,694	9	494	22	51	87	143	191	972	751	381	73	13	1
White	2,376	6	413	15	38	66	128	166	867	681	335	61	12	1
Black	311	3	81	7	13	21	15	25	102	69	44	11	1	-
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	7,547	11	911	45	106	191	271	298	2,238	2,576	1,414	351	43	3
White	6,779	7	753	34	83	159	225	252	1,981	2,361	1,307	329	38	3
Black	670	4	153	11	22	32	44	44	232	178	82	16	5	-
State College, Pa	1,333	1	149	5	15	30	39	60	374	464	281	54	10	-
White	1,249	1	149	5	15	30	39	60	355	426	256	52	10	-
Black	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	11	-	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,768	3	243	7	22	57	63	94	625	572	252	64	8	1
White	1,675	2	230	7	20	56	60	87	587	549	239	62	5	1
Black	86	1	13	-	2	1	3	7	38	21	9	1	3	-
Stockton, Calif	7,373	28	1,137	68	138	188	375	368	2,413	2,272	1,102	337	74	10
White	5,414	12	862	56	108	144	276	278	1,775	1,716	784	221	42	2
Black	528	10	130	4	22	22	40	42	186	144	44	14	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y	9,743	18	1,079	59	122	194	312	392	2,934	3,281	1,862	499	67	3
White	8,713	12	824	29	80	145	246	324	2,598	3,042	1,718	453	63	3
Black	808	5	214	30	38	45	52	49	269	190	98	30	2	-
Tacoma, Wash	9,218	11	1,146	38	92	207	323	486	3,360	2,922	1,379	360	38	2
White	7,367	8	882	28	72	165	248	369	2,638	2,395	1,125	291	27	1
Black	1,067	2	179	8	14	25	47	85	480	274	104	24	4	-
Tallahassee, Fla	2,504	8	270	12	36	38	83	101	697	831	542	145	11	-
White	1,681	4	121	6	12	12	39	52	412	602	417	115	10	-
Black	786	4	149	6	24	26	44	49	278	215	114	26	-	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	21,104	94	3,346	189	364	652	913	1,228	7,015	6,291	3,294	929	128	7
White	16,976	26	2,282	95	217	435	617	918	5,547	5,344	2,855	814	104	4
Black	3,847	67	1,038	94	147	210	290	297	1,394	855	373	100	19	1
Terre Haute, Ind	2,361	3	400	17	47	72	113	151	863	706	312	67	10	-
White	2,216	2	378	14	44	71	106	143	806	669	292	61	8	-
Black	112	1	20	3	3	1	7	6	48	29	9	4	1	-
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	1,985	11	423	30	56	81	121	135	738	530	206	64	13	-
White	1,389	2	241	12	27	48	70	84	524	411	161	41	9	-
Black	582	9	181	18	28	33	51	51	208	116	42	22	4	-
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	12,122	37	1,687	103	187	353	471	573	4,053	4,031	1,828	425	58	3
White	10,448	14	1,254	59	118	241	380	456	3,448	3,622	1,677	386	44	3
Black	1,535	22	413	44	67	109	86	107	570	358	131	29	12	-
Topeka, Kans	2,916	6	368	16	32	72	98	150	937	993	492	114	6	-
White	2,556	1	283	14	22	46	78	123	799	909	457	101	6	-
Black	297	5	73	2	9	23	15	24	118	66	23	12	-	-
Trenton, N.J	3,930	22	548	45	71	121	156	155	1,023	1,237	819	251	29	1
White	2,681	3	217	18	24	47	64	64	602	984	656	197	21	1
Black	1,132	19	327	27	47	74	92	87	409	218	118	35	6	-
Tucson, Ariz	9,636	8	1,210	52	102	258	329	469	3,107	3,026	1,698	505	76	6
White	8,481	6	1,016	38	88	214	291	385	2,718	2,658	1,556	457	64	6
Black	446	-	86	6	4	18	22	36	182	138	24	12	4	-
Tulsa, Okla	12,667	27	1,978	103	222	385	541	727	4,331	3,900	1,865	502	61	3
White	9,947	15	1,349	58	140	255	364	532	3,326	3,238	1,557	417	42	3
Black	1,287	8	326	31	49	66	84	96	492	281	127	48	5	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,911	8	328	33	37	64	80	114	626	602	260	77	10	-
White	1,158	1	140	6	10	22	38	64	380	410	172	51	4	-
Black	737	7	188	27	27	42	42	50	243	186	82	26	5	-
Tyler, Tex	2,374	12	418	28	52	84	120	134	794	718	345	81	6	-
White	1,745	7	249	13	26	47	78	85	582	571	277	55	4	-
Black	607	5	164	15	26	36	39	48	206	137	68	25	2	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,691	7	629	20	54	127	178	250	1,581	1,451	782	209	32	-
White	4,389	5	556	18	47	114	159	218	1,476	1,381	737	202	32	-
Black	254	2	70	2	7	12	18	31	91	59	27	5	-	-
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	6,109	12	687	40	76	110	198	263	2,050	1,948	1,081	299	28	4
White	4,714	6	509	22	54	90	138	205	1,629	1,524	795	233	18	-
Black	698	4	118	14	18	10	44	32	232	204	110	24	4	2
Victoria, Tex	1,530	5	255	13	26	45	90	81	530	482	200	53	5	-
White	1,426	5	236	12	22	43	84	75	493	454	183	51	4	-
Black	97	-	19	1	4	2	6	6	35	24	16	2	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 135

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,070	13	450	31	53	100	113	153	699	536	289	73	10	-
White	1,544	3	273	18	32	55	68	100	508	444	249	61	6	-
Black	489	10	174	13	20	44	45	52	177	80	34	10	4	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.	5,762	24	1,013	54	115	236	294	314	2,048	1,541	800	284	50	2
White	5,430	20	951	52	105	214	276	304	1,950	1,453	732	278	46	-
Black	128	4	32	-	4	10	10	8	38	28	22	2	2	-
Waco, Tex.	3,003	11	579	35	71	97	177	199	1,108	846	358	93	8	-
White	2,322	6	376	21	44	67	113	131	846	703	310	75	6	-
Black	670	5	203	14	27	30	64	68	261	139	43	17	2	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	47,993	120	4,983	265	599	906	1,362	1,851	12,163	14,876	11,283	4,018	533	17
White	29,023	20	1,932	73	172	312	571	804	6,447	9,393	7,963	2,890	364	14
Black	16,543	98	2,982	188	425	581	779	1,009	5,321	4,589	2,571	870	111	1
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	2,095	1	226	8	30	45	71	72	697	771	312	77	10	1
White	1,852	-	160	5	21	32	47	55	603	722	287	70	9	1
Black	208	1	65	3	9	12	24	17	84	41	14	2	1	-
Wausau, Wis.	1,729	-	155	5	10	30	57	53	574	611	313	67	9	-
White	1,665	-	140	3	8	27	51	51	554	593	304	65	9	-
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8,356	41	1,141	85	145	242	297	372	2,533	2,644	1,532	414	48	3
White	5,994	8	565	33	57	112	153	210	1,748	2,063	1,262	319	28	1
Black	2,317	33	574	52	87	129	144	162	779	560	256	94	19	2
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	2,289	4	327	13	39	56	99	120	778	749	342	83	5	1
White	2,219	3	315	11	39	52	99	119	754	729	333	79	5	1
Black	60	1	12	2	-	4	5	1	19	18	7	3	-	-
Wichita, Kans.	7,623	17	946	33	113	175	255	370	2,679	2,565	1,109	268	38	1
White	6,434	7	693	21	78	128	180	286	2,213	2,263	991	235	31	1
Black	878	10	220	8	33	41	65	73	364	202	67	11	4	-
Wichita Falls, Tex.	2,324	10	402	19	39	78	113	153	874	660	302	67	8	1
White	2,042	6	317	15	25	60	88	129	776	597	279	59	7	1
Black	240	4	83	4	14	18	24	23	88	44	14	6	1	-
Williamsport, Pa.	1,670	3	244	10	21	37	68	108	550	534	256	67	16	-
White	1,617	1	234	10	19	36	65	104	538	514	248	66	16	-
Black	47	2	10	-	2	1	3	4	10	18	6	1	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,804	32	1,108	92	126	228	302	360	2,416	2,437	1,440	330	39	2
White	6,112	4	636	40	71	127	187	211	1,823	2,078	1,260	277	34	-
Black	1,632	28	470	52	55	100	115	148	588	335	153	53	5	-
Wilmington, N.C.	1,914	5	339	24	47	64	93	111	586	586	321	71	6	-
White	1,352	2	196	15	23	37	51	70	400	439	260	53	2	-
Black	541	3	142	9	24	27	42	40	180	141	56	16	3	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	8,900	8	976	30	87	197	269	393	2,669	3,072	1,697	428	49	1
White	8,513	7	922	28	81	183	257	373	2,538	2,949	1,638	414	44	1
Black	242	1	36	1	3	7	10	15	85	75	33	7	5	-
Yakima, Wash.	3,318	15	551	32	57	109	154	199	1,116	991	473	147	24	1
White	2,980	13	473	27	49	88	134	175	999	909	432	131	22	1
Black	33	2	11	1	1	3	3	3	14	3	2	1	-	-
York, Pa.	5,017	5	560	29	64	97	176	194	1,677	1,745	808	194	28	-
White	4,699	4	484	23	49	85	157	170	1,562	1,668	767	188	26	-
Black	262	1	72	6	15	11	19	21	102	60	22	3	2	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	6,881	12	841	39	76	167	220	339	2,114	2,296	1,239	328	49	2
White	5,665	4	594	22	44	116	159	253	1,650	2,000	1,092	285	38	2
Black	1,183	8	245	17	32	51	60	85	455	280	142	42	11	-
Yuba City, Calif.	2,064	2	294	12	36	52	76	118	786	653	243	80	6	-
White	1,702	2	246	10	30	38	66	102	650	523	207	68	6	-
Black	86	-	12	2	2	4	4	-	30	30	12	2	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 136

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more	1,022,372	4,201	155,029	9,449	19,256	30,433	42,445	53,446	324,740	308,402	169,921	51,873	7,890	376
White	656,104	1,247	78,270	3,595	8,399	14,643	21,966	29,667	204,064	212,641	118,931	35,754	4,994	203
Black	312,493	2,863	72,851	5,672	10,483	15,075	19,426	22,195	107,712	77,100	37,940	11,829	2,102	96
Akron, Ohio	3,523	18	591	33	85	122	155	196	1,149	1,130	505	120	10	-
White	2,432	2	299	12	34	54	85	114	750	890	397	88	6	-
Black	1,045	16	284	21	48	66	68	81	388	220	106	27	4	-
Albany, N.Y.	1,551	7	260	20	38	56	69	77	418	493	285	71	17	-
White	1,098	3	134	8	14	33	38	41	277	373	236	60	15	-
Black	422	4	125	12	24	23	31	35	133	109	40	10	1	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex	7,199	16	1,031	43	115	204	296	373	2,366	2,190	1,220	328	48	-
White	6,459	14	925	33	105	183	268	336	2,116	1,967	1,096	297	44	-
Black	275	1	42	4	4	8	12	14	101	90	37	2	2	-
Alexandria, Va.	1,800	11	182	11	20	32	48	71	447	505	439	182	30	4
White	1,121	4	57	-	3	6	22	26	230	313	343	146	25	3
Black	569	7	119	11	17	23	25	43	193	153	67	27	2	1
Allentown, Pa.	1,535	2	204	6	20	39	63	76	468	549	255	52	5	-
White	1,390	1	167	5	18	28	53	63	418	509	244	47	4	-
Black	118	1	34	1	2	10	9	12	44	27	10	2	-	-
Amarillo, Tex.	3,020	9	502	20	53	98	138	193	1,099	919	387	92	12	-
White	2,663	7	426	13	43	80	123	167	963	826	348	83	10	-
Black	242	2	68	7	9	15	13	24	79	62	23	6	2	-
Anaheim, Calif.	4,073	6	405	12	26	70	106	191	1,477	1,281	664	214	24	2
White	3,617	6	391	12	24	70	102	183	1,361	1,105	548	184	20	2
Black	94	-	6	-	2	-	-	4	38	30	18	-	2	-
Anchorage, Alaska	5,009	2	442	8	40	64	115	215	1,730	1,704	872	234	24	1
White	3,939	-	308	3	24	39	82	160	1,331	1,361	737	184	17	1
Black	369	2	34	2	4	9	7	12	162	120	39	10	2	-
Anñ Arbor, Mich.	1,435	3	65	1	10	13	19	22	238	535	437	141	15	1
White	1,128	1	39	1	3	8	12	15	175	409	373	118	12	1
Black	179	2	25	-	7	4	7	7	46	57	36	11	2	-
Arlington, Tex.	3,464	4	326	6	20	53	92	155	1,150	1,216	609	139	19	1
White	3,151	4	304	5	19	51	88	141	1,051	1,098	546	130	18	-
Black	218	-	22	1	1	2	4	14	75	81	33	6	-	1
Arlington county, Va. ²	2,243	4	143	4	10	19	32	78	451	729	629	256	31	-
White	1,663	1	94	2	9	12	21	50	300	534	502	212	20	-
Black	337	3	38	2	1	4	9	22	117	96	66	14	3	-
Atlanta, Ga.	7,994	78	1,486	86	196	318	406	480	2,523	2,103	1,345	407	50	2
White	1,862	2	159	2	20	28	52	57	370	548	583	184	16	-
Black	6,016	76	1,327	84	176	290	354	423	2,133	1,509	726	211	32	2
Aurora, Colo.	4,024	3	312	10	35	52	93	122	1,165	1,482	874	175	12	1
White	3,460	3	262	8	30	45	79	100	989	1,273	775	146	12	-
Black	364	-	43	2	5	6	13	17	124	129	55	12	-	1
Austin, Tex.	7,423	26	1,018	55	119	214	280	350	2,283	2,349	1,343	358	45	1
White	6,222	15	766	37	88	159	213	269	1,895	2,016	1,178	316	35	1
Black	1,004	11	235	18	31	54	60	72	350	262	112	26	8	-
Bakersfield, Calif.	4,620	22	820	52	102	150	224	292	1,603	1,352	609	186	28	-
White	4,016	16	688	40	82	120	202	244	1,409	1,174	539	168	22	-
Black	392	4	104	12	20	26	18	28	130	102	42	8	2	-
Baltimore, Md.	13,148	112	3,053	207	419	640	843	944	4,397	3,313	1,787	431	50	5
White	4,340	6	674	35	80	147	190	222	1,251	1,366	815	206	20	2
Black	8,631	106	2,365	171	337	489	650	718	3,101	1,878	935	214	29	3
Baton Rouge, La.	5,426	22	815	44	106	150	226	289	1,717	1,744	859	231	36	2
White	2,598	2	250	4	24	43	77	102	789	963	454	124	16	-
Black	2,724	20	560	40	82	105	147	186	891	749	380	104	18	2
Beaumont, Tex.	2,315	10	317	13	32	65	81	126	715	779	370	104	18	2
White	1,259	4	112	3	5	20	30	54	363	491	226	57	5	1
Black	1,027	6	204	10	27	45	51	71	347	280	137	41	11	1
Berkeley, Calif.	976	4	68	6	12	14	20	16	137	285	310	144	28	-
White	570	2	14	-	2	4	8	-	45	151	212	122	24	-
Black	284	2	50	6	10	10	12	12	76	96	54	4	2	-
Birmingham, Ala.	4,744	25	886	55	125	189	224	293	1,532	1,427	680	179	15	-
White	1,575	4	166	10	20	30	38	68	483	579	277	61	5	-
Black	3,151	21	720	45	105	159	186	225	1,045	842	397	116	10	-
Boise City, Idaho.	1,999	3	194	6	14	29	60	85	652	662	385	89	14	-
White	1,904	2	187	5	14	29	59	80	619	633	362	87	14	-
Black	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	3	-	-	-
Boston, Mass.	8,317	33	1,041	61	156	208	297	319	2,413	2,608	1,597	538	84	3
White	4,819	8	471	20	71	88	142	150	1,320	1,675	975	322	48	-
Black	2,993	24	545	40	80	117	149	159	961	770	484	176	31	2
Bridgeport, Conn.	2,666	22	546	41	70	114	141	180	916	746	339	83	13	1
White	1,797	12	302	15	42	49	84	112	623	548	245	55	11	1
Black	811	10	237	25	28	61	57	66	278	173	84	27	2	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	5,642	27	944	61	115	184	269	315	1,959	1,642	841	214	14	1
White	3,828	8	434	15	45	77	137	160	1,222	1,188	612	154	9	1
Black	1,929	19	494	44	68	107	129	146	708	432	217	54	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 137

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Gedar Rapids, Iowa	1,683	2	163	10	11	34	42	66	521	622	293	74	8	-
White	1,597	2	152	10	11	31	38	62	493	590	284	68	8	-
Black	86	-	9	-	-	3	4	2	23	18	5	3	-	-
Charlotte, N.C.	4,837	30	757	52	111	136	199	259	1,382	1,510	902	229	27	-
White	2,691	5	225	5	16	46	68	90	659	1,004	614	156	19	-
Black	2,050	25	523	46	94	88	131	164	693	471	267	62	9	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.	2,701	27	530	35	75	116	132	172	920	788	346	79	11	-
White	1,699	3	254	12	38	65	65	86	581	558	239	57	7	-
Black	975	24	274	23	37	53	66	85	334	219	100	20	4	-
Chesapeake, Va.	2,044	15	340	13	35	69	108	115	672	617	306	82	8	4
White	1,284	1	162	6	13	27	54	62	435	411	223	47	3	2
Black	733	14	177	7	22	42	54	52	233	196	77	31	3	2
Chicago, Ill.	53,538	328	10,144	689	1,476	2,089	2,822	3,088	16,980	14,531	8,208	2,783	533	31
White	25,733	50	2,919	116	324	554	871	1,054	7,491	8,186	5,042	1,702	325	18
Black	26,075	277	7,133	568	1,146	1,495	1,920	2,004	9,164	5,703	2,692	916	180	10
Cincinnati, Ohio	7,088	28	1,312	94	153	265	369	431	2,350	2,025	1,051	280	41	1
White	4,035	7	581	28	69	101	185	198	1,259	1,263	727	178	20	-
Black	2,995	21	730	66	84	164	184	232	1,079	735	309	99	21	1
Cleveland, Ohio	10,378	77	2,092	138	281	413	523	737	3,752	2,830	1,234	342	50	1
White	5,023	11	765	29	93	144	201	298	1,845	1,552	658	164	27	1
Black	5,267	66	1,320	109	188	267	320	436	1,885	1,249	555	170	22	-
Colorado Springs, Colo.	4,807	4	662	25	57	104	178	298	1,761	1,439	731	185	15	-
White	4,138	2	549	21	44	90	153	241	1,467	1,261	665	182	12	-
Black	506	2	92	2	12	14	22	42	231	137	36	7	1	-
Columbia, S.C.	2,138	20	336	22	54	66	84	110	683	676	333	81	9	-
White	880	3	61	3	6	7	17	28	239	329	195	50	3	-
Black	1,226	17	273	19	48	59	65	82	437	337	128	29	5	-
Columbus, Ga.	2,833	16	612	26	80	117	186	203	1,001	762	336	88	18	-
White	1,606	6	275	6	19	51	94	105	574	481	204	58	8	-
Black	1,205	10	335	20	61	66	90	98	415	273	132	30	10	-
Columbus, Ohio	10,320	42	1,495	92	180	287	395	541	3,424	3,323	1,628	367	39	2
White	7,333	13	875	38	92	169	228	348	2,344	2,547	1,249	280	24	1
Black	2,653	28	590	52	83	110	156	189	998	640	311	72	14	-
Concord, Calif.	1,302	-	106	8	10	10	32	46	384	472	276	60	4	-
White	1,112	-	94	8	6	10	28	42	350	396	224	46	2	-
Black	36	-	8	-	4	-	-	4	4	16	4	4	-	-
Corpus Christi, Tex.	5,218	11	774	56	93	143	217	265	1,789	1,620	730	247	43	4
White	4,869	11	717	55	87	130	204	241	1,651	1,522	687	234	43	4
Black	292	-	52	1	5	13	12	21	128	75	28	9	-	-
Dallas, Tex.	18,719	125	3,536	285	451	742	976	1,082	6,261	5,119	2,772	806	96	4
White	11,710	47	1,762	125	213	338	497	589	3,795	3,460	1,994	581	68	3
Black	6,433	78	1,730	157	234	398	464	477	2,321	1,474	635	176	19	-
Davenport, Iowa	1,815	-	230	13	29	48	62	78	684	581	244	67	7	2
White	1,595	-	175	8	20	36	49	62	587	538	228	60	5	2
Black	192	-	49	5	8	12	9	15	88	36	13	5	1	-
Dayton, Ohio	3,530	14	735	49	90	166	197	233	1,326	951	413	75	16	-
White	1,888	2	296	20	36	71	68	101	707	585	249	42	7	-
Black	1,617	12	436	29	54	95	129	129	616	357	158	30	8	-
Denver, Colo.	9,073	35	1,286	75	156	261	329	465	2,907	2,649	1,653	484	55	4
White	7,289	24	941	51	115	174	241	360	2,316	2,165	1,386	415	48	4
Black	1,334	10	293	22	34	75	73	89	475	347	167	36	6	-
Des Moines, Iowa	3,732	7	482	17	59	105	124	177	1,248	1,240	616	118	20	1
White	3,297	4	383	12	40	80	106	145	1,101	1,130	556	104	18	1
Black	294	2	80	5	14	23	14	24	96	66	40	9	1	-
Detroit, Mich.	17,922	134	3,523	247	521	721	955	1,079	5,817	5,067	2,531	714	130	6
White	4,904	6	638	24	77	117	188	232	1,614	1,616	790	198	40	2
Black	12,821	127	2,863	223	441	601	761	837	4,162	3,381	1,702	496	88	2
Durham, N.C.	1,450	8	232	18	38	46	64	66	386	443	310	67	4	-
White	598	-	51	2	12	7	11	19	106	222	177	41	1	-
Black	826	8	180	16	26	39	53	46	276	207	128	24	3	-
Elizabeth, N.J.	1,723	5	247	8	39	44	75	81	541	544	280	91	15	-
White	1,187	3	118	3	17	22	39	37	379	401	206	71	9	-
Black	503	2	129	5	22	22	36	44	159	128	62	17	6	-
El Paso, Tex.	9,931	26	1,442	58	147	264	408	565	3,355	2,920	1,572	509	100	7
White	9,389	25	1,357	55	144	253	381	524	3,151	2,755	1,506	493	95	7
Black	403	1	74	2	3	9	22	38	169	108	36	12	3	-
Erie, Pa.	2,206	6	328	18	28	60	91	131	668	717	376	98	13	-
White	1,843	6	236	11	19	39	66	101	540	637	330	82	12	-
Black	339	-	90	7	8	21	24	30	124	73	39	12	1	-
Eugene, Oreg.	1,575	2	122	7	6	26	31	52	427	526	387	105	6	-
White	1,481	2	113	7	5	23	28	50	406	496	368	91	5	-
Black	31	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	9	7	4	8	-	-
Evansville, Ind.	2,038	-	323	18	30	65	85	125	730	673	245	59	7	1
White	1,759	-	243	7	19	52	72	93	623	610	230	47	6	-
Black	259	-	78	11	11	13	13	30	101	55	14	9	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 138

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child *	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Flint, Mich	3,142	28	604	37	89	118	172	188	1,130	895	356	114	13	2
White	1,647	6	261	6	32	46	78	99	651	509	175	37	8	-
Black	1,469	22	338	29	57	71	93	88	472	377	177	77	5	1
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	4,278	23	652	51	70	131	165	235	1,347	1,314	717	207	18	-
White	2,396	1	183	6	16	27	52	82	700	874	480	145	13	-
Black	1,829	22	467	45	54	104	112	152	637	419	222	57	5	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	3,070	14	426	26	48	84	112	156	1,062	1,011	427	114	16	-
White	2,413	6	259	7	28	54	65	105	828	850	363	94	13	-
Black	612	8	159	19	20	29	45	46	221	146	58	17	3	-
Fort Worth, Tex	8,743	46	1,705	112	234	344	443	572	3,155	2,466	1,061	272	37	1
White	6,501	21	1,074	56	135	213	277	393	2,331	1,969	854	224	27	1
Black	2,087	25	617	56	97	129	164	171	777	451	167	40	10	-
Fremont, Calif	1,866	-	142	4	20	26	22	70	540	692	368	102	20	2
White	1,510	-	128	4	18	20	22	64	478	540	272	76	14	2
Black	58	-	6	-	2	2	-	2	10	22	14	2	4	-
Fresno, Calif	5,836	10	931	46	134	178	220	353	1,915	1,666	956	306	44	8
White	3,603	4	476	22	64	78	126	186	1,171	1,108	642	178	24	-
Black	1,458	4	356	20	62	80	72	122	514	376	168	38	-	2
Fullerton, Calif	1,492	-	142	8	22	24	40	52	488	500	254	90	14	-
White	1,286	-	122	8	18	20	30	46	436	424	214	80	10	-
Black	62	-	16	-	4	2	8	2	20	16	6	2	2	-
Garden Grove, Calif	2,228	6	202	6	20	44	38	94	709	822	343	140	6	-
White	1,827	2	182	6	20	42	28	86	609	662	260	106	6	-
Black	40	2	8	-	-	2	2	4	14	12	4	-	-	-
Garland, Tex	3,045	10	360	20	34	68	104	134	948	1,021	552	137	17	-
White	2,716	7	296	14	28	51	85	118	862	930	495	112	14	-
Black	208	3	59	6	6	15	18	14	67	44	24	11	-	-
Gary, Ind	2,750	27	598	37	101	103	167	190	963	698	333	107	24	-
White	605	1	116	1	18	22	35	40	239	150	71	19	9	-
Black	2,135	26	480	35	83	81	132	149	721	547	258	88	15	-
Glendale, Calif	1,543	4	108	4	6	14	46	38	432	493	334	144	28	-
White	1,317	4	102	4	6	14	44	34	400	417	252	114	28	-
Black	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	2	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	3,724	16	562	31	92	108	144	187	1,145	1,214	643	131	13	-
White	2,870	7	310	12	43	58	78	119	858	1,015	558	112	10	-
Black	775	9	238	18	48	46	62	64	267	172	73	15	1	-
Greensboro, N.C.	2,043	10	294	23	38	57	75	101	531	694	393	106	15	-
White	1,204	-	100	5	6	13	33	43	271	474	279	69	11	-
Black	805	10	189	18	30	43	42	56	250	213	105	34	4	-
Hampton, Va	2,245	5	294	14	31	42	84	123	842	733	294	63	14	-
White	1,411	1	151	6	12	22	41	70	533	498	182	39	7	-
Black	780	4	141	8	19	20	42	52	290	216	102	20	7	-
Hartford, Conn	2,711	26	617	44	88	114	170	201	979	688	296	87	18	-
White	1,513	9	326	22	49	54	85	116	542	378	189	57	12	-
Black	1,149	17	281	22	39	59	82	79	419	299	100	28	5	-
Hialeah, Fla	2,015	3	212	8	19	40	41	104	738	615	313	106	24	4
White	1,950	3	204	8	17	38	39	102	714	595	304	103	24	3
Black	60	-	7	-	2	2	1	2	24	17	8	3	-	1
Hollywood, Fla	1,650	1	213	6	14	43	59	91	555	513	280	80	7	1
White	1,295	-	126	2	10	21	38	55	429	424	245	67	3	1
Black	317	1	80	2	4	20	19	35	115	83	24	10	4	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	6,110	3	500	14	43	85	138	220	1,847	1,937	1,300	465	55	3
White	1,356	-	111	1	5	21	35	49	522	407	213	89	14	-
Black	255	1	15	-	-	1	3	11	124	69	41	5	-	-
Houston, Tex	37,849	174	5,991	367	757	1,182	1,646	2,039	12,509	11,142	6,014	1,776	230	13
White	25,603	91	3,638	185	436	712	1,012	1,293	8,504	7,738	4,169	1,301	154	8
Black	10,405	82	2,285	181	318	460	613	713	3,616	2,754	1,275	395	54	4
Huntington Beach, Calif	2,235	-	146	4	6	24	34	78	639	803	493	139	26	-
White	1,985	-	138	2	6	20	34	76	583	711	411	122	20	-
Black	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	4	-	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	2,271	14	375	20	55	88	88	124	680	749	348	93	12	-
White	1,515	2	190	7	25	38	47	73	461	543	243	68	8	-
Black	719	12	181	13	30	49	41	48	216	193	92	22	3	-
Independence, Mo	1,677	1	219	12	23	35	67	82	612	571	213	56	5	-
White	1,617	-	212	12	20	34	65	81	584	554	208	55	4	-
Black	28	1	4	-	3	-	-	1	14	6	3	-	-	-
Indianapolis, Ind	12,772	55	2,206	129	291	431	586	769	4,345	3,876	1,815	411	61	3
White	9,244	21	1,308	54	152	255	365	482	3,007	3,103	1,454	304	45	2
Black	3,411	34	895	75	139	176	220	285	1,312	732	322	100	15	1
Irving, Tex	2,198	2	319	19	36	60	90	112	807	672	300	88	10	-
White	2,053	2	304	18	37	57	88	104	756	620	280	81	10	-
Black	82	-	11	1	-	3	2	5	36	24	9	2	-	-
Jackson, Miss	3,653	29	643	57	95	129	180	182	1,146	1,133	526	149	26	1
White	1,321	2	117	3	14	17	44	39	384	520	228	68	2	-
Black	2,309	27	524	53	81	112	135	143	755	603	295	81	23	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 139

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Jacksonville, Fla	10,163	37	1,723	102	169	350	477	625	3,610	3,056	1,314	376	45	2
White	6,597	7	869	27	66	160	238	378	2,342	2,157	923	273	26	-
Black	3,512	30	849	75	102	190	237	245	1,258	879	377	99	18	2
Jersey City, N.J	3,978	18	690	50	79	151	168	242	1,249	1,118	628	239	34	2
White	2,078	6	288	12	28	64	74	110	639	628	366	132	17	2
Black	1,705	12	399	38	51	85	94	131	574	410	208	86	16	-
Kansas City, Kans	3,042	5	622	47	67	121	168	219	1,210	805	308	76	14	2
White	1,933	2	337	18	38	63	90	128	787	555	201	49	2	-
Black	1,009	3	266	27	28	56	74	81	383	228	97	22	10	-
Kansas City, Mo	7,693	25	1,216	66	145	267	364	374	2,601	2,340	1,184	289	36	2
White	4,798	6	464	13	40	93	158	160	1,535	1,662	891	219	19	2
Black	2,723	19	736	53	105	167	201	210	1,028	616	249	60	15	-
Knoxville, Tenn	2,259	16	411	32	47	78	113	141	761	657	343	60	9	2
White	1,757	9	292	19	31	56	81	105	570	543	285	49	9	-
Black	474	7	119	13	16	22	32	36	187	101	49	9	2	-
Lakewood, Colo	1,589	-	143	-	7	22	40	74	510	534	295	94	13	-
White	1,520	-	136	-	6	22	40	68	497	511	278	85	13	-
Black	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	3	2	-	-
Lansing, Mich	2,594	7	373	23	45	63	104	138	848	868	396	83	17	2
White	2,045	2	235	12	26	36	65	96	691	726	320	59	11	1
Black	450	4	116	9	17	20	35	35	129	116	64	16	4	1
Las Vegas, Nev	5,044	16	686	33	63	118	212	260	1,752	1,566	732	247	44	1
White	3,985	6	498	12	43	89	150	204	1,393	1,265	588	200	34	1
Black	785	10	170	19	19	27	54	51	291	208	79	21	6	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	2,969	11	374	23	40	98	104	109	866	1,005	556	139	17	1
White	2,434	4	283	15	31	76	79	82	669	864	476	122	15	1
Black	490	7	90	8	9	22	25	26	194	124	61	12	2	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,824	4	215	7	22	28	65	93	836	1,063	582	115	9	-
White	2,583	2	188	7	20	22	60	79	751	985	540	108	9	-
Black	123	2	13	-	1	4	1	7	46	40	21	1	-	-
Little Rock, Ark	2,870	22	477	29	55	88	136	169	867	912	465	113	13	1
White	1,565	2	146	6	11	28	44	57	419	602	317	73	6	-
Black	1,266	20	328	23	44	59	92	110	437	302	135	36	7	1
Livonia, Mich	1,013	-	42	-	4	12	15	11	192	457	257	57	8	-
White	994	-	41	-	4	12	15	10	188	450	252	55	8	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Long Beach, Calif	6,531	18	772	18	66	149	275	264	2,126	2,096	1,127	338	54	-
White	4,247	10	456	6	46	83	167	154	1,364	1,390	755	236	36	-
Black	1,238	4	222	10	20	42	84	66	534	302	142	26	8	-
Los Angeles, Calif	50,822	186	6,327	350	734	1,259	1,736	2,248	15,002	15,462	9,635	3,622	568	20
White	36,721	98	4,284	226	450	878	1,164	1,566	10,946	11,133	7,040	2,752	454	14
Black	9,962	86	1,917	118	272	355	536	636	3,297	2,711	1,420	461	68	2
Louisville, Ky	4,423	35	866	57	120	158	224	307	1,434	1,262	623	182	21	-
White	2,788	10	409	16	54	75	98	166	852	914	447	144	12	-
Black	1,591	25	457	41	66	83	126	141	569	335	164	33	8	-
Lubbock, Tex	3,638	17	605	34	79	137	157	198	1,316	1,106	471	101	22	-
White	3,128	13	496	27	68	113	125	163	1,098	983	429	92	17	-
Black	463	3	107	7	11	24	31	34	207	99	35	8	4	-
Macon, Ga	1,851	12	404	22	64	104	106	108	575	528	260	58	14	-
White	840	4	126	2	12	30	44	38	240	288	140	36	6	-
Black	1,001	8	278	20	52	74	62	70	333	236	118	20	8	-
Madison, Wis	2,407	1	143	7	15	13	40	68	538	883	671	157	12	2
White	2,155	-	121	4	12	12	35	58	477	788	618	141	9	1
Black	138	1	16	3	2	1	4	6	42	47	25	5	2	-
Memphis, Tenn	11,305	79	2,058	151	289	445	551	622	3,765	3,274	1,635	424	68	2
White	4,385	6	399	14	43	65	108	169	1,388	1,601	785	184	22	-
Black	6,799	73	1,649	136	246	380	439	448	2,347	1,628	826	231	43	2
Mesa, Ariz	3,355	4	392	14	34	78	108	158	1,113	1,039	622	173	10	2
White	3,159	2	354	14	30	70	98	142	1,049	987	592	165	8	2
Black	74	2	18	-	2	-	4	12	22	18	10	4	-	-
Miami, Fla	13,708	77	2,124	161	273	397	562	731	4,313	3,930	2,194	897	169	4
White	6,550	6	729	32	74	121	185	317	2,059	2,003	1,174	489	89	1
Black	7,057	71	1,391	129	198	276	376	412	2,236	1,889	985	403	79	3
Milwaukee, Wis	11,609	63	2,049	160	274	394	534	687	3,900	3,511	1,624	405	56	1
White	7,174	9	795	38	65	149	222	321	2,349	2,562	1,137	289	32	1
Black	4,089	53	1,200	118	199	237	299	347	1,440	852	429	95	20	-
Minneapolis, Minn	6,116	17	644	45	78	128	148	245	1,611	2,007	1,441	354	37	5
White	4,467	3	302	13	21	60	77	131	1,034	1,587	1,225	290	25	1
Black	953	6	217	17	33	48	49	70	335	252	114	26	3	-
Mobile, Ala	3,379	18	591	33	79	118	166	195	1,049	1,035	515	143	27	1
White	1,708	2	197	5	26	38	54	74	487	619	307	83	12	1
Black	1,628	16	386	28	52	80	110	116	550	406	197	59	14	-
Modesto, Calif	2,797	4	361	14	35	60	112	140	969	873	452	118	20	-
White	2,543	2	315	10	29	50	100	126	883	805	410	108	20	-
Black	90	-	26	2	6	4	6	8	20	28	12	4	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 140

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Montgomery, Ala	2,871	20	442	24	54	88	116	160	910	895	465	120	19	-
White	1,371	1	106	4	5	21	26	50	418	515	258	65	8	-
Black	1,487	19	333	20	49	67	90	107	491	376	206	52	10	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	7,220	23	1,155	67	141	186	329	432	2,294	2,266	1,151	305	26	-
White	5,043	10	644	24	73	91	185	271	1,511	1,743	884	233	18	-
Black	2,084	13	501	43	68	93	142	155	758	499	242	63	8	-
Newark, N.J.	5,543	49	1,433	114	246	307	383	383	1,934	1,302	582	202	39	2
White	1,953	9	393	23	60	73	114	123	691	512	248	82	18	-
Black	3,554	40	1,036	91	185	233	267	260	1,234	774	330	118	21	1
New Haven, Conn	2,095	17	366	37	47	79	79	124	667	600	327	103	15	-
White	1,071	3	110	8	10	28	20	44	316	357	206	71	8	-
Black	978	14	253	29	36	50	58	80	346	220	107	31	7	-
New Orleans, La	10,417	42	2,054	115	280	438	575	646	3,277	2,854	1,564	541	81	4
White	2,706	2	260	11	29	43	68	109	679	932	611	198	23	1
Black	7,342	40	1,765	104	251	389	500	521	2,468	1,808	890	318	53	-
Newport News, Va	2,964	13	415	17	51	70	96	181	1,137	917	388	91	2	1
White	1,764	2	167	2	8	22	49	86	681	601	251	61	1	-
Black	1,126	11	243	15	43	48	45	92	441	291	112	27	1	-
New York, N.Y.	108,605	288	13,580	833	1,651	2,652	3,740	4,704	29,339	33,296	22,175	8,418	1,437	72
White	63,062	108	6,238	364	708	1,200	1,719	2,247	16,240	20,431	13,936	5,237	834	38
Black	40,516	178	7,249	464	937	1,439	1,998	2,411	12,294	10,819	6,767	2,659	520	30
Bronx borough, Bronx county	20,577	77	3,632	249	455	706	1,041	1,181	6,459	5,758	3,247	1,176	218	10
White	11,893	42	2,025	153	256	398	573	645	3,727	3,464	1,867	646	114	8
Black	8,269	35	1,588	96	199	308	459	526	2,647	2,136	1,287	497	97	2
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	39,870	113	5,467	347	652	1,066	1,488	1,914	11,497	11,874	7,558	2,852	480	29
White	20,718	35	2,242	128	243	431	603	837	5,886	6,546	4,278	1,487	235	9
Black	18,066	77	3,196	215	406	630	880	1,065	5,403	4,877	3,000	1,267	228	20
Manhattan borough, New York county	17,935	58	2,088	138	272	416	529	733	4,047	5,070	4,291	2,009	355	17
White	10,694	19	929	58	103	197	241	330	2,073	3,011	2,905	1,490	257	10
Black	6,109	38	1,138	79	168	217	283	391	1,804	1,600	1,056	384	86	3
Queens borough, Queens county	25,343	35	2,057	83	230	406	589	749	6,251	8,813	5,823	2,016	334	14
White	15,659	10	829	18	81	140	245	345	3,684	5,847	3,793	1,301	186	9
Black	7,459	25	1,207	65	147	261	340	394	2,245	2,047	1,346	479	105	5
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	4,880	5	336	16	42	58	93	127	1,085	1,781	1,256	365	50	2
White	4,098	2	213	7	25	34	57	90	870	1,563	1,093	313	42	2
Black	613	3	120	9	17	23	36	35	195	159	98	32	6	-
Norfolk, Va	5,279	32	938	46	91	162	234	405	2,168	1,355	596	166	23	1
White	2,998	5	432	7	20	56	117	232	1,301	806	350	97	7	-
Black	2,114	27	503	39	71	106	117	170	829	491	197	55	11	1
Oakland, Calif	5,380	16	664	48	66	140	172	238	1,589	1,540	1,093	412	58	8
White	1,624	-	114	6	6	24	24	54	400	444	444	192	30	-
Black	2,921	12	492	34	58	108	136	156	993	820	432	158	12	2
Oklahoma City, Okla	8,585	37	1,382	63	148	261	415	495	3,123	2,544	1,188	271	39	1
White	6,327	19	906	39	86	154	273	354	2,219	2,016	927	208	31	1
Black	1,660	14	367	18	45	86	111	107	692	371	175	37	4	-
Omaha, Nebr	5,665	11	784	33	70	156	230	295	1,873	1,771	945	252	28	1
White	4,505	3	496	20	36	93	154	193	1,437	1,523	814	209	22	1
Black	1,028	8	274	13	31	59	72	99	383	216	106	36	5	-
Orlando, Fla	2,980	24	579	50	76	118	145	190	1,116	798	354	98	11	-
White	1,852	2	252	7	20	48	74	103	699	578	248	67	6	-
Black	1,082	22	325	43	56	70	70	86	403	207	94	27	4	-
Oxnard, Calif	2,925	10	344	12	36	68	100	128	1,034	830	539	138	28	2
White	2,438	8	292	10	26	58	82	116	872	702	430	108	24	2
Black	196	2	16	2	2	4	6	2	84	52	28	14	-	-
Pasadena, Calif	1,898	-	199	14	32	30	52	71	533	601	403	134	26	2
White	1,293	-	86	2	18	6	30	30	363	451	269	102	20	2
Black	491	-	113	12	14	24	22	41	156	106	88	22	6	-
Pasadena, Tex	2,361	3	401	21	43	79	114	144	912	683	272	75	15	-
White	2,287	3	393	21	42	77	112	141	890	654	262	70	15	-
Black	21	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	8	9	-	-	-	-
Paterson, N.J	2,664	17	620	52	81	122	160	205	897	677	319	111	22	1
White	1,658	8	284	17	29	57	75	106	560	502	215	72	17	-
Black	975	9	331	35	52	64	83	97	329	164	98	38	5	1
Peoria, Ill	2,036	10	371	37	54	82	101	97	612	616	314	102	10	1
White	1,336	1	157	6	20	35	45	51	373	463	256	78	7	1
Black	663	9	213	30	34	47	56	46	229	139	49	21	3	-
Philadelphia, Pa	25,240	165	4,672	336	619	921	1,298	1,498	7,950	7,355	3,764	1,138	185	11
White	12,586	25	1,544	72	158	293	437	584	3,693	4,268	2,276	674	104	2
Black	12,015	138	3,093	263	458	621	848	903	4,118	2,861	1,330	404	66	5
Phoenix, Ariz	12,466	36	1,956	100	246	379	518	713	4,385	3,666	1,795	538	88	2
White	10,991	24	1,606	72	200	301	438	595	3,864	3,316	1,601	496	82	2
Black	974	8	264	24	36	64	82	78	360	216	100	22	4	-
Pittsburgh, Pa	5,521	21	840	55	96	170	248	271	1,712	1,748	925	247	28	-
White	3,485	-	322	9	35	58	107	113	965	1,261	721	192	24	-
Black	1,946	21	513	46	60	111	140	156	720	455	183	50	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 141

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Portland, Oreg	6,576	14	699	47	84	111	195	262	1,939	2,205	1,355	319	41	4
White	5,281	7	479	28	51	74	139	187	1,513	1,831	1,144	275	31	1
Black	743	3	171	17	24	27	41	62	262	188	91	22	6	-
Portsmouth, Va	1,920	14	376	34	45	69	97	131	705	540	221	58	6	-
White	921	1	118	7	9	26	34	42	354	286	126	34	2	-
Black	977	13	256	27	36	43	63	87	347	245	91	22	3	-
Providence, R.I	2,654	7	456	34	55	75	139	153	872	774	396	121	26	2
White	1,771	3	255	18	22	44	83	88	566	559	293	83	12	-
Black	570	3	156	14	28	21	43	50	208	131	53	15	4	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,655	7	314	13	34	67	100	100	606	484	189	48	7	-
White	1,607	7	304	13	33	66	98	94	586	471	184	48	7	-
Black	39	-	8	-	1	1	2	4	18	11	2	-	-	-
Raleigh, N.C	1,968	10	218	13	35	38	61	71	444	678	478	125	14	1
White	1,185	1	70	1	7	6	23	33	198	456	354	93	12	1
Black	704	9	146	12	27	32	38	37	225	187	106	29	2	-
Reno, Nev	1,703	2	202	7	27	36	57	75	561	547	307	75	9	-
White	1,423	2	160	6	20	30	45	59	476	469	243	67	6	-
Black	70	-	19	-	2	4	4	9	22	13	13	3	-	-
Richmond, Va	3,365	20	567	50	60	107	167	183	1,038	977	587	158	18	-
White	1,124	2	77	1	4	13	20	39	225	389	345	79	7	-
Black	2,199	18	486	49	56	93	145	143	800	576	234	74	11	-
Riverside, Calif	3,968	6	508	30	40	100	154	184	1,371	1,275	644	132	32	-
White	3,347	4	416	24	32	80	126	154	1,154	1,087	560	100	26	-
Black	417	2	70	6	6	14	22	22	153	132	46	10	4	-
Roanoke, Va	1,394	5	252	17	25	50	64	96	424	442	215	52	4	-
White	999	1	152	11	9	25	42	65	295	340	166	43	2	-
Black	384	4	100	6	16	25	22	31	127	96	47	8	2	-
Rochester, N.Y	5,077	37	809	48	103	158	202	298	1,592	1,635	789	192	23	-
White	3,268	5	338	14	36	63	83	142	965	1,222	600	123	15	-
Black	1,699	32	457	34	65	92	114	152	594	376	170	62	8	-
Rockford, Ill	2,316	15	346	29	36	72	90	119	737	751	351	96	18	2
White	1,781	3	185	10	18	38	45	74	575	627	303	73	13	2
Black	496	12	158	19	17	34	45	43	155	109	41	17	4	-
Sacramento, Calif	8,318	16	1,064	45	111	186	298	424	2,681	2,705	1,460	326	60	6
White	5,835	8	690	31	77	104	194	284	1,844	1,957	1,054	242	38	2
Black	1,367	8	282	10	28	70	82	92	531	350	154	26	16	-
St. Louis, Mo	8,180	41	1,828	123	261	386	526	532	2,763	2,235	978	282	49	4
White	3,356	4	467	13	43	95	146	170	1,027	1,196	510	132	19	1
Black	4,764	37	1,357	110	217	291	379	360	1,720	1,017	457	143	30	3
St. Paul, Minn	4,956	14	514	34	43	106	133	198	1,458	1,701	962	268	35	4
White	3,965	2	327	21	18	60	85	143	1,140	1,433	824	219	19	1
Black	366	4	91	9	15	24	20	23	119	95	43	11	3	-
St. Petersburg, Fla	3,279	22	549	28	60	106	170	185	1,083	972	484	141	25	3
White	2,218	1	247	4	20	46	81	96	716	734	379	125	15	1
Black	988	21	289	24	40	56	86	83	348	211	95	14	10	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	3,824	5	396	11	53	77	95	160	1,309	1,197	675	208	32	2
White	3,391	3	355	11	49	67	83	145	1,180	1,045	597	179	30	2
Black	82	-	12	-	1	5	2	4	24	33	11	2	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	16,764	69	3,137	191	403	646	871	1,026	5,722	4,382	2,495	841	113	5
White	15,382	64	2,853	175	370	586	786	926	5,186	4,016	2,361	792	105	5
Black	1,224	5	279	15	33	49	85	97	492	311	97	35	5	-
San Bernardino, Calif	3,045	16	537	22	56	107	134	218	1,180	852	340	108	12	-
White	2,222	8	379	16	42	77	102	142	839	648	268	76	4	-
Black	636	4	136	6	14	20	30	66	275	151	44	22	4	-
San Diego, Calif	13,571	24	1,267	56	136	215	352	508	4,063	4,530	2,714	835	136	2
White	9,384	8	821	26	80	127	236	352	2,800	3,110	1,947	620	78	-
Black	1,929	14	310	24	38	56	84	108	748	593	208	46	10	-
San Francisco, Calif	9,118	20	734	28	80	134	212	280	2,174	2,858	2,316	860	150	6
White	4,328	8	314	6	28	70	80	130	945	1,322	1,165	484	84	6
Black	1,582	10	286	14	42	44	88	98	532	428	236	78	12	-
San Jose, Calif	12,348	16	1,430	94	146	276	374	540	3,661	4,068	2,435	650	82	6
White	9,360	12	1,190	86	124	232	298	450	2,905	3,051	1,686	454	56	6
Black	768	4	138	4	14	30	46	44	246	230	118	28	4	-
Santa Ana, Calif	6,089	4	794	24	75	140	232	323	2,139	1,836	940	298	72	6
White	5,081	4	676	22	69	130	206	249	1,819	1,488	784	254	52	4
Black	276	-	44	-	2	4	10	28	118	80	28	4	2	-
Savannah, Ga	2,845	18	535	38	68	120	148	161	953	838	387	96	18	-
White	1,189	2	131	4	14	28	44	41	392	424	190	44	6	-
Black	1,626	16	402	34	54	92	104	118	551	408	187	50	12	-
Seattle, Wash	6,610	13	540	23	64	91	143	219	1,514	2,109	1,787	580	66	1
White	4,477	1	250	10	31	37	68	104	901	1,498	1,364	423	39	1
Black	1,030	6	194	9	28	35	51	71	337	280	159	50	4	-
Shreveport, La	4,061	28	848	66	106	171	237	268	1,333	1,159	512	158	22	1
White	1,915	4	252	15	25	48	65	99	615	683	271	79	11	-
Black	2,120	24	594	51	81	123	171	168	713	468	233	76	11	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 142

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
South Bend, Ind	1,902	8	315	26	40	64	95	90	595	606	294	79	5	-
White	1,334	1	137	7	16	26	39	49	406	476	241	70	3	-
Black	541	7	173	19	23	37	55	39	185	120	45	9	2	-
Spokane, Wash	3,012	4	344	18	24	70	101	131	1,028	1,021	496	109	8	2
White	2,757	2	301	16	18	62	84	121	944	946	457	99	7	1
Black	92	1	12	-	3	3	4	2	40	25	11	3	-	-
Springfield, Ill	1,904	7	269	18	37	38	73	103	600	611	336	71	10	-
White	1,498	2	168	6	18	23	47	74	464	513	287	56	8	-
Black	376	5	100	11	19	15	26	29	130	86	42	12	1	-
Springfield, Mass	2,475	7	415	25	49	89	120	132	857	781	326	74	14	1
White	1,859	3	268	14	28	60	78	88	651	614	253	60	9	1
Black	582	4	144	11	20	29	41	43	194	157	65	13	5	-
Springfield, Mo	1,997	4	249	12	25	49	64	99	771	626	269	67	11	-
White	1,883	2	235	12	22	46	62	93	726	593	256	60	11	-
Black	76	2	11	-	2	3	1	5	34	21	6	2	-	-
Stamford, Conn	1,428	4	136	5	17	19	48	47	313	494	346	123	12	-
White	956	2	40	-	4	6	14	16	173	378	265	89	9	-
Black	437	2	95	5	13	13	33	31	133	103	73	28	3	-
Sterling Heights, Mich	1,279	-	46	1	2	12	13	18	275	524	328	97	9	-
White	1,239	-	44	1	2	12	13	16	270	512	316	89	8	-
Black	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5	2	-	-
Stockton, Calif	4,361	24	737	54	96	120	243	224	1,425	1,238	660	215	54	8
White	2,794	10	506	42	66	82	160	156	913	788	422	125	30	-
Black	452	10	116	4	22	22	34	34	150	126	38	12	-	-
Sunnyvale, Calif	1,435	2	100	-	8	16	38	36	350	561	318	86	18	-
White	1,021	2	86	-	8	10	34	34	274	369	220	58	12	-
Black	62	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	20	36	4	-	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y	2,865	10	474	43	70	84	133	144	914	851	473	128	14	1
White	2,024	4	246	14	29	39	76	88	629	669	368	96	11	1
Black	721	5	204	29	37	42	50	46	242	159	85	25	1	-
Tacoma, Wash	2,953	8	426	18	39	94	117	158	1,027	949	423	99	19	2
White	2,189	5	295	12	27	68	75	113	761	734	314	70	9	1
Black	445	2	78	4	8	10	22	34	171	120	56	15	3	-
Tampa, Fla	5,075	34	919	63	112	166	259	319	1,822	1,423	654	199	22	2
White	3,201	2	416	14	37	73	113	179	1,122	1,005	489	150	15	2
Black	1,797	32	500	49	75	93	145	138	673	394	145	48	5	-
Tempe, Ariz	1,346	-	138	2	22	24	36	54	347	481	282	88	10	-
White	1,198	-	126	2	20	20	34	50	311	417	258	78	8	-
Black	53	-	8	-	2	4	-	2	19	18	6	2	-	-
Toledo, Ohio	6,053	29	1,003	74	126	209	260	334	2,096	1,886	838	171	29	1
White	4,545	7	605	32	60	109	177	227	1,534	1,530	712	138	18	1
Black	1,424	21	386	42	64	99	81	100	537	325	119	27	9	-
Topeka, Kans	1,999	6	261	12	26	55	69	99	676	661	316	76	3	-
White	1,658	1	180	10	16	29	52	73	541	584	286	63	3	-
Black	287	5	69	2	9	23	12	23	116	62	23	12	-	-
Torrance, Calif	1,638	2	135	4	15	10	46	60	424	557	378	120	22	-
White	1,249	-	120	4	12	10	42	52	366	409	252	92	10	-
Black	51	2	5	-	1	-	2	2	8	28	6	2	-	-
Tucson, Ariz	5,808	4	812	40	72	152	231	317	2,055	1,805	850	244	36	2
White	5,139	4	692	32	64	124	205	267	1,816	1,583	788	226	28	2
Black	358	-	70	6	4	18	16	26	146	114	18	6	4	-
Tulsa, Okla	6,582	16	1,026	53	131	209	263	370	2,183	2,013	1,028	281	33	2
White	4,903	9	640	26	68	126	168	252	1,550	1,612	841	229	20	2
Black	1,136	5	292	23	45	59	75	90	444	249	106	36	4	-
Virginia Beach, Va	5,153	11	497	25	49	76	118	229	1,698	1,770	899	248	30	-
White	4,276	5	364	15	28	53	90	178	1,429	1,512	748	198	20	-
Black	691	6	130	10	21	22	28	49	244	192	93	23	3	-
Waco, Tex	2,010	11	419	28	56	61	126	148	779	527	218	52	4	-
White	1,402	6	234	15	32	35	66	86	549	399	176	36	2	-
Black	599	5	185	13	24	26	60	62	229	125	38	15	2	-
Warren, Mich	1,746	1	143	4	22	21	46	50	608	642	275	67	9	1
White	1,700	1	140	4	22	20	44	50	602	625	261	62	8	1
Black	9	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-
Washington, D.C	9,333	48	1,669	129	223	347	425	545	2,870	2,364	1,629	652	100	1
White	1,719	-	91	10	5	12	23	41	262	400	608	311	46	1
Black	7,479	48	1,573	119	218	334	402	500	2,580	1,932	973	323	50	-
Waterbury, Conn	1,541	4	216	7	24	32	63	90	550	516	198	46	9	2
White	1,276	3	139	5	13	21	43	57	454	453	177	41	7	2
Black	257	1	75	2	11	11	18	33	95	60	19	5	2	-
Wichita, Kans	5,856	15	766	24	99	146	203	294	2,069	1,980	810	188	27	1
White	4,714	5	522	13	65	102	130	212	1,615	1,686	702	161	22	1
Black	855	10	215	7	33	39	65	71	359	197	63	9	2	-
Winston-Salem, N.C	1,868	11	314	29	44	62	80	99	583	580	301	72	7	-
White	931	2	87	-	11	18	24	34	246	337	204	52	3	-
Black	912	9	225	28	32	44	56	65	331	236	89	18	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 143

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Worcester, Mass	2,331	6	305	15	32	64	74	120	774	802	344	89	11	-
White	2,123	5	277	13	29	55	69	111	700	734	316	84	7	-
Black	142	1	18	1	1	5	5	6	52	43	21	3	4	-
Yonkers, N.Y.	2,533	11	255	13	26	55	71	90	622	881	557	172	35	-
White	1,901	4	137	7	6	27	41	56	445	711	457	123	24	-
Black	543	7	116	6	20	27	29	34	166	141	75	29	9	-
Youngstown, Ohio	1,698	7	292	17	37	55	77	106	594	495	236	61	12	1
White	882	1	101	3	10	15	28	45	290	309	141	34	5	1
Black	808	6	189	14	27	40	48	60	301	184	94	27	7	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States	3,638,933	1,530,639	1,185,963	553,910	205,985	77,668	33,222	15,441	16,976	19,129
White	2,904,250	1,240,657	967,632	432,995	151,053	53,559	22,102	10,185	11,089	14,978
Black	586,027	230,294	171,638	97,909	45,221	19,750	8,944	4,179	4,619	3,473
Metropolitan counties	2,749,821	1,174,882	892,385	411,228	151,423	56,669	24,183	11,107	11,811	15,933
White	2,152,827	934,885	713,285	314,628	108,654	38,282	15,848	7,288	7,755	12,202
Black	481,321	191,973	141,849	79,551	36,048	15,488	8,902	3,132	3,225	3,153
Nonmetropolitan counties	889,312	355,757	293,578	142,682	54,562	20,999	9,039	4,334	5,165	3,186
White	751,423	305,772	254,347	118,367	42,399	15,277	6,254	2,897	3,334	2,776
Black	104,706	38,321	29,789	18,358	9,173	4,262	2,042	1,047	1,394	320
Alabama	59,061	25,237	19,378	8,849	3,238	1,222	528	254	313	42
White	38,432	17,603	13,476	5,228	1,430	437	136	49	44	29
Black	20,275	7,503	5,778	3,564	1,786	778	388	201	264	13
Metropolitan counties	36,884	15,998	12,290	5,519	1,857	673	267	126	141	13
White	24,260	11,219	8,517	3,281	859	246	71	31	26	10
Black	12,393	4,695	3,682	2,202	989	422	192	94	114	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,177	9,239	7,088	3,330	1,381	549	261	128	172	29
White	14,172	6,384	4,959	1,947	571	191	65	18	18	19
Black	7,882	2,808	2,096	1,362	797	356	196	107	150	10
Alaska	11,998	4,832	3,768	1,824	751	288	128	51	67	289
White	8,426	3,535	2,799	1,194	439	136	65	26	25	207
Black	525	195	178	79	42	11	4	-	-	16
Metropolitan census areas ²	5,009	2,170	1,659	687	250	89	26	9	10	109
White	3,939	1,744	1,316	520	180	56	20	7	8	88
Black	369	139	122	53	33	8	2	-	-	12
Nonmetropolitan census areas ³	6,989	2,662	2,109	1,137	501	199	102	42	57	180
White	4,487	1,791	1,483	674	259	80	45	19	17	119
Black	156	56	56	26	9	3	2	-	-	4
Arizona	53,785	21,585	16,760	8,553	3,667	1,569	782	386	446	37
White	44,927	18,487	14,168	7,020	2,904	1,167	560	277	316	28
Black	2,321	921	744	387	143	62	26	16	20	2
Metropolitan counties	38,865	16,253	12,346	5,993	2,395	964	457	206	230	21
White	34,807	14,728	11,036	5,319	2,104	838	391	172	200	19
Black	1,981	771	642	328	130	52	22	16	18	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,920	5,332	4,414	2,560	1,272	605	325	180	216	16
White	10,120	3,759	3,132	1,701	800	329	169	105	116	9
Black	340	150	102	59	13	10	4	-	2	-
Arkansas	34,996	14,729	11,572	5,274	1,939	763	328	159	209	23
White	26,120	11,491	9,163	3,708	1,130	367	138	53	56	14
Black	8,451	3,073	2,269	1,499	780	381	186	104	150	9
Metropolitan counties	14,720	6,295	4,894	2,179	787	306	134	53	63	9
White	10,647	4,809	3,754	1,430	449	129	42	16	14	4
Black	3,774	1,376	1,038	702	320	163	88	35	47	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,276	8,434	6,678	3,095	1,152	457	194	106	146	14
White	15,473	6,682	5,409	2,278	681	238	96	37	42	10
Black	4,677	1,697	1,231	797	460	218	98	69	103	4
California	436,143	182,438	138,509	66,833	26,524	10,905	4,875	2,516	2,782	761
White	344,384	144,187	110,058	52,584	20,687	8,392	3,745	1,972	2,158	601
Black	44,796	18,671	13,502	7,192	3,028	1,295	534	226	260	88
Metropolitan counties	413,444	173,697	131,035	63,153	25,042	10,264	4,595	2,335	2,600	723
White	324,005	136,249	103,285	49,321	19,384	7,841	3,517	1,827	2,016	565
Black	44,196	18,422	13,305	7,098	2,994	1,279	526	224	260	88
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,699	8,741	7,474	3,680	1,482	641	280	181	182	38
White	20,379	7,938	6,773	3,263	1,303	551	228	145	142	36
Black	600	249	197	94	34	16	8	2	-	-
Colorado	54,662	24,202	18,176	7,838	2,701	893	415	175	161	101
White	50,186	22,290	16,764	7,176	2,435	782	364	148	135	92
Black	2,702	1,147	887	411	161	56	18	14	7	1
Metropolitan counties	43,747	19,741	14,506	6,150	2,046	672	314	136	120	62
White	39,496	17,928	13,159	5,522	1,798	564	265	112	94	54
Black	2,672	1,132	881	407	156	56	18	14	7	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,915	4,461	3,670	1,688	655	221	101	39	41	39
White	10,690	4,362	3,605	1,654	637	218	99	36	41	38
Black	30	15	6	4	5	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	41,097	17,120	13,322	5,242	1,577	544	214	84	95	2,899
White	35,351	14,864	11,715	4,476	1,226	393	138	55	70	2,414
Black	5,045	1,952	1,383	690	325	146	69	28	21	431
Metropolitan counties	37,821	15,717	12,158	4,810	1,473	496	209	76	84	2,798
White	32,136	13,493	10,568	4,050	1,126	346	133	47	59	2,314
Black	5,010	1,936	1,374	686	321	145	69	28	21	430
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,276	1,403	1,164	432	104	48	5	8	11	101
White	3,215	1,371	1,147	426	100	47	5	8	11	100
Black	35	16	9	4	4	1	-	-	-	1
Delaware	9,230	4,091	3,059	1,384	436	144	54	22	25	15
White	6,849	3,076	2,354	1,002	275	87	27	6	15	7
Black	2,308	971	682	380	161	55	25	16	10	8
Metropolitan counties	5,909	2,646	1,946	921	259	87	24	8	12	6
White	4,469	2,023	1,514	693	166	52	13	-	6	2
Black	1,392	594	417	226	93	33	11	8	6	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,321	1,445	1,113	463	177	57	30	14	13	9
White	2,380	1,053	840	309	109	35	14	6	9	5
Black	916	377	265	154	68	22	14	8	4	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 145

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
District of Columbia	9,333	4,458	2,546	1,271	572	231	75	23	68	89
White	1,719	957	482	164	75	21	4	5	2	9
Black	7,479	3,430	2,032	1,087	491	208	71	18	66	76
Metropolitan counties	9,333	4,458	2,546	1,271	572	231	75	23	68	89
White	1,719	957	482	164	75	21	4	5	2	9
Black	7,479	3,430	2,032	1,087	491	208	71	18	66	76
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	149,078	65,970	47,492	21,609	8,122	3,184	1,430	617	570	84
White	109,895	51,935	36,404	14,456	4,546	1,489	573	240	208	44
Black	37,449	13,262	10,510	6,898	3,506	1,658	845	373	357	40
Metropolitan counties	130,455	58,245	41,649	18,701	6,963	2,680	1,184	518	443	72
White	95,744	45,704	31,703	12,408	3,854	1,224	466	194	153	38
Black	33,095	11,811	9,413	6,059	3,045	1,421	706	320	286	34
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,623	7,725	5,843	2,908	1,159	504	246	99	127	12
White	14,151	6,231	4,701	2,048	692	265	107	46	55	6
Black	4,354	1,451	1,097	839	461	237	139	53	71	6
Georgia	90,032	36,621	30,340	13,131	4,522	1,609	638	280	324	2,567
White	57,508	25,098	20,386	7,690	2,137	614	235	89	56	1,203
Black	31,475	11,129	9,550	5,316	2,329	976	395	187	263	1,330
Metropolitan counties	54,429	22,511	18,471	7,799	2,546	863	332	132	138	1,637
White	34,597	15,539	12,219	4,597	1,236	312	115	44	30	505
Black	19,022	6,676	5,936	3,102	1,272	537	209	86	104	1,100
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,603	14,110	11,869	5,332	1,976	746	306	148	186	930
White	22,911	9,559	8,167	3,093	901	302	120	45	26	688
Black	12,453	4,453	3,614	2,214	1,057	439	186	101	159	230
Hawaii	19,123	8,245	6,122	2,955	1,094	361	190	75	76	5
White	4,846	2,341	1,602	622	182	56	30	7	5	1
Black	800	340	296	113	44	6	1	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties	14,737	6,517	4,738	2,146	803	271	145	57	56	4
White	3,891	1,928	1,267	477	144	44	23	4	4	—
Black	774	327	292	109	39	6	1	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,386	1,728	1,384	809	291	90	45	18	20	1
White	955	413	335	145	38	12	7	3	1	1
Black	26	13	4	4	5	—	—	—	—	—
Idaho	18,748	6,539	5,572	3,151	1,661	874	443	243	242	23
White	18,129	6,309	5,384	3,058	1,603	850	429	239	236	21
Black	93	34	35	14	6	2	1	—	—	1
Metropolitan counties	3,066	1,229	951	483	214	97	48	23	18	3
White	2,942	1,175	910	469	205	96	46	22	17	2
Black	27	11	10	3	2	1	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,682	5,310	4,621	2,668	1,447	777	395	220	224	20
White	15,187	5,134	4,474	2,589	1,398	754	383	217	219	19
Black	66	23	25	11	4	1	1	—	—	1
Illinois	178,885	72,440	58,919	29,068	11,050	4,091	1,723	769	820	5
White	136,972	56,495	46,602	21,924	7,545	2,523	992	434	452	5
Black	37,955	14,313	10,930	6,545	3,307	1,494	704	324	348	—
Metropolitan counties	148,637	60,308	48,462	23,963	9,406	3,535	1,525	686	750	2
White	107,899	44,804	36,464	17,036	6,015	2,013	817	361	387	2
Black	37,004	13,960	10,669	6,367	3,207	1,454	687	316	344	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,248	12,132	10,457	5,105	1,644	556	198	83	70	3
White	29,073	11,691	10,138	4,888	1,530	510	175	73	65	3
Black	961	353	261	178	100	40	17	8	4	—
Indiana	80,814	31,489	27,245	12,641	4,421	1,475	554	296	372	2,321
White	71,316	28,183	24,377	10,997	3,673	1,149	413	228	278	2,018
Black	8,829	3,029	2,649	1,551	717	315	136	65	90	277
Metropolitan counties	57,762	22,175	19,386	9,005	3,116	1,057	383	183	276	2,181
White	48,836	19,104	16,687	7,461	2,401	752	246	117	187	1,881
Black	8,372	2,852	2,515	1,465	688	295	133	64	85	275
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,052	9,314	7,859	3,636	1,305	418	171	113	96	140
White	22,480	9,079	7,690	3,536	1,272	397	167	111	91	137
Black	457	177	134	86	29	20	3	1	5	2
Iowa	43,262	16,954	14,984	7,385	2,533	815	298	118	132	43
White	41,592	16,329	14,470	7,088	2,410	760	268	108	118	41
Black	1,011	366	302	201	73	36	21	8	4	—
Metropolitan counties	18,373	7,562	6,377	2,948	964	298	132	41	43	8
White	17,138	7,107	6,006	2,718	871	256	105	35	33	7
Black	861	320	252	168	62	30	20	6	3	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,889	9,392	8,607	4,437	1,569	517	166	77	89	35
White	24,454	9,222	8,464	4,370	1,539	504	163	73	85	34
Black	150	46	50	33	11	6	1	2	1	—
Kansas	40,399	16,478	13,864	6,515	2,288	757	282	98	108	9
White	35,933	14,807	12,433	5,758	1,945	602	222	76	82	8
Black	3,338	1,262	1,059	578	257	109	41	14	17	1
Metropolitan counties	18,955	7,939	6,547	2,895	1,006	337	130	48	46	7
White	16,002	6,883	5,605	2,384	761	223	84	30	26	6
Black	2,339	850	725	423	196	88	31	12	13	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,444	8,539	7,317	3,620	1,282	420	152	50	62	2
White	19,931	7,924	6,828	3,374	1,184	379	138	46	56	2
Black	999	412	334	155	61	21	10	2	4	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 146

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Kentucky	54,701	23,405	18,051	8,039	2,741	996	391	200	177	701
White	49,371	21,411	16,357	7,094	2,352	843	331	169	155	659
Black	4,875	1,815	1,540	867	370	146	54	31	21	31
Metropolitan counties	24,905	10,557	8,064	3,728	1,236	444	164	87	59	566
White	21,219	9,227	6,892	3,061	952	337	120	64	40	526
Black	3,417	1,236	1,081	617	270	103	40	23	18	29
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,796	12,848	9,987	4,311	1,505	552	227	113	118	135
White	28,152	12,184	9,465	4,033	1,400	506	211	105	115	133
Black	1,458	579	459	250	100	43	14	8	3	2
Louisiana	82,514	33,385	26,222	13,337	5,411	2,199	963	451	512	34
White	50,161	21,878	16,944	7,591	2,498	784	263	104	92	7
Black	30,954	11,051	8,878	5,521	2,786	1,352	643	320	376	27
Metropolitan parishes ²	51,034	21,150	16,363	7,991	3,166	1,245	547	257	287	28
White	30,173	13,602	10,311	4,293	1,344	399	124	53	42	5
Black	19,936	7,225	5,796	3,558	1,742	809	384	186	213	23
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	31,480	12,235	9,859	5,346	2,245	954	416	194	225	6
White	19,988	8,276	6,633	3,298	1,154	385	139	51	50	2
Black	11,018	3,826	3,082	1,963	1,044	543	259	134	163	4
Maine	16,666	7,693	5,709	2,255	631	212	83	28	24	31
White	16,343	7,564	5,599	2,201	621	199	80	28	23	28
Black	97	38	36	16	3	2	-	-	1	1
Metropolitan counties	9,270	4,465	3,115	1,185	330	100	42	11	10	12
White	9,097	4,396	3,056	1,154	326	95	39	11	10	10
Black	56	20	22	11	2	-	-	-	-	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,396	3,228	2,594	1,070	301	112	41	17	14	19
White	7,246	3,168	2,543	1,047	295	104	41	17	13	18
Black	41	18	14	5	1	2	-	-	1	-
Maryland	63,944	29,487	21,037	8,708	2,737	947	364	129	148	387
White	42,834	20,052	14,510	5,545	1,611	513	188	61	87	267
Black	19,283	8,617	2,923	1,065	420	171	67	61	61	108
Metropolitan counties	56,608	26,248	18,570	7,616	2,392	836	331	115	122	378
White	37,029	17,463	12,539	4,691	1,352	438	170	52	65	259
Black	17,816	7,992	5,382	2,693	981	386	156	62	57	107
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,336	3,239	2,467	1,092	345	111	33	14	26	9
White	5,805	2,589	1,971	854	259	75	18	9	22	8
Black	1,467	625	469	230	84	34	15	5	4	1
Massachusetts	76,081	33,389	24,600	10,692	3,345	1,132	415	143	153	2,212
White	68,842	30,445	22,555	9,654	2,916	942	336	118	119	1,757
Black	5,372	2,186	1,463	779	334	153	72	22	21	342
Metropolitan counties	73,058	32,603	23,603	10,238	3,202	1,092	404	135	150	2,175
White	65,935	29,152	21,598	9,221	2,784	906	325	112	116	1,721
Black	5,299	2,162	1,440	765	328	150	72	20	21	341
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,023	1,330	997	454	143	40	11	8	3	37
White	2,907	1,293	957	433	132	36	11	6	3	36
Black	73	24	23	14	6	3	-	2	-	1
Michigan	133,118	54,360	44,513	21,433	7,964	2,723	1,085	483	466	91
White	109,039	44,873	37,553	17,449	5,975	1,876	701	270	263	79
Black	21,923	8,626	6,264	3,647	1,837	803	351	197	187	51
Metropolitan counties	109,460	45,090	36,455	17,458	6,501	2,227	903	406	369	51
White	86,075	35,869	29,697	13,588	4,583	1,396	529	205	169	39
Black	21,656	8,522	6,183	3,608	1,813	797	348	190	184	11
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,658	9,270	8,058	3,975	1,463	496	182	77	97	40
White	22,964	9,004	7,856	3,861	1,392	480	172	65	94	40
Black	267	104	81	39	24	6	3	7	3	-
Minnesota	65,563	25,520	21,568	10,701	3,923	1,300	530	223	274	1,524
White	61,161	24,018	20,365	9,937	3,497	1,087	417	159	206	1,475
Black	1,642	629	490	294	130	47	26	6	8	12
Metropolitan counties	43,155	17,629	14,141	6,536	2,234	745	314	142	182	1,232
White	39,482	16,371	13,142	5,913	1,886	565	212	88	119	1,186
Black	1,615	620	482	288	128	46	26	6	8	11
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,408	7,891	7,427	4,165	1,689	555	216	81	92	292
White	21,679	7,647	7,223	4,024	1,611	522	205	71	87	289
Black	27	9	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	1
Mississippi	44,000	17,395	13,731	7,222	2,936	1,325	629	298	451	13
White	22,667	10,149	7,886	3,315	891	273	92	36	21	4
Black	20,891	7,105	5,697	3,844	2,008	1,026	523	258	422	8
Metropolitan counties	12,031	5,130	3,870	1,865	667	268	130	40	57	4
White	7,460	3,501	2,542	1,017	274	80	34	6	5	1
Black	4,395	1,575	1,273	825	375	182	87	30	46	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,969	12,265	9,861	5,357	2,269	1,057	499	258	394	9
White	15,207	6,648	5,344	2,298	617	193	58	30	16	3
Black	16,496	5,530	4,424	3,019	1,633	844	436	228	376	6
Missouri	75,599	31,257	25,326	11,992	4,241	1,522	621	282	315	43
White	63,045	26,484	21,700	9,839	3,208	1,057	390	160	183	24
Black	11,646	4,423	3,324	1,992	980	444	224	116	124	19
Metropolitan counties	50,682	21,325	16,810	7,867	2,847	1,021	418	185	179	30
White	39,562	17,061	13,586	5,977	1,936	627	215	79	69	12
Black	10,417	3,984	2,987	1,774	871	379	198	102	104	18
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,917	9,932	8,516	4,125	1,394	501	203	97	136	13
White	23,483	9,423	8,114	3,862	1,272	430	175	81	114	12
Black	1,229	439	337	218	109	65	28	14	20	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 147

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Montana	14,063	5,540	4,724	2,301	899	332	126	82	52	7
White	12,446	4,996	4,245	2,017	745	258	89	53	37	6
Black	71	29	24	10	5	2	-	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	3,435	1,394	1,174	507	220	82	31	15	8	4
White	3,187	1,311	1,086	471	199	71	25	12	8	4
Black	46	17	17	7	3	2	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,628	4,146	3,550	1,794	679	250	95	67	44	3
White	9,259	3,685	3,159	1,546	546	187	64	41	29	2
Black	25	12	7	3	2	-	-	-	1	-
Nebraska	26,232	10,132	8,862	4,587	1,687	569	209	101	83	2
White	24,256	9,428	8,266	4,234	1,508	485	177	84	72	2
Black	1,326	472	406	239	126	49	19	10	5	-
Metropolitan counties	12,115	4,960	4,116	1,945	684	252	86	39	32	1
White	10,479	4,370	3,608	1,657	540	190	61	28	24	1
Black	1,299	461	400	235	123	48	18	9	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,117	5,172	4,746	2,642	1,003	317	123	62	51	1
White	13,777	5,058	4,658	2,577	968	295	116	56	48	1
Black	27	11	6	4	3	1	1	1	-	-
Nevada	14,312	6,165	4,657	2,053	776	339	148	82	76	16
White	11,804	5,127	3,911	1,665	599	258	108	65	58	13
Black	1,456	553	439	253	108	52	26	9	14	2
Metropolitan counties	11,659	5,062	3,824	1,632	619	264	118	67	60	13
White	9,444	4,144	3,153	1,293	468	192	84	53	46	11
Black	1,433	545	434	247	105	52	25	9	14	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,653	1,103	833	421	157	75	30	15	16	3
White	2,360	983	758	372	131	66	24	12	12	2
Black	23	8	5	6	3	-	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire	13,799	6,147	4,823	1,963	536	172	60	34	39	25
White	13,558	6,057	4,727	1,927	523	170	58	34	38	24
Black	95	41	31	15	7	-	1	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	8,726	3,937	3,006	1,232	343	117	32	20	19	20
White	8,537	3,863	2,930	1,206	332	117	32	20	18	19
Black	81	37	25	13	6	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,073	2,210	1,817	731	193	55	28	14	20	5
White	5,021	2,194	1,797	721	191	53	26	14	20	5
Black	14	4	6	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
New Jersey	99,194	44,712	32,295	14,481	4,765	1,668	651	253	256	113
White	76,841	34,923	25,717	11,105	3,307	1,039	387	142	134	87
Black	19,790	8,623	5,626	3,049	1,376	612	257	108	116	23
Metropolitan counties	90,429	41,018	29,358	13,117	4,296	1,499	591	216	227	107
White	68,551	31,439	22,909	9,818	2,877	882	332	107	106	81
Black	19,410	8,450	5,530	2,991	1,342	600	252	106	116	23
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,765	3,694	2,937	1,364	469	169	60	37	29	6
White	8,290	3,484	2,808	1,287	430	157	55	35	28	6
Black	380	173	96	58	34	12	5	2	-	-
New Mexico	27,617	10,934	8,702	4,378	1,838	793	352	172	197	251
White	22,954	9,305	7,442	3,580	1,390	552	230	103	120	232
Black	717	285	230	119	42	18	8	5	3	7
Metropolitan counties	10,631	4,494	3,446	1,614	573	228	105	49	41	81
White	9,413	4,033	3,060	1,433	482	182	82	34	32	75
Black	344	145	112	53	22	4	4	2	1	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,986	6,440	5,256	2,764	1,265	565	247	123	156	170
White	13,541	5,272	4,382	2,147	908	370	148	69	88	157
Black	373	140	118	66	20	14	4	3	2	6
New York	248,617	109,230	77,187	36,174	13,741	5,292	2,323	1,099	1,381	2,190
White	187,666	82,151	59,978	27,389	9,687	3,476	1,507	725	987	1,766
Black	53,382	23,420	14,763	7,873	3,767	1,719	776	363	373	328
Metropolitan counties	224,238	99,550	69,088	32,320	12,294	4,787	2,123	1,030	1,273	1,773
White	164,114	72,791	52,135	23,674	8,297	2,996	1,320	659	883	1,359
Black	52,868	23,233	14,605	7,776	3,730	1,702	769	360	370	323
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,379	9,680	8,099	3,854	1,447	505	200	69	108	417
White	23,552	9,360	7,843	3,715	1,390	480	187	66	104	407
Black	514	187	158	97	37	17	7	3	3	5
North Carolina	83,884	38,727	28,355	11,068	3,617	1,213	478	216	198	12
White	57,472	27,875	20,140	6,806	1,830	495	189	70	58	9
Black	24,103	9,956	7,451	3,889	1,631	653	267	140	134	2
Metropolitan counties	45,202	21,368	15,469	5,756	1,721	534	195	86	65	6
White	32,466	15,926	11,341	3,786	982	270	92	37	29	3
Black	11,838	5,058	3,810	1,848	695	244	100	48	33	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	38,682	17,359	12,886	5,312	1,896	679	283	128	133	6
White	25,006	11,949	8,799	3,020	848	225	97	33	29	6
Black	12,265	4,898	3,641	2,021	936	409	167	92	101	-
North Dakota	12,380	4,854	4,139	2,144	801	262	93	48	37	2
White	11,311	4,475	3,847	1,951	686	226	73	28	24	1
Black	135	62	45	20	6	1	1	1	-	-
Metropolitan counties	4,432	1,878	1,476	730	247	63	23	6	9	-
White	4,241	1,806	1,414	699	232	58	21	4	7	-
Black	58	24	20	9	3	1	-	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,948	2,976	2,663	1,414	554	199	70	42	28	2
White	7,070	2,669	2,433	1,252	454	168	52	24	17	1
Black	77	38	25	11	3	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Ohio	158,769	66,157	53,100	24,751	9,035	3,060	1,266	586	616	198
White	134,745	56,787	45,984	20,643	7,144	2,273	894	428	475	117
Black	22,353	8,696	6,524	3,862	1,795	754	357	153	136	76
Metropolitan counties	126,963	53,490	42,284	19,607	7,181	2,392	996	436	403	174
White	103,965	44,514	35,506	15,665	5,354	1,644	636	286	267	93
Black	21,595	8,398	6,285	3,739	1,746	725	347	148	131	76
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,806	12,667	10,816	5,144	1,854	668	270	150	213	24
White	30,780	12,273	10,478	4,978	1,790	629	258	142	208	24
Black	758	298	239	123	49	29	10	5	5	-
Oklahoma	56,902	23,872	19,093	8,703	2,975	1,044	370	159	140	546
White	45,234	19,475	15,450	6,680	2,123	678	223	84	73	448
Black	5,426	1,983	1,664	965	420	189	77	36	35	57
Metropolitan counties	35,093	14,981	11,703	5,213	1,796	629	218	92	72	989
White	27,644	12,126	9,387	3,921	1,257	415	138	53	36	311
Black	4,222	1,552	1,306	745	328	145	56	24	23	43
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,809	8,891	7,390	3,490	1,179	415	152	67	68	157
White	17,590	7,349	6,063	2,759	866	263	85	31	37	137
Black	1,204	431	358	220	92	44	21	12	12	14
Oregon	39,977	16,538	13,624	6,179	2,208	810	310	146	145	17
White	37,094	15,379	12,729	5,702	2,006	722	282	131	126	17
Black	982	384	295	168	78	35	9	6	7	-
Metropolitan counties	26,043	11,016	8,822	3,911	1,389	501	195	101	103	5
White	23,834	10,127	8,132	3,548	1,241	431	171	91	88	5
Black	911	354	279	158	70	33	7	5	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,934	5,522	4,802	2,268	819	309	115	45	42	12
White	13,260	5,252	4,597	2,154	765	291	111	40	38	12
Black	71	30	16	10	8	2	2	1	2	-
Pennsylvania	158,201	69,239	52,254	23,164	8,138	2,813	1,117	554	562	360
White	135,524	59,640	45,562	19,643	6,565	2,142	814	418	456	284
Black	20,602	8,715	6,045	3,189	1,466	626	273	126	95	67
Metropolitan counties	129,910	57,134	42,648	18,972	6,676	2,316	933	457	436	338
White	107,717	47,734	36,099	15,536	5,138	1,657	634	323	333	263
Black	20,231	8,571	5,926	3,125	1,438	618	270	124	93	66
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,291	12,105	9,606	4,192	1,462	497	184	97	126	22
White	27,807	11,906	9,463	4,107	1,427	485	180	95	123	21
Black	371	144	119	64	28	8	3	2	2	1
Rhode Island	12,595	5,659	4,292	1,791	520	163	80	33	36	21
White	11,254	5,178	3,908	1,549	411	109	47	16	17	19
Black	854	339	252	159	59	24	14	3	3	1
Metropolitan counties	11,534	5,167	3,945	1,639	473	152	72	32	36	18
White	10,268	4,722	3,582	1,407	369	100	40	15	17	16
Black	798	313	236	151	55	22	14	3	3	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,061	492	347	152	47	11	8	1	-	3
White	986	456	326	142	42	9	7	1	-	3
Black	56	26	16	8	4	2	-	-	-	-
South Carolina	50,755	21,846	16,772	7,525	2,788	996	444	192	181	11
White	30,444	14,109	10,835	3,984	1,034	305	105	37	29	6
Black	19,950	7,567	5,766	3,461	1,791	680	334	155	151	5
Metropolitan counties	30,142	13,421	10,018	4,315	1,522	494	206	88	73	5
White	19,959	9,358	7,011	2,586	683	203	69	27	18	4
Black	9,863	3,947	2,885	1,672	828	282	132	61	55	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,613	8,425	6,754	3,210	1,266	502	238	104	108	6
White	10,485	4,751	3,824	1,398	351	102	36	10	11	2
Black	9,987	3,620	2,881	1,789	903	398	202	94	96	4
South Dakota	12,526	4,602	3,883	2,217	1,019	419	201	87	97	1
White	10,549	4,026	3,427	1,868	785	259	100	45	39	-
Black	100	40	35	15	5	2	2	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	1,940	806	655	314	122	31	6	2	4	-
White	1,856	781	631	296	113	26	4	2	3	-
Black	16	5	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,586	3,796	3,228	1,903	897	388	195	85	93	1
White	8,693	3,245	2,796	1,572	672	233	96	43	36	-
Black	84	35	28	12	4	2	2	-	1	-
Tennessee	65,481	29,499	21,978	9,105	3,063	997	429	179	210	21
White	50,487	23,563	17,556	6,508	1,941	505	227	75	98	16
Black	14,443	5,688	4,260	2,503	1,100	483	191	101	112	5
Metropolitan counties	43,383	19,550	14,357	6,134	2,082	695	292	124	138	13
White	30,892	14,822	10,689	3,977	1,132	266	123	34	40	9
Black	12,017	4,724	3,517	2,082	930	421	158	87	94	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,098	9,949	7,621	2,971	981	302	137	55	74	8
White	19,595	8,941	6,867	2,531	809	239	104	41	56	7
Black	2,426	964	743	421	170	62	33	14	18	1
Texas	295,249	122,059	95,110	46,237	18,011	7,182	3,190	1,532	1,799	129
White	249,060	103,776	80,538	38,442	14,824	5,935	2,620	1,281	1,535	109
Black	40,007	15,661	12,430	6,984	2,880	1,099	506	209	219	19
Metropolitan counties	244,326	102,417	78,747	37,814	14,557	5,719	2,510	1,215	1,288	61
White	203,373	86,068	65,698	30,965	11,802	4,665	2,052	1,001	1,072	50
Black	35,110	13,855	11,029	6,088	2,467	916	401	174	170	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	50,923	19,642	16,363	8,423	3,454	1,463	680	317	513	68
White	45,687	17,708	14,840	7,477	3,022	1,270	568	280	463	59
Black	4,897	1,806	1,401	896	413	183	105	35	49	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Utah	39,474	11,886	10,336	7,134	4,604	2,675	1,427	713	678	21
White	37,496	11,221	9,784	6,790	4,404	2,574	1,378	681	648	16
Black	301	120	89	50	29	10	1	-	2	-
Metropolitan counties	30,652	9,511	8,057	5,516	3,539	1,987	1,038	512	474	18
White	29,156	8,986	7,651	5,254	3,384	1,916	1,003	489	448	15
Black	271	109	81	43	27	8	1	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,822	2,375	2,279	1,618	1,065	688	389	201	204	3
White	8,340	2,225	2,133	1,536	1,020	658	375	192	200	1
Black	30	11	8	7	2	2	-	-	-	-
Vermont	7,954	3,579	2,757	1,105	322	97	38	16	11	19
White	7,888	3,553	2,733	1,095	329	95	38	16	10	19
Black	23	5	11	4	2	-	-	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	1,830	931	601	213	56	15	6	4	1	3
White	1,804	922	591	209	54	14	6	4	1	3
Black	8	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,124	2,648	2,156	892	276	82	32	12	10	16
White	6,084	2,631	2,142	886	275	81	32	12	9	16
Black	15	4	7	2	1	-	-	-	1	-
Virginia	80,732	36,992	26,927	11,159	3,636	1,200	449	176	154	39
White	59,363	28,148	20,062	7,750	2,278	693	251	81	73	27
Black	19,316	7,981	6,157	3,099	1,257	472	185	87	70	8
Metropolitan counties	59,893	27,656	19,974	8,192	2,659	840	316	122	100	34
White	42,671	20,524	14,393	5,435	1,592	448	157	55	44	23
Black	15,265	6,308	4,906	2,464	971	358	146	59	46	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,839	9,336	6,953	2,967	977	360	133	54	54	5
White	16,692	7,624	5,669	2,315	686	245	94	26	29	4
Black	4,051	1,673	1,251	635	286	114	39	28	24	1
Washington	68,680	28,322	22,765	10,540	3,830	1,363	574	232	298	756
White	60,509	25,078	20,210	9,186	3,292	1,130	472	196	249	696
Black	3,032	1,248	948	513	175	69	34	17	7	21
Metropolitan counties	55,546	23,218	18,418	8,291	3,009	1,087	449	182	249	643
White	48,157	20,272	16,108	7,081	2,530	874	354	148	205	585
Black	2,940	1,207	914	504	172	65	34	17	7	20
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,134	5,104	4,347	2,249	821	276	125	50	49	113
White	12,352	4,806	4,102	2,105	762	256	118	48	44	111
Black	92	41	34	9	3	4	-	-	-	1
West Virginia	25,882	11,400	8,997	3,667	1,200	392	113	46	59	8
White	24,737	10,923	8,626	3,481	1,134	358	107	44	56	8
Black	1,016	424	323	163	61	34	6	2	3	-
Metropolitan counties	9,046	4,118	3,222	1,202	350	103	27	10	13	1
White	8,623	3,923	3,086	1,141	330	93	26	10	13	1
Black	372	175	119	48	19	10	1	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,836	7,282	5,775	2,465	850	289	86	36	46	7
White	16,114	7,000	5,540	2,340	804	265	81	34	43	7
Black	644	249	204	115	42	24	5	2	3	-
Wisconsin	72,558	29,078	24,607	11,954	4,304	1,452	609	249	296	9
White	65,748	26,640	22,655	10,697	3,699	1,158	474	182	235	8
Black	4,993	1,860	1,461	928	422	184	70	37	31	-
Metropolitan counties	48,568	19,987	16,587	7,703	2,653	946	361	156	170	5
White	42,415	17,788	14,800	6,579	2,115	678	239	96	115	5
Black	4,943	1,840	1,447	921	417	182	70	35	31	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,990	9,091	8,020	4,251	1,651	506	248	93	126	4
White	23,333	8,852	7,855	4,118	1,584	480	235	86	120	3
Black	50	20	14	7	5	2	-	2	-	-
Wyoming	10,268	4,151	3,339	1,628	637	284	127	51	45	6
White	9,762	3,963	3,194	1,533	598	265	115	49	39	6
Black	109	54	34	11	4	2	2	2	2	-
Metropolitan counties	1,536	704	498	232	88	38	21	6	8	1
White	1,502	689	430	226	86	38	21	6	5	1
Black	15	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,732	3,447	2,901	1,396	549	246	106	45	37	5
White	8,260	3,274	2,764	1,307	512	227	94	43	34	5
Black	94	48	30	8	3	2	2	-	1	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States, 305 areas	2,749,621	1,174,882	892,385	411,228	151,423	56,669	24,183	11,107	11,811	15,933
White	2,152,827	934,885	713,285	314,628	108,654	38,282	15,848	7,288	7,755	12,202
Black	481,321	191,973	141,849	79,551	36,048	15,488	6,902	3,132	3,225	3,153
Abilene, Tex	3,131	1,295	1,054	468	186	69	26	16	14	3
White	2,840	1,177	972	428	152	60	21	14	13	3
Black	243	97	66	34	31	7	5	2	1	-
Akron, Ohio	9,006	3,918	3,016	1,379	445	132	65	26	18	7
White	7,706	3,373	2,629	1,162	357	100	50	14	17	4
Black	1,202	509	352	201	78	32	15	11	1	3
Albany, Ga	2,142	860	741	297	132	54	28	14	8	8
White	997	420	401	120	48	4	4	-	-	-
Black	1,139	440	334	177	84	50	24	14	8	8
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,614	4,642	3,496	1,540	483	167	64	28	24	170
White	9,761	4,267	3,234	1,420	438	143	57	27	23	152
Black	700	302	211	98	41	23	7	1	1	16
Albuquerque, N. Mex	8,445	3,600	2,788	1,264	434	155	67	34	29	74
White	7,313	3,174	2,427	1,093	355	110	45	21	20	68
Black	286	121	96	45	15	3	3	1	1	1
Alexandria, La	2,851	1,170	904	453	175	76	29	25	18	1
White	1,841	802	645	264	84	27	8	5	6	-
Black	974	353	251	183	90	46	21	18	11	1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	7,957	3,605	2,796	1,054	342	91	33	12	7	17
White	7,612	3,462	2,687	1,000	317	82	31	9	7	17
Black	238	91	76	39	21	8	1	2	-	-
Altoona, Pa	1,713	743	590	241	90	21	11	7	9	1
White	1,692	733	585	239	88	21	10	7	8	1
Black	16	8	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
Amarillo, Tex	3,409	1,396	1,124	568	201	74	21	15	9	1
White	3,038	1,263	1,004	506	170	60	17	9	8	1
Black	247	93	77	41	20	7	4	4	1	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	34,016	15,183	10,776	4,744	1,827	722	358	182	202	22
White	29,466	13,225	9,420	4,056	1,559	604	286	140	158	18
Black	912	412	274	148	48	20	2	4	6	-
Anchorage, Alaska	5,009	2,170	1,659	687	250	89	26	9	10	109
White	3,939	1,744	1,316	520	180	56	20	7	8	88
Black	369	139	122	53	33	8	2	-	-	12
Anderson, Ind	1,676	709	579	261	74	21	8	4	6	14
White	1,500	636	533	222	63	16	8	4	4	14
Black	166	66	43	39	11	5	-	-	2	-
Anderson, S.C	1,788	765	651	246	76	31	8	7	3	1
White	1,374	610	518	184	40	14	4	2	1	1
Black	410	152	132	62	36	17	4	5	2	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,784	1,690	1,270	489	206	71	34	16	6	2
White	3,099	1,396	1,060	394	163	50	21	8	6	1
Black	520	209	150	84	39	18	12	7	-	1
Anniston, Ala	1,666	773	583	213	66	22	5	3	1	-
White	1,232	591	435	151	42	9	1	2	1	-
Black	398	173	131	54	24	11	4	1	-	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,635	1,846	1,598	771	259	84	44	16	17	-
White	4,477	1,812	1,563	739	236	72	30	13	12	-
Black	18	4	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	2,151	1,010	727	300	76	21	12	3	2	-
White	1,929	902	661	269	68	18	7	3	1	-
Black	200	95	59	29	8	3	5	-	1	-
Athens, Ga	1,810	715	648	275	80	28	14	2	2	46
White	1,288	517	482	177	50	18	4	-	2	38
Black	502	182	162	98	30	10	10	2	-	8
Atlanta, Ga	33,598	13,582	11,424	4,683	1,521	500	182	72	70	1,564
White	22,068	9,904	7,760	2,846	788	180	80	30	14	458
Black	10,958	3,494	3,436	1,757	689	308	94	40	54	1,076
Atlantic City, N.J	2,921	1,335	922	415	149	56	22	8	12	2
White	2,033	962	668	283	81	22	9	2	5	1
Black	837	344	239	131	65	33	12	6	6	1
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	5,791	2,521	1,919	842	326	105	37	16	17	8
White	3,476	1,588	1,228	469	141	33	8	4	3	2
Black	2,218	890	651	367	179	70	29	12	14	6
Austin, Tex	11,233	4,993	3,627	1,621	577	237	88	36	54	-
White	9,818	4,418	3,161	1,401	493	196	73	31	45	-
Black	1,168	443	389	193	77	38	14	5	9	-
Bakersfield, Calif	9,503	3,593	2,952	1,721	653	308	150	62	56	8
White	8,460	3,197	2,649	1,511	579	268	142	58	48	8
Black	588	214	156	126	52	30	4	-	6	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ^a	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Baltimore, Md	32,792	15,251	10,736	4,350	1,382	496	186	64	66	261
White	21,338	10,144	7,251	2,631	735	234	87	29	25	202
Black	10,841	4,827	3,258	1,651	627	257	96	35	41	49
Bangor, Maine	1,910	890	662	247	81	19	5	2	3	1
White	1,867	875	645	239	79	18	5	2	3	1
Black	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	10,034	4,167	3,315	1,575	605	214	85	36	36	1
White	6,355	2,823	2,202	918	286	84	22	11	8	1
Black	3,563	1,286	1,081	642	311	129	61	25	28	-
Battle Creek, Mich	2,602	1,004	938	428	154	47	18	6	6	1
White	2,272	863	853	368	128	34	15	4	6	1
Black	291	124	75	51	24	12	3	2	-	-
Bay City, Mich	1,723	681	605	287	94	31	10	7	8	-
White	1,693	673	597	281	89	31	10	6	6	-
Black	18	4	4	4	3	-	-	1	2	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	6,644	2,620	2,172	1,131	413	153	69	32	53	1
White	4,655	1,974	1,573	748	235	63	34	13	14	1
Black	1,845	619	560	363	158	79	26	14	26	-
Bellingham, Wash	1,651	568	528	300	145	54	25	12	15	4
White	1,514	517	500	273	134	43	24	11	8	4
Black	11	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,548	1,037	867	396	145	63	26	6	7	1
White	1,849	766	668	284	90	25	10	2	3	1
Black	669	262	188	107	53	36	15	4	4	-
Billings, Mont	1,934	763	684	299	118	35	18	9	4	4
White	1,837	728	645	287	115	32	15	7	4	4
Black	11	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,677	1,662	1,109	565	196	70	43	12	18	2
White	2,741	1,325	856	399	104	32	19	3	3	-
Black	810	298	219	150	81	32	15	5	9	1
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,146	1,737	1,424	624	215	75	31	13	7	20
White	4,002	1,677	1,379	601	206	71	28	13	7	20
Black	70	29	16	12	7	4	2	-	-	-
Birmingham, Ala	12,754	5,630	4,369	1,841	587	195	75	33	22	2
White	8,155	3,819	2,915	1,063	262	71	13	5	5	2
Black	4,552	1,793	1,435	771	323	124	61	28	17	-
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,512	586	512	276	97	24	7	2	8	-
White	1,469	573	504	267	91	20	6	2	6	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,188	602	363	150	46	15	2	1	-	9
White	1,113	562	343	141	46	11	2	1	-	7
Black	45	22	13	6	-	4	-	-	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,711	752	576	242	89	39	8	1	4	-
White	1,581	702	533	229	80	28	6	1	2	-
Black	111	41	36	12	9	9	2	-	2	-
Boise City, Idaho	3,066	1,229	951	483	214	97	48	23	18	3
White	2,942	1,175	910	469	205	96	46	22	17	2
Black	27	11	10	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,624	21,387	15,160	6,784	2,085	755	258	90	101	2,004
White	42,987	19,104	13,607	5,993	1,779	608	199	70	74	1,553
Black	4,120	1,670	1,080	587	236	119	54	18	16	340
Bradenton, Fla	2,087	963	630	320	109	33	19	2	11	-
White	1,750	828	540	253	81	27	10	2	9	-
Black	329	130	89	67	27	6	8	-	2	-
Bremerton, Wash	2,898	1,201	1,017	455	143	55	14	7	4	2
White	2,540	1,051	908	387	122	48	12	6	4	2
Black	96	33	35	23	4	1	-	-	-	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	10,239	4,092	3,061	1,340	418	162	53	18	25	1,070
White	8,316	3,373	2,530	1,077	293	107	30	7	18	881
Black	1,681	624	467	231	115	53	20	10	6	155
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	5,280	1,808	1,437	942	482	251	154	96	110	-
White	5,262	1,802	1,433	939	480	249	154	96	109	-
Black	15	3	4	3	2	2	-	-	1	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	1,949	858	638	275	113	34	15	3	12	1
White	1,648	747	548	221	89	20	11	2	9	1
Black	256	88	73	51	22	14	4	1	3	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,042	6,917	5,389	2,403	864	241	106	48	46	28
White	13,440	5,821	4,598	2,024	670	170	70	37	30	20
Black	2,281	961	688	335	172	61	34	9	14	7
Burlington, N.C	1,186	588	413	122	39	18	5	1	-	-
White	901	445	324	93	24	10	4	-	-	-
Black	279	141	88	27	14	8	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 152

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Burlington, Vt	1,830	931	601	213	56	15	6	4	1	3
White	1,804	922	591	209	54	14	6	4	1	3
Black	8	1	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Canton, Ohio	5,476	2,405	1,813	892	268	85	44	19	8	2
White	4,911	2,182	1,648	733	231	63	30	16	6	2
Black	539	214	152	96	37	21	14	3	2	-
Casper, Wyo	1,536	704	438	232	88	38	21	6	8	1
White	1,502	689	430	226	86	38	21	6	5	1
Black	15	6	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,480	942	906	426	132	43	19	8	4	-
White	2,386	916	876	404	124	40	16	6	4	-
Black	63	17	19	15	6	2	2	2	-	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,536	1,133	908	354	98	27	10	2	4	-
White	2,110	961	769	289	70	15	4	2	-	-
Black	354	134	117	56	27	10	6	-	4	-
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	8,857	3,902	2,852	1,310	494	174	77	22	25	1
White	5,446	2,592	1,861	715	183	64	22	6	2	1
Black	3,244	1,252	933	558	304	107	51	16	23	-
Charleston, W. Va	3,485	1,583	1,288	454	116	29	7	4	4	-
White	3,229	1,473	1,194	418	104	25	7	4	4	-
Black	232	101	84	31	12	4	-	-	-	-
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	9,429	4,336	3,231	1,236	407	130	49	20	16	4
White	6,471	3,150	2,257	759	212	67	13	5	6	2
Black	2,805	1,140	910	453	184	57	36	15	9	1
Charlottesville, Va	1,643	810	528	192	68	29	7	4	5	-
White	1,331	688	434	144	43	17	4	-	1	-
Black	299	116	90	46	25	11	3	4	4	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,877	2,650	2,057	791	259	65	26	11	11	7
White	4,756	2,193	1,689	620	182	37	16	8	6	5
Black	1,070	444	348	162	72	27	7	3	5	2
Chicago, Ill	115,978	46,975	37,361	18,751	7,503	2,874	1,900	571	641	2
White	80,928	33,467	27,006	12,866	4,645	1,611	685	308	338	2
Black	31,693	12,113	9,150	5,385	2,698	1,206	597	257	287	-
Chico, Calif	2,316	946	839	331	126	46	14	6	4	4
White	2,153	876	789	306	116	40	14	6	4	2
Black	48	20	12	10	4	2	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	22,439	9,284	7,291	3,668	1,317	494	193	81	78	33
White	18,537	7,816	6,123	2,980	1,000	358	119	59	53	29
Black	3,728	1,407	1,091	659	315	132	74	21	25	4
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	3,158	1,408	1,055	472	142	52	15	6	8	-
White	2,201	1,024	755	300	79	33	5	4	1	-
Black	804	317	252	148	54	18	7	2	6	-
Cleveland, Ohio	26,726	10,909	8,750	4,184	1,646	591	255	113	138	140
White	19,437	8,075	6,611	2,947	1,067	359	150	70	90	68
Black	6,992	2,708	2,044	1,188	561	229	105	43	47	67
Colorado Springs, Colo	6,629	3,029	2,160	965	293	78	32	22	16	-
White	5,674	2,641	1,828	833	247	66	27	19	13	-
Black	702	304	244	101	37	7	4	3	2	-
Columbia, Mo	1,516	710	511	211	53	19	7	4	-	1
White	1,301	620	450	168	42	16	2	2	-	1
Black	162	65	42	37	10	1	5	2	-	-
Columbia, S.C	6,352	2,821	2,196	911	287	82	27	12	14	2
White	3,880	1,801	1,427	485	118	32	7	4	4	2
Black	2,390	987	736	414	166	49	20	8	10	-
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	3,832	1,734	1,232	596	170	46	20	7	21	6
White	2,186	1,049	713	315	75	19	5	-	6	4
Black	1,610	667	503	281	93	27	15	7	15	2
Columbus, Ohio	17,373	7,828	5,686	2,470	887	281	122	54	44	1
White	14,147	6,493	4,750	1,937	643	193	76	28	26	1
Black	2,812	1,142	811	475	221	81	40	26	16	-
Corpus Christi, Tex	7,274	2,819	2,260	1,178	574	256	101	42	43	1
White	6,879	2,678	2,123	1,110	546	243	96	40	42	1
Black	330	116	111	56	27	12	5	2	1	-
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,281	602	410	175	49	30	11	2	1	1
White	1,233	578	397	168	47	29	10	2	1	1
Black	43	22	12	5	2	1	1	-	-	-
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	59,951	26,385	19,981	8,714	3,011	1,053	448	190	163	6
White	48,065	21,578	16,178	6,687	2,234	799	339	141	114	5
Black	10,357	4,156	3,300	1,930	690	219	94	34	34	-
Danville, Va	1,389	618	461	195	74	29	7	4	1	-
White	838	391	296	101	37	11	1	1	-	-
Black	549	226	165	93	37	18	6	3	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 153

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ^a	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	5,888	2,421	1,963	988	323	117	40	16	20	-
White	5,352	2,238	1,815	877	277	93	33	9	10	-
Black	466	164	122	100	40	22	4	6	8	-
Dayton, Ohio	12,270	5,276	4,252	1,781	639	199	72	30	21	-
White	9,953	4,354	3,535	1,400	458	132	42	20	12	-
Black	2,165	865	653	364	172	65	27	10	9	-
Daytona Beach, Fla	3,342	1,518	1,067	450	189	67	23	16	10	2
White	2,682	1,260	887	337	132	40	11	11	2	2
Black	600	233	162	104	52	26	10	5	8	-
Decatur, Ill	1,819	741	593	312	125	25	13	6	4	-
White	1,460	615	492	238	91	12	8	2	2	-
Black	347	123	96	71	33	13	5	4	2	-
Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,211	13,743	10,033	4,140	1,390	470	229	85	80	41
White	27,109	12,428	9,090	3,671	1,202	375	186	65	57	35
Black	1,892	797	608	294	114	49	13	11	5	1
Des Moines, Iowa	5,460	2,328	1,965	778	264	68	37	11	7	2
White	4,997	2,157	1,827	699	226	50	24	9	3	2
Black	309	124	90	56	17	10	9	2	1	-
Detroit, Mich	58,742	24,535	19,070	9,802	3,584	1,238	503	258	220	32
White	42,710	18,125	14,472	6,671	2,280	685	260	112	80	25
Black	15,146	6,041	4,300	2,488	1,260	538	235	142	135	7
Dubuque, Iowa	1,375	511	449	256	102	28	20	4	5	-
White	1,365	508	447	253	101	27	20	4	5	-
Black	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,476	1,376	1,260	555	176	64	18	10	10	7
White	3,391	1,329	1,219	530	157	58	16	9	7	6
Black	14	5	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Eau Claire, Wis	2,105	827	706	376	110	44	22	10	9	1
White	2,037	813	690	366	100	38	16	7	6	1
Black	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Paso, Tex	11,092	4,450	3,402	1,868	802	304	139	61	64	2
White	10,348	4,120	3,171	1,752	757	292	132	59	63	2
Black	574	265	168	88	37	9	6	1	1	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,239	897	746	358	134	49	15	13	25	2
White	2,078	829	696	335	120	45	14	12	25	2
Black	136	60	39	19	13	4	-	1	-	-
Elmira, N.Y.	1,321	494	466	230	85	20	7	4	3	12
White	1,248	472	439	215	82	18	5	4	2	11
Black	66	20	24	13	3	2	2	-	1	1
Enid, Okla	1,281	544	439	193	66	23	9	2	1	4
White	1,178	508	406	177	58	22	5	1	-	1
Black	63	22	18	13	5	1	2	1	-	1
Erie, Pa	4,276	1,773	1,350	667	311	96	48	16	13	2
White	3,888	1,654	1,241	596	265	74	35	13	9	1
Black	350	108	97	66	38	21	13	3	4	-
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,967	1,664	1,348	635	215	57	20	11	13	4
White	3,817	1,601	1,310	605	202	54	20	10	11	4
Black	39	17	5	11	3	1	-	1	1	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,615	2,040	1,646	663	163	62	17	8	6	10
White	4,239	1,904	1,511	607	133	50	14	5	5	10
Black	348	121	128	51	30	12	2	3	1	-
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,245	964	757	346	125	36	8	3	4	2
White	2,192	942	739	338	122	35	8	2	4	2
Black	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	5,435	2,502	1,826	741	238	79	27	8	14	-
White	3,308	1,608	1,132	412	98	38	12	3	5	-
Black	1,839	764	603	286	124	36	14	4	8	-
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,813	1,232	973	405	144	39	11	4	5	-
White	2,693	1,179	933	390	138	34	10	4	5	-
Black	35	18	11	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Flint, Mich	7,661	3,156	2,577	1,197	428	173	75	25	28	2
White	5,925	2,492	2,109	902	270	87	44	11	8	2
Black	1,660	633	448	283	150	83	30	13	20	-
Florence, Ala	1,707	750	602	240	70	23	13	5	2	2
White	1,392	628	504	185	49	14	9	2	-	1
Black	311	120	96	55	21	9	4	3	2	1
Florence, S.C	1,751	747	539	256	119	47	26	8	8	1
White	839	391	294	109	35	7	2	1	-	-
Black	908	356	243	145	84	40	24	7	8	1
Fort Collins, Colo	2,682	1,211	917	376	119	35	9	6	7	2
White	2,588	1,175	882	361	113	34	9	6	7	1
Black	19	6	7	5	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 154

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	12,952	5,912	4,181	1,811	619	262	94	31	38	4
White	9,109	4,528	3,074	1,096	283	87	26	9	5	1
Black	3,652	1,291	1,047	682	333	173	68	22	33	3
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	3,040	1,359	964	439	159	55	33	17	13	1
White	2,508	1,183	815	353	104	23	14	7	8	1
Black	503	162	142	82	52	31	19	10	5	-
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,248	1,363	1,114	498	163	66	21	12	8	3
White	2,743	1,168	958	406	135	49	15	5	6	1
Black	163	59	48	34	10	6	1	5	-	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,223	1,071	740	289	78	27	10	6	2	-
White	1,851	913	634	218	52	22	7	4	1	-
Black	291	128	80	52	22	4	2	2	1	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	5,939	1,932	2,052	1,001	349	134	55	35	68	313
White	5,241	1,719	1,852	861	300	105	45	25	65	269
Black	638	194	183	131	43	24	10	9	3	41
Fresno, Calif	10,977	3,968	3,339	1,900	842	428	212	146	142	-
White	7,932	3,088	2,472	1,320	526	254	132	72	58	-
Black	1,972	672	620	384	178	64	16	18	20	-
Gadsden, Ala	1,354	618	459	198	46	21	6	1	4	1
White	1,112	532	382	150	28	13	3	1	2	1
Black	235	82	75	47	18	8	3	-	2	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,474	1,114	809	336	125	54	22	8	4	2
White	1,694	816	592	201	52	22	6	2	1	2
Black	734	270	206	128	73	32	16	6	3	-
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,845	1,624	1,296	607	201	59	35	8	11	4
White	2,987	1,294	1,026	440	141	47	20	6	9	4
Black	808	312	255	159	55	12	12	2	1	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	9,858	3,863	2,974	1,730	733	290	116	55	73	24
White	7,230	2,969	2,211	1,266	484	167	55	26	33	19
Black	2,568	873	739	453	245	123	61	28	39	5
Glens Falls, N.Y	1,553	644	518	251	90	26	14	4	1	5
White	1,540	639	513	250	89	26	13	4	1	5
Black	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,917	800	614	349	97	33	15	3	3	3
White	1,794	755	571	327	88	31	14	2	3	3
Black	58	24	20	9	3	1	-	1	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	10,975	4,371	3,769	1,865	658	185	72	27	26	2
White	9,962	3,976	3,463	1,698	567	158	57	19	22	2
Black	871	340	259	145	79	26	11	8	3	-
Great Falls, Mont	1,501	631	490	208	102	47	13	6	4	-
White	1,350	583	441	184	84	39	10	5	4	-
Black	35	14	11	6	3	1	-	-	-	-
Greeley, Colo	2,277	911	761	375	125	44	21	14	9	17
White	2,233	893	749	369	119	44	21	13	9	16
Black	16	6	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,857	1,149	1,015	441	143	66	25	9	9	-
White	2,707	1,102	974	418	129	51	18	7	8	-
Black	14	5	6	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	10,536	5,078	3,660	1,270	345	101	33	25	23	1
White	7,844	3,876	2,795	866	211	52	20	12	12	1
Black	2,575	1,154	820	392	128	46	12	12	10	-
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	8,070	3,699	2,737	1,098	364	98	40	22	12	-
White	6,201	2,913	2,166	797	218	66	24	9	8	-
Black	1,838	771	557	301	145	31	16	13	4	-
Hagerstown, Md	1,443	659	501	190	55	19	5	5	5	4
White	1,343	617	464	175	51	18	5	5	4	4
Black	81	34	32	11	2	1	-	-	1	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,831	1,594	1,372	608	170	49	21	7	10	-
White	3,582	1,501	1,296	564	149	43	17	4	8	-
Black	218	78	69	38	19	6	3	3	2	-
Harrisburg, Pa	5,968	3,060	1,804	716	241	80	30	16	18	3
White	5,132	2,653	1,566	605	189	60	25	15	16	3
Black	752	369	213	102	41	20	4	1	2	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,741	5,727	4,526	1,658	503	148	74	27	30	1,048
White	11,905	5,011	4,003	1,452	416	118	46	20	21	818
Black	1,603	609	447	189	77	29	24	7	6	215
Hickory, N.C	1,663	741	626	218	52	18	3	2	3	-
White	1,473	677	549	182	46	13	2	1	3	-
Black	181	61	73	35	6	4	1	1	-	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,737	6,517	4,738	2,146	803	271	145	57	56	4
White	3,891	1,928	1,267	477	144	44	23	4	4	-
Black	774	327	292	109	39	6	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 155

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Houston, Tex	65,921	27,906	21,512	10,185	3,747	1,397	599	288	277	10
White	50,642	21,730	16,574	7,694	2,769	1,029	424	209	207	6
Black	12,655	5,042	3,974	2,165	874	319	149	71	57	4
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,139	1,881	1,455	531	166	69	14	15	8	-
White	4,023	1,823	1,424	516	160	65	13	14	8	-
Black	96	49	24	11	6	4	1	1	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	4,654	2,121	1,640	611	177	62	19	11	10	3
White	3,630	1,715	1,287	442	113	46	10	9	5	3
Black	978	391	331	164	60	16	9	2	5	-
Indianapolis, Ind	18,987	6,479	6,466	2,799	977	302	103	40	59	1,762
White	15,358	5,339	5,326	2,175	699	198	57	22	26	1,516
Black	3,464	1,095	1,082	594	269	104	44	18	31	227
Iowa City, Iowa	1,254	585	417	170	52	12	4	7	3	4
White	1,172	538	395	163	48	11	4	7	3	3
Black	80	15	9	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Jackson, Mich	2,006	796	699	335	115	36	17	1	7	-
White	1,835	727	658	303	99	28	14	1	5	-
Black	155	63	37	29	14	7	3	-	2	-
Jackson, Miss	5,613	2,311	1,837	905	312	137	56	25	28	2
White	2,623	1,246	955	326	71	16	5	2	1	1
Black	2,963	1,055	872	575	238	121	51	23	27	1
Jacksonville, Fla	13,740	5,897	4,536	2,047	777	274	116	47	36	10
White	9,620	4,425	3,282	1,299	418	121	46	15	11	3
Black	4,035	1,437	1,223	735	358	149	70	32	24	7
Jacksonville, N.C	3,185	1,592	1,010	404	119	39	18	3	-	-
White	2,436	1,300	742	277	84	23	9	1	-	-
Black	672	263	239	116	31	14	8	1	-	-
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,089	875	745	314	110	27	11	3	4	-
White	1,945	823	691	292	97	25	11	2	4	-
Black	129	45	49	20	12	2	-	1	-	-
Jersey City, N.J	8,307	3,751	2,553	1,212	462	185	68	34	33	9
White	5,806	2,688	1,793	833	309	105	41	16	16	5
Black	2,218	916	668	344	148	78	27	18	17	2
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	5,054	2,405	1,752	599	187	54	33	6	16	2
White	4,908	2,339	1,708	572	181	52	32	6	16	2
Black	130	60	39	22	6	2	1	-	-	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,284	1,366	1,088	553	179	57	19	12	9	1
White	3,201	1,339	1,056	538	171	56	19	12	9	1
Black	71	21	29	13	7	1	-	-	-	-
Joplin, Mo	1,858	766	653	305	85	30	9	4	5	1
White	1,824	758	637	301	84	28	7	3	1	1
Black	16	5	6	2	-	2	1	-	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,030	1,684	1,365	612	241	79	27	12	7	3
White	3,452	1,466	1,207	509	183	56	16	9	4	2
Black	511	191	136	92	53	23	10	2	3	1
Kankakee, Ill	1,621	575	522	334	114	46	15	5	10	-
White	1,183	447	386	243	71	21	8	3	4	-
Black	423	125	131	88	42	23	7	2	5	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	21,685	9,287	7,262	3,306	1,122	423	129	71	75	10
White	17,292	7,576	5,980	2,536	775	272	72	45	28	8
Black	3,956	1,545	1,153	696	315	137	52	20	36	2
Kenosha, Wis	1,840	780	639	266	91	36	14	7	6	1
White	1,718	737	599	250	81	30	10	4	6	1
Black	100	34	29	15	10	5	4	3	-	-
Killeen-Temple, Tex	5,505	2,501	1,817	832	234	67	27	15	11	1
White	3,959	1,812	1,306	595	165	49	18	8	6	1
Black	1,299	570	431	205	60	16	8	4	4	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,168	2,921	2,143	780	221	61	23	9	10	-
White	5,511	2,627	1,944	674	180	52	20	5	9	-
Black	606	270	181	103	37	9	3	2	1	-
Kokomo, Ind	1,484	648	504	227	61	21	9	2	3	9
White	1,399	611	480	215	53	19	9	1	2	9
Black	75	32	21	11	7	2	-	1	1	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,471	601	504	242	68	25	15	8	8	-
White	1,384	586	490	225	54	17	6	4	2	-
Black	12	4	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, La	3,419	1,485	1,075	532	187	76	35	13	16	-
White	2,538	1,150	856	369	105	34	16	4	4	-
Black	861	323	216	159	81	42	19	9	12	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,750	773	614	252	74	17	10	2	5	3
White	1,665	729	589	240	71	17	9	2	5	3
Black	40	16	13	8	2	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Lake Charles, La	3,438	1,393	1,156	564	196	75	31	13	9	1
White	2,486	1,029	883	388	125	38	15	6	1	1
Black	948	362	271	176	71	37	16	7	8	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,418	2,251	1,706	863	360	118	76	20	22	2
White	4,093	1,827	1,337	588	208	69	45	8	10	1
Black	1,299	410	360	273	151	49	31	12	12	1
Lancaster, Pa	5,819	2,335	1,780	884	365	172	93	72	115	3
White	5,511	2,210	1,699	829	339	159	88	70	114	3
Black	217	85	61	35	20	11	3	1	1	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,335	2,992	2,555	1,148	400	137	50	23	28	2
White	6,607	2,712	2,331	1,033	348	116	35	16	15	1
Black	537	213	188	87	38	14	8	4	5	-
Laredo, Tex	2,626	953	693	451	251	118	50	49	61	-
White	2,616	949	691	449	250	118	50	48	61	-
Black	6	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,186	894	658	350	139	73	38	15	12	7
White	2,100	859	633	340	127	72	37	13	12	7
Black	58	24	16	8	7	1	1	1	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	8,384	3,493	2,753	1,227	489	211	92	53	55	11
White	6,639	2,794	2,211	956	367	156	63	42	41	9
Black	1,339	503	413	227	99	48	24	9	14	2
Lawrence, Kans	934	428	318	131	36	13	6	1	1	-
White	810	377	279	112	29	10	2	1	1	-
Black	63	22	20	10	6	3	1	-	-	-
Lawton, Okla	2,791	1,219	943	395	148	54	20	6	6	-
White	1,922	892	635	264	86	28	9	5	3	-
Black	595	222	214	88	43	16	10	1	1	-
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,489	662	543	204	51	17	8	1	2	1
White	1,472	652	539	203	51	16	8	1	2	-
Black	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	4,682	1,916	1,331	569	196	66	24	11	7	562
White	4,024	1,687	1,111	461	153	50	23	10	7	522
Black	605	208	207	102	41	16	1	1	-	29
Lima, Ohio	3,461	1,322	1,148	593	266	67	36	15	11	3
White	3,158	1,200	1,063	548	235	60	27	12	10	3
Black	286	115	76	44	31	7	9	3	1	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,124	1,348	1,082	450	161	52	16	8	7	-
White	2,883	1,255	1,009	409	142	45	11	7	5	-
Black	123	48	36	23	10	5	1	-	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,593	2,902	2,185	939	306	145	62	22	26	6
White	4,518	2,137	1,597	566	143	46	17	5	3	2
Black	1,989	732	556	359	157	96	45	17	23	4
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	6,440	2,797	2,152	963	351	106	49	11	11	-
White	5,407	2,367	1,834	810	276	71	36	6	7	-
Black	908	378	264	139	72	34	13	5	3	-
Longview-Marshall, Tex	2,848	1,207	933	444	151	67	28	11	6	1
White	2,125	943	740	298	86	35	17	3	3	-
Black	700	253	184	143	65	32	11	8	3	1
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	3,940	1,566	1,328	656	243	84	36	16	10	1
White	3,498	1,418	1,198	571	197	67	28	14	5	1
Black	420	145	118	82	42	17	8	2	5	1
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	141,844	58,082	43,885	22,177	9,394	4,041	1,879	980	1,086	320
White	107,865	43,359	33,326	17,160	7,373	3,190	1,511	822	896	228
Black	20,655	8,693	6,149	3,222	1,386	627	262	110	144	62
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,218	5,817	4,418	2,001	628	208	75	40	26	5
White	10,860	4,948	3,686	1,566	443	138	40	20	14	5
Black	2,243	830	691	408	181	68	33	20	12	-
Lubbock, Tex	4,405	1,899	1,407	641	242	108	53	23	14	18
White	3,840	1,683	1,229	554	198	85	44	19	13	15
Black	511	183	164	82	43	23	9	3	1	3
Lynchburg, Va	1,984	909	663	265	100	28	14	3	1	1
White	1,453	689	493	185	58	18	8	1	-	1
Black	519	217	166	76	41	10	6	2	1	-
Macon, Ga	3,890	1,680	1,335	571	192	58	24	14	16	-
White	2,283	1,060	820	311	58	24	6	4	-	-
Black	1,571	606	503	254	132	34	18	10	14	-
Madison, Wis	4,659	2,104	1,640	602	215	62	17	6	12	1
White	4,370	2,001	1,535	559	200	49	11	5	9	1
Black	158	55	55	26	9	7	5	-	1	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	4,289	1,893	1,506	595	174	73	22	8	9	9
White	4,212	1,867	1,473	584	167	73	22	8	9	9
Black	27	9	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 157

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Mansfield, Ohio	1,807	730	630	270	108	45	13	3	8	-
White	1,625	660	570	236	96	40	12	3	8	-
Black	172	68	55	31	12	5	1	-	-	-
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	7,481	2,526	2,046	1,258	750	400	212	114	173	2
White	7,454	2,518	2,033	1,252	750	400	212	114	173	2
Black	12	3	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medford, Oreg	1,871	759	641	313	103	34	14	6	1	-
White	1,829	737	636	303	99	33	14	6	1	-
Black	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	3,956	1,967	1,250	483	173	55	18	6	4	-
White	3,307	1,685	1,055	379	140	34	9	4	1	-
Black	595	256	176	99	32	18	9	2	3	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	15,626	6,505	4,924	2,460	981	395	184	74	101	2
White	7,489	3,490	2,607	1,019	285	51	25	5	7	-
Black	7,966	2,949	2,264	1,415	684	338	153	68	93	2
Miami, Fla	26,430	11,449	8,267	3,877	1,502	705	329	155	123	23
White	16,638	7,980	5,529	2,126	621	226	81	33	30	12
Black	9,458	3,306	2,619	1,711	873	476	247	122	93	11
Midland, Tex	2,493	1,091	802	369	135	47	25	12	12	-
White	2,283	1,017	738	326	118	42	22	10	10	-
Black	190	62	60	42	15	5	3	1	2	-
Milwaukee, Wis	21,543	8,937	7,139	3,485	1,209	472	150	69	82	-
White	16,944	7,217	5,819	2,631	819	291	82	34	51	-
Black	4,135	1,561	1,174	777	349	156	60	30	28	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	35,037	14,521	11,468	5,134	1,732	548	228	108	135	1,163
White	31,622	13,347	10,545	4,559	1,408	381	130	58	76	1,118
Black	1,578	600	471	286	126	44	26	6	8	-
Mobile, Ala	7,842	3,265	2,466	1,305	487	168	77	38	36	-
White	4,901	2,222	1,626	744	221	51	22	10	5	-
Black	2,882	1,020	824	552	263	114	52	27	30	-
Modesto, Calif	5,318	1,966	1,865	865	362	146	54	28	32	-
White	4,942	1,820	1,743	805	334	138	48	24	30	-
Black	108	34	44	18	10	2	-	-	-	-
Monroe, La	2,382	918	786	363	169	84	26	16	20	-
White	1,379	586	520	182	58	22	6	2	3	-
Black	1,001	331	265	181	111	62	20	14	17	-
Montgomery, Ala	4,288	1,749	1,296	695	282	130	50	29	52	5
White	2,288	1,016	785	340	97	33	8	1	5	3
Black	1,984	727	505	351	185	97	42	28	47	2
Muncie, Ind	1,538	682	528	219	66	20	8	4	5	6
White	1,369	615	477	195	50	16	3	2	5	6
Black	155	61	45	22	16	4	5	2	-	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,865	1,106	976	518	160	53	35	6	6	5
White	2,343	942	800	415	116	37	22	5	2	4
Black	469	150	154	94	38	15	12	1	4	1
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	12,965	5,939	4,288	1,859	579	167	67	34	24	8
White	10,149	4,754	3,463	1,379	391	88	41	14	11	8
Black	2,683	1,124	785	454	186	78	24	20	12	-
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	31,371	13,290	10,463	4,734	1,620	498	177	79	71	439
White	27,678	11,751	9,385	4,182	1,368	384	121	56	43	388
Black	3,152	1,328	865	477	236	104	54	22	26	40
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,236	2,767	2,147	879	278	76	28	10	20	31
White	5,955	2,637	2,066	834	262	72	25	10	19	30
Black	230	109	67	35	12	3	3	-	-	1
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	7,977	3,829	2,683	1,028	293	84	29	11	15	5
White	6,861	3,321	2,322	875	241	61	20	8	8	5
Black	815	364	251	116	47	21	6	3	7	-
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	10,053	4,356	3,331	1,346	423	137	59	26	19	356
White	8,429	3,679	2,895	1,100	304	80	38	17	11	305
Black	1,507	620	399	230	115	55	21	9	8	50
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,788	1,542	1,240	466	129	49	23	5	10	324
White	3,486	1,430	1,140	421	113	41	19	3	9	310
Black	219	83	61	36	14	8	4	2	1	10
New Orleans, La	21,733	9,031	6,782	3,400	1,400	548	265	123	159	25
White	11,452	5,291	3,780	1,623	536	144	40	20	15	3
Black	9,589	3,527	2,810	1,668	801	371	189	88	113	22
New York, N.Y.-N.J	132,284	61,249	38,324	18,147	7,372	3,194	1,473	720	935	870
White	82,924	38,822	24,567	11,141	4,180	1,757	841	412	622	582
Black	43,349	19,383	11,863	6,311	2,989	1,376	606	302	302	217
Newark, N.J	25,304	11,635	8,032	3,685	1,173	425	197	69	73	15
White	16,657	7,699	5,589	2,422	614	200	74	28	21	10
Black	8,046	3,655	2,217	1,195	537	222	122	41	52	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Newark, Ohio	1,714	722	595	273	80	19	11	8	5	1
White	1,672	707	583	267	78	15	9	8	4	1
Black	32	11	10	3	2	3	2	-	1	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,019	1,570	1,276	632	235	99	49	42	89	27
White	3,544	1,357	1,144	557	204	88	46	39	88	21
Black	438	200	115	69	30	11	3	3	1	6
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	6,436	2,957	2,177	872	308	83	24	7	7	1
White	4,133	2,000	1,413	510	159	37	7	2	4	1
Black	2,160	900	708	347	138	43	17	5	2	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	15,331	7,018	4,973	2,119	763	284	107	39	25	3
White	9,964	4,898	3,301	1,204	382	121	38	12	5	3
Black	4,961	1,986	1,540	827	349	151	64	24	20	-
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,318	3,153	2,451	1,074	388	145	62	24	17	4
White	7,151	3,087	2,406	1,039	376	141	58	24	16	4
Black	86	24	26	21	10	3	2	-	-	-
Ocala, Fla.	2,149	896	698	338	130	45	24	9	9	-
White	1,609	701	538	246	87	18	10	7	2	-
Black	524	189	152	90	43	27	14	2	7	-
Odessa, Tex.	3,045	1,267	973	497	171	79	30	13	14	1
White	2,876	1,204	914	473	158	72	29	12	13	1
Black	138	54	46	22	10	4	1	-	1	-
Oklahoma City, Okla.	17,197	7,258	5,771	2,515	862	316	102	40	37	296
White	13,711	5,918	4,707	1,904	625	213	67	24	15	238
Black	2,245	839	682	387	169	78	29	9	15	37
Olympia, Wash.	2,164	906	696	362	121	33	21	3	1	21
White	2,000	845	642	330	114	28	20	2	1	18
Black	44	21	14	7	-	2	-	-	-	-
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,106	4,095	3,405	1,659	595	218	75	32	26	1
White	8,700	3,591	2,968	1,408	471	165	54	22	20	1
Black	1,188	416	368	215	113	44	18	9	5	-
Orlando, Fla.	11,777	5,383	3,698	1,708	589	221	90	39	43	6
White	9,226	4,437	2,965	1,256	367	120	42	18	16	5
Black	2,408	689	684	429	215	97	46	20	27	1
Owensboro, Ky.	1,451	574	411	234	74	36	9	7	6	-
White	1,385	542	489	227	72	33	9	7	6	-
Black	61	30	20	6	2	3	-	-	-	-
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	9,859	3,949	3,100	1,524	621	213	126	64	72	180
White	8,801	3,528	2,744	1,365	549	193	116	62	68	176
Black	360	140	116	50	28	8	6	2	4	6
Panama City, Fla.	1,741	806	597	292	62	22	13	6	3	-
White	1,443	698	499	190	36	13	4	3	-	-
Black	257	94	81	38	25	8	6	3	2	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,275	967	789	347	116	33	16	3	2	2
White	2,242	951	779	344	113	32	16	3	2	2
Black	24	11	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.	2,038	873	702	277	108	50	21	2	5	-
White	1,552	699	543	203	67	30	8	1	1	-
Black	466	169	148	72	39	20	13	1	4	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	6,550	2,930	2,119	959	313	133	57	19	18	2
White	5,076	2,239	1,718	742	226	90	40	11	10	2
Black	1,368	635	365	207	85	42	16	8	8	2
Pensacola, Fla.	5,110	2,294	1,630	729	271	103	49	18	11	5
White	3,800	1,805	1,268	496	147	41	25	8	5	5
Black	1,191	450	325	210	112	56	23	9	6	-
Peoria, Ill.	5,403	2,150	1,865	874	328	112	34	24	16	-
White	4,655	1,879	1,646	766	241	81	19	12	11	-
Black	691	249	199	99	84	29	15	12	4	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	1,828	860	606	242	78	21	15	3	3	-
White	978	484	329	123	28	8	5	1	-	-
Black	822	367	265	112	50	13	10	2	3	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	68,904	29,794	22,131	10,611	3,870	1,397	541	240	205	115
White	50,210	21,965	16,630	7,704	2,535	800	266	121	110	79
Black	17,249	7,224	5,009	2,694	1,273	568	255	111	84	31
Phoenix, Ariz.	29,229	12,143	9,246	4,549	1,759	772	367	164	212	17
White	26,326	11,060	8,273	4,083	1,550	692	327	140	186	15
Black	1,535	583	496	262	102	44	12	16	18	2
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,508	578	481	263	115	31	19	8	12	1
White	641	282	227	92	33	3	2	1	1	-
Black	855	290	248	171	82	28	17	7	11	1
Pittsburgh, Pa.	27,536	12,410	9,343	3,881	1,130	326	120	46	41	239
White	23,802	10,770	8,228	3,314	900	248	97	29	26	190
Black	3,472	1,539	1,021	525	220	71	21	16	14	45

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Pittsfield, Mass	1,751	749	628	237	78	29	8	1	1	20
White	1,701	727	608	232	75	29	8	1	1	20
Black	37	15	16	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
Portland, Maine	3,698	1,871	1,186	459	114	37	15	4	4	8
White	3,623	1,844	1,161	443	112	34	14	4	4	7
Black	35	9	15	8	2	-	-	-	-	1
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,190	8,176	6,499	2,839	984	381	138	72	84	17
White	17,185	7,374	5,867	2,513	855	315	116	63	67	15
Black	900	357	276	151	67	31	7	4	7	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	6,610	3,086	2,224	912	253	71	24	16	11	13
White	6,460	3,021	2,168	891	249	71	22	16	10	12
Black	65	34	20	8	3	-	-	-	-	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3,168	1,308	1,093	475	163	46	22	7	12	42
White	2,788	1,156	974	412	142	34	17	7	8	38
Black	299	118	87	52	19	11	5	-	4	3
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	11,534	5,167	3,945	1,639	473	152	72	32	36	18
White	10,268	4,722	3,582	1,407	369	100	40	15	17	16
Black	798	313	236	151	55	22	14	3	3	1
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,117	2,218	1,687	1,212	828	532	299	172	168	1
White	6,864	2,132	1,616	1,168	805	518	293	167	164	1
Black	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,948	813	635	294	119	45	23	9	8	2
White	1,892	791	610	288	117	45	22	9	8	2
Black	43	19	18	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
Racine, Wis	2,691	1,108	932	416	156	48	17	8	6	-
White	2,308	972	808	343	123	35	16	7	4	-
Black	364	127	116	72	33	12	1	1	2	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	7,182	3,486	2,433	862	265	83	34	14	4	1
White	4,745	2,366	1,680	510	137	27	16	7	1	1
Black	2,259	1,025	696	332	124	54	18	7	3	-
Reading, Pa	4,092	1,766	1,454	543	191	79	28	16	15	-
White	3,839	1,668	1,373	504	175	67	24	15	13	-
Black	207	80	67	31	14	10	3	-	2	-
Redding, Calif	1,894	778	640	290	106	42	26	2	10	-
White	1,786	738	610	268	100	38	22	2	8	-
Black	10	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reno, Nev	3,275	1,569	1,071	405	130	53	26	14	5	2
White	2,805	1,350	942	337	101	36	21	11	5	2
Black	94	42	21	20	6	4	1	-	-	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	2,971	597	954	494	216	92	47	21	35	515
White	2,794	564	896	469	207	84	44	20	35	475
Black	56	5	22	7	4	-	1	1	-	16
Richmond, Va	9,629	4,341	3,317	1,371	399	108	53	24	15	1
White	6,200	2,944	2,160	818	194	49	22	10	2	1
Black	3,268	1,336	1,100	536	191	56	26	12	11	-
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	32,361	12,877	10,353	5,393	2,258	748	341	177	184	30
White	28,016	11,151	9,042	4,687	1,928	632	265	141	144	26
Black	2,546	1,000	760	406	212	82	48	18	16	4
Roanoke, Va	2,756	1,302	927	368	104	34	11	5	5	-
White	2,300	1,146	761	284	78	19	6	2	4	-
Black	433	147	154	82	26	15	5	3	1	-
Rochester, Minn	1,750	732	576	276	106	28	12	9	4	7
White	1,679	707	553	266	101	24	12	6	3	7
Black	13	7	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	14,686	6,157	4,990	2,228	729	242	100	41	42	157
White	12,458	5,318	4,292	1,881	564	169	59	28	28	119
Black	1,970	740	598	313	152	70	40	11	13	33
Rockford, Ill	4,207	1,726	1,493	630	248	71	20	10	9	-
White	3,597	1,503	1,314	511	200	47	13	4	5	-
Black	550	204	156	107	45	23	7	4	4	-
Rock Hill, S.C	1,651	763	494	247	90	31	17	7	2	-
White	1,136	561	347	152	50	17	6	3	-	-
Black	496	198	141	89	40	12	10	4	2	-
Sacramento, Calif	18,090	7,649	6,019	2,731	1,009	409	156	60	54	3
White	14,444	6,289	4,883	2,082	719	286	98	40	44	3
Black	1,830	727	588	303	132	50	22	2	6	-
Saginaw, Mich	3,267	1,294	1,099	538	207	69	27	15	17	1
White	2,462	1,005	840	393	144	47	16	8	9	-
Black	766	276	247	140	59	22	9	6	6	1
St. Cloud, Minn	3,082	1,071	958	562	232	108	54	15	30	52
White	3,040	1,055	943	554	232	107	52	15	30	52
Black	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
St. Joseph, Mo	1,511	644	554	222	73	13	2	1	2	-
White	1,437	616	522	211	70	13	2	1	2	-
Black	59	22	25	9	3	-	-	-	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	37,668	15,427	12,380	5,977	2,290	850	387	177	158	22
White	27,849	11,812	9,581	4,275	1,428	444	193	64	49	5
Black	9,434	3,460	2,665	1,639	838	401	193	113	108	17
Salem, Oreg	4,061	1,609	1,352	603	278	105	57	28	29	-
White	3,873	1,536	1,287	576	265	98	55	27	29	-
Black	32	11	13	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	6,464	2,683	1,999	1,048	360	169	85	50	70	-
White	5,158	2,133	1,579	836	288	139	77	44	62	-
Black	624	290	188	106	32	4	2	2	-	-
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	2,329	1,091	821	301	82	18	6	7	3	-
White	1,836	882	683	217	54	12	5	2	1	-
Black	469	197	151	79	28	6	1	5	2	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	23,535	7,293	6,370	4,304	2,711	1,455	739	340	306	17
White	22,292	6,864	6,035	4,086	2,579	1,398	710	322	284	14
Black	261	103	77	43	27	8	1	-	2	-
San Angelo, Tex	1,956	857	653	275	100	46	13	6	6	-
White	1,828	794	619	258	90	42	13	6	6	-
Black	89	46	24	10	6	3	-	-	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	22,432	8,996	7,011	3,667	1,547	649	287	136	133	6
White	20,604	8,222	6,416	3,384	1,448	599	272	130	127	6
Black	1,570	673	502	242	87	41	15	5	5	-
San Diego, Calif	34,738	15,190	11,099	5,144	1,944	759	268	152	156	26
White	26,946	12,061	8,600	3,885	1,398	534	206	128	112	22
Black	3,281	1,444	1,031	458	232	72	20	8	14	2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	49,021	22,578	15,754	6,712	2,315	894	370	164	172	62
White	31,511	14,907	10,354	4,038	1,342	472	186	80	94	38
Black	8,240	3,510	2,415	1,353	508	250	116	50	30	8
San Jose, Calif	22,724	10,242	7,390	3,210	1,088	420	170	82	100	22
White	17,451	7,787	5,589	2,551	864	346	144	68	84	18
Black	1,204	532	394	166	60	14	12	2	2	2
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	4,927	2,191	1,576	748	244	82	30	24	26	6
White	4,367	1,951	1,388	622	212	74	26	22	26	6
Black	216	92	78	24	16	2	4	-	-	-
Santa Cruz, Calif	3,373	1,526	1,065	406	212	78	38	12	26	10
White	3,105	1,410	983	370	200	72	32	10	18	10
Black	68	26	18	12	2	4	2	2	2	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	4,711	2,022	1,637	680	218	76	36	10	24	8
White	4,342	1,860	1,540	614	196	68	32	10	18	4
Black	94	46	28	14	2	-	-	-	2	2
Sarasota, Fla	2,052	928	659	292	109	48	8	5	3	-
White	1,763	823	575	245	76	36	6	1	1	-
Black	269	97	77	44	31	12	2	4	2	-
Savannah, Ga	4,303	1,824	1,397	690	214	112	36	14	16	-
White	2,387	1,072	834	353	76	34	8	4	6	-
Black	1,870	730	549	331	136	76	28	10	10	-
Seattle-Everett, Wash	24,730	11,173	8,208	3,435	1,148	398	161	76	74	57
White	20,930	9,606	7,039	2,834	889	302	109	51	54	46
Black	1,435	594	416	247	104	34	21	15	2	2
Sharon, Pa	1,586	671	551	236	81	27	3	10	6	1
White	1,457	623	513	211	71	23	2	8	6	-
Black	121	46	35	22	10	4	1	2	2	1
Sheboygan, Wis	1,517	571	519	265	105	25	17	8	7	-
White	1,456	566	504	246	98	21	13	4	4	-
Black	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,373	611	509	182	52	11	3	2	3	-
White	1,239	553	457	163	48	10	3	2	3	-
Black	120	53	48	16	3	-	-	-	-	-
Shreveport, La	7,177	2,986	2,345	1,104	434	172	76	31	29	-
White	4,122	1,921	1,425	549	150	50	17	5	5	-
Black	3,000	1,043	902	549	277	122	58	25	24	-
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	1,954	755	637	364	117	47	14	6	13	1
White	1,859	720	613	344	111	41	13	6	10	1
Black	34	14	8	10	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,940	806	655	314	122	31	6	2	4	-
White	1,856	781	631	296	113	26	4	2	3	-
Black	16	5	7	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,123	1,664	1,405	685	248	62	25	12	16	6
White	3,504	1,410	1,214	586	203	49	17	10	11	4
Black	564	234	169	95	41	9	8	2	5	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 161

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Spokane, Wash	5,550	2,417	1,823	834	289	107	35	9	23	13
White	5,162	2,280	1,687	774	270	82	29	6	22	12
Black	135	45	48	28	6	6	—	1	—	1
Springfield, Ill	3,003	1,266	1,015	463	175	60	11	5	8	—
White	2,587	1,120	905	374	133	41	5	2	7	—
Black	383	131	101	82	40	19	6	3	1	—
Springfield, Mo	3,037	1,363	1,037	433	134	44	17	5	4	—
White	2,910	1,319	989	418	121	41	14	4	4	—
Black	78	22	34	12	7	1	2	—	—	—
Springfield, Ohio	2,694	1,162	901	406	150	53	12	5	5	—
White	2,376	1,039	818	352	120	34	3	1	—	—
Black	311	120	81	53	30	18	9	2	4	—
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	7,547	3,237	2,599	1,096	357	111	52	16	12	67
White	6,779	2,923	2,357	984	297	88	42	14	8	66
Black	670	275	208	100	53	19	9	2	4	—
State College, Pa	1,333	625	452	175	55	15	4	3	4	—
White	1,249	583	426	162	52	15	4	3	4	—
Black	28	11	10	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,768	778	618	256	81	24	8	—	3	—
White	1,675	744	587	238	74	22	—	—	2	—
Black	86	33	28	16	6	2	—	—	1	—
Stockton, Calif	7,373	2,642	2,300	1,296	560	307	138	54	72	4
White	5,414	2,119	1,770	916	314	187	50	24	32	2
Black	528	172	172	114	46	20	2	2	—	—
Syracuse, N.Y	9,743	4,080	3,260	1,524	544	188	76	31	33	7
White	8,713	3,678	2,963	1,357	453	149	63	23	21	6
Black	808	319	224	127	75	34	12	8	8	1
Tacoma, Wash	9,218	3,866	3,194	1,397	491	165	63	15	22	5
White	7,367	3,117	2,572	1,100	385	123	38	15	13	4
Black	1,067	458	355	169	49	21	12	—	2	1
Tallahassee, Fla	2,504	1,138	846	345	110	41	13	4	7	—
White	1,681	809	600	189	60	16	3	1	3	—
Black	786	308	236	150	50	25	10	3	4	—
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	21,104	9,638	6,746	2,920	1,113	370	157	84	65	11
White	16,976	8,136	5,488	2,187	743	236	92	50	40	4
Black	3,847	1,369	1,170	686	357	128	64	33	23	7
Terre Haute, Ind	2,361	1,027	836	348	104	27	8	4	5	2
White	2,216	959	802	324	94	23	7	4	2	1
Black	112	51	24	21	9	3	—	—	2	1
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	1,985	843	641	304	111	44	20	10	8	4
White	1,389	627	470	188	59	28	9	3	2	3
Black	582	209	168	114	50	16	11	7	6	1
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	12,122	4,978	4,027	1,977	734	241	90	41	30	4
White	10,448	4,329	3,545	1,690	598	171	61	29	22	3
Black	1,535	597	430	270	126	66	27	12	6	1
Topeka, Kans	2,916	1,211	1,035	455	144	38	20	7	3	3
White	2,556	1,069	921	397	115	30	16	3	2	3
Black	297	120	92	49	24	6	2	3	1	—
Trenton, N.J	3,930	1,869	1,237	548	182	58	17	11	7	1
White	2,681	1,339	861	351	90	21	9	5	4	1
Black	1,132	480	332	180	87	37	7	6	3	—
Tucson, Ariz	9,636	4,110	3,100	1,444	636	192	90	42	18	4
White	8,481	3,668	2,763	1,236	554	146	64	32	14	4
Black	446	188	146	66	28	8	10	—	—	—
Tulsa, Okla	12,667	5,459	4,174	1,928	663	213	77	41	25	87
White	9,947	4,425	3,347	1,438	445	133	50	22	15	72
Black	1,287	458	382	250	110	49	15	11	7	5
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,911	796	647	306	96	36	18	5	7	—
White	1,158	520	439	157	30	6	4	1	1	—
Black	737	269	201	147	66	30	14	4	6	—
Tyler, Tex	2,374	991	808	354	131	45	20	15	10	—
White	1,745	750	630	244	69	29	8	10	5	—
Black	607	228	173	107	61	16	12	5	5	—
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,691	1,911	1,546	785	254	106	38	22	19	10
White	4,389	1,814	1,451	734	227	89	31	17	17	9
Black	254	83	74	43	25	16	6	4	2	1
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	6,109	2,783	1,992	858	294	100	54	16	6	6
White	4,714	2,153	1,569	646	224	62	42	12	4	2
Black	698	316	198	110	36	24	8	4	—	—
Victoria, Tex	1,530	627	488	244	97	46	13	6	9	—
White	1,426	583	462	228	90	40	12	4	7	—
Black	97	40	23	16	7	6	1	2	2	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 162

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,070	901	664	299	118	59	14	7	7	1
White	1,544	690	507	209	80	41	9	2	5	1
Black	489	197	144	85	35	16	5	5	2	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.	5,762	2,037	1,743	1,034	488	238	72	54	94	2
White	5,430	1,927	1,653	964	462	212	70	52	88	2
Black	128	44	34	36	6	2	-	-	6	-
Waco, Tex.	3,003	1,253	946	475	190	83	27	15	14	-
White	2,322	1,007	760	356	123	46	14	10	6	-
Black	670	242	184	115	66	37	13	5	8	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	47,993	22,381	15,334	6,593	2,197	736	273	98	153	228
White	29,023	13,734	9,667	3,807	1,165	335	130	46	62	77
Black	16,543	7,532	4,821	2,452	950	377	138	48	84	141
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	2,095	851	749	342	102	33	14	1	2	1
White	1,852	768	671	296	81	27	6	-	2	1
Black	208	73	65	36	20	6	7	1	-	-
Wausau, Wis.	1,729	646	622	293	103	24	24	10	7	-
White	1,665	628	609	281	97	16	21	7	6	-
Black	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8,356	3,661	2,625	1,222	488	180	90	45	39	6
White	5,994	2,850	2,025	749	247	73	29	11	8	2
Black	2,317	792	584	469	239	104	61	33	31	4
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	2,289	1,029	795	313	109	28	6	4	5	-
White	2,219	995	779	300	106	26	5	4	4	-
Black	60	29	16	10	2	1	1	-	1	-
Wichita, Kans.	7,623	3,104	2,656	1,185	442	141	64	12	19	-
White	6,434	2,693	2,238	985	349	100	45	7	17	-
Black	878	322	293	153	68	25	12	4	1	-
Wichita Falls, Tex.	2,324	989	758	384	134	37	13	5	4	-
White	2,042	880	665	337	110	32	11	3	4	-
Black	240	94	82	39	18	4	1	2	-	-
Williamsport, Pa.	1,670	673	573	273	87	29	16	5	9	5
White	1,617	652	561	261	81	28	15	5	9	5
Black	47	19	11	9	6	1	1	-	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,804	3,483	2,619	1,179	349	107	35	11	12	9
White	6,112	2,763	2,093	914	241	67	21	2	6	5
Black	1,632	687	504	262	108	38	14	9	6	4
Wilmington, N.C.	1,914	876	649	263	90	24	7	5	-	-
White	1,352	658	474	165	42	7	4	2	-	-
Black	541	212	164	96	47	16	3	3	-	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	8,900	3,919	3,069	1,242	404	121	58	18	16	53
White	8,513	3,761	2,960	1,178	371	109	51	17	14	52
Black	242	93	69	39	25	9	6	-	1	-
Yakima, Wash.	3,318	1,298	980	535	265	107	49	23	51	10
White	2,980	1,171	896	465	229	95	44	22	48	10
Black	33	16	7	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
York, Pa.	5,017	2,272	1,754	697	192	51	25	14	10	2
White	4,699	2,150	1,644	638	175	49	20	12	9	2
Black	262	104	89	47	12	2	5	2	1	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	6,881	2,818	2,309	1,069	420	141	62	33	28	1
White	5,665	2,385	1,958	832	313	95	42	22	17	1
Black	1,183	414	341	235	106	46	19	11	11	-
Yuba City, Calif.	2,064	812	712	341	121	38	18	10	12	-
White	1,702	670	582	279	101	32	18	10	10	-
Black	86	34	26	16	6	2	-	-	2	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
UNITED STATES													
All counties	3,638,933	655,215	952,195	1,092,553	528,315	26,252	561	992	9,443	10,394	118,741	237,493	6,779
Under 15 years	9,752	1,338	1,856	4,854	1,118	85	2	3	-	5	2,520	175	46
15-19 years	489,286	71,593	116,319	190,860	74,430	4,638	91	98	446	785	15,529	13,401	1,096
20-24 years	1,160,274	184,859	308,348	368,505	182,685	8,666	178	401	2,310	3,498	39,522	59,367	1,935
25-29 years	1,147,720	222,426	315,753	314,447	162,697	6,553	148	281	3,548	3,413	34,120	82,412	1,922
30-34 years	624,516	133,932	162,969	160,234	81,556	4,144	101	164	2,317	1,854	19,253	56,771	1,221
35-39 years	180,353	36,415	41,314	46,365	22,841	1,806	37	36	719	678	8,111	21,562	469
40-44 years	25,882	4,482	5,434	7,019	2,878	346	3	9	96	154	1,803	3,568	90
45-49 years	1,150	170	202	269	110	14	1	-	7	7	133	237	-
White	2,904,250	572,491	841,317	749,128	453,911	24,739	76	502	8,884	9,925	117,186	122,701	3,390
Under 15 years	4,031	515	780	1,586	714	81	1	-	-	5	267	65	17
15-19 years	338,152	50,053	88,547	110,769	59,675	4,380	17	40	376	743	15,363	7,558	631
20-24 years	917,533	155,292	267,740	251,044	156,107	8,211	24	192	2,141	3,358	39,040	33,303	1,081
25-29 years	956,098	203,199	288,854	231,977	143,163	6,151	21	169	3,387	3,258	33,604	41,426	889
30-34 years	520,547	125,091	151,752	117,161	71,633	3,876	11	83	2,208	1,768	18,994	27,454	516
35-39 years	146,973	34,018	38,424	32,217	20,017	1,702	2	15	673	641	8,014	11,032	218
40-44 years	20,114	4,167	5,027	4,233	2,512	324	3	3	94	146	1,775	1,795	38
45-49 years	802	156	193	141	90	14	-	-	5	6	129	68	-
Black	586,027	78,297	99,569	332,595	33,545	1,365	482	70	188	405	842	37,189	1,480
Under 15 years	5,439	815	1,050	3,232	270	4	1	-	-	2	38	27	38
15-19 years	136,666	21,042	25,822	77,988	8,148	238	74	20	15	39	89	2,806	385
20-24 years	203,062	28,252	36,716	113,544	12,820	407	154	30	57	122	285	10,165	510
25-29 years	143,584	17,899	23,822	79,682	8,309	365	125	13	65	128	259	12,595	322
30-34 years	70,682	7,905	9,481	41,630	3,154	248	89	4	35	75	134	7,756	171
35-39 years	22,390	2,094	2,341	13,701	787	84	35	3	16	33	58	3,190	48
40-44 years	4,006	276	329	2,694	52	19	3	-	7	11	598	17	-
45-49 years	198	14	8	124	5	-	1	-	-	1	4	41	-
Metropolitan counties	2,749,621	553,636	678,458	739,550	398,855	25,534	541	886	7,768	10,144	107,682	220,814	5,753
Under 15 years	7,293	1,184	1,522	3,159	871	85	2	3	-	5	255	166	41
15-19 years	347,445	59,112	80,857	120,101	54,776	4,520	89	89	330	759	13,893	12,040	879
20-24 years	842,823	151,052	209,813	241,058	135,315	8,404	171	360	1,849	3,418	35,710	54,110	1,563
25-29 years	886,042	190,115	228,529	220,047	124,705	6,362	142	243	2,935	3,327	31,102	76,850	1,685
30-34 years	499,805	116,396	122,767	116,778	63,462	4,037	96	151	1,965	1,813	17,599	53,653	1,088
35-39 years	145,171	31,787	30,988	33,465	17,584	1,775	37	31	668	665	7,395	20,421	415
40-44 years	20,182	3,849	3,863	4,772	2,076	337	3	9	74	151	1,609	3,357	82
45-49 years	860	141	119	170	66	14	1	-	7	6	119	217	-
White	2,152,827	475,483	578,264	493,176	343,002	24,059	68	437	7,312	9,682	106,217	112,592	2,535
Under 15 years	2,874	412	526	977	548	81	1	-	-	5	252	57	15
15-19 years	229,864	38,841	55,641	65,661	43,600	4,267	16	35	283	717	13,742	6,601	460
20-24 years	649,357	123,248	173,295	158,136	115,573	7,961	22	164	1,710	3,282	35,262	29,930	774
25-29 years	726,385	171,846	204,176	158,976	109,870	5,976	17	145	2,805	3,175	30,605	38,113	681
30-34 years	411,163	107,965	112,586	83,763	55,896	3,773	10	76	1,870	1,727	17,353	25,745	399
35-39 years	117,095	29,496	28,422	22,834	15,593	1,672	2	14	566	628	7,305	10,387	176
40-44 years	15,509	3,548	3,506	2,745	1,868	315	3	3	73	143	1,581	1,697	30
45-49 years	580	127	112	84	54	14	-	-	5	5	117	62	-
Black	481,321	74,420	94,071	240,372	31,910	1,337	470	63	177	400	804	35,944	1,353
Under 15 years	4,245	766	986	2,169	255	4	1	-	-	2	38	24	38
15-19 years	108,921	19,868	24,376	53,449	7,724	235	73	18	12	39	87	2,692	348
20-24 years	165,522	26,729	34,567	80,866	12,137	389	149	28	54	120	268	9,743	462
25-29 years	120,388	17,134	22,559	59,388	7,920	353	123	12	60	125	252	12,166	296
30-34 years	60,114	7,618	9,059	32,092	3,063	244	85	3	35	75	127	7,549	164
35-39 years	18,746	2,025	2,207	10,353	756	83	35	2	16	33	55	3,139	42
40-44 years	3,231	266	310	1,969	50	19	3	-	7	11	579	17	-
45-49 years	154	14	7	86	5	-	1	-	-	1	2	38	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,333,560	224,951	306,645	361,534	191,965	21,062	438	486	3,452	6,921	69,801	142,739	3,566
Under 15 years	4,961	810	1,137	2,074	526	77	2	2	-	3	173	128	29
15-19 years	193,405	32,350	44,922	65,066	28,343	3,901	74	53	160	602	9,021	8,394	519
20-24 years	422,310	66,831	99,388	118,375	66,552	6,907	131	200	876	2,456	23,386	36,259	949
25-29 years	409,631	71,683	97,398	102,499	58,678	5,142	113	137	1,288	2,138	20,016	49,504	1,035
30-34 years	225,203	40,486	49,779	54,739	29,040	3,313	85	73	840	1,158	11,516	33,475	699
35-39 years	67,626	11,339	12,446	16,223	7,876	1,440	31	16	250	450	4,615	12,645	285
40-44 years	9,964	1,405	1,527	2,469	923	270	2	5	26	109	1,002	2,176	50
45-49 years	460	47	48	89	27	12	-	-	2	5	72	158	-
White	909,096	165,907	226,366	191,879	156,948	19,864	53	250	3,193	6,557	68,792	68,143	1,144
Under 15 years	1,577	222	270	501	286	74	1	-	-	3	170	42	8
15-19 years	105,405	16,258	23,664	26,684	21,007	3,704	12	19	134	566	8,915	4,231	211
20-24 years	282,708	45,752	69,835	61,026	53,943	6,547	16	104	791	2,347	23,075	18,905	367
25-29 years	298,312	58,194	78,532	61,051	49,539	4,829	13	78	1,220	2,028	19,681	22,855	292
30-34 years	165,418	34,505	42,211	32,485	24,618	3,088	10	42	786	1,087	11,350	15,065	171
35-39 years	48,713	9,749	10,559	9,048	6,719	1,359	1	6	235	420	4,547	5,984	86
40-44 years	6,709	1,180	1,252	1,057	819	251	1	1	25	101	984	1,020	9
45-49 years	254	37	43	27	17	12	-	-	2	5	70	41	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
UNITED STATES—Con.													
Metropolitan counties													
Urban places of 50,000 or more													
Black	356,612	57,222	76,796	166,836	23,349	1,100	384	43	111	328	593	28,845	1,005
Under 15 years	3,271	584	858	1,568	202	3	1	-	-	-	2	34	19
15-19 years	83,149	15,898	20,737	37,961	5,699	184	62	14	8	36	62	2,225	263
20-24 years	123,327	20,556	28,378	56,376	8,996	331	115	13	37	99	200	7,883	343
25-29 years	87,825	12,932	17,915	40,642	5,723	290	100	11	35	94	184	9,683	216
30-34 years	43,110	5,593	6,959	21,805	2,164	211	74	3	21	62	90	6,008	120
35-39 years	13,453	1,457	1,698	7,043	531	64	30	2	10	30	44	2,510	34
40-44 years	2,360	192	246	1,379	29	17	2	-	-	7	9	469	10
45-49 years	117	10	5	62	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	33	-
Balance of area	1,416,061	328,685	371,813	378,016	206,890	4,472	103	400	4,316	3,223	37,881	78,075	2,187
Under 15 years	2,392	374	385	1,085	345	8	-	1	-	2	82	38	12
15-19 years	154,040	26,762	35,935	55,035	26,433	619	15	36	170	157	4,872	3,646	360
20-24 years	420,513	84,221	110,425	122,683	68,763	1,497	40	160	973	962	12,324	17,851	614
25-29 years	476,411	118,432	131,131	117,548	66,027	1,220	29	106	1,647	1,189	11,086	27,346	650
30-34 years	274,602	75,910	72,988	62,039	34,422	724	11	78	1,125	655	6,083	20,178	389
35-39 years	77,545	20,448	18,542	17,242	9,708	335	6	15	348	215	2,780	7,778	130
40-44 years	10,218	2,444	2,336	2,303	1,153	67	1	4	48	42	607	1,181	32
45-49 years	400	84	71	81	39	2	1	-	5	1	47	59	-
White	1,243,731	309,576	351,898	301,297	186,054	4,195	15	187	4,119	3,125	37,425	44,449	1,391
Under 15 years	1,297	190	256	476	262	7	-	-	-	2	82	15	7
15-19 years	124,459	22,583	31,977	38,977	22,593	563	4	16	149	151	4,827	2,370	249
20-24 years	366,649	77,496	103,460	97,110	61,630	1,414	6	60	919	935	12,187	11,025	407
25-29 years	428,073	113,652	125,644	97,925	60,331	1,147	4	67	1,585	1,147	10,924	15,258	389
30-34 years	245,745	73,460	70,375	51,278	31,278	685	-	34	1,084	640	6,003	10,680	228
35-39 years	88,382	19,747	17,863	13,786	8,874	313	1	8	331	208	2,758	4,403	80
40-44 years	8,800	2,358	2,254	1,688	1,049	64	-	2	48	42	597	677	21
45-49 years	326	90	69	57	37	2	-	-	3	-	47	21	-
Black	124,709	17,198	17,275	73,536	8,561	237	86	20	66	72	211	7,099	348
Under 15 years	974	182	128	601	53	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
15-19 years	25,772	3,970	3,639	15,488	2,025	51	11	4	4	3	25	467	85
20-24 years	42,195	6,173	6,189	24,490	3,141	68	34	15	17	21	68	1,860	119
25-29 years	32,563	4,202	4,644	18,746	2,197	63	23	1	25	31	68	2,483	80
30-34 years	17,004	2,025	2,100	10,287	899	33	11	-	14	13	37	1,541	44
35-39 years	5,293	568	509	3,310	225	19	5	-	6	3	11	629	8
40-44 years	871	74	64	590	21	2	1	-	-	-	2	110	7
45-49 years	37	4	2	24	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	889,312	101,579	273,737	353,003	129,460	718	20	106	1,675	250	11,059	16,679	1,026
Under 15 years	2,459	154	334	1,695	247	-	-	-	-	-	15	9	5
15-19 years	141,841	12,481	35,462	70,759	19,654	118	2	9	116	26	1,636	1,361	217
20-24 years	317,451	39,807	98,535	127,447	47,370	262	7	41	461	80	3,812	5,257	372
25-29 years	261,678	32,311	87,224	94,400	37,992	191	6	38	613	66	3,018	5,562	237
30-34 years	124,711	17,536	40,202	43,456	18,094	107	5	13	352	41	1,654	3,118	133
35-39 years	35,182	4,628	10,326	12,900	5,257	31	-	5	111	13	716	1,141	54
40-44 years	5,700	633	1,571	2,247	802	9	-	-	22	3	194	211	8
45-49 years	290	29	83	99	44	-	-	-	-	1	14	20	-
White	751,423	97,008	263,053	255,952	110,909	680	8	65	1,572	243	10,969	10,109	855
Under 15 years	1,157	103	254	609	166	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	2
15-19 years	108,288	11,212	32,906	45,108	16,075	113	1	5	93	26	1,621	957	171
20-24 years	268,176	32,044	94,445	92,908	40,534	250	2	28	431	76	3,778	3,373	307
25-29 years	229,713	31,353	84,678	73,001	33,293	175	4	24	582	83	2,999	3,313	208
30-34 years	109,384	17,126	39,166	33,398	15,737	103	1	7	338	41	1,641	1,709	117
35-39 years	29,878	4,522	10,002	9,383	4,424	30	-	1	107	13	709	645	42
40-44 years	4,605	619	1,521	1,488	644	9	-	-	21	3	194	98	8
45-49 years	222	29	81	57	36	-	-	-	-	1	12	6	-
Black	104,706	3,877	5,498	92,223	1,635	28	12	7	11	5	38	1,245	127
Under 15 years	1,194	49	64	1,063	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	27,745	1,174	1,446	24,539	424	3	1	2	3	2	17	114	37
20-24 years	37,540	1,523	2,149	32,678	683	8	5	2	3	2	2	422	48
25-29 years	23,196	765	1,263	20,294	389	12	2	1	5	3	7	429	26
30-34 years	10,568	287	422	9,538	91	4	4	1	-	-	7	207	7
35-39 years	3,644	69	134	3,348	31	1	-	1	-	-	3	51	6
40-44 years	775	10	19	725	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-
45-49 years	44	-	1	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-
NORTHEAST													
All counties													
Under 15 years	1,374	1,145	13	75	8	77	-	-	-	-	1	40	15
15-19 years	73,108	59,024	1,093	3,939	686	3,845	46	1	81	136	122	3,918	217
20-24 years	187,461	145,210	4,155	9,746	2,363	6,457	75	7	525	328	75	17,650	320
25-29 years	226,478	173,268	6,648	11,243	2,780	4,741	72	16	885	652	277	25,610	286
30-34 years	138,421	100,225	5,445	7,791	1,750	3,079	62	7	610	366	144	18,783	159
35-39 years	41,347	26,178	1,750	2,958	664	1,371	31	2	179	138	59	7,958	59
40-44 years	5,765	3,294	220	462	61	270	2	-	29	32	14	1,366	15
45-49 years	250	129	8	15	1	13	-	-	-	1	1	82	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
NORTHEAST—Con.													
Metropolitan counties													
Balance of area	315,436	260,108	11,202	14,795	4,632	2,564	23	24	1,152	702	209	19,545	480
Under 15 years	334	300	3	14	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	7	4
15-19 years	25,262	21,891	498	1,214	346	448	4	1	38	38	25	675	84
20-24 years	79,786	67,235	2,255	3,779	1,294	639	6	5	239	194	46	3,754	138
25-29 years	113,431	94,529	3,947	5,078	1,606	620	6	12	434	282	66	6,705	145
30-34 years	73,172	58,906	3,335	3,992	975	399	3	4	326	132	41	5,584	75
35-39 years	20,733	15,312	1,023	1,180	370	206	3	2	97	49	24	2,439	28
40-44 years	2,614	1,858	138	133	40	44	1	-	18	7	5	364	6
45-49 years	104	77	3	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	16	-
White	290,760	246,366	10,685	11,326	4,373	2,392	3	20	1,113	669	205	13,251	357
Under 15 years	176	159	1	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
15-19 years	21,140	18,566	449	779	311	409	1	1	28	36	24	485	51
20-24 years	72,620	62,417	2,097	2,788	1,201	792	1	3	229	188	47	2,759	98
25-29 years	106,625	91,255	3,784	4,138	1,537	574	1	10	426	265	66	4,451	118
30-34 years	68,629	57,224	3,235	2,686	930	374	-	4	318	126	39	3,632	61
35-39 years	19,095	14,872	987	850	355	195	-	2	94	47	24	1,645	24
40-44 years	2,384	1,799	129	77	38	41	-	-	18	7	5	267	3
45-49 years	91	74	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	-
Black	19,011	12,590	431	3,382	160	161	20	-	18	28	3	2,107	111
Under 15 years	155	140	2	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
15-19 years	3,865	3,175	41	428	27	37	3	-	3	2	1	115	33
20-24 years	6,186	4,482	143	970	60	44	5	-	5	6	1	432	38
25-29 years	4,840	2,939	130	907	47	44	5	-	5	14	4	727	22
30-34 years	2,773	1,429	80	687	18	24	3	-	5	4	1	513	9
35-39 years	1,006	369	27	324	7	9	3	-	-	2	-	281	4
40-44 years	177	53	8	55	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	54	3
45-49 years	9	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties													
Balance of area	87,388	76,053	3,370	3,836	1,471	245	2	4	390	30	20	1,859	108
Under 15 years	105	97	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19 years	10,379	9,327	268	451	143	58	-	-	14	-	1	102	15
20-24 years	28,987	25,750	868	1,205	496	78	-	1	110	7	4	434	34
25-29 years	28,171	24,404	1,174	1,237	466	53	1	2	154	12	6	628	34
30-34 years	15,125	12,751	784	698	262	33	1	1	87	10	9	468	21
35-39 years	4,038	3,251	244	216	95	18	-	-	20	1	-	191	2
40-44 years	554	452	27	25	6	5	-	-	5	-	-	32	2
45-49 years	29	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
White	85,108	74,637	3,291	3,532	1,427	236	-	4	372	28	19	1,457	105
Under 15 years	94	88	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
15-19 years	9,973	9,012	258	398	137	54	-	-	11	6	1	88	14
20-24 years	28,239	25,231	834	1,113	480	75	-	1	104	6	4	358	33
25-29 years	27,519	24,036	1,152	1,153	451	51	-	2	147	11	5	477	34
30-34 years	14,776	12,587	775	655	258	33	-	1	85	10	9	343	20
35-39 years	3,935	3,214	240	189	92	18	-	-	20	1	-	159	2
40-44 years	545	448	27	22	6	5	-	-	5	-	-	30	2
45-49 years	27	21	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Black	1,499	1,047	63	278	19	8	2	-	3	2	1	73	3
Under 15 years	9	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	315	248	10	46	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
20-24 years	546	396	27	85	11	3	-	-	1	1	-	21	1
25-29 years	405	272	17	78	5	2	-	-	2	1	1	26	-
30-34 years	166	100	6	39	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	1
35-39 years	51	21	3	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
40-44 years	7	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIDWEST													
All counties													
Balance of area	900,105	24,896	735,545	68,789	24,843	2,635	29	57	1,695	387	9,853	30,116	1,260
Under 15 years	1,858	27	1,573	165	27	5	-	-	-	1	17	30	13
15-19 years	112,602	1,801	94,593	9,413	3,297	395	2	4	97	28	1,030	1,654	288
20-24 years	290,593	5,727	242,792	20,935	8,736	870	16	28	426	133	3,267	7,230	433
25-29 years	297,352	8,798	244,880	20,497	7,822	686	6	15	595	138	2,932	10,677	306
30-34 years	152,305	6,480	119,306	12,635	3,724	447	4	6	433	64	1,747	7,303	156
35-39 years	39,495	1,832	28,431	4,322	1,087	194	1	4	120	14	697	2,739	54
40-44 years	5,633	223	3,813	787	143	37	-	-	23	9	152	436	10
45-49 years	267	8	157	35	7	1	-	-	1	-	11	47	-
White	765,667	22,766	643,461	43,385	23,108	2,550	9	38	1,602	371	9,786	17,812	779
Under 15 years	690	7	594	41	19	4	-	-	-	1	17	4	3
15-19 years	81,557	1,405	69,669	4,944	2,910	382	-	2	80	27	1,024	964	150
20-24 years	244,852	5,010	208,819	13,505	8,065	835	2	19	393	127	3,248	4,557	272
25-29 years	263,881	8,219	223,474	14,018	7,399	672	4	12	569	132	2,915	6,263	204
30-34 years	135,531	6,178	110,880	8,040	3,555	432	3	3	422	61	1,731	4,121	105
35-39 years	34,231	1,729	26,356	2,449	1,020	189	-	2	114	14	688	1,630	40
40-44 years	4,716	211	3,520	373	133	35	-	-	23	9	152	255	5
45-49 years	209	7	149	15	7	1	-	-	1	-	11	18	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 167

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
MIDWEST—Con.													
Black	115,261	1,941	84,501	24,958	1,099	69	20	5	44	9	43	2,113	459
Under 15 years	1,123	20	956	124	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	10
15-19 years	28,755	377	23,374	4,400	285	12	2	1	3	1	5	160	135
20-24 years	40,442	673	31,247	7,282	438	31	14	4	16	4	14	562	157
25-29 years	27,463	520	19,437	6,348	249	10	2	-	15	2	10	773	97
30-34 years	12,850	257	7,447	4,528	83	11	1	-	7	2	9	460	45
35-39 years	3,905	82	1,785	1,848	35	3	1	-	3	-	5	132	11
40-44 years	694	11	248	408	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	4
45-49 years	29	1	7	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	641,042	19,734	510,732	54,718	15,085	2,526	28	33	1,338	370	9,278	26,199	1,001
Under 15 years	1,573	24	1,329	147	14	5	-	-	-	1	15	26	12
15-19 years	79,642	1,310	66,090	7,404	1,800	382	2	2	62	27	967	1,350	246
20-24 years	196,701	4,139	161,087	15,926	4,908	828	16	18	322	127	3,053	5,947	330
25-29 years	214,478	7,102	172,472	16,285	4,974	652	6	7	480	133	2,767	9,353	247
30-34 years	114,602	5,414	86,822	10,582	2,554	431	3	5	362	59	1,657	6,596	117
35-39 years	29,765	1,551	20,300	3,666	751	190	1	1	94	14	665	2,493	39
40-44 years	4,098	188	2,543	676	81	37	-	-	17	9	143	394	10
45-49 years	183	6	89	32	3	1	-	-	1	-	11	40	-
White	517,950	17,830	426,398	30,588	13,812	2,446	8	22	1,268	354	9,219	15,457	548
Under 15 years	468	4	407	27	6	4	-	-	-	1	15	1	3
15-19 years	50,919	945	43,036	3,156	1,517	369	1	1	51	26	961	744	113
20-24 years	155,214	3,529	130,083	8,978	4,435	794	2	12	298	121	3,037	3,744	181
25-29 years	183,914	6,578	152,890	10,155	4,659	639	4	5	460	127	2,753	5,496	148
30-34 years	99,116	5,138	79,141	6,139	2,420	419	2	3	353	56	1,642	3,731	72
35-39 years	24,931	1,455	18,467	1,849	698	185	-	1	88	14	657	1,491	26
40-44 years	3,258	176	2,291	272	74	35	-	-	17	9	143	236	5
45-49 years	130	5	83	12	3	1	-	-	1	-	11	14	-
Black	110,175	1,766	81,077	23,839	970	64	20	4	42	9	40	1,905	439
Under 15 years	1,075	20	913	120	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	9
15-19 years	27,614	353	22,481	4,220	254	12	2	1	3	1	5	150	132
20-24 years	38,416	583	29,900	6,850	375	30	14	3	15	4	12	482	148
25-29 years	26,223	479	18,659	6,036	220	9	2	-	14	2	10	698	94
30-34 years	12,393	238	7,186	4,398	79	8	1	-	7	2	8	425	41
35-39 years	3,759	81	1,699	1,796	33	3	1	-	3	-	5	127	11
40-44 years	667	11	233	399	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	4
45-49 years	28	1	6	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Urban places of 50,000 or more	304,323	8,205	230,227	32,122	6,592	2,284	25	12	548	248	7,677	15,708	675
Under 15 years	1,224	18	1,027	118	7	5	-	-	-	1	14	25	9
15-19 years	46,919	742	37,876	5,084	889	362	2	-	24	21	828	919	172
20-24 years	97,801	1,908	76,610	9,497	2,240	757	14	8	142	87	2,560	3,744	234
25-29 years	94,811	2,783	72,030	8,886	2,115	585	5	3	186	89	2,274	5,692	163
30-34 years	48,612	2,064	33,933	5,912	1,018	374	3	1	156	37	1,345	3,703	66
35-39 years	12,954	607	7,752	2,178	288	167	1	-	35	8	529	1,363	26
40-44 years	1,907	81	962	428	35	33	-	-	4	5	118	236	5
45-49 years	95	2	37	19	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	26	-
White	203,998	6,766	160,053	11,963	5,668	2,219	7	8	502	232	7,626	8,675	279
Under 15 years	253	3	210	17	2	4	-	-	-	1	14	1	1
15-19 years	22,319	436	18,110	1,397	668	351	-	-	19	20	822	438	58
20-24 years	63,157	1,447	50,520	3,586	1,866	729	2	5	120	81	2,545	2,160	96
25-29 years	70,709	2,402	56,200	3,869	1,918	575	3	2	175	83	2,260	3,142	80
30-34 years	36,910	1,867	27,907	2,290	931	365	2	1	152	34	1,334	1,998	29
35-39 years	9,350	537	6,319	711	253	163	-	-	31	8	524	790	14
40-44 years	1,245	72	754	91	30	31	-	-	4	5	118	139	1
45-49 years	55	2	33	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	7	-
Black	92,242	1,368	68,190	19,998	751	52	18	1	30	9	35	1,405	385
Under 15 years	944	15	809	101	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	8
15-19 years	23,811	302	19,386	3,689	202	11	2	-	2	1	5	118	113
20-24 years	32,572	448	25,384	5,850	310	24	12	1	14	4	11	377	137
25-29 years	21,395	361	15,310	4,963	149	7	2	-	9	2	10	503	79
30-34 years	9,944	176	5,751	3,601	57	6	1	-	3	2	6	307	34
35-39 years	2,998	58	1,352	1,460	26	2	1	-	2	-	3	83	11
40-44 years	556	8	194	337	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	10	3
45-49 years	22	-	4	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Balance of area	336,719	11,529	280,505	22,596	8,493	242	3	21	790	122	1,601	10,491	326
Under 15 years	349	6	302	29	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
15-19 years	32,723	568	28,214	2,320	911	20	-	2	38	6	139	431	74
20-24 years	98,900	2,231	84,477	6,429	2,668	71	2	10	180	40	493	2,203	96
25-29 years	119,667	4,319	100,442	7,399	2,859	67	1	4	294	44	493	3,661	84
30-34 years	65,990	3,350	52,889	4,670	1,536	57	-	4	206	22	312	2,893	51
35-39 years	16,811	944	12,548	1,488	463	23	-	1	59	6	136	1,130	13
40-44 years	2,191	107	1,581	248	46	4	-	-	13	4	25	158	5
45-49 years	88	4	52	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 168

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region									
MIDWEST—Con.														
Metropolitan counties														
Balance of area														
White	313,952	11,064	266,345	18,625	8,144	227	1	14	766	122	1,593	6,782	269	
Under 15 years	215	1	197	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	
15-19 years	28,600	509	24,926	1,759	849	18	-	1	32	6	139	306	55	
20-24 years	92,057	2,082	79,563	5,392	2,569	65	-	7	178	40	492	1,584	85	
25-29 years	113,205	4,176	96,690	6,286	2,741	64	1	3	285	44	493	2,354	68	
30-34 years	62,206	3,271	51,234	3,849	1,489	54	-	2	201	22	308	1,733	43	
35-39 years	15,581	918	12,148	1,138	445	22	-	1	57	6	133	701	12	
40-44 years	2,013	104	1,537	181	44	4	-	-	13	4	25	97	4	
45-49 years	75	3	50	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Black	17,933	398	12,887	3,841	219	12	2	3	12	-	5	500	54	
Under 15 years	131	5	104	19	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
15-19 years	3,803	51	3,095	551	52	1	-	1	1	-	-	32	19	
20-24 years	5,844	135	4,516	1,000	65	6	2	2	1	-	1	105	11	
25-29 years	4,828	118	3,349	1,073	71	2	-	-	5	-	-	195	15	
30-34 years	2,449	62	1,435	797	22	2	-	-	4	-	2	118	7	
35-39 years	761	23	347	336	7	1	-	-	1	-	2	44	-	
40-44 years	111	3	39	62	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	
45-49 years	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties	259,063	5,162	224,813	14,071	9,758	109	1	24	357	17	575	3,917	259	
Under 15 years	285	3	244	18	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	
15-19 years	32,960	491	28,503	2,009	1,497	13	-	2	35	1	63	304	42	
20-24 years	89,892	1,588	81,705	5,009	3,828	42	-	10	104	6	214	1,283	103	
25-29 years	82,874	1,696	72,408	4,212	2,848	34	-	8	115	5	165	1,324	59	
30-34 years	37,703	1,066	32,484	2,053	1,170	16	1	1	71	5	90	707	39	
35-39 years	9,730	281	8,131	656	336	4	-	3	26	-	32	246	15	
40-44 years	1,535	35	1,270	111	62	-	-	-	6	-	9	42	-	
45-49 years	84	2	68	3	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	7	-	
White	247,717	4,936	217,063	12,797	9,296	104	1	16	334	17	567	2,355	231	
Under 15 years	222	3	187	14	13	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	
15-19 years	30,638	460	26,638	1,788	1,393	13	-	1	29	1	63	220	37	
20-24 years	89,638	1,481	78,736	4,527	3,630	41	-	7	95	6	211	813	91	
25-29 years	79,967	1,641	70,584	3,863	2,740	33	-	7	109	5	162	767	56	
30-34 years	36,415	1,040	31,739	1,901	1,135	13	1	1	69	5	89	390	33	
35-39 years	9,300	274	7,889	600	322	4	-	1	26	-	31	139	14	
40-44 years	1,458	35	1,229	101	59	-	-	-	6	-	9	19	-	
45-49 years	79	2	66	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Black	5,086	175	3,424	1,119	129	5	-	1	2	-	3	208	20	
Under 15 years	48	-	43	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
15-19 years	1,141	24	893	180	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	
20-24 years	2,026	90	1,347	432	63	1	-	1	1	-	2	80	9	
25-29 years	1,240	41	778	312	29	1	-	-	1	-	-	75	3	
30-34 years	457	19	261	130	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	35	4	
35-39 years	146	1	86	52	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
40-44 years	27	-	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
45-49 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SOUTH														
All counties	1,255,774	79,910	108,380	923,082	45,648	2,697	175	207	1,872	7,047	30,701	54,848	1,207	
Under 15 years	5,094	155	217	4,516	95	1	2	-	-	2	59	35	12	
15-19 years	209,351	8,172	14,041	170,712	7,195	294	31	19	96	563	4,253	3,696	279	
20-24 years	425,501	23,215	36,553	318,402	17,258	949	63	99	458	2,347	10,418	15,310	429	
25-29 years	367,681	26,210	34,089	261,991	13,372	814	49	48	737	2,319	8,656	19,130	266	
30-34 years	186,811	16,775	17,902	127,155	5,842	456	24	29	439	1,248	4,871	11,916	154	
35-39 years	53,325	4,831	4,973	34,979	1,702	159	4	12	128	461	1,942	4,083	51	
40-44 years	7,686	533	583	5,127	176	24	1	-	13	101	466	646	16	
45-49 years	325	19	22	200	8	-	1	-	1	6	36	32	-	
White	922,353	69,464	99,922	639,280	41,720	2,533	23	123	1,792	6,797	30,555	29,376	768	
Under 15 years	1,831	46	148	1,480	69	1	1	-	-	2	58	20	6	
15-19 years	131,832	5,701	12,429	99,670	6,383	265	8	9	89	536	4,232	2,341	169	
20-24 years	310,117	19,287	33,368	218,596	15,624	894	8	63	441	2,269	10,369	8,926	272	
25-29 years	286,054	23,732	31,766	195,672	12,383	766	6	33	711	2,240	8,608	9,972	165	
30-34 years	146,072	15,666	16,896	95,211	5,489	436	-	12	422	1,207	4,853	5,770	110	
35-39 years	40,835	4,523	4,737	25,245	1,598	147	-	6	115	442	1,934	2,052	36	
40-44 years	5,410	493	556	3,296	167	24	-	-	13	96	465	290	10	
45-49 years	202	16	22	110	7	-	-	-	1	5	36	5	-	
Black	307,601	9,991	7,480	275,641	2,733	138	152	24	40	229	90	10,664	419	
Under 15 years	3,220	107	69	3,003	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	6	
15-19 years	74,791	2,432	1,466	69,256	607	27	23	4	3	26	11	826	110	
20-24 years	107,961	3,777	2,821	96,723	1,154	43	55	10	7	69	33	3,121	148	
25-29 years	73,485	2,351	2,055	64,346	676	42	43	5	17	70	25	3,760	95	
30-34 years	35,242	1,002	848	30,987	212	20	24	3	9	39	13	2,044	41	
35-39 years	10,827	284	201	9,461	58	6	4	2	4	19	8	766	14	
40-44 years	1,973	35	20	1,777	1	-	1	-	-	5	-	129	5	
45-49 years	102	3	-	88	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	9	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 169

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region									
SOUTH—Con.														
Metropolitan counties	863,393	65,297	79,397	598,666	33,256	2,398	161	173	1,538	6,859	26,224	48,575	849	
Under 15 years	3,264	104	141	2,858	62	1	2	—	—	2	55	31	8	
15-19 years	130,768	5,895	8,714	103,668	4,743	254	29	16	71	538	3,531	3,117	192	
20-24 years	282,351	18,225	25,502	200,553	12,204	838	56	83	353	2,283	8,824	13,143	287	
25-29 years	263,023	21,990	26,021	176,452	10,134	721	46	38	613	2,258	7,507	17,048	195	
30-34 years	139,252	14,453	14,537	88,355	4,637	409	22	25	382	1,224	4,206	10,883	119	
35-39 years	39,274	4,175	4,035	23,547	1,337	152	4	11	109	450	1,675	3,744	35	
40-44 years	5,249	441	434	3,120	132	23	—	—	9	99	396	581	13	
45-49 years	212	14	13	113	7	—	—	—	1	5	30	28	—	
White	632,945	57,483	73,088	409,431	30,362	2,255	18	100	1,470	6,614	26,097	25,514	513	
Under 15 years	1,153	37	92	899	47	1	1	—	—	2	54	16	4	
15-19 years	80,416	4,323	7,673	57,875	4,195	226	7	7	68	511	3,516	1,902	113	
20-24 years	203,741	15,331	23,164	134,382	11,018	789	6	50	337	2,208	8,784	7,502	170	
25-29 years	204,133	19,946	24,189	130,840	9,371	685	4	27	590	2,181	7,461	8,723	116	
30-34 years	109,158	13,510	13,705	66,155	4,341	390	—	10	367	1,183	4,180	5,230	77	
35-39 years	30,449	3,916	3,841	17,192	1,258	141	—	6	98	431	1,667	1,873	26	
40-44 years	3,763	409	411	2,025	126	23	—	—	9	94	395	264	7	
45-49 years	132	11	13	63	6	—	—	—	1	4	30	4	—	
Black	211,406	7,454	5,661	185,345	2,133	123	143	21	36	226	81	9,862	321	
Under 15 years	2,090	65	49	1,948	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	9	4	
15-19 years	48,864	1,543	954	45,009	440	27	22	4	1	26	11	748	79	
20-24 years	73,727	2,787	2,115	64,779	894	39	50	9	7	68	27	2,840	112	
25-29 years	52,486	1,939	1,649	44,588	552	33	42	4	15	68	24	3,499	73	
30-34 years	25,497	849	714	21,688	187	19	22	3	9	39	11	1,917	39	
35-39 years	7,443	240	163	6,216	45	5	—	1	4	19	8	729	9	
40-44 years	1,238	28	17	1,067	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	114	5	
45-49 years	61	3	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Urban places of 50,000 or more	408,740	24,404	33,033	282,395	15,399	1,184	108	77	615	4,861	19,822	26,441	401	
Under 15 years	2,079	38	77	1,853	41	1	2	—	—	2	42	19	4	
15-19 years	68,567	2,534	3,803	54,614	2,340	150	20	8	37	449	2,680	1,827	105	
20-24 years	136,118	7,483	10,991	95,326	5,662	414	38	34	147	1,697	6,735	7,445	146	
25-29 years	119,506	7,904	10,738	79,215	4,638	332	30	19	236	1,505	5,630	9,178	81	
30-34 years	62,005	4,880	5,665	39,276	2,055	197	15	8	146	810	3,192	5,711	50	
35-39 years	17,865	1,424	1,579	10,616	605	80	2	8	45	321	1,242	1,931	12	
40-44 years	2,483	135	176	1,439	53	10	1	—	4	73	278	311	3	
45-49 years	117	6	4	56	5	—	—	—	—	4	23	19	—	
White	259,604	20,146	29,266	157,274	13,621	1,096	10	47	580	4,660	19,732	12,980	192	
Under 15 years	603	9	44	463	30	1	1	—	—	2	41	10	2	
15-19 years	34,373	1,630	3,119	23,302	1,968	133	4	4	35	424	2,671	1,032	51	
20-24 years	84,424	5,878	9,613	51,002	4,959	384	3	24	140	1,636	6,703	4,003	79	
25-29 years	82,211	6,805	9,636	49,622	4,168	309	2	12	225	1,447	5,598	4,358	29	
30-34 years	43,733	4,401	5,215	25,369	1,883	185	—	2	138	776	3,182	2,558	24	
35-39 years	12,600	1,300	1,473	6,715	560	74	—	5	38	303	1,237	888	7	
40-44 years	1,595	120	162	777	48	10	—	—	4	68	277	129	—	
45-49 years	65	3	4	24	5	—	—	—	—	4	23	2	—	
Black	139,708	4,116	3,501	123,484	1,443	75	98	13	21	189	58	6,509	201	
Under 15 years	1,466	28	33	1,385	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	2	
15-19 years	33,491	891	648	31,004	330	16	16	2	1	25	7	497	54	
20-24 years	49,233	1,561	1,276	43,725	585	25	35	3	2	56	21	1,880	64	
25-29 years	34,120	1,057	1,029	29,162	373	21	28	4	11	53	18	2,315	49	
30-34 years	16,003	444	411	13,688	113	12	15	3	5	32	7	1,248	25	
35-39 years	4,595	118	92	3,838	32	1	2	1	2	18	5	481	5	
40-44 years	761	14	12	650	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	77	2	
45-49 years	39	3	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
Balance of area	454,653	40,893	46,864	316,271	17,857	1,214	53	96	923	1,998	6,402	22,134	448	
Under 15 years	1,185	66	64	1,005	21	—	—	—	—	—	13	12	4	
15-19 years	62,201	3,361	4,911	49,054	2,403	104	9	8	34	89	851	1,290	87	
20-24 years	146,233	10,742	14,511	105,227	6,542	424	18	49	206	586	2,089	5,698	141	
25-29 years	143,517	14,086	15,283	97,237	5,496	389	16	19	377	753	1,877	7,870	114	
30-34 years	77,247	9,573	8,872	49,079	2,582	212	7	17	236	414	1,014	5,172	69	
35-39 years	21,409	2,751	2,456	12,931	732	72	2	3	64	129	433	1,813	23	
40-44 years	2,766	306	258	1,681	79	13	—	—	5	26	118	270	10	
45-49 years	95	8	9	57	2	—	—	—	1	1	7	9	—	
White	373,341	37,337	43,822	252,157	16,741	1,159	8	53	890	1,954	6,365	12,534	321	
Under 15 years	550	28	48	436	17	—	—	—	—	—	13	6	2	
15-19 years	46,403	2,693	4,554	34,573	2,227	93	3	3	33	87	845	870	62	
20-24 years	119,317	9,453	13,551	83,380	6,059	405	3	26	197	572	2,081	3,499	91	
25-29 years	121,922	13,141	14,553	81,218	5,203	376	2	15	365	734	1,863	4,365	87	
30-34 years	65,425	9,109	8,490	40,786	2,458	205	—	8	229	407	1,008	2,672	53	
35-39 years	17,849	2,616	2,368	10,477	698	67	—	1	60	128	430	985	19	
40-44 years	2,168	289	249	1,248	78	13	—	—	5	26	118	135	7	
45-49 years	67	8	9	39	1	—	—	—	1	—	7	2	—	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
SOUTH—Con.													
Metropolitan counties													
Balance of area													
Black	71,698	3,338	2,160	61,861	690	48	45	8	15	37	23	3,953	120
Under 15 years	624	37	16	563	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
15-19 years	15,373	652	306	14,005	110	11	6	-	-	1	4	251	25
20-24 years	24,494	1,226	839	21,054	309	14	15	6	5	12	6	960	48
25-29 years	18,366	882	620	15,426	179	12	14	-	4	15	6	1,184	24
30-34 years	9,494	405	303	8,000	74	7	7	-	4	7	4	669	14
35-39 years	2,848	122	71	2,378	13	4	2	-	2	1	3	248	4
40-44 years	477	14	5	417	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	3
45-49 years	22	-	-	18	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	392,381	14,613	28,983	324,416	12,392	299	14	34	334	188	4,477	6,273	358
Under 15 years	1,830	51	76	1,658	33	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4
15-19 years	78,583	2,277	5,327	67,044	2,452	40	2	3	25	25	722	579	87
20-24 years	143,150	4,990	11,051	117,849	5,054	111	7	16	105	64	1,594	2,167	142
25-29 years	104,658	4,220	8,068	85,539	3,238	93	3	10	124	61	1,149	2,082	71
30-34 years	47,559	2,322	3,365	38,800	1,205	47	2	4	57	24	665	1,033	35
35-39 years	14,051	656	938	11,432	365	7	-	1	19	11	267	399	16
40-44 years	2,437	92	149	2,007	44	1	-	-	4	2	70	65	3
45-49 years	113	5	9	87	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	4	-
White	289,408	11,981	26,834	229,849	11,358	278	5	23	322	183	4,458	3,862	255
Under 15 years	678	9	56	581	22	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	2
15-19 years	51,416	1,378	4,756	41,795	2,188	39	1	2	21	25	716	439	56
20-24 years	106,376	3,956	10,204	84,214	4,606	105	2	13	104	61	1,585	1,424	102
25-29 years	81,921	3,786	7,577	64,832	3,012	81	2	6	121	59	1,147	1,424	49
30-34 years	36,914	2,156	3,191	29,056	1,148	46	-	2	55	24	663	540	33
35-39 years	10,386	607	896	8,053	340	6	-	-	17	11	267	179	10
40-44 years	1,647	84	145	1,271	41	1	-	-	4	2	70	26	3
45-49 years	70	5	9	47	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	-
Black	96,195	2,537	1,819	90,296	600	15	9	3	4	3	9	802	98
Under 15 years	1,130	42	20	1,055	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	25,927	889	512	24,247	167	-	1	-	2	-	-	78	31
20-24 years	34,234	990	706	31,944	260	4	5	1	-	1	6	281	36
25-29 years	20,999	412	406	19,758	124	9	1	1	2	2	1	261	22
30-34 years	9,745	153	134	9,299	25	1	2	-	-	-	2	127	2
35-39 years	3,384	44	38	3,245	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	37	5
40-44 years	735	7	3	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
45-49 years	41	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
WEST													
All counties	808,850	41,936	88,938	64,453	449,511	1,067	69	695	3,567	1,010	77,241	77,122	3,241
Under 15 years	1,426	11	53	98	988	2	-	3	-	2	193	70	6
15-19 years	94,225	2,596	6,592	6,796	63,252	104	12	74	172	58	10,124	4,133	312
20-24 years	256,719	10,707	24,848	19,422	154,328	390	24	267	901	393	25,509	19,177	753
25-29 years	256,209	14,150	30,136	20,716	138,723	312	21	202	1,391	304	22,255	26,995	1,064
30-34 years	146,979	10,452	20,316	12,653	70,240	162	11	122	835	176	12,491	18,769	752
35-39 years	46,186	3,574	6,160	4,106	19,388	82	1	18	292	65	5,413	6,782	305
40-44 years	6,798	432	818	643	2,498	15	-	9	31	12	1,171	1,120	49
45-49 years	308	14	15	19	94	-	-	-	5	-	85	76	-
White	662,963	37,739	80,145	47,520	381,426	985	12	313	3,288	958	75,992	33,394	1,191
Under 15 years	941	9	33	55	620	2	-	-	-	2	191	28	1
15-19 years	74,902	2,148	5,540	4,680	49,800	98	-	28	145	55	10,001	2,202	205
20-24 years	212,221	9,293	21,899	14,057	130,280	368	4	105	818	374	25,123	9,537	363
25-29 years	211,972	12,831	27,420	15,644	120,778	285	4	110	1,248	289	21,841	11,202	320
30-34 years	119,807	9,740	18,805	9,559	60,951	148	3	62	772	167	12,275	7,136	189
35-39 years	37,498	3,308	5,686	3,086	16,768	69	1	5	273	59	5,335	2,810	98
40-44 years	5,412	398	748	426	2,154	15	-	3	29	12	1,145	467	15
45-49 years	210	12	14	13	75	-	-	-	3	-	81	12	-
Black	57,905	2,878	6,191	14,894	29,253	42	55	41	56	27	628	3,626	214
Under 15 years	303	2	17	40	237	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
15-19 years	10,595	352	808	1,886	7,166	2	12	15	2	1	60	259	32
20-24 years	20,502	1,047	2,180	4,724	11,061	6	20	16	20	12	213	1,137	66
25-29 years	16,063	880	1,929	4,449	7,254	16	15	8	18	6	191	1,242	55
30-34 years	7,803	435	948	2,718	2,806	8	8	1	10	6	105	710	48
35-39 years	2,275	142	263	884	677	10	-	1	6	2	43	239	8
40-44 years	348	18	45	189	47	-	-	-	-	-	10	37	2
45-49 years	16	2	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	658,370	36,185	72,367	53,773	343,672	1,002	66	651	2,973	995	71,254	72,492	2,940
Under 15 years	1,187	8	40	82	790	2	-	3	-	2	184	70	6
15-19 years	74,306	2,210	5,228	5,541	47,690	97	12	70	130	58	9,274	3,757	239
20-24 years	205,297	9,228	19,937	16,038	116,336	359	24	253	759	390	23,509	17,804	660
25-29 years	210,234	12,159	24,562	17,304	107,283	301	19	184	1,111	296	20,557	25,467	991
30-34 years	122,655	9,055	16,747	10,748	54,783	151	10	115	698	174	11,601	17,859	714
35-39 years	38,823	3,134	5,147	3,510	14,927	80	1	17	246	64	4,996	6,417	284
40-44 years	5,624	378	693	539	1,808	12	-	9	24	11	1,056	1,048	46
45-49 years	244	13	13	11	55	-	-	-	5	-	77	70	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 172

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
WEST—Con.													
Nonmetropolitan counties	150,480	5,751	16,571	10,680	105,839	65	3	44	594	15	5,987	4,630	301
Under 15 years	239	3	13	16	198	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
15-19 years	19,919	386	1,364	1,255	15,562	7	-	4	42	-	850	376	73
20-24 years	51,422	1,479	4,911	3,384	37,992	31	-	14	142	3	2,000	1,373	93
25-29 years	45,975	1,991	5,574	3,412	31,440	11	2	18	220	8	1,698	1,528	73
30-34 years	24,324	1,397	3,569	1,905	15,457	11	1	7	137	2	890	910	38
35-39 years	7,363	440	1,013	596	4,461	2	-	1	46	1	417	365	21
40-44 years	1,174	54	125	104	690	3	-	-	7	1	115	72	3
45-49 years	64	1	2	8	39	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-
White	129,190	5,454	15,865	9,774	88,828	62	2	22	544	15	5,925	2,435	264
Under 15 years	163	3	10	13	128	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
15-19 years	16,261	362	1,259	1,127	12,357	7	-	2	32	-	841	210	64
20-24 years	43,923	1,376	4,671	3,054	31,818	29	-	7	128	3	1,978	778	81
25-29 years	40,306	1,890	5,365	3,153	27,090	10	2	9	205	8	1,685	820	69
30-34 years	21,279	1,343	3,461	1,786	13,196	11	-	4	129	2	880	436	31
35-39 years	6,257	427	977	541	3,670	2	-	-	44	1	411	168	16
40-44 years	955	52	120	94	538	3	-	-	6	1	115	23	3
45-49 years	46	1	2	6	31	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Black	1,926	118	192	530	887	-	1	3	2	-	25	162	6
Under 15 years	7	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	362	13	31	66	223	-	-	2	1	-	2	22	2
20-24 years	734	47	69	217	349	-	-	-	1	-	9	40	2
25-29 years	552	40	62	146	231	-	-	-	-	-	5	67	1
30-34 years	200	15	21	70	62	-	1	1	-	-	4	26	-
35-39 years	63	3	7	26	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	1
40-44 years	6	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 173

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	1,916,104	246	96,156	535,978	684,705	438,634	138,347	21,058	980
0 months (plural deliveries)	29,615	45	2,587	8,398	10,161	6,292	1,916	210	6
1-11 months	30,058	37	6,019	12,841	7,152	3,047	849	107	6
12-17 months	202,392	80	28,363	83,526	57,701	25,040	6,835	608	29
18-23 months	257,959	36	21,782	92,407	88,553	43,530	10,487	1,125	39
24-35 months	447,672	-	22,662	142,444	168,101	91,209	20,870	2,309	77
36-47 months	294,201	-	7,847	84,591	113,748	70,091	16,026	1,841	57
48-59 months	174,870	-	1,780	44,854	68,687	45,937	12,115	1,445	52
60-71 months	111,020	-	381	23,612	45,257	31,002	9,544	1,174	50
72 months and over	279,692	-	92	19,838	94,993	101,518	51,957	10,721	573
Not stated	86,625	38	4,643	23,467	30,352	20,968	7,748	1,318	91
Second births by interval since birth of first child	1,090,853	221	80,692	368,258	392,266	202,044	43,629	3,663	80
0 months (plural deliveries)	10,857	40	1,814	3,716	3,454	1,493	318	22	-
1-11 months	14,724	37	4,662	6,418	2,560	851	179	17	-
12-17 months	105,800	82	22,763	47,689	24,967	8,495	1,689	112	3
18-23 months	145,770	33	18,483	59,945	46,202	17,942	2,985	160	-
24-35 months	272,439	-	19,866	100,677	100,366	44,341	6,784	379	6
36-47 months	179,376	-	7,149	62,730	67,773	35,647	5,721	352	4
48-59 months	101,349	-	1,654	34,771	39,093	21,535	4,000	292	4
60-71 months	62,458	-	359	19,266	25,976	13,615	3,029	211	2
72 months and over	147,984	-	80	17,090	64,420	48,164	16,332	1,844	54
Not stated	50,096	29	3,842	15,956	17,455	9,961	2,592	254	7
Third births by interval since birth of second child	507,673	21	13,378	125,653	191,931	133,360	39,214	4,016	100
0 months (plural deliveries)	10,087	5	636	3,086	3,696	2,158	477	29	-
1-11 months	8,123	-	1,116	3,979	2,101	745	161	20	1
12-17 months	53,611	8	4,764	23,954	16,895	6,605	1,290	95	-
18-23 months	65,903	3	2,954	24,206	24,900	11,601	2,134	103	2
24-35 months	107,247	-	2,502	32,522	43,158	24,182	4,593	277	3
36-47 months	74,072	-	619	17,863	31,954	19,585	3,830	220	1
48-59 months	48,420	-	106	8,585	21,645	14,689	3,179	210	6
60-71 months	32,325	-	18	3,793	14,697	10,630	2,800	183	4
72 months and over	85,763	-	7	2,344	24,867	37,181	18,680	2,613	71
Not stated	22,122	5	656	5,321	6,018	5,774	2,070	266	12
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	187,974	4	1,798	32,091	67,184	58,664	24,384	3,739	110
0 months (plural deliveries)	4,954	-	108	1,102	1,868	1,403	440	33	-
1-11 months	3,976	-	216	1,701	1,324	581	142	12	-
12-17 months	23,836	-	727	8,577	8,941	4,350	1,146	100	1
18-23 months	26,380	-	297	6,317	10,994	6,849	1,804	128	1
24-35 months	40,221	-	250	7,455	16,545	12,232	3,442	293	4
36-47 months	25,180	-	73	3,327	10,182	8,720	2,829	244	5
48-59 months	15,846	-	15	1,269	6,160	6,020	2,181	198	3
60-71 months	10,278	-	2	477	3,601	4,295	1,756	154	3
72 months and over	28,341	-	3	331	4,543	11,475	9,566	2,336	87
Not stated	8,962	4	113	1,535	3,036	2,749	1,278	241	6
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	70,486	-	237	7,588	21,959	24,325	13,228	3,004	145
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,108	-	25	350	703	695	307	26	2
1-11 months	1,695	-	21	559	648	353	103	11	-
12-17 months	9,741	-	103	2,411	3,929	2,369	815	90	4
18-23 months	10,444	-	42	1,507	4,168	3,409	1,154	160	4
24-35 months	14,788	-	15	1,456	5,475	5,459	2,106	279	1
36-47 months	8,802	-	5	548	2,892	3,568	1,602	239	8
48-59 months	5,357	-	3	197	1,369	2,327	1,262	195	4
60-71 months	3,494	-	2	59	782	1,547	324	174	6
72 months and over	10,354	-	2	52	906	3,374	4,224	1,684	102
Not stated	3,703	-	19	449	1,147	1,204	731	139	14
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	30,032	-	20	1,779	7,540	10,823	7,635	2,126	109
0 months (plural deliveries)	837	-	2	102	284	280	147	22	-
1-11 months	789	-	3	148	323	223	80	12	-
12-17 months	4,613	-	5	692	1,835	1,394	585	101	1
18-23 months	4,556	-	3	325	1,500	1,788	827	112	1
24-35 months	6,507	-	3	249	1,795	2,690	1,512	248	10
36-47 months	3,528	-	1	95	713	1,550	985	181	3
48-59 months	2,081	-	2	21	323	887	694	151	3
60-71 months	1,330	-	-	12	151	476	556	133	2
72 months and over	3,955	-	-	11	188	875	1,793	1,013	75
Not stated	1,836	-	1	124	428	660	456	153	14
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	13,909	-	5	401	2,519	5,105	4,374	1,416	89
0 months (plural deliveries)	388	-	-	31	96	146	89	26	-
1-11 months	330	-	1	28	109	142	41	9	-
12-17 months	2,156	-	1	149	706	(814)	428	55	3
18-23 months	2,259	-	1	77	558	999	529	90	5
24-35 months	3,106	-	2	57	547	1,334	962	182	2
36-47 months	1,512	-	-	11	205	577	556	160	3
48-59 months	936	-	-	6	68	331	412	110	9
60-71 months	588	-	-	1	33	158	265	126	5
72 months and over	1,791	-	-	5	46	302	804	583	51
Not stated	843	-	-	36	151	302	268	75	11

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 174

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES —Con.									
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	15,177	-	26	208	1,306	4,313	5,883	3,094	347
0 months (plural deliveries)	384	-	2	11	60	117	138	52	4
1-11 months	421	-	-	8	87	152	143	26	5
12-17 months	2,635	-	6	54	428	993	882	255	17
18-23 months	2,647	-	2	30	241	942	1,054	352	26
24-35 months	3,364	-	4	28	215	961	1,451	654	51
36-47 months	1,731	-	-	17	89	444	703	445	33
48-59 months	881	-	-	5	29	148	387	289	23
60-71 months	547	-	-	4	17	91	214	193	28
72 months and over	1,504	-	-	5	23	147	558	638	133
Not stated	1,063	-	12	46	117	318	353	190	27
WHITE									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	1,503,440	86	57,824	401,550	555,650	360,285	111,234	16,138	673
0 months (plural deliveries)	22,767	19	1,600	6,144	8,165	5,152	1,528	156	3
1-11 months	18,919	13	3,349	8,133	4,715	2,056	576	76	1
12-17 months	147,281	30	17,128	60,812	44,390	19,167	5,197	546	11
18-23 months	207,419	8	13,574	72,285	75,163	36,953	8,544	868	24
24-35 months	372,202	-	13,905	112,894	146,093	79,814	17,609	1,833	54
36-47 months	240,636	-	4,403	64,114	96,326	60,838	13,461	1,458	36
48-59 months	138,144	-	842	32,037	55,482	38,601	10,015	1,129	38
60-71 months	84,667	-	169	15,929	34,785	25,129	7,715	905	35
72 months and over	204,973	-	37	12,330	67,078	76,202	40,658	8,248	420
Not stated	66,432	16	2,817	16,872	23,453	16,373	5,931	919	51
Second births by interval since birth of first child	887,094	76	50,509	291,137	333,849	172,364	36,192	2,909	58
0 months (plural deliveries)	8,795	15	1,196	2,942	3,030	1,316	276	20	-
1-11 months	10,207	13	2,783	4,642	1,972	661	125	11	-
12-17 months	82,478	29	14,495	38,174	21,169	7,107	1,407	94	3
18-23 months	122,047	8	11,937	49,873	41,557	15,965	2,556	151	-
24-35 months	234,707	-	12,591	84,096	91,515	40,228	5,964	307	6
36-47 months	151,334	-	4,097	49,593	60,167	32,141	5,036	298	2
48-59 months	81,841	-	796	25,584	33,021	18,752	3,445	240	3
60-71 months	48,236	-	161	13,325	20,632	11,390	2,557	170	1
72 months and over	108,032	-	35	10,842	46,393	36,568	12,720	1,434	40
Not stated	39,417	11	2,418	12,066	14,393	8,236	2,106	184	3
Third births by interval since birth of second child	394,553	6	6,560	87,797	153,784	110,920	32,241	3,172	73
0 months (plural deliveries)	7,976	4	356	2,279	3,083	1,826	405	23	-
1-11 months	5,067	-	492	2,410	1,454	577	118	15	1
12-17 months	38,635	1	2,345	16,564	13,357	5,277	1,027	64	-
18-23 months	52,088	-	1,501	17,733	20,929	10,034	1,808	81	2
24-35 months	86,978	-	1,211	23,551	36,709	21,353	3,939	214	1
36-47 months	59,726	-	274	12,387	26,456	17,207	3,223	178	1
48-59 months	38,196	-	40	5,703	17,138	12,512	2,634	163	6
60-71 months	24,954	-	6	2,328	11,279	8,894	2,303	141	3
72 months and over	64,666	-	2	1,289	17,379	28,693	15,182	2,089	52
Not stated	16,247	1	333	3,553	6,000	4,547	1,602	204	7
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	136,229	4	667	18,272	48,377	46,183	19,661	2,981	84
0 months (plural deliveries)	3,669	-	38	695	1,400	1,155	355	26	-
1-11 months	2,170	-	71	820	775	388	105	11	-
12-17 months	15,406	-	250	4,720	6,140	3,307	905	89	1
18-23 months	19,759	-	121	3,825	8,492	5,716	1,500	105	-
24-35 months	30,857	-	99	4,432	12,808	10,363	2,905	247	3
36-47 months	18,770	-	29	1,836	7,451	7,085	2,173	191	5
48-59 months	11,716	-	6	657	4,307	4,798	1,792	154	2
60-71 months	7,485	-	2	236	2,335	3,347	1,435	128	2
72 months and over	20,338	-	-	165	2,676	8,064	7,504	1,862	67
Not stated	6,059	4	51	886	1,993	1,960	987	174	4
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	47,624	-	70	3,413	13,721	17,725	10,272	2,324	99
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,404	-	7	172	440	524	239	20	2
1-11 months	815	-	3	210	318	201	75	8	-
12-17 months	5,671	-	34	1,038	2,288	1,648	605	57	1
18-23 months	7,180	-	15	684	2,822	2,635	905	117	2
24-35 months	10,654	-	1	686	3,666	4,343	1,732	225	1
36-47 months	6,187	-	3	242	1,752	2,693	1,294	199	4
48-59 months	3,758	-	-	82	803	1,685	1,032	154	2
60-71 months	2,380	-	-	30	447	1,071	694	133	5
72 months and over	7,205	-	-	22	500	2,124	3,175	1,309	75
Not stated	2,370	-	7	247	685	801	521	102	7
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	19,482	-	4	663	4,126	7,330	5,716	1,564	79
0 months (plural deliveries)	500	-	1	43	150	182	109	15	-
1-11 months	352	-	-	35	144	113	51	9	-
12-17 months	2,497	-	2	237	933	863	396	66	-
18-23 months	3,107	-	-	128	937	1,316	642	83	1
24-35 months	4,514	-	1	92	1,022	1,974	1,224	194	7
36-47 months	2,448	-	-	42	373	1,098	795	137	3
48-59 months	1,423	-	-	6	167	580	554	113	3
60-71 months	882	-	-	5	70	297	404	105	1
72 months and over	2,623	-	-	5	95	484	1,239	743	57
Not stated	1,136	-	-	70	235	423	302	99	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 175

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
WHITE—Con.									
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	8,904	-	-	157	1,213	3,270	3,171	1,034	59
0 months (plural deliveries)	235	-	-	12	41	96	67	19	-
1-11 months	127	-	-	12	27	55	25	8	-
12-17 months	1,209	-	-	56	343	471	303	35	1
18-23 months	1,466	-	-	28	308	677	383	69	1
24-35 months	2,146	-	-	24	260	946	777	139	-
36-47 months	1,026	-	-	5	83	355	451	131	1
48-59 months	819	-	-	2	33	197	292	89	6
60-71 months	985	-	-	1	14	85	182	99	4
72 months and over	1,153	-	-	2	24	182	511	398	36
Not stated	538	-	-	15	80	206	180	47	10
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	9,554	-	14	111	580	2,493	3,981	2,154	221
0 months (plural deliveries)	188	-	2	1	21	53	77	33	1
1-11 months	181	-	4	4	25	61	77	14	-
12-17 months	1,385	-	2	23	160	494	554	147	5
18-23 months	1,772	-	-	14	118	610	750	262	18
24-35 months	2,346	-	2	13	113	607	1,068	507	36
36-47 months	1,145	-	-	9	44	259	489	324	20
48-59 months	591	-	-	3	13	77	266	216	16
60-71 months	345	-	-	4	8	45	140	129	19
72 months and over	936	-	-	5	11	87	327	413	93
Not stated	665	-	8	35	67	200	233	109	13
BLACK									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	327,933	151	34,875	114,010	101,195	55,459	18,598	3,472	173
0 months (plural deliveries)	5,856	23	908	2,004	1,658	922	302	39	-
1-11 months	8,867	22	2,361	3,852	1,789	653	169	20	1
12-17 months	43,127	56	10,062	18,321	9,626	3,874	1,032	152	4
18-23 months	38,515	28	7,403	16,236	9,451	4,052	1,179	165	1
24-35 months	57,847	-	8,084	24,746	15,790	6,938	1,969	308	12
36-47 months	42,222	-	3,242	17,876	13,275	5,948	1,608	262	11
48-59 months	29,442	-	904	11,390	10,635	4,971	1,327	204	11
60-71 months	21,552	-	199	6,991	8,793	4,150	1,203	203	13
72 months and over	63,064	-	49	6,978	24,810	20,685	8,561	1,872	109
Not stated	17,441	22	1,663	5,616	5,368	3,266	1,248	247	11
Second births by interval since birth of first child	159,208	136	27,363	64,379	43,774	18,629	4,430	483	14
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,727	22	570	680	305	118	31	1	-
1-11 months	3,557	22	1,634	1,400	374	100	25	2	-
12-17 months	17,637	49	7,342	7,205	2,252	667	116	6	-
18-23 months	17,438	25	5,868	7,750	2,765	863	159	8	-
24-35 months	27,755	-	6,718	13,445	5,385	1,810	360	37	-
36-47 months	21,481	-	2,874	11,289	5,247	1,724	319	28	-
48-59 months	15,437	-	827	8,109	4,663	1,550	264	24	-
60-71 months	11,602	-	188	5,382	4,406	1,359	237	29	1
72 months and over	34,043	-	43	5,804	16,016	9,287	2,582	300	11
Not stated	8,531	18	1,299	3,315	2,361	1,151	337	48	2
Third births by interval since birth of second child	90,925	15	6,274	32,526	30,678	16,319	4,562	534	17
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,769	1	255	713	497	254	47	2	-
1-11 months	2,465	-	572	1,277	482	107	24	3	-
12-17 months	12,053	7	2,212	6,088	2,696	890	140	20	-
18-23 months	10,783	3	1,336	5,363	2,890	991	187	13	-
24-35 months	16,032	-	1,205	7,758	4,915	1,786	332	35	1
36-47 months	11,547	-	325	4,895	4,404	1,557	341	25	-
48-59 months	8,220	-	64	2,591	3,709	1,522	311	23	-
60-71 months	5,977	-	9	1,349	2,891	1,393	306	29	-
72 months and over	17,453	-	3	990	6,616	6,933	2,555	344	12
Not stated	4,626	4	293	1,502	1,578	886	319	40	4
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	42,341	-	1,051	12,071	15,396	9,753	3,500	552	18
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,125	-	67	374	413	202	67	2	-
1-11 months	1,469	-	134	752	427	136	20	-	-
12-17 months	6,762	-	435	3,293	2,127	736	162	9	-
18-23 months	5,263	-	169	2,155	1,939	793	188	18	1
24-35 months	7,575	-	143	2,659	2,997	1,378	368	29	1
36-47 months	5,331	-	40	1,347	2,288	1,295	330	31	-
48-59 months	3,408	-	8	562	1,582	960	266	29	1
60-71 months	2,311	-	-	226	1,095	736	236	17	1
72 months and over	6,793	-	1	153	1,700	2,907	1,644	374	14
Not stated	2,304	-	54	550	828	610	219	43	-
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	18,651	-	157	3,691	6,765	5,245	2,292	478	23
0 months (plural deliveries)	626	-	15	155	241	154	58	3	-
1-11 months	719	-	17	306	263	107	24	2	-
12-17 months	3,272	-	65	1,197	1,286	558	146	20	-
18-23 months	2,587	-	25	729	1,065	558	189	21	-
24-35 months	3,377	-	14	691	1,502	865	272	33	-
36-47 months	2,134	-	2	282	896	689	238	27	-
48-59 months	1,347	-	3	108	494	535	179	26	2
60-71 months	934	-	2	27	300	403	169	32	1
72 months and over	2,624	-	2	22	363	1,074	860	286	17
Not stated	1,031	-	12	174	355	302	157	28	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 176

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
BLACK—Con.									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	8,438	-	15	1,024	2,824	2,649	1,478	436	12
0 months (plural deliveries)	300	-	1	55	117	87	34	6	-
1-11 months	332	-	3	98	129	83	16	3	-
12-17 months	1,702	-	3	423	726	386	143	21	-
18-23 months	1,142	-	2	176	469	330	132	25	-
24-35 months	1,575	-	2	146	654	530	206	36	1
36-47 months	841	-	1	49	286	342	129	34	-
48-59 months	543	-	2	14	138	237	124	28	-
60-71 months	378	-	-	7	73	151	122	24	1
72 months and over	1,140	-	-	6	85	335	477	227	10
Not stated	485	-	1	50	148	159	95	32	-
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	3,970	-	3	230	1,110	1,399	906	302	20
0 months (plural deliveries)	137	-	-	18	47	45	21	6	-
1-11 months	148	-	1	15	64	57	10	1	-
12-17 months	727	-	1	86	304	240	81	14	1
18-23 months	612	-	1	48	213	240	98	14	-
24-35 months	747	-	-	33	244	287	154	29	-
36-47 months	407	-	-	6	111	184	78	26	2
48-59 months	255	-	-	4	34	104	94	17	2
60-71 months	173	-	-	-	19	68	64	21	1
72 months and over	544	-	-	3	18	101	254	155	13
Not stated	220	-	-	17	56	73	54	19	1
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	4,400	-	12	89	648	1,465	1,430	687	69
0 months (plural deliveries)	172	-	-	9	38	62	44	19	-
1-11 months	177	-	-	4	50	63	50	9	1
12-17 months	974	-	4	29	235	397	244	62	3
18-23 months	690	-	2	15	111	268	228	66	-
24-35 months	786	-	2	14	93	282	277	109	9
36-47 months	481	-	-	8	43	157	173	81	9
48-59 months	232	-	-	2	15	63	69	57	6
60-71 months	177	-	-	-	9	40	69	51	8
72 months and over	467	-	-	-	12	48	189	186	32
Not stated	244	-	4	8	42	85	67	37	1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 177

Table 1-69. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	All live births			Single live births			Live births in twin deliveries			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
United States	3,638,933	2,904,250	586,027	3,565,071	2,847,190	571,662	72,287	55,766	14,142	1,575	1,294	223
Alabama	59,061	36,432	20,275	57,764	37,685	19,731	1,274	730	538	23	17	6
Alaska	11,998	8,426	525	11,763	8,251	517	235	175	8	-	-	-
Arizona	53,785	44,927	2,321	52,842	44,148	2,251	920	756	70	23	23	-
Arkansas	34,996	26,120	8,451	34,331	25,660	8,256	639	449	180	26	11	15
California	436,143	344,384	44,796	428,402	338,367	43,812	7,585	5,901	968	156	116	16
Colorado	54,662	50,186	2,702	53,564	49,178	2,635	1,072	982	67	26	26	-
Connecticut	41,097	35,351	5,045	40,190	34,592	4,907	884	736	138	23	23	-
Delaware	9,230	6,849	2,308	9,012	6,707	2,234	202	130	70	16	12	4
District of Columbia	9,333	1,719	7,479	9,147	1,697	7,319	184	22	158	2	-	2
Florida	149,078	109,895	37,449	146,035	107,747	36,582	2,981	2,094	859	62	54	8
Georgia	90,032	57,508	31,475	88,396	56,571	30,788	1,612	920	680	24	17	7
Hawaii	19,123	4,846	800	18,827	4,768	788	290	75	12	6	3	-
Idaho	18,748	18,129	93	18,346	17,734	92	394	387	1	8	8	-
Illinois	178,885	136,972	37,955	174,891	134,066	36,952	3,912	2,834	1,003	82	72	10
Indiana	80,814	71,316	8,829	79,220	69,981	8,583	1,541	1,296	232	53	39	14
Iowa	43,262	41,592	1,011	42,408	40,760	993	830	808	18	24	24	-
Kansas	40,399	35,933	3,338	39,614	35,223	3,277	779	704	61	6	6	-
Kentucky	54,701	49,371	4,875	53,586	48,410	4,725	1,090	936	150	25	25	-
Louisiana	82,514	50,161	30,954	80,811	49,237	30,187	1,670	894	764	33	30	3
Maine	16,666	16,343	97	16,314	16,005	92	339	325	5	13	13	-
Maryland	63,944	42,834	19,283	62,633	41,996	18,841	1,280	812	437	31	26	5
Massachusetts	76,081	68,842	5,372	74,520	67,431	5,259	1,518	1,368	113	43	43	-
Michigan	133,118	109,039	21,923	130,248	106,781	21,353	2,830	2,221	567	40	37	3
Minnesota	65,563	61,161	1,642	64,202	59,916	1,590	1,329	1,219	49	32	26	3
Mississippi	44,000	22,667	20,891	43,025	22,242	20,341	957	413	544	18	12	6
Missouri	75,599	63,045	11,646	74,065	61,845	11,326	1,498	1,182	305	36	18	15
Montana	14,063	12,446	71	13,811	12,226	69	249	217	2	3	3	-
Nebraska	26,232	24,256	1,326	25,684	23,752	1,297	536	492	29	12	12	-
Nevada	14,312	11,804	1,456	14,011	11,561	1,410	296	240	46	5	3	-
New Hampshire	13,799	13,558	95	13,480	13,247	91	312	304	4	7	7	-
New Jersey	99,194	76,841	19,790	96,998	75,189	19,294	2,146	1,610	488	50	42	8
New Mexico	27,617	22,954	717	27,169	22,567	703	440	381	14	8	6	-
New York	248,617	187,666	53,382	243,160	183,642	52,087	5,312	3,926	1,255	145	98	40
North Carolina	83,884	57,472	24,103	82,206	56,375	23,554	1,655	1,077	546	23	20	3
North Dakota	12,380	11,311	135	12,136	11,085	133	238	220	2	6	6	-
Ohio	158,769	134,745	22,353	155,402	132,032	21,729	3,267	2,627	611	100	86	13
Oklahoma	56,902	45,234	5,426	55,683	44,319	5,257	1,196	899	165	23	16	4
Oregon	39,977	37,094	982	39,196	36,359	966	757	714	13	24	21	3
Pennsylvania	158,201	135,524	20,602	154,921	132,751	20,125	3,193	2,703	464	87	70	13
Rhode Island	12,595	11,254	854	12,337	11,023	836	252	225	18	6	6	-
South Carolina	50,755	30,444	19,850	49,682	29,859	19,368	1,064	582	478	9	3	6
South Dakota	12,526	10,549	100	12,300	10,381	96	226	168	4	-	-	-
Tennessee	65,481	50,487	14,443	64,120	49,524	14,047	1,328	930	396	33	33	-
Texas	295,249	249,060	40,007	289,250	244,118	39,036	5,885	4,840	962	114	102	9
Utah	39,474	37,496	301	38,649	36,716	293	819	774	8	6	6	-
Vermont	7,954	7,888	23	7,801	7,738	20	153	150	3	-	-	-
Virginia	80,732	59,363	19,316	79,136	58,255	18,854	1,573	1,089	458	23	19	4
Washington	68,680	60,509	3,032	67,235	59,212	2,966	1,424	1,279	66	21	18	-
West Virginia	25,882	24,737	1,016	25,449	24,325	995	424	406	18	9	6	3
Wisconsin	72,558	65,748	4,993	71,039	64,368	4,902	1,498	1,359	91	21	21	-
Wyoming	10,268	9,762	109	10,060	9,568	105	199	185	4	9	9	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 178

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by father													
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,838,861	15,364	13,545	10,764	43,362	59,985	109,669	130,973	99,757	145,387	226,030	79,499	325,637	241,670	439,219
0-5 years	16,750	6,104	1,636	561	782	589	497	306	1,543	171	233	89	171	139	3,929
6 years	13,638	1,422	3,867	431	913	795	537	421	1,617	126	196	61	147	64	3,041
7 years	16,080	668	507	1,244	1,244	1,248	1,311	1,081	2,335	127	166	55	91	46	5,957
8 years	60,563	1,148	1,075	1,157	11,297	4,227	5,154	4,369	10,858	571	742	199	357	153	19,256
9 years	111,420	1,147	1,282	1,498	4,542	12,964	10,599	10,923	26,074	1,418	1,635	436	595	197	38,110
10 years	181,862	983	1,111	1,455	4,958	9,084	23,654	18,813	54,018	3,344	3,653	876	1,290	461	58,162
11 years	206,085	780	923	1,067	3,955	7,383	15,062	28,237	66,000	4,730	4,926	1,281	1,636	570	69,475
12 years	1,205,763	2,336	2,494	2,843	13,133	20,375	44,944	55,760	638,790	59,879	88,529	24,339	70,109	26,456	155,776
13 years	217,712	227	202	183	997	1,524	3,514	5,038	69,340	32,757	30,951	11,765	27,065	14,848	19,301
14 years	237,556	175	189	131	814	1,010	2,502	3,433	61,588	19,696	46,196	13,972	46,368	25,502	15,980
15 years	87,007	57	86	54	209	273	651	992	17,932	6,907	11,320	9,198	19,245	14,513	5,570
16 years	301,408	121	87	76	323	304	816	1,091	36,579	11,367	27,989	12,376	128,039	76,320	5,860
17 years or more	142,077	58	27	25	110	89	239	282	9,570	4,039	9,118	4,725	29,981	81,833	1,981
Not stated	40,940	138	59	39	85	120	189	227	1,513	255	376	127	423	568	36,821
White	2,250,297	11,352	10,806	8,595	37,440	51,120	90,109	99,917	830,776	125,568	195,105	67,398	295,068	219,561	207,482
0-5 years	10,149	4,087	1,116	321	520	416	283	191	897	87	120	51	105	105	1,850
6 years	10,031	1,205	3,198	336	709	643	400	324	1,063	75	132	30	82	40	1,794
7 years	11,059	532	406	970	1,078	1,034	1,032	828	1,807	91	117	37	61	26	3,040
8 years	45,280	968	934	999	9,838	3,646	4,350	3,514	8,958	472	582	161	283	107	10,468
9 years	80,470	927	1,117	1,251	4,068	11,031	8,802	8,597	21,451	1,169	1,323	356	463	160	19,755
10 years	127,086	715	892	1,188	4,330	7,810	19,194	14,338	43,585	2,796	2,953	700	1,034	359	27,192
11 years	130,308	571	703	848	3,350	6,196	12,014	20,456	49,276	3,703	3,704	927	1,288	446	26,826
12 years	966,692	1,799	1,966	2,320	11,469	17,669	37,872	43,690	541,017	52,956	78,354	21,192	63,892	24,178	68,318
13 years	180,072	171	157	139	848	1,248	2,896	3,761	58,313	28,183	26,898	10,170	25,003	13,693	8,392
14 years	194,849	132	137	93	656	815	1,884	2,412	49,960	16,492	39,269	11,556	41,888	23,297	6,258
15 years	71,085	43	64	33	159	207	462	684	14,397	5,806	9,398	7,480	17,159	13,052	2,141
16 years	266,562	98	62	54	263	244	606	779	30,766	9,962	24,156	10,610	116,084	70,136	2,742
17 years or more	126,033	48	23	16	91	68	184	201	8,177	3,569	7,796	4,029	27,374	73,277	1,180
Not stated	30,621	56	31	27	61	93	130	142	1,109	207	303	99	352	485	27,526
Black	498,192	2,016	1,642	1,586	4,299	7,096	16,340	27,209	140,691	15,979	24,180	9,632	20,278	10,388	216,856
0-5 years	3,180	660	175	80	104	79	83	45	224	20	34	18	22	10	1,626
6 years	2,288	126	376	49	127	88	71	62	220	11	21	5	15	7	1,110
7 years	4,181	83	64	188	122	152	220	207	373	16	19	10	7	6	2,714
8 years	12,806	115	97	140	948	468	630	712	1,331	60	87	18	39	11	8,150
9 years	27,206	155	108	195	355	1,521	1,499	2,020	3,673	145	185	51	76	12	17,211
10 years	48,997	195	164	215	476	1,050	3,700	3,953	8,761	394	512	127	164	45	29,241
11 years	69,204	151	167	173	466	979	2,629	6,804	14,722	826	977	274	288	62	40,686
12 years	207,894	411	394	439	1,351	2,222	6,038	10,691	82,198	5,487	7,908	2,513	4,166	1,222	82,854
13 years	32,727	38	30	36	108	231	538	1,118	9,689	3,838	3,323	1,309	1,566	614	10,289
14 years	35,809	30	32	31	128	166	524	908	10,141	2,743	5,464	1,990	3,154	1,281	9,217
15 years	13,073	7	17	15	43	51	159	273	3,046	908	1,593	1,342	1,556	801	3,262
16 years	24,036	18	15	15	44	53	170	276	4,905	1,127	3,041	1,435	7,401	2,612	2,924
17 years or more	9,294	7	1	7	15	15	36	66	1,125	368	967	521	1,778	3,650	738
Not stated	7,497	20	2	3	12	21	43	74	283	36	49	19	46	55	6,834

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 179

Table 1-71. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,838,861	107,031	499,367	1,205,763	542,275	443,485	40,940
Under 15 years	7,710	5,669	1,808	-	-	-	233
15-19 years	384,517	28,527	203,735	133,267	12,951	114	5,923
15 years	19,370	5,803	13,069	165	-	-	333
16 years	43,215	5,505	35,972	954	17	-	767
17 years	73,333	5,279	55,110	11,676	163	-	1,105
18 years	107,674	5,797	51,488	46,524	2,180	-	1,685
19 years	140,925	6,143	48,096	73,948	10,591	114	2,033
20-24 years	903,063	29,019	174,339	482,950	166,999	37,496	12,260
25-29 years	899,661	21,329	77,557	382,620	220,056	185,647	12,452
30-34 years	486,428	13,307	28,601	155,554	112,004	169,737	7,225
35-39 years	137,149	7,032	10,727	44,083	26,941	45,935	2,431
40 years and over	20,333	2,148	7,289	7,289	3,324	4,556	416
White	2,250,297	76,519	337,864	966,692	446,006	392,595	30,621
Under 15 years	2,705	2,049	552	-	-	-	104
15-19 years	255,692	20,907	130,830	91,687	8,291	77	3,900
15 years	9,465	3,258	5,946	78	-	-	183
16 years	24,840	3,778	20,037	565	12	-	448
17 years	47,085	4,157	34,945	7,182	102	-	699
18 years	73,362	4,733	35,203	30,957	1,325	-	1,144
19 years	100,940	4,981	34,699	52,905	6,852	77	1,426
20-24 years	705,380	22,784	126,231	385,968	130,063	31,348	8,986
25-29 years	751,147	15,294	53,655	321,267	186,740	164,429	9,762
30-34 years	408,133	9,117	18,178	126,947	95,690	152,510	5,691
35-39 years	111,680	4,913	6,841	35,148	22,509	40,387	1,882
40 years and over	15,560	1,455	1,577	5,675	2,713	3,844	296
Black	488,192	22,455	145,407	207,894	81,609	33,330	7,497
Under 15 years	4,819	3,486	1,218	-	-	-	115
15-19 years	118,351	6,625	67,454	38,224	4,329	32	1,687
15 years	9,425	2,400	6,812	81	-	-	132
16 years	17,197	1,568	14,988	379	4	-	264
17 years	24,285	931	18,762	4,200	56	-	336
18 years	31,407	846	14,847	14,454	807	-	453
19 years	36,037	880	12,045	19,116	3,462	32	502
20-24 years	171,929	4,021	42,540	85,414	32,629	4,893	2,432
25-29 years	120,484	3,694	20,886	51,823	27,835	14,413	1,833
30-34 years	59,695	2,716	8,998	23,696	12,866	10,409	1,010
35-39 years	19,235	1,456	3,395	7,376	3,459	3,190	359
40 years and over	3,679	457	916	1,361	491	393	61

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 180

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	2,838,861	107,031	499,367	1,205,763	542,275	443,485	40,940
First child	1,197,820	35,885	211,569	498,010	233,712	204,208	14,436
Second child	929,579	26,874	141,166	411,441	183,583	156,253	10,262
Third child	430,300	18,952	80,397	188,201	80,154	57,479	5,117
Fourth child	157,620	10,765	36,033	66,003	27,135	15,600	2,084
Fifth child	58,218	5,922	15,027	22,438	9,200	4,727	904
Sixth child	24,583	3,288	6,852	8,591	3,709	1,755	388
Seventh child	11,161	1,960	3,169	3,523	1,575	738	196
Eighth child and over	12,097	2,984	3,223	3,475	1,410	688	317
Not stated	17,483	401	1,931	4,081	1,797	2,037	7,236
Under 15 years	7,710	5,669	1,808	-	-	-	233
First child	7,371	5,449	1,735	-	-	-	187
Second child	197	147	36	-	-	-	14
Third child	19	8	6	-	-	-	5
Fourth child	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	121	65	31	-	-	-	25
15-19 years	384,517	28,527	203,735	133,267	12,951	114	5,923
First child	297,699	18,142	152,203	111,541	11,720	90	4,003
Second child	70,040	7,650	41,820	18,592	1,014	24	940
Third child	11,773	2,139	7,295	2,055	112	-	172
Fourth child	1,586	372	981	201	6	-	26
Fifth child	209	53	123	27	1	-	5
Sixth child	19	4	15	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	5	1	1	2	1	-	-
Eighth child and over	18	5	7	5	-	-	7
Not stated	3,168	161	1,290	844	97	-	776
20-24 years	903,063	29,019	174,339	482,950	166,999	37,496	12,260
First child	440,185	7,317	45,516	243,602	108,515	30,380	4,855
Second child	314,363	10,251	70,425	177,052	46,991	6,098	3,546
Third child	107,031	7,037	39,882	49,008	9,124	671	1,309
Fourth child	27,571	2,961	13,423	9,347	1,347	72	421
Fifth child	6,538	998	3,505	1,668	231	21	115
Sixth child	1,571	277	910	304	50	4	26
Seventh child	339	79	202	44	6	1	7
Eighth child and over	159	35	58	48	9	5	4
Not stated	5,306	64	418	1,877	726	244	1,977
25-29 years	899,661	21,329	77,557	382,620	220,056	185,647	12,452
First child	313,765	3,098	9,092	109,035	83,379	105,711	3,450
Second child	335,425	5,436	22,133	154,227	87,603	62,554	3,472
Third child	162,129	5,462	23,554	81,712	35,831	13,629	1,941
Fourth child	55,844	3,676	13,130	26,489	9,565	2,251	733
Fifth child	18,095	1,995	5,807	7,263	2,315	418	297
Sixth child	6,166	972	2,362	2,136	529	62	105
Seventh child	2,095	402	895	584	149	17	48
Eighth child and over	1,068	240	456	253	64	14	41
Not stated	5,074	48	128	921	621	991	2,365
30-34 years	486,428	13,307	28,601	155,554	112,004	169,737	7,225
First child	113,949	1,258	2,256	27,420	25,300	56,213	1,502
Second child	170,997	2,347	5,208	50,731	40,414	70,507	1,790
Third child	113,173	2,912	7,341	42,766	27,646	31,279	1,229
Fourth child	49,154	2,417	6,024	20,716	11,391	8,000	606
Fifth child	19,992	1,708	3,556	8,106	4,187	2,148	277
Sixth child	8,785	1,112	1,996	3,148	1,734	656	139
Seventh child	4,008	704	1,124	1,293	645	177	65
Eighth child and over	3,499	817	1,051	1,033	395	115	88
Not stated	2,871	32	45	341	282	642	1,529
35-39 years	137,149	7,032	10,727	44,083	26,941	45,935	2,431
First child	22,563	487	637	5,734	4,414	10,898	393
Second child	35,613	872	1,334	9,864	7,054	16,023	466
Third child	32,768	1,193	2,024	11,374	6,829	10,957	391
Fourth child	20,234	1,101	2,110	7,965	4,223	4,586	249
Fifth child	10,799	928	1,654	4,292	2,011	1,749	165
Sixth child	6,213	713	1,183	2,289	1,191	789	99
Seventh child	3,480	566	693	1,152	591	427	51
Eighth child and over	4,658	1,151	1,077	1,329	624	349	128
Not stated	823	21	15	84	64	147	492
40 years and over	20,333	2,148	2,600	7,289	3,324	4,556	416
First child	2,288	134	130	678	384	916	46
Second child	2,944	171	210	975	507	1,047	34
Third child	3,407	201	295	1,286	612	943	70
Fourth child	3,229	238	365	1,285	603	691	47
Fifth child	2,585	240	382	1,082	445	391	45
Sixth child	1,829	210	386	714	265	234	20
Seventh child	1,234	208	254	448	183	116	25
Eighth child and over	2,697	736	574	807	318	205	57
Not stated	120	10	4	14	7	13	72

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 181

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	2,250,297	76,519	337,864	966,692	446,006	392,595	30,621
First child	967,616	24,340	147,223	410,104	194,269	180,744	10,936
Second child	756,826	20,875	101,815	335,376	152,289	138,709	7,762
Third child	332,783	14,265	53,653	145,841	64,715	50,692	3,617
Fourth child	112,250	7,704	20,935	47,441	21,137	13,709	1,324
Fifth child	38,102	3,984	7,517	14,950	7,009	4,107	535
Sixth child	15,265	2,063	3,083	5,528	2,814	1,545	232
Seventh child	5,736	1,236	1,290	2,200	1,227	670	113
Eighth child and over	7,147	1,807	1,221	2,237	1,106	614	162
Not stated	13,572	245	1,127	3,015	1,440	1,805	5,940
Under 15 years	2,705	2,049	552	-	-	-	104
First child	2,607	1,982	542	-	-	-	83
Second child	61	48	6	-	-	-	7
Third child	4	3	-	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	31	16	4	-	-	-	11
15-19 years	255,692	20,907	130,830	91,687	8,291	77	3,900
First child	205,519	13,156	101,360	80,491	7,722	61	2,729
Second child	42,238	5,916	25,274	10,035	470	16	527
Third child	5,450	1,494	3,217	622	37	-	80
Fourth child	519	205	265	38	1	-	10
Fifth child	54	22	24	7	-	-	1
Sixth child	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	8	5	2	-	-	-	1
Not stated	1,901	109	685	494	61	-	552
20-24 years	705,380	22,784	126,231	385,968	130,063	31,348	8,986
First child	363,028	5,884	36,240	204,337	87,137	25,664	3,766
Second child	246,834	8,364	54,402	140,851	35,673	4,952	2,592
Third child	73,113	5,502	26,653	33,679	5,988	476	815
Fourth child	14,937	2,136	6,992	4,912	655	35	207
Fifth child	2,689	632	1,316	623	65	12	41
Sixth child	527	160	249	98	10	-	10
Seventh child	114	46	56	8	1	1	2
Eighth child and over	68	16	13	28	5	5	1
Not stated	4,070	44	310	1,432	529	203	1,552
25-29 years	751,147	15,294	53,655	321,267	186,740	164,429	9,762
First child	275,219	2,071	6,960	96,318	73,063	94,035	2,772
Second child	287,360	4,131	17,254	132,855	74,828	55,508	2,784
Third child	129,626	4,117	16,960	66,261	29,071	11,775	1,442
Fourth child	39,423	2,664	8,043	19,131	7,257	1,865	463
Fifth child	10,807	1,352	2,950	4,454	1,576	302	173
Sixth child	3,082	586	956	1,140	308	40	52
Seventh child	901	226	320	250	69	12	24
Eighth child and over	393	113	124	101	30	7	18
Not stated	4,336	34	88	757	538	885	2,034
30-34 years	408,133	9,117	18,178	126,947	95,690	152,510	5,691
First child	100,064	794	1,596	23,635	22,225	50,585	1,229
Second child	148,054	1,654	3,785	42,812	34,989	63,343	1,471
Third child	94,721	2,117	5,149	34,965	23,430	28,141	919
Fourth child	38,508	1,721	3,680	16,025	9,297	7,161	424
Fifth child	14,289	1,143	1,942	5,779	3,345	1,893	167
Sixth child	5,756	716	954	2,063	1,362	576	85
Seventh child	2,409	460	454	802	504	148	41
Eighth child and over	1,912	486	390	609	285	91	51
Not stated	2,440	26	28	257	253	572	1,304
35-39 years	111,680	4,913	6,841	35,148	22,509	40,387	1,882
First child	19,315	349	440	4,770	3,806	9,630	320
Second child	29,928	640	936	8,054	5,923	14,015	360
Third child	27,164	876	1,447	9,299	5,699	9,541	302
Fourth child	16,292	797	1,499	6,312	3,440	4,060	184
Fifth child	8,300	671	1,052	3,253	1,644	1,563	117
Sixth child	4,554	460	687	1,681	930	724	72
Seventh child	2,438	370	320	811	504	402	31
Eighth child and over	2,987	740	449	903	510	319	66
Not stated	702	10	11	65	53	133	430
40 years and over	15,560	1,455	1,577	5,675	2,713	3,844	296
First child	1,864	104	85	553	316	769	37
Second child	2,351	122	158	769	406	875	21
Third child	2,705	156	227	1,015	490	759	58
Fourth child	2,569	181	256	1,023	487	588	34
Fifth child	1,983	164	233	834	379	337	36
Sixth child	1,343	141	234	546	204	205	13
Seventh child	874	134	140	329	149	107	15
Eighth child and over	1,779	447	243	596	276	182	25
Not stated	92	6	1	10	6	12	57

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 182

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	498,192	22,455	145,407	207,894	81,609	33,330	7,497
First child	194,714	9,518	58,285	75,749	33,295	15,177	2,690
Second child	144,758	4,059	34,986	66,100	26,497	11,261	1,855
Third child	83,220	3,185	23,994	37,235	13,177	4,587	1,042
Fourth child	39,138	2,067	13,672	16,356	5,167	1,397	479
Fifth child	17,287	1,331	6,808	6,580	1,855	487	226
Sixth child	7,870	817	3,380	2,684	750	156	83
Seventh child	3,727	513	1,688	1,139	287	57	43
Eighth child and over	4,133	832	1,832	1,093	255	52	69
Not stated	3,345	133	762	958	326	156	1,010
Under 15 years	4,819	3,486	1,218	-	-	-	115
First child	4,585	3,336	1,157	-	-	-	92
Second child	131	96	28	-	-	-	7
Third child	15	5	6	-	-	-	4
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	88	49	27	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	118,351	6,625	67,454	38,224	4,329	32	1,687
First child	84,351	4,380	46,868	28,294	3,711	25	1,073
Second child	25,680	1,467	15,337	8,029	504	7	336
Third child	5,936	552	3,864	1,377	73	-	70
Fourth child	1,014	145	694	157	4	-	14
Fifth child	151	30	96	20	1	-	4
Sixth child	15	4	11	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Eighth child and over	10	-	5	5	-	-	-
Not stated	1,191	46	578	342	35	-	190
20-24 years	171,929	4,021	42,540	85,414	32,629	4,893	2,432
First child	65,752	865	7,869	33,806	18,671	3,697	844
Second child	58,738	1,129	13,936	31,938	10,098	944	693
Third child	30,187	1,015	11,864	13,945	2,840	176	347
Fourth child	11,382	567	5,911	4,091	643	33	137
Fifth child	3,520	286	2,049	974	154	7	50
Sixth child	974	97	625	198	38	4	12
Seventh child	214	31	140	34	4	-	5
Eighth child and over	83	17	44	18	3	-	1
Not stated	1,079	14	102	410	178	32	343
25-29 years	120,484	3,694	20,886	51,823	27,835	14,413	1,833
First child	28,304	553	1,682	9,960	8,181	7,467	461
Second child	39,242	737	4,152	18,123	10,780	4,943	507
Third child	27,694	835	5,841	13,373	5,853	1,462	330
Fourth child	14,099	641	4,517	6,446	1,998	331	166
Fifth child	6,256	415	2,542	2,474	650	105	70
Sixth child	2,650	263	1,271	679	192	18	27
Seventh child	1,046	133	525	299	72	4	13
Eighth child and over	626	108	319	143	33	5	18
Not stated	567	9	37	126	76	78	241
30-34 years	59,695	2,716	8,998	23,696	12,866	10,409	1,010
First child	9,232	287	511	2,846	2,228	3,192	168
Second child	16,552	431	1,158	6,387	4,189	4,163	224
Third child	14,787	528	1,880	6,658	3,425	2,081	215
Fourth child	8,908	454	1,918	4,033	1,776	618	109
Fifth child	4,809	378	1,442	2,002	712	205	70
Sixth child	2,460	238	891	930	307	65	29
Seventh child	1,301	161	584	407	112	26	11
Eighth child and over	1,336	235	601	371	91	19	19
Not stated	310	4	13	62	26	40	165
35-39 years	19,235	1,456	3,395	7,376	3,459	3,190	359
First child	2,191	78	160	746	449	713	45
Second child	3,985	159	332	1,462	846	1,105	81
Third child	4,104	214	485	1,669	887	782	67
Fourth child	3,202	219	537	1,403	645	353	45
Fifth child	2,073	178	551	885	293	137	29
Sixth child	1,368	169	442	530	168	47	12
Seventh child	859	137	330	291	69	21	11
Eighth child and over	1,362	292	555	374	92	26	23
Not stated	91	10	3	16	10	6	46
40 years and over	3,679	457	916	1,361	491	393	61
First child	299	19	38	97	55	83	7
Second child	430	40	43	161	80	99	7
Third child	497	36	54	213	99	86	9
Fourth child	533	41	95	226	101	62	8
Fifth child	478	44	128	225	45	33	3
Sixth child	403	46	140	147	45	22	3
Seventh child	304	50	108	108	29	6	3
Eighth child and over	716	180	308	182	36	2	8
Not stated	19	1	2	2	1	-	13

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 183

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	2,036,305	72,369	339,617	841,306	401,014	351,695	30,304
First child	875,550	24,620	146,210	352,564	176,166	165,579	10,411
Second child	664,185	18,158	95,004	285,672	135,324	122,810	7,217
Third child	301,970	12,984	54,049	129,233	58,076	44,057	3,571
Fourth child	108,815	7,281	24,277	44,974	19,195	11,678	1,410
Fifth child	39,599	3,941	10,097	15,127	6,325	3,484	625
Sixth child	16,629	2,192	4,545	5,819	2,518	1,286	269
Seventh child	7,375	1,237	2,054	2,409	1,019	525	131
Eighth child and over	7,678	1,660	1,950	2,364	950	518	234
Not stated	14,506	296	1,431	3,144	1,441	1,758	6,436
Under 15 years	5,522	3,985	1,351	-	-	-	186
First child	5,261	3,826	1,290	-	-	-	145
Second child	142	98	30	-	-	-	14
Third child	15	8	2	-	-	-	5
Fourth child	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	102	53	29	-	-	-	20
15-19 years	257,376	17,790	138,203	88,072	9,102	83	4,126
First child	199,248	11,581	103,299	73,374	8,237	65	2,692
Second child	46,434	4,606	28,077	12,408	704	18	621
Third child	7,988	1,240	5,071	1,467	80	-	130
Fourth child	1,097	228	710	136	5	-	18
Fifth child	154	27	98	23	1	-	5
Sixth child	12	2	10	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Eighth child and over	13	3	4	5	-	-	1
Not stated	2,427	102	933	659	74	-	659
20-24 years	616,510	19,096	118,042	324,964	117,879	27,858	8,671
First child	309,023	5,151	32,452	167,957	77,452	22,688	3,323
Second child	207,876	6,636	46,635	115,656	32,250	4,389	2,310
Third child	70,837	4,554	26,306	32,171	6,411	508	887
Fourth child	18,560	1,834	9,105	6,322	960	53	286
Fifth child	4,482	620	2,400	1,173	187	17	85
Sixth child	1,102	181	642	221	35	3	20
Seventh child	233	48	143	32	4	-	6
Eighth child and over	112	21	41	35	6	5	4
Not stated	4,285	51	318	1,397	574	195	1,750
25-29 years	662,581	15,521	53,455	274,446	164,261	145,607	9,291
First child	246,638	2,531	6,818	83,803	65,571	85,279	2,636
Second child	244,004	4,129	15,398	110,200	64,420	47,393	2,464
Third child	111,665	3,920	15,964	55,273	25,154	10,085	1,269
Fourth child	37,496	2,533	8,789	17,561	6,515	1,620	478
Fifth child	12,122	1,348	3,869	4,845	1,561	306	193
Sixth child	4,183	647	1,607	1,435	374	48	72
Seventh child	1,403	240	594	420	105	12	32
Eighth child and over	736	135	318	191	50	12	30
Not stated	4,334	38	98	718	511	852	2,117
30-34 years	373,686	9,735	19,782	115,851	86,142	136,418	5,758
First child	94,331	1,061	1,747	22,189	20,843	47,238	1,253
Second child	134,352	1,903	3,750	38,847	31,759	56,702	1,391
Third child	83,618	2,218	5,111	30,933	20,638	23,800	918
Fourth child	34,612	1,721	4,071	14,409	8,073	5,915	423
Fifth child	13,464	1,165	2,366	5,403	2,817	1,521	192
Sixth child	5,875	755	1,307	2,128	1,123	462	100
Seventh child	2,681	450	736	900	404	130	41
Eighth child and over	2,260	433	657	754	264	86	66
Not stated	2,513	29	37	288	221	564	1,374
35-39 years	105,633	4,800	7,093	32,714	21,143	37,951	1,932
First child	19,115	363	505	4,686	3,742	9,501	318
Second child	28,993	655	960	7,786	5,782	13,424	386
Third child	25,215	876	1,385	8,447	5,310	8,894	303
Fourth child	14,685	786	1,362	5,632	3,206	3,533	166
Fifth child	7,548	620	1,118	2,917	1,448	1,327	118
Sixth child	4,197	474	722	1,550	799	590	62
Seventh child	2,266	367	426	762	382	295	34
Eighth child and over	2,879	645	603	866	419	252	94
Not stated	735	14	12	68	55	135	451
40 years and over	14,997	1,442	1,691	5,259	2,487	3,778	340
First child	1,934	107	99	555	321	808	44
Second child	2,384	131	154	775	409	884	31
Third child	2,632	168	210	942	483	770	59
Fourth child	2,363	179	240	914	436	557	37
Fifth child	1,829	161	246	766	311	313	32
Sixth child	1,260	133	257	485	187	183	15
Seventh child	809	131	154	295	123	88	18
Eighth child and over	1,676	423	327	513	211	163	39
Not stated	110	9	4	14	6	12	65

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 184

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	1,577,292	50,409	218,776	657,781	321,508	307,426	21,392
First child	692,296	16,038	96,746	283,852	143,313	144,960	7,387
Second child	528,194	13,730	65,392	227,151	109,325	107,533	5,063
Third child	227,261	9,594	34,312	97,335	45,465	38,266	2,289
Fourth child	74,938	5,139	13,403	31,128	14,383	10,103	782
Fifth child	24,902	2,596	4,774	9,618	4,607	2,980	327
Sixth child	9,925	1,360	1,906	3,562	1,835	1,122	140
Seventh child	4,312	770	792	1,463	754	471	62
Eighth child and over	4,462	1,011	696	1,479	717	452	107
Not stated	11,002	171	755	2,193	1,109	1,539	5,235
Under 15 years	1,745	1,297	372	-	-	-	76
First child	1,675	1,252	365	-	-	-	58
Second child	40	29	4	-	-	-	7
Third child	4	3	-	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	24	13	3	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	160,075	12,863	82,949	56,393	5,410	49	2,411
First child	129,231	8,224	64,619	49,670	5,063	38	1,617
Second child	25,758	3,553	15,647	5,980	284	11	283
Third child	3,372	873	2,048	379	23	-	49
Fourth child	335	132	172	25	1	-	5
Fifth child	41	12	21	7	-	-	1
Sixth child	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	6	3	2	-	-	-	1
Not stated	1,329	66	437	332	39	-	455
20-24 years	465,071	14,640	82,200	251,474	88,098	22,784	5,875
First child	248,034	3,972	25,120	137,703	60,064	18,776	2,999
Second child	156,712	5,244	34,686	88,533	23,261	3,477	1,511
Third child	45,616	3,507	16,637	20,752	3,906	338	476
Fourth child	9,367	1,339	4,488	2,989	424	23	104
Fifth child	1,686	396	830	381	44	8	27
Sixth child	363	110	170	73	5	-	5
Seventh child	72	28	38	5	-	-	1
Eighth child and over	48	9	11	18	4	5	1
Not stated	3,173	35	220	1,020	390	157	1,351
25-29 years	544,115	10,828	35,777	226,910	136,418	127,239	6,943
First child	213,658	1,612	5,068	73,315	56,659	74,979	2,025
Second child	205,020	3,033	11,643	93,427	53,670	41,393	1,854
Third child	86,793	2,870	11,089	43,725	19,717	8,548	844
Fourth child	25,335	1,783	5,140	12,149	4,701	1,308	254
Fifth child	6,849	906	1,878	2,779	977	212	97
Sixth child	1,949	387	608	693	201	31	29
Seventh child	592	147	207	175	42	9	12
Eighth child and over	250	66	79	73	17	5	10
Not stated	3,669	24	65	574	434	754	1,818
30-34 years	309,834	6,547	12,115	93,363	72,236	121,190	4,383
First child	81,950	647	1,184	18,878	18,076	42,166	999
Second child	114,783	1,317	2,653	32,379	27,024	50,312	1,098
Third child	68,847	1,589	3,439	24,955	17,108	21,110	646
Fourth child	26,441	1,203	2,500	10,884	6,364	5,219	271
Fifth child	9,261	746	1,228	3,710	2,159	1,320	98
Sixth child	3,685	478	579	1,343	837	395	53
Seventh child	1,527	285	283	545	289	106	19
Eighth child and over	1,234	259	228	462	182	66	37
Not stated	2,106	23	21	207	197	496	1,162
35-39 years	85,147	3,255	4,376	25,672	17,362	33,017	1,465
First child	16,208	249	332	3,848	3,194	8,331	254
Second child	24,003	458	642	6,235	4,768	11,609	291
Third child	20,607	626	945	6,816	4,937	7,659	224
Fourth child	11,631	547	947	4,378	2,552	3,088	119
Fifth child	5,693	428	676	2,172	1,165	1,173	79
Sixth child	3,019	296	399	1,096	647	537	44
Seventh child	1,555	228	189	520	323	275	20
Eighth child and over	1,813	418	298	557	392	224	44
Not stated	618	5	8	50	44	121	390
40 years and over	11,305	979	987	3,969	1,984	3,147	239
First child	1,540	82	58	438	257	670	35
Second child	1,878	96	117	597	318	731	19
Third child	2,022	126	154	708	374	611	49
Fourth child	1,827	135	156	703	341	465	27
Fifth child	1,372	108	141	569	262	267	25
Sixth child	906	89	147	357	145	159	9
Seventh child	566	82	75	218	100	81	10
Eighth child and over	1,111	256	138	369	182	152	14
Not stated	83	5	1	10	5	11	51

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 185

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	399,075	15,993	113,078	164,681	69,479	28,954	6,890
First child	158,489	7,068	46,378	60,895	28,413	13,287	2,448
Second child	116,601	2,907	27,386	52,230	22,599	9,760	1,719
Third child	65,861	2,271	18,445	29,083	11,162	3,946	954
Fourth child	30,415	1,418	10,270	12,744	4,367	1,182	434
Fifth child	13,228	905	5,070	5,084	1,560	407	202
Sixth child	5,941	533	2,488	2,097	620	129	74
Seventh child	2,717	335	1,191	864	242	48	37
Eighth child and over	2,788	451	1,201	820	210	48	58
Not stated	3,035	105	649	864	306	147	964
Under 15 years	3,685	2,625	960	-	-	-	100
First child	3,500	2,514	908	-	-	-	78
Second child	97	66	24	-	-	-	7
Third child	11	5	2	-	-	-	4
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	77	40	26	-	-	-	11
15-19 years	92,207	4,344	52,791	30,023	3,511	31	1,507
First child	66,216	3,004	36,879	22,333	3,019	24	957
Second child	19,656	891	11,897	6,169	396	7	296
Third child	4,419	317	2,919	1,068	56	-	59
Fourth child	735	84	528	108	4	-	11
Fifth child	111	14	76	16	1	-	4
Sixth child	9	2	7	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	3	1	1	-	1	-	-
Eighth child and over	7	-	2	5	-	-	-
Not stated	1,051	31	482	324	34	-	180
20-24 years	136,467	2,782	33,213	67,116	27,071	4,053	2,232
First child	53,702	710	6,549	26,999	15,613	3,066	765
Second child	46,319	814	10,949	24,880	8,273	763	640
Third child	23,342	672	9,111	10,751	2,338	157	313
Fourth child	8,563	318	4,396	3,187	508	27	127
Fifth child	2,638	171	1,525	759	135	7	41
Sixth child	703	56	456	146	30	3	12
Seventh child	157	18	104	27	3	-	5
Eighth child and over	59	11	30	16	1	-	1
Not stated	984	12	93	351	170	30	328
25-29 years	98,475	2,806	16,138	41,342	24,017	12,457	1,715
First child	24,498	504	1,422	8,316	7,253	6,569	434
Second child	32,464	606	3,309	14,527	9,333	4,207	482
Third child	22,070	652	4,516	10,451	4,913	1,233	305
Fourth child	10,933	458	3,427	4,972	1,654	269	153
Fifth child	4,784	274	1,883	1,934	543	87	63
Sixth child	2,016	172	954	694	158	14	21
Seventh child	733	68	365	226	61	2	11
Eighth child and over	459	63	232	111	32	5	16
Not stated	518	9	30	111	70	71	227
30-34 years	49,598	2,054	6,889	19,108	11,372	9,220	955
First child	8,311	256	444	2,502	2,059	2,886	164
Second child	14,176	365	911	5,253	3,736	3,697	214
Third child	12,163	415	1,471	5,285	2,982	1,809	201
Fourth child	7,160	345	1,471	3,176	1,540	528	100
Fifth child	3,702	280	1,070	1,524	597	165	66
Sixth child	1,882	151	667	720	261	57	26
Seventh child	984	110	426	313	102	23	10
Eighth child and over	922	128	416	274	74	15	15
Not stated	298	4	13	61	21	40	159
35-39 years	15,747	1,070	2,438	5,991	3,088	2,838	322
First child	1,983	63	140	655	417	665	43
Second child	3,515	134	265	1,260	787	996	73
Third child	3,419	175	379	1,346	785	670	64
Fourth child	2,582	181	374	1,115	575	302	35
Fifth child	1,604	131	419	665	247	117	25
Sixth child	1,025	122	299	422	135	38	9
Seventh child	626	100	219	228	53	18	8
Eighth child and over	905	156	340	285	79	26	19
Not stated	88	8	3	15	10	6	46
40 years and over	2,896	312	649	1,101	420	355	59
First child	279	17	36	90	52	77	7
Second child	374	31	31	141	74	90	7
Third child	437	35	47	182	88	77	8
Fourth child	442	32	74	186	86	56	8
Fifth child	389	35	97	186	37	31	3
Sixth child	306	30	105	115	36	17	3
Seventh child	214	38	76	70	22	5	3
Eighth child and over	436	93	181	129	24	2	7
Not stated	19	1	2	2	1	-	13

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	802,556	34,662	159,750	364,457	141,261	91,790	10,636
First child	322,270	11,265	65,359	145,446	57,546	38,629	4,025
Second child	265,394	8,716	46,162	125,769	48,259	33,443	3,045
Third child	128,330	5,968	26,348	58,968	22,078	13,422	1,546
Fourth child	48,805	3,484	11,756	21,029	7,940	3,922	674
Fifth child	18,619	1,981	4,930	7,311	2,875	1,243	279
Sixth child	7,954	1,096	2,307	2,772	1,191	469	119
Seventh child	3,786	723	1,115	1,114	556	213	65
Eighth child and over	4,421	1,324	1,273	1,111	460	170	83
Not stated	2,977	105	500	937	356	279	800
Under 15 years	2,188	1,684	457	-	-	-	47
First child	2,110	1,623	445	-	-	-	42
Second child	55	49	6	-	-	-	-
Third child	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	19	12	2	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	127,141	10,737	65,532	45,195	3,849	31	1,797
First child	98,451	6,561	48,904	38,167	3,483	25	1,311
Second child	23,808	3,044	13,743	6,184	310	6	319
Third child	3,785	899	2,224	588	32	-	42
Fourth child	489	144	271	65	1	-	8
Fifth child	55	26	25	4	-	-	-
Sixth child	7	2	5	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
Not stated	741	59	357	185	23	-	117
20-24 years	286,553	9,923	56,297	157,986	49,120	9,638	3,589
First child	131,162	2,166	13,064	75,645	31,063	7,692	1,532
Second child	106,487	3,615	23,790	61,396	14,741	1,709	1,236
Third child	36,194	2,483	13,576	16,837	2,713	163	422
Fourth child	9,011	1,127	4,318	3,025	387	19	135
Fifth child	2,056	378	1,105	495	44	4	30
Sixth child	469	96	288	83	15	1	6
Seventh child	106	31	59	12	2	1	1
Eighth child and over	47	14	17	13	3	-	-
Not stated	1,021	13	100	480	152	49	227
25-29 years	237,080	5,808	24,102	108,174	55,795	40,040	3,161
First child	67,127	567	2,274	25,232	17,808	20,432	814
Second child	91,421	1,307	6,735	44,027	23,183	15,161	1,008
Third child	50,464	1,542	7,590	26,439	10,677	3,544	672
Fourth child	18,348	1,143	4,341	8,928	3,050	631	255
Fifth child	5,973	647	1,938	2,418	754	112	104
Sixth child	1,983	325	755	701	155	14	33
Seventh child	692	162	301	164	44	5	16
Eighth child and over	332	105	138	62	14	2	11
Not stated	740	10	30	203	110	139	248
30-34 years	112,742	3,572	8,819	39,703	25,862	33,319	1,467
First child	19,618	197	509	5,231	4,457	8,975	249
Second child	36,645	444	1,458	11,884	8,655	13,805	399
Third child	29,555	694	2,230	11,833	7,008	7,479	311
Fourth child	14,542	696	1,953	6,307	3,318	2,085	183
Fifth child	6,528	543	1,190	2,703	1,380	627	85
Sixth child	2,910	357	689	1,020	611	194	39
Seventh child	1,347	254	388	393	241	47	24
Eighth child and over	1,239	384	394	279	131	29	22
Not stated	358	3	8	53	61	78	155
35-39 years	31,516	2,232	3,634	11,369	5,798	7,984	499
First child	3,448	124	132	1,048	672	1,397	75
Second child	6,620	217	374	2,078	1,272	2,599	80
Third child	7,553	317	639	2,927	1,519	2,063	88
Fourth child	5,549	315	748	2,333	1,017	1,053	83
Fifth child	3,251	308	536	1,375	563	422	47
Sixth child	2,016	239	461	739	332	209	36
Seventh child	1,214	199	267	390	209	132	17
Eighth child and over	1,777	506	474	463	205	97	32
Not stated	88	7	3	16	9	12	41
40 years and over	5,336	706	909	2,030	837	778	76
First child	354	27	31	123	63	108	2
Second child	560	40	56	200	98	163	3
Third child	775	33	85	344	129	173	11
Fourth child	866	59	125	371	167	134	10
Fifth child	756	79	136	316	134	78	13
Sixth child	569	77	129	229	78	51	5
Seventh child	425	77	100	153	60	28	7
Eighth child and over	1,021	313	247	294	107	42	18
Not stated	10	1	-	-	1	1	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 187

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	673,005	26,110	119,088	308,911	124,498	85,169	9,229
First child	275,320	8,302	50,477	126,252	50,956	35,784	3,549
Second child	228,632	7,145	36,423	108,225	42,964	31,176	2,699
Third child	105,522	4,671	19,341	48,506	19,250	12,426	1,328
Fourth child	37,312	2,565	7,532	16,313	6,754	3,606	542
Fifth child	13,200	1,388	2,743	5,332	2,402	1,127	208
Sixth child	5,340	703	1,177	1,966	979	423	92
Seventh child	2,424	466	498	737	473	199	51
Eighth child and over	2,685	796	525	758	389	162	55
Not stated	2,570	74	372	822	331	266	705
Under 15 years	960	752	180	-	-	-	28
First child	932	730	177	-	-	-	25
Second child	21	19	2	-	-	-	-
Third child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	7	3	1	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	95,617	8,044	47,881	35,294	2,881	28	1,489
First child	76,288	4,932	36,741	30,821	2,659	23	1,112
Second child	16,480	2,363	9,627	4,055	186	5	244
Third child	2,078	621	1,169	243	14	-	31
Fourth child	184	73	93	13	-	-	5
Fifth child	13	10	3	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	572	43	248	162	22	-	97
20-24 years	240,309	8,144	44,031	134,494	41,965	8,564	3,111
First child	114,994	1,912	11,120	66,634	27,073	6,888	1,367
Second child	90,122	3,120	19,716	52,318	12,412	1,475	1,081
Third child	27,497	1,995	10,016	12,927	2,082	138	339
Fourth child	5,570	797	2,504	1,923	231	12	103
Fifth child	1,003	236	486	242	21	4	14
Sixth child	164	50	79	25	5	-	5
Seventh child	42	18	18	3	1	1	1
Eighth child and over	20	7	2	10	1	-	-
Not stated	897	9	90	412	139	46	201
25-29 years	207,032	4,466	17,878	94,357	50,322	37,190	2,819
First child	61,561	459	1,892	23,003	16,404	19,056	747
Second child	82,340	1,098	5,611	39,428	21,158	14,115	930
Third child	42,833	1,247	5,871	22,536	9,354	3,227	598
Fourth child	14,088	881	2,903	6,982	2,556	557	209
Fifth child	3,958	446	1,072	1,675	599	90	76
Sixth child	1,133	199	348	447	107	9	23
Seventh child	309	79	113	75	27	3	12
Eighth child and over	143	47	45	28	13	2	8
Not stated	667	10	23	183	104	131	216
30-34 years	98,299	2,570	6,063	33,584	23,454	31,320	1,308
First child	18,114	147	412	4,757	4,149	8,419	230
Second child	33,271	337	1,132	10,433	7,965	13,031	373
Third child	25,874	528	1,710	10,010	6,322	7,031	273
Fourth child	12,067	518	1,380	5,141	2,933	1,942	153
Fifth child	5,008	387	714	2,069	1,186	573	69
Sixth child	2,071	238	375	720	525	181	32
Seventh child	882	175	171	257	215	42	22
Eighth child and over	678	227	162	147	103	25	14
Not stated	334	3	7	50	56	76	142
35-39 years	26,533	1,658	2,465	9,476	5,147	7,370	417
First child	3,107	100	108	922	612	1,299	66
Second child	5,925	182	294	1,619	1,155	2,406	69
Third child	6,557	250	502	2,483	1,862	1,882	78
Fourth child	4,661	250	552	1,334	888	972	65
Fifth child	2,607	243	376	1,081	479	390	38
Sixth child	1,535	164	288	585	283	187	28
Seventh child	883	142	131	291	161	127	11
Eighth child and over	1,174	322	211	346	178	95	22
Not stated	84	5	3	15	9	12	40
40 years and over	4,255	476	590	1,706	729	697	57
First child	324	22	27	115	59	99	2
Second child	473	26	41	172	88	144	2
Third child	683	30	73	307	116	148	9
Fourth child	742	46	100	320	146	123	7
Fifth child	611	56	92	265	117	70	11
Sixth child	437	52	87	189	59	46	4
Seventh child	308	52	65	111	49	26	5
Eighth child and over	668	191	105	227	94	40	11
Not stated	9	1	-	-	1	1	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	99,117	6,462	32,329	43,213	12,130	4,376	607
First child	36,225	2,450	11,907	14,854	4,882	1,890	242
Second child	28,157	1,152	7,600	13,870	3,898	1,501	136
Third child	17,359	914	5,549	8,152	2,015	641	88
Fourth child	8,723	649	3,402	3,612	800	215	45
Fifth child	4,059	426	1,738	1,496	295	80	24
Sixth child	1,929	284	892	587	130	27	9
Seventh child	1,010	178	497	275	45	9	6
Eighth child and over	1,345	381	631	273	45	4	11
Not stated	310	28	113	94	20	9	46
Under 15 years	1,134	861	258	-	-	-	15
First child	1,085	822	249	-	-	-	14
Second child	34	30	4	-	-	-	-
Third child	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	11	9	1	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	26,144	2,281	14,663	8,201	818	1	180
First child	18,135	1,376	9,989	5,961	692	1	116
Second child	6,024	576	3,440	1,860	108	-	40
Third child	1,517	235	945	309	17	-	11
Fourth child	279	61	166	49	-	-	3
Fifth child	40	16	20	4	-	-	-
Sixth child	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Not stated	140	15	96	18	1	-	10
20-24 years	35,462	1,239	9,327	18,298	5,558	840	200
First child	12,050	155	1,320	6,807	3,058	631	79
Second child	12,419	315	2,987	7,058	1,825	181	53
Third child	6,845	343	2,753	3,194	502	19	34
Fourth child	2,819	249	1,515	904	135	6	10
Fifth child	882	115	524	215	19	-	9
Sixth child	271	41	169	52	8	1	-
Seventh child	57	13	36	7	1	-	-
Eighth child and over	24	6	14	2	2	-	-
Not stated	95	2	9	59	8	2	15
25-29 years	22,009	888	4,748	10,481	3,818	1,956	118
First child	3,806	49	260	1,644	928	898	27
Second child	6,778	131	843	3,596	1,447	736	25
Third child	5,624	183	1,325	2,922	940	229	25
Fourth child	3,166	183	1,090	1,474	344	62	13
Fifth child	1,472	141	659	540	107	18	7
Sixth child	634	91	317	185	34	4	3
Seventh child	313	65	160	73	11	2	2
Eighth child and over	167	45	87	32	1	-	2
Not stated	49	-	7	15	6	7	14
30-34 years	10,097	662	2,109	4,588	1,494	1,189	55
First child	921	31	67	344	169	306	4
Second child	2,376	66	247	1,134	453	466	10
Third child	2,624	113	409	1,373	443	272	14
Fourth child	1,748	109	447	857	236	90	9
Fifth child	1,107	98	372	478	115	40	4
Sixth child	578	87	224	210	46	8	3
Seventh child	317	51	158	94	10	3	1
Eighth child and over	414	107	185	97	17	4	4
Not stated	12	-	-	1	5	-	6
35-39 years	3,488	386	957	1,385	371	352	37
First child	208	15	20	91	32	48	2
Second child	470	25	67	202	59	109	8
Third child	685	39	106	323	102	112	3
Fourth child	620	38	163	288	70	51	10
Fifth child	469	47	132	220	46	20	4
Sixth child	343	47	143	108	33	9	3
Seventh child	233	37	111	63	16	3	3
Eighth child and over	457	136	215	89	13	-	4
Not stated	3	2	-	1	-	-	-
40 years and over	783	145	267	260	71	38	2
First child	20	2	2	7	3	6	-
Second child	56	9	12	20	6	9	-
Third child	60	1	7	31	11	9	1
Fourth child	91	9	21	40	15	6	-
Fifth child	89	9	31	39	8	2	-
Sixth child	97	16	35	32	9	5	-
Seventh child	80	12	32	38	7	1	-
Eighth child and over	280	87	127	53	12	-	1
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 189

Table 1-73. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1988

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of father and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,838,861	83,035	300,627	997,757	450,916	567,307	439,219
Under 15 years	151	66	40	-	-	-	45
15-19 years	86,524	4,229	36,627	36,098	3,532	41	5,997
20-24 years	547,747	17,566	111,419	295,481	79,716	25,521	18,044
25-29 years	831,690	20,792	80,784	362,454	171,433	177,090	19,137
30-34 years	608,525	16,170	35,978	184,036	131,388	227,667	13,286
35-39 years	255,676	11,011	17,173	71,833	46,408	102,769	6,482
40-44 years	78,020	6,175	8,010	25,125	11,726	24,214	2,770
45-49 years	23,551	3,034	2,757	7,757	3,014	5,867	1,122
50-54 years	8,214	1,440	998	2,423	930	1,912	511
55 years and over	4,892	1,177	570	1,294	492	974	385
Not stated	393,871	1,375	6,271	11,256	2,277	1,252	371,440
White	2,250,297	68,193	241,146	830,776	388,071	514,629	207,482
Under 15 years	75	36	15	-	-	31	24
15-19 years	65,576	3,809	28,538	27,765	2,768	31	2,665
20-24 years	458,119	15,965	95,112	246,651	67,010	22,909	10,472
25-29 years	720,072	17,631	66,283	311,532	149,424	162,488	12,714
30-34 years	525,564	12,758	27,204	153,660	115,004	207,807	9,131
35-39 years	215,628	8,635	12,453	58,311	39,722	92,205	4,302
40-44 years	62,451	4,624	5,675	19,755	9,666	21,071	1,660
45-49 years	17,686	2,141	1,829	5,797	2,387	4,942	590
50-54 years	5,946	993	650	1,731	712	1,606	254
55 years and over	3,306	705	350	889	363	826	173
Not stated	175,874	896	3,037	4,685	1,015	744	165,497
Black	498,192	9,543	50,645	140,691	49,791	30,666	216,856
Under 15 years	73	29	25	-	-	10	19
15-19 years	18,519	289	7,089	7,379	653	10	3,099
20-24 years	75,065	784	13,377	41,630	10,552	2,084	6,638
25-29 years	89,322	1,755	12,171	42,689	17,562	9,777	5,368
30-34 years	61,059	2,139	7,502	24,740	12,556	10,814	3,308
35-39 years	28,713	1,658	4,081	11,041	4,964	5,213	1,756
40-44 years	11,695	1,113	2,039	4,466	1,576	1,579	922
45-49 years	4,503	652	817	1,619	480	478	457
50-54 years	1,782	347	309	560	168	183	215
55 years and over	1,276	367	195	343	98	90	183
Not stated	206,185	410	3,040	6,224	1,182	438	194,891

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All reporting areas	2,838,861	107,031	499,367	1,205,763	542,275	443,485	40,940
White	2,250,297	76,519	337,864	966,692	446,006	392,595	30,621
Black	498,192	22,455	145,407	207,894	81,609	33,330	7,497
Alabama	59,061	2,858	14,322	23,828	10,346	7,550	157
White	38,432	1,880	8,176	15,497	6,766	6,034	79
Black	20,275	918	6,099	8,225	3,532	1,429	72
Alaska	11,998	198	1,452	5,146	2,737	1,831	634
White	8,426	69	730	3,450	2,121	1,612	444
Black	525	2	46	257	138	48	34
Arizona	53,785	3,745	10,616	20,386	11,769	6,750	519
White	44,927	3,187	7,961	17,025	10,221	6,195	338
Black	2,321	50	600	914	571	170	16
Arkansas	34,996	1,674	8,248	15,188	5,146	3,584	1,156
White	26,120	1,207	5,495	11,451	4,026	3,101	840
Black	8,451	413	2,657	3,589	1,071	419	302
Colorado	54,662	1,422	8,187	21,312	12,351	10,791	599
White	50,186	1,216	7,419	19,441	11,430	10,196	484
Black	2,702	33	500	1,247	630	276	16
Connecticut	41,097	1,130	4,952	13,640	8,153	8,309	4,913
White	35,351	922	3,705	11,679	7,318	7,793	3,934
Black	5,045	158	1,178	1,832	731	289	857
Delaware	9,230	280	1,588	4,547	1,270	1,523	22
White	6,849	200	902	3,387	1,007	1,335	18
Black	2,308	78	683	1,143	253	147	4
District of Columbia	9,333	449	2,083	3,054	1,197	1,567	983
White	1,719	114	102	255	188	931	129
Black	7,479	325	1,967	2,750	998	596	843
Florida	149,078	8,789	30,301	62,077	29,409	18,144	358
White	109,895	4,946	18,932	45,872	24,033	15,924	188
Black	37,449	3,661	11,181	15,627	5,039	1,780	161
Georgia	90,032	3,794	21,222	38,276	14,116	12,166	458
White	57,508	2,338	11,624	23,637	9,777	9,905	227
Black	31,475	1,316	9,489	14,296	4,172	2,011	191
Hawaii	19,123	482	2,089	8,498	4,695	3,277	82
White	4,846	41	429	2,187	1,309	857	23
Black	800	11	52	432	230	72	3
Idaho	18,748	532	2,255	6,700	5,020	2,451	1,790
White	18,129	508	2,129	6,495	4,878	2,392	1,727
Black	93	-	9	32	33	13	6
Illinois	178,885	10,176	32,343	70,239	35,711	29,727	689
White	136,972	8,644	19,010	55,369	27,673	25,812	464
Black	37,965	1,142	12,968	14,089	7,365	2,223	178
Indiana	80,814	2,445	15,292	37,824	13,322	10,882	1,049
White	71,316	2,212	12,693	33,641	11,721	10,145	904
Black	8,829	197	2,548	3,973	1,507	486	118
Iowa	43,262	739	4,820	20,122	10,087	7,332	162
White	41,592	645	4,411	19,522	9,828	7,083	103
Black	1,011	19	312	412	178	88	2
Kansas	40,399	971	5,943	17,214	8,994	7,116	161
White	35,933	700	4,967	15,306	8,143	6,734	83
Black	3,338	66	794	1,547	697	227	7
Kentucky	54,701	3,560	13,258	23,781	7,868	6,050	184
White	49,371	3,400	11,811	21,389	6,969	5,663	159
Black	4,875	113	1,985	2,231	841	287	18
Louisiana	82,514	4,288	17,988	37,189	12,301	10,355	393
White	50,161	2,222	8,388	23,131	8,031	8,149	240
Black	30,954	1,702	9,283	13,625	4,162	2,055	127

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 191

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Maine	16,666	385	2,394	7,868	3,377	2,579	103
White	16,343	359	2,332	7,729	3,278	2,549	96
Black	97	3	14	47	24	9	-
Maryland	63,944	1,556	10,320	25,768	11,794	12,983	1,523
White	42,834	902	5,450	17,365	8,085	10,311	721
Black	19,283	564	4,752	7,930	3,369	1,927	741
Massachusetts	76,081	2,636	8,507	28,532	15,246	18,658	2,502
White	68,842	2,135	7,302	25,825	14,099	17,455	2,026
Black	5,372	224	1,045	2,233	907	637	326
Michigan	133,118	2,958	23,470	59,932	28,419	17,944	395
White	109,039	2,237	16,543	50,900	23,237	15,864	258
Black	21,923	535	6,571	8,469	4,830	1,393	125
Minnesota	65,563	722	5,390	26,728	14,514	11,825	6,384
White	61,161	236	4,439	25,454	13,863	11,350	5,819
Black	1,642	29	373	601	349	181	109
Mississippi	44,000	3,181	11,538	16,279	8,044	4,865	93
White	22,667	1,281	4,330	8,825	4,700	3,499	32
Black	20,891	1,813	7,096	7,337	3,289	1,309	47
Missouri	75,599	2,032	14,258	33,440	14,087	11,386	396
White	63,045	1,590	10,479	28,523	11,800	10,460	193
Black	11,646	342	3,669	4,649	2,143	670	173
Montana	14,063	290	1,897	6,018	3,305	2,491	62
White	12,446	197	1,364	5,407	3,037	2,399	42
Black	71	1	13	30	21	6	-
Nebraska	26,232	355	2,815	11,706	6,636	4,706	14
White	24,256	261	2,295	10,933	6,252	4,504	11
Black	1,326	26	337	571	284	108	-
Nevada	14,312	536	2,490	6,480	3,031	1,495	280
White	11,804	438	1,910	5,318	2,580	1,308	250
Black	1,456	31	374	727	257	53	14
New Hampshire	13,799	244	1,720	5,827	3,093	2,868	47
White	13,558	231	1,689	5,755	3,038	2,802	43
Black	95	4	17	29	26	19	-
New Jersey	99,194	3,829	14,303	40,374	17,650	21,809	1,229
White	76,841	2,935	8,423	31,653	14,151	18,736	943
Black	19,790	821	5,697	8,075	3,161	1,795	241
New Mexico	27,617	1,473	5,381	10,940	4,205	2,857	2,761
White	22,954	1,158	4,206	9,099	3,498	2,634	2,359
Black	717	13	113	292	147	53	99
New York	248,617	11,161	41,029	103,943	48,071	40,315	4,098
White	187,666	7,205	25,301	79,506	38,038	34,685	2,931
Black	53,382	3,118	15,034	21,883	8,936	3,466	945
North Carolina	83,884	3,050	18,373	35,231	14,990	12,172	68
White	57,472	1,931	10,748	23,390	11,043	10,331	29
Black	24,103	929	6,978	10,960	3,658	1,545	33
North Dakota	12,380	154	1,175	4,892	3,842	2,296	21
White	11,311	88	854	4,502	3,632	2,217	18
Black	135	2	12	65	39	17	-
Ohio	158,769	3,852	28,813	74,303	28,242	22,147	1,412
White	134,745	3,261	22,303	64,675	23,763	20,214	529
Black	22,353	439	6,305	9,202	4,225	1,327	855
Oklahoma	56,902	1,827	12,071	24,472	9,898	7,453	1,181
White	45,234	1,439	8,941	19,210	8,030	6,628	986
Black	5,426	64	1,166	2,614	1,051	421	110
Oregon	39,977	1,225	6,154	15,447	9,748	6,617	786
White	37,094	985	5,577	14,467	9,142	6,166	757
Black	982	18	229	373	253	104	5
Pennsylvania	158,201	4,362	23,424	78,844	24,532	25,914	1,125
White	135,524	3,640	17,302	68,881	21,287	23,807	607
Black	20,602	454	5,944	9,394	2,989	1,400	421

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 192

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Rhode Island	12,595	705	2,090	4,755	2,476	2,268	301
White	11,254	484	1,771	4,352	2,323	2,156	168
Black	854	49	256	319	114	66	50
South Carolina	50,755	2,189	11,726	21,427	8,486	6,752	175
White	30,444	1,263	5,882	12,139	5,602	5,449	109
Black	19,850	886	5,782	9,121	2,807	1,191	63
South Dakota	12,526	419	1,556	5,342	3,244	1,927	38
White	10,549	258	876	4,586	2,953	1,854	22
Black	100	2	7	49	29	12	1
Tennessee	65,481	3,492	14,810	27,562	10,455	9,040	122
White	50,487	2,831	10,616	21,086	8,032	7,835	87
Black	14,443	561	4,137	6,326	2,338	1,055	26
Utah	39,474	499	4,445	14,629	12,686	6,575	640
White	37,496	327	4,123	13,977	12,232	6,300	537
Black	301	2	50	125	90	29	5
Vermont	7,954	158	920	3,556	1,602	1,663	55
White	7,888	153	915	3,539	1,582	1,646	53
Black	23	1	2	6	6	8	-
Virginia	80,732	3,350	14,008	31,743	15,044	16,096	491
White	59,363	2,006	8,395	23,179	11,528	13,919	336
Black	19,316	1,138	5,468	7,938	3,116	1,525	131
West Virginia	25,882	1,265	6,075	11,781	3,609	3,003	149
White	24,737	1,241	5,856	11,268	3,377	2,862	133
Black	1,016	21	210	477	209	86	13
Wisconsin	72,558	1,424	9,701	34,372	15,123	11,824	114
White	65,748	842	7,338	32,093	14,110	11,281	84
Black	4,993	158	1,983	1,776	773	297	6
Wyoming	10,268	170	1,555	4,551	2,374	1,552	68
White	9,762	154	1,420	4,342	2,275	1,513	58
Black	109	3	22	55	21	5	3

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 193

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total, 249 SMSA's	2,019,378	71,856	337,493	835,394	396,761	348,354	29,520
White	1,562,420	50,080	216,981	652,482	317,663	304,397	20,817
Black	396,019	15,975	112,877	164,334	69,268	28,874	6,691
Akron, Ohio	9,006	142	1,375	4,198	1,794	1,474	23
White	7,706	107	1,044	3,636	1,553	1,352	14
Black	1,202	21	323	542	234	77	5
Albany, Ga	2,142	82	579	806	385	280	10
White	997	40	189	408	188	168	4
Black	1,139	40	390	398	195	110	6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	10,614	205	1,332	4,399	2,415	2,021	242
White	9,761	173	1,136	4,094	2,249	1,905	204
Black	700	25	189	276	129	48	33
Albuquerque, N. Mex	8,445	311	1,327	3,496	1,423	1,210	678
White	7,313	252	1,118	3,052	1,204	1,124	563
Black	286	3	36	135	61	27	24
Alexandria, La	2,851	126	660	1,333	435	286	11
White	1,841	72	323	879	322	239	6
Black	974	49	333	435	110	43	4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	7,957	153	1,063	3,802	1,417	1,465	57
White	7,612	138	970	3,666	1,379	1,406	53
Black	238	5	81	112	23	17	-
Altoona, Pa	1,713	30	280	970	256	174	3
White	1,692	30	273	962	253	171	3
Black	16	-	7	7	1	1	-
Anchorage, Alaska	5,009	36	525	2,110	1,219	871	248
White	3,939	21	356	1,624	970	771	197
Black	369	2	33	185	97	27	25
Anderson, Ind	1,676	35	366	813	253	191	18
White	1,500	31	321	726	226	181	15
Black	166	4	44	83	24	8	3
Anderson, S.C	1,788	92	492	724	270	182	28
White	1,374	81	319	554	226	172	22
Black	410	11	173	168	43	9	6
Ann Arbor, Mich	3,784	35	368	1,089	906	1,379	7
White	3,099	28	260	885	741	1,181	4
Black	520	5	104	190	143	75	3
Anniston, Ala	1,666	92	422	633	309	203	7
White	1,232	72	306	460	218	171	5
Black	398	15	108	158	84	31	2
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,635	84	414	2,628	832	670	7
White	4,477	22	397	2,592	808	657	1
Black	18	-	3	7	3	5	-
Asheville, N.C	2,151	51	489	822	438	350	1
White	1,929	47	429	724	399	329	1
Black	200	4	56	90	32	18	-
Athens, Ga	1,810	72	378	722	261	373	4
White	1,288	58	206	476	215	331	2
Black	502	14	172	242	42	30	2
Atlanta, Ga	33,598	900	5,996	12,996	6,968	6,537	201
White	22,068	550	3,294	8,108	4,730	5,267	119
Black	10,958	250	2,658	4,761	2,139	1,096	54
Atlantic City, N.J	2,921	84	619	1,226	522	437	33
White	2,033	62	327	861	395	371	17
Black	837	20	278	346	122	56	15
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	5,791	250	1,181	2,552	995	791	22
White	3,476	161	601	1,455	643	606	10
Black	2,218	89	570	1,053	333	161	12
Baltimore, Md	32,792	943	6,395	13,460	5,668	5,823	503
White	21,338	511	3,005	8,816	3,913	4,827	266
Black	10,841	405	3,331	4,465	1,647	786	207
Bangor, Maine	1,910	47	284	875	399	292	13
White	1,867	43	277	855	392	288	12
Black	4	1	1	1	1	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	10,034	271	1,761	4,342	1,789	1,837	34
White	6,355	144	816	2,883	1,160	1,332	20
Black	3,563	117	927	1,434	610	468	7
Battle Creek, Mich	2,602	59	536	1,243	498	264	2
White	2,272	50	439	1,094	436	252	1
Black	291	7	89	138	49	7	1
Bay City, Mich	1,723	23	294	923	347	134	2
White	1,693	21	286	912	340	132	2
Black	18	1	7	6	4	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,548	84	628	1,060	486	282	8
White	1,849	59	335	824	388	238	5
Black	669	23	288	230	87	38	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Billings, Mont	1,934	30	198	861	430	407	8
White	1,837	24	180	823	411	393	6
Black	11	-	1	6	3	1	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,877	239	780	1,477	803	352	26
White	2,741	140	528	1,156	618	292	7
Black	810	53	228	297	173	51	8
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,146	74	553	1,819	953	700	47
White	4,002	69	538	1,765	922	664	44
Black	70	-	8	33	18	10	1
Birmingham, Ala	12,754	429	2,410	5,066	2,629	2,201	19
White	8,155	328	1,361	3,268	1,426	1,760	12
Black	4,552	99	1,045	1,783	1,200	419	6
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,512	14	117	599	491	291	-
White	1,469	11	106	584	482	286	-
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,188	22	150	436	245	310	25
White	1,113	21	149	416	230	277	20
Black	45	1	-	15	13	15	1
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,711	14	192	705	336	459	5
White	1,581	12	171	655	310	428	5
Black	111	-	21	47	22	21	-
Boise City, Idaho	3,066	26	317	1,005	862	586	270
White	2,942	22	302	965	829	567	257
Black	27	-	2	13	6	5	1
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	48,624	1,365	4,520	17,748	9,599	13,181	2,211
White	42,987	938	3,690	15,676	8,737	12,188	1,758
Black	4,120	189	709	1,711	675	515	321
Bradenton, Fla	2,087	153	485	872	406	171	-
White	1,750	130	361	734	361	164	-
Black	329	23	122	136	42	6	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	10,239	326	1,165	2,682	1,726	2,180	2,160
White	8,316	248	734	2,089	1,493	2,049	1,703
Black	1,681	58	413	550	210	63	387
Buffalo, N.Y.	16,042	261	2,197	7,035	3,715	2,539	295
White	13,440	166	1,427	6,126	3,212	2,320	189
Black	2,281	65	710	830	447	199	90
Burlington, N.C.	1,186	29	286	495	208	167	1
White	901	21	194	363	169	154	-
Black	279	8	91	131	38	10	1
Burlington, Vt	1,830	33	160	765	391	477	4
White	1,804	32	159	760	380	471	2
Black	8	-	-	2	4	2	-
Canton, Ohio	5,476	98	939	2,949	790	696	4
White	4,911	83	780	2,663	711	670	4
Black	539	14	157	279	72	17	-
Casper, Wyo	1,536	21	220	667	358	266	4
White	1,502	20	214	653	350	261	4
Black	15	1	4	6	2	2	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,480	34	299	1,241	428	475	3
White	2,386	33	276	1,200	413	462	2
Black	63	-	18	28	9	8	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,536	24	269	902	641	690	10
White	2,110	18	180	747	550	607	8
Black	354	1	84	146	84	37	2
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	8,857	291	1,768	3,881	1,748	1,157	12
White	5,446	157	969	2,329	1,107	876	8
Black	3,244	120	770	1,508	611	233	2
Charleston, W. Va	3,485	109	625	1,564	599	567	21
White	3,229	103	601	1,441	544	524	16
Black	232	5	24	117	53	31	2
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	9,429	372	2,104	3,401	1,869	1,675	8
White	6,471	240	1,197	2,215	1,380	1,435	4
Black	2,805	99	883	1,153	473	194	3
Charlottesville, Va	1,643	76	275	471	244	576	1
White	1,331	57	163	353	208	549	1
Black	299	17	111	118	32	21	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,877	324	1,296	2,442	997	801	17
White	4,756	274	1,004	1,919	834	717	8
Black	1,070	35	286	515	157	74	3
Chicago, Ill	115,978	8,661	21,418	41,295	22,962	21,074	568
White	80,928	7,445	10,248	29,146	16,063	17,656	370
Black	31,693	922	10,871	11,509	6,309	1,922	160
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	22,439	538	4,375	9,877	4,150	3,396	103
White	18,537	452	3,200	8,260	3,428	3,122	75
Black	3,728	78	1,157	1,572	689	208	24

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 195

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	3,158	92	631	1,563	543	323	6
White	2,201	57	433	1,065	372	272	2
Black	804	20	180	416	147	41	-
Cleveland, Ohio	26,726	610	4,197	11,149	5,278	4,413	1,079
White	19,437	481	2,388	8,530	3,900	3,875	263
Black	6,992	116	1,785	2,552	1,325	410	804
Colorado Springs, Colo	6,629	72	953	2,894	1,656	1,043	11
White	5,674	49	828	2,391	1,439	956	11
Black	702	7	89	371	175	60	-
Columbia, Mo	1,516	24	184	456	303	532	17
White	1,301	18	141	394	271	464	13
Black	162	5	41	58	26	30	2
Columbia, S.C	6,352	134	929	2,439	1,291	1,523	36
White	3,880	63	440	1,429	745	1,183	20
Black	2,390	69	481	981	535	309	15
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	3,832	173	912	1,749	583	405	10
White	2,186	96	422	983	369	312	4
Black	1,610	73	488	742	212	89	6
Columbus, Ohio	17,373	361	3,173	7,085	3,232	3,490	32
White	14,147	238	2,321	5,896	2,585	3,083	24
Black	2,812	60	805	1,110	592	240	5
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,281	23	195	683	239	141	-
White	1,233	23	184	660	231	135	-
Black	43	-	11	22	7	3	-
Danville, Va	1,389	80	368	611	194	136	-
White	838	38	167	379	144	110	-
Black	549	42	201	232	49	25	-
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	5,888	122	1,012	2,565	1,287	895	7
White	5,352	93	838	2,354	1,200	863	4
Black	466	13	159	190	82	21	1
Dayton, Ohio	12,270	244	2,260	5,474	2,491	1,793	8
White	9,953	193	1,659	4,537	1,986	1,571	7
Black	2,165	38	585	896	480	166	-
Daytona Beach, Fla	3,342	152	659	1,417	760	351	3
White	2,682	122	459	1,166	645	288	2
Black	600	19	198	237	100	45	1
Decatur, Ill	1,819	30	342	869	322	254	2
White	1,460	14	210	708	281	245	2
Black	347	14	132	156	40	5	-
Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,211	799	4,514	11,169	6,651	6,718	360
White	27,109	631	3,949	9,952	6,039	6,275	263
Black	1,892	25	389	838	425	199	16
Des Moines, Iowa	5,460	112	708	2,168	1,307	1,103	62
White	4,997	82	595	1,998	1,239	1,065	18
Black	309	5	94	138	50	20	2
Detroit, Mich	58,742	1,485	10,946	25,749	12,686	7,658	218
White	42,710	1,037	6,312	19,755	9,136	6,350	120
Black	15,146	382	4,530	5,799	3,403	936	96
Dubuque, Iowa	1,375	17	128	712	305	213	-
White	1,365	17	127	708	303	210	-
Black	4	-	-	2	1	1	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	3,476	14	395	1,520	831	562	154
White	3,331	8	345	1,469	819	550	140
Black	14	-	4	4	4	1	1
Eau Claire, Wis	2,105	44	256	936	514	351	4
White	2,037	16	246	926	499	348	2
Black	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,239	137	494	1,039	268	294	7
White	2,078	127	440	967	255	283	6
Black	136	8	50	62	10	6	-
Elmira, N.Y	1,321	30	231	633	265	154	8
White	1,248	29	204	601	257	149	8
Black	66	1	27	30	7	1	-
Enid, Okla	1,281	32	262	556	244	180	7
White	1,178	26	230	526	218	174	4
Black	63	2	18	21	16	4	2
Erie, Pa	4,276	74	684	2,279	609	626	4
White	3,888	57	555	2,100	571	603	2
Black	350	13	124	167	31	14	1
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,967	72	652	1,504	1,046	687	6
White	3,817	63	632	1,451	1,012	653	6
Black	39	-	5	9	17	8	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,615	63	779	2,174	904	638	57
White	4,239	55	684	1,995	846	612	47
Black	348	5	92	167	58	17	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 196

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child *	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,245	16	119	701	817	564	28
White	2,192	10	112	686	803	554	27
Black	6	-	-	2	3	1	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	5,435	108	923	2,690	1,117	591	6
White	3,308	53	548	1,610	660	433	4
Black	1,839	30	308	948	411	141	1
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,813	141	565	1,256	445	373	33
White	2,693	137	535	1,211	427	353	30
Black	35	1	4	9	12	7	2
Flint, Mich.	7,661	147	1,570	3,613	1,619	704	8
White	5,925	99	1,101	2,923	1,197	598	7
Black	1,660	43	454	663	408	91	1
Florence, Ala.	1,707	81	429	714	243	238	2
White	1,392	63	332	605	186	205	1
Black	311	18	96	108	55	33	1
Florence, S.C.	1,751	73	478	711	282	204	3
White	839	29	189	309	165	145	2
Black	908	43	289	400	116	59	1
Fort Collins, Colo.	2,682	44	271	872	705	732	58
White	2,588	43	254	843	691	704	53
Black	19	-	5	9	2	3	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	12,952	582	2,155	5,439	2,930	1,794	52
White	9,109	158	1,033	3,848	2,449	1,589	32
Black	3,652	412	1,107	1,525	437	151	20
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	3,040	162	699	1,337	546	294	2
White	2,508	112	509	1,109	501	275	2
Black	503	46	186	220	42	9	-
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	3,248	168	906	1,296	592	273	13
White	2,743	125	735	1,104	519	253	7
Black	163	4	46	65	41	7	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	2,223	52	324	1,130	484	231	2
White	1,851	36	252	931	426	205	1
Black	291	4	65	157	46	19	-
Fort Wayne, Ind.	5,939	224	871	2,709	1,271	765	99
White	5,241	198	699	2,402	1,156	720	66
Black	638	18	169	284	105	32	30
Gadsden, Ala.	1,354	65	363	503	300	120	3
White	1,112	53	285	412	249	110	3
Black	235	11	77	87	51	9	-
Gainesville, Fla.	2,474	64	335	889	560	620	6
White	1,694	22	165	542	419	541	5
Black	734	41	170	340	135	47	1
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	9,858	238	1,793	4,884	1,713	1,068	162
White	7,230	179	1,150	3,626	1,232	923	120
Black	2,566	57	637	1,248	467	118	39
Glens Falls, N.Y.	1,553	39	235	718	314	218	29
White	1,540	39	234	714	311	216	26
Black	6	-	-	1	3	-	2
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn.	1,917	20	175	840	475	376	31
White	1,794	13	152	789	451	358	31
Black	58	1	6	29	16	6	-
Grand Rapids, Mich.	10,975	198	1,471	4,861	2,641	1,765	39
White	9,962	161	1,149	4,457	2,474	1,693	28
Black	871	16	293	358	148	50	6
Great Falls, Mont.	1,501	41	209	696	348	202	5
White	1,350	27	157	651	320	193	2
Black	35	1	5	11	14	4	-
Greeley, Colo.	2,277	166	414	930	411	340	16
White	2,233	162	408	919	401	329	14
Black	16	-	3	4	4	5	-
Green Bay, Wis.	2,857	50	292	1,477	591	443	4
White	2,707	22	251	1,427	575	432	-
Black	14	-	2	6	3	3	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	10,536	328	2,057	4,332	1,959	1,854	6
White	7,844	245	1,360	3,142	1,522	1,572	3
Black	2,575	64	661	1,167	420	260	3
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	8,070	423	1,889	3,012	1,392	1,318	36
White	6,201	310	1,274	2,209	1,175	1,201	32
Black	1,838	108	611	793	214	108	4
Hagerstown, Md.	1,443	24	316	718	233	147	5
White	1,343	18	289	674	220	137	5
Black	81	3	23	38	10	7	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	3,831	81	771	1,818	619	520	22
White	3,582	78	709	1,716	566	493	20
Black	218	2	57	100	43	15	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 197

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Harrisburg, Pa	5,988	143	841	2,932	962	1,019	71
White	5,132	107	644	2,534	855	966	26
Black	752	25	188	369	95	31	44
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	13,741	382	1,571	4,622	2,854	3,002	1,310
White	11,905	319	1,218	4,028	2,600	2,800	940
Black	1,603	43	334	560	227	112	327
Hickory, N.C	1,663	64	425	683	292	199	-
White	1,473	63	364	594	266	186	-
Black	181	1	59	88	23	10	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,737	389	1,600	6,440	3,568	2,676	64
White	3,891	32	375	1,792	1,008	669	15
Black	774	10	49	423	221	69	2
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	4,139	150	1,000	1,882	655	433	19
White	4,023	145	979	1,843	624	414	18
Black	96	5	19	35	26	10	1
Huntsville, Ala	4,654	200	1,057	1,757	882	746	12
White	3,630	170	782	1,400	672	598	8
Black	978	24	273	342	204	133	2
Indianapolis, Ind	18,987	437	4,035	7,893	3,263	3,182	177
White	15,358	371	2,997	6,393	2,626	2,931	140
Black	3,464	57	1,126	1,447	616	191	27
Iowa City, Iowa	1,254	25	60	304	320	532	13
White	1,172	25	57	297	303	480	10
Black	30	-	2	3	13	12	-
Jackson, Mich	2,006	34	348	975	411	236	2
White	1,835	30	290	901	387	226	1
Black	155	3	57	68	19	7	1
Jackson, Miss	5,613	198	1,044	1,832	1,410	1,117	12
White	2,623	73	297	859	670	720	4
Black	2,963	122	743	969	735	386	8
Jacksonville, Fla	13,740	434	2,987	6,333	2,401	1,543	42
White	9,620	300	1,839	4,349	1,815	1,292	25
Black	4,035	131	1,138	1,955	565	229	17
Jacksonville, N.C	3,185	55	557	1,687	610	275	1
White	2,436	31	415	1,288	463	238	1
Black	672	12	124	373	130	33	-
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,089	22	385	1,082	356	242	2
White	1,945	20	342	1,016	329	236	2
Black	129	1	39	62	24	3	-
Jersey City, N.J	8,307	767	1,880	3,371	1,166	1,058	65
White	5,806	573	1,156	2,484	826	726	41
Black	2,218	174	696	802	298	229	19
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	5,054	300	1,216	2,127	665	738	8
White	4,908	290	1,187	2,063	642	718	8
Black	130	6	28	62	19	15	-
Johnstown, Pa	3,284	71	435	1,946	478	353	1
White	3,201	69	419	1,892	473	347	1
Black	71	1	15	48	5	2	-
Joplin, Mo	1,858	48	411	896	296	203	4
White	1,824	46	399	884	288	203	4
Black	16	-	5	6	5	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,030	116	687	1,526	957	736	8
White	3,452	98	523	1,326	835	664	6
Black	511	15	153	186	106	50	1
Kankakee, Ill	1,621	40	337	727	315	198	4
White	1,183	18	188	555	237	183	2
Black	423	17	147	170	77	11	1
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	21,685	389	3,518	9,120	4,437	4,108	113
White	17,292	250	2,378	7,245	3,588	3,776	55
Black	3,956	65	1,090	1,748	795	242	16
Kenosha, Wis	1,840	42	349	894	374	179	2
White	1,718	36	303	855	354	168	2
Black	100	4	40	36	14	6	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,168	202	1,274	2,376	1,128	1,176	12
White	5,511	190	1,128	2,107	988	1,086	12
Black	606	12	144	252	133	65	-
Kokomo, Ind	1,484	44	288	752	240	156	4
White	1,399	41	269	712	229	144	4
Black	75	3	19	36	10	7	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,471	67	124	502	423	354	1
White	1,384	10	118	495	415	346	-
Black	12	-	1	4	3	4	-
Lafayette, La	3,419	109	613	1,293	718	672	14
White	2,538	48	319	963	582	616	10
Black	861	60	291	324	131	53	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 198

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,750	23	217	671	342	492	5
White	1,665	23	213	644	328	452	5
Black	40	-	4	16	7	13	-
Lake Charles, La	3,438	137	692	1,654	507	422	26
White	2,486	96	462	1,182	377	346	23
Black	948	41	230	469	130	75	3
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,418	440	1,455	2,276	795	446	6
White	4,093	321	1,064	1,682	623	398	5
Black	1,299	114	388	584	167	45	1
Lancaster, Pa	5,819	939	913	2,469	701	791	6
White	5,511	914	810	2,347	666	770	4
Black	217	7	88	91	21	10	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,335	166	1,035	3,126	1,625	1,977	6
White	6,607	108	898	2,889	1,456	1,251	5
Black	537	12	112	198	146	69	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,186	225	303	545	290	224	599
White	2,100	221	298	531	275	217	558
Black	58	3	3	8	11	4	29
Las Vegas, Nev	8,384	289	1,580	4,106	1,595	752	62
White	6,639	221	1,172	3,257	1,311	629	49
Black	1,339	30	353	687	215	46	8
Lawrence, Kans	934	3	75	335	204	316	1
White	810	1	66	291	166	285	1
Black	63	2	8	23	20	10	-
Lawton, Okla	2,791	70	522	1,286	574	326	13
White	1,922	41	352	868	385	273	3
Black	595	2	105	294	146	39	9
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,489	49	301	775	216	145	3
White	1,472	47	297	771	212	143	2
Black	6	-	3	1	1	1	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	4,682	223	936	1,559	843	1,091	30
White	4,024	204	778	1,286	725	1,011	20
Black	605	15	157	259	114	50	10
Lima, Ohio	3,461	60	531	1,847	667	353	3
White	3,158	49	422	1,713	626	346	2
Black	286	7	107	128	38	5	1
Lincoln, Nebr	3,124	41	289	1,248	799	743	4
White	2,883	23	248	1,173	748	689	2
Black	123	3	17	45	32	26	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,593	169	1,258	2,892	1,197	1,021	56
White	4,518	105	680	1,955	882	869	27
Black	1,989	52	563	914	304	129	27
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	6,440	94	681	2,624	1,201	1,693	147
White	5,407	59	461	2,158	1,041	1,552	136
Black	908	33	214	430	149	74	8
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	3,940	60	785	1,889	773	416	17
White	3,498	49	650	1,702	691	393	13
Black	420	11	131	181	77	16	4
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	13,218	353	2,851	5,692	2,459	1,848	15
White	10,860	294	2,119	4,704	2,060	1,672	11
Black	2,243	48	718	953	383	137	4
Lynchburg, Va	1,984	72	401	772	392	346	1
White	1,453	43	219	552	320	318	1
Black	519	29	181	219	68	22	-
Macon, Ga	3,890	120	783	1,935	564	474	14
White	2,283	70	315	1,124	398	374	2
Black	1,571	46	466	795	160	94	10
Madison, Wis	4,659	44	330	1,600	1,167	1,516	2
White	4,370	17	290	1,534	1,107	1,420	2
Black	158	5	33	47	36	37	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	4,289	88	561	1,819	920	887	14
White	4,212	85	553	1,801	901	858	14
Black	27	2	5	5	9	6	-
Mansfield, Ohio	1,807	50	363	994	231	166	3
White	1,625	44	311	902	206	159	3
Black	172	6	49	87	23	7	-
Medford, Oreg	1,871	26	293	845	432	273	2
White	1,829	26	281	827	421	272	2
Black	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	3,956	64	579	1,907	930	474	2
White	3,307	47	401	1,605	818	434	2
Black	595	14	171	277	100	33	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	15,626	570	3,296	6,575	2,940	2,227	18
White	7,489	160	946	3,057	1,660	1,664	2
Black	7,966	361	2,338	3,490	1,253	512	12

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 199

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Miami, Fla	26,430	2,877	4,718	9,988	5,433	3,375	39
White	16,638	1,157	2,187	6,286	4,153	2,826	19
Black	9,458	1,706	2,511	3,572	1,214	435	20
Milwaukee, Wis	21,543	563	3,655	9,062	4,322	3,928	13
White	16,944	327	1,844	7,513	3,649	3,605	6
Black	4,135	140	1,709	1,446	623	212	5
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	35,037	521	2,783	12,559	7,601	7,489	4,084
White	31,622	102	2,107	11,639	7,095	7,085	3,594
Black	1,578	29	370	577	326	171	105
Mobile, Ala	7,842	316	1,931	3,405	1,256	932	2
White	4,901	183	1,076	2,099	799	742	2
Black	2,882	106	845	1,294	452	185	-
Monroe, La	2,382	132	564	929	392	358	7
White	1,379	66	243	538	242	284	6
Black	1,001	66	321	390	150	73	1
Montgomery, Ala	4,288	163	999	1,730	700	677	19
White	2,288	56	350	945	434	498	5
Black	1,984	104	649	781	262	175	13
Muncie, Ind	1,538	25	294	676	254	287	2
White	1,369	23	244	610	225	266	1
Black	155	2	50	60	27	15	1
Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,865	68	566	1,337	663	215	16
White	2,343	52	402	1,121	554	202	12
Black	469	11	150	192	103	10	3
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	12,965	475	2,757	5,203	2,240	2,268	22
White	10,149	357	1,961	4,109	1,750	1,956	16
Black	2,683	90	779	1,059	473	278	4
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	31,371	493	2,408	13,084	7,809	7,046	531
White	27,678	409	1,634	11,628	6,950	6,566	451
Black	3,152	69	730	1,322	712	255	64
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,236	731	1,057	2,386	1,098	922	42
White	5,955	701	987	2,278	1,055	893	41
Black	230	19	64	92	37	17	1
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	7,977	241	798	3,335	1,477	2,042	84
White	6,861	223	590	2,964	1,302	1,707	75
Black	615	15	202	300	138	154	6
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	10,053	322	1,351	3,668	2,116	1,993	603
White	8,429	262	966	3,037	1,841	1,840	483
Black	1,507	53	375	613	248	99	119
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,788	48	438	1,487	730	541	544
White	3,466	44	373	1,366	667	520	516
Black	219	3	46	95	42	12	21
New Orleans, La	21,733	976	4,587	9,007	3,670	3,408	85
White	11,452	415	1,514	4,804	2,062	2,623	34
Black	9,589	366	2,924	3,985	1,562	710	42
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	132,284	8,758	25,218	53,808	20,812	21,386	2,302
White	82,924	5,268	12,685	33,761	13,033	16,688	1,489
Black	43,349	2,787	12,095	17,927	6,986	2,900	654
Newark, N.J.	25,304	1,168	3,911	9,404	4,312	6,242	267
White	16,657	871	1,518	6,026	2,886	5,164	192
Black	8,046	284	2,365	3,241	1,353	740	63
Newark, Ohio	1,714	12	284	940	288	190	-
White	1,672	11	273	922	282	184	-
Black	32	-	10	15	6	1	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,019	104	657	1,767	822	614	55
White	3,544	90	533	1,562	740	575	44
Black	438	12	121	190	76	29	10
Newport News-Hampton, Va	6,436	128	1,020	2,944	1,412	927	5
White	4,133	60	518	1,916	918	718	3
Black	2,160	47	491	972	468	180	2
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	15,331	600	2,959	6,420	3,052	2,259	41
White	9,964	249	1,439	4,513	2,016	1,729	18
Black	4,961	329	1,484	1,784	964	379	21
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,318	116	953	3,724	1,343	1,173	9
White	7,151	108	919	3,662	1,316	1,137	9
Black	86	1	23	38	15	9	-
Ocala, Fla	2,149	63	553	954	413	162	4
White	1,609	45	373	739	309	141	2
Black	524	18	177	211	100	18	-
Oklahoma City, Okla	17,197	575	3,288	7,093	3,276	2,703	262
White	13,711	481	2,515	5,538	2,656	2,348	173
Black	2,245	20	440	1,082	430	216	57
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,106	190	1,291	4,267	2,448	1,905	5
White	8,700	141	930	3,687	2,154	1,784	4
Black	1,188	23	318	518	249	80	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 200

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Orlando, Fla	11,777	353	2,329	4,848	2,555	1,672	20
White	9,226	224	1,513	3,836	2,137	1,498	18
Black	2,408	117	799	970	387	133	2
Owensboro, Ky	1,451	28	273	736	249	164	1
White	1,385	26	260	700	236	162	1
Black	61	1	13	35	11	1	-
Panama City, Fla	1,741	58	368	810	332	170	3
White	1,443	37	285	682	279	158	2
Black	257	12	74	110	51	10	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,275	41	413	1,175	375	256	15
White	2,242	40	408	1,159	370	251	14
Black	24	-	4	12	4	3	1
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss	2,038	118	446	909	365	200	-
White	1,552	90	311	714	268	169	-
Black	466	24	131	187	95	29	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	6,550	496	1,230	2,810	942	1,017	55
White	5,076	406	785	2,158	781	902	44
Black	1,368	87	428	627	152	65	9
Pensacola, Fla	5,110	112	930	2,224	1,137	697	10
White	3,800	65	611	1,594	902	621	7
Black	1,191	24	300	599	212	53	3
Peoria, Ill	5,403	144	911	2,345	1,181	804	18
White	4,655	95	663	2,056	1,066	765	10
Black	691	41	242	267	107	29	5
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va	1,828	99	372	823	306	228	-
White	978	38	155	463	172	150	-
Black	822	56	216	349	130	71	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	68,904	1,571	10,883	31,086	11,742	12,654	968
White	50,210	976	5,697	23,201	8,918	10,926	492
Black	17,249	411	5,060	7,491	2,653	1,245	389
Phoenix, Ariz	29,229	2,088	5,250	10,905	6,899	3,941	146
White	26,326	1,979	4,453	9,806	6,283	3,685	120
Black	1,535	30	420	610	371	96	8
Pine Bluff, Ark	1,508	58	410	589	235	203	13
White	641	27	144	282	90	93	5
Black	855	31	266	304	142	104	8
Pittsburgh, Pa	27,536	278	2,998	14,259	4,601	5,271	129
White	23,802	187	2,196	12,457	3,975	4,901	86
Black	3,472	72	794	1,735	588	248	35
Pittsfield, Mass	1,751	19	242	701	400	364	25
White	1,701	17	229	682	392	358	23
Black	37	1	11	16	8	1	-
Portland, Maine	3,698	76	473	1,551	799	766	33
White	3,623	69	462	1,519	789	754	30
Black	35	-	5	20	6	4	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	6,610	107	732	2,869	1,534	1,336	32
White	6,460	97	718	2,819	1,493	1,305	28
Black	65	1	8	21	20	15	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y	3,168	58	386	1,126	823	665	110
White	2,788	51	314	1,004	744	591	84
Black	299	5	67	112	64	27	24
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I	11,534	686	1,971	4,362	2,241	1,981	293
White	10,268	469	1,668	3,991	2,101	1,878	161
Black	798	47	243	293	104	61	50
Provo-Orem, Utah	7,117	35	417	2,026	2,958	1,549	132
White	6,864	27	404	1,971	2,873	1,471	118
Black	10	-	1	3	3	1	2
Pueblo, Colo	1,948	50	401	875	418	200	4
White	1,892	50	391	855	400	192	4
Black	43	-	8	16	15	4	-
Racine, Wis	2,691	54	531	1,236	541	326	3
White	2,308	47	383	1,078	490	310	2
Black	364	7	145	152	47	12	1
Raleigh-Durham, N.C	7,182	147	975	2,135	1,586	2,333	6
White	4,745	81	393	1,264	1,101	1,905	1
Black	2,259	65	570	836	456	328	4
Reading, Pa	4,092	167	732	1,997	588	599	9
White	3,839	148	655	1,898	555	577	6
Black	207	12	73	88	24	8	2
Reno, Nev	3,275	132	462	1,265	858	500	58
White	2,805	109	368	1,085	740	452	51
Black	94	1	18	29	37	5	4
Richmond, Va	9,629	401	1,640	3,470	1,785	2,319	14
White	6,200	160	652	2,156	1,259	1,971	2
Black	3,268	199	973	1,265	506	313	12

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 201

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Roanoke, Va	2,756	120	514	1,103	599	473	7
White	2,300	93	389	910	465	439	4
Black	433	24	124	188	71	24	2
Rochester, Minn	1,750	13	81	506	458	449	243
White	1,679	2	77	494	443	429	234
Black	13	-	1	6	1	4	1
Rochester, N.Y	14,686	398	2,102	5,987	3,253	2,763	243
White	12,458	208	1,374	5,200	2,826	2,582	168
Black	1,970	97	702	728	290	96	57
Rockford, Ill	4,207	138	896	1,842	753	576	2
White	3,597	99	641	1,628	684	544	1
Black	550	23	246	205	61	14	1
Rock Hill, S.C	1,651	89	493	624	279	225	1
White	1,136	63	246	416	206	205	-
Black	496	23	185	202	69	16	1
Saginaw, Mich	3,267	58	698	1,559	595	344	13
White	2,462	37	430	1,231	455	304	5
Black	766	12	261	318	137	30	8
St. Cloud, Minn	3,082	21	205	1,666	510	402	278
White	3,040	17	198	1,653	501	396	275
Black	9	-	-	2	6	1	-
St. Joseph, Mo	1,511	54	307	645	307	198	-
White	1,437	50	281	617	300	189	-
Black	59	3	23	22	5	6	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	37,668	844	6,890	15,928	7,787	6,018	201
White	27,849	516	3,720	12,174	5,995	5,401	43
Black	9,434	289	3,141	3,664	1,723	468	149
Salem, Oreg	4,061	258	634	1,644	961	554	10
White	3,873	231	594	1,574	931	533	10
Black	32	-	8	16	6	2	-
Sallsbury-Concord, N.C	2,329	90	531	1,017	419	271	1
White	1,836	71	381	786	353	244	1
Black	469	17	144	222	62	24	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	23,535	340	2,934	9,030	6,999	3,861	371
White	22,292	214	2,754	8,596	6,723	3,698	307
Black	261	1	48	116	71	22	3
Sarasota, Fla	2,052	54	368	906	465	259	-
White	1,763	43	262	781	433	244	-
Black	269	9	104	117	30	9	-
Savannah, Ga	4,303	149	1,037	1,988	620	506	3
White	2,387	79	483	1,080	360	384	1
Black	1,870	62	550	886	252	118	2
Sharon, Pa	1,586	65	239	818	234	227	3
White	1,457	58	205	758	214	219	3
Black	121	7	33	57	18	6	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,517	53	163	752	312	236	1
White	1,456	12	159	745	307	233	-
Black	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Shreveport, La	7,177	135	1,273	3,804	1,069	846	50
White	4,122	67	591	2,028	726	668	42
Black	3,000	63	676	1,755	334	166	6
Sloux City, Iowa-Nebr	1,954	52	268	976	384	272	2
White	1,859	40	233	952	368	266	-
Black	34	1	11	11	8	3	-
Sloux Falls, S. Dak	1,940	32	173	777	569	386	3
White	1,856	19	154	750	552	380	1
Black	16	1	-	8	6	1	-
South Bend, Ind	4,123	137	772	1,910	662	633	9
White	3,504	111	596	1,628	584	577	8
Black	564	20	174	267	74	29	-
Springfield, Ill	3,003	43	459	1,299	646	544	12
White	2,587	32	341	1,121	589	493	11
Black	383	10	113	171	52	36	1
Springfield, Mo	3,037	61	515	1,323	650	481	7
White	2,910	50	492	1,279	615	468	6
Black	78	1	18	27	24	8	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,694	61	623	1,321	407	278	4
White	2,376	54	520	1,180	355	263	4
Black	311	6	101	140	50	14	-
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	7,547	286	1,153	2,954	1,496	1,568	90
White	6,779	270	950	2,647	1,364	1,470	78
Black	670	12	195	279	116	67	1
State College, Pa	1,333	32	136	585	170	410	-
White	1,249	31	136	568	159	355	-
Black	28	-	-	7	7	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 202

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,768	34	309	904	329	191	1
White	1,675	32	287	859	310	186	1
Black	86	2	22	43	18	1	-
Syracuse, N.Y.	9,743	197	1,533	3,992	2,251	1,692	78
White	8,713	138	1,225	3,615	2,072	1,596	67
Black	808	41	249	312	148	51	7
Tallahassee, Fla.	2,504	50	342	825	576	710	1
White	1,681	34	155	530	390	571	1
Black	786	14	185	289	179	119	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	21,104	1,067	4,687	8,661	4,068	2,588	33
White	16,976	817	3,403	6,939	3,465	2,332	20
Black	3,847	202	1,249	1,624	550	211	11
Terre Haute, Ind.	2,361	62	446	1,043	411	387	12
White	2,216	59	422	987	375	364	9
Black	112	2	24	43	33	9	1
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	12,122	203	2,161	5,627	2,493	1,607	31
White	10,448	150	1,648	4,958	2,175	1,495	22
Black	1,535	45	494	619	300	71	6
Topeka, Kans.	2,916	38	408	1,349	577	533	11
White	2,556	26	309	1,202	507	503	9
Black	297	7	79	129	58	23	1
Trenton, N.J.	3,930	117	662	1,492	590	936	133
White	2,681	84	291	985	428	808	85
Black	1,132	31	361	490	149	55	46
Tucson, Ariz.	9,636	514	1,723	3,681	2,144	1,545	29
White	8,481	432	1,423	3,247	1,909	1,445	25
Black	446	14	106	164	126	36	-
Tulsa, Okla.	12,667	324	2,373	5,599	2,330	1,925	116
White	9,947	227	1,675	4,299	1,917	1,740	89
Black	1,287	18	297	642	233	87	10
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	1,911	66	429	671	384	352	9
White	1,158	46	196	389	265	256	6
Black	737	20	233	281	116	84	3
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	4,691	126	746	2,204	1,021	541	53
White	4,389	111	658	2,078	972	522	48
Black	254	7	84	109	41	8	5
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,070	148	578	886	247	207	4
White	1,544	112	374	677	197	181	3
Black	489	34	197	194	45	18	1
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	47,993	1,137	5,568	16,107	9,576	13,295	2,310
White	29,023	503	2,161	9,024	6,123	10,401	811
Black	16,543	466	3,274	6,419	2,981	1,967	1,436
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa.	2,095	21	273	1,011	403	385	2
White	1,852	15	193	906	372	364	2
Black	208	5	77	90	27	9	-
Wausau, Wis.	1,729	46	149	911	385	234	4
White	1,665	4	146	906	376	233	-
Black	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8,356	657	1,606	3,144	1,696	1,186	67
White	5,994	293	885	2,274	1,450	1,081	11
Black	2,317	361	714	864	234	89	55
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio.	2,289	43	389	1,193	392	271	1
White	2,219	41	377	1,161	376	263	1
Black	60	2	10	31	14	3	-
Wichita, Kans.	7,623	266	1,265	3,114	1,630	1,331	17
White	6,434	159	961	2,624	1,441	1,241	8
Black	878	18	243	404	161	52	-
Williamsport, Pa.	1,670	48	308	817	285	210	2
White	1,617	45	295	794	273	208	2
Black	47	3	11	23	9	1	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	7,804	188	1,275	3,884	1,009	1,420	28
White	6,112	146	813	3,025	837	1,269	22
Black	1,632	42	458	849	164	113	6
Wilmington, N.C.	1,914	56	432	778	362	286	-
White	1,352	40	264	526	281	241	-
Black	541	15	165	242	80	39	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	8,900	220	1,287	3,574	1,909	1,821	89
White	8,513	194	1,212	3,436	1,832	1,758	81
Black	242	3	57	93	57	29	3
York, Pa.	5,017	108	754	2,719	694	729	13
White	4,699	91	667	2,554	663	712	12
Black	262	8	79	145	23	6	1
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.	6,881	152	1,123	3,526	1,240	826	14
White	5,665	133	793	2,909	1,056	765	9
Black	1,183	17	329	607	178	47	5

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 203

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother.]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES										
All races	737,893	393,104	178,805	90,776	39,855	16,793	7,237	3,266	3,153	4,904
Under 15 years	8,816	8,480	204	17	-	-	-	-	-	115
15-19 years	261,260	207,375	42,216	8,150	1,210	159	18	3	10	2,119
15 years	20,078	18,818	1,043	35	-	-	-	-	-	182
16 years	39,356	35,271	3,440	262	16	1	-	-	-	366
17 years	57,191	47,856	7,786	973	90	9	1	-	-	476
18 years	70,716	54,331	13,053	2,414	307	34	-	-	3	574
19 years	73,919	51,099	16,894	4,466	797	115	17	3	7	521
20-24 years	265,579	124,899	81,513	39,065	13,367	3,843	970	208	91	1,623
25-29 years	126,519	35,839	37,825	27,859	14,361	6,149	2,475	907	484	620
30-34 years	53,884	12,556	13,126	11,828	7,633	4,231	2,122	1,125	978	285
35-39 years	18,206	3,494	3,425	3,357	2,785	1,961	1,262	763	1,043	116
40-44 years	3,471	445	473	481	486	432	379	243	507	25
45-49 years	158	16	23	19	13	18	11	17	40	1
White	370,884	219,553	81,838	39,055	16,259	6,505	2,716	1,289	1,218	2,451
Under 15 years	3,222	3,128	60	5	-	-	-	-	-	29
15-19 years	132,494	112,790	16,129	2,359	252	28	2	-	2	932
15 years	9,107	8,744	302	8	-	-	-	-	-	53
16 years	19,412	18,169	1,030	59	-	-	-	-	-	154
17 years	29,613	26,429	2,730	222	21	2	-	-	-	209
18 years	36,548	30,544	5,040	638	57	5	-	-	1	263
19 years	37,814	28,904	7,027	1,432	174	21	2	-	1	253
20-24 years	132,396	71,563	37,981	15,950	4,593	1,142	222	47	25	873
25-29 years	62,420	21,277	18,623	12,803	5,915	2,229	800	287	133	353
30-34 years	27,933	8,101	6,803	5,767	3,656	1,808	860	424	351	163
35-39 years	10,326	2,383	1,942	1,859	1,540	1,036	634	391	460	81
40-44 years	2,013	300	286	299	298	250	193	134	234	19
45-49 years	80	11	14	13	5	12	5	6	13	1
All other	367,009	173,551	96,967	51,721	23,596	10,288	4,521	1,977	1,935	2,453
Under 15 years	5,594	5,352	144	12	-	-	-	-	-	86
15-19 years	128,766	94,585	26,087	5,791	958	131	16	3	8	1,187
15 years	10,971	10,074	741	27	-	-	-	-	-	129
16 years	19,944	17,102	2,410	203	16	1	-	-	-	212
17 years	27,578	21,427	5,056	751	69	7	1	-	-	267
18 years	34,168	23,787	8,013	1,776	250	29	-	-	2	311
19 years	36,105	22,195	9,867	3,034	623	94	15	3	6	268
20-24 years	133,183	53,336	43,532	23,115	8,774	2,701	748	161	66	750
25-29 years	64,099	14,562	19,202	15,056	8,446	3,920	1,675	620	351	267
30-34 years	25,951	4,455	6,323	6,061	3,977	2,423	1,262	701	627	122
35-39 years	7,880	1,111	1,483	1,498	1,245	925	628	372	583	35
40-44 years	1,458	145	187	182	188	182	186	109	273	6
45-49 years	78	5	9	6	8	6	6	11	27	-
Black	341,077	160,277	90,595	48,555	22,003	9,565	4,179	1,817	1,771	2,315
Under 15 years	5,354	5,118	139	12	-	-	-	-	-	85
15-19 years	120,946	88,315	24,843	5,573	926	126	15	3	8	1,137
15 years	10,461	9,593	714	27	-	-	-	-	-	127
16 years	18,841	16,109	2,319	199	16	1	-	-	-	197
17 years	25,889	19,972	4,850	732	69	7	1	-	-	258
18 years	32,058	22,144	7,628	1,722	238	26	-	-	2	298
19 years	33,697	20,497	9,332	2,893	603	92	14	3	6	257
20-24 years	123,937	48,863	40,615	21,870	8,355	2,589	724	156	63	702
25-29 years	59,052	13,098	17,789	14,019	7,808	3,610	1,561	580	341	246
30-34 years	23,416	3,843	5,719	5,565	3,619	2,230	1,134	631	568	107
35-39 years	7,017	917	1,316	1,348	1,116	849	577	336	526	32
40-44 years	1,295	122	165	165	171	157	164	101	244	6
45-49 years	60	1	9	3	8	4	4	10	21	-
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES										
All races	587,383	309,824	143,837	73,229	31,989	13,454	5,843	2,582	2,410	4,215
Under 15 years	6,678	6,406	157	15	-	-	-	-	-	100
15-19 years	200,974	158,776	33,036	6,328	933	124	12	3	9	1,753
15 years	15,312	14,348	789	30	-	-	-	-	-	145
16 years	30,059	26,915	2,662	186	9	1	-	-	-	286
17 years	43,894	36,483	6,184	755	72	6	-	-	-	394
18 years	54,471	41,726	10,152	1,849	240	24	-	-	3	477
19 years	57,238	39,304	13,249	3,508	612	93	12	3	6	451
20-24 years	211,596	99,642	64,835	31,143	10,563	3,003	761	168	70	1,411
25-29 years	104,612	30,387	31,280	22,731	11,609	4,925	2,026	702	386	556
30-34 years	45,424	11,069	11,128	9,826	6,252	3,470	1,735	906	777	261
35-39 years	15,150	3,116	2,955	2,758	2,241	1,582	1,005	608	776	109
40-44 years	2,821	415	413	412	382	334	299	180	362	24
45-49 years	128	13	23	16	9	16	5	15	30	1
White	289,731	169,323	64,826	31,085	12,964	5,232	2,250	1,050	992	2,009
Under 15 years	2,372	2,291	50	5	-	-	-	-	-	26
15-19 years	99,480	84,104	12,563	1,864	200	23	2	-	2	722
15 years	6,795	6,506	240	8	-	-	-	-	-	41
16 years	14,525	13,554	810	45	-	-	-	-	-	116
17 years	22,199	19,657	2,172	189	20	1	-	-	-	160
18 years	27,519	22,846	3,912	506	44	5	-	-	1	205
19 years	28,442	21,541	5,429	1,116	136	17	2	-	1	200
20-24 years	103,544	55,836	29,635	12,593	3,609	908	190	40	21	712
25-29 years	50,812	17,683	15,014	10,209	4,745	1,819	675	244	112	311
30-34 years	23,288	7,020	5,661	4,672	2,947	1,468	724	351	302	143
35-39 years	8,534	2,105	1,641	1,479	1,232	816	510	312	363	76
40-44 years	1,635	276	248	251	227	187	147	99	182	18
45-49 years	66	8	14	12	4	11	2	4	10	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES—Con.										
All other	297,652	140,501	79,011	42,144	19,025	8,222	3,593	1,532	1,418	2,206
Under 15 years	4,306	4,115	107	10	—	—	—	—	—	74
15-19 years	101,494	74,672	20,473	4,454	733	101	10	3	7	1,031
15 years	8,517	7,842	549	22	—	—	—	—	—	104
16 years	15,534	13,361	1,852	141	9	1	—	—	—	170
17 years	21,695	16,826	4,012	566	52	5	—	—	—	234
18 years	26,952	18,880	6,240	1,343	196	19	—	—	—	272
19 years	28,796	17,763	7,820	2,392	476	76	10	3	5	251
20-24 years	108,052	43,806	35,200	18,550	6,954	2,095	571	128	49	699
25-29 years	53,800	12,704	16,276	12,522	6,864	3,106	1,351	458	274	245
30-34 years	22,136	4,049	5,467	5,154	3,305	2,002	1,011	555	475	118
35-39 years	6,616	1,011	1,314	1,279	1,009	766	495	296	413	33
40-44 years	1,186	139	165	161	155	147	152	81	180	6
45-49 years	62	5	9	4	5	5	3	11	20	—
Black	282,758	132,505	75,399	40,433	18,197	7,870	3,434	1,459	1,348	2,113
Under 15 years	4,168	3,982	102	10	—	—	—	—	—	74
15-19 years	97,272	71,239	19,846	4,350	714	97	10	3	7	1,006
15 years	8,232	7,573	534	22	—	—	—	—	—	103
16 years	14,970	12,839	1,821	140	9	1	—	—	—	160
17 years	20,755	16,016	3,895	557	52	5	—	—	—	230
18 years	25,828	17,979	6,060	1,315	189	17	—	—	—	266
19 years	27,487	16,832	7,536	2,316	464	74	10	3	5	247
20-24 years	103,002	41,165	33,699	17,937	6,759	2,043	563	126	48	662
25-29 years	50,736	11,639	15,390	11,951	6,536	2,979	1,298	445	270	228
30-34 years	20,443	3,520	5,031	4,860	3,094	1,896	952	527	458	105
35-39 years	6,018	842	1,175	1,172	946	722	470	273	386	32
40-44 years	1,074	117	147	152	143	130	139	75	165	6
45-49 years	45	1	9	1	5	3	2	10	14	—
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES										
All races	150,510	83,280	34,968	17,547	7,866	3,339	1,394	684	743	689
Under 15 years	2,138	2,074	47	2	—	—	—	—	—	15
15-19 years	60,286	48,599	9,180	1,822	277	35	6	—	1	366
15 years	4,766	4,470	254	5	—	—	—	—	—	37
16 years	9,297	8,356	778	76	7	—	—	—	—	80
17 years	13,297	11,373	1,602	218	18	3	1	—	—	82
18 years	16,245	12,605	2,901	565	67	10	—	—	—	97
19 years	16,681	11,795	3,645	958	185	22	5	—	—	70
20-24 years	53,983	25,257	16,678	7,922	2,804	840	209	40	21	212
25-29 years	21,907	5,452	6,535	5,128	2,752	1,224	449	205	98	64
30-34 years	8,460	1,487	1,998	2,002	1,381	761	387	219	201	24
35-39 years	3,056	378	470	599	544	379	257	155	267	7
40-44 years	650	30	60	69	104	98	80	63	145	1
45-49 years	30	3	—	3	4	2	6	2	10	—
White	81,153	50,230	17,012	7,970	3,295	1,273	466	239	226	442
Under 15 years	850	837	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
15-19 years	33,014	28,686	3,566	495	52	5	—	—	—	210
15 years	2,312	2,238	62	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
16 years	4,887	4,615	220	14	—	—	—	—	—	38
17 years	7,414	6,772	558	33	1	1	—	—	—	49
18 years	9,029	7,698	1,128	132	13	—	—	—	—	58
19 years	9,372	7,363	1,598	316	38	4	—	—	—	53
20-24 years	28,852	15,727	8,346	3,357	984	234	32	7	4	161
25-29 years	11,608	3,594	3,609	2,594	1,170	410	125	43	21	42
30-34 years	4,645	1,081	1,142	1,095	709	340	136	73	49	20
35-39 years	1,792	278	301	380	308	220	124	79	97	5
40-44 years	378	24	38	48	71	63	46	35	52	1
45-49 years	14	3	—	1	1	1	3	2	3	—
All other	69,357	33,050	17,956	9,577	4,571	2,066	928	445	517	247
Under 15 years	1,288	1,287	37	2	—	—	—	—	—	12
15-19 years	27,272	19,913	5,614	1,327	225	30	6	—	1	156
15 years	2,454	2,232	192	5	—	—	—	—	—	25
16 years	4,410	3,741	558	62	7	—	—	—	—	42
17 years	5,883	4,601	1,044	185	17	2	1	—	—	33
18 years	7,216	4,907	1,773	433	54	10	—	—	—	39
19 years	7,309	4,432	2,047	642	147	18	5	—	—	17
20-24 years	25,131	9,530	8,332	4,565	1,820	606	177	33	17	51
25-29 years	10,299	1,858	2,926	2,534	1,582	814	324	162	77	22
30-34 years	3,815	406	856	907	672	421	251	146	152	4
35-39 years	1,264	100	169	219	236	159	133	76	170	2
40-44 years	272	6	22	21	33	35	34	28	93	—
45-49 years	16	—	—	2	3	1	3	—	7	—
Black	58,319	27,772	15,196	8,122	3,806	1,695	745	358	423	202
Under 15 years	1,186	1,136	37	2	—	—	—	—	—	11
15-19 years	23,674	17,076	4,997	1,223	212	29	5	—	1	131
15 years	2,229	2,020	180	5	—	—	—	—	—	24
16 years	3,871	3,270	498	59	7	—	—	—	—	37
17 years	5,134	3,956	955	175	17	2	1	—	—	28
18 years	6,230	4,165	1,568	407	49	9	—	—	—	32
19 years	6,210	3,665	1,796	577	139	18	4	—	—	10
20-24 years	20,935	7,698	6,916	3,933	1,596	546	161	30	15	40
25-29 years	8,316	1,459	2,399	2,068	1,272	631	263	135	71	18
30-34 years	2,973	323	688	705	525	334	182	104	110	2
35-39 years	999	75	141	176	170	127	107	63	140	—
40-44 years	221	5	18	13	28	27	25	26	79	—
45-49 years	15	—	—	2	3	1	2	—	7	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 205

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States	737,893	8,816	261,260	20,078	39,356	57,191	70,716	73,919	265,579	126,519	53,884	18,206	3,629	202.8
White	370,884	3,222	132,494	9,107	19,412	29,613	36,548	37,814	132,396	62,420	27,933	10,326	2,093	127.7
Black	341,077	5,354	120,946	10,461	18,841	25,989	32,058	33,697	123,937	59,052	23,416	7,017	1,355	582.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	323,667	3,930	105,707	8,418	15,898	22,891	28,272	30,228	116,754	60,567	26,306	8,722	1,681	316.6
White	120,667	1,050	37,697	2,696	5,532	8,241	10,309	10,919	43,081	23,022	10,922	4,076	819	183.9
Black	195,945	2,811	66,156	5,584	10,132	14,218	17,497	18,725	71,280	36,024	14,534	4,342	798	627.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	62,693	677	21,834	1,644	3,183	4,844	6,071	6,092	23,104	10,645	4,634	1,487	312	200.4
White	36,089	257	12,394	794	1,703	2,793	3,512	3,592	13,317	6,107	2,828	966	220	141.8
Black	24,999	402	8,990	823	1,404	1,962	2,433	2,368	9,283	4,192	1,613	442	77	566.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	122,601	1,534	45,387	3,484	6,925	9,940	12,207	12,831	44,154	20,084	8,112	2,818	512	173.6
White	72,818	591	26,944	1,813	3,330	6,014	7,384	7,803	26,226	11,929	4,943	1,876	309	122.5
Black	45,984	906	17,270	1,599	2,818	3,686	4,493	4,674	16,600	7,435	2,786	808	179	545.7
Balance of area	228,932	2,675	88,332	6,532	13,350	19,516	24,166	24,768	81,567	35,223	14,832	5,179	1,124	143.3
White	141,310	1,324	55,459	3,804	8,247	12,565	15,343	15,500	49,772	21,362	9,240	3,408	745	101.0
Black	74,149	1,235	28,530	2,455	4,487	6,023	7,635	7,930	26,774	11,401	4,483	1,425	301	510.9
Alabama	14,041	243	5,857	485	924	1,384	1,475	1,589	4,855	1,939	784	298	65	237.7
White	2,715	37	1,217	90	211	313	281	322	927	332	134	58	10	70.6
Black	11,311	206	4,638	395	712	1,071	1,194	1,266	3,925	1,602	647	239	54	557.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,289	70	1,683	121	268	392	435	467	1,463	685	274	93	21	323.3
White	498	3	216	15	35	51	54	61	167	72	32	6	2	80.7
Black	3,783	67	1,465	106	232	341	381	405	1,295	612	240	86	18	541.6
Birmingham	1,855	22	689	50	107	159	178	195	637	325	129	45	8	391.0
White	125	1	39	5	5	9	6	14	47	26	10	1	1	79.4
Black	1,730	21	650	45	102	150	172	181	590	299	119	44	7	549.0
Huntsville	490	12	229	16	39	63	52	59	153	66	22	7	1	215.8
White	142	-	65	3	9	15	18	20	48	22	5	2	-	93.7
Black	345	12	163	13	30	48	34	38	105	44	15	5	1	479.8
Mobile	1,059	18	431	33	70	97	118	113	358	168	58	20	6	313.4
White	148	2	73	5	17	18	18	15	43	16	11	2	1	86.7
Black	906	16	357	28	52	79	100	98	314	151	47	17	4	556.5
Montgomery	885	18	334	22	52	73	87	100	315	126	65	21	6	308.3
White	83	-	39	2	4	9	12	12	29	8	6	1	-	60.5
Black	802	18	295	20	48	64	75	88	286	118	59	20	6	539.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	354	5	134	20	20	35	32	27	123	61	25	6	-	322.1
White	24	-	6	1	-	-	2	3	14	2	1	1	-	45.0
Black	330	5	128	19	20	35	30	24	109	59	24	5	-	593.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,043	64	1,267	107	196	296	318	350	1,048	416	162	71	15	262.2
White	529	9	220	21	32	57	51	59	176	70	32	20	2	73.8
Black	2,511	55	1,047	86	164	239	267	291	871	344	130	51	13	578.3
Balance of area	6,355	104	2,773	237	440	661	690	745	2,221	777	323	128	29	192.0
White	1,664	25	775	53	144	205	174	199	570	188	69	31	6	87.7
Black	4,687	79	1,998	184	296	456	516	546	1,650	587	253	97	23	558.5
Alaska	2,023	11	599	30	96	133	140	200	785	414	156	50	8	168.6
White	788	3	240	10	43	48	52	87	279	156	80	24	6	93.5
Black	124	2	30	3	3	11	5	8	50	33	6	2	1	236.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	683	2	204	8	34	40	49	73	247	150	57	18	5	136.4
White	385	-	123	3	20	20	33	47	134	73	41	10	4	97.7
Black	93	2	21	2	3	7	4	5	40	22	5	2	1	252.0
Anchorage	683	2	204	8	34	40	49	73	247	150	57	18	5	136.4
White	385	-	123	3	20	20	33	47	134	73	41	10	4	97.7
Black	93	2	21	2	3	7	4	5	40	22	5	2	1	252.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	259	1	80	6	17	13	13	31	83	66	20	8	1	135.1
White	151	-	46	4	8	7	5	22	47	37	14	6	1	97.4
Black	22	-	9	1	-	4	1	3	7	6	-	-	-	234.0
Balance of area	1,081	8	315	16	45	80	78	96	455	198	79	24	2	213.1
White	252	3	71	3	15	21	14	18	98	46	25	8	1	85.8
Black	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	-	-	145.2
Arizona	12,006	95	4,296	316	636	967	1,145	1,232	4,447	2,016	843	240	69	223.2
White	7,856	58	2,970	228	464	685	796	797	2,830	1,240	550	178	30	174.9
Black	1,222	14	456	36	54	112	118	136	458	226	50	10	8	526.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	5,041	40	1,855	138	296	435	474	512	1,839	833	368	84	22	219.4
White	3,865	26	1,439	104	242	331	378	384	1,403	603	308	70	16	188.7
Black	848	10	310	28	42	80	70	90	322	160	36	6	4	581.2
Mesa	422	4	186	12	26	46	38	64	152	44	36	-	-	125.8
White	354	2	156	12	24	38	32	50	128	36	32	-	-	112.1
Black	28	2	14	-	-	-	2	12	8	4	-	-	-	378.4
Phoenix	3,060	32	1,141	88	194	269	290	300	1,122	513	194	46	12	245.5
White	2,286	20	845	62	148	203	220	212	840	371	158	40	12	208.0
Black	602	8	234	22	36	60	56	60	224	110	24	2	2	618.1
Tempe	174	-	74	2	22	18	18	14	54	28	14	4	-	129.3
White	141	-	64	2	20	14	16	12	45	20	10	2	-	117.7
Black	24	-	8	-	2	4	-	2	8	6	2	-	-	452.8
Tucson	1,385	4	454	36	54	102	128	134	511	248	124	34	10	238.5
White	1,084	4	374	28	50	76	110	110	390	176	108	28	4	210.9
Black	194	-	54	6	4	16	12	16	82	40	10	4	4	541.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	480	-	185	10	28	42	58	47	179	62	30	18	6	150.0
White	394	-	155	6	22	38	52	37	147	52	20	18	2	132.9
Black	26	-	8	2	-	-	4	-	14	2	-	-	-	309.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	882	8	334	36	48	48	100	102	319	151	36	30	4	191.7
White	743	4	289	32	42	40	86	88	269	124	26	30	2	174.4
Black	74	4	38	2	2	8	14	12	16	2	2	-	-	496.6
Balance of area	5,603	47	1,922	132	264	442	513	571	2,110	970	409	108	37	243.5
White ..														

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 206

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Arkansas	7,668	163	3,312	323	543	739	828	879	2,652	1,006	370	128	37	219.1
White	2,521	41	1,108	101	167	262	268	310	861	316	122	55	18	96.5
Black	5,118	121	2,192	221	375	475	556	565	1,782	685	246	73	19	605.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	900	21	361	29	51	71	104	106	323	135	45	11	4	313.6
White	153	1	59	6	8	14	18	13	57	23	9	3	1	97.8
Black	746	20	302	23	43	57	86	93	265	112	36	8	3	589.3
Little Rock	900	21	361	29	51	71	104	106	323	135	45	11	4	313.6
White	153	1	59	6	8	14	18	13	57	23	9	3	1	97.8
Black	746	20	302	23	43	57	86	93	265	112	36	8	3	589.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	870	16	347	37	47	79	85	99	298	130	59	16	4	252.0
White	231	2	91	8	10	19	21	33	81	35	14	5	3	109.3
Black	632	14	254	29	36	59	64	66	215	92	45	11	1	570.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,649	42	697	78	126	149	179	165	561	219	93	27	10	216.3
White	506	9	217	22	35	47	54	59	172	65	33	8	2	90.5
Black	1,139	32	477	55	91	102	125	104	389	154	60	19	8	592.3
Balance of area	4,249	84	1,907	179	319	440	460	509	1,470	522	173	74	19	200.6
White	1,631	29	741	65	114	182	175	205	551	193	66	39	12	96.8
Black	2,601	55	1,159	114	205	257	281	302	913	327	105	35	7	626.0
California	100,798	750	28,091	1,910	4,067	5,972	7,726	8,416	35,631	20,927	10,663	4,001	735	231.1
White	70,702	478	19,695	1,370	2,903	4,254	5,365	5,803	24,839	14,375	7,678	3,071	566	205.3
Black	24,356	216	6,998	448	983	1,414	1,967	2,186	8,943	5,270	2,182	638	109	543.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	44,905	372	11,817	799	1,633	2,512	3,220	3,653	15,820	9,914	4,857	1,815	310	279.9
White	27,852	192	7,119	491	990	1,534	1,944	2,160	9,676	6,112	3,218	1,311	224	243.6
Black	14,653	156	4,184	274	601	852	1,140	1,317	5,369	3,225	1,275	384	60	588.4
Anaheim	761	6	201	10	16	48	60	67	280	168	74	30	2	186.8
White	701	6	195	10	14	48	58	65	254	154	64	26	2	193.8
Black	22	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	12	4	2	-	-	234.0
Bakersfield	1,218	20	464	46	82	100	110	126	400	204	94	34	2	263.6
White	922	14	358	34	62	72	92	98	302	136	76	34	2	229.6
Black	262	4	96	12	20	24	16	24	88	58	16	-	-	668.4
Berkeley	383	4	60	6	10	12	20	12	73	104	88	48	6	392.4
White	183	2	12	-	2	2	8	-	17	42	66	40	4	321.1
Black	182	2	46	6	8	10	12	10	54	58	20	-	2	640.8
Concord	170	-	50	8	6	8	14	14	63	30	21	6	-	130.6
White	146	-	42	8	2	8	12	12	55	26	19	4	-	131.3
Black	10	-	6	-	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	277.8
Fremont	248	-	80	4	16	20	14	26	72	56	32	6	2	132.9
White	212	-	68	4	14	14	14	22	68	42	26	6	2	140.4
Black	12	-	6	-	2	2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	206.9
Fresno	1,680	8	562	36	104	128	134	160	596	310	134	58	12	287.9
White	864	4	268	18	50	54	76	70	294	176	80	36	6	239.8
Black	754	4	278	18	54	68	54	84	278	126	46	20	2	517.1
Fullerton	226	-	88	8	22	18	28	12	78	26	26	6	-	151.5
White	186	-	70	8	18	14	20	10	70	20	22	4	-	144.6
Black	32	-	16	-	4	2	8	2	6	6	2	2	-	516.1
Garden Grove	372	6	100	2	16	28	20	34	132	88	32	14	-	167.0
White	332	2	92	2	16	26	18	30	122	76	28	12	-	181.7
Black	12	2	6	-	2	-	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	300.0
Glendale	266	4	54	4	2	12	18	18	98	66	30	8	-	172.4
White	230	4	50	4	2	12	16	16	90	54	18	8	6	174.6
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	222.2
Huntington Beach	265	-	68	2	6	16	12	32	95	68	24	8	-	118.6
White	233	-	66	2	6	14	12	32	85	52	20	8	2	117.4
Black	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	416.7
Long Beach	1,720	16	443	12	54	101	162	114	639	384	160	68	10	263.4
White	898	10	219	-	34	55	82	48	307	204	100	52	6	211.4
Black	682	2	188	10	20	36	72	50	292	146	42	8	4	550.9
Los Angeles	17,968	166	4,319	282	614	923	1,156	1,344	6,393	4,123	2,025	800	142	353.5
White	11,271	82	2,501	162	348	567	654	770	3,983	2,621	1,388	584	112	306.9
Black	6,246	82	1,754	114	254	347	478	568	2,255	1,378	563	188	26	627.0
Modesto	622	2	190	12	24	32	56	66	234	120	42	30	4	222.4
White	544	2	164	10	18	28	50	58	212	100	36	26	4	213.9
Black	60	-	24	2	6	2	6	8	14	14	4	4	-	666.7
Oakland	2,379	14	556	46	64	128	140	178	812	556	305	124	12	442.2
White	388	-	64	4	6	18	14	22	124	78	74	46	2	238.9
Black	1,828	10	462	34	56	104	124	144	648	444	192	66	6	625.8
Oxnard	502	6	124	10	12	30	36	36	178	116	56	18	4	171.6
White	414	4	98	8	8	28	28	26	144	96	50	18	4	169.8
Black	56	2	14	2	2	2	6	2	24	12	4	-	-	285.7
Pasadena	595	-	159	14	30	26	38	51	212	124	74	20	6	313.5
White	282	-	52	2	16	4	16	14	104	82	32	8	4	218.1
Black	299	-	107	12	14	22	22	37	108	38	38	6	2	609.0
Riverside	867	6	282	28	24	64	84	82	319	164	80	16	-	218.5
White	642	4	216	22	18	46	64	66	240	108	64	10	-	191.8
Black	183	2	56	6	6	14	18	12	61	48	14	2	-	438.8
Sacramento	2,284	16	640	39	79	132	174	216	912	472	176	56	12	274.6
White	1,294	8	354	29	45	62	92	126	504	282	98	38	10	221.8
Black	822	8	234	10	28	62	68	66	348	158	58	14	2	601.3
San Bernardino	1,095	16	374	20	46	84	88	136	420	171	88	26	-	359.6
White	675	8	252	16	34	62	64	76	245	96	60	14	-	303.8
Black	374	4	106	4	12	16	22	52	161	67	24	12	-	588.1
San Diego	3,072	24	720	42	98	136	218	226	1,116	735	345	106	26	226.4
White	1,863	8	406	16	56	74	132	128	664	427	248	94	16	198.5
Black	974	14	260	22	34	48	72	84	374	238	72	8	8	504.9
San Francisco	2,433	18	526	24	68	106	154	174	725	576	402	158	28	266.8
White	1,105	8	206	4	22	52	58	70	291	274	206	106	12	255.3
Black	994	8	256	14	42	42	78	80	330	226	130	38	6	628.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 207

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
California—Con.														
Santa Ana	1,378	4	340	16	43	60	92	129	476	322	162	52	22	226.3
White	1,190	4	292	14	41	52	82	103	400	282	144	48	20	234.2
Black	116	-	26	-	2	4	6	14	52	28	8	2	-	420.3
Stockton	1,164	16	428	50	68	86	112	112	385	206	86	41	2	266.9
White	760	8	290	42	46	54	68	80	247	126	58	29	2	272.0
Black	296	6	106	4	22	22	30	28	100	64	12	8	-	654.9
Sunnyvale	210	2	42	-	4	8	20	10	66	56	34	10	-	146.3
White	156	2	38	-	4	6	18	10	50	38	22	6	-	152.8
Black	18	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	6	8	2	-	-	290.3
Torrance	209	2	51	2	7	6	18	18	78	46	22	8	2	127.6
White	176	-	44	2	6	6	16	14	68	34	22	6	2	140.9
Black	17	2	3	-	1	-	2	-	4	8	-	-	-	333.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	14,400	88	4,195	294	566	668	1,232	1,235	5,239	2,766	1,498	512	102	207.4
White	10,233	64	2,976	198	406	634	830	908	3,731	1,907	1,097	378	80	187.5
Black	3,251	14	967	76	116	196	328	251	1,232	663	279	78	18	480.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	16,710	115	5,151	306	798	1,158	1,395	1,494	5,789	3,266	1,643	640	106	193.4
White	13,708	89	4,283	270	678	952	1,157	1,226	4,703	2,667	1,336	542	88	185.2
Black	2,687	16	618	24	84	150	162	198	796	415	172	44	6	451.2
Balance of area	24,783	175	6,928	511	1,070	1,434	1,879	2,034	8,783	4,981	2,665	1,034	217	206.7
White	18,909	133	5,317	411	829	1,134	1,434	1,509	6,729	3,689	2,027	840	174	186.4
Black	4,385	30	1,229	74	182	216	337	420	1,546	967	456	132	25	512.9
Colorado														
White	6,670	62	2,507	177	352	576	664	738	2,413	1,094	432	136	26	132.9
Black	1,063	12	366	28	55	87	89	107	405	204	57	15	4	393.4
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,189	46	1,493	107	229	338	384	435	1,556	737	259	82	16	198.1
White	3,100	33	1,125	78	174	250	296	327	1,151	528	188	63	12	172.0
Black	982	12	336	26	50	82	80	98	374	187	54	15	4	434.7
Aurora	443	3	151	8	25	29	47	42	175	72	28	12	2	110.1
White	299	3	115	6	20	22	37	30	117	41	16	5	2	86.4
Black	128	-	32	2	5	6	9	10	59	27	12	4	-	351.6
Colorado Springs	630	3	230	20	37	46	57	70	246	112	27	11	1	131.1
White	495	1	186	16	27	39	52	57	187	85	26	10	-	119.6
Black	123	2	40	2	10	7	4	17	54	25	-	1	1	243.1
Denver	2,482	33	871	67	135	193	208	268	904	445	171	49	9	273.6
White	1,692	22	591	44	97	120	135	195	622	289	113	39	6	231.8
Black	717	10	259	22	34	68	67	68	262	131	42	10	3	537.5
Lakewood	162	-	53	-	4	17	15	17	63	30	12	4	-	102.0
White	155	-	51	-	3	17	15	16	61	28	12	3	-	102.0
Black	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	125.0
Pueblo	472	7	188	12	28	53	57	38	168	78	21	6	4	285.2
White	459	7	182	12	27	52	57	34	164	75	21	6	4	285.6
Black	12	-	5	-	1	1	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	307.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	642	5	221	18	24	51	65	63	238	105	54	15	4	119.1
White	611	4	212	18	24	48	60	62	227	98	52	15	3	120.4
Black	21	-	6	-	-	1	5	-	9	6	-	-	-	276.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,001	10	391	38	51	94	95	113	369	156	61	13	1	137.2
White	972	10	383	37	51	92	92	111	358	150	57	13	1	138.2
Black	15	-	3	-	-	1	-	2	6	3	3	-	-	192.3
Balance of area	2,097	15	831	46	110	194	228	253	719	335	138	47	12	100.7
White	1,987	15	787	44	103	186	216	238	677	318	135	45	10	99.1
Black	45	-	21	2	5	3	4	7	16	8	-	-	-	155.7
Connecticut														
White	4,900	42	1,530	90	207	325	440	468	1,723	950	480	151	24	138.6
Black	3,258	48	1,098	94	145	234	292	333	1,187	618	226	68	13	645.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,580	67	1,523	127	223	312	398	463	1,675	858	335	100	22	438.7
White	1,972	26	642	47	98	123	168	206	714	358	163	58	11	298.2
Black	2,564	41	871	80	124	185	225	257	949	487	166	40	10	705.9
Bridgeport	1,181	19	423	39	60	101	102	121	433	199	78	24	5	443.0
White	579	10	201	14	33	40	50	64	219	91	42	12	4	322.2
Black	580	9	219	25	27	58	52	57	207	99	33	12	1	715.2
Hartford	1,523	24	507	40	80	99	140	148	580	292	95	19	6	561.8
White	694	8	243	20	43	42	63	75	258	116	54	13	2	458.7
Black	817	16	262	20	37	57	75	73	319	172	39	6	3	711.1
New Haven	1,069	17	326	36	46	68	73	103	380	208	95	34	9	510.3
White	328	3	81	8	9	19	16	29	114	74	33	20	3	306.3
Black	735	14	242	28	36	48	56	74	265	134	61	13	6	751.5
Stamford	322	3	96	5	16	15	33	27	105	67	36	15	-	225.5
White	82	2	17	-	3	3	8	3	24	20	12	7	-	85.8
Black	237	1	78	5	13	12	24	24	80	47	24	7	-	542.3
Waterbury	485	4	171	7	21	29	50	64	177	92	31	8	2	314.7
White	289	3	100	5	10	19	31	35	99	57	22	6	2	226.6
Black	195	1	70	2	11	10	18	29	78	35	9	2	-	758.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,403	6	435	24	49	107	130	125	462	289	150	54	7	163.6
White	952	3	286	12	38	75	89	82	316	197	102	33	5	124.9
Black	428	3	138	12	11	32	40	43	140	84	42	19	2	548.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,201	10	372	14	46	83	109	120	423	237	110	44	5	118.8
White	975	6	298	13	37	67	85	96	346	192	93	36	4	102.8
Black	203	4	66	1	8	15	20	22	73	39	12	8	1	456.2
Balance of area	1,070	7	318	19	36	62	106	95	372	215	128	26	4	89.4
White	1,001	7	294	18	34	60	98	84	347	203	122	24	4	86.0
Black	63	-	23	1	2	2	7	11	25	8	6	1	-	335.1
Delaware														
White	890	13	325	25	46	64	102	88	341	130	55	18	8	129.9
Black	1,567	34	623	70	92	126	157	178	588	216	87	19	-	678.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	913	28	342	48	34	76	81	103	361	126	44	8	4	530.8
White	192	4	45	4	4	8	10	19	97	24	12	6	4	256.0
Black	721	24	297	44	30	68	71	84	264	102	32	2	-	745.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 208

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Delaware—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	166	2	57	6	8	11	18	14	63	36	6	2	-	234.1
White	55	2	19	2	2	5	6	4	19	15	-	-	-	106.2
Black	111	-	38	4	6	6	12	10	44	21	6	2	2	613.3
Balance of area	1,378	17	549	41	96	103	160	149	505	184	92	27	4	202.6
White	643	7	261	19	40	51	86	65	225	91	43	12	4	115.2
Black	735	10	288	22	56	52	74	84	280	93	49	15	-	633.6
District of Columbia	5,208	48	1,514	127	213	319	380	475	1,955	1,086	461	117	27	558.0
White	313	-	68	10	5	12	17	24	94	72	51	19	9	182.1
Black	4,872	48	1,442	117	208	307	363	447	1,856	1,013	400	95	18	651.4
Florida	37,282	592	12,780	1,155	1,956	2,740	3,344	3,585	13,397	6,728	2,675	933	177	250.1
White	13,806	132	4,688	358	697	964	1,238	1,431	5,084	2,456	974	407	65	125.6
Black	23,329	458	8,039	793	1,251	1,767	2,087	2,141	8,268	4,255	1,681	520	108	623.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	14,569	215	4,604	430	655	1,005	1,220	1,294	5,218	2,947	1,186	413	86	337.7
White	3,818	18	1,079	68	142	231	285	353	1,436	772	337	148	28	146.5
Black	10,692	197	3,510	361	512	770	931	936	3,762	2,065	837	265	56	642.5
Fort Lauderdale	1,561	23	501	51	63	110	127	150	593	283	128	31	2	364.9
White	340	1	79	6	11	11	22	29	154	70	29	7	-	141.9
Black	1,218	22	422	45	52	99	105	121	439	211	98	24	2	665.9
Hialeah	275	2	66	5	12	13	10	26	93	55	41	15	3	136.5
White	246	2	61	5	11	11	9	25	80	49	37	15	2	126.2
Black	29	-	5	-	1	2	1	1	13	6	4	-	1	483.3
Hollywood	388	1	118	5	10	32	32	39	152	72	32	11	2	235.2
White	195	-	46	2	6	11	13	14	79	39	23	8	-	150.6
Black	181	1	68	2	4	19	18	25	68	31	8	3	2	571.0
Jacksonville	2,739	34	977	92	121	232	259	273	994	513	166	42	13	269.5
White	725	4	242	18	28	55	56	85	281	139	39	16	4	109.9
Black	2,009	30	732	74	93	177	202	186	712	373	127	26	9	572.0
Miami	5,868	76	1,547	144	237	323	409	434	1,997	1,340	605	252	51	428.1
White	1,204	6	282	19	40	59	79	85	420	269	135	76	16	183.8
Black	4,652	70	1,263	125	196	264	330	348	1,575	1,070	464	176	34	659.2
Orlando	1,020	23	402	47	66	92	97	100	387	134	59	13	2	342.3
White	295	2	99	4	11	25	30	29	125	49	17	3	-	159.3
Black	719	21	301	43	55	67	66	70	259	85	41	10	2	664.5
St. Petersburg	1,050	22	380	27	53	82	115	103	378	186	59	16	9	320.2
White	349	1	107	3	15	26	34	29	136	70	22	10	3	157.3
Black	686	21	271	24	38	54	81	74	236	112	35	6	5	694.3
Tampa	1,668	34	613	59	93	121	171	169	624	264	96	33	4	328.7
White	464	2	163	11	20	33	42	57	161	87	35	13	3	145.0
Black	1,198	32	448	48	73	88	128	111	460	177	60	20	1	666.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,287	49	1,061	91	175	234	278	283	1,188	634	264	82	9	303.0
White	1,024	11	291	18	42	61	70	100	380	202	98	35	7	142.9
Black	2,248	37	763	73	133	171	206	180	804	431	166	45	2	644.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	7,294	123	2,560	235	389	533	658	745	2,606	1,304	485	188	28	248.9
White	2,614	29	936	70	123	176	252	315	939	468	155	83	4	121.1
Black	4,659	94	1,620	164	265	357	405	429	1,658	835	325	104	23	636.3
Balance of area	12,132	205	4,555	399	737	968	1,188	1,263	4,385	1,943	740	250	54	184.4
White	6,350	74	2,382	202	390	496	631	663	2,329	1,014	384	141	26	115.3
Black	5,730	130	2,146	195	341	469	545	596	2,044	924	353	106	27	573.2
Georgia	21,733	428	8,459	769	1,413	1,871	2,227	2,179	7,793	3,236	1,308	415	94	241.4
White	4,464	78	1,826	143	280	426	491	486	1,576	626	240	100	18	77.6
Black	17,233	350	6,625	626	1,133	1,445	1,736	1,685	6,205	2,600	1,062	315	76	547.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	6,474	120	2,303	156	366	522	617	642	2,322	1,090	461	150	28	417.1
White	598	14	212	2	41	66	74	59	228	84	42	14	4	108.8
Black	5,872	106	2,091	154	325	486	543	583	2,094	1,004	417	136	24	596.3
Atlanta	3,973	76	1,298	82	180	294	344	393	1,493	718	285	100	8	497.0
White	210	2	70	-	14	12	20	24	74	44	14	6	-	112.8
Black	3,763	74	1,223	82	166	282	324	369	1,419	674	271	94	8	625.5
Columbus	808	14	335	22	70	64	99	80	263	108	56	22	10	285.2
White	201	6	73	2	13	14	26	18	84	22	10	4	2	125.2
Black	607	8	262	20	57	50	73	62	179	86	46	18	8	503.7
Macon	652	12	254	18	52	72	62	60	216	102	42	12	4	352.2
White	80	4	24	-	2	6	10	6	30	12	6	4	-	95.2
Black	572	8	240	18	50	66	52	54	186	90	36	8	4	571.4
Savannah	1,041	18	411	34	64	92	112	109	350	162	78	16	6	365.9
White	107	2	45	-	12	4	18	11	40	6	12	-	2	90.0
Black	930	16	366	34	52	88	94	98	310	154	64	16	4	572.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	570	14	242	38	52	50	50	52	200	80	26	6	2	349.9
White	56	2	28	4	4	4	8	8	18	6	2	-	-	87.8
Black	514	12	214	34	48	46	42	44	182	74	26	4	2	521.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,534	112	1,758	174	304	402	457	421	1,655	665	259	71	14	306.1
White	774	12	270	20	34	64	68	84	305	123	45	17	2	99.7
Black	3,754	100	1,486	154	270	338	389	335	1,348	542	212	54	12	552.6
Balance of area	10,155	182	4,156	401	691	897	1,103	1,064	3,616	1,401	562	188	50	174.9
White	3,036	50	1,316	117	201	322	341	335	1,025	413	153	67	12	69.6
Black	7,093	132	2,834	284	490	575	762	723	2,581	980	407	121	38	512.2
Hawaii	3,753	14	1,183	72	139	227	345	400	1,452	691	298	101	14	196.3
White	682	1	148	7	14	25	50	52	267	143	89	27	7	140.7
Black	89	1	7	-	3	1	1	2	49	21	8	3	-	111.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,070	3	314	14	34	60	100	106	403	204	94	45	7	175.1
White	199	-	52	1	4	11	24	12	78	38	22	6	3	146.8
Black	33	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	21	3	3	2	-	129.4
Honolulu	1,070	3	314	14	34	60	100	106	403	204	94	45	7	175.1
White	199	-	52	1	4	11	24	12	78	38	22	6	3	146.8
Black	33	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	21	3	3	2	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 209

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Hawaii—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,211	9	399	27	47	82	110	133	485	208	84	24	2	166.9
White	175	1	43	3	7	6	11	16	76	31	20	3	1	86.9
Black	45	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	22	14	5	1	-	97.6
Balance of area	1,472	2	470	31	58	85	135	161	564	279	120	32	5	255.7
White	308	-	53	3	3	8	15	24	113	74	47	18	3	208.7
Black	11	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	131.0
Idaho														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,759	18	714	52	98	168	183	213	632	242	108	37	8	93.8
White	1,605	16	657	46	91	153	173	194	579	212	97	36	8	88.5
Black	20	-	4	1	-	1	-	2	8	6	2	-	-	215.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	240	3	85	5	10	20	20	30	99	38	12	3	-	120.1
White	225	2	82	4	10	20	19	29	93	35	11	2	-	118.2
Black	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	-	-	-	411.8
Boise City	240	3	85	5	10	20	20	30	99	38	12	3	-	120.1
White	225	2	82	4	10	20	19	29	93	35	11	2	-	118.2
Black	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	-	-	-	411.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	551	5	226	22	19	44	58	83	190	74	40	15	1	106.7
White	515	4	215	21	19	41	57	77	175	68	37	15	1	102.8
Black	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	241.4
Balance of area	968	10	403	25	69	104	105	100	343	130	56	19	7	83.5
White	865	10	360	21	62	92	97	88	311	109	49	19	7	77.1
Black	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	127.7
Illinois														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	42,971	509	15,594	1,223	2,428	3,405	4,268	4,270	15,677	7,193	2,885	920	193	240.2
White	16,145	117	5,983	377	868	1,337	1,688	1,713	5,818	2,585	1,140	396	106	117.9
Black	26,534	391	9,522	835	1,551	2,048	2,550	2,538	9,769	4,539	1,722	510	81	698.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	26,506	355	9,110	753	1,464	1,954	2,486	2,453	9,781	4,663	1,865	606	126	443.3
White	6,028	52	1,828	121	271	399	524	513	2,238	1,129	525	200	56	198.6
Black	20,282	302	7,226	625	1,189	1,541	1,941	1,930	7,479	3,487	1,328	395	65	734.6
Chicago	24,752	324	8,402	670	1,356	1,807	2,304	2,265	9,169	4,386	1,777	573	121	462.3
White	5,372	46	1,569	100	230	345	461	433	2,002	1,030	484	188	53	208.8
Black	19,198	277	6,779	565	1,122	1,448	1,822	1,822	7,109	3,312	1,283	374	64	736.3
Peoria	678	9	286	37	48	69	75	57	231	103	32	16	1	333.0
White	193	1	81	6	15	22	22	16	70	24	14	3	-	144.5
Black	478	8	204	30	33	47	53	41	158	77	17	13	1	721.0
Rockford	598	15	243	28	29	52	62	72	198	98	30	12	2	258.2
White	246	3	95	9	14	21	20	31	84	41	15	6	2	138.1
Black	349	12	148	19	15	31	42	41	112	56	15	6	-	703.6
Springfield	478	7	179	18	31	26	45	59	183	76	26	5	2	251.1
White	217	2	83	6	12	11	21	33	82	34	12	3	1	144.9
Black	257	5	95	11	19	15	24	26	100	42	13	2	-	683.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,940	41	1,440	112	221	323	387	397	1,454	629	281	75	20	227.9
White	1,421	7	500	28	65	109	152	146	511	226	128	37	12	108.1
Black	2,498	34	936	84	156	212	234	250	934	398	150	38	8	684.2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	6,814	63	2,621	189	388	589	715	740	2,416	1,126	442	124	22	132.6
White	4,213	27	1,673	105	252	380	456	480	1,518	645	258	77	15	92.4
Black	2,554	36	932	83	132	207	255	255	888	471	176	45	6	556.3
Balance of area	5,711	50	2,423	169	355	539	680	680	2,026	775	297	115	25	113.2
White	4,483	31	1,982	123	280	449	556	574	1,551	585	229	82	23	93.7
Black	1,200	19	428	43	74	88	120	103	468	183	68	32	2	567.9
Indiana														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	14,701	179	5,898	451	959	1,313	1,586	1,585	5,446	2,112	760	251	55	181.9
White	8,895	87	3,798	250	616	892	1,048	992	3,192	1,193	443	147	35	124.7
Black	5,763	92	2,086	200	334	419	545	588	2,243	907	314	101	20	652.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,153	101	2,653	220	441	548	704	740	2,758	1,105	378	130	28	317.5
White	2,498	28	887	61	171	229	271	255	925	373	128	45	12	162.7
Black	4,639	73	1,680	158	269	318	432	483	1,829	728	250	83	16	666.7
Evansville	470	-	188	17	27	39	48	57	183	68	19	10	2	230.6
White	274	-	111	6	16	27	36	26	105	38	13	5	2	155.8
Black	193	-	76	11	11	12	12	30	76	30	6	5	-	745.2
Fort Wayne	807	13	269	26	37	57	67	82	326	136	43	19	1	262.9
White	396	5	121	7	19	28	26	41	162	69	26	12	1	164.1
Black	408	8	147	19	18	28	41	41	163	67	17	6	-	666.7
Gary	1,604	25	511	37	96	88	143	147	594	310	116	39	9	583.3
White	169	1	59	1	14	10	23	11	66	27	10	4	2	279.3
Black	1,433	24	450	35	82	78	120	135	528	283	106	35	7	671.2
Indianapolis	3,692	55	1,445	115	245	318	373	394	1,437	512	172	57	14	289.1
White	1,461	21	623	41	110	151	168	153	515	205	69	21	7	158.0
Black	2,225	34	822	74	135	167	205	241	921	303	103	35	7	652.3
South Bend	580	8	240	25	36	46	73	60	218	79	28	5	2	304.9
White	198	1	73	6	12	13	18	24	77	34	10	3	-	148.4
Black	380	7	165	19	23	33	54	36	141	45	18	2	-	702.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,069	10	406	33	69	93	104	107	419	166	48	15	5	222.7
White	704	5	269	21	46	61	70	71	277	115	25	10	3	171.6
Black	361	5	137	12	23	32	34	36	141	49	22	5	2	588.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,039	38	1,282	92	205	308	347	330	1,062	420	176	50	11	182.1
White	2,359	24	1,021	67	164	248	277	265	827	299	140	39	9	152.3
Black	670	14	258	25	40	60	68	65	233	117	35	11	2	659.4
Balance of area	3,440	30	1,557	106	238	364	441	408	1,207	421	158	56	11	93.5
White	3,334	30	1,521	101	235	354	430	401	1,163	406	150	53	11	91.7
Black	93	-	31	5	2	9	11	4	40	13	7	2	-	384.3
Iowa														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,175	27	2,069	127	315	478	542	607	1,945	754	278	85	17	119.6
White	4,469	23	1,809	109	273	415	472	540	1,671	649	232	72	13	107.4
Black	609	4	221	15	35	51	60	60	246	86	40	9	3	602.4
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,461	7	561	37	82	136	137	169	560	219	92	20	2	202.1
White	1,079	5	420	27	58	98	108	129	417	157	65	14	1	166.3
Black	354													

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births			
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years	
Iowa—Con.															
Cedar Rapids	267	2	102	10	9	27	23	33	108	40	12	2	1	158.0	
White	232	2	93	10	9	24	20	30	91	33	10	2	1	145.3	
Black	31	—	8	—	—	3	3	2	15	7	—	—	—	534.5	
Davenport	399	—	157	12	25	36	36	48	165	48	22	7	—	219.8	
White	268	—	107	7	16	26	25	33	113	29	15	4	—	168.0	
Black	126	—	47	5	8	10	9	15	51	18	7	3	—	656.3	
Des Moines	795	5	302	15	48	73	78	88	287	131	58	11	1	213.0	
White	579	3	220	10	33	48	63	66	213	95	40	8	—	175.6	
Black	197	2	75	5	13	23	13	21	69	30	17	3	—	670.1	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,010	2	411	27	60	104	110	110	385	137	54	15	6	185.5	
White	796	1	329	23	49	84	80	93	294	110	46	12	4	158.3	
Black	178	1	68	3	11	13	26	15	82	20	6	—	—	633.5	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	836	6	338	28	55	62	89	104	295	134	44	17	2	126.6	
White	761	5	314	25	52	60	80	97	270	121	36	13	2	120.5	
Black	64	1	21	2	3	2	8	6	22	9	8	3	—	438.4	
Balance of area	1,868	12	759	35	118	176	206	224	705	264	88	33	7	77.9	
White	1,833	12	746	34	114	173	204	221	690	261	85	33	6	77.2	
Black	13	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	7	2	1	—	—	325.0	
Kansas	5,255	45	2,080	144	297	482	548	609	2,015	779	247	74	15	130.1	
White	3,407	20	1,403	94	211	334	363	401	1,274	494	157	51	8	94.8	
Black	1,697	25	623	43	84	136	168	192	685	264	75	19	6	508.4	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,518	26	967	72	151	213	261	270	964	408	118	30	5	231.1	
White	1,132	8	450	30	80	98	120	122	411	193	53	16	1	136.3	
Black	1,315	18	488	36	69	109	134	140	524	209	59	14	3	611.3	
Kansas City	1,037	5	402	41	54	92	107	108	393	171	47	15	4	340.9	
White	378	2	151	12	27	38	39	35	140	61	19	4	1	195.6	
Black	650	3	247	27	27	53	68	72	249	109	28	11	3	644.2	
Topeka	411	6	157	9	25	40	41	42	151	66	28	3	—	205.6	
White	222	1	94	7	15	17	28	27	74	36	14	3	—	133.9	
Black	172	5	55	2	9	21	10	13	71	29	12	—	—	599.3	
Wichita	1,070	15	408	22	72	81	113	120	420	171	43	12	1	182.7	
White	532	5	205	11	38	43	53	60	197	96	20	9	—	112.9	
Black	493	10	186	7	33	35	56	55	204	71	19	3	—	576.6	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	154	2	52	1	8	10	15	18	63	19	14	4	—	85.1	
White	106	—	42	1	5	10	12	14	41	12	9	2	—	64.3	
Black	31	2	8	—	3	—	2	3	14	3	2	2	—	424.7	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,264	8	471	27	54	111	125	154	513	195	52	22	3	117.2	
White	951	3	358	24	43	88	93	110	389	147	37	17	—	98.1	
Black	279	5	102	2	11	22	25	42	114	41	11	3	3	365.2	
Balance of area	1,319	9	590	44	84	148	147	167	475	157	63	18	7	74.8	
White	1,218	9	553	39	83	138	138	155	433	142	58	16	7	74.8	
Black	72	—	25	5	1	5	7	7	33	11	3	—	—	205.7	
Kentucky	9,024	128	3,596	279	585	778	993	961	3,212	1,352	483	203	50	165.0	
White	6,168	76	2,577	185	439	587	707	659	2,146	834	333	165	37	124.9	
Black	2,839	52	1,013	94	144	190	283	302	1,060	515	148	38	13	582.4	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,398	44	870	71	135	188	229	247	895	402	133	44	10	324.4	
White	915	12	353	22	61	88	86	96	325	144	50	27	4	175.2	
Black	1,481	32	517	49	74	100	143	151	569	257	83	17	6	711.7	
Lexington-Fayette	617	11	212	18	27	62	57	48	251	102	26	13	2	207.8	
White	316	4	125	10	18	40	34	23	121	40	15	11	—	129.8	
Black	301	7	87	8	9	22	23	25	130	62	11	2	2	614.3	
Louisville	1,781	33	658	53	108	126	172	199	644	300	107	31	8	402.7	
White	599	8	228	12	43	48	52	73	204	104	35	16	4	214.8	
Black	1,180	25	430	41	65	78	120	126	439	195	72	15	4	741.7	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	156	—	68	5	12	14	19	18	61	17	8	1	1	147.2	
White	114	—	53	3	10	13	11	16	45	10	4	1	1	114.3	
Black	42	—	15	2	2	1	8	2	16	7	4	—	—	711.9	
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,601	22	616	45	119	128	161	163	578	255	78	42	10	199.8	
White	1,054	10	407	32	87	88	100	100	383	154	58	34	8	151.3	
Black	540	12	206	13	31	40	59	63	193	99	20	8	2	562.5	
Balance of area	4,869	62	2,042	158	319	448	584	533	1,678	678	264	116	29	127.3	
White	4,085	54	1,764	128	281	398	510	447	1,393	526	221	103	24	112.9	
Black	776	8	275	30	37	49	73	86	282	152	41	13	5	437.2	
Louisiana	20,934	333	8,129	682	1,328	1,768	2,153	2,198	7,406	3,251	1,288	444	83	253.7	
White	4,142	53	1,755	139	290	397	466	463	1,422	586	230	74	22	82.6	
Black	16,669	279	6,349	540	1,032	1,366	1,683	1,728	5,941	2,640	1,040	360	60	538.5	
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,639	89	2,789	211	437	617	767	757	2,721	1,318	518	178	26	383.8	
White	687	7	246	25	42	57	60	62	240	131	45	13	5	95.2	
Black	6,914	82	2,538	186	395	559	705	693	2,465	1,180	465	163	21	567.4	
Baton Rouge	1,530	21	520	41	87	110	130	152	548	296	110	31	4	282.0	
White	207	2	66	3	11	15	18	19	77	52	9	—	—	79.7	
Black	1,321	19	453	38	76	94	112	133	471	244	100	31	3	484.9	
New Orleans	4,652	40	1,672	111	259	380	468	454	1,672	812	324	115	17	446.6	
White	311	1	106	11	17	22	25	31	103	57	29	12	3	114.9	
Black	4,307	39	1,563	100	242	358	442	421	1,553	748	288	102	14	586.6	
Shreveport	1,457	28	597	59	91	127	169	151	501	210	84	32	5	358.8	
White	169	4	74	11	14	20	17	12	60	22	7	1	1	88.3	
Black	1,286	24	522	48	77	107	151	139	441	188	77	30	4	606.6	
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,952	36	772	67	134	178	194	199	703	290	107	36	8	286.7	
White	345	1	146	8	26	39	35	38	125	49	19	5	—	93.6	
Black	1,602	35	626	59	108	139	159	161	576	239	87	31	8	522.0	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 212

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Michigan-Con.														
Warren	186	-	71	4	15	12	24	16	71	31	11	2	-	106.5
White	183	-	70	4	15	11	24	16	71	29	11	2	-	107.6
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,305	27	925	69	147	204	263	242	776	381	144	46	6	144.7
White	1,399	10	564	36	84	129	157	158	424	220	86	31	4	97.3
Black	957	17	359	33	63	75	105	83	347	159	58	15	2	510.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,258	51	1,700	135	254	412	431	468	1,501	685	235	71	15	148.7
White	2,466	20	1,018	64	143	267	263	281	860	372	142	47	7	99.6
Black	1,749	28	667	71	106	142	165	183	628	305	92	22	7	535.4
Balance of area	4,717	43	2,065	124	286	495	603	557	1,606	668	249	72	14	84.7
White	4,265	41	1,873	108	252	441	547	525	1,454	608	217	58	14	79.0
Black	386	2	160	15	28	43	46	28	135	52	25	12	-	363.1
Minnesota														
White	8,319	50	3,024	169	353	673	888	941	3,128	1,386	544	158	29	126.9
Black	6,442	22	2,445	112	261	544	754	774	2,414	1,012	401	124	24	105.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	975	10	306	26	51	69	74	86	366	208	72	10	3	593.8
White	2,800	29	869	76	107	196	219	271	1,059	523	245	65	10	252.9
Black	1,486	5	461	32	35	105	130	159	565	267	139	43	6	176.2
Minneapolis	878	10	286	26	48	68	68	78	330	180	62	7	3	665.7
White	1,771	16	529	44	74	114	129	168	672	345	168	38	3	289.6
Black	782	3	230	13	19	55	63	80	288	151	88	21	1	175.1
St. Paul	643	6	201	17	33	44	47	60	248	134	46	7	1	674.7
White	1,029	13	340	32	33	82	90	103	387	178	77	27	7	207.6
Black	704	2	231	19	16	50	67	79	277	116	51	22	5	177.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	235	4	85	9	15	24	19	18	82	46	16	-	2	642.1
White	423	1	142	7	20	31	36	48	165	74	30	10	1	119.7
Black	380	-	130	7	18	29	33	43	148	63	28	10	1	114.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	11	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	6	3	-	-	-	275.0
White	2,171	7	730	26	76	160	232	236	849	389	146	43	7	106.1
Black	1,985	6	679	25	68	148	221	217	782	346	130	36	6	100.7
Balance of area	73	-	18	-	3	-	7	8	23	23	6	3	-	318.8
White	2,925	13	1,283	60	150	286	401	386	1,055	400	123	40	11	95.9
Black	2,591	11	1,175	48	140	262	370	355	919	336	104	35	11	87.3
Black	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	4	-	-	240.7
Mississippi														
White	13,723	321	5,681	551	994	1,223	1,514	1,399	4,800	1,888	750	218	65	311.9
Black	1,589	30	725	45	137	147	182	214	536	200	70	24	4	70.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	12,042	289	4,920	501	853	1,069	1,319	1,178	4,230	1,680	670	193	60	576.4
White	3,622	28	521	55	87	118	134	127	494	226	70	17	6	372.8
Black	91	1	39	2	7	8	14	8	27	15	5	4	-	68.9
Jackson	1,269	27	480	52	80	110	119	119	467	211	65	13	6	549.6
White	1,362	28	521	55	87	118	134	127	494	226	70	17	6	372.8
Black	91	1	39	2	7	8	14	8	27	15	5	4	-	68.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,269	27	480	52	80	110	119	119	467	211	65	13	6	549.6
White	3,840	108	1,585	168	303	332	389	393	1,361	521	199	52	14	347.8
Black	443	6	197	11	36	37	51	62	156	57	19	7	1	82.0
Balance of area	3,385	101	1,386	156	267	295	337	331	1,199	463	178	45	13	617.1
White	8,521	185	3,575	328	604	773	991	879	2,945	1,141	481	149	45	290.7
Black	1,055	23	489	32	94	102	117	144	353	128	46	13	3	66.2
Black	7,388	161	3,054	293	506	664	863	728	2,564	1,006	427	135	41	564.1
Missouri														
White	14,945	158	5,728	402	861	1,290	1,590	1,585	5,449	2,344	900	297	69	197.7
Black	7,033	62	2,827	173	410	641	787	816	2,523	1,067	381	140	33	111.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,826	96	2,872	227	447	641	798	759	2,897	1,262	510	153	36	672.0
White	7,357	68	2,673	201	414	611	750	697	2,756	1,209	471	149	31	376.4
Black	1,804	9	660	40	87	163	196	174	676	302	97	53	7	154.8
Independence	5,517	59	2,002	161	326	445	552	518	2,070	898	371	93	24	726.8
White	236	1	83	7	14	17	21	24	98	36	10	6	2	140.7
Black	219	-	80	7	11	17	21	24	86	35	10	6	2	135.4
Kansas City	14	1	3	-	3	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	-	500.0
White	2,518	24	929	62	134	219	265	249	973	401	146	36	9	327.3
Black	704	5	240	10	29	60	78	63	272	126	39	20	2	146.7
St. Louis	1,792	19	682	52	105	156	186	183	694	270	104	16	7	658.1
White	4,330	40	1,559	122	251	349	439	398	1,578	733	303	98	19	529.3
Black	650	3	250	13	34	63	74	66	228	110	36	21	2	193.7
Springfield	3,674	37	1,307	109	216	266	365	331	1,350	620	267	76	17	771.2
White	273	3	102	10	15	26	25	26	107	39	12	9	1	136.7
Black	231	1	90	10	13	23	23	21	90	31	12	6	1	122.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	37	2	10	-	2	3	1	4	17	7	-	1	-	486.8
White	445	7	194	8	27	38	66	55	155	58	25	4	2	164.9
Black	304	6	143	7	21	29	44	42	92	42	17	2	2	126.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	135	1	49	1	5	8	22	13	60	15	8	2	-	594.7
White	2,027	26	747	54	96	170	210	217	744	321	131	53	5	157.3
Black	1,210	10	470	35	64	105	129	137	451	178	72	26	3	107.4
Balance of area	799	16	270	18	31	62	80	79	288	141	56	26	2	548.0
White	5,116	57	2,114	139	324	471	564	616	1,794	756	273	91	31	126.4
Black	3,715	37	1,554	91	238	344	418	463	1,304	545	195	59	21	98.5
Black	1,375	20	551	47	85	126	144	149	479	208	75	32	10	580.2
Montana														
White	2,025	11	759	40	96	169	231	223	792	297	122	38	6	144.0
Black	1,307	6	499	31	64	107	146	151	512	185	71	30	4	105.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	23	-	7	-	1	-	2	4	14	1	1	-	-	323.9
White	358	4	124	8	12	25	39	40	162	40	16	10	2	162.7
Black	278	2	97	7	8	19	32	31	133	28	8	9	1	137.8
Black	10	-	4	-	1	-	1	2	4	1	1	-	-	384.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 213

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Montana—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	374	1	137	9	17	33	37	41	156	53	21	6	-	166.8
White	322	1	122	8	15	30	31	38	132	45	16	6	-	153.7
Black	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	416.7
Balance of area	1,293	6	498	23	67	111	155	142	474	204	85	22	4	134.4
White	707	3	280	16	41	58	83	82	247	112	47	15	3	84.8
Black	8	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	242.4
Nebraska	3,387	27	1,297	76	152	311	376	382	1,318	508	182	50	5	129.1
White	2,396	15	946	60	110	231	286	259	925	344	124	37	5	98.8
Black	793	11	282	15	32	65	68	102	317	131	41	11	-	598.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,833	15	674	37	79	156	194	208	729	285	100	28	2	215.9
White	1,019	5	382	24	45	88	121	104	405	154	54	17	2	143.8
Black	758	10	272	13	32	62	68	97	301	124	40	11	-	658.6
Lincoln	399	4	117	7	17	22	32	39	136	54	24	3	1	120.0
White	267	2	97	7	16	16	28	30	107	39	18	3	1	103.4
Black	54	2	11	-	1	4	1	5	23	13	5	-	-	439.0
Omaha	1,494	11	557	30	62	134	162	169	593	231	76	25	1	263.7
White	752	3	285	17	29	72	93	74	298	115	36	14	1	166.9
Black	704	8	261	13	31	58	67	92	278	111	35	11	-	684.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	476	4	174	7	24	46	54	43	196	73	23	5	1	126.2
White	438	4	164	7	23	43	49	42	180	63	21	5	1	120.5
Black	13	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	260.0
Balance of area	1,078	8	449	32	49	109	128	131	393	150	59	17	2	77.2
White	939	6	400	29	42	100	116	113	340	127	49	15	2	69.4
Black	22	1	9	2	-	2	-	5	10	1	-	-	-	176.0
Nevada	2,069	32	749	78	118	165	185	203	716	365	128	62	17	144.6
White	1,221	12	426	45	66	90	113	112	426	216	86	42	13	103.4
Black	719	19	282	31	45	63	62	81	243	123	34	14	4	493.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,132	16	371	36	52	72	109	102	397	224	76	32	16	167.8
White	663	6	207	16	31	41	63	56	233	131	48	25	13	122.6
Black	421	10	152	19	20	28	43	42	144	82	25	5	3	492.4
Las Vegas	928	15	295	30	38	56	94	77	323	191	63	26	15	184.0
White	504	5	150	10	20	30	51	39	176	104	37	20	12	126.5
Black	401	10	142	19	18	25	42	38	136	81	24	5	3	510.8
Reno	204	1	76	6	14	16	15	25	74	33	13	6	1	119.8
White	159	1	57	6	11	11	12	17	57	27	11	5	1	111.7
Black	20	-	10	-	2	3	1	4	8	1	-	-	-	285.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	558	11	242	25	43	61	46	67	185	71	27	21	1	194.6
White	268	2	114	13	21	26	25	29	93	30	19	10	-	121.4
Black	277	9	122	12	22	33	18	37	89	39	8	9	1	560.7
Balance of area	379	5	136	17	23	32	30	34	134	70	25	9	-	80.7
White	290	4	105	16	14	23	25	27	100	55	19	7	-	69.2
Black	21	-	8	-	3	2	1	2	10	2	1	-	-	196.3
New Hampshire	1,661	13	588	30	74	128	178	178	648	259	108	38	7	120.4
White	1,631	13	583	30	74	127	177	175	630	257	103	38	7	120.3
Black	23	-	5	-	-	1	1	3	13	2	3	-	-	242.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	411	3	145	10	22	30	46	37	165	59	33	5	1	162.3
White	403	3	145	10	22	30	46	37	159	59	31	5	1	163.0
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	130.4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	430	5	144	10	16	26	42	50	174	72	23	12	-	154.7
White	417	5	142	10	16	26	42	48	167	70	21	12	-	154.3
Black	13	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	-	-	-	317.1
Balance of area	820	5	299	10	36	72	90	91	309	128	52	21	6	96.6
White	811	5	296	10	36	71	89	90	304	128	51	21	6	96.7
Black	7	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	225.8
New Jersey	21,750	258	7,727	572	1,130	1,733	2,074	2,218	8,043	3,741	1,385	500	96	219.3
White	9,427	67	3,169	189	434	703	880	963	3,523	1,660	666	286	56	122.7
Black	12,171	191	4,492	379	685	1,018	1,175	1,235	4,477	2,058	707	209	37	615.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	6,821	89	2,472	220	404	549	631	668	2,470	1,194	416	155	25	490.4
White	2,077	26	673	51	97	154	179	192	752	400	150	63	13	302.1
Black	4,727	63	1,792	169	306	392	450	475	1,712	791	265	92	12	701.6
Elizabeth	538	5	176	8	33	36	48	51	185	109	48	14	1	312.2
White	221	3	55	3	11	15	14	12	86	45	26	6	-	186.2
Black	317	2	121	5	22	21	34	39	99	64	22	8	1	630.2
Jersey City	1,615	18	546	50	70	128	136	162	599	280	115	50	7	406.0
White	584	6	173	12	21	46	44	50	218	114	47	23	3	281.0
Black	1,022	12	372	38	49	81	92	112	377	163	67	27	4	599.4
Newark	3,446	49	1,257	111	230	284	322	310	1,265	607	188	66	14	621.7
White	768	9	268	20	46	56	72	74	275	141	47	20	8	393.2
Black	2,675	40	986	91	183	227	249	236	990	466	141	46	6	752.7
Paterson	1,222	17	493	51	71	101	125	145	421	198	65	25	3	458.7
White	504	8	177	16	19	37	49	56	173	100	30	14	1	304.0
Black	713	9	313	35	52	63	75	88	246	98	35	11	1	731.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	5,207	68	1,875	150	274	431	501	519	1,957	890	310	94	13	303.7
White	1,968	16	702	54	99	162	201	186	749	323	124	47	7	167.6
Black	3,207	52	1,164	96	173	269	298	328	1,198	560	182	45	6	639.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	6,536	86	2,262	141	316	505	621	679	2,382	1,120	465	182	39	166.4
White	3,131	17	1,017	50	141	214	280	332	1,161	550	249	116	21	98.2
Black	3,344	69	1,213	88	169	287	331	338	1,208	564	210	64	16	539.6
Balance of area	3,186	15	1,118	61	136	248	321	352	1,234	537	194	69	19	110.4
White	2,251	8	777	34	97	173	220	253	861	387	143	60	15	85.4
Black	893	7	323	26	37	70	96	94	359	143	50	8	3	484.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 214

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
New Mexico	6,363	71	2,323	169	354	479	653	668	2,264	1,051	467	157	30	230.4
White	4,378	51	1,706	132	260	361	481	472	1,537	685	278	101	20	190.7
Black	265	2	101	6	18	16	33	28	92	53	15	3	—	371.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,661	16	579	34	90	134	159	162	612	282	130	35	7	230.7
White	1,409	14	509	27	82	117	140	143	519	228	99	33	7	218.1
Black	108	1	37	3	4	5	4	9	39	28	6	—	—	392.7
Albuquerque	1,661	16	579	34	90	134	159	162	612	282	130	35	7	230.7
White	1,409	14	509	27	82	117	140	143	519	228	99	33	7	218.1
Black	108	1	37	3	4	5	4	9	39	28	6	—	—	392.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,674	15	645	53	106	134	180	172	607	263	94	42	8	214.7
White	1,366	14	543	46	86	117	151	141	494	210	68	30	7	194.4
Black	126	1	57	5	11	8	17	14	44	18	4	2	—	436.0
Balance of area	3,028	40	1,099	82	158	211	314	324	1,045	506	243	80	15	239.9
White	1,603	23	654	57	92	127	190	188	524	247	111	36	6	163.3
Black	32	—	12	—	3	3	5	1	9	7	3	1	—	209.2
New York	64,947	497	18,852	1,317	2,624	4,080	5,184	5,647	22,298	13,218	6,989	2,536	557	261.2
White	31,518	193	9,374	617	1,275	2,141	2,594	2,747	10,934	6,180	3,314	1,225	298	167.9
Black	32,848	298	9,345	689	1,330	1,911	2,550	2,865	11,168	6,906	3,595	1,279	257	615.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	47,844	372	12,947	981	1,832	2,743	3,498	3,893	16,022	10,357	5,672	2,039	435	378.9
White	18,921	126	4,959	388	695	1,092	1,335	1,449	6,277	4,134	2,352	869	204	252.3
Black	28,574	243	7,927	586	1,127	1,641	2,144	2,429	9,634	6,134	3,260	1,147	229	623.5
Albany	575	7	222	20	36	51	54	61	199	107	33	7	—	370.7
White	275	3	100	8	12	20	24	26	85	46	16	2	—	250.5
Black	300	4	122	12	24	31	30	35	94	61	17	5	—	710.9
Buffalo	2,156	26	730	59	109	157	199	206	809	369	176	43	3	362.1
White	770	7	259	13	40	54	81	71	291	120	67	25	1	212.2
Black	1,354	19	460	44	67	103	115	131	506	245	104	18	2	701.9
New York city	41,450	281	10,786	801	1,504	2,284	2,937	3,260	13,692	9,210	5,167	1,897	417	381.7
White	16,314	103	4,140	335	582	912	1,112	1,199	5,301	3,667	2,116	794	193	250.7
Black	24,877	176	6,618	461	917	1,366	1,818	2,056	8,316	5,462	3,002	1,081	222	614.0
Bronx borough	11,220	74	2,950	236	407	601	851	857	3,882	2,457	1,296	459	102	545.3
White	5,601	39	1,499	140	209	312	431	407	1,910	1,241	651	210	51	470.9
Black	5,570	35	1,447	96	198	289	418	448	1,958	1,197	635	248	50	673.6
Brooklyn borough	16,736	112	4,424	338	608	931	1,185	1,362	5,530	3,718	2,079	730	143	419.8
White	5,288	35	1,458	121	205	319	377	436	1,777	1,108	637	223	50	255.2
Black	11,373	76	2,955	213	400	610	808	926	3,729	2,591	1,426	503	93	629.5
Manhattan borough	6,962	55	1,711	132	252	362	430	535	2,151	1,582	972	387	104	388.2
White	2,954	17	665	53	89	155	166	202	849	710	464	189	60	276.2
Black	3,969	37	1,041	78	162	206	262	333	1,294	861	502	190	44	649.7
Queens borough	5,818	35	1,482	80	204	339	413	446	1,899	1,319	730	293	60	229.6
White	2,120	10	404	15	59	99	108	123	651	553	320	155	27	135.4
Black	3,699	25	1,072	65	144	238	304	321	1,220	737	393	129	33	483.8
Staten Island borough	714	5	219	15	35	51	60	60	230	134	90	28	8	146.3
White	351	2	114	6	20	27	30	31	114	55	44	17	5	85.7
Black	356	3	103	9	15	23	28	28	115	76	46	11	2	580.8
Rochester	1,907	37	637	48	92	130	156	211	702	339	143	43	6	375.6
White	722	5	212	14	29	45	46	78	277	141	70	14	3	220.9
Black	1,168	32	419	34	62	83	107	133	416	197	72	29	3	687.5
Syracuse	1,095	10	386	43	66	77	105	95	403	175	88	30	3	382.2
White	534	4	174	14	27	34	52	47	206	87	42	18	3	263.8
Black	524	5	197	29	37	42	47	42	184	86	41	11	—	726.8
Yonkers	661	11	186	10	25	44	47	60	217	157	65	19	6	261.0
White	306	4	74	4	5	17	20	28	97	73	41	13	4	161.0
Black	351	7	111	6	20	26	27	32	118	83	24	6	2	646.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,109	18	696	40	98	152	197	209	788	376	163	55	13	230.5
White	1,150	3	388	20	50	85	112	121	434	194	89	33	9	153.6
Black	937	15	300	20	46	64	82	88	347	177	73	21	4	631.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,633	30	1,593	100	224	351	456	462	1,699	785	348	142	36	183.8
White	2,996	14	1,028	54	144	246	285	299	1,132	488	220	93	21	136.1
Black	1,608	16	555	45	80	104	167	159	557	292	124	49	15	593.6
Balance of area	10,361	77	3,616	196	470	834	1,033	1,083	3,789	1,700	806	300	73	117.7
White	8,451	50	2,999	155	386	718	862	878	3,091	1,364	653	230	64	101.6
Black	1,729	24	563	38	77	102	157	189	630	303	138	62	9	514.9
North Carolina	17,253	284	7,176	657	1,163	1,570	1,837	1,949	6,243	2,388	881	231	50	205.7
White	4,169	53	1,811	154	322	416	460	459	1,445	563	215	66	16	72.5
Black	12,573	224	5,170	488	802	1,113	1,329	1,438	4,587	1,765	637	157	33	521.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	3,505	67	1,355	129	239	280	351	356	1,291	519	215	50	8	288.1
White	451	7	175	8	31	36	55	45	168	66	25	8	2	68.2
Black	3,034	60	1,171	120	204	241	296	310	1,117	451	189	40	6	572.8
Charlotte	1,391	29	555	50	99	113	142	151	514	187	86	18	2	287.6
White	183	4	75	3	7	23	24	18	61	31	8	3	1	68.0
Black	1,200	25	477	46	92	88	118	133	451	155	77	14	1	585.4
Durham	513	8	186	17	30	39	57	43	191	74	43	10	1	353.8
White	38	—	17	1	5	2	6	3	11	5	3	2	—	63.5
Black	475	8	169	16	25	37	51	40	180	69	40	8	1	575.1
Greensboro	508	10	204	21	35	45	47	56	187	74	23	7	3	248.7
White	67	—	25	3	4	3	6	9	28	9	3	1	1	55.6
Black	436	10	175	18	29	41	41	46	159	65	20	5	2	541.6
Raleigh	430	9	156	13	33	33	41	36	161	66	30	8	—	218.5
White	70	—	22	1	6	2	3	5	33	6	8	—	—	59.1
Black	356	8	133	12	26	31	38	31	125	60	22	8	—	505.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 215

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
North Carolina—Con.														
Winston-Salem	663	11	254	28	42	50	64	70	238	118	33	7	2	354.9
White	93	2	36	—	9	6	11	10	35	15	3	—	—	99.9
Black	567	9	217	28	32	44	53	60	202	102	30	7	2	621.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	852	19	359	29	55	80	87	108	307	116	39	9	3	250.3
White	193	2	80	2	14	15	19	30	64	32	12	1	—	87.4
Black	645	17	276	27	41	64	67	77	233	83	27	8	1	490.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,103	62	1,319	131	207	292	349	340	1,119	417	154	27	5	265.8
White	599	7	268	30	36	69	69	64	210	79	29	6	—	85.6
Black	2,469	55	1,038	99	168	220	275	276	892	335	123	21	5	556.2
Balance of area	9,793	136	4,143	368	662	918	1,050	1,145	3,526	1,336	473	145	34	172.9
White	2,926	37	1,288	114	241	296	317	320	1,003	386	149	51	12	69.9
Black	6,425	92	2,685	242	389	588	691	775	2,345	896	298	88	21	492.2
North Dakota														
White	886	4	370	12	42	85	121	110	332	123	44	7	6	78.3
Black	7	—	3	—	1	—	—	2	2	2	—	—	—	51.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	92	—	31	—	3	9	8	11	41	10	9	—	—	91.7
White	83	—	29	—	3	8	7	11	36	9	8	—	—	85.5
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	429	1	164	10	21	36	47	50	152	79	22	7	4	109.8
White	378	1	146	8	19	32	43	44	134	69	19	5	4	100.9
Black	5	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	166.7
Balance of area	808	6	337	14	45	77	100	101	291	115	46	11	2	108.2
White	425	3	195	4	20	45	71	71	162	45	17	2	—	64.5
Black	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	19.8
Ohio														
White	16,706	146	6,875	470	987	1,524	1,957	1,937	6,016	2,460	868	283	58	124.0
Black	14,277	216	4,806	428	694	1,052	1,195	1,437	5,553	2,487	919	244	52	638.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	15,597	210	5,471	477	813	1,182	1,395	1,604	5,994	2,625	965	279	53	366.2
White	4,740	40	1,811	143	278	379	487	524	1,771	746	267	91	14	181.3
Black	10,786	170	3,634	332	531	797	902	1,072	4,197	1,866	695	185	39	682.3
Akron	1,122	18	421	30	70	102	108	111	427	170	63	20	3	318.5
White	422	2	160	9	25	41	43	42	156	65	26	12	—	173.5
Black	695	16	259	21	45	61	63	69	269	104	37	8	2	665.1
Cincinnati	2,742	28	992	91	136	213	260	292	1,044	457	163	46	12	386.9
White	712	7	313	25	53	57	94	84	238	102	37	13	2	176.5
Black	2,028	21	679	66	83	156	166	208	805	354	126	33	10	677.1
Cleveland	4,934	75	1,851	136	252	409	328	409	1,646	882	351	115	14	475.4
White	1,157	9	412	27	70	72	111	132	432	189	83	29	3	230.3
Black	3,766	66	1,235	109	182	254	298	392	1,410	692	267	85	11	715.0
Columbus	2,747	40	949	83	140	201	253	272	1,094	446	167	41	10	266.2
White	1,091	12	406	29	58	92	113	114	415	181	56	16	5	148.8
Black	1,618	28	530	52	79	105	137	157	664	258	109	24	5	609.9
Dayton	1,576	14	569	47	75	130	154	163	607	274	88	19	5	446.5
White	430	2	160	18	23	42	31	46	167	73	22	5	—	227.8
Black	1,143	12	408	29	52	88	123	116	440	200	66	13	4	706.9
Toledo	1,798	28	674	73	107	160	156	178	701	284	82	22	7	297.0
White	796	7	312	32	43	66	81	90	309	122	31	13	2	175.1
Black	991	21	357	41	63	94	74	85	388	160	51	9	5	695.9
Youngstown	678	7	215	17	33	48	55	62	275	112	31	16	2	389.3
White	132	1	48	3	6	9	14	16	54	12	4	3	—	149.7
Black	545	6	166	14	27	39	41	45	221	96	27	13	2	674.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,590	26	935	70	117	204	266	278	956	461	159	40	13	215.6
White	1,478	14	557	35	72	120	172	158	527	276	78	18	10	147.8
Black	1,106	12	377	35	45	84	94	119	427	183	82	22	3	578.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,392	57	2,037	152	324	431	546	584	1,988	897	309	94	16	149.7
White	3,815	34	1,533	106	243	331	424	429	1,384	576	209	68	9	116.8
Black	1,552	23	498	45	80	99	120	154	597	304	98	25	7	598.5
Balance of area	7,536	69	3,283	203	432	770	956	922	2,674	996	368	119	30	110.6
White	6,673	58	2,974	186	394	694	874	826	2,334	860	316	106	25	101.2
Black	833	11	297	16	38	72	79	92	332	134	44	12	3	476.3
Oklahoma														
White	4,534	69	1,858	150	276	438	514	480	1,649	610	246	78	24	100.2
Black	2,814	38	1,085	90	163	230	287	315	1,135	401	114	37	4	518.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	3,114	47	1,140	85	181	264	316	294	1,204	496	166	50	11	205.3
White	1,274	22	466	37	76	109	140	104	452	224	78	25	7	113.4
Black	1,598	19	582	40	85	137	160	160	669	233	72	20	3	571.5
Oklahoma City	1,848	34	638	45	90	147	198	158	738	305	100	27	6	215.3
White	774	16	268	23	37	57	94	57	276	142	51	16	5	122.3
Black	928	14	316	17	43	81	92	83	411	140	38	8	1	559.0
Tulsa	1,266	13	502	40	91	117	118	136	466	191	66	23	9	192.3
White	500	6	198	14	39	52	46	47	176	82	27	9	2	102.0
Black	670	5	266	23	42	56	68	77	258	93	34	12	4	589.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	538	3	227	16	37	52	60	62	177	81	34	12	4	118.6
White	295	2	128	8	18	32	37	33	95	39	21	4	4	82.9
Black	205	1	82	7	14	17	19	25	74	39	11	4	—	314.4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,611	24	642	54	96	149	158	185	608	226	80	24	7	128.7
White	945	15	382	32	53	93	102	102	355	126	45	15	—	90.4
Black	487	7	199	18	32	40	44	65	189	66	18	8	—	493.4
Balance of area	3,401	53	1,457	121	226	319	398	393	1,252	412	160	58	9	137.8
White	2,020	30	882	73	129	204	235	241	747	221	102	32	6	101.1
Black	524	11	222	25	32	36	64	65	203	69	13	5	1	528.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 216

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Oregon	6,480	47	2,199	166	315	466	619	633	2,349	1,195	520	151	19	162.1
White	5,554	36	1,901	143	270	404	540	544	1,985	1,023	460	134	15	149.7
Black	545	3	183	19	26	29	49	60	210	106	31	9	3	555.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,866	15	567	51	79	110	155	172	705	376	155	40	8	228.9
White	1,265	8	370	32	48	73	107	110	475	261	116	30	5	187.1
Black	474	3	162	17	24	25	41	55	182	89	28	8	2	612.4
Eugene	251	2	66	6	6	17	17	20	99	41	31	12	-	159.4
White	228	2	58	6	5	14	15	18	91	39	29	9	-	154.0
Black	14	-	3	-	1	-	2	-	5	2	2	2	-	451.6
Portland	1,615	13	501	45	73	93	138	152	606	335	124	28	8	245.6
White	1,037	6	312	26	43	59	92	92	384	222	87	21	5	196.4
Black	460	3	159	17	23	25	39	55	177	87	26	6	2	619.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	369	3	128	11	13	27	45	32	138	64	26	8	2	203.0
White	337	2	116	10	13	25	37	31	127	59	23	8	2	200.0
Black	13	-	4	1	-	-	3	-	6	2	1	-	-	481.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,430	9	506	38	66	102	154	146	513	273	100	27	2	152.5
White	1,355	8	490	38	64	101	148	139	478	256	95	26	2	152.3
Black	16	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	7	1	-	-	242.4
Balance of area	2,815	20	998	66	157	227	265	283	993	482	239	76	7	136.4
White	2,597	18	925	63	145	205	248	264	905	447	226	70	6	131.5
Black	42	-	16	1	2	4	5	4	15	8	1	1	1	365.2
Pennsylvania	31,845	341	11,433	837	1,644	2,480	3,215	3,257	11,635	5,621	2,058	645	112	201.3
White	17,509	132	6,620	404	912	1,484	1,918	1,902	6,360	2,885	1,061	382	69	129.2
Black	14,143	206	4,763	432	727	993	1,280	1,341	5,211	2,682	984	256	41	686.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	14,555	188	4,983	398	699	1,045	1,413	1,428	5,310	2,732	997	299	46	421.9
White	4,139	30	1,452	84	181	314	440	433	1,528	729	284	100	16	214.4
Black	10,330	157	3,513	314	516	727	965	991	3,756	1,976	705	194	29	716.5
Allentown	348	2	130	6	15	31	37	41	138	53	23	2	-	226.7
White	257	1	95	5	13	20	28	29	103	39	17	2	-	184.9
Black	89	1	34	1	2	10	9	12	35	13	6	1	-	754.2
Erie	622	6	236	18	24	51	63	80	210	102	51	15	2	282.0
White	388	6	151	11	15	30	42	53	127	61	31	10	2	210.5
Black	230	-	83	7	8	21	20	27	82	41	19	5	-	678.5
Philadelphia	11,650	160	3,956	321	576	821	1,119	1,119	4,238	2,208	799	249	40	461.6
White	2,947	23	1,019	61	126	224	309	299	1,095	528	198	71	13	239.1
Black	8,629	136	2,922	260	449	594	803	816	3,122	1,656	594	173	26	718.2
Pittsburgh	1,935	20	661	53	84	142	194	188	724	369	124	33	4	350.5
White	547	-	187	7	27	40	61	52	203	101	38	17	1	157.0
Black	1,382	20	474	46	57	102	133	136	517	266	86	16	3	710.2
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,865	22	1,008	72	145	214	277	300	1,079	496	187	64	9	231.2
White	1,866	11	659	41	87	139	181	211	703	319	123	44	7	174.2
Black	975	11	342	30	58	74	94	86	368	170	63	19	2	677.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,247	45	1,901	124	276	399	538	564	1,926	914	336	105	20	170.8
White	3,188	18	1,233	63	169	271	374	356	1,135	524	189	76	13	118.0
Black	2,013	26	655	61	106	125	160	203	774	379	144	28	7	627.1
Balance of area	9,178	86	3,541	243	524	822	987	965	3,320	1,479	538	177	37	113.9
White	8,316	73	3,276	216	475	760	923	902	2,994	1,313	465	162	33	106.0
Black	825	12	253	27	47	57	61	61	313	157	72	15	3	537.5
Rhode Island	2,228	18	838	60	132	171	251	224	798	380	149	39	6	176.9
White	1,660	12	631	44	96	139	190	162	586	282	112	32	5	147.5
Black	508	5	191	15	35	26	55	60	189	86	31	6	-	594.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	921	7	327	31	46	56	102	92	338	164	63	18	4	347.0
White	490	3	166	16	17	32	55	46	178	91	35	14	3	276.7
Black	391	3	149	14	28	20	43	44	147	66	23	3	-	686.0
Providence	921	7	327	31	46	56	102	92	338	164	63	18	4	347.0
White	490	3	166	16	17	32	55	46	178	91	35	14	3	276.7
Black	391	3	149	14	28	20	43	44	147	66	23	3	-	686.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	466	6	162	12	27	39	45	39	157	92	37	11	1	138.2
White	413	5	145	12	24	36	39	34	142	79	33	8	1	129.4
Black	50	1	17	-	3	3	6	5	14	11	4	3	-	367.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	534	5	226	14	39	49	65	59	197	79	20	6	1	143.3
White	473	4	202	13	35	45	60	49	170	72	18	6	1	133.9
Black	57	1	23	1	4	3	5	10	25	6	2	-	-	500.0
Balance of area	307	-	123	3	20	27	39	34	106	45	29	4	-	108.0
White	284	-	118	3	20	26	36	33	96	40	26	4	-	103.0
Black	10	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	294.1
South Carolina	12,845	250	5,279	429	868	1,151	1,445	1,386	4,457	1,904	719	193	43	253.1
White	2,471	37	1,109	95	170	258	299	287	861	305	110	36	13	81.2
Black	10,353	213	4,161	334	697	891	1,142	1,097	3,592	1,593	609	155	30	521.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	733	20	268	22	49	61	66	70	258	130	49	7	1	342.8
White	70	3	23	3	2	3	8	7	33	8	2	1	-	79.5
Black	662	17	244	19	47	58	57	63	225	122	47	6	1	540.0
Columbia	733	20	268	22	49	61	66	70	258	130	49	7	1	342.8
White	70	3	23	3	2	3	8	7	33	8	2	1	-	79.5
Black	662	17	244	19	47	58	57	63	225	122	47	6	1	540.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,455	34	542	41	99	119	142	141	541	232	74	28	4	341.7
White	242	4	107	8	16	22	28	33	79	37	8	6	1	107.7
Black	1,211	30	435	33	83	97	114	108	462	193	66	22	3	615.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,959	45	868	97	166	180	214	211	629	282	100	32	3	297.4
White	356	2	162	13	34	38	36	41	115	50	21	5	1	95.1
Black	1,599	43	706	84	132	142	178	170	512	231	79	26	2	579.1
Balance of area	8,698	151	3,601	269	554	791	1,023	964	3,029	1,260	496	126	35	230.9
White	1,803	28	817	71	118	195	227	206	634	210	79	24	11	76.5
Black	6,881	123	2,776	198	435	594	793	756	2,393	1,047	417	101	24	495.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 217

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
South Dakota	2,023	10	726	36	94	155	212	229	728	348	155	46	10	161.5
White	956	3	397	17	44	90	124	122	368	121	53	10	4	90.6
Black	24	-	9	-	2	2	1	4	9	2	3	1	-	240.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	185	1	62	2	12	17	17	14	71	33	13	4	1	121.2
White	157	-	55	2	8	15	16	14	61	29	10	2	-	108.5
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	133.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	474	-	178	9	23	30	50	66	169	78	35	10	4	164.0
White	313	-	122	8	12	20	38	44	127	39	20	2	3	121.3
Black	12	-	7	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	461.5
Balance of area	1,364	9	486	25	59	108	145	149	488	237	107	32	5	168.2
White	486	3	220	7	24	55	70	64	180	53	23	6	1	74.5
Black	10	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	2	-	-	169.5
Tennessee	14,420	250	5,485	470	869	1,265	1,415	1,466	5,263	2,204	857	301	60	220.2
White	5,295	81	2,195	174	351	506	559	605	1,873	739	270	111	26	104.9
Black	9,104	169	3,285	295	517	758	854	861	3,383	1,458	585	190	34	630.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	8,073	141	2,872	252	455	647	755	763	2,943	1,356	546	181	34	343.8
White	1,412	24	532	40	94	113	130	155	505	231	83	31	6	109.6
Black	6,654	117	2,338	212	361	534	623	608	2,435	1,124	462	150	28	644.0
Chattanooga	851	27	348	30	56	80	80	102	292	125	42	15	2	315.1
White	198	3	90	7	19	19	20	25	66	28	7	4	-	116.5
Black	652	24	257	23	37	61	59	77	226	97	35	11	2	668.7
Knoxville	570	15	221	27	31	41	62	60	209	82	31	9	3	252.3
White	267	8	110	14	15	20	32	29	87	39	17	5	1	152.0
Black	303	7	111	13	16	21	30	31	122	43	14	4	2	639.2
Memphis	4,798	78	1,624	140	260	393	424	407	1,737	853	358	123	25	424.4
White	397	5	123	7	19	30	24	43	152	79	22	12	4	90.5
Black	4,397	73	1,500	133	241	363	399	364	1,583	774	335	111	21	646.7
Nashville-Davidson	1,854	21	679	55	108	133	189	194	705	296	115	34	4	256.8
White	550	8	209	12	41	44	54	58	200	85	37	10	1	109.1
Black	1,302	13	470	43	67	89	135	136	504	210	78	24	3	624.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	192	4	74	9	13	15	15	22	86	16	10	1	-	161.2
White	66	2	22	1	3	4	5	9	36	4	1	1	-	77.4
Black	125	2	52	8	10	11	10	13	50	11	9	-	1	449.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,779	32	716	64	104	175	181	192	683	236	78	31	3	208.5
White	830	8	347	28	46	91	93	89	303	116	33	21	2	119.5
Black	946	24	369	36	58	84	88	103	380	117	45	10	1	632.8
Balance of area	4,376	73	1,823	145	297	428	464	489	1,551	596	223	88	22	135.6
White	2,987	47	1,294	105	208	298	331	352	1,029	388	153	58	18	100.2
Black	1,379	26	526	39	88	129	133	137	518	206	69	30	4	589.8
Texas	43,769	804	17,257	1,585	2,796	3,855	4,541	4,480	15,417	6,533	2,611	941	206	148.2
White	24,623	443	9,531	867	1,561	2,185	2,498	2,420	8,558	3,687	1,615	644	145	98.9
Black	18,890	360	7,668	716	1,225	1,654	2,032	2,041	6,781	2,782	957	284	58	472.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	25,432	435	9,541	858	1,498	2,144	2,506	2,535	9,102	4,082	1,607	546	119	200.7
White	12,674	220	4,536	401	742	1,015	1,185	1,193	4,500	2,085	905	350	78	128.9
Black	12,587	215	4,970	456	751	1,118	1,314	1,331	4,551	1,953	674	186	38	509.4
Amarillo	391	7	162	10	22	39	46	45	133	64	18	6	1	129.5
White	266	5	106	4	14	24	36	28	92	44	13	5	1	99.9
Black	125	2	56	6	8	15	10	17	41	20	5	1	-	516.5
Arlington	204	3	82	4	11	20	19	28	70	36	10	3	-	58.9
White	168	3	70	3	10	19	16	22	61	25	6	3	-	53.3
Black	36	-	12	1	1	1	3	6	9	11	4	-	-	165.1
Austin	1,266	23	500	41	76	125	119	139	426	197	85	25	10	170.6
White	836	12	307	25	47	75	72	88	294	136	61	22	4	134.4
Black	425	11	192	16	29	50	46	51	130	61	24	2	5	423.3
Beaumont	514	8	185	11	27	45	46	56	178	86	38	15	4	222.0
White	86	2	31	3	3	9	5	11	23	16	7	5	2	68.3
Black	427	6	153	8	24	36	41	44	155	70	31	10	2	415.8
Corpus Christi	729	8	252	24	35	52	72	69	267	113	67	19	3	139.7
White	600	8	211	23	29	41	64	54	208	96	59	15	3	123.2
Black	125	-	39	1	5	11	7	15	59	17	7	3	-	428.1
Dallas	5,582	116	2,145	221	319	502	569	534	2,001	910	304	87	19	298.2
White	1,718	40	609	67	96	124	162	160	622	300	101	33	13	146.7
Black	3,816	76	1,523	154	220	375	403	371	1,367	598	197	50	5	593.2
El Paso	1,505	23	524	42	66	117	131	168	522	248	123	53	12	151.5
White	1,413	22	489	40	64	109	122	154	486	234	119	51	12	150.5
Black	84	1	31	1	2	6	8	14	34	13	3	2	-	208.4
Fort Worth	1,831	38	804	82	154	198	185	185	621	258	83	23	4	209.4
White	700	13	300	29	64	77	61	69	233	105	36	12	1	107.7
Black	1,121	25	502	53	90	119	124	116	386	149	46	10	3	537.1
Garland	301	7	124	14	14	34	36	26	112	33	17	7	1	98.9
White	201	5	73	8	9	21	19	16	77	25	13	7	1	74.0
Black	96	2	50	6	5	12	17	10	33	8	3	-	-	461.5
Houston	8,626	131	3,038	263	473	651	810	841	3,191	1,453	581	194	38	227.9
White	3,356	52	1,058	87	168	237	285	281	1,272	602	249	103	20	131.1
Black	5,199	79	1,972	176	304	412	525	555	1,897	830	315	88	18	499.7
Irving	246	1	100	11	16	23	23	27	78	45	12	6	2	111.9
White	222	1	95	10	16	22	23	24	68	39	11	8	2	108.1
Black	18	-	4	1	-	1	-	2	7	4	1	2	-	219.5
Lubbock	483	10	208	16	37	44	59	52	162	74	22	5	2	132.8
White	278	7	129	9	26	27	38	29	78	47	13	4	-	88.9
Black	203	3	79	7	11	17	21	23	83	27	9	1	1	438.4
Pasadena	266	3	102	9	21	28	21	23	101	43	14	2	1	112.7
White	259	3	99	9	21	27	19	23	99	41	14	-	-	113.2
Black	4	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190.5
San Antonio	2,952	47	1,105	93	193	236	308	275	1,057	424	212	87	20	176.1
White	2,407	42	901	79	162	196	247	217	837	340	194	76	17	156.5
Black	536	5	202	14	31	39	61	57	217	81				

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 218

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Texas—Con.														
Waco	536	10	210	17	34	30	62	67	183	98	21	12	2	266.7
White	164	5	58	5	13	7	16	17	50	35	9	6	1	117.0
Black	372	5	152	12	21	23	46	50	133	63	12	6	1	621.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,932	81	1,553	136	259	360	416	382	1,390	553	249	85	21	130.5
White	2,497	40	960	84	153	238	261	224	875	369	169	66	18	94.1
Black	1,413	41	590	52	105	121	155	157	507	179	76	17	3	456.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,677	110	2,339	221	400	512	602	604	2,014	770	310	108	26	121.7
White	3,538	69	1,415	124	232	342	348	369	1,239	499	214	82	20	87.2
Black	2,106	41	917	97	165	169	253	233	763	261	92	26	6	399.6
Balance of area	8,728	178	3,824	370	639	839	1,017	959	2,911	1,128	445	202	40	95.1
White	5,914	114	2,620	258	434	590	704	634	1,944	734	327	146	29	70.7
Black	2,784	63	1,191	111	204	246	310	320	960	389	115	55	11	401.4
Utah													2,980	
White	2,567	16	1,011	68	179	212	286	266	931	374	164	59	12	68.5
Black	119	1	34	1	2	11	6	14	42	30	9	2	1	395.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	553	2	189	6	42	47	41	53	184	107	53	15	3	144.6
White	456	2	162	6	39	38	35	44	146	86	44	13	3	134.5
Black	40	—	12	—	1	5	2	4	11	11	5	1	—	487.8
Salt Lake City	553	2	189	6	42	47	41	53	184	107	53	15	3	144.6
White	456	2	162	6	39	38	35	44	146	86	44	13	3	134.5
Black	40	—	12	—	1	5	2	4	11	11	5	1	—	487.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	500	—	191	13	24	46	55	53	194	75	28	9	2	66.0
White	454	1	177	12	23	40	53	49	176	63	26	9	2	62.8
Black	23	—	9	1	2	2	2	3	8	5	1	—	—	434.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	640	6	244	22	33	46	70	73	253	88	33	15	1	78.8
White	578	4	229	19	31	43	67	69	224	77	28	15	1	74.5
Black	22	—	4	—	—	1	1	2	12	5	1	—	—	301.4
Balance of area	1,287	13	506	36	92	103	149	126	453	193	83	30	9	64.5
White	1,079	9	443	31	86	91	131	104	385	148	66	22	6	56.5
Black	34	1	9	—	—	3	1	5	11	9	2	1	1	365.6
Vermont													1,260	
White	1,246	8	453	27	45	107	141	135	467	201	97	28	4	158.4
Black	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	347.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	179	5	69	5	10	15	21	18	54	34	15	2	—	202.5
White	174	5	67	5	10	15	20	17	52	34	14	2	—	200.2
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	333.3
Balance of area	1,081	3	386	22	35	92	120	117	413	167	82	26	4	152.9
White	1,072	3	386	22	35	92	120	117	407	165	81	26	4	152.7
Black	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	352.9
Virginia													16,646	
White	5,931	43	2,108	155	269	418	583	683	2,240	950	408	158	24	99.9
Black	10,591	173	3,686	296	556	768	953	1,113	4,006	1,834	680	184	28	548.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,624	123	2,577	212	356	512	670	827	2,844	1,377	515	167	21	268.4
White	1,882	16	587	41	58	99	178	211	752	332	134	55	6	107.2
Black	5,672	107	1,978	171	298	410	491	608	2,069	1,031	367	107	13	572.4
Alexandria	449	9	135	11	18	26	33	47	167	74	40	20	4	249.4
White	118	2	24	—	2	3	11	8	41	21	14	14	2	105.3
Black	321	7	110	11	16	22	22	39	122	52	24	5	1	564.1
Arlington county ²	358	4	72	3	4	8	19	38	134	83	47	16	2	159.6
White	183	1	35	1	3	3	12	16	70	44	24	8	1	110.0
Black	142	3	32	2	1	4	7	18	57	31	15	4	—	421.4
Chesapeake	521	15	211	11	26	51	66	57	182	85	18	9	1	254.9
White	134	1	52	5	6	10	16	15	56	18	4	3	—	104.4
Black	386	14	159	6	20	41	50	42	125	67	14	6	1	526.6
Hampton	463	4	166	13	26	26	46	55	179	75	34	5	—	206.2
White	129	—	43	5	7	6	12	13	63	14	6	3	—	91.4
Black	328	4	122	8	19	20	34	41	114	61	25	2	—	420.5
Newport News	778	12	260	17	45	56	52	90	283	146	59	18	—	262.5
White	164	1	46	2	2	11	13	18	65	32	12	8	—	93.0
Black	611	11	214	15	43	45	39	72	215	114	47	10	—	542.6
Norfolk	1,633	30	552	41	77	119	126	189	643	274	98	31	5	309.3
White	370	3	100	3	7	16	23	51	169	67	27	3	1	123.4
Black	1,254	27	450	38	70	103	103	136	471	204	70	28	4	593.2
Portsmouth	713	13	269	31	41	47	64	86	251	126	43	11	—	371.4
White	108	—	42	4	5	7	12	14	39	19	7	1	—	117.3
Black	604	13	227	27	36	40	52	72	212	106	36	10	—	618.2
Richmond	1,661	20	505	50	58	98	154	145	630	340	118	40	8	493.6
White	139	2	38	1	2	6	14	15	46	33	13	6	1	123.7
Black	1,517	18	465	49	56	91	139	130	581	307	105	34	7	689.9
Roanoke	448	5	171	15	22	33	47	54	152	79	34	7	—	321.4
White	197	1	76	9	6	9	27	25	66	34	16	4	—	197.2
Black	251	4	95	6	16	24	20	29	86	45	18	3	—	653.6
Virginia Beach	600	11	236	20	39	48	63	66	223	95	24	10	1	116.4
White	340	5	131	11	18	28	38	36	137	50	11	5	1	79.5
Black	258	6	104	9	21	20	25	29	86	44	13	5	—	373.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	221	10	79	6	11	14	27	21	83	29	16	4	—	256.1
White	53	—	19	1	—	4	9	5	21	9	3	1	—	92.5
Black	168	10	60	5	11	10	18	16	62	20	13	3	—	593.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,840	21	645	64	95	117	177	192	709	300	118	38	9	257.5
White	654	7	221	18	31	43	54	75	242	117	41	23	3	128.8
Black	1,183	14	424	46	64	74	123	117	466	181	77	15	6	604.2
Balance of area	6,961	62	2,515	172	365	548	666	764	2,651	1,105	464	140	24	157.1
White	3,342	20	1,281	95	180	272	342	392	1,225	492	230	79	15	94.2
Black	3,568	42	1,224	74	183	274	321	372	1,409	602	223	59	9	498.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 219

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Washington	10,856	87	3,719	239	530	823	1,003	1,124	3,973	1,902	849	280	46	158.1
White	8,511	56	2,982	198	427	662	814	883	3,104	1,461	664	210	34	140.7
Black	1,187	14	364	20	55	66	103	120	455	235	93	23	3	391.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,820	21	878	57	110	194	234	283	1,027	532	269	80	13	224.3
White	1,640	8	502	38	61	115	135	153	614	302	165	45	4	174.0
Black	797	8	253	12	38	44	70	89	284	165	67	18	2	508.6
Seattle	1,458	10	402	22	56	80	102	142	503	305	176	58	9	220.6
White	880	1	160	10	24	31	43	52	233	150	104	28	3	151.9
Black	560	5	179	9	27	33	48	62	195	120	47	13	1	543.7
Spokane	629	3	205	18	19	48	62	58	252	108	47	12	2	208.8
White	526	2	175	16	14	41	52	52	211	93	36	8	1	190.8
Black	47	1	11	—	3	2	—	4	22	9	—	—	—	510.9
Tacoma	733	8	271	17	35	66	70	82	272	119	46	15	2	248.2
White	434	5	167	12	23	43	40	49	170	59	25	8	—	198.3
Black	190	2	63	3	8	9	18	25	67	36	16	5	1	427.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	371	2	116	7	16	26	34	33	155	74	17	6	1	174.2
White	327	2	103	6	13	21	32	31	136	65	15	6	—	172.4
Black	17	—	4	—	1	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	303.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,479	29	845	43	118	190	238	256	959	408	175	55	8	177.2
White	2,178	23	750	38	104	169	212	227	847	362	145	44	7	171.4
Black	136	2	38	3	2	10	13	10	58	21	18	3	1	383.1
Balance of area	5,186	35	1,880	132	286	413	497	552	1,832	888	388	139	24	129.7
White	4,366	23	1,627	114	249	357	435	472	1,507	732	339	115	23	119.7
Black	237	4	69	5	14	9	20	21	110	45	7	2	—	224.9
West Virginia	4,010	51	1,709	137	288	384	458	442	1,410	565	178	82	15	154.9
White	3,466	46	1,519	122	256	340	413	388	1,178	480	157	73	13	140.1
Black	540	5	190	15	32	44	45	34	228	85	21	9	2	531.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	368	3	140	12	18	30	39	41	154	46	16	7	2	232.5
White	257	1	103	9	12	22	31	29	98	33	15	6	1	187.9
Black	110	2	37	3	6	8	8	12	55	13	1	1	1	564.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	736	10	299	23	49	77	77	73	274	106	33	12	2	187.1
White	573	9	242	16	42	66	62	56	208	79	25	9	1	159.8
Black	162	1	57	7	7	11	15	17	65	27	8	3	1	540.0
Balance of area	2,906	38	1,270	102	221	277	342	328	982	413	129	63	11	142.7
White	2,636	36	1,174	97	202	252	320	303	872	368	117	58	11	133.2
Black	268	2	96	5	19	25	22	25	108	45	12	5	—	514.4
Wisconsin	11,493	96	4,463	286	600	962	1,233	1,382	4,330	1,725	670	176	33	158.4
White	7,610	35	3,008	142	351	671	874	970	2,858	1,124	433	132	20	115.7
Black	3,415	58	1,296	134	224	261	319	358	1,304	514	202	32	9	684.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,758	63	1,727	163	271	341	442	510	1,795	784	317	59	13	339.5
White	1,693	9	555	38	63	106	160	188	638	324	130	32	5	181.5
Black	2,980	54	1,144	121	198	230	277	318	1,127	445	178	24	8	705.0
Madison	334	1	95	7	15	12	25	36	124	70	38	6	—	138.8
White	279	—	80	4	12	11	22	31	108	58	28	—	—	129.5
Black	52	1	14	3	2	1	3	5	16	12	9	—	—	376.8
Milwaukee	4,424	62	1,632	156	256	329	417	474	1,671	714	279	53	13	381.1
White	1,414	9	475	34	51	95	138	157	530	266	102	27	5	197.1
Black	2,928	53	1,130	118	196	229	274	313	1,111	433	169	24	8	716.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,548	10	555	22	72	123	169	169	627	234	89	27	6	166.6
White	1,170	7	422	12	48	101	127	134	473	177	68	19	4	137.3
Black	318	2	115	10	21	19	35	30	136	41	17	6	1	673.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,665	5	679	40	92	157	178	212	605	258	91	22	5	128.8
White	1,532	4	629	37	83	144	169	196	559	230	86	21	3	124.0
Black	90	1	31	2	5	10	5	9	34	20	3	1	—	463.9
Balance of area	3,522	18	1,502	61	165	341	444	491	1,303	449	173	68	9	97.0
White	3,215	15	1,402	55	157	320	418	452	1,188	393	149	60	8	30.5
Black	27	1	6	1	—	2	2	—	7	8	4	1	—	270.0
Wyoming	1,052	12	410	25	61	80	115	129	393	150	66	15	6	102.5
White	925	9	366	25	49	74	108	110	343	135	52	14	6	94.8
Black	45	—	22	—	9	2	3	8	14	5	4	—	—	412.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	138	1	56	3	5	11	17	20	46	22	9	3	1	114.5
White	130	1	52	3	4	10	15	20	44	20	9	3	1	110.4
Black	7	—	4	—	1	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	538.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	414	3	159	12	21	29	51	46	165	57	23	5	2	132.3
White	367	3	137	12	13	27	48	37	149	54	17	5	2	123.1
Black	36	—	18	—	8	1	1	8	11	3	4	—	—	507.0
Balance of area	500	8	195	10	35	40	47	63	182	71	34	7	3	84.3
White	428	5	177	10	32	37	45	53	150	61	26	6	3	76.4
Black	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	80.0

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

³ Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All births, ¹ all ages	2,838,861	107,031	499,367	1,205,763	542,275	443,485	40,940
Under 15 years	7,710	5,669	1,808	-	-	-	233
15-19 years	384,517	28,527	203,735	133,267	12,951	114	5,923
15 years	19,370	5,803	13,069	165	-	-	333
16 years	43,215	5,505	35,972	954	17	-	767
17 years	73,333	5,279	55,110	11,676	163	-	1,105
18 years	107,674	5,797	51,488	46,524	2,180	-	1,685
19 years	140,925	6,143	48,096	73,948	10,591	114	2,033
20-24 years	903,063	29,019	174,399	482,950	166,999	37,496	12,260
25-29 years	899,661	21,329	77,557	382,620	220,056	185,647	12,452
30-34 years	486,428	13,307	28,601	155,554	112,004	169,737	7,225
35-39 years	137,149	7,032	10,727	44,083	26,941	45,935	2,431
40 years and over	20,333	2,148	2,600	7,289	3,324	4,556	416
White, all ages	2,250,297	76,519	337,864	966,692	446,006	392,595	30,621
Under 15 years	2,705	2,049	552	-	-	-	104
15-19 years	255,692	20,907	130,830	91,687	8,291	77	3,900
15 years	9,465	3,258	5,946	78	-	-	183
16 years	24,840	3,778	20,037	565	12	-	448
17 years	47,085	4,157	34,945	7,182	102	-	699
18 years	73,362	4,733	35,203	30,957	1,325	-	1,144
19 years	100,940	4,981	34,699	52,905	6,852	77	1,426
20-24 years	705,380	22,784	126,231	385,968	130,663	31,348	8,986
25-29 years	751,147	15,294	53,655	321,267	186,740	164,429	9,762
30-34 years	408,133	9,117	18,178	126,947	95,690	152,510	5,691
35-39 years	111,680	4,913	6,841	35,148	22,509	40,387	1,882
40 years and over	15,560	1,455	1,577	5,675	2,713	3,844	296
Black, all ages	498,192	22,455	145,407	207,894	81,609	33,330	7,497
Under 15 years	4,819	3,486	1,218	-	-	-	115
15-19 years	118,351	6,625	67,454	38,224	4,329	32	1,687
15 years	9,425	2,400	6,812	81	-	-	132
16 years	17,197	1,568	14,988	373	4	-	264
17 years	24,285	931	18,762	4,200	56	-	336
18 years	31,407	846	14,847	14,454	807	-	453
19 years	36,037	880	12,045	19,116	3,462	32	502
20-24 years	171,929	4,021	42,540	85,414	32,629	4,893	2,432
25-29 years	120,484	3,694	20,886	51,823	27,835	14,413	1,833
30-34 years	59,695	2,716	8,998	23,696	12,866	10,409	1,010
35-39 years	19,235	1,456	3,395	7,376	3,459	3,180	359
40 years and over	3,679	457	916	1,361	491	393	61
Births to married women, ¹ all ages	2,256,391	65,841	270,154	978,811	481,177	430,768	29,640
Under 15 years	535	403	99	-	-	-	33
15-19 years	172,324	12,557	79,418	71,377	6,670	78	2,224
15 years	3,026	1,207	1,741	30	-	-	48
16 years	11,252	1,885	8,896	301	9	-	161
17 years	26,792	2,503	19,563	4,324	54	-	348
18 years	50,228	3,198	23,290	22,143	921	-	676
19 years	81,026	3,764	25,928	44,579	5,686	78	991
20-24 years	692,505	19,889	107,962	384,240	137,775	34,295	8,344
25-29 years	802,504	15,816	52,679	338,784	203,825	181,010	10,390
30-34 years	446,667	10,125	20,219	138,797	104,941	166,308	6,277
35-39 years	124,165	5,381	7,847	39,227	24,949	44,708	2,053
40 years and over	17,691	1,670	1,930	6,386	3,017	4,369	319
White, all ages	1,983,249	53,683	230,677	865,737	421,834	386,471	24,847
Under 15 years	460	360	81	-	-	-	19
15-19 years	155,406	11,563	72,374	63,836	5,645	63	1,925
15 years	2,791	1,131	1,599	25	-	-	36
16 years	10,319	1,762	8,145	272	8	-	132
17 years	24,573	2,332	18,008	3,893	46	-	294
18 years	45,491	2,951	21,260	19,919	770	-	591
19 years	72,232	3,387	23,362	39,727	4,821	63	872
20-24 years	609,485	16,897	94,066	342,653	118,837	30,040	6,992
25-29 years	708,250	12,163	42,620	301,645	180,595	162,450	8,777
30-34 years	390,157	7,477	14,699	119,504	92,663	150,581	5,233
35-39 years	105,279	4,013	5,559	32,883	21,544	39,611	1,669
40 years and over	14,212	1,210	1,278	5,216	2,550	3,726	232
Black, all ages	201,548	5,682	30,230	89,058	46,761	27,194	2,623
Under 15 years	55	30	14	-	-	-	11
15-19 years	12,435	482	5,026	5,930	841	11	145
15 years	148	44	96	1	-	-	7
16 years	619	66	519	25	-	-	9
17 years	1,530	84	1,084	333	6	-	23
18 years	3,451	117	1,432	1,732	127	-	43
19 years	6,687	171	1,895	3,839	708	11	63
20-24 years	64,171	1,196	10,461	33,128	15,575	3,082	729
25-29 years	69,719	1,583	7,924	29,052	18,356	11,914	890
30-34 years	39,511	1,345	4,370	15,043	9,112	9,051	590
35-39 years	13,163	787	1,873	4,959	2,522	2,803	219
40 years and over	2,494	259	562	946	355	333	39

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 221

Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Births to unmarried women, ¹ all ages	582,470	41,190	229,213	226,952	61,098	12,717	11,300
Under 15 years	7,175	5,266	1,709	-	-	-	200
15-19 years	212,193	15,970	124,317	61,890	6,281	36	3,699
15 years	16,344	4,596	11,328	135	-	-	285
16 years	31,963	3,620	27,076	653	8	-	606
17 years	46,541	2,776	35,547	7,352	109	-	757
18 years	57,446	2,599	28,198	24,381	1,259	-	1,009
19 years	59,899	2,379	22,168	29,369	4,905	36	1,042
20-24 years	210,558	9,130	66,377	98,710	29,224	3,201	3,916
25-29 years	97,157	5,513	24,878	43,836	16,231	4,637	2,062
30-34 years	39,761	3,182	8,382	16,757	7,063	3,429	948
35-39 years	12,984	1,651	2,880	4,856	1,992	1,227	378
40 years and over	2,642	478	670	903	307	187	97
White, all ages	267,048	22,836	107,187	100,955	24,172	6,124	5,774
Under 15 years	2,245	1,689	471	-	-	-	85
15-19 years	100,286	9,344	58,456	27,851	2,646	14	1,975
15 years	6,674	2,127	4,347	53	-	-	147
16 years	14,521	2,016	11,892	293	4	-	316
17 years	22,512	1,825	16,937	3,289	56	-	405
18 years	27,871	1,782	13,943	11,038	555	-	553
19 years	28,708	1,594	11,337	13,178	2,031	14	554
20-24 years	95,895	5,887	32,165	43,315	11,226	1,308	1,994
25-29 years	42,897	3,131	11,035	19,622	6,145	1,979	985
30-34 years	17,976	1,640	3,479	7,443	3,027	1,929	458
35-39 years	6,401	800	1,282	2,265	965	776	213
40 years and over	1,348	245	299	459	163	118	64
Black, all ages	296,644	16,773	115,177	118,836	34,848	6,136	4,874
Under 15 years	4,764	3,456	1,204	-	-	-	104
15-19 years	105,916	6,143	62,428	32,294	3,488	21	1,542
15 years	9,277	2,356	6,716	80	-	-	125
16 years	16,578	1,502	14,469	348	4	-	255
17 years	22,755	847	17,678	3,867	50	-	313
18 years	27,956	729	13,415	12,722	680	-	410
19 years	29,350	709	10,150	15,277	2,754	21	439
20-24 years	107,758	2,825	32,079	52,286	17,054	1,811	1,703
25-29 years	50,765	2,111	12,962	22,771	9,479	2,499	943
30-34 years	20,184	1,371	4,628	8,653	3,754	1,358	420
35-39 years	6,072	669	1,522	2,417	937	387	140
40 years and over	1,185	198	354	415	136	60	22

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 222

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Total, 305 SMSA's	587,383	6,678	200,974	15,312	30,059	43,894	54,471	57,238	211,596	104,612	45,424	15,150	2,949	213.6
White	289,731	2,372	99,480	6,795	14,525	22,199	27,519	28,442	103,544	50,812	23,288	8,534	1,701	134.6
Black	282,758	4,168	97,272	8,232	14,970	20,755	25,828	27,487	103,002	50,736	20,443	6,018	1,119	587.5
Abilene, Tex	368	9	150	15	30	31	38	36	126	60	13	7	3	117.5
White	270	9	111	13	23	25	25	25	88	44	11	5	2	95.1
Black	97	-	39	2	7	6	13	11	38	16	2	1	1	399.2
Akron, Ohio	1,732	20	662	54	110	150	166	182	639	282	93	31	5	192.3
White	955	4	382	30	64	83	94	111	344	153	50	21	1	123.9
Black	768	16	276	24	46	65	70	71	293	126	43	10	4	638.9
Albany, Ga	652	16	268	44	62	54	54	54	236	88	36	6	2	304.4
White	74	4	36	6	8	4	10	8	24	6	2	2	-	74.2
Black	578	12	232	38	54	50	44	46	212	82	34	4	2	507.5
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	1,916	15	724	44	117	163	202	198	695	300	132	39	11	180.5
White	1,455	7	547	29	80	138	155	145	541	207	108	34	11	149.1
Black	456	8	177	15	37	25	47	53	152	92	23	4	-	651.4
Albuquerque, N. Mex	2,007	22	690	38	109	151	189	203	739	348	160	40	8	237.7
White	1,558	17	561	29	91	124	158	159	565	262	110	36	7	213.0
Black	110	1	33	3	4	6	11	9	39	29	8	-	-	384.6
Alexandria, La	629	12	245	21	34	71	61	58	240	94	26	11	1	220.6
White	139	1	57	4	9	17	13	14	57	18	5	1	-	75.5
Black	489	11	188	17	25	54	48	44	183	75	21	10	1	502.1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	1,207	6	459	23	60	109	132	135	460	189	73	16	4	151.7
White	1,034	5	399	20	54	93	117	115	392	160	58	16	4	135.8
Black	168	1	56	3	5	15	14	19	68	28	15	-	-	705.9
Altoona, Pa	307	2	120	10	14	25	39	32	120	41	13	8	3	179.2
White	294	2	115	10	14	24	36	31	115	40	12	8	2	173.8
Black	13	-	5	-	-	1	3	1	5	1	1	-	1	812.5
Amarillo, Tex	417	7	171	10	24	41	49	47	148	66	18	6	1	122.9
White	292	5	115	4	16	26	39	30	107	46	13	5	1	96.1
Black	125	2	56	6	8	15	10	17	41	20	5	1	-	506.1
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	5,262	26	1,412	77	181	320	360	474	1,894	1,120	570	196	44	154.7
White	4,642	20	1,274	75	165	288	326	420	1,654	982	506	172	34	157.5
Black	308	2	76	-	12	12	18	34	128	70	22	8	2	337.7
Anchorage, Alaska	683	2	204	8	34	40	49	73	247	150	57	18	5	136.4
White	385	-	123	3	20	20	33	47	134	73	41	10	4	97.7
Black	93	2	21	2	3	7	4	5	40	22	5	2	1	252.0
Anderson, Ind	362	6	156	13	32	35	37	39	137	41	17	4	1	216.0
White	240	3	110	10	20	28	22	30	85	29	10	2	1	160.0
Black	121	3	46	3	12	7	15	9	51	12	7	2	-	728.9
Anderson, S.C	355	11	155	14	36	36	30	39	118	49	16	6	-	198.5
White	109	4	51	4	7	14	13	13	35	13	4	2	-	79.3
Black	246	7	104	10	29	22	17	26	83	36	12	4	-	600.0
Ann Arbor, Mich	455	7	155	9	23	35	46	42	160	83	34	13	3	120.2
White	239	4	75	3	9	17	21	25	86	44	21	7	2	77.1
Black	211	3	78	6	13	17	25	17	72	38	13	6	1	405.8
Anniston, Ala	304	5	141	8	33	38	30	32	103	39	9	7	-	182.5
White	105	-	45	2	8	15	8	12	43	12	3	2	-	85.2
Black	198	5	96	6	25	23	22	20	59	27	6	5	-	497.5
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	465	3	193	4	17	45	64	63	177	63	18	11	-	100.3
White	437	2	190	4	17	44	63	62	166	56	14	9	-	97.6
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	166.7
Asheville, N.C	295	5	132	9	27	30	28	38	97	35	20	3	3	137.1
White	175	1	76	3	15	18	17	23	63	20	12	1	2	90.7
Black	120	4	56	6	12	12	11	15	34	15	8	2	1	600.0
Athens, Ga	368	4	122	8	18	28	34	34	130	68	30	12	2	203.3
White	76	2	20	2	4	10	4	-	28	16	6	4	-	59.0
Black	292	2	102	6	14	18	30	34	102	52	24	8	2	581.7
Atlanta, Ga	7,438	136	2,601	183	378	569	712	759	2,728	1,242	547	162	22	221.4
White	1,479	22	594	36	94	139	154	171	495	240	90	34	4	67.0
Black	5,949	114	2,005	147	284	430	558	586	2,229	1,000	455	128	18	542.9
Atlantic City, N.J	969	14	362	29	50	79	93	111	364	160	48	15	6	331.7
White	351	4	127	5	15	32	29	46	137	53	17	9	4	172.7
Black	599	10	224	24	31	45	61	63	223	105	30	5	2	715.7
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	1,418	34	521	56	102	88	157	118	539	239	56	19	10	244.9
White	338	6	118	8	27	26	34	23	138	61	11	2	2	97.2
Black	1,074	28	401	48	75	62	123	93	399	178	43	17	8	484.2
Austin, Tex	1,580	25	643	54	97	155	151	186	522	241	107	30	12	140.7
White	1,093	13	425	35	65	99	97	129	372	173	78	26	6	111.3
Black	482	12	217	19	32	56	53	57	148	68	29	3	5	412.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 223

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Bakersfield, Calif	2,384	24	854	72	140	182	238	222	828	440	174	56	8	250.9
White	1,974	16	706	60	112	142	206	186	690	350	150	54	8	233.3
Black	346	4	132	12	28	34	26	32	114	74	20	2	-	588.4
Baltimore, Md	10,910	132	3,756	268	529	801	1,028	1,130	3,982	1,927	869	223	21	332.7
White	3,028	18	1,105	62	166	255	291	332	1,003	538	273	81	9	141.9
Black	7,761	114	2,631	204	361	542	731	793	2,937	1,356	578	133	12	715.9
Bangor, Maine	317	3	136	11	11	33	44	37	111	50	14	3	-	166.0
White	304	2	133	11	11	33	43	35	109	44	13	3	-	162.8
Black	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	750.0
Baton Rouge, La	2,145	29	764	60	129	163	197	215	787	375	147	39	4	213.8
White	436	7	168	9	32	44	46	37	166	74	17	3	1	68.6
Black	1,707	22	595	51	97	118	151	178	621	301	129	36	3	479.1
Battle Creek, Mich	405	6	168	17	26	35	38	52	154	54	21	2	-	155.6
White	232	-	101	9	13	24	23	32	91	26	12	2	-	102.1
Black	166	5	66	8	12	11	15	20	62	26	7	-	-	570.4
Bay City, Mich	185	-	69	7	7	13	17	25	68	34	11	3	-	107.4
White	180	-	67	7	7	12	16	25	66	34	10	3	-	106.3
Black	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	277.8
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	1,091	18	431	27	73	92	113	126	392	149	70	24	7	164.2
White	311	4	126	9	22	25	38	32	115	37	17	9	3	66.8
Black	772	14	301	18	50	67	75	91	275	111	52	15	4	418.4
Bellingham, Wash	192	2	72	2	9	19	15	27	53	38	19	8	-	116.3
White	141	1	54	1	5	16	12	20	38	26	16	6	-	93.1
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	628	9	278	27	42	70	74	65	218	86	31	5	1	246.5
White	194	2	71	6	4	21	23	17	67	38	13	3	-	104.9
Black	430	7	206	21	38	48	51	48	150	47	17	2	1	642.8
Billings, Mont	239	4	92	6	7	21	25	33	102	25	10	5	1	123.6
White	201	2	78	5	4	20	21	28	89	21	7	4	-	109.4
Black	6	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	545.5
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	710	16	302	26	58	58	77	83	242	103	35	11	1	193.1
White	270	6	125	8	16	25	36	40	84	35	16	4	-	98.5
Black	429	10	173	16	42	32	40	43	153	68	17	7	1	529.6
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	609	2	220	13	22	50	67	68	232	103	30	18	4	146.9
White	578	2	208	13	22	43	64	66	221	97	29	17	4	144.4
Black	24	-	9	-	-	6	2	1	10	3	1	1	-	342.9
Birmingham, Ala	3,002	41	1,174	92	185	276	290	331	1,053	470	186	66	12	235.4
White	513	11	229	20	40	54	47	68	172	66	28	6	1	62.9
Black	2,488	30	945	72	145	222	243	263	881	403	158	60	11	546.6
Blismarck, N. Dak	155	-	69	3	8	15	22	21	57	20	6	2	1	102.5
White	134	-	64	3	8	14	20	19	46	16	6	1	1	91.2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	122	2	40	2	5	11	11	11	45	23	8	4	-	102.7
White	112	2	39	2	5	11	11	10	39	22	7	3	-	100.6
Black	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	1	1	-	222.2
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	209	1	90	6	9	30	23	22	81	28	6	3	-	122.2
White	157	-	74	5	9	24	17	19	62	16	3	2	-	99.3
Black	50	1	16	1	-	6	6	3	18	11	3	1	-	450.5
Boise City, Idaho	312	3	114	9	14	28	27	36	132	45	15	3	-	101.8
White	293	2	107	7	14	27	26	33	126	42	14	2	-	99.6
Black	8	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	1	-	-	296.3
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	7,810	60	2,488	116	348	542	754	728	2,923	1,456	630	207	46	160.6
White	5,523	32	1,813	69	242	396	565	541	2,079	1,011	418	140	30	128.5
Black	2,149	28	643	46	98	138	181	180	793	422	188	61	14	521.6
Bradenton, Fla	463	12	196	16	40	41	56	43	163	63	21	8	-	221.8
White	238	3	103	8	20	18	34	23	82	32	12	6	-	136.0
Black	224	9	92	8	20	23	21	20	81	31	9	2	-	680.9
Bremerton, Wash	320	2	119	7	20	28	30	34	107	56	26	9	1	110.4
White	260	-	100	7	16	25	25	27	89	44	23	3	1	102.4
Black	20	-	6	-	-	-	2	4	9	4	1	-	-	208.3
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	2,227	27	727	55	96	160	194	222	756	418	218	69	12	217.5
White	1,111	16	342	18	50	69	93	112	375	205	124	39	10	133.6
Black	1,071	11	380	37	46	88	99	110	367	198	85	28	2	637.1
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	494	11	142	12	28	32	39	31	189	77	49	22	4	93.6
White	492	11	141	12	27	32	39	31	188	77	49	22	4	93.5
Black	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	133.3
Bryan-College Station, Tex	147	6	60	8	6	14	13	19	61	14	2	3	1	75.4
White	63	1	32	3	5	8	4	12	20	7	1	1	1	38.2
Black	84	5	28	5	1	6	9	7	41	7	1	2	-	328.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 224

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
				15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Buffalo, N.Y.	3,452	36	1,208	85	175	269	327	352	1,271	583	265	78	11	215.2
White	1,781	11	645	32	92	142	186	193	642	281	138	55	9	132.5
Black	1,586	25	533	51	76	120	134	152	593	291	121	21	2	695.3
Burlington, N.C.	238	3	103	11	12	24	21	35	86	31	12	3	-	200.7
White	76	-	37	3	5	10	6	13	24	9	5	1	-	84.4
Black	162	3	66	8	7	14	15	22	62	22	7	2	-	580.6
Burlington, Vt.	256	5	102	3	10	27	34	28	82	46	15	5	1	139.9
White	252	5	101	3	10	27	33	28	80	46	14	5	1	139.7
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	125.0
Canton, Ohio	931	8	367	28	49	86	114	90	320	154	58	21	3	170.0
White	583	7	244	19	36	61	68	60	198	92	35	11	2	118.7
Black	346	1	123	9	13	25	46	30	121	61	23	10	1	641.9
Casper, Wyo.	173	1	73	3	8	16	22	24	55	29	11	3	1	112.6
White	164	1	69	3	7	15	20	24	52	27	11	3	1	103.2
Black	7	-	4	-	1	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	466.7
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	351	2	139	13	15	35	34	42	137	49	18	5	1	141.5
White	315	2	130	13	15	32	31	39	120	42	16	4	1	132.0
Black	31	-	8	-	-	3	3	2	15	7	1	-	-	492.1
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	389	1	126	7	25	23	37	34	152	73	26	11	-	153.4
White	176	1	53	2	8	7	18	18	70	34	14	4	-	83.4
Black	212	-	72	5	17	16	18	16	82	39	12	7	-	598.9
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.	2,101	35	791	58	123	157	214	239	776	331	123	34	11	237.2
White	449	7	218	19	25	40	61	73	141	55	18	7	3	82.4
Black	1,645	28	569	39	97	116	151	166	635	273	105	27	8	507.1
Charleston, W. Va.	543	8	204	15	38	48	50	53	211	92	17	7	4	155.8
White	434	6	175	14	33	41	44	43	157	72	14	6	4	134.4
Black	108	2	29	1	5	7	6	10	53	20	3	1	-	465.5
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	2,098	35	874	81	156	191	220	226	761	280	119	26	3	222.5
White	472	7	200	19	29	54	54	44	160	74	21	9	1	72.9
Black	1,617	28	671	61	127	135	166	182	598	205	97	16	2	576.5
Charlottesville, Va.	314	-	104	6	15	15	32	36	127	52	25	5	1	191.1
White	134	-	51	3	8	6	15	19	55	17	9	2	-	100.7
Black	180	-	53	3	7	9	17	17	72	35	16	3	1	602.0
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	1,165	33	481	37	78	115	119	132	398	178	54	19	2	198.2
White	458	8	203	13	40	48	53	49	154	68	19	6	-	96.3
Black	706	25	277	24	38	67	65	83	244	110	35	13	2	658.8
Chicago, Ill.	32,075	378	11,161	859	1,753	2,428	3,084	3,037	11,785	5,578	2,285	729	159	276.6
White	9,598	65	3,197	204	456	718	933	886	3,505	1,674	791	284	82	118.6
Black	22,229	312	7,893	647	1,291	1,693	2,127	2,135	8,202	3,845	1,474	431	72	701.4
Chico, Calif.	415	2	103	-	10	38	33	22	142	102	46	20	-	179.2
White	355	-	81	-	10	28	27	16	120	94	42	18	-	164.9
Black	20	-	6	-	-	2	4	-	10	4	-	-	-	416.7
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	4,934	49	1,959	156	284	448	533	538	1,813	738	275	82	18	219.9
White	2,496	22	1,114	78	181	258	323	274	865	323	123	41	8	134.6
Black	2,433	27	844	77	103	190	210	264	945	414	152	41	10	652.6
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.	489	11	197	21	32	37	46	61	203	57	15	3	3	154.8
White	169	4	73	6	13	15	19	20	73	15	3	1	-	76.8
Black	315	7	123	15	18	22	27	41	127	41	12	2	3	391.8
Cleveland, Ohio	6,687	87	2,293	172	341	472	578	730	2,436	1,211	483	151	26	250.2
White	2,109	14	818	42	124	167	231	254	713	358	145	50	11	108.5
Black	4,560	73	1,469	130	216	303	347	473	1,717	850	336	100	15	652.2
Colorado Springs, Colo.	800	4	309	21	47	63	80	98	299	137	37	13	1	120.7
White	636	2	255	17	34	55	72	77	226	106	36	11	-	112.1
Black	146	2	50	2	13	8	7	20	63	29	-	1	1	208.0
Columbia, Mo.	222	3	83	7	7	16	25	28	94	26	11	4	1	146.4
White	125	3	49	5	5	10	14	15	51	13	7	1	1	96.1
Black	93	-	32	2	2	5	10	13	41	13	4	3	-	574.1
Columbia, S.C.	1,366	26	505	30	86	122	124	143	477	236	99	15	8	215.1
White	256	4	110	7	16	28	27	32	88	30	15	6	3	66.0
Black	1,109	22	394	23	70	94	96	111	389	206	84	9	5	464.0
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	1,035	17	425	31	78	90	125	101	356	130	68	26	13	270.1
White	251	7	94	6	16	18	33	21	104	27	13	4	2	114.8
Black	784	10	331	25	62	72	92	80	252	103	55	22	11	487.0
Columbus, Ohio	3,514	47	1,237	103	179	275	331	349	1,403	549	213	54	11	202.3
White	1,781	19	672	48	95	157	188	184	699	265	94	27	5	125.9
Black	1,693	28	552	53	81	114	140	164	689	276	117	26	5	602.1
Corpus Christi, Tex.	991	14	364	43	53	70	100	98	346	150	84	29	4	136.2
White	847	13	316	41	44	59	91	81	283	130	76	25	4	123.1
Black	140	1	46	2	8	11	8	17	63	20	7	3	-	424.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 225

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	210	2	84	3	13	22	21	25	78	29	9	6	2	163.9
White	181	2	71	3	12	18	16	22	67	26	7	6	2	146.8
Black	29	-	13	-	1	4	5	3	11	3	2	-	-	674.4
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	10,347	199	4,186	412	664	1,012	1,074	1,024	3,666	1,580	519	163	34	172.6
White	4,639	85	1,855	172	309	448	469	457	1,640	714	232	88	25	96.5
Black	5,618	114	2,309	240	351	556	600	562	2,001	841	276	69	8	542.4
Danville, Va	375	4	135	18	23	30	28	36	142	62	25	5	2	270.0
White	83	-	31	3	3	5	9	11	35	9	7	1	-	99.0
Black	292	4	104	15	20	25	19	25	107	53	18	4	2	531.9
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	1,076	10	431	36	61	104	103	127	403	155	61	15	1	182.7
White	769	4	315	23	43	77	77	95	294	106	40	9	1	143.7
Black	299	6	111	13	17	26	24	31	107	48	21	6	-	641.6
Dayton, Ohio	2,734	27	1,043	67	151	242	287	296	1,014	450	160	31	9	222.8
White	1,349	9	563	36	85	140	145	157	474	201	82	15	5	135.5
Black	1,375	18	477	31	66	102	141	137	539	247	76	14	4	635.1
Daytona Beach, Fla	803	12	284	30	38	67	74	75	319	124	44	14	6	240.3
White	395	4	130	9	15	25	40	41	161	63	23	9	5	147.3
Black	405	8	153	21	23	41	34	34	156	61	21	5	1	675.0
Decatur, Ill	426	5	168	21	24	25	51	47	159	59	31	3	1	234.2
White	173	-	69	2	10	12	23	22	64	22	18	-	-	118.5
Black	253	5	99	19	14	13	28	25	95	37	13	3	1	729.1
Denver-Boulder, Colo	4,823	47	1,714	124	252	393	435	510	1,777	828	348	93	16	159.6
White	3,797	35	1,369	98	205	305	344	417	1,407	631	271	74	10	140.1
Black	895	10	307	24	41	77	81	84	334	170	57	14	3	473.0
Des Moines, Iowa	913	8	342	17	51	81	91	102	323	152	73	13	2	167.2
White	693	6	259	12	36	56	76	79	248	116	53	10	1	138.7
Black	201	2	76	5	13	23	13	22	70	30	19	3	1	650.5
Detroit, Mich	12,270	157	4,467	346	712	1,046	1,192	1,171	4,316	2,234	825	229	42	208.9
White	4,048	23	1,670	97	254	415	468	436	1,363	658	242	76	16	94.8
Black	8,181	134	2,784	249	456	628	719	732	2,942	1,566	581	150	24	540.1
Dubuque, Iowa	155	-	79	2	11	28	17	21	42	18	10	5	1	112.7
White	152	-	79	2	11	28	17	21	40	17	10	5	1	111.4
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	500.0
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	530	2	190	8	24	42	52	64	211	82	35	8	2	152.5
White	465	1	162	8	18	36	46	54	191	71	30	8	2	139.6
Black	7	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	500.0
Eau Claire, Wis	280	-	107	5	7	17	35	43	99	51	16	7	-	133.0
White	267	-	103	5	6	17	34	41	93	48	16	7	-	131.1
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	333.3
El Paso, Tex	1,603	23	561	44	72	130	140	175	563	261	127	56	12	144.5
White	1,498	22	523	42	69	121	131	160	521	243	123	54	12	144.8
Black	97	1	34	1	3	7	8	15	40	17	3	2	-	169.0
Elkhart, Ind	342	9	156	9	28	35	37	47	111	46	15	5	-	152.7
White	250	4	119	6	20	29	29	35	77	34	11	5	-	120.3
Black	90	5	37	3	8	6	8	12	34	10	4	-	-	661.8
Elmira, N.Y	262	-	113	12	16	21	34	30	100	35	7	6	1	198.3
White	228	-	98	11	13	17	31	26	87	31	7	5	-	182.7
Black	34	-	15	1	3	4	3	4	13	4	-	1	1	515.2
Enid, Okla	140	-	63	5	10	14	12	22	46	20	5	3	3	109.3
White	100	-	45	4	7	9	10	15	32	14	3	3	3	84.9
Black	31	-	13	1	2	5	1	4	12	4	2	-	-	492.1
Erie, Pa	873	10	334	24	38	77	88	107	297	139	72	18	3	204.2
White	635	10	248	16	29	56	67	80	213	97	51	13	3	163.3
Black	233	-	84	8	8	21	20	27	83	42	19	5	-	665.7
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	666	3	207	15	27	46	62	57	244	114	69	29	-	167.9
White	635	3	196	15	26	43	57	55	235	109	66	26	-	166.4
Black	16	-	4	-	1	-	3	-	5	3	2	2	-	410.3
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	734	3	294	20	43	66	86	79	287	103	31	14	2	159.0
White	494	3	201	9	30	50	71	41	191	65	23	9	2	116.5
Black	237	-	92	11	13	16	15	37	94	38	8	5	-	681.0
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	191	-	73	3	9	18	20	23	79	20	17	1	1	85.1
White	172	-	67	3	9	16	18	21	71	17	16	-	-	78.5
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	824	15	318	26	52	80	68	92	318	123	36	12	2	151.6
White	206	2	80	6	18	21	12	23	73	40	10	-	1	62.3
Black	584	11	224	18	32	56	55	63	231	82	25	10	1	317.6
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	267	2	109	10	10	24	34	31	101	39	10	5	1	94.9
White	253	2	103	10	10	23	30	30	95	38	9	5	1	93.9
Black	10	-	5	-	-	-	4	1	3	1	1	-	-	285.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 226

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Flint, Mich	1,611	30	622	47	109	141	165	160	582	273	70	31	3	210.3
White	693	8	296	12	51	72	77	84	249	96	28	14	2	117.0
Black	909	22	321	33	58	68	88	74	331	176	41	17	1	547.6
Florence, Ala	264	3	108	10	17	23	31	27	91	32	18	10	2	154.7
White	90	1	41	3	5	11	13	9	28	5	6	7	2	64.7
Black	173	2	67	7	12	12	18	18	62	27	12	3	-	556.3
Florence, S.C.	552	8	242	24	40	48	68	62	189	70	37	6	-	315.2
White	59	-	29	4	5	9	8	3	22	7	1	-	-	70.3
Black	493	8	213	20	35	39	60	59	167	63	36	6	-	543.0
Fort Collins, Colo ..	254	3	106	6	13	23	30	34	82	45	9	7	2	94.7
White	247	3	102	6	13	21	30	32	80	44	9	7	2	95.4
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	105.3
Fort Lauderdale-Hollyw., Fla	3,276	36	1,050	94	130	236	293	297	1,205	632	265	79	9	252.9
White	969	2	264	15	35	49	81	84	386	200	85	30	2	106.4
Black	2,288	34	782	78	95	185	211	213	813	427	177	48	7	626.5
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	712	12	256	21	39	65	60	71	258	119	46	18	3	234.2
White	346	4	133	10	18	31	32	42	117	61	19	10	2	138.0
Black	363	8	122	11	21	34	28	28	139	58	27	8	1	721.7
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	489	4	235	21	38	53	54	69	170	52	14	9	5	150.6
White	336	1	154	16	23	37	35	43	123	36	10	8	4	122.5
Black	89	2	46	5	5	10	10	16	29	7	3	1	1	546.0
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	275	3	113	7	17	31	38	20	99	47	10	2	1	123.7
White	162	1	70	2	14	18	22	14	53	30	7	1	-	87.5
Black	108	2	40	5	3	12	14	6	46	16	3	1	-	371.1
Fort Wayne, Ind	1,037	15	373	29	47	82	105	110	394	171	56	26	2	174.6
White	618	7	221	10	29	51	62	69	227	103	39	19	2	117.9
Black	416	8	151	19	18	30	43	41	166	68	17	6	-	652.0
Fresno, Calif	2,910	26	966	68	168	234	244	252	1,020	538	228	98	34	265.1
White	1,828	18	570	46	100	132	158	134	634	362	152	70	22	230.5
Black	992	8	368	20	68	92	80	108	352	164	68	26	6	503.0
Gadsden, Ala	219	5	95	11	17	26	19	22	77	28	8	4	2	161.7
White	86	1	39	7	6	13	7	6	29	12	2	3	-	77.3
Black	133	4	56	4	11	13	12	16	48	16	6	1	2	566.0
Gainesville, Fla	606	12	208	23	37	46	47	55	203	123	40	20	-	244.9
White	135	1	38	-	5	10	11	12	51	27	12	6	-	79.7
Black	470	11	170	23	32	36	36	43	151	96	28	14	-	640.3
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	839	13	328	30	49	77	83	89	299	127	54	15	3	218.2
White	359	-	138	11	21	33	37	36	128	59	22	9	3	120.2
Black	477	13	190	19	28	44	46	53	171	65	32	6	-	590.3
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	2,724	30	943	65	161	201	260	256	1,006	488	186	59	12	276.3
White	998	5	399	24	69	96	115	95	377	142	51	19	5	138.0
Black	1,720	25	542	40	92	105	145	160	629	344	134	39	7	670.3
Glens Falls, N.Y.	273	1	107	10	14	22	38	23	107	37	15	5	1	175.8
White	270	1	107	10	14	22	38	23	105	37	14	5	1	175.3
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	333.3
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	182	1	75	1	9	12	22	31	71	21	11	2	1	94.9
White	162	1	69	1	8	11	21	28	65	17	8	1	1	90.3
Black	4	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	69.0
Grand Rapids, Mich	1,194	17	502	43	88	111	125	135	413	171	65	23	3	108.8
White	735	9	303	24	44	72	75	88	253	102	47	18	3	73.8
Black	446	8	190	18	41	36	48	47	156	69	18	5	-	512.1
Great Falls, Mont	208	1	67	4	10	15	24	14	94	30	10	5	1	138.6
White	152	1	49	4	7	8	21	9	71	20	5	5	1	112.6
Black	8	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	228.6
Greeley, Colo	334	4	131	12	16	20	40	43	121	56	15	6	1	146.7
White	328	4	128	12	16	19	39	42	119	55	15	6	1	146.9
Black	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	250.0
Green Bay, Wis	367	5	149	6	19	34	43	47	128	56	19	9	1	128.5
White	310	5	127	5	15	31	36	40	111	44	15	8	-	114.5
Black	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	285.7
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	2,017	41	796	83	129	176	195	213	735	315	100	22	8	191.4
White	549	9	217	18	41	57	53	48	198	78	34	9	4	70.0
Black	1,454	32	573	65	85	118	141	164	532	235	66	12	4	564.7
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	1,621	37	695	62	131	144	195	163	538	226	96	25	4	200.9
White	538	9	237	17	40	59	62	59	185	74	23	9	1	86.8
Black	1,082	28	458	45	91	85	133	104	353	152	73	15	3	588.7
Hagerstown, Md	232	4	99	5	17	18	25	34	66	48	7	7	1	160.8
White	191	3	89	5	13	16	23	32	51	37	7	3	1	142.2
Black	38	1	9	-	4	2	1	2	13	11	-	4	-	469.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 227

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	662	8	259	20	37	67	78	57	256	95	33	11	-	172.8
White	518	5	212	17	29	55	66	45	188	78	28	7	-	144.6
Black	144	3	47	3	8	12	12	12	68	17	5	4	-	660.6
Harrisburg, Pa	1,216	11	462	32	66	103	133	128	439	198	74	26	6	203.8
White	686	6	262	11	32	61	77	81	243	107	43	19	6	133.7
Black	520	5	196	21	33	42	54	46	193	89	30	7	-	691.5
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	2,716	31	864	60	118	186	252	248	1,005	531	218	59	8	197.7
White	1,693	12	546	38	71	119	157	161	610	317	160	45	3	142.2
Black	1,000	19	315	22	47	66	93	87	391	203	55	13	4	623.8
Hickory, N.C	242	-	99	11	11	29	15	33	100	30	8	5	-	145.5
White	132	-	58	7	8	15	8	20	55	13	3	3	-	89.6
Black	109	-	41	4	3	14	7	13	44	17	5	2	-	602.2
Honolulu, Hawaii	2,641	9	867	52	90	163	260	302	1,051	457	181	67	9	179.2
White	444	-	108	4	11	22	34	37	197	88	37	10	4	114.1
Black	83	1	6	-	2	1	1	2	48	19	6	3	-	107.2
Houston, Tex	11,002	173	4,018	348	630	870	1,092	1,078	4,026	1,806	704	227	48	166.9
White	5,041	82	1,756	139	279	416	478	444	1,856	852	342	125	28	99.5
Black	5,877	91	2,251	208	350	452	613	628	2,143	930	343	99	20	464.4
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	634	5	253	16	33	48	83	73	246	82	27	18	3	153.2
White	585	4	233	14	29	43	79	68	226	78	24	18	2	145.4
Black	49	1	20	2	4	5	4	5	20	4	3	-	1	510.4
Huntsville, Ala	809	17	374	25	60	98	87	104	258	113	33	12	2	173.8
White	311	3	140	7	21	39	37	36	100	47	14	7	-	85.7
Black	493	14	233	18	39	59	50	67	158	64	17	5	2	504.1
Indianapolis, Ind	4,285	60	1,713	137	285	382	447	462	1,642	587	203	64	16	225.7
White	2,036	26	887	62	149	213	242	221	713	275	98	28	9	132.6
Black	2,240	34	824	75	135	168	205	241	927	308	105	35	7	646.7
Iowa City, Iowa	94	-	22	1	2	4	6	9	44	14	12	2	-	75.0
White	86	-	22	1	2	4	6	9	39	12	11	2	-	73.4
Black	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	233.3
Jackson, Mich	286	7	146	10	24	30	42	40	76	30	24	3	-	142.6
White	197	4	103	6	17	21	32	27	48	21	19	2	-	107.4
Black	86	2	41	4	7	9	9	12	28	9	5	1	-	554.8
Jackson, Miss	1,756	41	669	66	110	144	180	169	636	280	97	26	7	312.8
White	167	4	70	3	16	10	22	19	56	23	7	7	-	63.7
Black	1,587	37	597	62	94	134	157	150	580	257	90	19	7	535.6
Jacksonville, Fla	3,348	46	1,216	102	168	273	323	350	1,214	607	196	52	17	243.7
White	1,049	11	372	21	54	80	99	118	397	189	52	21	7	109.0
Black	2,293	35	841	81	114	193	223	230	815	417	144	31	10	568.3
Jacksonville, N.C	231	3	80	6	9	20	15	30	99	36	12	1	-	72.5
White	112	-	38	2	8	9	6	13	44	22	7	1	-	46.0
Black	117	3	42	4	1	11	9	17	54	13	5	-	-	174.1
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	370	1	159	7	21	41	39	51	139	50	17	2	2	177.1
White	295	-	132	7	18	31	34	42	107	37	16	1	2	151.7
Black	74	1	26	-	3	10	5	8	32	13	1	1	-	573.6
Jersey City, N.J	2,381	21	729	57	93	172	192	215	873	442	207	95	14	286.6
White	1,173	7	320	19	38	77	91	95	443	227	109	58	9	202.0
Black	1,193	14	406	38	54	94	100	120	425	210	97	36	5	537.9
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	663	8	275	26	41	67	63	78	221	104	33	20	2	131.2
White	590	7	247	23	38	61	53	72	196	89	31	18	2	120.2
Black	70	1	27	3	3	5	10	6	24	14	2	2	-	538.5
Johnstown, Pa	388	7	152	17	26	29	51	29	134	66	17	9	3	118.1
White	344	6	140	16	25	26	47	26	116	58	13	8	3	107.5
Black	42	-	12	1	1	3	4	3	18	7	4	1	-	591.5
Joplin, Mo	234	4	88	6	15	17	30	20	88	40	9	5	-	125.9
White	226	4	86	5	14	17	30	20	84	38	9	5	-	123.9
Black	6	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	375.0
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	484	13	174	8	27	39	56	44	169	77	31	19	1	120.1
White	285	7	109	3	19	25	31	31	97	45	15	12	-	82.6
Black	197	6	65	5	8	14	25	13	72	31	16	6	1	385.5
Kankakee, Ill	502	10	187	14	37	42	50	44	179	79	37	9	1	309.7
White	191	2	72	1	14	21	18	18	64	37	15	1	-	161.5
Black	309	8	114	13	22	21	32	26	114	42	22	8	1	730.5
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	4,585	35	1,703	127	239	386	481	470	1,768	732	252	76	19	211.4
White	2,033	11	743	45	104	169	222	203	782	335	109	44	9	117.6
Black	2,508	24	945	79	135	211	257	263	970	390	139	30	10	634.0
Kenosha, Wis	343	-	135	4	19	36	39	37	139	49	14	5	1	186.4
White	274	-	109	3	11	30	35	30	113	36	12	4	-	159.5
Black	63	-	24	1	8	6	3	6	26	9	2	1	1	630.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 228

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ^a	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
		Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Killeen-Temple, Tex	610	13	212	13	42	38	63	56	295	69	16	4	1	110.8
White	337	10	122	9	21	24	37	31	146	43	12	4	-	85.1
Black	260	3	89	4	20	14	26	25	141	23	3	-	1	200.2
Knoxville, Tenn	1,020	21	412	42	59	82	114	115	368	142	55	17	5	165.4
White	650	14	276	27	38	55	79	77	229	92	34	12	3	119.8
Black	359	7	136	15	21	27	35	38	139	50	20	5	2	592.4
Kokomo, Ind	260	4	109	6	16	27	23	37	103	31	10	2	1	175.2
White	210	3	91	5	14	18	22	32	80	26	9	1	-	150.1
Black	49	1	18	1	2	9	1	5	22	5	1	1	1	653.3
La Crosse, Wis	192	2	65	3	11	16	19	16	75	31	12	3	4	130.5
White	184	2	63	3	11	16	18	15	72	30	12	3	2	132.9
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	166.7
Lafayette, La	600	8	216	19	40	36	61	60	231	95	37	10	3	175.5
White	196	-	69	5	15	10	22	17	77	33	12	4	1	77.2
Black	401	8	147	14	25	26	39	43	152	62	24	6	2	465.7
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	180	-	67	4	6	12	22	23	64	38	8	3	-	102.9
White	170	-	65	4	5	12	22	22	62	32	8	3	-	102.1
Black	9	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	225.0
Lake Charles, La	667	11	269	26	37	60	69	77	235	100	36	13	3	194.0
White	253	2	118	11	15	23	34	35	85	31	11	5	1	101.8
Black	414	9	151	15	22	37	35	42	150	69	25	8	2	436.7
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	1,381	37	533	70	84	103	126	150	489	212	75	29	6	254.9
White	600	13	251	33	36	46	61	75	207	85	30	10	4	146.6
Black	779	24	282	37	48	57	65	75	280	127	45	19	2	593.7
Lancaster, Pa	813	3	309	19	47	64	85	94	315	118	52	14	2	139.7
White	643	2	250	14	35	50	72	79	242	96	42	10	1	116.7
Black	157	1	56	5	12	13	13	13	66	19	10	4	1	723.5
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	912	11	372	25	58	84	91	114	321	141	51	14	2	124.3
White	683	6	275	16	43	62	67	87	254	100	36	10	2	103.4
Black	218	4	92	8	15	18	24	27	65	39	15	3	-	406.0
Laredo, Tex	279	3	93	11	9	24	29	20	98	45	28	10	2	106.2
White	278	3	93	11	9	24	29	20	98	45	27	10	2	106.3
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	387	9	163	17	19	34	50	43	116	70	19	8	2	177.0
White	367	8	155	17	18	34	45	41	111	66	18	7	2	174.8
Black	16	1	7	-	1	-	5	1	3	4	-	1	-	275.9
Las Vegas, Nev	1,479	26	529	54	82	118	137	138	514	261	90	43	16	176.4
White	763	7	256	22	40	58	75	61	272	133	55	28	12	114.9
Black	686	19	268	31	42	59	60	76	229	121	33	12	4	512.3
Lawrence, Kans	95	2	31	-	8	5	4	14	37	14	9	2	-	101.7
White	51	-	21	-	5	5	1	10	17	8	4	1	-	63.0
Black	28	2	8	-	3	-	2	3	13	2	2	1	-	444.4
Lawton, Okla	383	3	166	13	27	38	40	48	131	54	21	7	1	137.2
White	172	2	77	5	11	20	19	22	58	19	13	2	1	89.5
Black	166	1	68	7	12	12	17	20	60	27	7	3	-	279.0
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	264	2	112	9	9	23	39	32	96	40	6	6	2	177.3
White	261	2	110	9	9	23	38	31	95	40	6	6	2	177.3
Black	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	500.0
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	885	14	308	27	48	79	82	72	361	141	40	18	3	189.0
White	503	6	193	18	31	54	50	40	195	64	28	16	1	125.0
Black	382	8	115	9	17	25	32	32	166	77	12	2	2	631.4
Lima, Ohio	487	9	194	16	33	35	62	48	180	74	24	5	1	140.7
White	281	4	109	6	17	21	35	30	110	41	13	3	1	89.0
Black	205	5	85	10	16	14	27	18	69	33	11	2	-	716.8
Lincoln, Nebr	360	4	124	8	17	23	34	42	145	58	24	4	1	115.2
White	288	2	104	8	16	17	30	33	116	43	18	4	1	99.9
Black	54	2	11	-	1	4	1	5	23	13	5	-	-	439.0
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	1,578	38	639	56	91	134	174	184	563	225	87	20	6	239.3
White	427	6	178	16	24	42	43	53	149	57	26	9	2	94.5
Black	1,147	31	461	40	67	92	131	131	412	167	61	11	4	576.7
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	1,030	14	348	19	50	87	85	107	388	172	74	28	6	159.9
White	502	2	169	1	23	48	37	60	187	85	39	17	3	92.8
Black	524	12	177	18	27	39	47	46	201	86	35	11	2	577.1
Longview-Marshall, Tex	428	15	181	16	27	49	41	48	144	54	22	10	2	150.3
White	118	5	48	5	6	13	16	8	40	18	4	3	-	55.5
Black	310	10	133	11	21	36	25	40	104	36	18	7	2	442.9
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	736	9	302	20	43	74	84	81	260	113	37	11	4	186.8
White	492	6	216	10	33	54	69	50	160	72	27	8	3	140.7
Black	242	3	86	10	10	20	15	31	100	40	9	3	1	576.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 229

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	41,440	300	10,757	703	1,540	2,230	3,006	3,278	14,808	8,969	4,549	1,720	337	292.2
White	27,903	186	7,031	457	1,021	1,530	1,921	2,102	9,950	5,994	3,200	1,278	264	258.7
Black	12,089	104	3,448	226	477	638	999	1,108	4,415	2,615	1,094	350	63	585.3
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	3,082	45	1,214	96	195	253	335	335	1,076	492	189	52	14	233.2
White	1,559	16	659	41	113	151	177	177	527	220	96	34	7	143.6
Black	1,517	29	552	55	81	102	156	158	548	271	92	18	7	676.3
Lubbock, Tex	566	13	238	18	45	47	68	60	193	87	24	8	3	128.5
White	341	10	152	11	32	30	45	34	99	57	15	7	1	88.8
Black	223	3	86	7	13	17	23	26	93	30	9	1	1	436.4
Lynchburg, Va	418	12	142	9	25	33	43	32	166	59	30	8	1	210.7
White	128	-	42	2	5	11	15	9	57	18	8	3	-	88.1
Black	289	12	100	7	20	22	28	23	109	41	21	5	1	556.8
Macon, Ga	1,020	22	407	30	80	104	97	96	358	147	64	16	6	262.2
White	170	4	61	4	4	18	21	14	70	25	6	4	-	74.5
Black	850	18	346	26	76	86	76	82	288	122	58	12	6	541.1
Madison, Wis	527	1	164	14	23	20	38	69	200	101	53	8	-	113.1
White	462	-	148	11	20	19	34	64	183	85	39	7	-	105.7
Black	61	1	15	3	2	1	4	5	17	16	12	-	-	386.1
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	536	4	195	11	30	49	55	50	211	73	42	9	2	125.0
White	527	4	194	11	30	48	55	50	205	73	40	9	2	125.1
Black	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	148.1
Mansfield, Ohio	293	2	107	9	14	22	28	34	126	42	9	6	1	162.1
White	190	1	69	5	8	17	20	19	79	29	6	5	1	116.9
Black	103	1	38	4	6	5	8	15	47	13	3	1	-	598.8
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	681	14	215	16	29	52	43	75	219	115	80	31	7	91.0
White	680	14	215	16	29	52	43	75	218	115	80	31	7	91.2
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medford, Oreg	303	-	96	5	9	27	29	26	113	51	34	8	1	161.9
White	292	-	92	5	8	26	27	26	108	50	33	8	1	159.7
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	733	10	295	21	39	66	80	89	264	109	40	15	-	185.3
White	376	5	137	8	13	26	42	48	139	65	23	7	-	113.7
Black	353	5	156	13	26	39	38	40	124	44	16	8	-	593.3
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	5,695	95	2,007	171	328	487	509	512	2,043	973	407	142	28	364.5
White	569	6	183	11	31	44	37	60	222	108	28	18	4	76.0
Black	5,121	89	1,822	160	297	443	471	451	1,819	865	378	124	24	642.9
Miami, Fla	8,102	99	2,200	190	354	438	576	642	2,773	1,807	819	342	62	306.5
White	2,196	13	542	43	93	102	129	175	754	486	241	137	23	132.0
Black	5,884	85	1,652	147	258	336	445	466	2,016	1,319	570	204	38	622.1
Midland, Tex	247	8	92	8	16	27	24	17	99	31	14	3	-	99.1
White	149	2	56	4	10	18	17	7	60	17	12	2	-	65.3
Black	97	6	35	4	6	9	7	9	39	14	2	1	-	510.5
Milwaukee, Wis	5,273	66	1,972	174	296	401	516	585	1,983	841	325	71	15	244.8
White	2,246	13	807	50	90	165	236	266	839	389	147	44	7	132.6
Black	2,939	53	1,134	120	197	229	274	314	1,113	436	170	25	8	710.8
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	4,986	38	1,677	103	198	381	472	523	1,870	893	383	109	16	142.3
White	3,527	13	1,237	59	121	282	373	402	1,320	601	250	84	12	111.5
Black	952	10	300	26	51	68	72	83	356	203	70	10	3	603.3
Mobile, Ala	2,046	32	842	71	127	203	222	219	714	305	109	36	8	260.9
White	412	6	184	16	34	52	44	38	136	49	28	8	1	84.1
Black	1,628	26	657	55	92	151	178	181	577	254	81	27	6	564.9
Modesto, Calif	1,074	8	340	24	44	64	104	104	414	192	72	44	4	202.0
White	964	8	308	22	38	60	96	92	376	166	64	38	4	185.1
Black	68	-	24	2	6	2	6	8	16	18	6	4	-	629.6
Monroe, La	754	21	314	34	64	60	78	78	254	104	40	18	3	316.5
White	112	3	45	6	2	11	13	13	38	15	8	3	-	81.2
Black	642	18	269	28	62	49	65	65	216	89	32	15	3	641.4
Montgomery, Ala	1,230	21	501	34	81	113	135	138	423	160	84	31	10	286.8
White	127	1	64	2	10	16	20	16	43	11	7	1	-	55.5
Black	1,103	20	437	32	71	97	115	122	380	149	77	30	10	555.9
Muncie, Ind	307	1	131	10	18	38	30	35	121	43	6	3	2	199.6
White	204	1	83	4	12	21	22	24	85	27	5	2	1	149.0
Black	101	-	48	6	6	17	8	11	35	15	1	1	1	651.6
Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich	615	6	253	23	39	53	76	62	217	108	26	4	1	214.7
White	309	2	134	8	16	35	44	31	111	48	12	1	1	131.9
Black	297	4	117	15	21	18	32	31	102	58	13	3	-	693.3
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	2,720	31	1,028	84	167	224	277	276	1,016	423	169	47	6	209.8
White	1,032	10	410	28	72	95	106	109	367	151	72	20	2	101.7
Black	1,684	21	618	56	95	129	171	167	648	269	97	27	4	627.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 230

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	3,778	30	1,225	80	172	265	339	369	1,303	698	341	150	31	120.4
White	1,911	7	580	30	70	140	157	183	663	374	191	78	18	69.0
Black	1,828	22	638	50	102	122	180	184	628	314	144	69	13	579.9
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass.	1,050	4	426	35	60	77	134	120	360	160	69	22	9	168.4
White	899	4	382	31	56	70	119	106	301	130	59	16	7	151.0
Black	140	-	42	4	4	7	13	14	57	26	8	5	2	608.7
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	1,041	10	376	21	48	84	109	114	375	196	57	21	6	130.5
White	647	7	216	6	28	45	65	72	239	125	39	16	5	94.3
Black	392	3	159	14	20	39	44	42	136	70	18	5	1	481.0
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn.	2,335	24	728	55	98	152	194	229	809	471	218	71	14	232.3
White	1,257	8	366	21	48	80	103	114	416	278	136	46	7	149.1
Black	1,063	16	357	34	49	71	88	115	390	192	78	23	7	705.4
New London-Norwich, Conn.	534	5	188	4	26	43	56	59	194	93	35	16	3	141.0
White	417	3	142	3	22	34	41	42	163	67	27	12	3	119.6
Black	105	2	39	1	3	9	11	15	30	23	7	4	-	479.5
New Orleans, La.	6,462	66	2,417	155	382	537	674	669	2,289	1,085	439	140	26	297.3
White	986	5	406	30	66	98	102	110	319	157	71	21	7	86.1
Black	5,407	61	2,006	124	316	439	570	557	1,942	909	357	114	18	563.9
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	44,169	306	11,535	840	1,604	2,431	3,145	3,515	14,642	9,770	5,457	2,015	444	333.9
White	17,539	110	4,437	345	613	971	1,196	1,312	5,733	3,931	2,267	857	204	211.5
Black	26,346	194	7,084	490	986	1,450	1,941	2,197	8,826	5,754	3,137	1,135	236	607.8
Newark, N.J.	6,932	83	2,412	167	402	533	628	682	2,512	1,271	461	156	37	273.9
White	1,781	13	568	33	93	109	157	176	641	343	142	57	17	106.9
Black	5,132	70	1,835	134	308	423	468	502	1,867	924	318	98	20	637.8
Newark, Ohio	229	1	101	7	13	15	32	34	81	30	8	6	2	133.6
White	219	1	98	7	12	15	31	33	76	29	7	6	2	131.0
Black	9	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	4	1	1	-	-	281.3
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	758	7	266	15	27	61	74	89	306	117	43	16	3	188.6
White	456	4	154	8	15	41	43	47	193	67	27	8	3	128.7
Black	297	3	111	7	12	20	31	41	110	49	16	8	-	678.1
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	1,467	18	515	35	82	102	123	173	555	246	109	24	-	227.9
White	362	1	116	9	13	23	34	37	156	55	22	12	-	87.6
Black	1,096	17	398	26	69	79	89	135	394	191	84	12	-	507.4
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	3,749	73	1,391	113	197	280	360	441	1,397	619	194	68	7	244.5
White	979	9	338	25	37	61	91	124	411	157	49	13	2	98.3
Black	2,757	64	1,050	88	160	219	269	314	982	457	144	55	5	555.7
Northeast Pennsylvania	958	2	373	23	49	78	128	95	341	153	61	22	6	130.9
White	899	2	362	23	47	77	120	95	321	127	59	22	6	125.7
Black	49	-	8	-	2	1	5	-	16	23	2	-	-	569.8
Ocala, Fla.	570	8	214	18	33	49	58	56	211	88	34	13	2	265.2
White	237	1	89	8	14	18	20	29	84	42	16	4	1	147.3
Black	330	7	124	10	19	31	37	27	127	46	18	7	1	629.8
Odessa, Tex.	296	8	135	7	22	35	42	29	104	33	12	3	1	97.2
White	240	3	107	5	19	29	31	23	88	29	9	3	1	83.4
Black	56	5	28	2	3	6	11	6	16	4	3	-	-	405.8
Oklahoma City, Okla.	2,819	47	1,042	65	156	232	302	267	1,113	422	147	41	7	163.9
White	1,375	26	527	49	77	109	165	127	505	211	77	24	5	100.3
Black	1,180	17	421	29	62	101	119	110	508	172	46	14	2	525.6
Olympia, Wash.	302	2	108	3	22	26	35	22	111	50	19	12	-	139.6
White	271	1	101	3	22	24	33	19	100	44	15	10	-	135.5
Black	11	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	2	2	-	-	250.0
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	1,970	13	755	46	91	179	214	225	774	303	94	28	3	194.9
White	1,188	4	472	31	57	114	144	126	461	181	50	17	3	136.6
Black	739	9	270	15	31	61	67	96	295	116	38	11	-	622.1
Orlando, Fla.	2,747	53	1,032	104	163	226	264	275	1,024	429	160	45	4	233.3
White	1,215	15	424	31	62	97	109	125	473	208	72	21	2	131.7
Black	1,520	38	604	72	101	129	153	149	545	220	87	24	2	631.2
Owensboro, Ky.	173	-	77	7	15	16	20	19	68	18	8	1	1	119.2
White	131	-	62	5	13	15	12	17	52	11	4	1	1	94.6
Black	42	-	15	2	2	1	8	2	16	7	4	-	-	688.5
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	1,326	14	419	32	65	84	124	114	445	256	138	48	6	134.5
White	1,162	12	367	28	53	80	110	96	385	224	122	46	6	132.0
Black	102	2	30	4	6	2	8	10	40	22	8	-	-	283.3
Panama City, Fla.	295	5	114	9	22	20	29	34	107	45	15	9	-	169.4
White	167	1	61	3	12	12	17	17	63	29	8	5	-	115.7
Black	126	4	53	6	10	8	12	17	42	16	7	4	-	490.3
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	296	5	110	5	13	23	35	34	114	51	11	4	1	130.1
White	288	5	108	5	13	22	35	33	112	47	11	4	1	128.5
Black	8	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	333.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss	390	11	194	11	35	49	50	49	128	40	14	3	-	191.4
White	138	3	78	3	15	23	13	24	35	16	5	1	-	88.9
Black	250	7	116	8	20	26	37	25	92	24	9	2	-	536.5
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	1,759	23	675	69	97	134	177	198	631	298	93	34	5	268.5
White	837	11	290	25	37	60	80	88	296	165	50	22	3	164.9
Black	909	12	378	44	60	73	93	108	331	132	43	11	2	664.5
Pensacola, Fla.	1,088	14	404	28	78	89	103	106	409	172	67	20	2	212.9
White	394	2	146	9	36	29	30	42	156	63	20	6	1	103.7
Black	684	12	254	19	42	60	71	62	249	109	46	13	1	574.3
Peoria, Ill.	1,062	11	458	53	70	98	124	113	367	153	46	26	1	196.6
White	566	3	249	21	36	50	71	71	200	73	28	13	-	121.6
Black	488	8	207	31	34	47	53	42	164	78	17	13	1	706.2
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	597	5	216	23	34	46	50	63	254	84	28	7	3	326.6
White	114	-	40	3	2	6	10	19	49	17	4	4	-	116.6
Black	483	5	176	20	32	40	40	44	205	67	24	3	3	587.6
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	19,049	236	6,593	506	937	1,399	1,852	1,899	7,016	3,508	1,253	382	61	276.5
White	7,139	48	2,530	145	329	568	746	742	2,661	1,260	456	160	24	142.2
Black	11,764	187	4,022	360	604	823	1,092	1,143	4,309	2,212	785	214	35	682.0
Phoenix, Ariz.	6,044	56	2,345	196	387	539	616	607	2,184	969	364	100	26	206.8
White	4,675	40	1,835	158	309	429	486	453	1,677	731	284	88	20	177.6
Black	866	12	338	28	48	82	86	94	318	156	34	6	2	564.2
Pine Bluff, Ark.	548	8	229	20	38	55	56	60	187	77	34	11	2	363.4
White	62	1	24	1	5	7	1	10	23	10	3	1	-	96.7
Black	485	7	205	19	33	48	55	50	164	66	31	10	2	567.3
Pittsburgh, Pa.	4,707	46	1,625	102	240	358	453	472	1,741	877	320	86	12	170.9
White	2,433	13	884	36	135	199	258	256	881	436	155	57	7	102.2
Black	2,261	33	740	66	105	158	195	216	854	435	165	29	5	651.2
Pittsfield, Mass.	294	1	120	7	20	22	38	33	104	45	18	5	1	167.9
White	266	1	111	4	20	20	36	31	94	38	17	4	1	156.4
Black	26	-	8	3	-	1	2	2	10	6	1	1	-	702.7
Portland, Maine	520	3	208	11	30	49	54	64	198	76	27	6	2	140.6
White	509	3	207	11	30	49	53	64	193	74	25	6	1	140.5
Black	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	171.4
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	3,268	27	1,055	87	158	209	296	305	1,206	650	253	60	17	170.3
White	2,558	18	830	66	126	166	234	238	935	511	202	48	14	148.9
Black	528	4	180	18	24	30	50	58	201	100	33	8	2	586.7
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	694	4	250	9	35	49	73	84	239	129	55	15	2	105.0
White	672	4	243	9	35	47	72	80	232	126	51	14	2	104.0
Black	17	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	7	2	3	1	-	261.5
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	481	5	147	7	23	33	50	34	172	92	46	14	5	151.8
White	303	2	96	2	14	24	33	23	106	52	32	12	3	108.7
Black	173	2	50	5	9	9	16	11	64	40	13	2	2	578.6
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	2,091	18	781	59	121	160	233	208	748	357	144	37	6	181.3
White	1,551	12	589	44	87	132	174	152	544	284	107	30	5	151.1
Black	483	5	177	14	33	23	53	54	182	82	31	6	-	605.3
Provo-Orem, Utah	258	1	83	6	11	21	22	23	103	44	18	8	1	36.3
White	228	1	76	6	11	18	20	21	92	35	15	8	1	33.2
Black	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	300.0
Pueblo, Colo.	513	7	199	13	29	55	60	42	178	90	26	9	4	263.3
White	499	7	193	13	28	54	60	38	173	87	26	9	4	263.7
Black	12	-	5	-	1	1	-	3	4	3	-	-	-	279.1
Racine, Wis.	611	5	237	18	33	51	69	66	240	87	32	8	2	227.1
White	350	2	144	8	20	38	35	43	129	52	17	4	2	151.6
Black	257	3	91	10	13	13	32	23	110	34	15	4	-	706.0
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	1,422	21	529	52	95	111	145	126	530	221	97	23	1	198.0
White	247	1	88	8	22	16	22	20	99	34	21	4	-	52.1
Black	1,168	20	439	44	72	95	122	106	428	186	75	19	1	517.0
Reading, Pa.	783	8	306	31	38	75	67	95	283	121	49	15	1	191.3
White	631	4	257	26	29	59	57	86	229	91	37	12	1	164.4
Black	147	4	48	4	9	16	10	9	52	28	12	3	-	710.1
Redding, Calif.	352	4	128	4	16	34	32	42	116	74	24	6	-	185.9
White	310	4	118	4	14	32	32	36	96	66	22	4	-	173.6
Black	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	800.0
Reno, Nev.	343	2	133	13	24	31	26	39	121	56	20	10	1	104.7
White	267	2	101	13	17	21	20	30	95	44	17	7	1	95.2
Black	30	-	13	-	3	4	2	4	12	2	1	2	-	319.1
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash.	420	8	140	9	21	28	38	44	164	67	29	9	3	141.4
White	379	8	127	7	19	24	36	41	145	58	29	9	3	135.6
Black	24	-	7	-	1	3	1	2	12	5	-	-	-	428.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Richmond, Va	2,394	27	731	65	89	132	213	232	891	483	192	61	9	248.6
White	458	4	156	9	18	26	48	55	153	92	33	18	2	73.9
Black	1,925	23	573	56	71	105	164	177	733	389	157	43	7	589.0
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	6,971	48	2,499	192	346	533	674	754	2,549	1,143	526	176	30	215.4
White	5,456	32	1,993	164	280	423	526	600	1,975	864	420	144	28	194.7
Black	1,173	8	388	24	44	92	108	120	450	223	86	18	-	460.7
Roanoke, Va	594	5	232	22	36	47	58	69	206	96	42	12	1	215.5
White	317	1	128	14	17	23	37	37	110	47	21	9	1	137.8
Black	277	4	104	8	19	24	21	32	96	49	21	3	-	639.7
Rochester, Minn	148	-	41	3	4	11	10	13	71	25	8	3	-	84.6
White	141	-	41	3	4	11	10	13	66	23	8	3	-	84.0
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	230.8
Rochester, N.Y	2,999	47	1,014	67	142	216	276	313	1,116	515	229	66	12	204.2
White	1,667	11	535	32	72	118	148	165	630	300	147	36	8	133.8
Black	1,307	36	471	35	69	96	124	147	473	213	80	30	4	663.5
Rockford, Ill	816	16	326	36	44	73	78	95	278	134	40	17	5	194.0
White	425	4	160	12	27	39	31	51	150	72	24	10	5	118.2
Black	387	12	165	24	17	33	47	44	126	61	16	7	-	703.6
Rock Hill, S.C	435	8	211	25	35	46	53	52	128	55	25	8	-	263.5
White	114	1	50	6	9	14	14	7	43	9	11	-	-	100.4
Black	320	7	160	19	26	32	39	44	85	46	14	8	-	645.2
Sacramento, Calif	4,088	30	1,208	77	161	256	332	382	1,570	808	331	121	20	226.0
White	2,788	16	836	63	117	176	224	256	1,070	524	231	93	18	193.0
Black	1,038	12	296	12	38	70	84	92	410	220	76	22	2	567.2
Saginaw, Mich	912	8	372	27	61	81	107	96	324	138	53	16	1	279.2
White	395	1	165	11	23	38	50	43	141	59	23	6	-	160.4
Black	512	7	205	16	38	43	56	52	181	78	30	10	1	668.4
St. Cloud, Minn	312	-	143	2	24	24	46	47	114	35	14	6	-	101.2
White	302	-	139	2	23	24	46	44	108	35	14	6	-	99.3
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	333.3
St. Joseph, Mo	257	5	128	6	20	24	43	35	81	31	11	-	1	170.1
White	212	4	107	6	16	21	33	31	63	29	8	-	1	147.5
Black	42	1	19	-	3	3	10	3	17	2	3	-	-	711.9
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	9,646	102	3,684	267	585	830	1,004	998	3,381	1,572	655	209	43	256.1
White	2,969	25	1,248	67	197	282	346	356	979	455	180	68	14	106.6
Black	6,652	77	2,428	200	386	547	657	638	2,396	1,110	472	140	29	705.1
Salem, Oreg	702	6	251	17	38	48	70	78	254	119	49	20	3	172.9
White	653	5	230	16	35	43	62	74	240	110	46	19	3	168.6
Black	15	-	5	1	-	1	3	-	6	3	1	-	-	468.8
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	1,117	10	324	40	74	66	62	82	427	210	102	36	8	172.8
White	855	6	248	34	52	52	48	62	309	162	90	32	8	165.8
Black	182	4	52	6	10	10	10	16	90	30	4	2	-	291.7
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	407	6	180	14	19	35	56	56	151	49	15	6	-	174.8
White	131	1	61	1	5	13	22	20	45	17	4	3	-	71.4
Black	275	5	119	13	14	22	34	36	106	32	11	2	-	586.4
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	2,178	14	846	56	154	175	235	226	782	337	140	48	11	92.5
White	1,941	11	784	52	147	157	224	204	689	284	120	44	9	87.1
Black	113	-	31	1	2	10	6	12	41	29	9	2	1	433.0
San Angelo, Tex	254	4	102	10	16	29	20	27	92	30	17	8	1	129.9
White	221	3	86	7	11	25	18	25	83	27	14	7	1	120.9
Black	33	1	16	3	5	4	2	2	9	3	3	1	-	370.8
San Antonio, Tex	3,471	62	1,334	116	233	278	370	337	1,226	484	246	95	24	154.7
White	2,836	56	1,086	98	197	229	298	264	976	390	225	82	21	137.6
Black	621	6	243	18	36	46	72	71	246	91	19	13	3	395.5
San Diego, Calif	6,611	39	1,656	92	232	314	486	532	2,460	1,453	731	220	52	190.3
White	4,517	23	1,136	56	164	210	342	364	1,647	963	530	180	38	167.6
Black	1,447	14	358	32	46	70	100	110	609	310	124	22	10	441.0
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	11,108	62	2,653	178	356	587	714	818	3,567	2,440	1,636	654	96	226.6
White	5,283	24	1,169	66	152	261	322	368	1,611	1,086	895	438	60	167.7
Black	4,820	32	1,262	78	184	278	342	380	1,684	1,130	546	148	18	585.0
San Jose, Calif	4,524	32	1,350	104	184	286	386	390	1,492	995	473	164	18	199.1
White	3,501	28	1,084	92	168	226	304	294	1,142	748	363	120	16	200.6
Black	598	4	174	10	8	40	56	60	212	148	46	14	-	496.7
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	773	8	206	-	40	56	70	40	284	144	97	30	4	156.9
White	667	8	176	-	40	52	56	28	244	120	85	30	4	152.7
Black	58	-	16	-	-	2	8	6	26	14	2	-	-	268.5
Santa Cruz, Calif	700	12	170	14	24	44	36	52	219	141	106	46	6	207.5
White	628	12	150	12	24	40	24	50	189	129	98	46	4	202.3
Black	34	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	14	10	6	-	-	500.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 233

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
		Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Santa Rosa, Calif	801	12	204	10	22	34	74	64	268	173	102	34	8	170.0
White	684	4	176	10	20	32	64	50	223	153	90	32	6	157.5
Black	55	4	14	-	-	2	2	10	19	8	8	-	2	585.1
Sarasota, Fla	366	7	124	15	19	23	29	38	143	58	26	8	-	178.4
White	186	2	55	2	8	11	12	22	79	28	17	5	-	105.5
Black	180	5	69	13	11	12	17	16	64	30	9	3	-	669.1
Savannah, Ga	1,240	22	475	38	74	98	128	137	443	182	92	20	6	288.2
White	184	4	81	2	14	10	26	29	71	10	16	-	2	77.1
Black	1,052	18	394	36	60	88	102	108	372	170	74	20	4	562.6
Seattle-Everett, Wash	3,743	27	1,183	68	166	247	306	396	1,339	708	350	114	22	151.4
White	2,680	12	853	48	118	176	230	281	964	502	254	81	14	128.0
Black	679	7	214	10	36	41	56	71	240	144	58	15	1	473.2
Sharon, Pa	240	4	94	8	18	21	21	26	89	33	15	4	1	151.3
White	168	1	68	3	13	17	14	21	62	27	6	3	1	115.3
Black	70	3	26	5	5	4	7	5	26	6	8	1	-	578.5
Sheboygan, Wis	133	1	56	1	10	20	12	13	50	21	3	2	-	87.7
White	129	1	55	1	10	19	12	13	49	19	3	2	-	88.6
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	500.0
Sherman-Denison, Tex	158	2	66	6	12	18	15	15	60	22	6	2	-	115.1
White	105	2	46	4	12	14	8	8	40	14	1	2	-	84.7
Black	51	-	20	2	-	4	7	7	19	8	4	-	-	425.0
Shreveport, La	2,102	37	855	82	129	182	236	226	796	302	117	46	9	292.9
White	341	5	153	16	23	36	40	38	120	43	12	5	3	82.7
Black	1,759	32	701	66	106	146	195	188	616	259	105	40	6	586.3
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	363	2	147	10	17	31	43	46	131	54	20	5	4	185.8
White	312	2	127	9	15	24	35	44	114	46	17	3	3	167.8
Black	19	-	8	-	2	1	5	-	8	1	2	-	-	558.8
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	212	1	73	2	14	20	21	16	84	34	15	4	1	109.3
White	184	-	66	2	10	18	20	16	74	30	12	2	-	99.1
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	125.0
South Bend, Ind	844	10	369	33	59	83	102	92	296	112	47	6	4	204.7
White	451	3	201	14	34	50	47	56	151	63	27	4	2	128.7
Black	389	7	166	19	24	33	54	36	145	47	20	2	2	689.7
Spokane, Wash	909	4	307	26	38	76	92	75	362	148	66	18	4	163.8
White	785	3	271	24	30	67	81	69	315	127	53	13	3	152.1
Black	51	1	12	-	4	2	4	2	24	9	5	-	-	377.8
Springfield, Ill	592	8	223	21	37	34	57	74	231	93	29	6	2	197.1
White	328	3	125	9	18	18	32	48	130	51	14	4	1	126.8
Black	260	5	97	11	19	16	25	26	100	42	14	2	-	678.9
Springfield, Mo	344	3	132	12	21	31	31	37	135	50	14	9	1	113.3
White	301	1	119	12	19	28	29	31	118	42	14	6	1	103.4
Black	37	2	10	-	2	3	1	4	17	7	-	1	-	474.4
Springfield, Ohio	602	7	233	18	31	46	62	76	220	96	36	7	3	223.5
White	409	6	162	11	21	27	49	54	154	63	18	3	3	172.1
Black	193	1	71	7	10	19	13	22	66	33	18	4	-	620.6
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	1,693	10	623	40	95	145	187	156	651	284	95	26	4	224.3
White	1,261	6	477	29	74	113	148	113	488	201	66	20	3	186.0
Black	422	4	145	11	21	32	39	42	160	79	28	5	1	629.9
State College, Pa	134	1	56	4	11	16	13	12	52	15	7	3	-	100.5
White	128	1	56	4	11	16	13	12	47	15	6	3	-	102.5
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	214.3
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	274	3	106	6	14	27	24	35	103	42	13	4	3	155.0
White	223	2	95	6	12	26	21	30	79	32	10	4	1	133.1
Black	51	1	11	-	2	1	3	5	24	10	3	-	2	593.0
Stockton, Calif	1,696	20	612	62	100	126	166	158	571	312	126	51	4	230.0
White	1,208	10	448	54	78	90	112	114	401	214	94	39	2	223.1
Black	336	6	120	4	22	22	36	36	116	72	14	8	-	636.4
Syracuse, N.Y	1,977	18	705	59	107	151	195	193	753	301	148	45	7	202.9
White	1,367	12	470	29	67	104	135	135	543	203	100	32	7	156.9
Black	549	5	207	30	38	45	49	45	194	90	42	11	-	679.5
Tacoma, Wash	1,525	11	547	36	68	131	147	165	565	258	110	32	2	165.4
White	1,043	8	393	27	50	101	105	110	380	166	76	20	-	141.6
Black	324	2	98	7	12	15	27	37	134	61	21	7	1	303.7
Tallahassee, Fla	534	7	175	9	30	31	54	51	197	96	54	4	1	213.3
White	117	3	41	3	7	7	13	11	38	23	10	1	1	69.6
Black	416	4	134	6	23	24	41	40	158	73	44	3	-	529.3
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	4,911	90	1,786	158	258	375	487	508	1,828	811	278	95	23	232.7
White	2,418	22	857	67	117	173	229	271	888	429	148	60	14	142.4
Black	2,463	67	921	91	141	198	256	235	928	378	127	35	7	640.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Terre Haute, Ind	342	3	146	11	29	24	41	41	109	57	18	7	2	144.9
White	292	2	128	8	26	23	35	36	95	47	13	6	1	131.8
Black	49	1	18	3	3	1	6	5	14	10	4	1	1	437.5
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	470	8	216	23	38	40	57	58	150	62	23	10	1	236.8
White	123	-	57	5	12	8	14	18	40	16	6	4	-	88.6
Black	347	8	159	18	26	32	43	40	110	46	17	6	1	596.2
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	2,484	36	987	98	147	236	257	249	944	372	108	29	8	204.9
White	1,424	14	600	55	80	134	175	156	537	199	53	19	2	136.3
Black	1,041	22	376	43	66	101	78	88	402	171	54	10	6	678.2
Topeka, Kans	491	6	197	10	29	46	59	53	176	76	32	4	-	168.4
White	299	1	131	8	19	23	44	37	99	46	18	4	-	117.0
Black	175	5	58	2	9	21	12	14	71	29	12	-	-	589.2
Trenton, N.J	1,235	21	470	43	69	107	134	117	475	177	73	18	1	314.2
White	411	2	151	16	22	33	44	36	165	55	30	7	1	153.3
Black	818	19	317	27	47	74	90	79	308	122	41	11	-	722.6
Tucson, Ariz	2,163	8	692	48	78	174	180	212	785	394	214	54	16	224.5
White	1,608	6	550	34	68	136	150	162	578	258	168	42	6	189.6
Black	232	-	68	6	4	16	18	24	100	46	10	4	4	520.2
Tulsa, Okla	1,892	21	781	73	134	190	189	195	677	277	97	34	5	149.4
White	924	9	396	35	71	105	92	93	326	132	45	14	2	92.9
Black	745	8	298	31	46	63	76	82	280	104	38	15	2	578.9
Tuscaloosa, Ala	507	7	191	30	30	44	41	46	178	86	35	9	1	265.3
White	69	-	22	3	4	3	4	8	33	8	4	2	-	59.6
Black	438	7	169	27	26	41	37	38	145	78	31	7	1	594.3
Tyler, Tex	377	9	179	17	30	39	52	41	119	38	21	10	1	158.8
White	102	4	46	6	5	8	18	9	32	5	11	3	1	58.5
Black	274	5	132	11	25	31	33	32	87	33	10	7	-	451.4
Utica-Rome, N.Y	790	7	333	19	46	88	81	99	265	126	40	15	4	168.4
White	631	5	271	17	39	75	63	77	213	96	29	13	4	143.8
Black	155	2	59	2	7	12	17	21	52	29	11	2	-	610.2
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	1,118	12	382	36	64	68	110	104	370	198	118	30	8	183.0
White	762	6	252	20	44	52	66	70	260	138	80	24	2	161.6
Black	284	4	102	12	18	10	38	24	90	54	28	2	4	406.9
Victoria, Tex	164	2	67	8	9	11	23	16	47	32	10	6	-	107.2
White	132	2	56	7	7	11	17	14	36	26	7	5	-	92.6
Black	32	-	11	1	2	-	6	2	11	6	3	1	-	329.9
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J	773	13	326	30	42	88	82	84	273	107	41	10	3	373.4
White	411	3	163	17	22	44	41	39	144	66	28	6	1	266.2
Black	350	10	161	13	19	44	41	44	124	38	11	4	2	715.7
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif	1,481	18	489	40	75	116	120	138	562	248	108	50	6	257.0
White	1,375	14	445	38	67	102	108	130	534	232	98	48	4	253.2
Black	82	4	28	-	4	8	8	8	24	12	10	2	2	640.6
Waco, Tex	647	10	262	21	40	46	78	77	221	113	27	12	2	215.5
White	237	5	96	8	16	20	29	23	72	44	13	6	1	102.1
Black	410	5	166	13	24	26	49	54	149	69	14	6	1	611.9
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	12,393	117	3,699	248	527	741	1,004	1,179	4,438	2,497	1,207	378	57	258.2
White	3,210	18	949	58	119	195	291	286	1,071	615	378	154	25	110.6
Black	8,934	98	2,716	186	406	542	707	875	3,311	1,812	769	200	28	540.0
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	362	1	148	8	23	37	40	40	145	52	10	5	1	172.8
White	213	-	87	5	14	24	19	25	79	35	8	4	-	115.0
Black	145	1	60	3	9	12	21	15	65	16	2	-	1	697.1
Wausau, Wis	166	-	64	4	7	17	22	14	68	21	11	2	-	96.0
White	161	-	61	3	7	16	21	14	67	20	11	2	-	96.7
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla	2,372	39	780	76	114	188	193	209	823	458	196	62	14	283.9
White	747	6	254	24	32	64	65	69	275	126	61	23	2	124.6
Black	1,623	33	525	52	81	124	128	140	548	332	134	39	12	700.5
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	321	4	134	10	25	29	46	24	123	34	16	8	2	140.2
White	294	3	125	8	25	25	43	24	114	28	15	7	2	132.5
Black	26	1	9	2	-	4	3	-	8	6	1	1	-	433.3
Wichita, Kans	1,208	16	471	31	80	94	132	134	472	185	50	12	2	158.5
White	662	6	263	19	46	53	72	73	248	109	27	9	-	102.9
Black	499	10	190	8	33	37	56	56	205	71	19	3	1	568.3
Wichita Falls, Tex	290	8	138	10	19	35	38	36	84	37	15	6	2	124.8
White	170	4	78	7	7	23	21	20	52	22	8	5	1	83.3
Black	118	4	60	3	12	12	17	16	31	14	7	1	1	491.7
Williamsport, Pa	297	3	120	7	13	27	38	35	99	45	19	8	3	177.8
White	267	1	110	7	11	26	35	31	93	37	16	7	3	165.1
Black	29	2	10	-	2	1	3	4	6	7	3	1	-	617.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over	
				15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	2,033	32	779	83	104	165	203	224	784	275	118	38	7	260.5
White	907	4	342	33	53	69	95	92	355	122	55	22	7	148.4
Black	1,123	28	435	50	51	95	108	132	427	153	63	16	-	688.1
Wilmington, N.C	409	4	189	19	34	37	54	45	144	52	18	1	1	213.7
White	110	1	60	10	10	12	18	10	32	12	5	-	-	81.4
Black	297	3	129	9	24	25	36	35	110	40	13	1	1	549.0
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	1,488	8	565	28	72	129	148	188	561	240	70	33	11	167.2
White	1,348	7	528	27	66	120	138	177	506	206	60	31	10	158.3
Black	115	1	28	1	3	6	10	8	46	30	7	2	1	475.2
Yakima, Wash	808	12	306	30	47	65	79	85	291	127	51	17	4	243.5
White	635	10	246	26	40	47	64	69	222	99	40	14	4	213.1
Black	20	2	10	1	1	3	2	3	6	1	1	-	-	606.1
York, Pa	783	5	288	26	49	60	88	65	302	134	45	7	2	156.1
White	603	4	222	21	35	48	71	47	230	103	36	6	2	128.3
Black	176	1	64	5	14	11	17	17	72	31	7	1	-	671.8
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	1,429	12	477	38	58	110	124	147	549	256	105	25	5	207.7
White	674	4	261	21	26	60	73	81	234	115	48	10	2	119.0
Black	754	8	215	17	32	50	51	65	315	141	57	15	3	637.4
Yuba City, Calif	340	2	108	8	18	30	24	28	118	82	20	8	2	164.7
White	260	2	82	6	14	20	18	24	94	62	12	6	2	152.8
Black	34	-	10	2	2	4	2	-	8	12	4	-	-	395.3

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 236

Table 1-80. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race of Child, and Sex of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	3,638,933	4,368	16,572	22,221	47,309	157,198	586,801	1,341,162	1,062,902	326,601	60,324	8,131	5,344
Single live births	3,565,071	3,444	13,859	18,023	37,649	136,839	565,099	1,329,682	1,060,663	326,373	60,300	8,120	5,020
Live births in twin deliveries	72,287	829	2,573	3,882	9,179	20,001	21,575	11,460	2,231	226	23	9	299
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,575	95	140	316	481	358	127	20	8	2	1	2	25
Male	1,865,553	2,212	8,527	11,454	23,267	71,048	256,211	645,827	590,759	206,243	41,436	5,796	2,773
Single live births	1,828,793	1,772	7,164	9,411	18,969	61,589	245,359	639,295	589,324	206,094	41,420	5,791	2,605
Live births in twin deliveries	36,000	404	1,292	1,895	4,079	9,269	10,779	6,521	1,433	149	15	5	159
Live births in other plural deliveries	760	36	71	148	219	190	73	11	2	-	1	-	9
Female	1,773,380	2,156	8,045	10,767	24,042	86,150	330,590	695,335	472,143	120,358	18,888	2,335	2,571
Single live births	1,736,278	1,672	6,695	8,612	18,680	75,250	319,740	690,387	471,339	120,279	18,880	2,329	2,415
Live births in twin deliveries	36,287	425	1,281	1,987	5,100	10,732	10,796	4,939	798	77	8	4	140
Live births in other plural deliveries	815	59	69	168	262	168	54	9	6	2	-	2	16
White	2,904,250	2,521	10,050	14,301	31,281	106,213	416,750	1,055,867	909,569	291,733	54,700	7,142	4,123
Single live births	2,847,190	1,923	8,249	11,391	24,349	90,789	399,444	1,046,148	907,624	291,539	54,681	7,134	3,919
Live births in twin deliveries	55,766	531	1,678	2,669	6,537	15,111	17,190	9,707	1,940	192	19	6	188
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,294	67	123	241	395	313	116	12	5	2	-	2	18
Male	1,492,385	1,248	5,256	7,466	15,665	48,376	180,857	502,105	502,368	184,102	37,675	5,126	2,141
Single live births	1,463,887	955	4,337	6,050	12,533	41,260	172,236	496,600	501,131	183,965	37,663	5,123	2,034
Live births in twin deliveries	27,866	268	854	1,297	2,951	6,952	8,557	5,499	1,236	137	12	3	100
Live births in other plural deliveries	632	25	65	119	181	164	64	6	1	-	-	-	7
Female	1,411,865	1,273	4,794	6,835	15,616	57,837	235,893	553,762	407,201	107,631	17,025	2,016	1,982
Single live births	1,383,303	968	3,912	5,341	11,816	49,529	227,208	549,548	406,493	107,574	17,018	2,011	1,885
Live births in twin deliveries	27,900	263	824	1,372	3,586	8,159	8,633	4,208	704	55	7	3	86
Live births in other plural deliveries	662	42	58	122	214	149	52	6	4	2	-	2	11
Black	586,027	1,729	6,016	7,160	14,384	44,369	140,874	224,316	116,112	25,348	3,987	726	1,006
Single live births	571,662	1,425	5,159	5,999	11,999	40,150	137,236	222,893	115,879	25,319	3,983	724	896
Live births in twin deliveries	14,142	276	842	1,105	2,322	4,183	3,629	1,418	230	29	3	2	103
Live births in other plural deliveries	223	28	15	56	63	36	9	5	3	-	1	-	7
Male	297,011	902	3,008	3,583	6,761	19,583	62,311	113,407	67,536	16,245	2,646	498	531
Single live births	289,957	768	2,588	3,022	5,741	17,590	60,467	112,558	67,374	16,234	2,643	497	475
Live births in twin deliveries	6,949	123	415	537	992	1,969	1,837	847	161	11	2	1	54
Live births in other plural deliveries	105	11	5	24	28	24	7	2	1	-	1	-	2
Female	289,016	827	3,008	3,577	7,623	24,786	78,563	110,909	48,576	9,103	1,341	228	475
Single live births	281,705	657	2,571	2,977	6,258	22,560	76,769	110,335	48,505	9,085	1,340	227	421
Live births in twin deliveries	7,193	153	427	568	1,330	2,214	1,792	571	69	18	1	1	49
Live births in other plural deliveries	118	17	10	32	35	12	2	3	2	-	-	-	5

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 237

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated	
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more		
ALL LIVE BIRTHS														
All races *	3,638,933	4,368	16,572	22,221	47,309	157,198	586,801	1,341,162	1,062,902	326,601	60,324	8,131	5,344	
Under 15 years	9,752	44	174	176	290	731	2,389	3,764	1,784	333	40	6	21	
15-19 years	489,286	728	3,174	4,517	9,011	28,657	100,995	191,458	117,846	27,832	3,891	440	737	
15 years	24,686	48	214	324	591	1,785	5,607	9,728	5,156	1,075	106	14	38	
16 years	55,000	88	464	660	1,172	3,497	12,117	21,677	12,197	2,650	334	43	101	
17 years	92,987	139	649	919	1,859	5,733	19,778	36,639	21,573	4,888	607	56	147	
18 years	136,921	222	796	1,249	2,510	8,060	27,842	53,886	33,090	7,955	1,090	123	198	
19 years	179,692	231	1,051	1,365	2,879	9,582	35,651	69,528	45,830	11,364	1,754	204	253	
20-24 years	1,160,274	1,387	5,210	7,042	14,987	52,152	199,931	440,483	327,642	92,548	15,452	1,819	1,621	
25-29 years	1,147,720	1,249	4,512	5,780	12,749	43,312	168,444	418,417	354,620	113,231	21,080	2,694	1,632	
30-34 years	624,516	695	2,580	3,359	7,236	23,182	85,841	218,047	197,583	68,744	14,200	2,114	935	
35-39 years	180,353	233	788	1,138	2,558	7,692	25,134	60,258	55,484	20,934	4,884	914	336	
40-44 years	25,882	28	129	198	459	1,405	3,879	8,348	7,625	2,873	745	138	55	
45-49 years	1,150	4	5	11	19	67	188	387	318	106	32	6	7	
White	2,904,250	2,521	10,050	14,301	31,281	106,213	416,750	1,055,867	909,569	291,733	54,700	7,142	4,123	
Under 15 years	4,031	10	53	71	116	255	797	1,506	981	206	27	5	4	
15-19 years	338,152	369	1,668	2,539	5,132	16,287	60,683	131,860	91,822	23,554	3,394	375	469	
15 years	13,368	23	93	161	272	761	2,551	5,255	3,326	814	86	9	17	
16 years	33,811	43	223	340	624	1,735	6,288	13,307	8,765	2,124	274	31	57	
17 years	62,462	67	332	508	1,025	3,177	11,520	24,524	16,571	4,068	524	46	100	
18 years	96,464	121	435	724	1,475	4,734	17,239	37,873	25,979	6,668	975	105	136	
19 years	132,047	115	585	806	1,736	5,880	23,085	50,901	37,181	9,880	1,535	184	159	
20-24 years	917,533	763	3,080	4,474	9,672	34,738	141,284	345,075	279,116	82,448	14,027	1,606	1,250	
25-29 years	956,098	778	2,875	3,975	9,004	31,341	127,285	343,819	311,246	102,697	19,342	2,413	1,323	
30-34 years	520,547	423	1,747	2,343	5,190	16,999	65,097	178,945	172,465	61,827	12,902	1,837	772	
35-39 years	146,973	155	544	760	1,842	5,582	18,735	48,108	47,385	18,482	4,332	789	259	
40-44 years	20,114	20	80	132	317	970	2,754	6,286	6,312	2,441	649	112	41	
45-49 years	802	3	3	7	8	41	115	268	242	78	27	5	5	
Black	586,027	1,729	6,016	7,160	14,384	44,369	140,874	224,316	116,112	25,348	3,987	726	1,006	
Under 15 years	5,439	32	120	102	166	459	1,527	2,142	752	114	11	1	13	
15-19 years	136,666	346	1,433	1,880	3,664	11,645	37,374	53,754	22,470	3,446	371	52	231	
15 years	10,678	25	118	154	305	989	2,907	4,244	1,669	224	19	5	19	
16 years	19,642	44	223	312	514	1,677	5,552	7,740	3,043	434	50	11	42	
17 years	27,840	70	306	384	788	2,400	7,725	11,037	4,360	665	60	8	37	
18 years	36,443	98	346	495	980	3,157	9,777	14,371	6,117	958	77	14	53	
19 years	42,063	109	440	535	1,077	3,422	11,413	16,362	7,281	1,165	165	14	80	
20-24 years	203,062	597	2,003	2,385	4,861	15,556	50,564	79,035	38,944	7,621	1,033	158	305	
25-29 years	143,584	429	1,502	1,593	3,274	9,915	31,839	54,441	31,297	7,631	1,205	209	249	
30-34 years	70,682	251	709	840	1,705	4,824	14,396	25,669	16,472	4,590	896	195	135	
35-39 years	22,390	67	209	310	587	1,621	4,358	7,822	5,237	1,639	391	89	60	
40-44 years	4,006	7	38	48	120	333	776	1,391	892	293	76	21	11	
45-49 years	198	-	2	2	7	16	40	62	48	14	4	1	2	
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS														
All races *	3,565,071	3,444	13,859	18,023	37,649	136,839	565,099	1,329,682	1,060,663	326,373	60,300	8,120	5,020	
Under 15 years	9,631	40	159	155	259	702	2,377	3,756	1,783	333	40	6	21	
15-19 years	482,691	592	2,745	3,921	7,873	26,670	99,410	190,867	117,779	27,819	3,889	437	689	
15 years	24,420	37	196	299	548	1,703	5,548	9,706	5,153	1,075	106	14	35	
16 years	54,394	74	416	585	1,061	3,313	11,998	21,633	12,194	2,650	334	43	93	
17 years	91,785	110	546	806	1,643	5,399	19,476	36,551	21,561	4,888	607	56	142	
18 years	135,022	184	691	1,079	2,169	7,450	27,400	53,735	33,071	7,847	1,090	122	184	
19 years	177,070	187	896	1,152	2,452	8,805	34,988	69,242	45,800	11,359	1,752	202	235	
20-24 years	1,138,987	1,058	4,336	5,672	11,895	45,953	193,937	437,686	327,161	92,499	15,450	1,819	1,521	
25-29 years	1,122,499	951	3,680	4,502	9,652	36,519	160,756	414,191	353,791	113,150	21,073	2,691	1,543	
30-34 years	609,111	577	2,148	2,671	5,557	19,173	81,047	215,153	196,935	68,680	14,191	2,111	868	
35-39 years	175,675	196	674	921	2,003	6,504	23,684	59,375	55,291	20,915	4,880	913	319	
40-44 years	25,343	26	112	172	394	1,254	3,706	8,268	7,606	2,871	745	137	52	
45-49 years	1,134	4	5	9	16	64	182	386	317	106	32	6	7	
White	2,847,190	1,923	8,249	11,391	24,349	90,789	399,444	1,046,148	907,624	291,539	54,681	7,134	3,919	
Under 15 years	3,981	10	47	64	101	243	793	1,500	981	206	27	5	4	
15-19 years	333,987	299	1,427	2,203	4,461	15,035	59,586	131,444	91,776	23,545	3,392	373	446	
15 years	13,230	18	87	147	245	718	2,520	5,246	3,324	814	86	9	16	
16 years	33,496	36	203	308	566	1,638	6,217	13,281	8,764	2,124	274	31	54	
17 years	61,737	50	272	440	916	2,968	11,328	24,462	16,564	4,068	524	46	99	
18 years	95,219	101	370	625	1,268	4,344	16,912	37,764	25,965	6,663	975	104	128	
19 years	130,305	94	495	683	1,466	5,367	22,609	50,691	37,159	9,876	1,533	183	149	
20-24 years	901,759	548	2,511	3,535	7,561	30,229	136,664	342,778	278,702	82,408	14,027	1,606	1,190	
25-29 years	935,801	581	2,303	3,031	6,637	25,933	120,986	340,175	310,522	102,626	19,336	2,411	1,260	
30-34 years	507,945	340	1,425	1,845	3,914	13,785	61,119	176,404	171,887	61,771	12,895	1,834	726	
35-39 years	143,220	124	462	596	1,405	4,667	17,564	47,358	47,213	18,465	4,328	788	250	
40-44 years	19,705	18	71	112	264	858	2,619	6,222	6,302	2,440	649	112	38	
45-49 years	792	3	3	5	6	39	113	267	241	78	27	5	5	
Black	571,662	1,425	5,159	5,999	11,999	40,150	137,236	222,893	115,879	25,319	3,983	724	896	
Under 15 years	5,374	28	111	90	150	442	1,521	2,142	751	114	11	1	13	
15-19 years	134,422	280	1,251	1,643	3,223	10,953	36,943	53,602	22,454	3,442	371	51	209	
15 years	10,556	19	106	143	291	950	2,883	4,231	1,668	224	19	5	17	
16 years	19,369	37	197	272	464	1,597	5,506	7,723	3,041	434	50	11	37	
17 years	27,401	58	264	346	688	2,280	7,625	11,017	4,357	665	60	8	33	
18 years	35,829	80	308	431	848	2,948</								

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES													
All races ²	72,287	829	2,573	3,882	9,179	20,001	21,575	11,460	2,231	226	23	9	299
Under 15 years	115	4	12	19	30	29	12	8	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,510	132	418	572	1,114	1,977	1,584	586	65	13	2	3	44
15 years	266	11	18	25	43	82	59	22	3	-	-	-	3
16 years	597	14	48	72	105	184	119	44	3	-	-	-	8
17 years	1,192	28	99	112	216	334	302	86	12	-	-	-	3
18 years	1,876	38	99	162	335	609	442	151	17	8	-	1	14
19 years	2,579	41	154	201	415	768	662	283	30	5	2	2	16
20-24 years	20,951	298	835	1,310	2,990	6,136	5,969	2,794	479	49	2	-	89
25-29 years	24,597	258	787	1,146	2,913	6,635	7,642	4,218	825	81	7	1	84
30-34 years	14,995	103	396	616	1,551	3,912	4,744	2,890	648	62	8	3	62
35-39 years	4,564	32	108	191	513	1,158	1,445	883	193	19	4	1	17
40-44 years	539	2	17	26	65	151	173	80	19	2	-	1	3
45-49 years	16	-	-	2	3	3	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
White	55,766	531	1,678	2,669	6,537	15,111	17,190	9,707	1,940	192	19	6	186
Under 15 years	44	-	3	5	14	12	4	6	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,113	66	231	329	652	1,245	1,097	415	44	9	2	2	21
15 years	138	5	6	14	27	43	31	9	2	-	-	-	1
16 years	309	7	20	30	54	97	71	26	1	-	-	-	3
17 years	719	16	56	67	109	209	192	62	7	-	-	-	1
18 years	1,231	20	59	99	202	389	327	109	12	5	-	1	8
19 years	1,716	18	90	119	260	507	476	209	22	4	2	1	8
20-24 years	15,524	194	539	894	2,038	4,459	4,597	2,296	413	40	-	-	54
25-29 years	19,760	171	531	836	2,208	5,263	6,257	3,637	722	71	6	-	58
30-34 years	12,254	72	289	442	1,168	3,130	3,932	2,538	578	54	7	3	41
35-39 years	3,652	26	76	141	402	888	1,166	750	172	17	4	1	9
40-44 years	409	2	9	20	53	112	135	64	10	1	-	-	3
45-49 years	10	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Black	14,142	276	842	1,105	2,322	4,183	3,629	1,418	230	29	3	2	103
Under 15 years	65	4	9	12	16	17	6	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,221	66	181	228	436	689	430	150	16	4	-	1	20
15 years	122	6	12	11	14	39	24	13	1	-	-	-	2
16 years	270	7	26	39	48	80	46	17	2	-	-	-	5
17 years	437	12	42	38	100	120	100	20	3	-	-	-	2
18 years	611	18	38	62	131	209	108	36	2	3	-	-	4
19 years	781	23	63	78	143	241	152	64	8	1	-	1	7
20-24 years	4,849	97	280	394	868	1,500	1,216	399	55	7	2	-	31
25-29 years	4,015	77	241	277	579	1,101	1,141	477	87	7	1	1	26
30-34 years	2,185	28	94	143	319	637	616	274	48	8	-	-	18
35-39 years	715	4	30	46	93	213	197	106	16	2	-	-	8
40-44 years	92	-	7	5	11	26	23	12	7	1	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
All races ²	1,575	95	140	316	481	358	127	20	8	2	1	2	25
Under 15 years	6	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	85	4	11	24	24	10	1	5	2	-	-	-	4
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	9	-	-	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	10	1	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
18 years	23	-	6	8	6	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
19 years	43	3	1	12	12	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	336	31	39	60	102	63	25	3	2	-	-	-	11
25-29 years	624	40	45	132	184	158	46	8	4	-	-	2	5
30-34 years	410	15	36	72	128	97	50	4	-	2	1	-	5
35-39 years	114	5	6	26	42	30	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1,294	67	123	241	395	313	116	12	5	2	-	2	18
Under 15 years	6	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	52	4	10	7	19	7	-	1	2	-	-	-	2
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	6	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	14	-	6	-	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
19 years	26	3	-	4	10	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	250	21	30	45	73	50	23	1	1	-	-	-	6
25-29 years	537	25	41	108	159	145	42	7	2	-	-	2	5
30-34 years	348	11	33	56	108	84	46	3	-	2	-	-	5
35-39 years	101	5	6	23	35	27	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	223	28	15	56	63	96	9	5	3	-	1	-	7
Under 15 years	-	-	1	9	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	23	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
18 years	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	15	-	1	6	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	5
20-24 years	74	10	9	15	22	9	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	71	14	3	14	21	12	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	45	4	2	15	11	9	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
35-39 years	10	-	-	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
United States	3,639,933	4,368	16,572	22,221	47,309	157,198	586,801	1,341,162	1,062,902	326,601	60,324	8,131	5,344
White	2,904,250	2,521	10,050	14,301	31,281	106,213	416,750	1,055,867	909,569	291,733	54,700	7,142	4,123
Black	586,027	1,729	6,016	7,160	14,384	44,369	140,874	224,316	116,112	25,348	3,987	726	1,006
Alabama	59,061	50	352	411	909	2,959	10,206	21,293	16,577	5,126	990	124	64
White	38,432	24	162	189	442	1,481	5,310	13,296	12,299	4,265	838	101	25
Black	20,275	26	188	218	462	1,462	4,817	7,859	4,195	840	146	23	39
Alaska	11,998	12	33	57	135	322	1,417	4,105	4,107	1,450	263	35	62
White	8,426	6	24	35	96	220	943	2,784	3,005	1,062	191	26	34
Black	525	2	1	7	3	16	98	231	114	42	7	3	1
Arizona	53,785	30	225	299	585	2,121	8,547	20,459	15,984	4,511	786	112	126
White	44,927	20	153	244	482	1,716	6,949	16,950	13,646	3,867	706	96	98
Black	2,321	8	36	28	50	172	479	910	484	118	22	2	12
Arkansas	34,996	21	182	272	507	1,752	6,132	12,661	9,766	3,019	586	59	39
White	26,120	12	101	148	276	1,060	3,932	9,261	8,028	2,694	531	52	25
Black	8,451	9	77	123	226	670	2,117	3,231	1,626	300	52	6	14
California	436,143	502	1,670	2,397	4,931	16,640	66,188	160,983	131,090	42,088	7,743	1,293	618
White	344,384	310	1,114	1,647	3,494	11,620	46,786	124,456	109,622	36,814	6,932	1,129	460
Black	44,796	156	418	531	956	3,028	10,110	16,721	9,834	2,476	380	84	102
Colorado	54,662	51	227	281	775	3,006	11,403	22,368	13,143	2,908	385	49	66
White	50,186	41	188	246	689	2,659	10,150	20,647	12,338	2,756	369	43	60
Black	2,702	9	30	28	62	230	795	1,001	450	82	10	4	1
Connecticut	41,097	73	201	260	511	1,602	6,482	15,518	12,082	3,563	683	86	36
White	35,351	45	134	191	375	1,225	5,115	13,252	10,932	3,333	638	82	29
Black	5,045	28	64	65	125	354	1,214	1,965	978	202	39	4	7
Delaware	9,230	20	45	62	107	428	1,488	3,360	2,673	871	143	26	7
White	6,849	6	10	37	59	252	898	2,436	2,202	792	133	22	2
Black	2,308	14	33	25	48	172	573	892	454	78	10	4	5
District of Columbia	9,333	31	157	135	234	656	2,072	3,480	1,920	482	93	3	70
White	1,719	4	20	5	22	63	225	655	544	131	29	3	18
Black	7,479	27	136	126	212	586	1,809	2,770	1,352	346	64	-	51
Florida	149,078	200	768	1,037	2,220	6,872	25,231	55,233	42,297	12,567	2,310	274	69
White	109,895	107	398	581	1,270	4,110	15,928	40,069	34,320	10,832	2,014	222	44
Black	37,449	91	362	444	930	2,670	8,947	14,489	7,540	1,628	272	52	24
Georgia	90,032	168	665	677	1,428	4,632	16,112	32,818	24,551	7,311	1,304	177	189
White	57,508	67	271	280	685	2,170	8,231	20,428	18,157	5,859	1,113	137	110
Black	31,475	99	374	392	731	2,395	7,866	11,956	6,171	1,389	183	40	79
Hawaii	19,123	17	60	109	220	940	3,766	7,579	4,869	1,272	238	37	16
White	4,846	3	18	20	52	188	679	1,780	1,536	482	72	15	1
Black	800	2	2	9	16	58	175	310	188	34	6	-	-
Idaho	18,748	13	57	75	191	705	2,808	7,043	5,766	1,711	299	51	29
White	18,129	12	56	71	183	677	2,721	6,776	5,594	1,668	293	50	28
Black	93	-	1	1	2	9	19	33	20	7	-	-	1
Illinois	178,885	296	911	1,142	2,574	7,929	28,912	64,617	52,499	16,323	3,189	376	117
White	136,972	158	474	637	1,428	4,594	18,559	48,581	44,492	14,692	2,933	340	84
Black	37,965	134	427	487	1,098	3,142	9,479	14,366	7,099	1,439	229	32	33
Indiana	80,814	94	337	463	976	3,224	12,258	29,047	24,617	7,888	1,457	188	265
White	71,316	68	245	338	766	2,565	9,954	25,388	22,725	7,484	1,388	174	221
Black	8,829	26	91	121	201	634	2,151	3,396	1,727	362	66	13	41
Iowa	43,262	33	121	196	429	1,396	5,478	15,118	14,390	5,019	959	111	12
White	41,592	30	105	185	401	1,297	5,103	14,465	14,023	4,921	940	110	12
Black	1,011	3	12	11	22	72	238	363	206	70	13	1	-
Kansas	40,399	49	169	183	467	1,588	6,166	14,949	12,343	3,774	634	62	15
White	35,933	37	136	148	385	1,265	5,128	13,184	11,402	3,576	600	59	13
Black	3,338	11	25	33	68	262	794	1,301	691	126	23	2	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Kentucky	54,701	60	225	334	747	2,398	8,887	19,962	15,967	5,015	950	119	43
White	49,371	50	184	252	637	2,021	7,647	17,900	14,844	4,792	905	104	35
Black	4,875	10	40	80	107	363	1,156	1,878	1,003	187	36	7	8
Louisiana	82,514	134	476	633	1,396	4,468	15,062	30,955	21,861	6,240	1,095	133	61
White	50,161	42	183	225	563	1,873	7,296	18,558	15,531	4,922	849	99	20
Black	30,954	92	292	400	814	2,531	7,456	11,786	6,036	1,242	230	32	41
Maine	16,666	13	68	76	181	592	2,247	5,910	5,302	1,821	395	47	14
White	16,343	12	66	75	177	581	2,197	5,799	5,210	1,785	382	46	13
Black	97	1	-	-	-	3	20	33	26	13	1	-	-
Maryland	63,944	115	401	479	961	2,970	10,396	23,262	18,415	5,628	997	152	168
White	42,834	36	175	219	440	1,500	5,640	15,119	13,950	4,682	842	127	104
Black	19,283	77	222	247	501	1,389	4,388	7,383	3,989	869	134	25	59
Massachusetts	76,081	78	315	380	800	2,890	11,576	27,593	23,490	7,288	1,445	152	74
White	68,842	64	252	313	663	2,440	9,976	24,737	21,902	6,917	1,369	146	63
Black	5,372	12	59	58	116	368	1,189	2,031	1,170	290	65	4	10
Michigan	133,118	231	631	824	1,745	5,925	20,742	47,313	39,876	12,987	2,415	368	61
White	109,039	128	385	535	1,136	3,909	15,012	38,311	35,114	11,888	2,249	331	41
Black	21,923	96	240	274	586	1,914	5,337	8,180	4,196	915	134	31	20
Minnesota	65,563	67	209	298	624	2,098	8,027	22,625	21,652	7,300	1,433	183	1,047
White	61,161	56	189	262	541	1,879	7,116	20,880	20,593	7,046	1,392	176	1,031
Black	1,642	6	14	20	50	111	365	633	356	69	12	-	6
Mississippi	44,000	54	245	332	721	2,523	8,362	16,300	11,388	3,327	620	88	40
White	22,667	9	77	122	228	904	3,216	8,011	7,181	2,369	478	62	10
Black	20,891	44	167	207	488	1,607	5,069	8,117	4,087	918	133	24	30
Missouri	75,599	88	288	490	937	3,262	11,880	27,447	22,496	7,188	1,295	168	60
White	63,045	52	167	323	644	2,288	8,737	22,633	20,103	6,683	1,222	149	44
Black	11,646	36	118	161	282	926	2,964	4,446	2,168	453	59	18	15
Montana	14,063	3	39	56	154	536	2,209	5,435	4,214	1,196	188	22	11
White	12,446	2	34	43	135	470	1,973	4,852	3,715	1,040	152	20	10
Black	71	-	-	1	1	6	6	33	20	4	-	-	-
Nebraska	26,232	14	103	118	280	907	3,685	9,484	8,427	2,630	524	54	6
White	24,256	12	86	100	244	782	3,240	8,724	7,988	2,517	507	51	5
Black	1,326	2	14	15	28	91	318	529	259	59	10	-	1
Nevada	14,312	9	52	85	187	665	2,521	5,542	3,920	1,122	172	31	6
White	11,804	5	39	66	155	504	1,943	4,526	3,375	996	160	29	6
Black	1,456	4	12	16	24	94	370	576	299	55	6	-	-
New Hampshire	13,799	11	34	69	136	447	1,769	4,863	4,609	1,529	276	48	8
White	13,558	11	31	68	134	437	1,736	4,765	4,543	1,505	273	47	8
Black	95	-	2	1	-	6	11	37	26	9	2	1	-
New Jersey	99,194	129	462	651	1,312	4,549	16,276	37,355	28,456	8,154	1,580	215	55
White	76,841	69	265	401	818	2,819	11,003	28,541	24,078	7,199	1,426	184	38
Black	19,790	58	189	238	465	1,590	4,737	7,702	3,800	828	139	29	15
New Mexico	27,617	20	99	157	370	1,428	5,920	11,006	6,656	1,468	232	45	216
White	22,954	16	81	135	309	1,188	4,926	9,064	5,566	1,253	189	40	187
Black	717	4	10	5	14	56	164	291	142	22	1	1	7
New York	248,617	244	1,282	1,612	3,484	11,259	43,036	95,642	68,156	19,439	3,532	438	493
White	187,666	150	711	953	2,167	7,030	28,948	71,567	55,692	16,630	3,066	374	378
Black	53,382	91	552	617	1,244	3,887	12,476	20,882	10,802	2,462	405	60	104
North Carolina	83,884	145	442	639	1,263	4,088	14,420	31,110	23,326	7,005	1,258	150	38
White	57,472	57	178	314	653	2,193	8,272	20,869	17,889	5,833	1,075	120	19
Black	24,103	84	249	304	579	1,779	5,736	9,367	4,795	1,018	149	25	18
North Dakota	12,380	6	51	44	116	370	1,480	4,332	4,205	1,469	274	28	5
White	11,311	6	44	40	96	338	1,335	3,953	3,888	1,336	248	22	5
Black	135	-	-	1	2	5	26	59	37	5	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 241

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
Ohio	158,769	189	751	1,001	2,077	6,649	25,206	56,971	47,349	15,113	2,753	395	315
White	134,745	122	472	695	1,472	4,872	19,233	47,941	42,638	14,085	2,611	360	244
Black	22,353	66	276	296	582	1,689	5,619	8,325	4,333	937	131	32	67
Oklahoma	56,902	50	200	345	700	2,491	9,040	20,992	16,840	5,126	920	136	62
White	45,234	33	131	257	493	1,834	6,769	16,622	13,936	4,280	751	106	42
Black	5,426	11	48	60	131	397	1,328	2,119	1,044	236	33	8	11
Oregon	39,977	30	133	173	390	1,275	4,983	13,973	13,253	4,682	929	130	26
White	37,094	23	128	163	341	1,133	4,456	12,846	12,512	4,482	886	123	21
Black	982	5	3	5	21	61	207	383	218	66	8	3	2
Pennsylvania	158,201	203	686	999	2,044	6,595	25,186	58,407	46,652	14,319	2,636	333	141
White	135,524	118	446	696	1,426	4,857	19,597	49,699	42,392	13,405	2,494	309	85
Black	20,602	82	235	278	600	1,643	5,105	7,823	3,816	812	131	23	54
Rhode Island	12,595	19	75	53	148	513	1,881	4,629	3,833	1,174	209	31	30
White	11,254	17	55	45	123	430	1,577	4,079	3,555	1,118	199	28	28
Black	854	1	16	6	15	56	174	333	197	42	10	3	1
South Carolina	50,755	79	323	420	854	2,709	9,288	18,738	13,585	3,967	677	91	24
White	30,444	23	136	173	334	1,202	4,210	10,879	9,685	3,163	563	68	8
Black	19,850	56	185	245	515	1,492	4,990	7,657	3,789	773	112	20	16
South Dakota	12,526	7	51	55	125	406	1,572	4,387	4,176	1,405	301	36	5
White	10,549	4	38	47	101	316	1,303	3,666	3,584	1,203	256	29	2
Black	100	1	-	-	2	5	13	52	23	3	1	-	-
Tennessee	65,481	90	365	486	1,026	3,273	11,315	23,901	18,337	5,531	1,013	105	39
White	50,487	45	210	307	661	2,068	7,602	18,059	15,525	4,967	926	91	26
Black	14,443	44	150	175	360	1,187	3,595	5,608	2,680	531	86	14	13
Texas	295,249	283	1,236	1,712	3,887	13,252	49,905	111,850	83,760	24,219	4,378	584	183
White	249,060	178	863	1,235	2,823	9,782	38,702	93,707	74,698	22,294	4,112	520	146
Black	40,007	101	354	454	990	3,157	9,806	15,480	7,712	1,639	225	55	34
Utah	39,474	23	103	168	394	1,509	6,246	15,235	11,855	3,314	522	65	40
White	37,496	22	93	159	365	1,420	5,840	14,475	11,345	3,181	496	62	38
Black	301	1	2	4	7	17	68	125	59	15	3	-	-
Vermont	7,954	13	25	35	78	314	1,137	3,002	2,461	727	128	15	19
White	7,888	13	24	35	78	311	1,123	2,972	2,450	721	127	15	19
Black	23	-	1	-	-	2	4	9	3	3	1	-	-
Virginia	80,732	130	387	572	1,046	3,677	13,308	29,028	23,400	7,524	1,319	203	138
White	59,363	59	186	307	607	2,195	8,294	20,807	18,978	6,504	1,169	172	85
Black	19,316	70	195	250	426	1,396	4,607	7,366	3,918	877	132	30	49
Washington	68,680	61	218	312	700	2,306	8,680	23,898	22,670	7,860	1,667	242	66
White	60,509	52	173	260	574	1,947	7,216	20,760	20,429	7,263	1,563	220	52
Black	3,032	6	29	25	68	154	612	1,145	762	186	28	6	11
West Virginia	25,882	18	98	155	319	1,146	4,208	9,477	7,627	2,295	465	60	14
White	24,737	13	84	149	297	1,069	3,946	9,029	7,387	2,237	454	59	13
Black	1,016	5	13	6	20	69	242	386	210	53	10	1	1
Wisconsin	72,558	87	280	349	787	2,430	9,663	25,786	23,333	8,049	1,570	195	29
White	65,748	67	220	279	627	1,978	8,138	23,194	21,864	7,672	1,501	182	26
Black	4,993	18	49	60	131	382	1,199	1,902	993	216	38	4	1
Wyoming	10,268	5	39	53	121	506	2,022	4,121	2,681	607	94	12	7
White	9,762	5	35	46	114	481	1,920	3,915	2,564	577	88	10	7
Black	109	-	3	2	3	4	34	46	15	2	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES ¹							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	6.6	12.2	7.5	5.7	5.5	6.5	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	53.1	67.1	57.5	51.2	46.1	47.6	50.7
1-11 months	20.3	26.4	19.8	17.8	17.4	16.6	9.7
12-17 months	7.4	10.9	7.6	6.1	6.0	6.7	7.6
18-23 months	5.0	8.5	5.7	4.0	4.0	4.7	6.6
24-35 months	4.5	8.5	5.5	3.8	3.4	4.0	6.3
36-47 months	4.6	8.7	5.7	4.2	3.6	4.2	6.0
48-59 months	5.2	10.1	6.5	4.8	4.3	4.7	6.4
60-71 months	5.6	8.7	7.4	5.5	4.8	4.9	5.4
72 months and over	7.1	6.7	8.3	7.0	6.7	7.4	8.8
Not stated	8.1	13.4	9.0	7.4	7.0	8.0	9.6
Second births by interval since birth of first child	6.1	11.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	6.4	9.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.5	67.2	60.6	57.7	53.5	50.6	68.2
1-11 months	19.8	25.9	17.7	15.1	16.0	16.8	³ 5.9
12-17 months	7.0	10.5	6.6	4.9	5.8	6.1	7.8
18-23 months	4.8	8.3	5.0	3.5	3.6	4.8	6.7
24-35 months	4.2	8.1	4.9	3.3	3.1	3.9	6.0
36-47 months	4.4	8.5	5.3	3.7	3.3	4.2	4.5
48-59 months	5.1	9.5	6.2	4.5	4.1	4.6	9.5
60-71 months	5.8	8.4	7.1	5.4	4.8	4.8	1.9
72 months and over	7.3	5.1	8.1	7.0	7.0	8.1	10.5
Not stated	7.5	12.8	8.1	6.6	6.1	7.4	11.5
Third births by interval since birth of second child	6.6	15.3	8.6	5.9	5.2	5.9	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.9	66.5	54.0	46.8	44.6	47.8	51.7
1-11 months	19.4	27.7	20.0	16.3	14.8	10.6	14.3
12-17 months	7.4	12.1	8.1	6.0	5.1	5.7	8.4
18-23 months	5.1	9.3	6.5	4.0	3.6	3.5	7.6
24-35 months	4.7	10.6	6.4	4.0	3.3	3.6	9.7
36-47 months	4.6	11.0	6.5	4.3	3.4	3.6	7.7
48-59 months	4.8	15.1	7.2	4.7	3.7	4.1	4.6
60-71 months	5.2	³ 16.7	8.4	5.1	4.3	4.5	4.8
72 months and over	6.4	³ 28.6	9.0	6.7	6.0	6.5	7.3
Not stated	8.2	15.5	9.9	7.8	7.0	6.9	7.6
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	7.7	18.7	11.2	7.4	6.1	6.8	8.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.8	68.5	56.2	46.3	41.8	45.1	69.7
1-11 months	21.7	28.2	23.3	20.1	19.1	20.6	-
12-17 months	8.2	13.2	10.4	7.2	5.7	6.9	5.9
18-23 months	5.5	12.1	7.6	4.8	4.4	4.8	6.2
24-35 months	5.0	14.8	7.7	4.9	3.5	4.2	5.7
36-47 months	5.4	8.2	7.9	5.8	4.1	4.6	4.0
48-59 months	5.8	³ 20.0	8.6	6.4	5.1	4.2	5.0
60-71 months	5.8	-	9.4	6.7	5.1	4.8	7.0
72 months and over	7.4	-	9.7	8.1	7.0	7.4	7.9
Not stated	9.8	21.9	12.7	9.2	8.6	8.6	13.1
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	8.8	21.9	14.2	9.4	7.2	7.4	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.6	64.0	57.7	53.0	42.7	48.5	32.1
1-11 months	23.3	38.1	27.9	23.1	17.0	18.6	³ 9.1
12-17 months	9.4	14.6	11.3	9.6	7.7	7.9	5.3
18-23 months	6.1	2.4	10.4	5.6	5.1	5.5	7.3
24-35 months	5.8	³ 26.7	10.0	6.3	4.8	4.6	3.6
36-47 months	5.8	-	8.6	7.8	4.8	4.1	4.5
48-59 months	6.7	³ 66.7	11.7	8.7	5.5	5.9	6.5
60-71 months	6.8	-	10.2	6.9	6.7	6.3	8.9
72 months and over	8.1	-	23.1	10.1	8.0	7.7	8.2
Not stated	10.2	³ 31.6	12.9	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.3
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	9.0	30.0	18.5	10.8	7.2	7.4	9.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.8	³ 50.0	62.4	54.3	49.6	48.3	59.1
1-11 months	24.2	³ 66.7	34.5	22.6	20.6	22.5	³ 8.3
12-17 months	9.2	-	13.9	10.0	6.5	8.2	8.8
18-23 months	6.4	³ 33.3	14.5	6.4	5.2	5.4	8.0
24-35 months	6.0	³ 33.3	11.3	8.3	4.5	4.6	8.1
36-47 months	5.3	-	11.6	8.9	3.7	4.5	6.6
48-59 months	7.3	³ 50.0	23.8	8.4	6.8	6.8	7.8
60-71 months	6.3	-	25.0	9.3	6.7	5.2	4.4
72 months and over	8.8	-	-	12.3	8.9	8.2	9.2
Not stated	10.0	-	19.5	8.2	9.2	10.4	10.2
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	8.5	³ 20.0	18.0	10.8	7.8	6.6	9.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.5	-	61.3	57.9	43.8	51.7	44.0
1-11 months	26.1	³ 100.0	32.1	28.4	23.9	22.0	³ 22.2
12-17 months	8.0	-	13.4	9.2	6.4	6.8	10.3
18-23 months	6.1	-	15.6	6.5	5.7	4.4	10.5
24-35 months	5.5	-	7.1	6.2	6.5	3.6	5.4
36-47 months	6.6	-	³ 9.1	11.2	4.9	5.8	9.8
48-59 months	5.0	-	-	7.4	6.9	3.2	5.0
60-71 months	5.5	-	-	6.1	8.2	5.3	2.3
72 months and over	9.1	-	-	4.3	6.3	8.6	11.6
Not stated	8.7	-	19.4	12.1	7.3	7.5	7.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
ALL RACES ¹ —Con.							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	8.5	34.6	14.2	12.9	8.8	7.2	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.2	^a 100.0	^a 45.5	54.2	45.3	42.0	41.1
1-11 months	17.8	—	^a 25.0	23.0	20.8	12.8	9.7
12-17 months	8.1	^a 66.7	5.6	9.3	8.6	6.8	7.7
18-23 months	5.7	—	3.3	6.8	5.9	5.7	4.8
24-35 months	5.9	^a 50.0	32.1	12.1	6.2	4.3	5.8
36-47 months	6.8	—	^a 11.8	9.0	8.1	5.7	6.7
48-59 months	5.9	—	—	—	7.4	6.2	5.4
60-71 months	5.9	—	—	—	^a 5.9	6.7	7.7
72 months and over	10.9	—	^a 40.0	18.2	9.5	10.8	10.8
Not stated	10.0	^a 8.3	11.9	17.9	9.5	9.7	6.5
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	5.3	9.7	5.9	4.7	4.6	5.6	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.2	64.5	54.7	49.0	43.8	45.4	48.7
1-11 months	17.0	22.4	16.8	14.5	15.2	16.9	10.4
12-17 months	5.8	8.0	6.0	4.9	5.1	6.0	7.0
18-23 months	3.9	6.4	4.5	3.2	3.4	4.0	5.1
24-35 months	3.6	6.5	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.4	5.4
36-47 months	3.7	7.0	4.4	3.4	3.1	3.5	4.8
48-59 months	4.1	6.7	5.1	3.9	3.5	4.0	5.3
60-71 months	4.5	6.5	5.5	4.5	4.0	3.9	4.7
72 months and over	5.8	5.4	6.0	5.5	5.4	6.4	7.7
Not stated	6.4	10.6	7.0	5.9	5.4	7.0	7.9
Second births by interval since birth of first child	5.0	9.2	5.3	4.3	4.4	5.6	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	57.6	65.0	58.3	56.9	52.3	51.1	75.0
1-11 months	16.7	22.4	15.5	12.4	15.3	14.4	^a 9.1
12-17 months	5.6	7.8	5.5	4.3	5.4	5.7	6.2
18-23 months	3.9	6.3	4.2	3.1	3.3	4.5	7.9
24-35 months	3.5	6.2	4.1	2.9	2.9	3.6	5.1
36-47 months	3.6	6.6	4.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.7
48-59 months	4.2	6.3	5.0	3.8	3.6	4.0	8.2
60-71 months	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.2	4.0	1.8
72 months and over	6.0	5.7	6.0	5.6	5.9	7.2	9.4
Not stated	6.1	10.5	6.4	5.4	5.3	6.7	9.1
Third births by interval since birth of second child	5.3	12.5	7.0	4.8	4.4	5.1	6.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	46.8	63.8	50.8	44.5	42.7	45.5	47.8
1-11 months	16.5	23.1	17.8	13.9	13.7	8.5	^a 18.8
12-17 months	5.7	8.5	6.4	4.8	4.4	5.6	6.3
18-23 months	3.9	6.7	5.0	3.2	3.1	2.8	6.0
24-35 months	3.8	9.0	5.2	3.3	2.8	3.1	9.3
36-47 months	3.6	11.3	4.8	3.4	3.0	2.9	6.7
48-59 months	3.8	12.5	5.3	3.8	3.0	3.6	4.7
60-71 months	4.2	^a 33.3	6.3	4.3	3.6	4.0	5.6
72 months and over	5.2	—	6.0	5.2	4.8	5.6	6.5
Not stated	6.5	10.2	8.0	6.5	5.3	6.2	6.2
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	6.1	14.0	9.0	5.8	5.1	5.9	7.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.1	57.9	52.6	42.8	39.2	45.2	65.4
1-11 months	17.9	18.3	19.1	16.8	16.2	24.0	—
12-17 months	6.5	8.8	8.4	5.8	5.0	6.3	6.0
18-23 months	4.2	10.7	6.0	3.6	3.7	4.1	5.7
24-35 months	3.9	11.1	5.7	3.8	3.0	4.0	5.2
36-47 months	4.0	13.8	5.8	4.3	3.3	4.1	3.1
48-59 months	4.5	^a 16.7	6.4	5.0	4.2	3.7	4.5
60-71 months	4.3	—	6.4	4.6	4.0	3.8	6.9
72 months and over	6.0	—	5.5	5.8	5.6	6.2	7.0
Not stated	7.1	14.5	9.1	6.7	6.0	7.1	10.2
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	6.6	18.6	11.0	7.1	5.5	6.2	6.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	43.8	^a 42.9	50.9	47.4	39.5	43.3	27.3
1-11 months	19.5	^a 33.3	23.8	20.3	13.9	18.9	^a 12.5
12-17 months	6.7	14.7	7.9	6.4	6.5	6.1	3.4
18-23 months	4.5	^a 6.7	8.5	4.1	3.9	4.4	5.0
24-35 months	4.1	—	6.4	4.7	3.4	3.4	3.6
36-47 months	4.5	—	7.0	6.2	3.6	3.6	3.4
48-59 months	4.9	—	9.8	6.6	4.0	4.7	4.5
60-71 months	5.2	—	3.3	6.3	4.9	4.6	6.5
72 months and over	6.4	—	13.6	6.6	5.4	6.7	7.3
Not stated	7.9	^a 42.9	10.9	7.4	6.7	7.9	9.3
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	6.4	^a 25.0	15.3	7.6	4.9	5.9	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.7	^a 100.0	53.5	45.6	41.7	43.1	^a 53.3
1-11 months	19.9	—	34.3	18.1	15.0	27.5	^a 11.1
12-17 months	7.1	—	12.3	7.3	5.2	7.6	9.1
18-23 months	4.0	—	7.8	4.8	3.1	3.7	4.8
24-35 months	3.8	—	4.3	5.4	3.2	2.9	8.0
36-47 months	3.8	—	14.3	5.9	2.7	3.4	5.8
48-59 months	5.6	—	^a 50.0	5.4	4.7	6.0	6.9
60-71 months	3.6	—	^a 20.0	4.3	4.4	3.2	1.9
72 months and over	7.1	—	—	8.4	5.4	6.9	8.3
Not stated	7.7	—	18.8	4.7	6.0	9.7	8.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
WHITE—Con.							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	6.1	-	14.0	7.3	5.7	5.1	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.2	-	66.7	45.0	40.6	46.3	38.9
1-11 months	24.4	-	33.3	33.3	20.0	24.0	12.5
12-17 months	5.8	-	5.4	6.7	5.1	5.0	13.9
18-23 months	3.8	-	14.3	3.6	3.6	2.6	8.6
24-35 months	4.1	-	-	4.2	4.8	3.2	4.3
36-47 months	4.1	-	-	6.0	3.9	3.1	6.8
48-59 months	3.6	-	-	6.1	4.6	2.4	4.2
60-71 months	3.7	-	-	-	4.7	3.9	2.9
72 months and over	7.4	-	-	-	4.4	7.1	9.4
Not stated	6.2	-	20.0	11.4	4.4	6.1	1.8
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	5.9	28.6	8.3	8.2	5.6	5.5	6.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	36.7	100.0	-	47.6	32.1	35.1	38.2
1-11 months	15.6	-	-	20.0	20.3	13.0	7.1
12-17 months	5.9	100.0	-	5.6	4.9	6.3	7.2
18-23 months	4.1	-	-	4.3	3.9	4.9	2.2
24-35 months	3.7	-	30.8	8.8	3.8	2.5	4.1
36-47 months	5.3	-	-	6.8	7.7	4.1	5.2
48-59 months	3.6	-	-	-	-	4.9	3.4
60-71 months	4.1	-	-	-	2.3	2.1	6.8
72 months and over	8.2	-	40.0	10.0	5.7	7.0	9.1
Not stated	7.4	-	9.1	6.0	6.0	9.5	6.6
BLACK							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ^a	12.6	16.7	13.0	11.6	11.4	12.0	13.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	64.0	72.1	66.5	60.6	58.8	57.4	56.4
1-11 months	28.6	33.3	27.4	27.1	26.5	19.2	4.8
12-17 months	13.4	16.2	13.3	12.2	10.4	11.4	11.5
18-23 months	10.8	12.6	11.1	9.4	9.6	10.2	17.5
24-35 months	10.1	12.3	10.3	9.3	8.7	9.2	11.6
36-47 months	9.9	11.2	10.4	9.8	8.0	9.5	10.3
48-59 months	10.0	13.5	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.9	10.7
60-71 months	10.2	11.1	11.6	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.8
72 months and over	11.7	8.5	12.6	11.3	11.4	12.2	13.2
Not stated	15.1	18.6	15.1	14.3	15.2	13.8	14.4
Second births by interval since birth of first child	12.0	16.0	11.9	10.5	10.4	12.1	13.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	68.6	72.4	69.6	63.2	64.1	45.2	-
1-11 months	29.4	33.3	26.1	26.6	23.5	20.0	-
12-17 months	13.7	16.1	12.9	9.7	10.6	9.5	-
18-23 months	10.7	12.6	10.4	8.1	8.2	10.7	-
24-35 months	9.8	12.0	10.0	8.0	6.0	8.3	13.5
36-47 months	9.5	11.3	10.0	8.3	7.3	9.4	7.1
48-59 months	9.7	12.8	9.9	9.3	8.2	11.0	20.8
60-71 months	10.3	11.2	11.5	9.4	8.6	11.0	3.3
72 months and over	11.7	4.9	12.4	11.3	11.4	12.7	15.2
Not stated	14.5	17.1	14.4	13.8	12.9	13.7	18.0
Third births by interval since birth of second child	12.5	18.6	13.4	11.2	11.1	11.1	12.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.5	71.3	65.8	58.6	59.8	56.8	100.0
1-11 months	26.8	32.3	26.0	23.4	23.4	20.8	-
12-17 months	13.1	16.4	13.0	12.1	10.0	6.4	20.0
18-23 months	10.9	12.5	11.7	9.5	8.9	8.0	23.1
24-35 months	9.9	12.7	10.1	9.1	9.1	8.7	13.9
36-47 months	10.3	11.4	11.1	10.2	8.0	9.7	8.0
48-59 months	9.9	17.2	11.6	9.2	8.6	9.0	-
60-71 months	9.3	11.1	11.9	8.8	9.0	5.9	3.4
72 months and over	11.3	66.7	13.0	10.8	11.2	12.0	12.7
Not stated	14.7	22.0	14.6	13.7	15.3	11.0	13.6
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	13.2	22.5	15.0	12.9	11.1	11.5	11.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.8	74.6	64.1	58.2	55.7	41.8	100.0
1-11 months	29.6	34.3	29.5	29.2	28.1	20.0	-
12-17 months	12.7	16.3	13.7	12.0	8.3	12.4	-
18-23 months	10.4	13.0	10.6	10.3	9.4	10.6	5.3
24-35 months	10.1	18.2	11.3	10.3	7.0	7.6	10.0
36-47 months	9.9	5.0	10.8	10.6	8.5	7.6	6.5
48-59 months	10.4	25.0	11.4	10.6	10.3	8.3	3.3
60-71 months	10.6	-	11.5	11.1	9.5	11.4	11.1
72 months and over	11.6	-	15.1	12.0	11.0	12.0	11.9
Not stated	16.8	33.3	19.3	14.9	16.4	14.7	16.7
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	14.8	22.9	17.6	14.9	13.5	13.2	12.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.6	66.7	63.8	61.8	53.9	73.7	66.7
1-11 months	29.3	41.2	31.0	29.5	24.3	20.8	-
12-17 months	15.1	15.4	15.3	16.3	11.8	17.1	10.0
18-23 months	11.0	-	13.2	9.9	10.4	11.2	19.0
24-35 months	11.9	28.6	13.9	10.7	12.5	11.4	3.0
36-47 months	10.3	-	10.6	11.6	9.6	7.6	7.4
48-59 months	12.2	66.7	13.0	13.0	10.1	14.5	14.3
60-71 months	11.0	-	14.8	8.0	12.7	10.1	21.9
72 months and over	12.5	-	27.3	14.6	13.2	10.5	12.2
Not stated	16.7	25.0	16.2	16.7	17.1	16.7	12.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40 years and over
BLACK—Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	15.4	^a 33.3	21.3	16.1	13.7	13.9	12.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	66.8	-	68.5	65.5	67.8	67.6	^a 66.7
1-11 months	30.4	^a 66.7	34.7	28.7	31.3	^a 12.5	-
12-17 months	13.0	-	15.4	13.8	9.1	12.7	14.3
18-23 months	13.3	^a 50.0	21.1	10.7	12.2	12.9	20.0
24-35 months	12.4	^a 50.0	16.6	13.3	9.8	12.6	13.5
36-47 months	10.3	-	10.2	14.0	6.7	12.4	5.9
48-59 months	12.0	^a 50.0	^a 14.3	13.0	12.2	9.7	10.7
60-71 months	13.5	-	^a 28.6	15.1	11.9	13.1	16.0
72 months and over	12.9	-	-	16.7	14.7	12.2	10.5
Not stated	17.4	-	22.0	14.9	19.0	17.2	15.6
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	14.6	^a 33.3	21.0	15.5	13.7	12.3	17.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	62.0	-	^a 61.1	68.1	53.3	71.4	^a 50.0
1-11 months	33.8	^a 100.0	^a 33.3	32.8	33.3	^a 30.0	^a 100.0
12-17 months	12.4	-	17.4	13.2	10.0	12.3	^a 6.7
18-23 months	12.0	-	16.7	10.8	11.8	10.5	^a 28.6
24-35 months	10.7	-	12.5	9.5	13.9	5.8	13.8
36-47 months	13.3	-	^a 16.7	16.2	7.1	20.5	21.4
48-59 months	9.4	-	-	8.8	12.5	6.4	^a 10.5
60-71 months	9.8	-	-	^a 10.5	13.2	9.4	-
72 months and over	13.1	-	-	^a 11.1	8.9	11.4	18.5
Not stated	16.4	-	^a 23.5	14.5	17.8	13.0	20.0
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	14.4	^a 41.7	21.8	17.4	15.2	12.2	13.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	55.6	-	^a 44.4	59.5	58.1	54.5	^a 47.4
1-11 months	21.8	-	^a 50.0	26.0	24.2	16.7	-
12-17 months	12.6	^a 50.0	10.3	12.3	14.1	9.9	12.3
18-23 months	10.2	-	^a 6.7	10.1	9.7	8.8	18.2
24-35 months	12.6	^a 100.0	^a 35.7	16.1	12.1	10.5	11.9
36-47 months	9.8	-	^a 25.0	11.6	8.3	8.7	12.0
48-59 months	12.1	-	-	-	17.5	10.1	12.7
60-71 months	9.0	-	-	^a 11.1	12.5	5.8	10.2
72 months and over	15.7	-	-	^a 25.0	18.8	16.6	13.8
Not stated	18.2	^a 25.0	^a 33.3	31.0	20.0	13.4	5.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 246

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
ALL RACES ¹				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	6.8	6.4	8.1	10.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	53.3	53.0	77.4	³ 100.0
1-11 months	14.9	20.1	11.2	35.0
12-17 months	6.9	7.3	6.1	10.8
18-23 months	5.2	4.8	6.8	10.7
24-35 months	4.6	4.3	7.2	7.4
36-47 months	4.7	4.3	7.7	10.3
48-59 months	5.0	4.8	7.5	7.8
60 months and over	6.4	6.2	8.5	10.0
Not stated	9.0	7.6	9.4	10.2
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	8.6	...	8.6	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	76.5	...	76.5	...
1-11 months	12.7	...	12.7	...
12-17 months	6.8	...	6.8	...
18-23 months	7.4	...	7.4	...
24-35 months	7.7	...	7.7	...
36-47 months	7.9	...	7.9	...
48-59 months	7.3	...	7.3	...
60 months and over	8.4	...	8.4	...
Not stated	9.5	...	9.5	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.1	5.9	7.3	9.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.7	59.5	76.5	³ 100.0
1-11 months	14.7	19.6	9.7	40.9
12-17 months	6.5	6.9	5.2	10.0
18-23 months	4.8	4.6	6.1	10.5
24-35 months	4.1	4.0	6.5	6.6
36-47 months	4.3	4.2	7.6	7.1
48-59 months	4.8	4.7	7.8	6.1
60 months and over	6.3	6.3	8.8	10.2
Not stated	8.3	7.0	9.3	9.4
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.6	6.4	7.5	10.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.8	49.6	77.1	³ 100.0
1-11 months	15.2	19.2	10.1	³ 12.5
12-17 months	6.9	7.2	5.7	9.7
18-23 months	5.0	4.9	6.1	12.5
24-35 months	4.6	4.4	6.8	9.8
36-47 months	4.4	4.3	6.9	³ 6.7
48-59 months	4.6	4.5	7.9	³ 8.3
60 months and over	5.7	5.6	8.5	6.7
Not stated	8.7	7.6	8.9	10.2
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	7.7	7.6	7.8	11.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.8	47.7	³ 73.7	³ 100.0
1-11 months	17.5	21.5	10.7	³ 20.0
12-17 months	7.7	8.1	6.2	8.3
18-23 months	5.4	5.2	7.5	4.3
24-35 months	4.8	4.7	5.6	8.7
36-47 months	5.1	4.9	7.7	-
48-59 months	5.5	5.4	7.9	³ 20.0
60 months and over	6.6	6.6	7.2	³ 27.3
Not stated	10.0	9.3	9.4	11.3
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	8.8	8.6	8.9	12.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.0	49.8	³ 94.7	³ 100.0
1-11 months	19.7	22.8	13.2	³ 60.0
12-17 months	8.6	8.8	7.1	³ 25.0
18-23 months	6.0	5.9	7.5	³ 25.0
24-35 months	5.5	5.4	7.5	-
36-47 months	5.9	5.8	8.4	³ 28.6
48-59 months	6.1	6.1	7.8	-
60 months and over	7.7	7.7	8.5	-
Not stated	10.3	9.1	9.7	12.1
WHITE				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	5.5	5.1	6.7	8.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	50.5	50.1	76.2	³ 100.0
1-11 months	12.0	16.8	9.4	28.6
12-17 months	5.5	5.7	5.1	6.7
18-23 months	4.1	3.8	5.6	8.6
24-35 months	3.7	3.5	6.1	6.4
36-47 months	3.8	3.5	6.3	8.8
48-59 months	4.1	3.8	6.4	7.7
60 months and over	5.2	5.0	7.3	8.1
Not stated	7.2	5.9	7.7	8.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 247

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE—Con.				
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	7.3	...	7.3	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	75.6	...	75.6	...
1-11 months	10.9	...	10.9	...
12-17 months	5.8	...	5.8	...
18-23 months	6.2	...	6.2	...
24-35 months	6.8	...	6.8	...
36-47 months	6.8	...	6.6	...
48-59 months	6.5	...	6.5	...
60 months and over	7.4	...	7.4	...
Not stated	8.1	...	8.1	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.0	4.8	5.9	7.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	57.8	57.7	72.8	^a 100.0
1-11 months	12.0	16.6	8.1	^a 31.3
12-17 months	5.2	5.5	4.3	7.5
18-23 months	3.9	3.8	4.9	10.6
24-35 months	3.5	3.4	5.6	5.6
36-47 months	3.6	3.5	6.2	3.2
48-59 months	4.0	3.9	6.6	7.4
60 months and over	5.2	5.1	7.5	7.9
Not stated	6.6	5.7	7.3	7.7
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.3	5.2	5.8	8.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	46.8	46.6	79.6	^a 100.0
1-11 months	12.1	16.1	8.3	^a 14.3
12-17 months	5.3	5.6	4.4	4.0
18-23 months	3.8	3.7	5.1	5.0
24-35 months	3.7	3.6	5.4	6.3
36-47 months	3.4	3.4	4.9	^a 9.1
48-59 months	3.6	3.5	6.2	-
60 months and over	4.6	4.6	7.0	9.1
Not stated	6.8	6.1	6.7	8.0
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.1	6.0	5.9	9.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	44.2	44.1	^a 77.8	^a 100.0
1-11 months	13.5	17.6	8.8	-
12-17 months	6.0	6.3	4.9	4.5
18-23 months	4.1	4.0	5.2	4.8
24-35 months	3.7	3.6	4.3	^a 12.5
36-47 months	3.8	3.7	6.4	-
48-59 months	4.3	4.3	4.9	^a 25.0
60 months and over	5.3	5.3	5.5	^a 14.3
Not stated	7.5	6.6	6.7	9.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	6.4	6.3	6.4	9.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	43.5	43.3	^a 90.0	-
1-11 months	15.1	18.9	9.9	^a 66.7
12-17 months	6.2	6.3	5.5	^a 20.0
18-23 months	4.3	4.1	6.2	^a 20.0
24-35 months	3.8	3.7	4.9	-
36-47 months	4.4	4.4	5.0	^a 27.3
48-59 months	4.5	4.5	5.4	-
60 months and over	6.1	6.0	6.5	-
Not stated	7.6	6.7	6.1	9.3
BLACK				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ^a	12.8	12.4	14.0	17.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	64.1	63.8	83.3	^a 100.0
1-11 months	25.9	28.4	21.9	^a 50.0
12-17 months	12.9	13.2	12.1	19.4
18-23 months	10.9	10.5	13.0	^a 17.6
24-35 months	9.9	9.6	11.7	10.8
36-47 months	9.9	9.4	13.5	^a 16.7
48-59 months	9.7	9.4	12.2	^a 11.1
60 months and over	10.8	10.5	14.4	19.0
Not stated	14.9	14.5	14.2	17.1
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	14.7	...	14.7	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	80.0	...	80.0	...
1-11 months	25.2	...	25.2	...
12-17 months	13.1	...	13.1	...
18-23 months	14.5	...	14.5	...
24-35 months	12.3	...	12.3	...
36-47 months	14.0	...	14.0	...
48-59 months	12.1	...	12.1	...
60 months and over	15.4	...	15.4	...
Not stated	14.6	...	14.6	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
BLACK—Con.				
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	12.0	11.8	13.0	16.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	68.6	68.4	³ 92.9	-
1-11 months	26.1	29.2	20.0	³ 66.7
12-17 months	12.9	13.6	10.6	10.0
18-23 months	10.5	10.4	11.7	-
24-35 months	9.6	9.5	10.5	9.5
36-47 months	9.5	9.2	13.0	³ 22.2
48-59 months	9.3	9.2	11.2	-
60 months and over	10.6	10.5	12.9	³ 25.0
Not stated	14.3	13.6	13.9	16.3
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	12.5	12.2	13.2	17.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.5	63.3	³ 78.6	³ 100.0
1-11 months	24.2	26.6	18.6	-
12-17 months	12.8	13.0	12.2	³ 50.0
18-23 months	10.6	10.5	10.5	³ 50.0
24-35 months	9.5	9.3	12.3	³ 28.6
36-47 months	9.7	9.4	13.2	-
48-59 months	9.4	9.2	13.0	³ 33.3
60 months and over	10.2	10.1	13.6	-
Not stated	14.7	14.2	13.4	17.2
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	13.2	13.0	13.4	17.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.6	59.5	³ 70.0	-
1-11 months	27.2	29.5	19.3	³ 33.3
12-17 months	12.2	12.3	11.6	³ 50.0
18-23 months	10.6	10.1	15.4	-
24-35 months	9.6	9.6	9.7	-
36-47 months	9.3	9.2	11.5	-
48-59 months	9.9	9.7	16.0	-
60 months and over	10.8	10.7	12.4	³ 50.0
Not stated	15.8	17.0	13.5	17.0
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	14.9	14.6	15.3	19.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	62.3	62.0	³ 100.0	³ 100.0
1-11 months	27.8	28.9	23.8	³ 50.0
12-17 months	13.6	13.7	12.9	³ 28.6
18-23 months	11.1	11.1	11.4	³ 33.3
24-35 months	11.3	11.2	13.9	-
36-47 months	10.2	10.0	13.4	³ 33.3
48-59 months	11.1	11.0	13.3	-
60 months and over	11.8	11.7	13.3	-
Not stated	17.3	16.3	15.4	19.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,360	3,260	3,240	3,360	3,420	3,460	3,310
Percent low birth weight	7.0	9.7	10.3	6.8	5.6	4.6	9.8
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,120	3,120	3,130	-	-	-	3,120
Percent low birth weight	15.4	15.9	13.7	-	-	-	14.9
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,190	3,220	3,290	3,320	3,290	3,200
Percent low birth weight	9.8	11.4	10.6	8.3	7.8	9.6	13.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,330	3,250	3,240	3,350	3,390	3,420	3,280
Percent low birth weight	7.1	8.7	9.7	6.6	5.9	4.8	10.0
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,400	3,310	3,270	3,390	3,430	3,450	3,350
Percent low birth weight	6.0	8.1	10.0	6.2	5.2	4.4	9.0
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,430	3,350	3,280	3,410	3,450	3,470	3,380
Percent low birth weight	6.0	8.2	11.2	6.8	5.5	4.6	7.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,430	3,360	3,290	3,410	3,460	3,490	3,350
Percent low birth weight	7.0	8.9	11.8	8.0	6.4	4.9	10.7
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,400	3,340	3,260	3,390	3,440	3,480	3,360
Percent low birth weight	8.8	10.6	12.6	8.7	7.8	6.6	9.4
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,360	3,270	3,260	3,410	3,330	3,540	3,450
Percent low birth weight	9.5	13.1	12.4	6.5	9.6	9.0	-
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,300	3,290	3,410	3,460	3,490	3,370
Percent low birth weight	5.7	8.5	8.4	5.6	4.7	4.1	8.3
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,230	3,230	3,250	-	-	-	3,250
Percent low birth weight	13.7	13.8	13.0	-	-	-	14.6
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,310	3,230	3,280	3,360	3,410	3,370	3,250
Percent low birth weight	7.9	10.1	8.6	6.5	5.6	6.5	11.5
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,380	3,280	3,280	3,390	3,440	3,460	3,340
Percent low birth weight	5.8	8.0	8.1	5.4	4.7	3.9	8.0
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,360	3,320	3,430	3,470	3,480	3,400
Percent low birth weight	5.0	7.2	8.0	5.3	4.5	4.0	7.6
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,470	3,400	3,340	3,440	3,490	3,490	3,430
Percent low birth weight	5.2	6.9	8.7	5.8	4.8	4.3	6.8
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,470	3,410	3,340	3,450	3,490	3,520	3,390
Percent low birth weight	6.1	7.8	10.0	6.9	5.6	4.5	10.1
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,450	3,380	3,300	3,440	3,490	3,520	3,410
Percent low birth weight	7.6	10.5	10.7	7.5	6.8	5.6	10.2
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,330	3,310	3,430	3,370	3,590	3,760
Percent low birth weight	6.7	10.8	7.1	6.1	7.2	4.0	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 250

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL OTHER							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,190	3,150	3,120	3,190	3,240	3,270	3,160
Percent low birth weight	11.8	12.7	14.3	11.4	10.0	8.1	14.2
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,070	3,060	3,090	-	-	-	3,000
Percent low birth weight	16.3	17.1	14.0	-	-	-	15.2
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,120	3,070	3,100	3,140	3,170	3,120	3,090
Percent low birth weight	13.5	15.2	14.1	12.2	11.6	16.2	16.7
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,140	3,120	3,180	3,210	3,230	3,140
Percent low birth weight	11.8	11.2	13.9	11.6	10.1	9.1	15.3
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,210	3,150	3,220	3,250	3,260	3,190
Percent low birth weight	10.7	10.5	14.7	10.7	9.6	7.7	13.6
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,230	3,180	3,250	3,280	3,270	3,230
Percent low birth weight	10.7	11.0	15.5	11.0	9.7	8.1	10.8
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,270	3,240	3,210	3,260	3,290	3,300	3,260
Percent low birth weight	11.3	11.4	14.9	12.0	10.6	8.2	12.5
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,250	3,200	3,250	3,260	3,290	3,230
Percent low birth weight	12.8	10.8	15.5	12.7	12.3	12.0	7.5
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,200	3,160	3,330	3,150	3,140	¹ 3,250
Percent low birth weight	16.1	16.0	20.0	8.1	19.0	33.3	-
BLACK							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,120	3,100	3,170	3,220	3,270	3,190
Percent low birth weight	12.7	14.6	15.0	12.2	10.7	9.0	16.6
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,060	3,060	3,080	-	-	-	3,030
Percent low birth weight	16.5	17.4	14.1	-	-	-	16.1
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,100	3,060	3,090	3,130	3,160	3,120	3,070
Percent low birth weight	14.0	16.0	14.6	12.7	11.7	12.5	17.9
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,150	3,120	3,090	3,160	3,200	3,230	3,120
Percent low birth weight	12.6	13.0	14.7	12.3	10.6	9.8	17.4
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,200	3,200	3,120	3,200	3,230	3,270	3,150
Percent low birth weight	11.8	12.6	15.8	11.6	10.4	8.5	16.4
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,230	3,160	3,230	3,270	3,280	3,210
Percent low birth weight	12.0	13.0	16.7	12.0	10.6	9.1	13.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,230	3,190	3,250	3,270	3,310	3,240
Percent low birth weight	12.7	13.7	15.8	12.9	11.5	9.2	16.3
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,230	3,210	3,190	3,240	3,260	3,280	3,300
Percent low birth weight	13.8	13.1	15.5	13.3	13.0	13.1	12.5
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,210	3,230	3,090	3,350	¹ 3,100.0	¹ 3,120.0	¹ 4,250
Percent low birth weight	14.6	13.2	21.8	5.5	¹ 18.2	¹ 27.3	-

¹ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 251

Table 1-86. Percent Low Birth Weight by Marital Status of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz). For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
ALL BIRTHS														
All races ¹	6.8	14.5	9.4	12.0	10.7	10.0	9.4	8.4	7.0	5.9	5.9	6.9	8.6	9.3
First births	7.1	14.0	8.7	11.5	10.1	9.1	8.5	7.5	6.4	6.1	7.4	8.9	11.9	11.1
Second and higher order births	6.6	31.1	11.9	20.7	16.3	14.4	12.3	10.4	7.5	5.8	5.5	6.5	8.2	9.2
Birth order not stated	8.3	14.5	12.2	13.2	8.4	16.5	10.6	12.3	8.0	7.2	6.7	7.5	7.3	-
White	5.7	12.5	7.7	9.8	8.8	8.2	7.8	6.9	5.8	5.0	5.1	6.1	7.6	7.8
First births	6.1	12.1	7.2	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.2	6.3	5.5	5.5	6.8	8.3	11.1	5.0
Second and higher order births	5.3	27.4	9.5	19.1	12.9	11.4	9.9	8.5	6.0	4.7	4.6	5.6	7.1	8.0
Birth order not stated	7.0	13.9	10.0	8.6	8.1	12.8	9.4	9.8	6.9	6.2	5.8	6.6	7.1	-
Black	12.6	16.2	13.9	14.9	14.1	14.2	13.9	13.3	12.5	11.7	11.8	12.5	13.7	13.8
First births	12.5	15.6	12.8	14.3	13.3	12.8	12.6	12.2	11.8	12.0	14.4	15.7	21.4	² 33.3
Second and higher order births	12.6	34.3	16.6	22.4	19.5	18.4	16.8	14.9	13.0	11.5	11.3	12.1	13.0	12.6
Birth order not stated	14.2	14.9	16.1	15.4	9.0	22.6	13.5	18.0	12.4	13.8	13.2	16.3	² 7.1	-
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	5.7	10.5	7.5	9.9	9.1	8.2	7.6	6.8	5.8	5.2	5.4	6.2	7.8	9.1
First births	6.0	10.0	6.8	9.2	8.7	7.4	7.0	6.1	5.4	5.6	7.0	8.2	11.0	7.7
Second and higher order births	5.5	17.4	9.3	19.3	13.1	11.9	9.5	8.4	6.1	4.9	4.9	5.9	7.4	9.3
Birth order not stated	6.4	-	8.5	8.3	2.2	14.9	9.0	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.8	6.1	6.7	-
White	5.2	9.9	7.1	9.8	8.8	7.8	7.3	6.4	5.3	4.7	4.9	5.7	7.1	7.5
First births	5.6	9.4	6.6	9.2	8.5	7.1	6.7	5.8	5.0	5.3	6.6	7.8	10.6	2.0
Second and higher order births	4.9	18.8	8.8	19.9	12.6	11.1	9.0	8.0	5.5	4.4	4.3	5.3	6.6	8.0
Birth order not stated	6.0	-	8.4	² 5.6	2.4	14.9	8.4	6.8	6.0	5.7	5.3	5.8	5.7	-
Black	10.1	11.8	11.7	13.4	13.3	13.6	12.3	10.8	10.3	9.6	9.9	10.9	12.2	15.2
First births	10.6	12.1	10.7	12.3	12.1	11.4	11.2	10.0	9.6	10.5	13.3	14.5	18.0	² 27.3
Second and higher order births	9.9	² 12.5	13.2	20.6	17.1	17.3	13.9	11.8	10.7	9.2	9.3	10.4	11.7	14.4
Birth order not stated	11.0	-	11.8	-	-	² 25.0	22.7	2.9	9.9	13.1	9.2	11.7	² 10.0	-
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	11.3	15.0	11.2	12.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	10.8	11.0	11.6	12.1	12.7	13.6	10.3
First births	10.4	14.4	10.2	12.0	10.7	10.2	9.9	9.6	10.0	11.1	12.1	14.0	17.1	² 25.0
Second and higher order births	12.4	35.5	14.9	21.0	17.7	16.2	15.2	13.3	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	13.1	8.6
Birth order not stated	13.6	15.9	14.4	13.8	10.0	17.3	11.8	17.8	11.9	13.7	15.7	16.4	² 10.5	-
White	8.8	13.2	8.6	9.8	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.7	11.8	10.0
First births	8.4	12.7	8.1	9.5	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	8.1	9.3	10.2	12.9	14.0	² 18.2
Second and higher order births	9.3	33.8	11.3	18.4	13.3	12.0	12.1	9.9	9.1	8.8	9.1	10.0	11.4	8.8
Birth order not stated	11.8	17.2	12.1	9.6	11.4	10.8	10.9	15.4	10.5	12.6	13.0	13.3	² 13.3	-
Black	14.4	16.3	14.2	15.0	14.2	14.2	14.2	13.9	14.0	14.6	15.6	16.1	16.8	10.3
First births	13.4	15.7	13.1	14.4	13.4	12.9	12.8	12.7	13.1	14.4	16.5	18.0	27.0	² 100.0
Second and higher order births	15.2	36.7	17.3	22.5	19.7	18.6	17.4	15.8	14.6	14.7	15.4	15.8	15.8	8.8
Birth order not stated	15.7	15.5	16.4	15.7	9.2	22.5	12.8	20.1	13.8	14.9	21.0	25.0	-	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 252

Table 1-87. Percent Low Birth Weight by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8.oz)]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	7.0	9.7	10.3	6.8	5.6	4.6	9.8
1st and 2d month	6.0	9.1	9.4	6.0	5.3	4.6	8.1
3d month	6.5	9.1	9.4	6.4	5.3	4.0	8.4
4th-6th month	8.3	9.5	10.2	7.9	6.3	5.0	9.4
7th-9th month	8.3	8.2	9.9	7.5	6.7	5.0	8.6
No prenatal care	20.8	19.2	22.0	20.0	19.2	16.2	28.1
Not stated	12.7	13.7	15.8	12.7	11.3	9.6	11.4
White	5.7	8.5	8.4	5.6	4.7	4.1	6.3
1st and 2d month	5.2	8.2	7.8	5.2	4.6	4.2	7.3
3d month	5.4	8.1	7.7	5.3	4.4	3.5	7.5
4th-6th month	6.6	8.1	8.4	6.3	4.9	4.1	7.6
7th-9th month	6.8	7.3	8.2	6.1	5.5	3.8	6.6
No prenatal care	17.4	16.1	18.1	17.2	16.2	13.9	23.7
Not stated	10.9	11.2	13.6	11.3	9.6	9.2	9.6
Black	12.7	14.6	15.0	12.2	10.7	9.0	16.6
1st and 2d month	11.8	13.4	14.4	11.6	10.6	8.8	12.9
3d month	12.0	13.6	14.3	11.7	10.0	8.3	13.3
4th-6th month	12.6	14.1	14.0	12.0	10.0	9.6	14.1
7th-9th month	11.7	11.9	13.5	10.6	9.4	8.5	14.2
No prenatal care	26.4	27.1	27.4	24.8	24.3	24.4	34.7
Not stated	18.7	22.9	20.4	17.2	16.5	15.2	21.8

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 253

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, period of gestation, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ²	3,611,316	4,348	16,473	22,064	46,939	155,770	580,881	1,330,156	1,056,246	325,133	60,092	8,086	5,128
20-27 weeks	24,222	2,931	9,881	3,231	1,271	1,212	1,703	2,125	1,084	275	34	59	416
28-31 weeks	36,582	148	2,802	9,985	8,739	4,136	4,606	4,808	2,465	600	93	27	173
32-35 weeks	160,290	64	795	4,430	19,750	41,042	40,797	33,549	15,637	3,309	539	104	274
36 weeks	109,600	14	102	559	3,403	18,084	38,058	32,688	13,017	3,022	465	82	106
37-39 weeks	1,318,015	69	384	1,080	7,255	54,534	272,712	555,339	335,960	76,937	11,328	1,529	888
40 weeks	770,218	23	172	264	1,238	12,593	90,507	295,326	271,281	82,939	13,788	1,598	489
41 weeks	538,014	57	167	216	852	7,207	51,109	183,494	201,163	75,979	15,517	1,907	346
42 weeks and over	520,582	44	218	384	1,268	9,301	58,261	177,740	182,094	72,052	16,386	2,462	372
Not stated	130,004	603	1,682	1,807	3,087	7,573	22,953	44,820	33,361	9,972	1,931	314	1,901
White ²	2,881,296	2,505	9,969	14,166	30,972	105,025	411,824	1,046,803	904,003	290,480	54,511	7,102	3,936
20-27 weeks	14,049	1,727	6,074	1,894	629	576	845	1,114	718	186	25	37	224
28-31 weeks	23,754	88	1,752	6,579	5,815	2,337	2,648	1,632	456	72	17	103	173
32-35 weeks	106,455	31	475	2,905	13,258	28,334	26,537	21,064	10,687	2,460	450	69	190
36 weeks	78,176	7	59	375	2,259	12,371	27,097	23,274	9,792	2,425	378	63	77
37-39 weeks	1,029,126	39	201	688	4,804	36,644	193,084	433,029	281,761	67,050	9,888	1,283	675
40 weeks	640,889	20	85	147	848	8,737	66,641	239,130	236,299	74,696	12,499	1,385	402
41 weeks	459,150	31	103	159	567	4,993	37,993	151,092	177,590	69,235	14,349	1,744	294
42 weeks and over	431,573	35	123	238	798	6,168	41,882	141,758	157,736	65,207	15,110	2,244	274
Not stated	98,242	330	1,007	1,129	1,962	4,907	15,355	33,552	27,668	8,728	1,731	258	1,615
Black ²	585,310	1,725	6,006	7,155	14,370	44,313	140,710	224,025	115,970	25,326	3,986	725	999
20-27 weeks	9,473	1,122	3,522	1,249	612	606	812	950	320	75	8	20	177
28-31 weeks	13,497	60	974	3,085	2,637	1,733	2,078	1,965	755	123	18	9	60
32-35 weeks	46,999	30	300	1,375	5,862	11,203	12,447	10,788	4,136	687	71	25	75
36 weeks	26,623	5	34	154	1,004	4,942	9,321	7,921	2,664	467	73	16	22
37-39 weeks	230,034	28	171	344	2,182	15,488	65,525	96,117	41,359	7,432	1,022	189	177
40 weeks	100,641	3	72	110	358	3,356	19,705	43,636	56,256	5,964	966	143	72
41 weeks	62,133	26	63	55	257	1,932	10,796	25,326	17,813	4,871	827	129	38
42 weeks and over	71,221	7	81	125	423	2,772	13,994	29,110	18,718	4,896	874	146	75
Not stated	23,839	255	614	608	1,002	2,233	5,936	8,099	3,890	805	126	46	225
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ²	2,738,990	3,523	13,032	17,031	36,137	119,146	445,004	1,012,041	795,248	242,908	44,674	6,132	4,114
20-27 weeks	18,678	2,353	7,812	2,482	928	918	1,222	1,554	796	206	27	44	336
28-31 weeks	29,386	126	2,225	7,666	6,702	3,185	3,465	3,562	1,802	434	70	25	124
32-35 weeks	121,791	47	629	3,408	15,221	31,273	30,989	25,473	11,665	2,403	402	83	198
36 weeks	83,613	10	89	433	2,622	13,934	29,134	24,895	9,762	2,235	367	64	68
37-39 weeks	1,009,152	58	312	860	5,629	41,987	210,727	425,711	255,246	58,203	8,567	1,173	679
40 weeks	584,471	20	140	232	959	9,674	69,220	225,023	204,874	62,358	10,402	1,189	380
41 weeks	405,390	43	119	178	650	5,450	38,743	138,948	151,245	56,810	11,482	1,456	266
42 weeks and over	386,217	35	173	305	998	6,960	43,773	132,548	134,611	52,759	11,924	1,853	278
Not stated	99,906	509	1,321	1,389	2,371	5,701	17,597	34,115	25,115	7,464	1,428	241	1,655
White ²	2,143,414	1,944	7,579	10,522	23,045	77,486	306,136	780,412	672,252	215,243	40,298	5,339	3,158
20-27 weeks	10,462	1,324	4,598	1,390	450	427	595	809	517	139	21	24	168
28-31 weeks	17,658	74	1,346	4,863	4,341	1,713	1,690	1,968	1,184	334	56	15	74
32-35 weeks	78,766	22	360	2,152	9,855	20,868	19,637	15,704	7,866	1,780	334	53	135
36 weeks	58,107	4	49	280	1,676	9,167	20,166	17,407	7,197	1,761	300	49	51
37-39 weeks	771,602	33	162	528	3,595	27,171	144,645	325,003	211,308	50,238	7,445	968	506
40 weeks	478,457	17	64	124	645	6,499	49,548	178,906	176,220	55,731	9,354	1,033	316
41 weeks	340,094	24	71	128	403	3,631	28,067	112,222	132,064	51,375	10,562	1,322	225
42 weeks and over	314,648	26	102	189	612	4,441	30,372	103,411	115,276	47,391	10,947	1,679	202
Not stated	72,956	269	760	834	1,441	3,539	11,364	24,871	20,532	6,465	1,275	194	1,412
Black ²	480,977	1,485	5,070	5,928	11,847	36,471	115,510	183,809	95,281	20,874	3,277	610	815
20-27 weeks	7,723	962	3,000	1,034	459	472	599	712	249	55	6	18	157
28-31 weeks	10,707	52	816	2,542	2,146	1,353	1,626	1,457	566	85	12	9	43
32-35 weeks	37,723	23	254	1,142	4,872	9,181	9,925	8,456	3,202	528	60	22	58
36 weeks	21,721	4	30	125	828	4,142	7,647	6,328	2,152	381	58	12	14
37-39 weeks	189,823	23	138	292	1,923	12,852	54,140	79,242	34,026	6,153	823	162	149
40 weeks	83,103	3	65	101	287	2,774	16,237	35,905	21,822	4,932	812	111	54
41 weeks	51,336	19	47	49	222	1,598	8,830	20,948	14,756	4,046	683	110	28
42 weeks and over	58,134	7	61	102	350	2,232	11,486	23,834	15,164	3,998	716	124	60
Not stated	20,033	227	516	503	834	1,833	4,944	6,837	3,304	693	106	40	194

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 254

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas and definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix.]

Area, period of gestation, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ^{2 3}	872,326	825	3,441	5,033	10,802	36,624	135,877	318,115	260,998	82,225	15,418	1,954	1,014
20-27 weeks	5,544	578	2,069	749	343	294	481	571	288	69	7	15	80
28-31 weeks	9,196	22	577	2,319	2,037	951	1,141	1,246	663	166	23	2	49
32-35 weeks	38,499	17	166	1,022	4,529	9,769	9,808	8,076	3,972	906	137	21	76
36 weeks	25,987	4	13	126	781	4,150	8,924	7,793	3,255	787	98	18	38
37-39 weeks	308,863	11	72	220	1,626	12,547	61,985	129,628	80,714	18,734	2,761	356	209
40 weeks	185,747	3	32	32	279	2,919	21,287	70,303	66,407	20,581	3,386	409	109
41 weeks	132,624	14	48	38	202	1,757	12,366	44,546	49,918	19,169	4,035	451	80
42 weeks and over	134,365	9	45	79	270	2,341	14,488	45,192	47,483	19,293	4,462	609	94
Not stated	31,098	94	361	418	716	1,872	5,356	10,705	8,246	2,508	503	73	246
White ²	737,882	561	2,390	3,644	7,927	27,539	105,688	266,391	231,751	75,237	14,213	1,763	778
20-27 weeks	3,587	403	1,476	504	179	149	250	305	201	47	4	13	56
28-31 weeks	6,096	14	406	1,716	1,474	542	647	680	448	122	16	2	29
32-35 weeks	27,689	9	115	753	3,398	7,466	6,900	5,360	2,821	680	116	16	55
36 weeks	20,069	3	9	95	583	3,204	6,931	5,867	2,595	664	78	14	26
37-39 weeks	257,524	6	39	160	1,209	9,473	48,419	108,026	70,453	16,812	2,443	315	169
40 weeks	162,432	3	21	23	203	2,238	17,093	60,224	60,079	18,965	3,145	352	86
41 weeks	118,056	7	32	31	164	1,362	9,926	38,870	45,526	17,860	3,787	422	69
42 weeks and over	116,925	9	21	49	186	1,727	11,510	38,347	42,460	17,816	4,163	565	72
Not stated	25,286	61	247	295	521	1,368	3,991	8,681	7,136	2,263	456	64	203
Black ²	104,333	240	936	1,227	2,523	7,842	25,200	40,216	20,689	4,452	709	115	184
20-27 weeks	1,750	160	522	215	153	134	213	238	71	20	2	2	20
28-31 weeks	2,790	8	158	543	491	380	452	508	189	38	6	-	17
32-35 weeks	9,276	7	46	233	990	2,022	2,522	2,332	934	159	11	3	17
36 weeks	4,902	1	4	29	176	800	1,674	1,593	512	86	15	4	8
37-39 weeks	40,211	5	33	52	359	2,636	11,385	16,875	7,333	1,279	199	27	28
40 weeks	17,538	-	7	9	71	582	3,468	7,731	4,434	1,032	154	32	18
41 weeks	10,797	7	16	6	35	334	1,966	4,378	3,057	825	144	19	10
42 weeks and over	13,087	-	20	23	73	540	2,508	5,276	3,554	898	158	22	15
Not stated	3,806	28	96	105	168	400	992	1,262	586	112	20	6	31

¹ Equivalent of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Sex		Age of mother								
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
ALL LIVE BIRTHS												
All races ¹	3,611,316	1,851,229	1,760,087	9,670	484,589	1,150,809	1,140,027	620,400	179,023	25,659	1,139	
Under 20 weeks	1,789	966	823	38	494	557	384	225	74	15	2	
20-27 weeks	24,222	12,927	11,295	264	5,563	7,668	5,983	3,428	1,103	205	8	
28-31 weeks	38,582	20,544	18,038	417	9,091	12,238	9,307	5,371	1,804	399	15	
32-35 weeks	160,290	85,350	74,940	1,052	31,712	51,371	42,560	23,865	8,186	1,467	77	
36 weeks	109,600	58,401	51,199	512	18,477	34,509	31,091	18,016	5,927	1,025	43	
37-39 weeks	1,318,015	688,628	629,387	3,033	161,688	398,083	424,338	247,594	74,059	10,630	450	
40 weeks	770,218	388,257	381,961	1,368	91,337	240,708	254,972	138,691	37,850	4,972	220	
41 weeks	538,014	268,956	269,058	939	67,177	175,973	176,277	90,096	24,252	3,176	124	
42 weeks and over	520,582	260,335	260,247	1,176	76,747	187,828	158,672	73,773	19,558	2,703	125	
Not stated	130,004	66,865	63,139	871	22,303	43,874	36,443	19,241	6,070	1,127	75	
White	2,881,296	1,480,481	1,400,815	3,969	334,285	909,666	949,614	517,096	145,930	19,943	793	
Under 20 weeks	882	516	366	6	207	261	221	133	43	9	2	
20-27 weeks	14,049	7,591	6,458	63	2,727	4,343	3,778	2,283	723	128	4	
28-31 weeks	23,754	12,950	10,804	140	4,802	7,359	6,304	3,677	1,246	216	10	
32-35 weeks	106,455	57,571	48,884	363	17,464	33,574	30,661	17,468	5,881	998	46	
36 weeks	78,176	42,108	36,068	177	11,055	24,098	23,728	13,901	4,438	749	30	
37-39 weeks	1,029,126	540,318	488,808	1,188	106,078	303,510	346,589	203,642	59,612	8,186	321	
40 weeks	640,889	323,410	317,479	642	67,309	198,104	219,240	119,248	32,160	4,026	160	
41 weeks	458,150	229,290	228,860	459	51,732	149,269	154,404	78,744	20,829	2,615	98	
42 weeks and over	431,573	215,958	215,615	554	58,254	155,885	135,601	62,735	16,285	2,175	84	
Not stated	98,242	50,769	47,473	377	14,657	33,263	29,088	15,265	4,713	841	38	
Black	585,310	296,613	288,697	5,437	136,530	202,802	143,369	70,602	22,368	4,004	198	
Under 20 weeks	850	421	429	30	277	284	142	84	27	6	-	
20-27 weeks	9,473	4,958	4,515	197	2,716	3,134	2,031	995	332	65	3	
28-31 weeks	13,497	6,847	6,650	269	4,082	4,507	2,652	1,429	465	90	3	
32-35 weeks	46,999	24,023	22,976	662	13,337	15,872	9,960	4,988	1,792	361	17	
36 weeks	26,623	13,717	12,906	319	6,880	9,122	5,982	3,038	1,069	205	8	
37-39 weeks	230,034	117,413	112,621	1,765	50,881	78,273	58,397	29,576	9,400	1,662	80	
40 weeks	100,641	50,643	49,998	695	21,572	35,142	25,997	12,735	3,812	656	32	
41 weeks	62,133	31,070	31,063	454	13,737	21,787	15,762	7,597	2,360	417	19	
42 weeks and over	71,221	35,463	35,758	584	16,379	26,410	17,423	7,719	2,294	389	23	
Not stated	23,839	12,058	11,781	462	6,669	8,271	5,023	2,431	817	153	13	
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS												
All races ¹	3,537,902	1,814,677	1,723,225	9,551	478,033	1,129,662	1,114,969	605,067	174,375	25,122	1,123	
Under 20 weeks	1,634	886	748	35	459	514	346	201	62	15	2	
20-27 weeks	21,029	11,255	9,774	252	5,075	6,651	4,946	2,927	982	188	8	
28-31 weeks	33,988	18,203	15,785	394	8,491	10,775	7,910	4,550	1,556	299	13	
32-35 weeks	145,570	77,892	67,678	1,033	30,333	46,990	37,650	20,930	7,201	1,358	75	
36 weeks	102,375	54,905	47,470	501	17,891	32,387	28,600	16,519	5,465	971	41	
37-39 weeks	1,290,184	674,838	615,346	3,009	159,710	388,651	414,480	241,256	72,222	10,411	445	
40 weeks	763,797	385,118	378,679	1,365	90,814	238,946	252,649	137,283	37,581	4,943	216	
41 weeks	534,897	267,418	267,479	931	66,916	175,059	175,189	89,485	24,056	3,188	123	
42 weeks and over	517,434	258,803	258,631	1,170	76,424	186,801	157,660	73,208	19,366	2,680	125	
Not stated	126,994	65,359	61,635	861	21,920	42,888	35,539	18,708	5,884	1,119	75	
White	2,824,623	1,452,159	1,372,464	3,921	330,153	894,009	929,464	504,558	142,201	19,534	783	
Under 20 weeks	814	472	342	6	190	246	204	121	36	9	2	
20-27 weeks	11,953	6,493	5,460	60	2,478	3,681	3,055	1,917	641	117	4	
28-31 weeks	20,538	11,280	9,558	127	4,451	6,395	5,252	3,073	1,047	185	8	
32-35 weeks	95,284	51,838	43,446	357	16,600	30,410	26,749	15,095	5,113	914	46	
36 weeks	72,509	39,326	33,183	173	10,684	22,490	21,699	12,664	4,074	697	28	
37-39 weeks	1,006,914	529,310	477,604	1,179	104,779	297,804	338,966	198,276	58,047	8,017	316	
40 weeks	635,705	320,899	314,806	642	66,968	198,752	217,283	118,048	31,845	4,007	160	
41 weeks	455,659	228,068	227,591	455	51,558	148,532	153,499	78,246	20,679	2,593	97	
42 weeks and over	429,204	214,812	214,392	551	58,040	155,118	134,825	62,286	16,138	2,162	84	
Not stated	96,043	49,661	46,382	371	14,405	32,581	28,402	14,832	4,581	833	38	
Black	570,959	289,569	281,390	5,372	134,288	197,885	139,285	68,376	21,643	3,912	198	
Under 20 weeks	765	385	380	27	259	256	123	72	22	6	-	
20-27 weeks	8,437	4,413	4,024	188	2,487	2,789	1,738	875	296	61	3	
28-31 weeks	12,237	6,237	6,000	259	3,850	4,036	2,342	1,246	418	83	3	
32-35 weeks	43,933	22,553	21,380	651	12,856	14,776	9,121	4,552	1,618	342	17	
36 weeks	25,325	13,128	12,199	312	6,685	8,655	5,627	2,846	989	203	8	
37-39 weeks	225,352	115,080	110,272	1,750	50,262	76,758	56,962	28,741	9,171	1,628	80	
40 weeks	99,611	50,118	49,493	692	21,408	34,787	25,690	12,577	3,775	650	32	
41 weeks	61,597	30,806	30,791	454	13,656	21,631	15,608	7,498	2,326	405	19	
42 weeks and over	70,545	35,132	35,413	581	16,275	26,181	17,225	7,620	2,259	381	23	
Not stated	23,157	11,719	11,438	458	6,550	8,016	4,849	2,349	789	153	13	
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES												
All races ¹	73,414	36,552	36,862	119	6,556	21,147	25,058	15,333	4,648	537	16	
Under 20 weeks	155	80	75	3	35	43	38	24	12	-	-	
20-27 weeks	3,193	1,672	1,521	12	488	1,017	1,037	501	121	17	-	
28-31 weeks	4,594	2,341	2,253	23	600	1,463	1,397	821	248	40	2	
32-35 weeks	14,720	7,458	7,262	19	1,379	4,381	4,910	2,935	985	109	2	
36 weeks	7,225	3,496	3,729	11	586	2,122	2,491	1,497	462	54	2	
37-39 weeks	27,831	13,790	14,041	24	1,978	7,432	9,858	6,438	1,877	219	5	
40 weeks	6,421	3,139	3,282	3	523	1,762	2,323	1,408	369	29	4	
41 weeks	3,117	1,538	1,579	8	261	914	1,088	611	196	38	1	
42 weeks and over	3,148	1,532	1,616	6	323	1,027	1,012	565	192	23	-	
Not stated	3,010	1,506	1,504	10	383	986	904	533	186	8	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES—Con.											
White	56,673	28,322	28,351	48	4,132	15,657	20,150	12,538	3,729	409	10
Under 20 weeks	68	44	24	—	17	15	17	12	7	—	—
20-27 weeks	2,096	1,098	998	3	249	662	723	366	82	11	—
28-31 weeks	3,216	1,670	1,546	13	351	964	1,052	604	199	31	2
32-35 weeks	11,171	5,733	5,438	6	864	3,164	3,912	2,373	768	84	—
36 weeks	5,667	2,782	2,885	4	371	1,608	2,029	1,237	364	52	2
37-39 weeks	22,212	11,008	11,204	9	1,299	5,706	8,093	5,366	1,565	169	5
40 weeks	5,184	2,511	2,673	—	341	1,352	1,957	1,200	315	19	—
41 weeks	2,491	1,222	1,269	4	174	737	905	498	150	22	1
42 weeks and over	2,369	1,146	1,223	3	214	767	776	449	147	13	—
Not stated	2,199	1,108	1,091	6	252	682	686	433	132	8	—
Black	14,351	7,044	7,307	65	2,242	4,917	4,084	2,226	725	92	—
Under 20 weeks	85	36	49	3	18	28	19	12	5	—	—
20-27 weeks	1,036	545	491	9	229	345	293	120	36	4	—
28-31 weeks	1,260	610	650	10	232	471	310	183	47	7	—
32-35 weeks	3,066	1,470	1,596	11	481	1,096	839	446	174	19	—
36 weeks	1,298	591	707	7	195	467	355	192	80	2	—
37-39 weeks	4,682	2,333	2,349	15	619	1,515	1,435	835	229	34	—
40 weeks	1,030	525	505	3	164	355	307	158	37	6	—
41 weeks	536	264	272	—	81	156	154	99	34	12	—
42 weeks and over	676	331	345	3	104	229	198	99	35	8	—
Not stated	682	339	343	4	119	255	174	82	48	—	—

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 257

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
All reporting areas	3,611,316	1,789	24,222	38,582	160,290	109,600	1,318,015	770,218	538,014	520,582	130,004
White	2,881,296	882	14,049	23,754	108,455	78,176	1,029,126	640,889	458,150	431,573	98,242
Black	585,310	850	9,473	13,497	48,999	26,623	290,034	100,641	62,133	71,221	23,839
Alabama	59,061	33	547	863	3,317	2,015	21,582	12,168	8,603	8,772	1,161
White	38,432	3	220	393	1,441	1,054	13,326	8,740	6,396	6,210	649
Black	20,275	30	322	468	1,846	949	8,118	3,358	2,152	2,527	505
Alaska	11,998	3	76	87	448	290	4,059	2,518	1,817	1,843	857
White	8,426	1	43	41	262	185	2,674	1,854	1,390	1,384	592
Black	525	1	8	5	22	16	197	99	60	62	55
Arizona	53,785	14	274	444	2,211	1,502	20,400	11,420	7,848	7,521	2,151
White	44,927	10	208	322	1,723	1,256	17,021	9,929	6,853	6,348	1,257
Black	2,321	2	28	56	170	54	999	359	212	359	82
Arkansas	34,996	18	237	432	1,763	1,095	12,007	6,850	4,806	5,251	2,537
White	26,120	9	125	207	1,016	699	8,808	5,459	3,951	4,307	1,539
Black	8,451	9	108	222	728	383	3,044	1,314	788	892	963
California	436,143	156	2,333	4,219	18,690	12,938	158,610	91,597	62,914	63,350	21,336
White	344,384	102	1,535	2,971	13,665	9,508	121,997	74,236	52,384	52,017	15,969
Black	44,796	38	622	873	2,906	1,922	17,287	8,194	4,936	5,716	2,302
Colorado	54,662	26	294	498	2,067	1,607	20,332	11,910	8,149	7,769	2,010
White	50,186	24	247	422	1,818	1,435	18,493	11,059	7,638	7,276	1,774
Black	2,702	2	37	53	148	121	1,108	522	301	305	105
Connecticut	41,097	24	212	299	1,240	922	12,382	7,534	5,289	4,349	8,846
White	35,351	13	157	214	896	731	10,598	6,702	4,722	3,806	7,512
Black	5,045	9	54	79	320	179	1,514	696	502	495	1,197
Delaware	9,230	14	76	128	436	274	3,239	1,815	1,517	1,472	259
White	6,849	2	21	77	214	190	2,322	1,459	1,238	1,163	163
Black	2,308	12	51	51	216	80	884	345	270	305	94
District of Columbia	9,333	11	174	212	706	452	3,453	1,559	1,100	1,073	593
White	1,719	4	19	18	68	48	641	361	282	185	93
Black	7,479	7	154	190	632	403	2,748	1,175	795	881	494
Florida	149,078	87	1,104	1,956	7,410	4,836	55,218	31,325	22,006	22,323	2,813
White	109,895	32	568	1,065	4,228	3,075	39,098	24,334	18,027	17,626	1,842
Black	37,449	53	531	875	3,100	1,690	15,347	6,650	3,751	4,519	933
Georgia	90,032	106	876	1,435	5,110	2,970	32,835	18,348	12,681	13,071	2,600
White	57,508	38	344	518	2,228	1,590	20,138	12,846	9,288	8,989	1,529
Black	31,475	68	524	906	2,838	1,361	12,194	5,322	3,265	3,968	1,029
Hawaii	19,123	4	93	174	898	682	7,508	4,102	2,665	2,502	495
White	4,846	1	18	40	174	150	1,656	1,114	810	769	114
Black	800	1	5	5	57	35	323	149	96	101	28
Idaho	18,748	12	70	107	628	474	6,476	4,231	2,838	2,657	1,255
White	18,129	10	66	104	595	457	6,258	4,100	2,766	2,564	1,209
Black	93	1	-	-	5	2	35	18	10	12	10
Illinois	178,885	108	1,367	2,031	8,220	5,820	67,494	39,071	26,721	24,703	3,350
White	136,972	51	704	1,074	4,818	3,796	50,182	31,674	22,254	19,877	2,542
Black	37,965	54	651	928	3,212	1,850	15,472	6,800	4,029	4,429	740
Indiana	80,814	31	438	659	2,921	2,079	25,686	16,273	11,911	11,695	9,121
White	71,316	25	338	536	2,391	1,811	22,832	14,920	11,160	10,747	6,556
Black	8,829	6	99	109	509	250	2,603	1,219	677	871	2,486
Iowa	43,262	8	197	323	1,496	1,102	14,851	9,810	7,286	7,209	980
White	41,592	8	175	291	1,388	1,052	14,180	9,522	7,083	6,966	917
Black	1,011	-	17	25	71	20	390	172	123	166	27
Kansas	40,399	15	247	386	1,607	1,078	14,615	8,919	6,534	5,839	1,159
White	35,933	8	191	288	1,278	903	12,886	8,096	6,018	5,291	974
Black	3,338	7	46	82	282	135	1,310	601	375	400	100

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Kentucky	54,701	33	377	643	2,566	1,663	18,909	11,221	8,302	8,549	2,438
White	49,371	24	281	519	2,122	1,426	16,898	10,301	7,731	7,879	2,190
Black	4,875	9	94	121	432	226	1,825	818	517	605	228
Louisiana	82,514	116	994	1,325	4,514	2,979	31,227	16,884	10,869	11,843	1,763
White	50,161	30	330	457	1,907	1,484	18,581	11,244	7,536	7,590	1,002
Black	30,954	85	661	850	2,514	1,441	12,083	5,347	3,161	4,101	711
Maine	16,666	1	57	123	539	491	5,619	3,570	2,771	2,734	761
White	16,343	1	55	119	526	483	5,498	3,515	2,735	2,677	734
Black	97	-	1	1	6	5	35	19	9	16	5
Maryland	63,944	45	617	825	3,148	2,086	23,279	13,274	9,365	8,968	2,337
White	42,834	18	217	355	1,568	1,157	14,850	9,666	7,207	6,377	1,419
Black	19,283	27	391	441	1,505	861	7,604	3,263	1,946	2,397	848
Massachusetts	76,081	16	417	534	2,625	1,957	27,599	17,850	12,658	10,704	1,721
White	68,842	13	329	428	2,186	1,667	24,703	16,409	11,832	9,892	1,383
Black	5,372	3	81	89	346	224	2,148	1,029	614	644	194
Michigan	133,118	94	922	1,325	5,733	4,026	48,140	28,926	20,616	20,367	2,969
White	109,039	37	550	838	3,929	2,860	38,452	24,635	18,068	17,287	2,383
Black	21,923	55	359	475	1,718	1,097	8,803	3,826	2,299	2,772	519
Minnesota	65,563	11	241	419	1,930	1,513	21,864	14,127	10,176	8,102	7,180
White	61,161	5	216	368	1,697	1,370	20,356	13,282	9,668	7,586	6,613
Black	1,642	4	13	32	108	53	590	285	174	192	191
Mississippi	44,000	41	416	705	2,863	1,687	16,433	8,718	5,976	6,399	762
White	22,667	6	108	202	919	663	7,985	4,939	3,656	3,781	408
Black	20,891	34	307	497	1,914	1,011	8,278	3,705	2,270	2,536	339
Missouri	75,599	35	464	804	3,362	2,373	26,986	16,434	11,823	11,649	1,669
White	63,045	17	278	510	2,327	1,755	21,987	14,263	10,489	10,161	1,258
Black	11,646	17	184	288	992	587	4,576	1,993	1,227	1,391	391
Montana	14,063	2	55	111	527	412	5,140	3,241	2,263	2,085	227
White	12,446	2	41	93	434	354	4,528	2,888	2,053	1,853	200
Black	71	-	-	1	5	1	21	18	10	12	3
Nebraska	26,232	3	145	219	998	701	9,475	5,893	4,341	3,971	486
White	24,256	3	123	179	851	613	8,699	5,529	4,114	3,700	445
Black	1,326	-	17	38	101	65	543	217	147	176	22
Nevada	14,312	3	79	144	646	483	5,247	2,978	2,187	2,146	399
White	11,804	2	60	97	485	358	4,245	2,492	1,917	1,818	330
Black	1,456	1	14	41	108	84	572	258	160	183	35
New Hampshire	13,799	2	55	95	424	346	4,861	3,232	2,427	2,083	274
White	13,558	2	52	94	414	337	4,770	3,180	2,392	2,046	271
Black	95	-	2	-	4	1	37	22	15	14	-
New Jersey	99,194	54	724	970	4,306	2,965	38,566	21,941	14,882	12,629	2,157
White	76,841	29	407	542	2,654	1,994	29,381	17,961	12,469	10,280	1,124
Black	19,790	24	306	407	1,559	895	7,966	3,409	2,103	2,120	1,001
New York	248,617	78	1,831	2,848	11,327	7,919	96,552	55,013	36,591	32,807	3,651
White	187,666	54	1,007	1,699	7,090	5,235	71,006	43,223	29,512	25,888	2,952
Black	53,382	24	779	1,098	3,923	2,444	22,159	10,113	6,113	6,113	616
North Carolina	83,884	51	757	1,174	4,498	2,780	30,008	17,312	12,515	13,499	1,290
White	57,472	12	290	506	2,225	1,604	20,007	12,777	9,512	9,793	746
Black	24,103	38	438	637	2,146	1,103	9,245	4,064	2,642	3,284	506
North Dakota	12,380	1	54	83	438	324	4,469	2,783	2,121	1,901	206
White	11,311	1	47	69	375	286	4,056	2,590	1,974	1,725	188
Black	135	-	-	2	10	4	59	17	21	17	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Ohio	158,769	74	1,091	1,734	6,991	4,656	58,271	34,063	24,532	23,324	4,033
White	134,745	47	690	1,206	5,108	3,513	48,793	30,010	21,980	20,412	2,986
Black	22,353	26	395	518	1,804	1,090	8,779	3,690	2,329	2,734	988
Oklahoma	56,902	22	351	598	2,445	1,668	19,566	11,548	8,379	9,542	2,783
White	45,234	7	210	423	1,659	1,215	15,469	9,563	7,002	7,618	2,068
Black	5,426	10	95	106	468	260	2,006	826	567	760	328
Oregon	39,977	7	154	291	1,258	909	13,272	9,167	6,945	7,019	955
White	37,094	5	142	263	1,120	818	12,179	8,611	6,540	6,544	872
Black	982	-	7	13	48	31	357	182	147	165	32
Pennsylvania	158,201	104	983	1,586	6,224	4,322	56,928	33,947	24,179	21,763	8,165
White	135,524	59	640	1,089	4,631	3,415	48,615	30,462	21,816	19,183	5,614
Black	20,602	42	337	466	1,484	837	7,473	3,091	2,140	2,374	2,358
Rhode Island	12,595	3	88	124	568	339	4,488	2,885	2,059	1,911	130
White	11,254	2	70	91	435	285	3,988	2,618	1,912	1,753	100
Black	854	-	17	21	79	41	316	170	94	106	10
South Carolina	50,755	44	546	819	3,008	1,863	18,897	10,144	7,202	7,400	832
White	30,444	10	183	277	1,214	877	10,731	6,674	5,041	5,042	395
Black	19,850	34	361	536	1,776	971	7,961	3,383	2,102	2,299	427
South Dakota	12,526	2	66	99	446	340	4,183	2,825	2,129	2,075	361
White	10,549	-	50	74	335	269	3,432	2,459	1,872	1,817	241
Black	100	-	1	1	2	3	43	13	12	17	8
Tennessee	65,481	57	512	779	3,269	2,098	23,845	13,610	9,496	9,598	2,217
White	50,487	15	267	446	1,922	1,418	17,992	11,005	7,882	7,838	1,702
Black	14,443	41	242	330	1,325	658	5,628	2,490	1,557	1,682	490
Texas	295,249	133	1,905	3,295	14,653	10,065	111,557	60,630	40,823	41,758	10,430
White	249,060	92	1,288	2,288	11,059	7,862	93,038	52,760	35,901	36,168	8,604
Black	40,007	39	596	950	3,303	1,953	15,809	6,649	4,236	4,893	1,579
Utah	39,474	7	138	212	1,270	1,012	16,164	9,306	5,593	4,247	1,525
White	37,496	7	129	200	1,186	942	15,404	8,915	5,390	4,009	1,314
Black	301	-	3	3	19	13	119	60	32	40	12
Vermont	7,954	1	36	57	296	193	2,921	1,872	1,290	1,159	129
White	7,888	1	35	57	296	192	2,893	1,858	1,278	1,151	127
Black	23	-	1	-	-	-	5	7	4	5	1
Virginia	80,732	47	663	907	3,780	2,611	30,153	17,221	11,799	11,802	1,749
White	59,363	17	293	485	2,101	1,698	21,395	13,539	9,531	9,158	1,146
Black	19,316	30	362	407	1,593	857	7,822	3,264	2,010	2,435	536
Washington	68,680	10	303	501	2,385	1,690	23,219	15,630	11,493	11,259	2,190
White	60,509	8	239	401	1,967	1,432	20,006	14,090	10,373	10,109	1,884
Black	3,032	1	41	43	166	98	1,180	537	447	452	67
West Virginia	25,882	11	137	256	1,043	823	9,625	5,675	3,941	3,700	671
White	24,737	7	117	231	977	773	9,148	5,476	3,814	3,569	625
Black	1,016	4	18	24	65	45	413	171	115	119	42
Wisconsin	72,558	11	382	631	2,610	1,859	25,884	16,596	12,016	10,764	1,805
White	65,748	8	285	481	2,132	1,589	23,209	15,381	11,196	9,982	1,485
Black	4,993	2	90	130	408	210	1,961	894	560	544	194
Wyoming	10,268	-	47	93	432	311	3,921	2,252	1,570	1,426	216
White	9,762	-	41	86	401	292	3,712	2,169	1,497	1,362	202
Black	109	-	3	4	6	4	45	18	11	15	3

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
United States	3,638,933	1,884,976	829,916	341,915	193,455	115,230	75,998	44,327	20,135	57,849	75,132
White	2,904,250	1,597,231	665,102	247,272	131,243	77,272	51,323	29,858	13,440	36,745	54,764
Black	586,027	219,350	131,538	79,452	52,805	31,707	20,239	11,478	5,107	18,637	15,714
Alabama	59,061	29,423	13,561	6,045	3,782	2,322	1,518	866	294	883	367
White	38,432	22,369	8,742	2,990	1,673	987	651	375	130	369	146
Black	20,275	6,885	4,738	3,016	2,079	1,323	860	483	162	510	219
Alaska	11,998	5,549	2,895	1,282	617	373	207	142	74	90	769
White	8,426	4,200	2,077	821	361	208	126	67	30	53	483
Black	525	205	137	66	26	14	9	5	1	1	61
Arizona	53,785	26,868	11,714	5,314	3,187	1,962	1,393	974	675	1,051	647
White	44,927	23,532	9,806	4,259	2,544	1,529	1,031	727	432	708	359
Black	2,321	1,035	553	229	186	105	69	30	32	64	18
Arkansas	34,996	15,171	7,869	4,336	2,444	1,503	1,009	593	326	565	1,180
White	26,120	12,692	6,143	2,832	1,450	865	614	349	182	355	638
Black	8,451	2,313	1,619	1,465	969	625	372	229	133	197	529
California	436,143	231,693	97,109	40,666	23,208	13,614	8,557	4,654	2,608	4,539	9,495
White	344,384	185,715	76,161	31,421	17,734	10,430	6,732	3,610	1,954	3,696	6,931
Black	44,796	21,360	10,469	5,119	3,074	1,666	929	488	285	454	932
Colorado	54,662	29,141	12,083	4,835	2,931	1,831	1,332	861	416	497	735
White	50,186	27,197	11,064	4,362	2,600	1,620	1,172	749	358	428	636
Black	2,702	1,160	633	322	223	124	74	53	31	35	47
Connecticut	41,097	24,359	8,138	2,544	1,197	641	451	253	109	224	3,181
White	35,351	22,189	6,907	1,867	783	435	284	147	69	135	2,535
Black	5,045	1,814	1,088	630	386	187	151	99	35	86	569
Delaware	9,230	4,689	2,310	890	530	304	212	82	48	78	87
White	6,849	3,879	1,697	531	297	178	114	47	22	28	56
Black	2,308	770	593	353	228	124	98	35	26	50	31
District of Columbia	9,333	3,056	1,728	1,032	997	392	314	154	166	268	1,226
White	1,719	808	365	142	100	40	29	15	21	24	175
Black	7,479	2,197	1,339	875	876	349	284	137	143	244	1,035
Florida	149,078	69,402	31,422	16,759	10,703	6,981	4,846	2,624	988	4,109	1,244
White	109,895	57,913	22,951	10,576	6,205	4,023	2,863	1,576	635	2,391	762
Black	37,449	10,735	8,040	5,994	4,390	2,884	1,917	1,001	335	1,688	465
Georgia	90,032	46,585	20,643	9,169	5,240	2,902	1,837	970	594	1,455	637
White	57,508	33,861	12,907	4,622	2,269	1,276	830	436	294	650	363
Black	31,475	12,179	7,531	4,449	2,908	1,586	973	512	290	791	256
Hawaii	19,123	9,591	4,474	1,935	1,227	710	429	370	105	130	152
White	4,846	2,399	1,225	537	301	160	81	75	17	32	19
Black	800	340	223	100	55	36	17	15	8	3	3
Idaho	18,748	8,900	4,848	1,924	956	562	420	273	93	195	577
White	18,129	8,651	4,705	1,863	915	519	400	260	85	179	552
Black	93	36	25	12	7	4	1	1	-	4	3
Illinois	178,885	96,030	41,633	16,954	9,497	5,435	3,301	1,744	569	1,838	1,884
White	136,972	78,179	32,267	11,421	5,827	3,338	2,065	1,106	355	1,011	1,403
Black	37,965	15,955	8,363	5,127	3,432	1,959	1,134	572	199	788	436
Indiana	80,814	37,038	18,613	7,144	3,689	2,223	1,421	763	259	904	8,760
White	71,316	34,647	16,905	6,008	2,923	1,776	1,135	593	210	674	6,445
Black	8,829	2,067	1,567	1,079	738	421	275	160	45	224	2,253
Iowa	43,262	26,189	10,640	3,102	1,467	659	442	243	98	176	246
White	41,592	25,353	10,268	2,934	1,359	600	394	220	87	157	220
Black	1,011	502	232	112	62	40	23	9	7	9	15
Kansas	40,399	22,519	9,876	3,420	1,708	985	597	359	146	264	525
White	35,933	20,537	8,837	2,835	1,384	792	483	291	107	195	472
Black	3,338	1,536	783	449	246	132	81	35	21	34	21
Kentucky	54,701	27,378	12,588	5,553	3,046	1,816	1,132	664	300	796	1,428
White	49,371	25,449	11,347	4,797	2,557	1,487	941	556	241	672	1,324
Black	4,875	1,751	1,127	695	452	305	175	103	52	121	94
Louisiana	82,514	47,473	16,735	7,442	4,465	2,361	1,542	719	675	584	518
White	50,161	33,834	9,013	3,234	1,638	856	546	279	245	239	277
Black	30,954	13,045	7,405	4,047	2,727	1,436	932	421	387	334	220

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 261

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Maine	16,666	8,951	4,916	1,450	607	280	154	54	45	50	159
White	16,343	8,793	4,816	1,421	588	277	152	52	43	46	155
Black	97	44	31	10	7	2	-	1	-	2	-
Maryland	63,944	35,283	13,375	5,818	3,183	1,656	1,095	606	263	732	1,933
White	42,834	26,299	8,865	3,136	1,497	716	516	268	124	291	1,122
Black	19,283	7,904	4,143	2,537	1,608	904	553	317	127	423	767
Massachusetts	76,081	45,383	18,931	5,201	2,400	1,377	885	445	167	319	973
White	68,842	41,966	16,984	4,487	1,996	1,130	739	356	133	266	785
Black	5,372	2,469	1,460	566	317	193	110	65	28	47	117
Michigan	133,118	72,465	34,553	11,797	5,760	3,178	1,840	944	326	981	1,274
White	109,039	61,454	28,594	9,029	4,160	2,180	1,295	654	217	485	971
Black	21,923	9,933	5,416	2,556	1,485	934	495	266	104	479	255
Minnesota	65,563	29,984	16,599	5,994	2,688	1,536	985	551	179	409	6,638
White	61,161	28,614	15,687	5,477	2,314	1,247	757	401	136	336	6,192
Black	1,642	581	382	181	115	76	66	41	16	22	162
Mississippi	44,000	23,355	9,360	4,777	2,839	1,523	918	496	196	407	129
White	22,667	14,860	4,404	1,579	784	421	230	152	68	126	43
Black	20,891	8,297	4,855	3,153	2,020	1,084	674	335	125	273	75
Missouri	75,599	43,845	15,430	6,575	3,611	2,066	1,403	805	315	786	763
White	63,045	38,512	12,598	5,020	2,581	1,496	1,027	609	244	485	473
Black	11,646	4,856	2,657	1,469	970	536	357	179	63	296	263
Montana	14,063	7,626	3,471	1,332	695	354	223	173	55	84	50
White	12,446	7,031	3,092	1,118	540	278	151	120	26	51	39
Black	71	31	17	10	7	3	-	1	1	1	-
Nebraska	26,232	13,960	6,993	2,389	1,158	667	392	232	95	125	221
White	24,256	13,156	6,534	2,137	980	565	322	183	78	98	203
Black	1,326	544	306	169	118	70	53	32	12	16	6
Nevada	14,312	7,472	3,031	1,397	869	536	348	167	61	291	140
White	11,804	6,410	2,555	1,084	654	370	255	112	44	205	115
Black	1,456	569	268	201	145	110	58	32	7	56	10
New Hampshire	13,799	7,982	3,661	1,054	458	273	149	77	32	49	64
White	13,558	7,844	3,610	1,031	445	266	145	76	31	47	63
Black	95	56	17	10	5	4	1	-	-	2	-
New Jersey	99,194	57,040	22,270	7,464	4,416	2,785	1,818	1,021	403	1,065	912
White	76,841	47,225	17,347	4,989	2,653	1,633	1,131	586	252	470	555
Black	19,790	8,307	4,369	2,289	1,668	1,080	641	406	137	573	320
New Mexico	27,617	8,508	6,048	2,907	1,899	1,297	1,054	724	341	901	3,938
White	22,954	7,472	5,083	2,299	1,466	971	757	519	265	714	3,408
Black	717	162	148	83	56	58	38	19	7	27	119
New York	248,617	116,424	55,027	23,646	13,537	8,780	6,181	4,099	1,836	11,353	7,734
White	187,666	99,091	42,579	15,368	8,185	5,067	3,457	2,198	994	5,961	4,766
Black	53,382	14,030	10,623	7,443	4,926	3,416	2,493	1,725	755	5,191	2,780
North Carolina	83,884	46,462	18,732	8,312	4,587	2,388	1,495	744	214	866	84
White	57,472	35,843	12,223	4,545	2,202	1,092	665	325	104	327	46
Black	24,103	9,454	5,944	3,470	2,220	1,211	773	391	98	512	30
North Dakota	12,380	6,734	3,287	1,161	515	266	136	94	38	64	85
White	11,311	6,275	3,021	1,049	441	211	102	66	25	41	80
Black	135	59	46	11	10	4	1	-	1	-	3
Ohio	158,769	91,591	35,610	13,115	7,293	3,925	2,293	1,143	447	1,704	1,648
White	134,745	81,336	30,294	10,152	5,356	2,894	1,659	797	269	928	1,060
Black	22,353	9,331	4,937	2,824	1,858	996	593	335	167	763	549
Oklahoma	56,902	24,988	12,569	6,446	3,950	2,692	1,868	1,142	509	1,596	1,142
White	45,234	21,700	10,103	4,784	2,735	1,771	1,244	737	307	1,065	788
Black	5,426	1,473	1,075	781	583	451	317	192	81	310	163
Oregon	39,977	20,758	10,190	3,628	2,093	1,245	812	520	215	451	65
White	37,094	19,596	9,388	3,318	1,885	1,114	709	449	183	395	57
Black	982	359	311	116	67	37	29	23	15	22	3
Pennsylvania	158,201	84,627	36,547	14,263	7,200	4,206	2,853	1,605	609	1,463	4,828
White	135,524	77,038	31,351	11,133	5,275	3,064	2,089	1,170	413	853	3,138
Black	20,602	6,641	4,729	2,923	1,804	1,076	706	390	185	586	1,562

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 262

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Rhode Island	12,595	7,570	2,929	891	472	234	140	75	25	63	196
White	11,254	7,027	2,646	736	343	166	94	48	19	47	128
Black	854	387	177	94	79	36	31	13	4	7	26
South Carolina	50,755	21,704	11,777	6,219	3,947	2,640	1,702	1,034	481	828	425
White	30,444	15,814	7,193	2,978	1,668	1,049	703	429	205	218	187
Black	19,850	5,729	4,457	3,167	2,235	1,568	989	598	270	604	233
South Dakota	12,526	5,562	3,415	1,420	714	427	301	209	101	308	69
White	10,549	5,033	3,043	1,174	529	292	170	116	46	107	39
Black	100	28	31	11	9	6	3	1	1	8	2
Tennessee	65,481	34,599	13,491	6,368	3,913	2,377	1,500	895	333	922	1,083
White	50,487	28,399	10,490	4,382	2,497	1,545	986	605	229	507	847
Black	14,443	5,945	2,886	1,932	1,381	807	496	282	97	394	223
Texas	295,249	136,343	60,595	30,697	19,951	13,121	9,543	6,221	3,119	11,248	4,411
White	249,060	119,312	50,831	24,579	15,811	10,291	7,720	5,112	2,620	9,195	3,589
Black	40,007	13,926	8,645	5,585	3,785	2,461	1,604	995	443	1,869	634
Utah	39,474	20,341	11,536	3,426	1,555	814	482	333	125	168	694
White	37,496	19,628	10,992	3,212	1,419	720	412	274	93	135	611
Black	301	105	102	39	21	14	4	6	3	3	4
Vermont	7,954	4,390	2,161	663	317	166	86	68	16	33	54
White	7,888	4,363	2,139	659	312	162	84	67	16	33	53
Black	23	9	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	80,732	47,342	17,398	6,870	3,742	1,962	1,254	669	287	799	409
White	59,363	37,508	12,349	4,250	2,123	1,118	727	383	180	414	311
Black	19,316	8,739	4,584	2,423	1,513	787	483	253	96	365	73
Washington	68,680	36,351	16,389	6,518	3,479	2,072	1,437	882	371	450	731
White	60,509	33,040	14,396	5,456	2,872	1,692	1,140	706	293	331	583
Black	3,032	1,197	764	401	235	149	100	67	26	60	33
West Virginia	25,882	11,720	6,640	2,904	1,670	1,034	664	447	160	266	377
White	24,737	11,353	6,381	2,736	1,551	961	612	401	152	243	347
Black	1,016	315	223	155	113	64	48	41	8	23	26
Wisconsin	72,558	39,095	21,541	5,841	2,584	1,483	868	456	195	316	179
White	65,748	36,497	19,669	4,934	2,038	1,124	645	328	129	231	153
Black	4,993	1,929	1,438	690	372	228	147	83	37	63	6
Wyoming	10,268	5,467	2,565	1,026	462	294	159	88	33	108	66
White	9,762	5,238	2,458	968	423	270	137	81	28	98	61
Black	109	56	20	14	7	2	2	1	1	3	3

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 263

Table 1-92. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,202,790	53,310	58,735	105,568	205,234	346,750	658,178	875,129	452,689	241,926	53,313	64,192	87,766
Under 15 years	8,886	584	590	932	1,353	1,507	1,572	1,052	424	275	68	108	421
15-19 years	439,081	14,389	16,787	29,169	49,432	66,044	91,940	84,327	38,154	22,339	5,018	6,526	14,956
15 years	22,356	1,051	1,168	1,981	3,103	3,659	4,473	3,340	1,368	895	182	261	875
16 years	49,506	1,994	2,241	3,937	6,423	7,998	10,271	8,127	3,426	2,110	480	685	1,814
17 years	83,782	2,912	3,466	5,977	10,070	13,221	17,869	14,937	6,656	3,854	838	1,088	2,894
18 years	122,847	3,948	4,695	8,140	13,819	18,662	25,826	23,691	10,581	6,135	1,427	1,856	4,167
19 years	160,590	4,484	5,317	9,134	16,017	22,504	33,501	34,232	16,123	9,345	2,091	2,636	5,206
20-24 years	1,025,810	19,463	21,835	39,030	73,065	118,118	210,911	265,427	137,797	75,129	16,615	19,589	28,831
25-29 years	1,009,740	10,767	11,560	21,419	47,566	94,008	205,135	306,360	162,979	85,084	18,327	21,218	25,317
30-34 years	543,142	5,246	5,277	10,308	23,898	49,238	111,932	167,983	87,940	45,544	10,053	12,366	13,357
35-39 years	153,351	2,243	2,102	3,765	8,175	15,119	31,991	44,387	22,753	11,978	2,847	3,791	4,200
40-44 years	21,810	575	552	889	1,648	2,562	4,500	5,409	2,562	1,514	378	565	656
45-49 years	970	43	32	56	97	154	197	184	80	63	7	29	28
White	2,559,866	33,049	34,744	63,958	136,927	256,679	526,371	748,563	391,405	206,070	44,865	52,046	65,189
Under 15 years	3,471	279	213	301	498	566	627	459	177	113	30	45	163
15-19 years	299,196	8,454	9,061	16,403	30,128	43,312	63,998	63,650	29,434	16,872	3,790	4,627	9,467
15 years	11,630	528	515	896	1,487	1,882	2,399	1,963	796	510	106	138	410
16 years	29,655	1,103	1,086	2,011	3,483	4,693	6,322	5,480	2,386	1,370	317	393	1,011
17 years	55,356	1,696	1,857	3,305	6,119	8,506	12,063	10,917	4,917	2,790	627	769	1,790
18 years	85,547	2,374	2,566	4,696	8,668	12,602	18,437	18,092	8,212	4,695	1,098	1,358	2,749
19 years	117,008	2,753	3,037	5,495	10,371	15,629	24,777	27,198	13,123	7,507	1,642	1,969	3,507
20-24 years	809,583	12,321	13,071	23,843	48,810	86,751	167,171	224,543	118,391	63,757	13,906	15,831	21,188
25-29 years	846,841	6,774	7,226	13,618	33,308	73,373	171,087	269,618	144,086	74,297	15,855	17,687	19,912
30-34 years	457,379	3,296	3,359	6,665	17,129	38,985	93,764	147,462	77,528	39,552	8,586	10,356	10,697
35-39 years	125,761	1,492	1,408	2,505	5,824	11,716	26,083	38,231	19,616	10,190	2,386	3,060	3,250
40-44 years	16,947	404	385	588	1,165	1,868	3,498	4,468	2,110	1,242	306	419	494
45-49 years	688	29	21	35	65	108	143	132	63	47	6	21	18
Black	541,231	18,183	20,857	36,020	58,984	76,735	110,872	103,034	49,128	30,283	7,203	10,709	19,223
Under 15 years	5,205	293	364	601	819	901	917	572	238	159	36	61	244
15-19 years	128,462	5,542	7,116	11,762	17,809	20,949	25,695	18,783	7,799	5,040	1,145	1,784	5,038
15 years	10,208	491	635	1,031	1,545	1,694	1,965	1,322	534	365	71	118	437
16 years	18,587	833	1,074	1,817	2,743	3,089	3,725	2,464	962	693	153	284	750
17 years	26,295	1,153	1,495	2,474	3,653	4,375	5,372	3,688	1,582	978	200	301	1,024
18 years	34,134	1,471	1,856	3,166	4,737	5,582	6,777	5,033	2,121	1,321	302	465	1,303
19 years	39,238	1,594	2,056	3,274	5,131	6,209	7,856	6,276	2,600	1,683	419	616	1,524
20-24 years	187,594	6,450	7,632	13,258	21,252	27,289	38,169	34,668	16,323	9,966	2,356	3,399	6,632
25-29 years	131,131	3,456	3,575	6,396	11,674	16,686	27,314	28,895	14,656	8,927	2,073	3,075	4,404
30-34 years	64,413	1,661	1,488	2,770	5,247	7,767	13,585	14,817	7,551	4,603	1,167	1,670	2,087
35-39 years	20,519	632	543	982	1,799	2,567	4,378	4,381	2,213	1,369	368	595	692
40-44 years	3,721	141	132	237	366	546	779	685	334	207	57	118	119
45-49 years	186	8	7	14	18	30	35	33	14	12	1	7	7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 264

Table 1-93. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,202,790	53,310	58,735	105,568	205,234	346,750	658,178	875,129	452,689	241,926	53,313	64,192	87,766
First child	1,348,201	17,756	19,522	37,969	79,730	140,881	270,096	371,449	205,404	114,438	25,973	30,478	34,505
Second child	1,047,454	14,378	16,951	30,462	61,583	109,203	219,880	303,714	152,549	77,661	16,457	19,375	25,241
Third child	487,077	9,383	10,513	18,295	34,106	55,733	103,233	131,367	63,469	32,558	7,076	8,842	12,502
Fourth child	179,461	5,343	5,411	9,309	15,583	22,703	37,958	42,249	19,836	10,438	2,316	3,219	5,096
Fifth child	66,763	2,783	2,808	4,440	6,776	9,081	13,785	13,727	6,042	3,349	709	1,194	2,069
Sixth child	28,347	1,523	1,501	2,147	3,169	3,982	5,670	5,161	2,239	1,271	303	428	953
Seventh child	12,925	790	757	1,096	1,581	1,836	2,485	2,199	851	545	121	185	479
Eighth child and over	14,194	1,124	1,023	1,538	1,993	1,993	2,428	1,998	762	449	136	192	558
Not stated	18,368	230	249	312	713	1,338	2,643	3,265	1,537	1,217	222	279	6,363
White	2,559,866	33,049	34,744	63,958	136,927	256,679	526,371	748,563	391,405	206,070	44,865	52,046	65,189
First child	1,096,470	11,534	11,944	23,621	54,040	105,170	216,919	320,229	179,698	99,296	22,434	25,507	26,078
Second child	857,574	8,930	10,125	18,805	42,515	83,236	180,751	264,010	133,230	66,979	13,930	15,939	19,124
Third child	380,411	5,710	6,153	10,975	22,278	40,801	81,599	110,683	53,812	26,843	5,786	6,825	8,946
Fourth child	130,366	3,113	3,019	5,329	9,610	15,577	28,321	33,888	16,043	8,105	1,736	2,291	3,334
Fifth child	45,167	1,606	1,480	2,416	4,034	5,920	9,738	10,396	4,610	2,421	481	796	1,269
Sixth child	18,357	878	797	1,139	1,839	2,536	3,876	3,795	1,617	869	200	265	546
Seventh child	8,213	471	443	611	913	1,180	1,651	1,536	594	353	77	116	268
Eighth child and over	8,931	674	638	890	1,238	1,259	1,553	1,358	489	293	78	107	354
Not stated	14,377	133	145	172	460	1,000	1,963	2,668	1,312	911	143	200	5,270
Black	541,231	18,183	20,857	36,020	58,984	76,735	110,872	103,034	49,128	30,283	7,203	10,709	19,223
First child	211,623	5,591	6,684	12,590	22,478	30,815	44,795	41,328	20,300	12,450	2,957	4,330	7,305
Second child	158,136	4,910	5,973	10,088	16,415	21,853	32,320	31,837	15,356	9,039	2,142	3,016	5,187
Third child	90,717	3,341	3,771	6,387	10,136	12,705	18,339	17,133	7,919	4,974	1,130	1,818	3,064
Fourth child	42,193	2,011	2,061	3,404	5,121	6,066	8,337	7,127	3,173	2,063	528	835	1,467
Fifth child	18,455	1,050	1,146	1,689	2,324	2,651	3,496	2,856	1,211	818	197	348	669
Sixth child	8,410	565	564	841	1,113	1,206	1,542	1,136	528	358	88	147	322
Seventh child	3,953	264	250	373	559	552	727	574	218	163	39	61	173
Eighth child and over	4,359	367	310	530	619	604	732	543	234	139	49	80	152
Not stated	3,385	84	98	118	219	283	584	500	189	279	73	74	884

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 265

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
ALL REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	2,838,861	41,612	46,611	87,863	176,540	305,407	589,694	792,656	402,219	215,108	47,230	54,640	79,281
0-8 years	107,031	4,716	5,275	9,189	13,724	16,439	21,930	17,945	7,436	4,297	973	1,355	3,752
9-11 years	499,367	16,596	18,486	32,119	53,733	72,761	104,448	99,970	45,298	26,467	5,977	7,999	15,513
12 years	1,205,763	14,359	16,137	32,404	71,184	130,848	257,376	346,987	172,645	91,700	20,065	22,297	29,761
13-15 years	542,275	3,493	4,184	9,004	22,886	49,085	111,515	169,282	90,878	47,916	10,761	12,441	10,830
16 years or more	443,485	1,119	1,631	3,699	12,437	32,434	87,924	151,488	82,576	42,946	9,081	10,101	8,049
Not stated	40,940	1,329	898	1,448	2,576	3,840	6,501	6,984	3,386	1,782	373	447	11,376
White	2,250,297	23,523	25,040	50,244	114,215	222,765	468,161	676,263	346,332	182,191	39,447	44,011	58,105
0-8 years	76,519	3,153	3,520	6,124	9,514	11,585	15,553	13,614	5,690	3,343	730	1,038	2,655
9-11 years	337,884	8,875	9,136	17,328	31,971	47,210	72,878	78,019	34,864	19,974	4,441	5,686	9,482
12 years	966,692	8,106	8,464	18,284	46,111	96,630	208,421	298,058	149,568	78,194	16,842	18,166	21,848
13-15 years	446,006	1,972	2,308	5,163	15,275	37,299	91,198	146,148	78,859	40,796	9,041	9,891	8,056
16 years or more	392,595	771	1,150	2,540	9,746	27,385	77,295	136,743	74,676	38,466	8,101	8,886	6,836
Not stated	30,621	646	462	805	1,598	2,656	4,816	5,681	2,675	1,418	292	344	9,228
Black	498,192	16,254	18,761	32,624	53,976	70,693	102,892	95,587	45,251	27,971	6,643	9,413	18,127
0-8 years	22,455	1,243	1,317	2,277	3,063	3,579	4,852	3,015	1,200	738	171	256	744
9-11 years	145,407	7,149	8,398	13,345	19,684	23,132	28,499	21,255	9,139	5,846	1,376	2,121	5,463
12 years	207,894	5,642	6,759	12,479	22,244	29,897	44,445	41,710	19,341	11,741	2,849	3,736	7,051
13-15 years	81,609	1,371	1,643	3,313	6,576	9,985	17,132	19,276	9,896	6,183	1,473	2,290	2,471
16 years or more	33,330	272	326	799	1,752	3,238	6,741	9,400	5,138	3,177	710	927	850
Not stated	7,497	577	318	411	657	862	1,223	931	537	286	64	83	1,548
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	2,036,305	32,158	31,728	58,582	119,318	206,457	416,126	580,620	294,687	159,060	34,876	41,610	61,083
0-8 years	72,369	3,505	3,117	5,705	8,948	11,110	15,405	12,399	5,048	2,892	659	871	2,710
9-11 years	339,617	12,898	12,388	21,016	35,503	47,943	71,125	67,973	30,993	18,217	4,144	5,684	11,733
12 years	841,306	11,054	11,235	21,672	47,546	86,570	176,874	245,982	121,867	65,238	14,185	16,486	22,597
13-15 years	401,014	2,727	3,063	6,376	15,995	33,921	80,020	127,484	68,222	36,609	8,283	9,793	8,521
16 years or more	351,695	892	1,270	2,801	9,504	24,220	68,090	121,564	66,021	34,787	7,333	8,467	6,746
Not stated	30,304	1,082	655	1,012	1,822	2,693	4,612	5,218	2,536	1,317	272	309	8,776
White	1,577,292	17,404	16,194	31,737	73,288	143,757	320,061	488,160	250,060	132,613	28,431	32,886	42,701
0-8 years	50,409	2,304	1,970	3,693	6,085	7,598	10,587	9,225	3,776	2,224	474	659	1,814
9-11 years	218,776	6,654	5,766	10,648	19,912	29,122	47,112	50,040	23,050	13,214	2,885	3,861	6,512
12 years	657,781	5,935	5,674	11,632	29,157	60,986	137,173	208,076	103,947	54,685	11,580	13,161	15,775
13-15 years	321,508	1,438	1,609	3,446	9,975	24,469	63,210	108,141	58,198	30,600	6,823	7,582	6,017
16 years or more	307,426	590	882	1,821	7,165	19,919	58,845	108,622	59,201	30,882	6,468	7,401	5,630
Not stated	21,392	483	293	497	994	1,663	3,134	4,056	1,888	1,008	201	222	6,953
Black	399,075	13,832	14,165	24,178	40,999	55,250	83,287	77,384	37,044	22,984	5,659	7,863	16,430
0-8 years	15,993	997	862	1,461	2,018	2,570	3,633	2,147	867	514	135	175	614
9-11 years	113,078	6,022	6,265	9,811	14,679	17,710	22,428	16,465	7,236	4,639	1,174	1,724	4,925
12 years	164,681	4,816	5,148	9,237	16,804	23,116	35,668	33,138	15,513	9,455	2,381	3,053	6,352
13-15 years	69,479	1,219	1,345	2,650	5,392	8,301	14,596	16,537	8,476	5,346	1,285	2,022	2,310
16 years or more	28,954	242	265	672	1,519	2,759	5,824	8,220	4,433	2,775	625	815	805
Not stated	6,890	536	280	347	587	794	1,138	877	519	255	59	74	1,424
Urban Places of 50,000 or More													
All races ¹	932,176	22,203	19,649	34,859	66,646	105,822	192,468	239,996	120,492	65,720	14,448	18,333	31,540
0-8 years	45,664	2,479	1,912	3,562	5,645	7,079	9,927	7,437	3,024	1,709	394	533	1,963
9-11 years	181,493	9,317	8,082	13,150	21,442	27,660	39,236	34,979	15,594	9,164	2,122	3,100	7,647
12 years	366,940	7,358	6,792	12,383	25,312	42,430	78,202	97,669	47,199	25,520	5,695	6,984	11,396
13-15 years	171,901	1,781	1,772	3,639	8,535	16,228	34,943	51,120	27,384	14,985	3,307	4,200	4,057
16 years or more	141,054	552	664	1,490	4,645	10,945	27,751	46,321	26,055	13,728	2,775	3,355	2,773
Not stated	15,124	766	427	635	1,067	1,480	2,409	2,470	1,236	614	155	161	3,704
White	604,017	10,339	7,923	14,962	32,625	59,890	123,556	177,522	90,419	47,763	10,045	12,116	16,857
0-8 years	28,846	1,488	1,069	2,073	3,512	4,401	6,109	5,060	2,077	1,202	254	359	1,232
9-11 years	98,525	4,199	2,951	5,224	9,421	13,164	20,947	21,545	9,588	5,415	1,156	1,671	3,244
12 years	236,961	3,321	2,622	5,108	12,069	23,964	49,932	71,949	35,131	18,401	3,940	4,614	5,910
13-15 years	116,674	708	720	1,495	4,097	9,472	23,154	36,296	20,733	10,928	2,330	2,653	2,088
16 years or more	114,352	324	399	828	3,087	6,158	22,034	36,995	22,088	11,406	2,269	2,727	2,037
Not stated	8,659	289	162	234	439	731	1,380	1,677	802	411	96	92	2,346
Black	295,525	11,237	10,911	18,285	31,083	41,687	61,875	54,837	26,226	16,167	4,000	5,755	13,462
0-8 years	12,581	824	645	1,034	1,537	1,998	2,966	1,686	676	395	108	144	518
9-11 years	88,628	4,985	4,940	7,607	11,525	13,876	17,382	12,637	5,621	3,557	920	1,372	4,206
12 years	120,179	3,828	3,933	6,834	12,376	17,115	26,130	23,374	10,893	6,607	1,650	2,230	5,209
13-15 years	50,110	980	1,001	1,999	4,098	6,163	11,435	5,880	3,708	881	1,444	1,866	1,866
16 years or more	18,980	187	187	491	1,104	1,955	3,953	5,101	2,805	1,729	392	506	570
Not stated	5,047	433	205	270	443	580	789	604	351	171	49	59	1,093
Balance of Area													
All races ¹	1,104,129	9,955	12,079	23,723	52,672	100,635	223,658	340,624	174,195	93,340	20,428	23,277	29,543
0-8 years	26,705	1,026	1,205	2,143	3,303	4,031	5,478	4,962	2,024	1,183	265	338	747
9-11 years	148,124	3,581	4,306	7,866	14,061	20,283	31,889	32,994	15,399	9,053	2,022	2,584	4,086
12 years	474,366	3,696	4,443	9,289	22,234	44,140	98,672	148,313	74,668	39,718	8,490	9,502	11,201
13-15 years	229,113	996	1,291	2,737	7,460	17,693	45,077	76,364	40,838	21,624	4,976	5,593	4,464
16 years or more	210,641	340	606	1,311	4,859	13,275	40,339	75,243	39,966	21,059	4,558	5,112	3,973
Not stated	15,180	316	228	377	755	1,213	2,203	2,748	1,300	703	117	148	5,072

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 266

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS—Con.													
Balance of Area													
White	973,275	7,065	8,271	16,775	40,663	83,867	196,505	310,638	159,641	84,850	18,386	20,770	25,844
0-8 years	21,563	806	901	1,620	2,573	3,197	4,478	4,165	1,699	1,022	220	300	582
9-11 years	120,251	2,455	2,815	5,424	10,491	15,958	26,165	28,495	13,462	7,799	1,729	2,190	3,268
12 years	420,820	2,614	3,052	6,524	17,088	37,022	87,241	136,127	68,816	36,284	7,640	8,547	9,865
13-15 years	204,834	730	889	1,951	5,878	14,997	40,056	69,845	37,465	19,672	4,493	4,929	3,929
16 years or more	193,074	266	483	993	4,078	11,761	36,811	69,627	37,113	19,476	4,199	4,674	3,593
Not stated	12,733	194	131	263	555	932	1,754	2,379	1,086	597	105	130	4,607
Black	103,550	2,595	3,254	5,893	9,916	13,563	21,412	22,547	10,818	6,817	1,659	2,108	2,968
0-8 years	3,412	173	217	377	481	572	667	461	191	119	27	31	96
9-11 years	24,450	1,037	1,325	2,204	3,154	3,834	5,046	3,828	1,615	1,082	254	352	719
12 years	44,502	988	1,215	2,403	4,428	6,001	9,538	9,764	4,620	2,848	731	823	1,143
13-15 years	19,369	239	344	651	1,294	2,138	3,941	5,102	2,596	1,638	404	578	444
16 years or more	9,974	55	78	181	415	804	1,871	3,119	1,628	1,046	233	309	235
Not stated	1,843	103	75	77	144	214	349	273	168	84	10	15	331
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	802,556	9,454	14,883	29,281	57,222	98,950	173,568	212,036	107,532	56,048	12,354	13,030	18,198
0-8 years	34,662	1,211	2,158	3,484	4,776	5,329	6,525	5,546	2,388	1,405	314	484	1,042
9-11 years	159,750	3,698	6,098	11,103	18,230	24,818	33,323	31,997	14,305	8,250	1,833	2,315	3,780
12 years	364,457	3,305	4,902	10,732	23,638	44,278	80,502	101,005	50,778	26,462	5,880	5,811	7,164
13-15 years	141,261	766	1,121	2,628	6,891	15,164	31,495	41,798	22,656	11,307	2,478	2,648	2,309
16 years or more	91,790	227	361	898	2,933	8,214	19,834	29,924	16,555	8,159	1,748	1,634	1,303
Not stated	10,636	247	243	436	754	1,147	1,889	1,766	850	465	101	138	2,600
White	673,005	6,119	8,846	18,507	40,927	79,008	148,100	188,103	96,272	49,578	11,016	11,125	15,404
0-8 years	26,110	849	1,550	2,431	3,429	3,987	4,966	4,389	1,914	1,119	256	379	841
9-11 years	119,088	2,221	3,370	6,680	12,059	18,088	25,766	25,979	11,814	6,760	1,556	1,825	2,970
12 years	308,911	2,171	2,790	6,652	16,954	35,644	69,248	89,982	45,621	23,509	5,262	5,005	6,073
13-15 years	124,498	534	699	1,717	5,300	12,830	27,988	38,007	20,661	10,196	2,218	2,309	2,039
16 years or more	85,169	181	268	719	2,581	7,466	18,450	28,121	15,475	7,584	1,633	1,485	1,206
Not stated	9,229	163	169	308	604	993	1,882	1,625	767	410	91	122	2,275
Black	99,117	2,422	4,596	8,446	12,977	15,443	19,605	18,203	8,207	4,987	984	1,550	1,697
0-8 years	6,462	246	455	816	1,045	1,009	1,219	868	333	224	36	81	130
9-11 years	32,329	1,127	2,133	3,534	5,005	5,422	6,071	4,790	1,903	1,207	202	397	538
12 years	43,213	826	1,611	3,242	5,440	6,781	8,777	8,572	3,828	2,286	468	683	699
13-15 years	12,130	152	298	663	1,184	1,684	2,536	2,739	1,420	837	188	268	161
16 years or more	4,376	30	61	127	233	479	917	1,180	705	402	85	112	45
Not stated	607	41	38	64	70	68	85	54	18	31	5	9	124

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-95. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Birth Weight, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a list of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	3,202,790	3,866	14,902	19,824	42,378	140,558	520,613	1,180,179	931,812	284,513	52,581	6,838	4,726
No visits	53,310	408	1,332	1,481	2,153	4,896	12,402	17,752	9,671	2,402	459	79	275
1-2 visits	58,735	582	1,602	1,572	2,378	5,179	13,199	19,477	11,192	2,751	478	81	233
3-4 visits	105,568	1,018	2,973	2,496	3,732	8,668	23,039	36,315	20,894	5,142	880	122	239
5-6 visits	205,234	744	3,426	4,103	6,638	15,420	42,390	73,025	45,309	11,631	1,950	258	340
7-8 visits	346,750	278	1,600	3,102	7,575	22,773	68,205	129,039	86,241	23,179	3,909	559	230
9-10 visits	658,178	209	1,188	2,452	7,444	29,800	115,389	252,509	185,996	52,509	9,074	1,155	453
11-12 visits	875,129	95	737	1,539	5,098	25,369	125,803	332,103	279,641	86,712	15,653	1,828	551
13-14 visits	452,689	53	364	673	2,175	11,343	56,899	164,956	153,498	51,281	9,951	1,248	268
15-16 visits	241,926	55	269	515	1,615	6,937	30,762	84,770	81,014	29,073	5,928	809	181
17-18 visits	53,313	14	62	117	393	1,709	6,946	18,214	17,907	6,511	1,462	242	36
19 visits or more	64,192	19	171	387	943	3,093	9,869	21,877	18,920	6,977	1,604	271	61
Not stated	87,766	391	1,178	1,387	2,234	5,371	15,710	30,142	21,829	6,365	1,234	176	1,749
White	2,559,866	2,211	8,936	12,654	27,787	94,593	369,964	931,411	799,947	254,919	47,768	6,013	3,663
No visits	33,049	161	648	755	1,089	2,566	7,014	11,393	6,949	1,872	388	66	148
1-2 visits	34,744	277	740	758	1,178	2,652	7,020	11,650	7,764	2,128	388	65	124
3-4 visits	63,958	590	1,745	1,415	2,000	4,483	12,393	22,006	14,493	3,874	702	84	163
5-6 visits	136,927	474	2,196	2,729	4,282	9,215	25,071	47,922	33,729	9,281	1,590	211	227
7-8 visits	256,679	182	1,057	2,148	5,216	15,451	45,784	94,103	69,030	19,659	3,380	452	217
9-10 visits	526,371	146	769	1,680	5,238	21,054	83,844	199,260	158,359	46,543	8,113	1,004	361
11-12 visits	748,563	69	491	1,078	3,632	18,729	98,059	280,114	249,972	79,793	14,545	1,622	459
13-14 visits	391,405	37	232	472	1,579	8,381	44,439	139,971	138,129	47,461	9,322	1,158	224
15-16 visits	206,070	29	175	348	1,174	5,093	23,410	70,711	72,101	26,702	5,456	732	139
17-18 visits	44,865	9	36	82	286	1,269	5,253	14,921	15,482	5,911	1,360	225	30
19 visits or more	52,046	13	117	279	670	2,250	7,372	17,284	16,142	6,185	1,433	244	57
Not stated	65,189	224	730	910	1,443	3,450	10,305	22,076	17,797	5,510	1,091	139	1,514
Black	541,231	1,573	5,598	6,629	13,428	41,341	130,764	207,595	106,278	22,872	3,607	642	904
No visits	18,183	241	652	692	1,010	2,151	4,869	5,595	2,335	447	63	8	120
1-2 visits	20,857	293	818	756	1,113	2,325	5,442	6,649	2,796	479	64	20	102
3-4 visits	36,020	402	1,145	1,008	1,620	3,821	9,431	12,146	5,209	970	135	23	110
5-6 visits	58,984	259	1,145	1,282	2,176	5,636	15,359	21,402	9,499	1,833	266	34	83
7-8 visits	76,735	87	520	860	2,155	6,594	19,691	29,540	14,000	2,719	415	96	64
9-10 visits	110,872	62	366	693	2,021	7,845	27,347	44,560	22,391	4,663	717	116	71
11-12 visits	103,034	25	228	425	1,326	5,853	23,365	42,159	23,330	5,287	805	155	76
13-14 visits	49,128	14	120	183	520	2,561	10,292	20,063	12,017	2,814	447	64	33
15-16 visits	30,283	26	89	160	412	1,662	6,486	11,841	7,294	1,349	355	62	37
17-18 visits	7,203	5	26	34	104	408	1,491	2,801	1,770	459	88	12	5
19 visits or more	10,709	6	50	94	247	778	2,281	4,054	2,383	660	132	21	3
Not stated	19,223	153	419	442	724	1,707	4,700	6,785	3,254	698	120	31	190

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 268

Table 1-96. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Marital Status of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits												
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated	
TOTAL														
All races ¹	3,202,790	53,310	58,735	105,568	205,234	346,750	658,178	875,129	452,689	241,926	53,313	64,192	87,766	
1st-2d month	1,653,283	...	7,015	12,254	38,172	107,403	301,317	566,596	330,001	182,434	39,826	48,199	20,066	
3d month	732,807	...	4,957	11,986	40,408	89,739	198,032	222,316	93,028	43,848	10,008	10,936	7,549	
4th-6th month	573,112	...	15,523	45,630	95,534	130,884	148,184	80,915	27,595	14,440	3,213	4,578	6,616	
7th-9th month	124,641	...	29,767	34,406	29,319	16,709	7,765	2,817	932	539	106	181	2,100	
No prenatal care	53,310	53,310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	65,637	...	1,473	1,292	1,801	2,015	2,880	2,485	1,133	665	160	298	51,435	
White	2,559,866	33,049	34,744	63,958	136,927	256,679	526,371	748,563	391,405	206,070	44,865	52,046	65,189	
1st-2d month	1,411,516	...	4,459	7,528	26,858	84,386	252,410	496,083	290,522	158,441	34,186	40,363	16,280	
3d month	588,941	...	2,902	7,248	27,336	68,241	159,344	187,186	78,354	36,271	8,124	8,325	5,610	
4th-6th month	396,202	...	8,378	26,234	61,647	90,822	106,966	61,186	20,928	10,415	2,346	3,008	4,272	
7th-9th month	82,325	...	18,211	22,148	19,935	11,813	5,526	2,067	684	394	79	115	1,353	
No prenatal care	33,049	33,049	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	47,833	...	794	800	1,151	1,417	2,125	2,041	917	549	130	235	37,674	
Black	541,231	18,183	20,857	36,020	58,984	76,735	110,872	103,034	49,128	30,283	7,203	10,709	19,223	
1st-2d month	197,990	...	2,311	4,134	9,768	19,348	40,187	56,342	31,071	20,007	4,774	6,819	3,229	
3d month	121,069	...	1,828	4,187	11,396	18,252	32,543	28,825	11,902	6,487	1,607	2,342	1,700	
4th-6th month	154,085	...	6,408	17,175	29,572	34,682	35,698	16,893	5,779	3,578	771	1,442	2,107	
7th-9th month	35,122	...	9,724	10,140	7,733	4,000	1,850	632	219	115	25	56	628	
No prenatal care	18,183	18,183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	14,782	...	586	384	515	473	594	342	157	96	26	50	11,559	
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	2,565,695	24,378	30,484	58,693	130,242	251,198	527,499	763,374	403,257	212,938	46,440	54,484	62,708	
1st-2d month	1,469,425	...	4,288	7,893	28,292	88,556	262,267	514,202	302,819	165,904	35,797	42,826	16,581	
3d month	593,466	...	2,652	7,265	28,037	69,067	160,282	188,265	79,237	36,446	8,256	8,528	5,433	
4th-6th month	363,837	...	7,386	24,218	56,305	82,565	98,306	57,046	19,650	9,670	2,182	2,804	3,705	
7th-9th month	68,787	...	15,448	18,636	16,523	9,624	4,515	1,815	633	359	74	100	1,060	
No prenatal care	24,378	24,378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	45,802	...	710	681	1,085	1,386	2,129	2,046	918	559	131	228	35,929	
White	2,259,684	19,217	23,411	44,903	104,484	212,899	463,655	690,404	365,790	191,849	41,624	47,679	53,769	
1st-2d month	1,325,939	...	3,451	6,056	23,206	76,860	234,885	469,313	276,708	150,498	32,366	37,930	14,666	
3d month	522,164	...	2,061	5,596	22,606	59,174	141,048	169,056	70,989	32,471	7,251	7,228	4,684	
4th-6th month	299,140	...	5,499	18,225	44,639	67,906	82,218	48,712	16,765	8,092	1,828	2,243	3,013	
7th-9th month	54,429	...	11,891	14,509	13,192	7,811	3,719	1,514	523	297	61	81	831	
No prenatal care	19,217	19,217	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	38,795	...	509	517	841	1,148	1,785	1,809	805	491	118	197	30,575	
Black	224,510	4,041	5,196	10,127	19,041	27,970	46,623	52,624	26,879	16,217	3,739	5,589	6,464	
1st-2d month	105,175	...	670	1,429	3,902	8,656	19,786	32,227	18,586	11,800	2,664	3,994	1,461	
3d month	52,538	...	467	1,305	4,158	7,250	14,079	13,863	5,904	3,080	772	1,094	566	
4th-6th month	48,254	...	1,469	4,550	8,613	10,703	11,993	6,164	2,231	1,246	282	468	535	
7th-9th month	9,686	...	2,450	2,745	2,217	1,213	535	215	89	38	11	14	159	
No prenatal care	4,041	4,041	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	4,816	...	140	98	151	148	230	155	69	53	10	19	3,743	
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	637,095	28,932	28,251	46,875	74,992	95,552	130,679	111,755	49,432	28,988	6,873	9,708	25,058	
1st-2d month	183,858	...	2,727	4,361	9,880	18,847	39,050	52,394	27,182	16,530	4,029	5,373	3,485	
3d month	139,341	...	2,305	4,721	12,371	20,672	37,750	34,051	13,791	7,402	1,752	2,410	2,116	
4th-6th month	209,275	...	8,137	21,412	39,229	48,319	49,878	23,869	7,945	4,770	1,031	1,774	2,911	
7th-9th month	55,854	...	14,319	15,770	12,796	7,085	3,250	1,002	299	180	32	81	1,040	
No prenatal care	28,932	28,932	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	19,835	...	763	611	716	629	751	439	215	106	29	70	15,506	
White	300,182	13,832	11,333	19,055	32,443	43,780	62,716	58,159	25,615	14,221	3,241	4,367	11,420	
1st-2d month	85,577	...	1,008	1,472	3,652	7,526	17,525	26,770	13,814	7,943	1,820	2,433	1,614	
3d month	66,777	...	841	1,652	4,730	9,067	18,296	18,130	7,365	3,800	873	1,097	928	
4th-6th month	97,062	...	2,879	8,009	17,008	22,916	24,748	12,474	4,163	2,323	518	765	1,259	
7th-9th month	27,896	...	6,320	7,639	6,743	4,002	1,807	553	161	97	18	34	522	
No prenatal care	13,832	13,832	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	9,038	...	285	283	310	269	340	232	112	58	12	38	7,099	
Black	316,721	14,142	15,661	25,893	39,943	48,765	64,249	50,410	22,249	14,066	3,464	5,120	12,759	
1st-2d month	92,815	...	1,641	2,705	5,866	10,692	20,401	24,115	12,485	8,207	2,110	2,825	1,788	
3d month	68,531	...	1,361	2,882	7,238	11,002	18,464	14,962	5,998	3,407	835	1,248	1,134	
4th-6th month	105,831	...	4,939	12,625	20,959	23,959	23,705	10,729	3,548	2,332	489	974	1,572	
7th-9th month	25,436	...	7,274	7,395	5,516	2,787	1,315	417	130	77	14	42	469	
No prenatal care	14,142	14,142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	9,966	...	446	286	364	325	364	187	88	43	16	31	7,816	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-97. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score, 5-Minute Apgar Score, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Refers only to States reporting both 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1-minute Apgar score and race of child	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,885	6,656	4,149	4,221	5,828	10,868	22,579	56,392	242,935	1,740,849	690,269	54,778
0	1,978	652	362	241	179	133	128	67	73	40	54	24	25
1	19,797	732	4,772	1,505	1,647	1,687	2,116	2,222	1,855	1,581	1,251	76	293
2	20,345	147	830	1,837	1,029	1,648	2,461	3,337	3,409	3,089	2,334	176	248
3	25,321	37	237	280	732	1,010	2,525	4,340	5,631	5,776	4,313	266	174
4	36,420	16	87	129	161	573	1,628	5,056	8,491	10,650	8,875	579	175
5	60,475	9	58	92	119	199	938	4,179	13,252	20,637	19,396	1,393	203
6	112,609	15	33	42	90	152	311	2,065	13,789	45,177	47,048	3,644	243
7	294,454	35	61	67	96	152	329	548	7,318	88,148	183,898	13,412	390
8	1,017,291	108	70	84	95	169	257	499	1,776	64,910	861,728	86,654	941
9	1,139,991	121	93	33	43	67	133	202	652	2,510	610,410	524,635	1,082
10	59,826	9	5	-	3	3	13	5	21	69	525	58,886	287
Not stated	52,972	4	48	39	27	35	29	59	125	348	1,017	524	50,717
White	2,258,723	1,220	4,133	2,703	2,761	3,964	7,523	16,274	42,519	191,559	1,378,833	563,424	43,810
0	1,323	405	238	176	117	100	92	44	49	26	36	21	19
1	12,907	491	2,908	973	1,065	1,088	1,418	1,486	1,234	1,119	860	61	204
2	14,142	90	510	1,046	699	1,138	1,708	2,348	2,423	2,195	1,686	139	160
3	18,056	21	157	177	460	721	1,753	3,074	4,013	4,176	3,164	219	121
4	27,199	10	59	93	110	376	1,148	3,732	6,318	7,984	6,719	462	128
5	46,349	4	40	65	76	139	670	3,096	10,039	15,825	15,100	1,152	143
6	89,284	6	19	27	61	102	206	1,554	10,863	35,520	37,751	2,998	177
7	237,816	24	41	43	71	105	230	391	5,613	70,034	149,621	11,347	296
8	821,032	77	52	56	52	117	177	370	1,376	52,359	691,787	73,890	719
9	900,128	66	69	21	30	50	91	138	496	2,010	470,873	425,411	853
10	48,116	4	4	-	1	3	8	3	14	55	461	47,335	228
Not stated	42,431	2	36	26	19	25	22	38	81	256	775	389	40,762
Black	493,490	604	2,345	1,349	1,333	1,710	3,034	5,708	12,380	44,033	303,401	108,304	9,289
0	585	224	109	60	53	31	32	18	23	13	14	3	5
1	6,205	225	1,754	494	516	538	621	679	544	412	327	14	81
2	5,579	53	290	557	308	460	691	884	874	782	564	32	84
3	6,542	15	71	94	259	276	706	1,161	1,450	1,424	996	41	49
4	8,238	6	26	34	46	186	434	1,189	1,966	2,359	1,855	94	43
5	12,438	5	16	24	42	56	250	990	2,666	4,251	3,683	204	51
6	20,113	9	13	15	27	48	96	455	2,604	8,360	7,872	552	62
7	47,657	8	18	23	23	41	89	142	1,520	15,432	28,543	1,730	88
8	161,199	27	16	26	37	50	67	113	351	10,462	139,310	10,558	182
9	205,583	26	20	10	13	16	37	57	136	444	119,983	84,642	199
10	10,441	4	1	-	2	-	5	2	7	11	44	10,315	50
Not stated	8,910	2	11	12	7	8	6	18	39	83	210	119	8,395

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All reporting areas	2,841,409	1,978	19,737	20,345	25,321	36,420	60,475	112,609	294,454	1,017,291	1,139,981	59,826	52,972
White	2,258,723	1,323	12,907	14,142	18,056	27,139	46,349	89,284	237,816	821,032	900,128	48,116	42,431
Black	493,490	585	6,205	5,579	6,542	8,238	12,438	20,113	47,657	161,199	205,583	10,441	8,910
Alabama	59,061	50	413	461	469	663	1,062	1,995	4,838	17,783	28,599	2,295	433
White	38,432	21	193	219	236	350	593	1,136	2,917	11,959	19,217	1,417	174
Black	20,275	29	218	239	230	312	464	852	1,897	5,715	9,195	869	255
Alaska	11,998	9	94	136	142	201	378	652	1,749	4,714	3,354	98	471
White	8,426	6	63	100	105	148	300	474	1,269	3,265	2,327	61	308
Black	525	-	8	6	3	9	12	27	65	209	150	1	35
Arizona	53,785	25	338	344	401	684	1,112	2,122	5,961	20,836	20,731	605	626
White	44,927	20	264	283	317	566	915	1,801	5,023	17,296	17,427	549	466
Black	2,921	2	22	24	36	40	63	96	280	872	851	8	27
Arkansas	34,996	52	235	242	347	465	812	1,644	3,826	12,914	11,414	1,541	1,504
White	26,120	36	141	152	221	316	597	1,230	2,947	9,910	8,435	1,046	1,089
Black	8,451	16	93	84	124	143	209	397	845	2,861	2,840	481	358
Colorado	54,662	46	524	525	613	949	1,457	2,806	7,656	26,562	12,710	316	498
White	50,186	41	459	470	558	856	1,352	2,589	7,093	24,300	11,723	306	439
Black	2,702	4	46	40	40	62	74	145	342	1,352	569	3	25
Connecticut	41,097	34	249	254	321	450	678	980	2,278	9,083	23,369	710	2,691
White	35,351	25	174	208	251	355	549	801	1,961	7,959	20,116	648	2,304
Black	5,045	8	70	42	65	85	117	162	285	972	2,836	50	353
District of Columbia	9,333	11	174	113	122	166	224	369	806	3,524	3,512	35	277
White	1,719	1	32	16	19	19	28	73	148	612	720	6	45
Black	7,479	10	142	97	101	146	186	296	648	2,865	2,732	29	227
Florida	149,078	85	949	977	1,183	1,749	2,681	4,980	12,835	47,687	70,814	3,630	1,508
White	109,895	48	512	564	708	1,134	1,755	3,475	9,205	35,532	53,494	2,733	735
Black	37,449	36	426	402	466	598	903	1,456	3,492	11,617	16,442	856	755
Georgia	90,032	76	774	763	892	1,145	1,768	3,130	8,202	28,598	41,447	2,014	1,223
White	57,508	48	314	351	447	629	967	1,880	5,171	18,065	27,601	1,293	742
Black	31,475	24	452	396	437	510	793	1,226	2,957	10,171	13,348	697	464
Hawaii	19,123	11	123	138	158	249	402	742	2,092	10,518	4,358	125	207
White	4,846	3	26	34	37	61	132	232	652	2,572	950	33	114
Black	800	1	6	9	15	19	32	52	129	430	100	3	4
Idaho	18,748	23	130	146	188	307	590	1,190	3,201	8,226	4,195	232	320
White	18,129	19	127	143	183	297	573	1,153	3,121	7,930	4,051	227	305
Black	93	3	1	1	-	2	4	4	5	49	20	-	4
Illinois	178,885	141	1,059	1,172	1,511	2,251	3,662	6,675	17,843	65,941	75,388	2,071	1,171
White	136,972	77	667	721	1,000	1,577	2,516	5,007	13,733	51,287	57,716	1,874	797
Black	37,965	58	377	427	485	637	1,077	1,550	3,743	13,278	15,826	157	350
Indiana	80,814	62	544	672	776	1,226	2,057	3,867	9,287	31,111	24,712	1,219	5,281
White	71,316	54	449	546	622	1,021	1,788	3,391	8,095	27,119	22,262	1,161	4,808
Black	8,829	6	92	120	148	195	249	447	1,137	3,728	2,231	42	434
Iowa	43,262	31	296	342	482	729	1,272	2,699	6,923	18,297	11,410	477	304
White	41,592	27	271	326	452	702	1,213	2,594	6,662	17,571	11,010	469	295
Black	1,011	4	22	11	23	19	40	67	166	424	228	3	4
Kansas	40,399	26	281	278	376	521	1,035	1,987	5,854	18,059	10,978	509	495
White	35,933	24	228	245	316	441	912	1,808	5,233	16,146	9,686	486	408
Black	3,338	2	43	28	51	67	100	131	439	1,415	999	16	47
Kentucky	54,701	42	328	347	465	666	1,132	2,374	6,532	19,927	17,984	1,130	3,774
White	49,371	33	271	293	370	578	996	2,100	5,793	17,802	16,485	1,061	3,589
Black	4,875	9	53	51	92	87	127	253	688	1,930	1,358	62	165
Louisiana	82,514	67	560	497	625	917	1,573	2,781	6,850	20,859	41,608	2,721	3,456
White	50,161	29	237	211	255	434	782	1,469	3,633	12,930	26,220	1,903	2,058
Black	30,954	33	317	281	367	478	770	1,286	3,143	7,638	14,502	769	1,370
Maine	16,666	5	106	110	144	258	364	937	1,732	5,924	6,542	404	140
White	16,343	4	104	105	140	252	355	921	1,698	5,816	6,415	395	138
Black	97	1	-	-	2	1	1	5	9	44	32	1	1
Maryland	63,944	54	597	521	598	815	1,144	2,009	5,568	21,813	29,204	520	1,101
White	42,834	33	255	281	343	434	680	1,272	3,622	14,454	20,304	437	719
Black	19,283	19	330	225	245	360	445	689	1,806	6,716	8,014	72	362

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 271

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Massachusetts	76,081	69	596	542	648	908	1,579	2,668	7,300	28,014	31,901	1,581	275
White	68,842	60	476	469	562	797	1,393	2,399	6,589	25,231	29,125	1,518	223
Black	5,372	9	102	60	70	93	155	219	567	2,133	1,888	38	38
Michigan	133,118	86	905	969	1,269	1,825	3,143	5,552	14,554	50,868	51,278	1,777	892
White	109,039	68	599	708	938	1,414	2,505	4,559	11,960	41,469	42,506	1,615	698
Black	21,923	18	284	245	317	380	593	904	2,388	8,561	7,918	140	175
Minnesota	65,563	39	399	461	554	921	1,632	3,061	7,698	23,365	18,242	1,118	8,073
White	61,161	32	362	413	504	863	1,532	2,859	7,184	21,624	16,959	1,089	7,740
Black	1,642	3	15	16	24	23	44	94	217	662	473	6	65
Mississippi	44,000	47	292	298	315	384	677	1,151	2,590	8,617	24,501	4,679	449
White	22,667	15	98	123	118	161	292	510	1,294	4,875	12,961	2,074	146
Black	20,891	32	188	174	193	219	383	631	1,272	3,659	11,282	2,559	299
Missouri	75,599	69	537	566	705	1,078	1,726	3,423	9,982	36,923	19,229	610	751
White	63,045	43	375	434	550	868	1,405	2,867	8,498	31,178	15,762	491	574
Black	11,646	25	155	129	150	200	303	510	1,382	5,308	3,218	111	155
Montana	14,063	9	72	92	149	211	432	911	2,543	5,919	3,418	207	100
White	12,446	7	62	81	122	183	387	802	2,244	5,282	3,018	166	92
Black	71	-	1	-	1	3	2	5	13	31	14	1	-
Nebraska	26,232	10	145	181	247	345	715	1,426	3,928	11,743	7,085	292	115
White	24,256	10	127	152	214	309	647	1,304	3,660	10,908	6,546	281	98
Black	1,326	-	16	18	25	25	47	89	170	544	378	2	12
Nevada	14,312	8	75	74	105	158	281	528	1,070	3,941	5,582	185	2,305
White	11,804	6	56	58	89	126	227	430	870	3,307	4,389	174	2,072
Black	1,456	2	11	11	6	19	27	53	100	301	786	5	135
New Hampshire	13,799	9	57	70	83	128	219	457	1,226	4,004	6,964	409	173
White	13,558	8	55	69	79	125	214	447	1,212	3,924	6,848	407	170
Black	95	1	2	1	1	3	3	4	10	29	39	1	1
New Jersey	99,194	52	591	557	722	996	1,509	2,623	7,453	30,755	51,268	1,885	783
White	76,841	18	362	341	486	715	1,013	1,876	5,556	23,992	40,375	1,545	562
Black	19,790	31	216	201	222	267	468	709	1,721	6,072	9,377	297	209
New Mexico	27,617	21	157	183	262	351	681	1,217	3,493	12,238	7,055	263	1,696
White	22,954	13	119	147	219	298	566	1,035	2,922	10,210	5,657	234	1,534
Black	717	1	8	7	5	14	13	37	100	284	182	5	61
New York	248,617	150	1,649	1,474	1,834	2,482	4,130	7,370	19,101	64,362	134,092	9,096	2,877
White	187,666	90	1,008	923	1,184	1,703	2,925	5,464	14,637	50,049	100,214	7,420	2,049
Black	53,382	60	610	509	615	717	1,121	1,760	4,086	12,826	28,901	1,410	767
North Carolina	83,884	60	660	677	761	984	1,642	3,106	7,701	28,563	36,601	2,409	720
White	57,472	38	315	340	419	582	1,011	2,014	5,296	19,759	25,620	1,732	346
Black	24,103	22	328	319	327	387	596	1,028	2,202	8,047	9,901	602	344
North Dakota	12,380	20	101	118	174	269	544	1,074	2,382	4,548	2,888	126	136
White	11,311	17	82	111	159	250	517	1,002	2,169	4,131	2,631	120	122
Black	135	-	6	1	4	2	6	10	23	57	25	-	1
Ohio	158,789	17	1,154	1,300	1,537	2,316	3,728	6,914	17,482	59,955	59,536	1,901	2,929
White	134,745	12	800	951	1,177	1,764	2,978	5,733	14,903	51,513	50,715	1,746	2,453
Black	22,353	5	350	341	347	529	715	1,122	2,393	7,803	8,145	137	466
Oregon	39,977	49	273	292	380	556	1,020	2,020	5,482	17,617	11,468	477	343
White	37,094	45	246	264	350	500	951	1,888	5,144	16,326	10,617	453	310
Black	982	2	16	14	17	20	32	47	114	469	238	5	8
Pennsylvania	158,201	122	1,025	1,019	1,262	1,828	2,931	5,376	14,562	54,901	68,723	5,429	1,023
White	135,524	87	682	781	942	1,411	2,354	4,407	12,245	46,414	60,239	5,150	812
Black	20,602	33	329	233	300	403	550	915	2,138	7,754	7,534	221	192
Rhode Island	12,595	13	138	133	131	175	316	514	1,692	5,461	3,761	161	100
White	11,254	10	115	111	111	153	281	458	1,549	4,912	3,332	154	68
Black	854	2	17	13	14	16	20	42	95	365	253	6	11
South Carolina	50,755	43	374	380	491	622	998	1,919	4,758	17,662	21,901	1,257	350
White	30,444	19	177	161	226	295	449	1,006	2,795	10,793	13,660	746	117
Black	19,850	24	195	219	262	325	543	895	1,915	6,716	8,030	499	227
South Dakota	12,526	15	84	79	132	192	364	737	2,064	5,143	3,315	282	119
White	10,549	12	61	72	108	165	312	624	1,746	4,344	2,752	264	89
Black	100	1	-	1	2	1	3	2	18	46	24	1	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
Tennessee	65,481	49	594	534	651	805	1,317	2,360	6,464	26,782	23,618	1,250	1,057
White	50,487	30	344	309	403	518	928	1,744	4,922	20,223	19,144	1,122	800
Black	14,443	19	245	222	241	282	378	601	1,501	6,360	4,229	122	249
Utah	39,474	29	280	273	423	671	1,255	2,538	6,735	19,501	7,306	210	253
White	37,496	26	261	262	401	632	1,202	2,414	6,405	18,545	6,910	199	239
Black	301	1	6	3	2	8	10	16	49	135	69	1	1
Vermont	7,954	7	36	52	75	109	199	391	1,042	3,122	2,730	146	45
White	7,888	7	36	52	74	109	199	387	1,035	3,098	2,701	146	44
Black	23	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	9	10	-	1
Virginia	80,732	57	685	639	825	1,069	1,753	2,970	8,165	30,640	32,657	731	541
White	59,363	31	406	370	480	702	1,181	2,059	5,876	22,679	24,620	630	329
Black	19,316	25	265	252	318	344	538	841	2,115	7,076	7,258	93	191
Washington	68,680	24	481	540	733	1,082	1,811	3,549	8,400	25,840	24,974	657	589
White	60,509	21	379	467	629	941	1,607	3,141	7,474	22,666	22,096	585	503
Black	3,032	1	53	30	58	57	69	175	368	1,283	900	15	23
West Virginia	25,882	20	129	158	237	302	529	1,002	2,573	9,164	10,817	717	234
White	24,737	19	117	143	224	290	503	965	2,493	8,819	10,258	681	225
Black	1,016	-	12	14	13	12	25	32	72	300	497	32	7
Wisconsin	72,558	18	409	557	719	1,093	1,650	3,187	8,308	30,406	24,512	1,214	485
White	65,748	16	338	477	629	953	1,487	2,891	7,576	27,624	22,178	1,168	411
Black	4,993	2	56	62	77	119	123	224	535	2,032	1,716	13	34
Wyoming	10,268	16	65	89	84	149	291	626	1,673	4,861	2,230	105	79
White	9,762	14	62	85	79	142	280	593	1,586	4,612	2,136	101	72
Black	109	1	1	1	-	-	5	7	15	51	25	-	3

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 273

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All reporting areas	2,841,409	1,885	6,656	4,149	4,221	5,828	10,868	22,579	56,392	242,935	1,740,849	690,269	54,778
White	2,258,723	1,220	4,133	2,703	2,761	3,964	7,523	16,274	42,519	191,559	1,378,833	563,424	43,810
Black	493,490	604	2,345	1,349	1,333	1,710	3,034	5,708	12,380	44,033	303,401	108,304	9,289
Alabama	59,061	50	142	107	101	151	241	438	1,094	4,714	35,921	15,668	434
White	38,432	23	67	53	42	75	109	217	544	2,905	23,809	10,999	189
Black	20,275	27	75	54	58	75	131	218	546	1,788	11,886	5,177	240
Alaska	11,998	15	23	16	23	27	45	108	347	1,438	8,223	1,252	481
White	8,426	7	12	10	14	19	31	80	263	1,046	5,907	722	315
Black	525	1	2	3	-	2	2	5	19	50	383	23	35
Arizona	53,785	32	87	51	71	100	156	351	982	5,286	39,086	6,926	657
White	44,927	26	66	40	54	85	129	295	795	4,496	32,594	5,861	486
Black	2,321	2	10	6	8	6	6	24	66	254	1,741	167	31
Arkansas	34,996	45	54	54	58	94	178	356	848	3,077	18,866	9,820	1,546
White	26,120	23	30	36	35	44	111	236	605	2,226	14,312	7,345	1,117
Black	8,451	21	24	16	23	47	65	117	237	826	4,329	2,375	371
Colorado	54,662	32	117	73	85	128	257	545	1,475	7,066	39,553	4,831	500
White	50,186	26	104	64	75	114	233	491	1,371	6,508	36,156	4,602	442
Black	2,702	4	10	8	9	11	17	35	77	332	2,071	103	25
Connecticut	41,097	32	92	54	50	68	121	243	558	2,236	26,385	8,486	2,772
White	35,351	23	64	39	31	48	90	183	444	1,915	22,539	7,599	2,376
Black	5,045	9	27	14	18	20	27	54	107	285	3,402	720	362
District of Columbia	9,333	9	46	28	28	42	64	121	216	875	7,146	478	280
White	1,719	-	7	7	3	5	6	13	34	116	1,370	113	45
Black	7,479	9	39	21	25	35	58	108	180	744	5,674	357	229
Florida	149,078	96	335	204	232	256	494	957	2,502	10,563	83,792	48,134	1,513
White	109,895	63	188	110	134	144	278	596	1,565	7,343	60,451	38,275	748
Black	37,449	32	144	90	96	109	210	352	913	3,113	22,344	9,299	747
Georgia	90,032	75	321	198	173	221	372	687	1,647	7,157	50,168	27,596	1,417
White	57,508	41	135	85	64	107	177	337	935	4,318	31,255	19,220	834
Black	31,475	30	178	113	109	110	191	346	700	2,774	18,241	8,117	566
Hawaii	19,123	10	41	15	25	20	65	100	312	1,730	14,811	1,792	202
White	4,846	4	8	8	1	2	17	21	93	545	3,633	403	111
Black	800	-	3	-	3	2	6	12	25	134	587	24	4
Idaho	18,748	32	34	20	27	39	84	202	574	2,467	12,893	2,108	268
White	18,129	26	33	20	23	38	80	198	563	2,399	12,449	2,044	256
Black	93	3	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	5	71	6	3
Illinois	178,885	128	426	299	260	385	748	1,441	3,377	14,783	118,342	37,427	1,269
White	136,972	63	261	177	141	240	492	920	2,378	10,936	88,672	31,834	858
Black	37,965	61	157	115	117	136	244	490	950	3,573	26,923	4,816	383
Indiana	80,814	49	158	122	144	167	334	819	1,902	7,179	48,730	15,760	5,450
White	71,316	41	125	98	110	131	272	680	1,613	6,245	42,490	14,536	4,975
Black	8,829	7	32	21	34	33	60	134	274	893	5,829	1,077	435
Iowa	43,262	14	78	58	58	94	183	444	1,157	4,898	28,943	7,007	328
White	41,592	13	68	51	57	86	175	419	1,102	4,704	27,762	6,837	318
Black	1,011	1	9	5	1	7	6	16	45	131	690	95	5
Kansas	40,399	23	85	61	71	90	204	417	966	4,440	28,473	5,089	480
White	35,933	19	72	49	56	76	173	354	838	3,957	25,186	4,753	400
Black	3,338	4	9	9	14	12	26	51	109	330	2,506	228	40
Kentucky	54,701	37	129	68	76	102	226	448	1,170	5,314	32,210	11,062	3,859
White	49,371	25	106	64	62	74	180	369	1,002	4,613	28,846	10,352	3,678
Black	4,875	11	22	3	14	27	45	77	166	655	3,047	647	161
Louisiana	82,514	78	222	101	120	124	311	634	1,754	4,972	43,847	26,887	3,464
White	50,161	37	79	49	48	43	125	271	774	2,680	26,114	17,888	2,053
Black	30,954	37	142	51	70	80	179	357	961	2,244	17,082	8,368	1,383
Maine	16,666	7	32	22	27	31	73	140	365	1,525	9,859	4,378	207
White	16,343	5	31	21	27	30	70	135	356	1,498	9,672	4,295	203
Black	97	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	7	57	25	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
Maryland	63,944	51	209	100	92	144	220	440	1,154	5,173	45,271	9,951	1,139
White	42,834	23	74	53	44	76	111	234	629	3,182	29,588	8,080	740
Black	19,283	26	134	45	48	65	106	197	497	1,858	14,335	1,594	378
Massachusetts	76,081	31	181	110	103	143	282	469	1,305	6,339	47,773	19,106	259
White	68,842	26	145	95	87	115	214	398	1,127	5,600	42,679	18,147	209
Black	5,372	5	32	14	13	20	39	61	148	575	3,872	554	39
Michigan	133,118	64	322	212	179	240	449	1,069	2,671	11,345	92,570	22,967	1,030
White	109,039	38	199	149	121	181	333	818	2,114	9,120	74,814	20,332	820
Black	21,923	26	114	61	56	57	108	233	520	2,035	16,273	2,252	188
Minnesota	65,563	46	132	74	80	124	258	546	1,389	6,235	38,844	9,632	8,203
White	61,161	41	114	71	71	113	234	499	1,296	5,800	35,778	9,277	7,867
Black	1,642	3	8	3	5	6	12	25	45	170	1,211	88	66
Mississippi	44,000	43	94	81	84	97	166	312	582	2,192	13,686	26,172	491
White	22,667	18	35	25	24	32	55	110	263	1,111	7,330	13,485	179
Black	20,891	25	58	56	59	65	111	198	318	1,055	6,246	12,393	307
Missouri	75,599	48	159	103	124	199	342	673	1,828	8,945	54,799	7,786	593
White	63,045	36	97	70	97	145	271	523	1,474	7,439	45,552	6,902	439
Black	11,646	12	62	32	26	49	69	149	328	1,404	8,578	804	133
Montana	14,063	8	14	9	17	24	56	144	390	1,731	8,954	2,623	93
White	12,446	7	13	8	15	20	45	131	343	1,511	7,982	2,286	85
Black	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	9	53	6	-
Nebraska	26,232	16	43	45	46	71	115	265	709	3,060	18,200	3,550	112
White	24,256	14	37	40	36	62	97	233	653	2,823	16,830	3,337	94
Black	1,326	2	6	-	8	5	11	23	42	164	924	129	12
Nevada	14,312	6	22	16	11	23	34	98	207	919	9,452	1,222	2,302
White	11,804	5	19	14	7	18	26	74	167	751	7,573	1,084	2,066
Black	1,456	1	3	2	1	2	5	16	21	97	1,123	50	135
New Hampshire	13,799	8	24	9	17	16	43	75	192	901	5,916	6,541	57
White	13,558	7	22	9	17	15	41	74	190	886	5,806	6,435	56
Black	95	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	6	44	38	-
New Jersey	99,194	78	229	115	113	162	280	553	1,217	5,811	55,219	34,472	945
White	76,841	38	142	69	68	103	167	345	804	4,140	42,592	27,671	702
Black	19,790	39	85	46	35	56	109	201	387	1,558	11,316	5,733	225
New Mexico	27,617	19	47	32	38	53	99	194	643	2,993	17,721	4,035	1,743
White	22,954	15	38	23	29	46	84	167	552	2,531	14,523	3,365	1,581
Black	717	2	1	4	2	2	-	6	20	82	441	94	63
New York	248,617	177	640	336	354	503	840	1,584	3,593	14,469	105,342	117,865	2,914
White	187,666	102	387	207	223	316	513	1,014	2,458	10,752	79,802	89,821	2,071
Black	53,382	72	241	120	124	181	313	543	1,056	3,458	22,939	23,554	781
North Carolina	83,884	64	245	163	137	186	346	686	1,569	6,697	50,631	22,037	1,123
White	57,472	34	125	69	69	89	181	374	919	4,307	34,899	15,809	597
Black	24,103	30	115	90	65	91	159	293	624	2,240	14,386	5,535	475
North Dakota	12,380	9	22	14	27	46	73	190	520	1,801	7,793	1,737	148
White	11,311	8	22	13	21	45	68	173	489	1,668	7,118	1,552	134
Black	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	16	97	11	1
Ohio	158,769	8	388	254	248	346	620	1,405	3,549	15,221	106,205	27,591	2,934
White	134,745	7	262	172	182	252	477	1,104	2,823	12,660	89,197	25,138	2,471
Black	22,353	1	124	79	66	92	139	284	695	2,391	15,816	2,214	452
Oregon	39,977	54	71	38	45	84	144	339	1,060	5,288	27,777	4,729	348
White	37,094	52	63	33	44	75	130	311	991	4,926	25,731	4,421	317
Black	982	1	5	4	1	6	1	13	24	120	737	62	8
Pennsylvania	158,201	133	368	216	188	262	562	1,037	2,455	10,870	89,792	51,268	1,050
White	135,524	96	226	147	141	203	447	803	1,948	8,775	74,288	47,616	834
Black	20,602	36	136	68	43	58	112	222	491	1,962	14,278	2,997	199
Rhode Island	12,595	5	46	18	27	28	60	84	299	1,636	8,781	1,506	105
White	11,254	5	38	14	19	26	49	77	270	1,478	7,780	1,425	73
Black	854	-	7	2	7	1	7	5	17	113	632	53	10
South Carolina	50,755	49	150	101	112	117	246	466	1,021	4,370	32,840	10,901	382
White	30,444	17	56	43	57	42	83	202	490	2,318	20,069	6,937	130
Black	19,850	31	94	58	55	75	159	262	521	2,017	12,454	3,877	247

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
South Dakota	12,526	9	27	14	16	24	55	128	303	1,297	7,708	2,813	132
White	10,549	7	16	14	11	20	40	105	244	1,101	6,497	2,396	98
Black	100	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	11	68	13	-
Tennessee	65,481	37	179	126	109	150	276	560	1,389	5,908	43,617	11,984	1,146
White	50,487	30	94	80	67	95	176	374	979	4,369	32,899	10,455	869
Black	14,443	7	85	45	41	55	95	183	403	1,508	10,312	1,447	262
Utah	39,474	25	55	50	60	88	182	546	1,259	5,172	29,454	2,326	257
White	37,496	24	52	48	55	84	174	518	1,208	4,921	27,979	2,192	241
Black	301	1	-	-	1	1	1	9	7	48	221	11	1
Vermont	7,954	6	13	10	14	11	26	55	184	910	5,023	1,654	48
White	7,888	6	13	10	14	11	25	55	184	907	4,975	1,640	48
Black	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	6	-
Virginia	80,732	47	249	146	127	171	318	711	1,713	7,452	54,986	14,255	557
White	59,363	32	132	75	76	90	171	420	1,086	5,131	39,823	11,999	328
Black	19,316	15	112	71	51	79	142	271	590	2,121	13,565	2,090	209
Washington	68,680	50	107	70	76	130	253	624	1,670	6,856	47,769	10,471	604
White	60,509	38	89	54	61	108	222	539	1,467	6,050	41,838	9,527	516
Black	3,032	7	13	7	9	9	15	35	88	328	2,244	254	23
West Virginia	25,882	13	30	40	27	60	84	208	484	2,038	14,712	7,825	361
White	24,737	12	27	34	23	55	79	194	470	1,964	14,043	7,490	346
Black	1,016	1	3	5	4	4	5	14	12	67	586	302	13
Wisconsin	72,558	4	151	86	98	157	251	551	1,486	6,090	46,206	16,988	490
White	65,748	4	123	75	84	136	211	481	1,318	5,476	41,388	16,034	418
Black	4,983	-	21	7	12	17	35	57	134	467	3,702	505	36
Wyoming	10,268	13	17	10	23	30	52	116	305	1,496	6,560	1,561	85
White	9,762	13	17	8	21	30	51	109	288	1,412	6,243	1,493	77
Black	109	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	15	69	14	4

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 276

Table 1-100. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,978	19,737	20,345	25,321	36,420	60,475	112,609	294,454	1,017,291	1,139,981	59,826	52,972
Under 15 years	7,613	5	117	105	127	164	237	361	912	2,513	2,696	168	208
15-19 years	380,503	331	3,399	3,486	4,300	6,028	9,632	17,708	43,766	134,012	142,782	7,419	7,640
15 years	19,092	27	205	230	250	337	523	919	2,180	6,466	7,178	334	443
16 years	42,711	45	448	417	542	730	1,119	2,031	4,877	14,810	15,995	792	904
17 years	72,538	61	666	660	860	1,155	1,977	3,386	8,474	25,376	27,015	1,434	1,444
18 years	106,500	84	957	952	1,196	1,663	2,673	5,000	12,219	37,364	40,058	2,180	2,144
19 years	139,662	113	1,123	1,217	1,432	2,143	3,340	6,362	16,016	49,996	52,536	2,679	2,705
20-24 years	900,335	613	6,196	6,259	8,068	11,751	19,501	36,852	96,862	326,292	351,904	18,936	17,101
25-29 years	903,357	503	5,391	5,782	7,118	10,318	17,704	33,568	89,682	324,975	372,981	19,199	16,136
30-34 years	490,526	359	3,284	3,311	4,028	5,939	9,732	17,792	47,309	174,449	205,084	10,657	8,582
35-39 years	138,613	132	1,122	1,160	1,408	1,870	3,115	5,445	13,701	48,249	56,604	2,992	2,815
40-44 years	19,594	34	216	225	256	328	529	855	2,125	6,509	7,614	432	471
45-49 years	868	1	12	17	16	22	25	28	97	292	316	23	19
White	2,258,723	1,323	12,907	14,142	18,056	27,139	46,349	89,284	237,816	821,032	900,128	48,116	42,431
Under 15 years	2,668	2	28	31	43	45	80	140	336	902	923	51	87
15-19 years	253,924	166	1,866	2,105	2,616	3,842	6,384	12,278	30,669	91,594	92,265	4,847	5,272
15 years	9,370	13	73	105	112	160	240	471	1,165	3,338	3,326	136	231
16 years	24,669	17	211	207	288	417	666	1,257	3,033	8,805	8,797	428	543
17 years	46,741	29	357	402	540	705	1,269	2,284	5,758	16,759	16,779	885	974
18 years	72,795	55	549	603	756	1,085	1,824	3,532	8,789	26,504	26,546	1,470	1,532
19 years	100,349	72	676	788	920	1,475	2,385	4,734	11,924	36,638	36,817	1,928	1,992
20-24 years	705,431	415	3,952	4,287	5,682	8,686	14,901	29,049	77,897	259,449	272,536	14,968	13,609
25-29 years	755,659	345	3,792	4,246	5,420	8,175	14,285	27,957	75,925	275,276	310,367	16,318	13,553
30-34 years	412,266	261	2,318	2,460	3,074	4,706	7,836	14,801	40,009	148,664	171,849	9,100	7,188
35-39 years	113,089	87	800	838	1,030	1,445	2,454	4,390	11,240	39,849	46,133	2,486	2,337
40-44 years	15,079	26	144	163	183	227	389	653	1,664	5,100	5,831	329	370
45-49 years	607	1	7	12	8	13	20	16	76	198	224	17	15
Black	493,490	585	6,205	5,579	6,542	8,238	12,438	20,113	47,657	161,199	205,583	10,441	8,910
Under 15 years	4,761	2	86	72	83	113	151	209	560	1,534	1,722	114	115
15-19 years	116,869	134	1,449	1,311	1,586	2,047	3,036	4,972	11,943	38,378	47,406	2,456	2,151
15 years	9,282	13	125	122	134	172	270	432	951	2,945	3,725	195	198
16 years	16,985	29	221	202	238	295	433	716	1,722	5,665	6,873	354	337
17 years	23,989	30	299	246	319	417	665	1,020	2,493	7,875	9,669	525	431
18 years	31,014	26	384	342	420	556	792	1,333	3,099	10,195	12,633	681	553
19 years	35,599	36	420	399	475	607	876	1,471	3,678	11,798	14,506	701	632
20-24 years	170,083	179	2,064	1,807	2,191	2,791	4,076	6,898	16,298	56,638	70,547	3,635	2,959
25-29 years	119,607	142	1,433	1,356	1,484	1,846	2,967	4,665	11,131	38,792	51,209	2,452	2,130
30-34 years	59,365	81	835	707	812	966	1,539	2,383	5,514	18,778	25,338	1,289	1,093
35-39 years	19,140	40	279	276	317	359	548	816	1,835	5,988	7,900	405	377
40-44 years	3,491	7	57	48	63	77	117	164	362	1,033	1,395	85	83
45-49 years	174	-	2	2	6	9	4	6	14	58	66	5	2
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,885	6,656	4,149	4,221	5,828	10,868	22,579	56,392	242,935	1,740,849	690,269	54,778
Under 15 years	7,613	10	53	31	19	19	59	122	268	784	4,475	1,553	220
15-19 years	380,503	321	1,161	743	720	1,054	2,029	4,144	9,807	36,680	230,040	85,895	7,909
15 years	19,092	23	72	46	41	62	117	259	592	1,894	11,450	4,081	455
16 years	42,711	49	145	112	97	139	238	496	1,256	4,144	25,760	9,340	935
17 years	72,538	68	231	134	151	202	421	824	1,916	7,166	43,802	16,115	1,508
18 years	106,500	73	331	178	204	291	577	1,157	2,685	10,220	64,082	24,480	2,222
19 years	139,662	108	382	273	227	360	676	1,408	3,358	13,256	84,946	31,879	2,789
20-24 years	900,335	570	2,069	1,348	1,378	1,826	3,543	7,280	18,301	79,300	552,164	214,830	17,726
25-29 years	903,357	533	1,827	1,180	1,180	1,612	2,940	6,258	16,023	73,416	556,850	224,907	16,686
30-34 years	490,526	306	1,132	658	657	923	1,626	3,398	8,645	39,361	301,870	123,119	8,837
35-39 years	138,613	119	360	202	210	325	549	1,167	2,812	11,526	83,582	34,864	2,897
40-44 years	19,594	26	48	39	54	66	115	200	508	1,774	11,401	4,883	480
45-49 years	868	-	6	3	3	3	7	10	28	94	467	224	23
White	2,258,723	1,220	4,133	2,703	2,761	3,964	7,523	16,274	42,519	191,559	1,378,833	563,424	43,810
Under 15 years	2,668	2	15	10	7	1	16	38	97	288	1,509	591	94
15-19 years	253,924	165	624	416	390	617	1,235	2,609	6,391	24,990	151,272	59,738	5,477
15 years	9,370	6	24	20	21	20	56	120	261	981	5,272	2,087	241
16 years	24,669	23	66	50	44	66	125	279	758	2,507	14,550	5,630	571
17 years	46,741	35	128	78	77	111	237	498	1,227	4,775	27,668	10,894	1,013
18 years	72,795	47	190	101	118	178	372	758	1,770	7,101	43,180	17,393	1,587
19 years	100,349	54	216	167	130	242	445	954	2,375	9,626	60,341	23,734	2,065
20-24 years	705,431	373	1,234	868	888	1,262	2,411	5,185	13,756	61,921	430,112	173,360	14,061
25-29 years	755,659	378	1,190	773	826	1,163	2,195	4,831	12,864	60,901	464,721	191,826	13,991
30-34 years	412,266	200	787	456	468	654	1,211	2,576	6,872	32,767	253,892	104,984	7,399
35-39 years	113,089	80	245	144	141	217	386	884	2,163	9,270	68,251	28,915	2,393
40-44 years	15,079	22	34	33	40	47	67	145	362	1,351	8,752	3,850	376
45-49 years	607	-	4	3	1	3	2	6	14	71	324	160	19
Black	493,490	604	2,345	1,349	1,333	1,710	3,034	5,708	12,380	44,033	303,401	108,304	9,289
Under 15 years	4,761	8	36	21	12	16	43	81	164	477	2,843	940	120
15-19 years	116,869	148	520	311	314	419	743	1,448	3,217	10,765	72,292	24,485	2,207
15 years	9,282	16	48	25	20	40	61	133	320	869	5,626	1,924	200
16 years	16,985	25	76	62	48	69	106	207	476	1,536	10,490	3,553	337
17 years	23,989	33	100	53	72	89	171	307	654	2,209	14,928	4,916	457
18 years	31,014	25	137	74	81	108	197	381	852	2,856	19,124	6,605	574
19 years	35,599	49	159	97	93	113	208	420	915	3,295	22,124	7,487	639
20-24 years	170,083	184	789	456	451	532	1,047	1,914					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-101. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,978	19,737	20,345	25,321	36,420	60,475	112,609	294,454	1,017,291	1,139,981	59,826	52,972
First child	1,198,179	838	9,359	9,834	12,419	17,391	29,154	53,265	134,426	431,178	461,730	20,977	17,608
Second child	930,192	533	5,258	5,433	6,752	10,197	16,878	32,806	89,814	335,409	390,057	21,160	15,895
Third child	430,753	325	2,731	2,832	3,388	5,121	8,264	15,537	41,873	153,284	178,357	10,540	8,501
Fourth child	158,039	145	1,187	1,182	1,426	1,956	3,330	6,037	15,781	55,820	63,270	4,026	3,879
Fifth child	58,393	49	569	498	610	820	1,302	2,352	5,957	20,252	22,718	1,531	1,735
Sixth child	24,733	29	209	190	260	346	565	1,057	2,612	8,565	9,369	666	865
Seventh child	11,212	19	114	107	136	156	271	447	1,178	3,821	4,144	322	497
Eighth child and over	12,230	23	116	123	146	196	325	535	1,277	3,914	4,550	365	660
Not stated	17,678	17	194	146	184	237	386	573	1,536	5,048	5,786	239	3,332
White	2,258,723	1,323	12,907	14,142	18,056	27,139	46,349	89,284	237,816	821,032	900,128	48,116	42,431
First child	970,143	600	6,406	7,166	9,277	13,410	23,052	43,348	110,493	353,852	370,754	17,014	14,771
Second child	759,232	355	3,534	3,846	4,860	7,794	13,159	26,465	73,995	277,402	317,076	17,742	13,004
Third child	334,287	200	1,665	1,849	2,272	3,624	6,045	11,976	33,040	120,981	137,656	8,433	6,546
Fourth child	113,144	91	669	703	877	1,261	2,281	4,262	11,717	40,878	44,738	2,939	2,728
Fifth child	38,467	23	296	269	356	482	848	1,571	4,109	13,745	14,612	998	1,158
Sixth child	15,487	13	112	97	147	198	341	651	1,722	5,545	5,697	409	555
Seventh child	6,842	12	58	55	69	83	160	287	747	2,417	2,427	201	326
Eighth child and over	7,308	16	50	62	75	117	198	328	782	2,391	2,627	185	477
Not stated	13,813	13	117	95	123	170	265	396	1,211	3,821	4,541	195	2,866
Black	493,490	585	6,205	5,579	6,542	8,238	12,438	20,113	47,657	161,199	205,583	10,441	8,910
First child	193,008	215	2,668	2,396	2,804	3,516	5,323	8,542	20,163	63,575	77,841	3,541	2,424
Second child	143,360	156	1,586	1,436	1,719	2,166	3,275	5,489	13,289	47,163	61,655	2,996	2,430
Third child	82,388	108	975	880	1,016	1,323	2,005	3,068	7,467	26,749	35,250	1,886	1,661
Fourth child	38,732	51	464	437	487	617	921	1,538	3,424	12,484	16,337	994	978
Fifth child	17,112	26	248	203	235	302	408	659	1,550	5,371	7,160	482	468
Sixth child	7,802	14	86	80	105	126	182	348	735	2,472	3,157	233	264
Seventh child	3,692	5	52	47	60	64	97	137	346	1,130	1,500	111	143
Eighth child and over	4,095	6	55	54	62	67	115	180	406	1,177	1,656	169	148
Not stated	3,301	4	71	46	54	57	112	152	277	1,078	1,027	29	394
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,885	6,656	4,149	4,221	5,828	10,868	22,579	56,392	242,935	1,740,849	690,269	54,778
First child	1,198,179	785	2,923	1,815	1,923	2,679	5,152	10,828	27,284	109,480	738,510	278,244	18,556
Second child	930,192	567	1,911	1,198	1,159	1,572	2,921	6,222	15,726	74,488	573,703	234,336	16,389
Third child	430,753	269	984	643	620	872	1,592	3,024	7,576	34,777	262,536	109,118	8,742
Fourth child	158,039	135	425	265	252	372	659	1,256	3,142	13,443	95,025	39,103	3,962
Fifth child	58,393	49	197	108	118	171	264	623	1,237	4,970	34,452	14,443	1,761
Sixth child	24,733	32	60	38	46	53	100	235	560	2,301	14,388	6,044	876
Seventh child	11,212	13	36	18	34	28	51	103	266	1,035	6,399	2,737	492
Eighth child and over	12,230	20	36	32	32	47	65	141	300	1,104	6,657	3,131	665
Not stated	17,678	15	84	32	37	34	64	147	301	1,337	9,179	3,113	3,335
White	2,258,723	1,220	4,133	2,703	2,761	3,964	7,523	16,274	42,519	191,559	1,378,833	563,424	43,810
First child	970,143	532	1,874	1,233	1,341	1,909	3,762	8,150	21,228	88,142	595,879	230,604	15,489
Second child	759,232	376	1,234	827	766	1,104	2,074	4,537	12,113	60,143	466,183	196,443	13,432
Third child	334,287	162	590	384	386	576	1,019	2,055	5,498	26,697	202,787	87,433	6,700
Fourth child	113,144	75	221	143	136	207	376	814	2,051	9,580	67,666	29,092	2,783
Fifth child	38,467	29	101	49	54	87	146	354	778	3,252	22,686	9,754	1,177
Sixth child	15,487	13	31	19	23	22	54	122	316	1,427	8,987	3,909	564
Seventh child	6,842	10	14	8	14	14	20	60	154	661	3,848	1,721	318
Eighth child and over	7,308	15	18	17	17	23	33	75	166	659	3,892	1,915	478
Not stated	13,813	8	50	23	24	22	39	107	215	998	6,905	2,553	2,869
Black	493,490	604	2,345	1,349	1,333	1,710	3,034	5,708	12,380	44,033	303,401	108,304	9,289
First child	193,008	235	991	533	528	703	1,250	2,407	5,401	18,246	119,655	40,440	2,619
Second child	143,360	170	615	360	352	435	764	1,533	3,243	12,310	89,217	31,870	2,491
Third child	82,388	93	364	243	215	275	526	888	1,857	6,999	50,498	18,689	1,741
Fourth child	38,732	56	189	114	111	149	263	404	970	3,315	23,305	8,853	1,003
Fifth child	17,112	19	92	53	60	72	109	242	408	1,458	9,960	4,160	479
Sixth child	7,802	18	27	15	21	29	41	104	210	731	4,469	1,873	264
Seventh child	3,692	3	17	10	18	14	30	37	103	311	2,103	900	146
Eighth child and over	4,095	4	17	13	15	22	29	60	117	374	2,208	1,084	152
Not stated	3,301	6	33	8	13	11	22	33	71	289	1,986	435	394

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 278

Table 1-102. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 45 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,772,729	1,954	19,256	19,805	24,588	35,398	58,664	109,060	286,054	991,451	1,115,007	59,169	52,383
0-8 years	104,924	132	914	960	1,091	1,501	2,390	4,261	10,901	34,818	42,361	2,694	2,901
9-11 years	485,708	453	4,234	4,209	5,156	7,284	11,642	21,144	53,225	170,597	188,064	10,518	9,182
12 years	1,176,744	759	7,861	8,395	10,281	14,887	24,819	46,999	123,224	422,412	472,435	26,283	18,389
13-15 years	531,107	326	3,361	3,341	4,409	6,482	11,010	20,385	54,408	195,006	214,457	10,703	7,219
16 years or more	434,509	211	2,278	2,509	3,223	4,722	8,063	15,074	41,145	158,499	185,232	8,491	5,062
Not stated	39,737	73	608	391	428	462	740	1,197	3,151	10,119	12,458	480	9,630
White	2,198,214	1,302	12,528	13,675	17,427	26,198	44,742	86,143	230,342	798,366	878,032	47,531	41,928
0-8 years	74,880	91	537	655	705	1,019	1,669	3,056	7,938	25,014	30,241	1,935	2,020
9-11 years	328,021	244	2,330	2,448	3,136	4,556	7,570	14,453	37,420	117,842	124,869	7,066	6,087
12 years	944,095	507	5,186	5,861	7,361	11,205	19,193	37,749	100,599	343,655	376,445	21,451	14,883
13-15 years	436,969	245	2,294	2,406	3,262	5,049	8,751	16,748	45,378	162,922	174,741	9,040	6,133
16 years or more	384,632	170	1,842	2,074	2,702	4,075	7,042	13,337	36,733	141,641	162,802	7,580	4,534
Not stated	29,617	45	339	231	261	294	517	800	2,274	7,292	8,934	359	8,271
Black	490,458	584	6,152	5,549	6,484	8,181	12,369	19,938	47,289	159,916	204,683	10,426	8,887
0-8 years	22,313	30	312	252	328	396	573	914	2,178	7,007	9,058	645	620
9-11 years	143,558	193	1,786	1,643	1,888	2,536	3,758	6,124	14,230	46,963	58,355	3,239	2,943
12 years	204,137	234	2,488	2,320	2,677	3,335	5,103	8,181	19,653	67,131	85,491	4,393	3,131
13-15 years	80,305	68	973	855	1,049	1,298	2,021	3,147	7,660	26,427	34,388	1,468	951
16 years or more	32,762	35	352	342	406	486	748	1,277	2,945	10,456	14,743	582	390
Not stated	7,383	24	241	137	136	130	166	295	623	1,932	2,648	99	952
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,772,729	1,835	6,549	4,079	4,145	5,698	10,615	21,955	54,722	236,079	1,693,080	679,798	54,174
0-8 years	104,924	102	276	179	218	259	525	1,030	2,347	9,338	59,716	27,984	2,950
9-11 years	485,708	363	1,448	951	927	1,295	2,465	4,837	11,534	45,271	291,719	115,346	9,552
12 years	1,176,744	764	2,677	1,685	1,717	2,431	4,486	9,318	23,319	100,331	714,207	296,620	19,189
13-15 years	531,107	313	1,117	690	706	961	1,755	3,883	9,770	44,659	332,797	126,923	7,513
16 years or more	434,509	209	703	421	470	610	1,217	2,567	7,061	39,768	276,223	105,984	5,276
Not stated	39,737	84	328	153	107	122	167	320	691	2,712	18,418	6,941	9,694
White	2,198,214	1,182	4,044	2,649	2,700	3,856	7,301	15,735	41,052	185,509	1,336,995	553,897	43,294
0-8 years	74,880	60	151	115	138	166	347	693	1,643	6,590	42,060	20,860	2,057
9-11 years	328,021	192	769	518	472	738	1,443	2,973	7,397	30,756	195,133	81,291	6,339
12 years	944,095	500	1,677	1,133	1,150	1,673	3,142	6,819	17,883	80,012	569,476	245,331	15,499
13-15 years	436,969	217	709	455	487	703	1,283	2,878	7,762	36,435	272,887	108,818	6,335
16 years or more	384,632	166	551	337	386	494	1,000	2,193	6,115	29,870	244,549	94,235	4,736
Not stated	29,617	47	187	91	67	82	86	179	452	1,846	12,890	5,362	8,928
Black	490,458	597	2,332	1,342	1,324	1,701	3,019	5,673	12,292	43,705	301,157	108,050	9,266
0-8 years	22,313	33	111	57	69	81	151	281	575	2,062	12,793	5,461	639
9-11 years	143,558	161	640	409	430	527	958	1,757	3,873	13,233	87,254	31,364	2,952
12 years	204,137	247	940	526	527	706	1,240	2,311	5,146	17,976	126,035	45,197	3,286
13-15 years	80,305	86	375	219	196	253	435	923	1,789	7,106	50,647	17,241	1,035
16 years or more	32,762	37	136	73	68	99	161	284	714	2,736	20,423	7,630	401
Not stated	7,383	33	130	58	34	35	74	117	195	592	4,005	1,157	953

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-103. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,978	19,737	20,345	25,321	36,420	60,475	112,609	294,454	1,017,291	1,139,981	59,826	52,972
1st and 2d month	1,487,263	857	9,359	9,734	12,279	17,599	29,987	56,266	150,039	536,292	614,461	30,300	20,090
3d month	657,333	392	4,144	4,418	5,781	8,465	14,024	26,835	69,834	239,685	259,488	14,477	9,790
4th-6th month	494,531	383	3,624	3,973	4,913	7,131	11,524	21,066	53,942	174,756	193,590	11,397	8,232
7th-9th month	101,897	93	689	741	976	1,486	2,349	4,232	10,898	35,709	40,170	2,328	2,226
No prenatal care	40,388	158	1,043	753	653	772	1,105	1,687	3,851	12,091	14,072	649	3,554
Not stated	59,997	95	878	726	719	967	1,486	2,523	5,890	18,758	18,200	675	9,080
White	2,258,723	1,323	12,907	14,142	18,056	27,139	46,349	89,284	237,816	821,032	900,128	48,116	42,431
1st and 2d month	1,266,625	637	6,807	7,453	9,555	14,299	24,664	47,857	128,816	461,895	521,537	26,193	17,112
3d month	526,310	256	2,720	3,126	4,195	6,350	10,875	21,559	57,102	194,924	205,427	11,727	8,049
4th-6th month	335,225	223	1,979	2,337	2,960	4,516	7,653	14,563	38,212	121,308	127,953	7,845	5,676
7th-9th month	64,402	49	384	424	553	928	1,462	2,732	7,328	23,035	24,605	1,467	1,435
No prenatal care	22,761	95	478	355	312	386	617	942	2,203	6,797	7,905	374	2,297
Not stated	43,400	63	539	447	481	660	1,078	1,831	4,155	13,073	12,701	510	7,862
Black	493,490	585	6,205	5,579	6,542	8,238	12,438	20,113	47,657	161,199	205,583	10,441	8,910
1st and 2d month	181,821	195	2,301	1,997	2,427	2,896	4,611	7,290	17,443	58,989	77,535	3,600	2,537
3d month	110,756	127	1,293	1,156	1,444	1,883	2,774	4,556	10,692	36,731	46,196	2,417	1,487
4th-6th month	139,734	137	1,507	1,515	1,777	2,353	3,496	5,729	13,659	45,780	58,330	3,236	2,215
7th-9th month	31,331	39	265	278	366	491	756	1,280	2,921	10,238	13,289	783	625
No prenatal care	15,954	57	538	386	321	357	444	672	1,475	4,713	5,610	258	1,123
Not stated	13,894	30	301	247	207	258	357	586	1,467	4,748	4,823	147	923
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,885	6,656	4,149	4,221	5,828	10,868	22,579	56,392	242,935	1,740,849	690,269	54,778
1st and 2d month	1,487,263	866	3,213	2,010	1,940	2,685	5,137	10,643	27,462	122,467	924,354	365,460	21,026
3d month	657,333	355	1,256	812	902	1,289	2,433	5,169	13,012	57,191	404,463	160,251	10,200
4th-6th month	494,531	318	1,094	750	802	1,167	2,108	4,528	10,967	44,946	299,172	120,064	8,615
7th-9th month	101,897	62	113	107	171	220	434	875	2,202	9,282	60,614	25,573	2,244
No prenatal care	40,388	187	542	258	220	264	385	616	1,215	3,695	20,152	9,289	3,565
Not stated	59,997	97	438	212	186	203	371	748	1,534	5,354	32,094	9,632	9,128
White	2,258,723	1,220	4,133	2,703	2,761	3,964	7,523	16,274	42,519	191,559	1,378,833	563,424	43,810
1st and 2d month	1,266,625	610	2,211	1,448	1,419	2,012	3,973	8,370	22,422	103,576	784,174	318,577	17,833
3d month	526,310	227	789	529	596	906	1,688	3,767	9,866	45,594	322,261	131,718	8,369
4th-6th month	335,225	182	577	406	442	671	1,202	2,785	7,164	30,641	200,909	84,301	5,945
7th-9th month	64,402	35	61	58	84	123	242	513	1,358	6,026	38,032	16,409	1,461
No prenatal care	22,761	103	243	121	105	123	181	328	637	1,976	11,080	5,559	2,305
Not stated	43,400	63	252	141	115	129	237	511	1,072	3,746	22,377	6,860	7,897
Black	493,490	604	2,345	1,349	1,333	1,710	3,034	5,708	12,380	44,033	303,401	108,304	9,289
1st and 2d month	181,821	234	920	528	467	609	1,033	2,016	4,411	15,880	114,227	38,775	2,721
3d month	110,756	115	441	258	286	363	669	1,279	2,814	9,905	68,871	24,189	1,566
4th-6th month	139,734	126	475	324	332	457	845	1,606	3,485	12,599	85,513	31,651	2,321
7th-9th month	31,331	24	50	39	76	83	170	326	734	2,731	18,588	7,892	618
No prenatal care	15,954	75	290	131	110	133	196	266	541	1,555	8,108	3,419	1,130
Not stated	13,894	30	169	69	62	65	121	215	395	1,363	8,094	2,378	933

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 280

Table 1-104. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Birth Weight and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, birth weight, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,978	19,737	20,345	25,321	36,420	60,475	112,609	294,454	1,017,291	1,139,981	59,826	52,972
Less than 500 grams	3,513	78	1,794	783	277	94	42	27	26	54	31	-	307
500-999 grams	13,421	291	3,802	2,324	1,593	1,211	1,027	756	642	531	364	15	865
1,000-1,499 grams	17,705	146	1,792	1,533	1,642	1,632	1,961	2,214	2,492	2,367	1,039	42	845
1,500-1,999 grams	37,684	179	1,512	1,439	1,668	2,169	3,023	4,418	6,892	9,511	5,379	229	1,265
2,000-2,499 grams	124,387	207	1,650	1,736	2,162	3,182	5,085	8,537	18,885	42,706	35,692	1,676	2,869
2,500-2,999 grams	460,180	278	2,238	2,726	3,799	5,668	9,774	18,829	49,128	163,386	186,009	9,821	8,524
3,000-3,499 grams	1,043,977	333	3,080	4,441	6,431	10,013	17,656	34,865	98,642	375,005	451,964	24,448	17,099
3,500-3,999 grams	828,539	219	2,232	3,332	5,067	8,210	14,581	29,287	82,223	307,603	344,157	17,893	13,735
4,000-4,499 grams	254,297	93	822	1,329	1,877	3,172	5,613	10,721	28,438	95,886	97,124	4,791	4,431
4,500-4,999 grams	47,140	44	247	383	529	770	1,392	2,449	5,993	17,595	15,992	800	946
5,000 grams or more	6,092	19	93	101	136	175	215	406	887	2,168	1,685	72	135
Not stated	4,474	91	475	218	140	124	106	100	206	479	545	39	1,951
White	2,258,723	1,323	12,907	14,142	18,056	27,139	46,349	89,284	237,816	821,032	900,128	48,116	42,431
Less than 500 grams	1,994	44	1,001	457	161	48	28	15	16	39	19	-	166
500-999 grams	7,932	167	2,284	1,362	947	690	614	450	391	320	188	7	512
1,000-1,499 grams	11,125	96	1,119	990	1,028	1,035	1,253	1,416	1,594	1,440	614	19	521
1,500-1,999 grams	24,412	114	1,020	944	1,066	1,427	1,988	3,013	4,612	6,008	3,277	139	804
2,000-2,499 grams	82,725	142	1,130	1,174	1,475	2,240	3,589	6,125	13,318	28,318	22,254	1,081	1,879
2,500-2,999 grams	323,595	183	1,484	1,865	2,613	4,011	6,926	14,075	36,538	116,731	126,293	6,976	5,900
3,000-3,499 grams	818,646	219	2,064	3,187	4,614	7,482	13,551	27,467	79,004	297,986	350,032	19,259	13,781
3,500-3,999 grams	709,111	165	1,639	2,589	3,991	6,645	12,054	24,712	70,597	265,458	293,708	15,476	12,077
4,000-4,499 grams	227,573	80	642	1,059	1,526	2,672	4,857	9,414	25,422	86,333	87,143	4,325	4,100
4,500-4,999 grams	42,772	33	185	313	440	662	1,228	2,188	5,389	16,090	14,639	736	869
5,000 grams or more	5,365	19	63	73	107	154	184	331	783	1,933	1,535	64	119
Not stated	3,473	61	276	129	88	73	77	78	152	376	426	34	1,703
Black	493,490	585	6,205	5,579	6,542	8,238	12,438	20,113	47,657	161,199	205,583	10,441	8,910
Less than 500 grams	1,447	31	754	312	110	46	14	10	14	14	12	-	134
500-999 grams	5,163	117	1,432	904	613	493	391	290	233	196	154	6	334
1,000-1,499 grams	6,090	45	604	511	580	560	660	737	836	852	389	21	295
1,500-1,999 grams	12,259	60	458	466	546	688	960	1,297	2,112	3,220	1,949	87	416
2,000-2,499 grams	37,615	61	476	503	634	858	1,348	2,174	5,020	12,847	12,243	563	888
2,500-2,999 grams	119,057	82	671	758	1,082	1,485	2,529	4,197	10,970	39,783	52,648	2,600	2,252
3,000-3,499 grams	189,104	91	877	1,094	1,597	2,228	3,548	6,334	16,315	62,801	86,866	4,587	2,766
3,500-3,999 grams	97,068	49	521	630	948	1,328	2,160	3,778	9,327	32,964	41,930	2,116	1,317
4,000-4,499 grams	20,919	10	151	235	291	408	643	1,026	2,254	7,154	8,107	392	248
4,500-4,999 grams	3,339	11	50	57	69	87	130	198	456	1,104	1,058	58	61
5,000 grams or more	575	-	27	24	25	16	27	52	76	182	127	7	12
Not stated	854	28	184	85	47	41	28	20	48	82	100	4	187
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,885	6,656	4,149	4,221	5,828	10,868	22,579	56,392	242,935	1,740,849	690,269	54,778
Less than 500 grams	3,513	327	1,773	517	148	85	48	36	33	35	71	23	417
500-999 grams	13,421	423	2,272	1,140	863	924	1,208	1,483	1,549	1,240	992	212	1,115
1,000-1,499 grams	17,705	98	414	397	456	658	1,234	2,080	3,067	4,061	3,821	465	954
1,500-1,999 grams	37,684	86	384	290	371	541	1,011	2,238	4,333	9,151	15,163	2,701	1,415
2,000-2,499 grams	124,387	101	322	308	389	583	1,108	2,540	6,201	20,137	69,560	20,084	3,054
2,500-2,999 grams	460,180	170	330	392	534	801	1,526	3,429	9,929	42,567	282,800	109,010	8,684
3,000-3,499 grams	1,043,977	257	380	436	655	1,067	2,189	5,097	14,884	76,928	651,736	272,888	17,460
3,500-3,999 grams	828,539	187	242	354	469	693	1,682	3,749	11,088	61,701	522,288	212,061	14,025
4,000-4,499 grams	254,297	80	102	124	180	259	561	1,361	4,046	21,399	160,647	60,958	4,580
4,500-4,999 grams	47,140	24	38	31	38	85	162	368	945	4,738	29,289	10,470	952
5,000 grams or more	6,092	17	38	21	20	31	41	104	191	790	3,622	1,071	146
Not stated	4,474	115	361	139	98	101	98	94	126	188	852	326	1,976
White	2,258,723	1,220	4,133	2,703	2,761	3,964	7,523	16,274	42,519	191,559	1,378,833	563,424	43,810
Less than 500 grams	1,994	188	998	285	87	51	31	21	18	19	49	16	231
500-999 grams	7,932	265	1,356	701	523	532	727	833	891	741	598	109	656
1,000-1,499 grams	11,125	65	280	265	256	394	742	1,298	1,988	2,574	2,381	281	601
1,500-1,999 grams	24,412	48	273	184	246	356	662	1,455	2,897	6,075	9,562	1,751	903
2,000-2,499 grams	82,725	66	228	216	271	412	765	1,805	4,400	14,187	44,975	13,393	2,007
2,500-2,999 grams	323,595	104	239	254	352	550	1,048	2,470	7,303	31,326	195,428	78,440	6,081
3,000-3,499 grams	818,646	173	253	309	428	781	1,551	3,821	11,420	60,715	506,312	218,829	14,054
3,500-3,999 grams	709,111	133	187	273	353	523	1,314	3,007	9,158	52,088	445,269	184,466	12,340
4,000-4,499 grams	227,573	71	79	91	143	196	457	1,129	3,417	18,812	143,672	55,285	4,221
4,500-4,999 grams	42,772	20	25	24	24	70	129	299	802	4,186	26,695	9,625	873
5,000 grams or more	5,365	14	30	9	15	20	32	74	148	694	3,230	974	125
Not stated	3,473	73	185	92	63	79	65	62	77	142	662	255	1,718
Black	493,490	604	2,345	1,349	1,333	1,710	3,034	5,708	12,380	44,033	303,401	108,304	9,289
Less than 500 grams	1,447	131	733	223	60	33	17	15	13	15	21	7	179
500-999 grams	5,163	148	858	420	325	374	449	607	621	476	360	91	434
1,000-1,499 grams	6,090	29	121	122	186	246	465	727	1,009	1,375	1,319	165	326
1,500-1,999 grams	12,259	37	96	101	114	172	325	727	1,332	2,833	5,165	889	468
2,000-2,499 grams	37,615	32	87	85	105	155	320	668	1,632	5,384	22,134	6,074	939
2,500-2,999 grams	119,057	55	82	122	164	228	429	866	2,374	9,840	75,746	26,918	2,233
3,000-3,499 grams	189,104	74	109	108	195	251	564	1,133	3,015	13,652	121,288	45,881	2,834
3,500-3,999 grams	97,068	44	49	74	103	154	318	646	1,672	7,888	61,881	22,903	1,336
4,000-4,499 grams	20,919	9	22	30	34	52	86	202	530	2,057	13,056	4,575	266
4,500-4,999 grams	3,339	2	10	7	12	14	26	62	111	406	1,970	656	63
5,000 grams or more	575	3	8	12	5	9	7	26	33	68	303	86	15
Not stated	854	40	170	45	30	22							

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 281

Table 1-105. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Plurality of Birth, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, plurality of birth, sex, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,978	19,737	20,345	25,321	36,420	60,475	112,609	294,454	1,017,291	1,139,981	59,826	52,972
Single live births	2,782,724	1,826	17,805	18,711	23,603	34,507	57,629	108,181	285,580	998,697	1,125,528	59,142	51,515
Live births in twin deliveries	57,419	144	1,853	1,575	1,651	1,858	2,749	4,310	8,638	18,258	14,281	679	1,423
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,266	8	79	59	67	55	97	118	236	336	172	5	34
Male	1,457,344	1,074	11,005	11,240	13,845	19,809	32,110	58,760	151,093	517,616	582,967	30,829	26,996
Single live births	1,428,138	995	9,980	10,404	12,985	18,837	30,715	56,617	146,790	508,477	575,638	30,449	26,251
Live births in twin deliveries	28,590	75	987	811	828	946	1,359	2,090	4,194	8,962	7,236	379	723
Live births in other plural deliveries	616	4	38	25	32	126	36	53	109	177	93	1	22
Female	1,384,065	904	8,732	9,105	11,476	16,611	28,365	53,849	143,361	499,675	557,014	28,997	25,976
Single live births	1,354,586	831	7,825	8,307	10,618	15,670	26,914	51,564	138,790	480,220	549,890	28,693	25,264
Live births in twin deliveries	28,829	69	866	764	823	912	1,390	2,220	4,444	9,296	7,045	300	700
Live births in other plural deliveries	650	4	41	34	35	29	61	65	127	159	79	4	12
White	2,258,723	1,323	12,907	14,142	18,056	27,139	46,349	89,284	237,816	821,032	900,128	48,116	42,431
Single live births	2,213,679	1,224	11,801	13,041	16,867	25,716	44,241	85,884	230,942	806,332	888,891	47,594	41,346
Live births in twin deliveries	43,996	93	1,249	1,058	1,135	1,375	2,028	3,294	6,682	14,415	11,091	519	1,057
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,048	6	57	43	54	48	80	106	192	285	146	3	28
Male	1,161,591	730	7,206	7,936	9,953	14,950	24,778	46,760	122,563	419,203	460,790	24,855	21,867
Single live births	1,139,084	677	6,506	7,358	9,363	14,225	23,738	45,112	119,212	411,952	455,082	24,561	21,298
Live births in twin deliveries	21,992	49	672	563	563	701	1,009	1,598	3,265	7,101	5,628	294	549
Live births in other plural deliveries	515	4	28	15	27	24	31	50	86	150	80	-	20
Female	1,097,132	593	5,701	6,206	8,103	12,189	21,571	42,524	115,253	401,829	439,338	23,261	20,564
Single live births	1,074,595	547	5,095	5,683	7,504	11,491	20,503	40,772	111,730	394,380	433,809	23,033	20,048
Live births in twin deliveries	22,004	44	577	495	572	674	1,019	1,696	3,417	7,314	5,463	225	508
Live births in other plural deliveries	533	2	29	28	27	24	49	56	106	135	66	3	8
Black	493,490	585	6,205	5,579	6,542	8,238	12,438	20,113	47,657	161,199	205,583	10,441	8,910
Single live births	481,323	541	5,614	5,089	6,052	7,789	11,765	19,197	45,870	157,792	202,747	10,287	8,580
Live births in twin deliveries	11,977	42	570	474	478	442	658	905	1,752	3,362	2,816	153	325
Live births in other plural deliveries	190	2	21	16	12	7	15	11	35	45	20	1	5
Male	249,964	314	3,429	2,965	3,489	4,291	6,407	10,300	23,932	80,515	104,634	5,348	4,340
Single live births	244,009	293	3,123	2,726	3,241	4,061	6,079	9,865	23,085	78,867	103,216	5,269	4,184
Live births in twin deliveries	5,870	21	296	229	243	228	323	432	832	1,625	1,408	78	155
Live births in other plural deliveries	85	-	10	10	5	2	5	3	15	23	10	1	1
Female	243,526	271	2,776	2,614	3,053	3,947	6,031	9,813	23,725	80,684	100,949	5,093	4,570
Single live births	237,314	248	2,491	2,363	2,811	3,728	5,686	9,332	22,785	78,925	99,531	5,018	4,396
Live births in twin deliveries	6,107	21	274	245	235	214	335	473	920	1,737	1,408	75	170
Live births in other plural deliveries	105	2	11	6	7	5	10	8	20	22	10	-	4
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,841,409	1,885	6,656	4,149	4,221	5,828	10,868	22,579	56,392	242,935	1,740,849	690,269	54,778
Single live births	2,782,724	1,687	5,803	3,700	3,820	5,267	9,981	20,829	52,835	233,541	1,710,487	681,602	53,172
Live births in twin deliveries	57,419	190	793	430	364	545	855	1,684	3,434	9,128	29,831	8,580	1,565
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,266	8	60	19	17	16	32	66	123	266	531	87	41
Male	1,457,344	1,035	3,653	2,254	2,294	3,138	6,100	12,265	30,129	127,775	889,727	350,965	28,009
Single live births	1,428,138	931	3,200	2,023	2,078	2,826	5,668	11,408	28,362	123,141	874,700	346,592	27,209
Live births in twin deliveries	28,590	99	434	223	209	303	410	827	1,722	4,502	14,761	4,323	777
Live births in other plural deliveries	616	5	19	8	7	9	22	30	45	132	266	50	23
Female	1,384,065	850	3,003	1,895	1,927	2,690	4,768	10,314	26,263	115,160	851,122	339,304	26,769
Single live births	1,354,586	756	2,603	1,677	1,742	2,441	4,313	9,421	24,473	110,400	835,787	335,010	25,983
Live births in twin deliveries	28,829	91	359	207	175	242	445	857	1,712	4,626	15,070	4,257	788
Live births in other plural deliveries	650	3	41	11	10	7	10	36	78	134	265	37	18
White	2,258,723	1,220	4,133	2,703	2,761	3,964	7,523	16,274	42,519	191,559	1,378,833	563,424	43,810
Single live births	2,213,679	1,088	3,583	2,414	2,496	3,577	6,919	15,021	39,889	184,391	1,355,259	556,427	42,615
Live births in twin deliveries	43,996	126	507	276	252	374	577	1,206	2,529	6,945	23,122	6,921	1,161
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,048	6	43	13	13	13	27	47	101	223	452	76	34
Male	1,161,591	686	2,242	1,486	1,508	2,166	4,238	8,973	22,915	101,663	706,787	286,293	22,634
Single live births	1,139,084	614	1,952	1,337	1,368	1,944	3,945	8,353	21,602	98,092	695,117	282,732	22,028
Live births in twin deliveries	21,992	68	277	144	135	214	275	596	1,273	3,463	11,443	3,518	586
Live births in other plural deliveries	515	4	13	5	5	8	18	24	40	108	227	43	20
Female	1,097,132	534	1,891	1,217	1,253	1,798	3,285	7,301	19,604	89,896	672,046	277,131	21,176
Single live births	1,074,595	474	1,631	1,077	1,128	1,633	2,974	6,668	18,287	86,299	660,142	273,695	20,587
Live births in twin deliveries	22,004	58	230	132	117	160	302	610	1,256	3,482	11,679	3,403	575
Live births in other plural deliveries	533	2	30	8	8	5	9	23	61	115	225	33	14
Black	493,490	604	2,345	1,349	1,333	1,710	3,034	5,708	12,380	44,033	303,401	108,304	9,289
Single live births	481,323	541	2,064	1,194	1,210	1,542	2,773	5,250	11,532	42,029	297,448	106,819	8,921
Live births in twin deliveries	11,977	61	265	149	119	165	256	440	828	1,969	5,886	1,477	362
Live births in other plural deliveries	190	2	16	6	4	3	5	18	20	35	67	8	6
Male	249,964	317	1,316	715	716	885	1,697	2,981	6,369	22,205	152,921	55,277	4,565
Single live births	244,009	288	1,165	634	648	799	1,568	2,761	5,952	21,255	149,987	54,562	4,390
Live births in twin deliveries	5,870	28	145	78	66	85	125	215	412	932	2,901	710	173
Live births in other plural deliveries	85	1	6	3	2	1	4	5	5	18	33	5	2
Female	243,526	287	1,029	634	617	825	1,337	2,727	6,011	21,828	150,480	59,027	4,724
Single live births	237,314	253	899	560	562	743	1,205	2,489	5,580	20,774	147,461	52,257	4,531
Live births in twin deliveries	6,107	33	120	71	53	80	131	225	416	1,037	2,985	767	189
Live births in other plural deliveries	105	1	10	3	2	2	1	13	15	17	34	3	4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age and marital status of mother and race of child	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
ALL BIRTHS												
All races ¹	2,841,409	67,381	209,504	1,311,745	1,199,807	52,972	2,841,409	16,911	39,275	299,327	2,431,118	54,778
Under 15 years	7,613	354	762	3,425	2,864	208	7,613	113	200	1,052	6,028	220
15-19 years	380,503	11,516	33,368	177,778	150,201	7,640	380,503	2,945	7,227	46,487	315,935	7,909
15 years	19,092	712	1,779	8,646	7,512	443	19,092	182	438	2,486	15,531	455
16 years	42,711	1,453	3,880	19,687	16,787	904	42,711	403	873	5,400	35,100	935
17 years	72,538	2,267	6,528	33,850	28,449	1,444	72,538	584	1,447	9,082	59,917	1,508
18 years	106,500	3,199	9,336	49,583	42,238	2,144	106,500	786	2,025	12,905	88,562	2,222
19 years	139,662	3,885	11,845	66,012	55,215	2,705	139,662	990	2,444	16,614	116,825	2,789
20-24 years	900,335	21,136	68,104	423,154	370,840	17,101	900,335	5,365	12,649	97,601	766,994	17,726
25-29 years	903,357	18,794	61,590	414,657	392,180	16,136	903,357	4,665	10,810	89,439	781,757	16,686
30-34 years	490,526	10,982	33,463	221,758	215,741	8,582	490,526	2,753	5,947	48,006	424,983	8,837
35-39 years	138,613	3,822	10,430	61,950	59,586	2,815	138,613	891	2,041	14,338	118,446	2,897
40-49 years	20,462	777	1,787	9,023	8,385	490	20,462	179	401	2,404	16,975	503
White	2,258,723	46,428	162,772	1,058,848	948,244	42,431	2,258,723	10,817	27,761	234,078	1,942,257	43,910
Under 15 years	2,668	104	265	1,238	974	87	2,668	34	55	385	2,100	94
15-19 years	253,924	6,773	22,504	122,283	97,112	5,272	253,924	1,595	4,461	31,381	211,010	5,477
15 years	9,370	303	871	4,503	3,462	231	9,370	71	196	1,242	7,620	241
16 years	24,669	723	2,340	11,838	9,225	543	24,669	183	470	3,265	20,180	571
17 years	46,741	1,328	4,258	22,517	17,664	974	46,741	318	846	6,002	38,562	1,013
18 years	72,795	1,963	6,441	34,843	28,016	1,532	72,795	456	1,308	8,871	60,573	1,567
19 years	100,349	2,456	8,594	48,562	38,745	1,992	100,349	567	1,641	12,001	84,075	2,065
20-24 years	705,431	14,336	52,636	337,346	287,504	13,609	705,431	3,363	8,858	75,677	603,472	14,061
25-29 years	755,659	13,803	50,417	351,201	326,685	13,553	755,659	3,167	8,189	73,765	656,547	13,991
30-34 years	412,266	8,113	27,343	188,673	180,949	7,188	412,266	1,911	4,441	39,639	358,786	7,399
35-39 years	113,089	2,755	8,289	51,089	48,619	2,337	113,089	610	1,487	11,433	97,166	2,393
40-49 years	15,686	544	1,318	7,038	6,401	385	15,686	137	270	1,798	13,086	395
Black	493,490	18,911	40,789	208,856	216,024	8,910	493,490	5,631	10,452	56,413	411,705	9,289
Under 15 years	4,761	243	473	2,094	1,836	115	4,761	77	140	641	3,783	120
15-19 years	116,869	4,480	10,055	50,321	49,862	2,151	116,869	1,293	2,610	13,982	96,777	2,207
15 years	9,282	394	874	3,896	3,920	198	9,282	109	234	1,189	7,550	300
16 years	16,985	690	1,444	7,287	7,227	337	16,985	109	382	2,012	14,043	337
17 years	23,989	894	2,102	10,368	10,194	431	23,989	258	567	2,863	19,844	457
18 years	31,014	1,172	2,681	13,294	13,314	553	31,014	317	686	3,708	25,729	574
19 years	35,599	1,330	2,954	15,476	15,207	632	35,599	398	741	4,210	29,611	639
20-24 years	170,083	6,241	13,765	72,936	74,182	2,959	170,083	1,880	3,493	19,297	142,290	3,123
25-29 years	119,607	4,415	9,478	49,923	53,661	2,130	119,607	1,355	2,330	13,058	100,645	2,219
30-34 years	59,365	2,435	4,918	24,292	26,627	1,093	59,365	742	1,291	6,668	49,533	1,131
35-39 years	19,140	912	1,723	7,823	8,305	377	19,140	251	478	2,287	15,722	402
40-49 years	3,665	185	377	1,467	1,551	85	3,665	33	110	480	2,955	87
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN												
All races ¹	2,259,204	46,760	158,457	1,047,376	965,583	41,028	2,259,204	11,229	27,500	228,839	1,949,187	42,449
Under 15 years	525	24	48	230	210	13	525	6	13	67	424	15
15-19 years	169,005	4,200	14,363	80,852	66,099	3,491	169,005	1,032	2,857	20,321	141,156	3,639
15 years	2,880	77	272	1,323	1,120	88	2,880	22	58	379	2,327	94
16 years	10,896	332	986	5,180	4,143	255	10,896	77	201	1,444	8,903	271
17 years	26,148	662	2,347	12,563	10,047	529	26,148	174	454	3,334	21,625	561
18 years	49,242	1,244	4,269	23,397	19,299	1,033	49,242	287	874	5,913	41,104	1,064
19 years	79,839	1,885	6,489	38,389	31,490	1,586	79,839	472	1,270	9,251	67,197	1,649
20-24 years	689,974	14,131	50,236	326,926	285,770	12,911	689,974	3,381	8,629	72,706	591,882	13,376
25-29 years	805,859	15,230	53,279	352,142	352,142	14,054	805,859	3,635	8,929	77,917	700,867	14,538
30-34 years	450,498	9,330	29,823	204,127	199,553	7,665	450,498	2,298	5,030	43,132	392,137	7,901
35-39 years	125,530	3,199	9,208	56,203	54,444	2,476	125,530	721	1,734	12,663	107,867	2,545
40-49 years	17,813	646	1,500	7,884	7,365	418	17,813	156	335	2,033	14,854	435
White	1,988,588	38,437	138,749	930,293	844,548	36,561	1,988,588	8,886	23,036	200,959	1,717,927	37,780
Under 15 years	449	23	38	198	177	13	449	6	11	59	358	15
15-19 years	152,839	3,730	13,110	73,446	59,384	3,169	152,839	892	2,567	18,503	127,571	3,306
15 years	2,675	73	257	1,235	1,031	79	2,675	21	56	349	2,164	85
16 years	10,043	293	928	4,762	3,826	234	10,043	67	185	1,340	8,203	248
17 years	24,069	613	2,172	11,612	9,182	490	24,069	160	409	3,099	19,884	517
18 years	44,726	1,131	3,878	21,314	17,461	942	44,726	256	786	5,389	37,323	972
19 years	71,326	1,620	5,875	34,523	27,884	1,424	71,326	388	1,131	8,326	59,997	1,484
20-24 years	608,422	11,671	44,248	290,858	250,084	11,561	608,422	2,693	7,245	64,075	522,465	11,944
25-29 years	712,041	12,520	46,742	330,868	309,314	12,597	712,041	2,862	7,483	68,595	620,079	13,022
30-34 years	393,927	7,485	25,710	180,399	173,597	6,736	393,927	1,757	4,103	37,465	343,661	6,941
35-39 years	106,574	2,528	7,717	48,099	46,081	2,149	106,574	551	1,378	10,652	91,791	2,202
40-49 years	14,336	480	1,184	6,425	5,911	336	14,336	125	249	1,610	12,002	350
Black	200,040	6,837	15,270	83,035	91,684	3,214	200,040	2,018	3,702	21,157	169,779	3,384
Under 15 years	55	1	7	20	27	-	55	-	1	5	49	-
15-19 years	12,297	377	957	5,379	5,367	217	12,297	119	230	1,373	10,348	227
15 years	145	3	10	54	71	7	145	1	1	21	115	7
16 years	607	28	38	281	244	16	607	7	12	71	501	16
17 years	1,524	35	131	667	668	23	1,524	13	32	178	1,273	28
18 years	3,399	97	304	1,482	1,456	60	3,399	27	77	381	2,852	62
19 years	6,622	214	474	2,895	2,928	111	6,622	71	108	722	5,607	114
20-24 years	63,633	2,094	4,800	26,978	28,752	969	63,633	613	1,181	6,769	53,983	1,047
25-29 years	69,224	2,242	5,098	28,585	32,235	1,064	69,224	658	1,194	7,081	59,186	1,105
30-34 years	39,289	1,465	3,047	15,755	18,362	660	39,289	459	742	4,150	33,254	684
35-39 years	13,101	537	1,120	5,328	5,876	240	13,101	147	289	1,462	10,948	255
40-49 years	2,481	121	241	990	1,065	64	2,481	22	65	317	2,011	66

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 283

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age and marital status of mother and race of child	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN												
All races ¹	582,205	20,621	51,047	264,369	234,224	11,944	582,205	5,682	11,775	70,488	481,931	12,329
Under 15 years	7,088	330	714	3,195	2,654	195	7,088	107	187	985	5,604	205
15-19 years	211,498	7,316	19,005	96,926	84,102	4,149	211,498	1,913	4,370	26,166	174,779	4,270
15 years	16,212	635	1,507	7,323	6,392	355	16,212	160	380	2,107	13,204	361
16 years	31,815	1,121	2,894	14,507	12,644	649	31,815	326	672	3,956	26,197	664
17 years	46,390	1,605	4,181	21,287	18,402	915	46,390	410	993	5,748	38,292	947
18 years	57,258	1,955	5,067	26,186	22,939	1,111	57,258	499	1,151	6,992	47,458	1,158
19 years	59,823	2,000	5,356	27,623	23,725	1,119	59,823	518	1,174	7,363	49,628	1,140
20-24 years	210,361	7,005	17,868	96,228	85,070	4,190	210,361	1,984	4,020	24,895	175,112	4,350
25-29 years	97,498	3,564	8,311	43,503	40,038	2,082	97,498	1,030	1,908	11,522	80,890	2,148
30-34 years	40,028	1,652	3,640	17,631	16,188	917	40,028	455	917	4,874	32,846	936
35-39 years	13,083	623	1,222	5,747	5,152	339	13,083	170	307	1,675	10,579	352
40-49 years	2,649	131	287	1,139	1,020	72	2,649	23	66	371	2,121	68
White	270,135	7,991	24,023	128,555	103,696	5,870	270,135	1,931	4,725	33,119	224,330	6,030
Under 15 years	2,219	81	227	1,040	797	74	2,219	28	44	326	1,742	79
15-19 years	101,085	3,043	9,394	48,817	37,728	2,103	101,085	703	1,894	12,878	83,439	2,171
15 years	6,695	230	614	3,268	2,431	152	6,695	50	140	893	5,456	156
16 years	14,626	430	1,412	7,076	5,399	309	14,626	116	285	1,925	11,977	323
17 years	22,672	715	2,086	10,905	8,482	484	22,672	158	437	2,903	18,678	496
18 years	28,069	832	2,563	13,529	10,555	590	28,069	200	522	3,482	23,250	615
19 years	29,023	836	2,719	14,039	10,861	568	29,023	179	510	3,675	24,078	581
20-24 years	97,009	2,665	8,388	46,488	37,420	2,048	97,009	670	1,613	11,602	81,007	2,117
25-29 years	43,618	1,283	3,675	20,333	17,371	956	43,618	305	706	5,170	36,468	969
30-34 years	18,339	628	1,633	8,274	7,352	452	18,339	154	338	2,174	15,215	458
35-39 years	6,515	227	572	2,990	2,538	188	6,515	59	109	781	5,375	191
40-49 years	1,350	64	134	613	490	49	1,350	12	21	188	1,084	45
Black	293,450	12,074	25,519	125,821	124,340	5,696	293,450	3,613	6,750	35,256	241,926	5,905
Under 15 years	4,706	242	466	2,074	1,809	115	4,706	77	139	636	3,734	120
15-19 years	104,572	4,103	9,098	44,942	44,495	1,934	104,572	1,174	2,380	12,609	86,429	1,980
15 years	9,137	391	864	3,842	3,849	191	9,137	108	233	1,168	7,435	193
16 years	16,378	662	1,406	7,006	6,983	321	16,378	204	370	1,941	13,542	321
17 years	22,465	859	1,971	9,701	9,526	408	22,465	245	535	2,685	18,571	429
18 years	27,615	1,075	2,377	11,812	11,858	493	27,615	290	609	3,327	22,877	512
19 years	28,977	1,116	2,480	12,581	12,279	521	28,977	327	633	3,488	24,004	525
20-24 years	106,490	4,147	8,965	45,958	45,430	1,990	106,490	1,267	2,312	12,528	88,307	2,076
25-29 years	50,383	2,173	4,380	21,338	21,426	1,066	50,383	697	1,136	5,977	41,459	1,114
30-34 years	20,076	970	1,871	8,537	8,265	433	20,076	283	549	2,518	16,279	447
35-39 years	6,039	375	603	2,495	2,429	137	6,039	104	189	825	4,774	147
40-49 years	1,184	64	136	477	486	21	1,184	11	45	163	944	21

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated †
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
All reporting areas	2,205,509	336,833	221,788	33,856	9,709	31,043	40,437	1,782,902	85,774	
White	1,739,198	319,308	216,045	30,836	9,223	26,092	37,112	1,350,949	68,941	
Black	360,612	11,833	3,371	2,464	440	4,412	1,146	334,602	14,177	
Other	105,699	5,692	2,372	556	46	539	2,179	97,351	2,656	
Arizona	53,785	11,956	11,232	53	18	69	584	41,214	615	
White	44,927	11,361	10,770	47	18	65	461	33,084	482	
Black	2,321	170	148	4	-	4	14	2,136	15	
Other	6,537	425	314	2	-	-	109	5,994	118	
Arkansas	34,996	280	86	15	3	45	131	32,847	1,869	
White	26,120	223	78	12	2	35	96	24,526	1,371	
Black	8,451	14	3	2	1	3	5	8,001	436	
Other	425	43	5	1	-	7	30	320	62	
California	436,143	128,192	105,539	1,399	821	10,096	10,337	295,881	12,070	
White	344,384	122,412	101,449	1,201	773	9,620	9,369	212,346	9,626	
Black	44,796	3,074	2,400	124	32	213	305	40,598	1,124	
Other	46,963	2,706	1,690	74	16	263	663	42,937	1,320	
Colorado	54,662	7,241	2,574	75	17	65	4,510	44,162	3,259	
White	50,186	7,104	2,532	70	17	58	4,427	39,999	3,083	
Black	2,702	79	20	5	-	6	48	2,500	123	
Other	1,774	58	22	-	-	1	35	1,663	53	
District of Columbia	9,333	360	22	22	-	202	114	6,669	2,304	
White	1,719	198	10	8	-	132	48	1,145	376	
Black	7,479	150	12	14	-	64	60	5,452	1,877	
Other	135	12	-	-	-	6	6	72	51	
Florida	149,078	15,041	1,990	1,685	6,240	2,023	3,103	132,562	1,475	
White	109,895	14,363	1,956	1,579	6,022	1,901	2,905	94,480	1,052	
Black	37,449	612	29	93	209	98	183	36,426	411	
Other	1,734	66	5	13	9	24	15	1,656	12	
Georgia	90,032	742	181	201	68	116	176	87,517	1,773	
White	57,508	638	167	181	60	76	154	55,697	1,173	
Black	31,475	78	10	18	4	28	18	30,842	555	
Other	1,049	26	4	2	4	12	4	978	45	
Hawaii	19,123	1,930	238	502	6	46	1,138	17,169	24	
White	4,846	422	162	150	3	30	77	4,412	12	
Black	800	50	9	15	2	7	17	748	2	
Other	13,477	1,458	67	337	1	9	1,044	12,009	10	
Illinois	178,885	16,051	8,838	2,007	202	836	4,168	158,507	4,327	
White	136,972	15,646	8,737	1,916	190	694	4,109	117,515	3,811	
Black	37,965	288	81	75	9	76	47	37,216	461	
Other	3,948	117	20	16	3	66	12	3,776	55	
Indiana	80,814	1,336	900	207	14	40	175	75,294	4,184	
White	71,316	1,287	890	195	14	39	149	66,263	3,766	
Black	8,829	36	9	12	-	1	14	8,426	367	
Other	669	13	1	-	-	-	12	605	51	
Kansas	40,399	1,327	973	60	13	54	227	35,461	3,611	
White	35,933	1,239	924	54	12	36	213	31,351	3,343	
Black	3,338	53	34	5	-	7	7	3,083	202	
Other	1,128	35	15	1	1	11	7	1,027	66	
Maine	16,666	71	20	7	2	4	38	15,574	1,021	
White	16,343	67	18	7	2	4	36	15,274	1,002	
Black	97	3	2	-	-	-	1	82	12	
Other	226	1	-	-	-	-	1	218	7	
Mississippi	44,000	124	50	17	4	15	38	43,101	775	
White	22,667	113	45	15	4	13	36	21,981	573	
Black	20,891	7	5	2	-	-	-	20,687	197	
Other	442	4	-	-	-	2	2	433	5	
Nebraska	26,232	599	498	8	2	18	73	24,446	1,187	
White	24,256	577	485	7	2	11	72	22,638	1,041	
Black	1,326	10	5	-	-	4	1	1,311	5	
Other	650	12	8	1	-	3	-	497	141	
Nevada	14,312	1,227	682	21	38	57	429	11,350	1,735	
White	11,804	1,140	652	14	34	35	405	9,689	975	
Black	1,456	24	6	5	3	3	7	720	712	
Other	1,052	63	24	2	1	19	17	941	48	
New Jersey	99,194	10,663	233	5,971	1,162	2,384	913	79,774	8,757	
White	76,841	9,659	207	5,428	1,088	2,099	837	58,898	8,284	
Black	19,790	921	23	503	73	257	65	18,545	324	
Other	2,563	83	3	40	1	28	11	2,331	149	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
New Mexico	27,617	11,261	1,997	20	11	41	9,192	16,323	33	
White	22,954	11,096	1,972	19	11	40	9,054	11,829	29	
Black	717	63	9	1	-	1	52	652	2	
Other	3,946	102	16	-	-	-	86	3,842	2	
New York	248,617	36,772	770	20,218	737	12,350	2,697	201,558	10,287	
White	187,666	31,133	683	18,668	644	8,721	2,417	147,616	8,917	
Black	53,382	5,425	71	1,487	88	3,551	228	46,832	1,125	
Other	7,569	214	16	63	5	78	52	7,110	245	
North Dakota	12,380	91	36	4	-	11	40	11,702	587	
White	11,311	83	34	4	-	9	36	10,663	565	
Black	135	4	-	-	-	1	3	130	1	
Other	934	4	2	-	-	1	1	909	21	
Ohio	158,769	1,935	745	670	47	100	373	148,736	8,098	
White	134,745	1,791	701	619	41	81	349	125,753	7,201	
Black	22,353	126	34	49	5	18	20	21,359	868	
Other	1,671	18	10	2	1	1	4	1,624	29	
Tennessee	65,481	252	24	6	1	2	219	50,483	14,746	
White	50,487	220	24	2	1	1	192	40,759	9,508	
Black	14,443	13	-	4	-	1	8	9,271	5,159	
Other	551	19	-	-	-	-	19	453	79	
Texas	295,249	87,334	83,033	665	263	2,414	959	205,968	1,947	
White	249,060	86,577	82,457	617	249	2,339	915	160,780	1,703	
Black	40,007	599	451	46	11	68	23	39,223	185	
Other	6,182	158	125	2	3	7	21	5,965	59	
Utah	39,474	1,498	826	17	37	47	571	37,620	356	
White	37,496	1,426	801	17	33	46	529	35,738	332	
Black	301	24	6	-	3	-	15	271	6	
Other	1,677	48	19	-	1	1	27	1,611	18	
Wyoming	10,268	550	301	6	3	8	232	8,984	734	
White	9,762	533	291	6	3	7	226	8,513	716	
Black	109	10	4	-	-	1	5	91	8	
Other	397	7	6	-	-	-	1	380	10	

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 286

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of father							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
All reporting areas	2,205,509	312,694	212,526	29,549	10,092	27,059	33,468	1,582,023	310,792	
White	1,739,198	297,573	207,314	26,872	9,573	22,962	30,852	1,263,928	177,697	
Black	360,612	9,219	2,356	2,045	442	3,637	739	226,079	125,314	
Other	105,699	5,902	2,856	632	77	460	1,877	92,016	7,781	
Arizona	53,785	11,893	11,179	118	34	48	514	38,269	3,623	
White	44,927	11,242	10,630	104	28	46	434	31,150	2,535	
Black	2,321	50	40	4	2	-	4	2,110	161	
Other	6,537	601	509	10	4	2	76	5,009	927	
Arkansas	34,996	308	97	15	10	49	137	27,741	6,947	
White	26,120	242	83	13	7	39	100	22,739	3,139	
Black	8,451	16	2	1	3	5	5	4,702	3,733	
Other	425	50	12	1	-	5	32	300	75	
California	436,143	129,438	108,015	1,765	1,074	9,124	9,460	286,339	20,366	
White	344,384	123,754	104,125	1,467	994	8,668	8,500	204,101	16,529	
Black	44,796	2,686	188	52	216	202	202	40,239	1,871	
Other	46,963	2,998	1,862	110	28	240	758	41,999	1,966	
Colorado	54,662	5,307	2,325	111	26	52	2,793	38,869	10,486	
White	50,186	5,217	2,293	102	25	46	2,751	35,763	9,206	
Black	2,702	30	7	6	-	5	12	1,585	1,087	
Other	1,774	60	25	3	1	1	30	1,521	193	
District of Columbia	9,333	318	12	6	8	188	104	5,047	3,968	
White	1,719	188	4	4	4	126	50	1,031	500	
Black	7,479	116	8	2	4	56	46	3,948	3,415	
Other	135	14	-	-	-	6	8	68	53	
Florida	149,078	14,139	2,020	1,542	6,105	1,780	2,692	109,513	25,426	
White	109,895	13,633	1,992	1,432	5,954	1,689	2,566	86,535	9,727	
Black	37,449	436	20	98	136	69	113	21,412	15,601	
Other	1,734	70	8	12	15	22	13	1,566	98	
Georgia	90,032	771	246	188	90	78	169	74,494	14,767	
White	57,508	688	230	164	82	56	156	52,575	4,245	
Black	31,475	63	8	22	8	18	7	20,949	10,463	
Other	1,049	20	8	2	-	4	6	970	59	
Hawaii	19,123	1,495	230	480	16	35	734	15,195	2,433	
White	4,846	370	142	142	9	20	57	3,852	624	
Black	800	15	2	7	1	3	2	727	58	
Other	13,477	1,110	86	331	6	12	675	10,616	1,751	
Illinois	178,885	16,236	9,342	1,985	216	767	3,926	147,383	15,266	
White	136,972	15,870	9,245	1,896	201	648	3,880	111,098	10,004	
Black	37,965	218	54	64	13	60	27	32,637	5,110	
Other	3,948	148	43	25	2	59	19	3,648	152	
Indiana	80,814	1,234	849	194	21	29	141	64,902	14,678	
White	71,316	1,195	837	183	18	28	129	60,239	9,882	
Black	8,829	23	6	11	3	1	2	4,080	4,726	
Other	669	16	6	-	-	-	10	583	70	
Kansas	40,399	1,423	1,070	86	24	42	201	32,172	6,804	
White	35,933	1,353	1,032	75	22	34	190	29,058	5,522	
Black	3,338	22	8	5	1	4	4	2,191	1,125	
Other	1,128	48	30	6	1	4	7	923	157	
Maine	16,666	60	12	14	3	4	27	13,692	2,914	
White	16,343	56	11	12	3	4	26	13,454	2,833	
Black	97	1	-	1	-	-	-	68	28	
Other	226	3	1	1	-	-	1	170	53	
Mississippi	44,000	133	50	19	8	17	39	30,270	13,597	
White	22,667	114	45	17	6	13	33	20,630	1,923	
Black	20,891	13	3	1	2	3	4	9,296	11,582	
Other	442	6	2	1	-	1	2	344	92	
Nebraska	26,232	589	491	12	2	16	68	22,096	3,547	
White	24,256	559	471	12	2	10	64	21,016	2,681	
Black	1,326	7	1	-	-	3	3	649	670	
Other	650	23	19	-	-	3	1	431	196	
Nevada	14,312	1,157	718	26	45	49	319	9,902	3,253	
White	11,804	1,088	676	24	44	34	310	8,639	2,077	
Black	1,456	9	1	2	1	1	4	451	996	
Other	1,052	60	41	-	-	14	5	812	180	
New Jersey	99,194	9,415	196	5,086	1,149	2,138	846	68,779	21,000	
White	76,841	8,549	178	4,661	1,051	1,871	788	55,791	12,501	
Black	19,790	786	15	385	91	246	49	10,714	8,290	
Other	2,563	80	3	40	7	21	9	2,274	209	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 287

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of father							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
New Mexico	27,617	9,222	2,054	32	17	29	7,090	18,239	156	
White	22,954	9,058	2,022	32	16	27	6,961	13,784	112	
Black	717	11	2	-	-	1	8	699	7	
Other	3,946	153	30	-	1	-	121	3,756	37	
New York	248,617	30,893	698	16,335	851	10,726	2,283	175,277	42,447	
White	187,666	26,312	643	15,114	739	7,778	2,038	138,341	23,013	
Black	53,382	4,411	46	1,150	107	2,894	214	30,047	18,924	
Other	7,569	170	9	71	5	54	31	6,869	510	
North Dakota	12,380	97	44	7	-	6	40	10,798	1,485	
White	11,311	88	38	7	-	6	37	10,059	1,164	
Black	135	2	1	-	-	-	1	130	3	
Other	934	7	5	-	-	-	2	609	318	
Ohio	158,769	1,905	764	710	45	92	294	132,693	24,171	
White	134,745	1,776	728	656	41	76	275	116,623	16,346	
Black	22,353	103	22	48	4	13	16	14,504	7,746	
Other	1,671	26	14	6	-	3	3	1,566	79	
Tennessee	65,481	212	20	4	3	1	184	40,719	24,550	
White	50,487	190	20	3	3	1	163	36,462	13,835	
Black	14,443	5	-	1	-	-	4	3,830	10,608	
Other	551	17	-	-	-	-	17	427	107	
Texas	295,249	74,564	70,918	796	311	1,757	782	175,160	45,525	
White	249,060	74,228	70,738	736	292	1,713	749	148,631	26,201	
Black	40,007	190	81	48	14	39	8	20,800	19,017	
Other	6,182	146	99	12	5	5	25	5,729	307	
Utah	39,474	1,367	855	12	33	29	438	36,175	1,932	
White	37,496	1,296	817	10	31	26	412	34,452	1,748	
Black	301	5	1	1	-	-	3	242	54	
Other	1,677	66	37	1	2	3	23	1,481	130	
Wyoming	10,268	518	321	6	1	3	187	8,299	1,451	
White	9,762	507	314	6	1	3	183	7,905	1,350	
Black	109	1	-	-	-	-	1	69	39	
Other	397	10	7	-	-	-	3	325	62	

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 288

Table 1-109. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Hispanic Origin of Father: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix, table A]

Origin of father	All origins	Origin of mother							
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
All origins	2,205,509	336,833	221,788	33,856	9,709	31,043	40,437	1,782,902	85,774
Hispanic	312,694	264,544	184,102	23,975	7,321	24,524	24,622	47,070	1,080
Mexican	212,526	186,011	179,412	819	210	2,656	2,914	25,986	529
Puerto Rican	29,549	23,845	1,168	20,579	321	1,252	525	5,520	184
Cuban	10,092	8,080	379	583	6,122	678	318	1,976	36
Central and South American	27,059	24,109	2,085	1,598	485	19,725	216	2,863	87
Other and unknown Hispanic	33,468	22,499	1,058	396	183	213	20,649	10,725	244
Non-Hispanic	1,582,023	40,663	20,333	3,775	1,472	3,264	11,819	1,535,793	5,567
Not stated ¹	310,792	31,626	17,353	6,106	916	3,255	3,996	200,039	79,127

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-110. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Number											
All ages	2,205,509	336,833	221,788	33,856	9,709	31,043	40,437	1,782,902	1,350,949	334,602	85,774
Under 15 years	6,201	1,272	933	165	6	33	135	4,697	1,381	3,171	232
15-19 years	299,038	58,187	39,964	7,435	909	2,625	7,254	229,175	143,588	77,977	11,076
15 years	15,580	3,431	2,435	482	41	102	371	11,562	5,033	6,219	587
16 years	34,027	7,263	5,101	960	83	214	905	25,449	13,473	11,224	1,315
17 years	57,213	11,745	8,174	1,527	125	458	1,461	43,235	25,899	15,995	2,233
18 years	83,149	16,021	11,010	2,042	240	705	2,024	63,833	40,950	20,799	3,295
19 years	109,069	19,727	13,244	2,424	420	1,146	2,493	85,096	58,233	23,740	4,246
20-24 years	701,552	114,479	75,915	11,955	3,394	9,458	13,757	559,963	420,153	115,760	27,110
25-29 years	687,023	91,191	58,971	8,165	3,061	10,014	10,980	569,021	454,501	81,880	26,811
30-34 years	379,951	49,162	31,291	4,255	1,603	6,106	5,907	315,850	251,928	40,238	14,939
35-39 years	114,175	18,559	12,081	1,567	599	2,322	1,890	91,181	70,206	13,069	4,435
40-44 years	16,821	3,774	2,479	300	130	467	398	12,497	8,852	2,391	550
45-49 years	748	209	154	14	7	18	16	518	310	116	21
Percent											
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.3
15-19 years	13.6	17.3	18.0	22.0	9.4	8.5	17.9	12.9	10.6	23.3	13.6
15 years .....	.7	1.0	1.1	1.4	.4	.3	.9	.6	.4	1.9	.7
16 years	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.8	.9	.7	2.2	1.4	1.0	3.4	1.5
17 years	2.6	3.5	3.7	4.5	1.3	1.5	3.6	2.4	1.9	4.8	2.6
18 years	3.8	4.8	5.0	6.0	2.5	2.3	5.0	3.6	3.0	6.2	3.8
19 years	4.9	5.9	6.0	7.2	4.3	3.7	6.2	4.8	4.3	7.1	5.0
20-24 years	31.8	34.0	34.2	35.3	35.0	30.5	34.0	31.4	31.1	34.6	31.6
25-29 years	31.2	27.1	26.6	24.1	31.5	32.3	27.2	31.9	33.6	24.5	31.3
30-34 years	17.2	14.6	14.1	12.6	16.5	19.7	14.6	17.7	18.6	12.0	17.4
35-39 years	5.2	5.5	5.4	4.6	6.2	7.5	4.9	5.1	5.2	3.9	5.2
40-44 years .....	.8	1.1	1.1	.9	1.3	1.5	1.0	.7	.7	.7	.6
45-49 years .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 290

Table 1-111. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Number											
Total	2,205,509	336,833	221,788	33,856	9,709	31,043	40,437	1,782,902	1,350,949	334,602	85,774
1st and 2d month	1,117,879	125,954	81,433	11,086	6,171	11,074	16,190	947,250	777,182	122,962	44,675
3d month	491,893	73,355	48,736	7,078	1,648	6,806	9,087	400,085	305,547	72,948	18,453
4th-6th month	410,435	86,658	58,631	9,080	1,425	8,268	9,254	308,955	195,598	94,670	14,822
7th-9th month	93,571	25,634	18,203	2,310	239	2,372	2,510	64,706	37,488	21,752	3,231
No prenatal care	44,026	15,345	9,239	3,419	150	1,639	898	27,532	13,439	12,556	1,149
Not stated	47,705	9,887	5,546	883	76	884	2,498	34,374	21,695	9,714	3,444
Percent ³											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	51.8	38.5	37.7	33.6	64.1	36.7	42.7	54.2	58.5	37.8	54.3
3d month	22.8	22.4	22.5	21.5	17.1	22.6	24.0	22.9	23.0	22.5	22.4
4th-6th month	19.0	26.5	27.1	27.5	14.8	27.4	24.4	17.7	14.7	29.1	18.0
7th-9th month	4.3	7.8	8.4	7.0	2.5	7.9	6.6	3.7	2.8	6.7	3.9
No prenatal care	2.0	4.7	4.3	10.4	1.6	5.4	2.4	1.6	1.0	3.9	1.4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

³ Computed on basis of births for which month prenatal care began was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 291

Table 1-112. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Median Number of Visits, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 22 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated *
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	1,769,366	208,641	116,249	32,457	8,888	20,947	30,100	1,487,021	1,138,603	294,004	73,704
No Visits	39,487	12,678	6,929	3,407	149	1,425	768	25,746	12,429	12,139	1,063
1-2 visits	37,919	9,524	6,796	1,103	130	609	886	27,151	13,610	12,009	1,244
3-4 visits	66,047	14,405	9,280	1,962	189	1,262	1,692	49,216	25,801	20,552	2,426
5-6 visits	125,237	23,170	13,548	3,896	365	2,298	3,063	96,757	58,902	33,001	5,310
7-8 visits	201,629	29,731	16,429	5,100	741	3,311	4,150	163,325	114,955	41,800	8,572
9-10 visits	372,201	42,926	22,412	7,217	2,189	4,662	6,446	314,087	240,838	61,687	15,188
11-12 visits	455,414	36,449	18,965	5,162	2,906	3,805	5,611	400,250	334,909	52,899	19,715
13-14 visits	231,383	17,557	9,770	1,893	1,377	1,652	2,865	204,149	173,334	23,986	9,677
15-16 visits	125,866	9,324	5,512	1,175	386	612	1,439	111,471	93,050	15,394	5,071
17-18 visits	29,298	2,473	1,216	263	195	273	526	25,903	21,039	4,138	922
19 visits or more	35,050	2,941	1,597	378	189	298	479	30,911	24,942	5,769	1,188
Not stated	48,835	7,463	3,795	881	72	540	2,175	38,054	25,394	11,130	3,318
Median Number of Visits	11.2	9.8	9.6	9.6	11.5	9.9	10.2	11.3	11.6	9.9	11.2

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

* Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 292

Table 1-113. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Birth weight	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ^a
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ^b	White	Black	
Total	2,205,509	336,833	221,788	33,856	9,709	31,043	40,437	1,782,902	1,350,949	334,602	85,774
Less than 2,500 grams	152,170	21,168	12,772	3,010	548	1,922	2,916	124,474	75,955	42,221	6,528
Less than 500 grams	2,538	310	200	28	18	23	41	2,058	1,084	912	170
500-999 grams	10,227	1,337	801	217	24	133	162	8,379	4,585	3,476	511
1,000-1,499 grams	13,490	1,807	1,124	247	52	150	234	11,019	6,465	4,098	664
1,500-1,999 grams	29,073	3,945	2,426	548	107	346	518	23,869	14,596	8,242	1,259
2,000-2,499 grams	96,842	13,769	8,221	1,970	347	1,270	1,961	79,149	49,225	25,493	3,924
2,500-2,999 grams	365,008	56,751	34,892	7,326	1,434	5,163	7,936	294,241	193,126	81,086	14,016
3,000-3,499 grams	821,843	131,500	85,844	13,693	3,763	12,241	15,959	658,960	489,990	129,140	31,993
3,500-3,999 grams	633,571	95,110	65,051	7,724	3,096	8,840	10,459	513,881	424,889	65,548	24,590
4,000-4,499 grams	190,357	26,207	18,786	1,744	756	2,361	2,560	156,742	136,714	14,435	7,408
4,500-4,999 grams	34,814	4,737	3,483	282	152	390	430	28,663	25,566	2,217	1,414
5,000 grams or more	4,737	798	625	30	15	62	66	3,767	3,212	403	172
Not stated	3,009	562	335	47	5	64	111	2,174	1,509	552	273
Percent Low Birth Weight ^a	6.9	6.3	5.8	8.9	5.6	6.2	7.2	7.0	5.6	12.6	7.6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.
³ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 293

Table 1-114. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 21 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	1,474,117	121,307	33,216	31,792	8,625	18,533	29,141	1,281,053	977,823	254,781	71,757
0-8 years	63,034	22,636	10,952	3,976	734	3,663	3,311	38,106	22,287	12,009	2,292
9-11 years	267,072	32,498	8,173	11,740	1,379	3,570	7,836	222,102	138,377	76,176	12,472
12 years	617,595	42,520	9,105	10,954	3,442	7,350	11,669	545,109	423,426	104,748	29,966
13-15 years	285,283	14,859	3,076	3,521	1,981	2,510	3,771	258,105	207,434	42,133	12,319
16 years or more	224,240	6,194	901	1,210	1,071	1,215	1,797	206,077	179,317	16,301	11,969
Not stated	16,893	2,600	1,009	391	18	225	957	11,554	6,982	3,414	2,739
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ³	77.3	53.6	40.6	50.0	75.5	60.5	61.2	79.5	83.5	64.9	78.6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

³ Computed on the basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 294

Table 1-115. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Age of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ^a	
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black		
NUMBER												
All ages	468,741	92,550	52,592	16,744	1,568	10,236	11,410	358,456	145,135	198,859	17,735	
Under 15 years	5,577	975	668	159	4	30	114	4,382	1,141	3,120	220	
15-19 years	160,329	28,107	16,972	5,240	304	1,464	4,127	125,955	52,543	69,343	6,267	
15 years	12,609	2,300	1,455	437	24	82	302	9,818	3,470	6,094	491	
16 years	24,241	4,365	2,746	755	48	147	669	18,905	7,586	10,788	971	
17 years	35,083	6,186	3,780	1,141	44	287	934	27,540	11,774	14,909	1,357	
18 years	43,141	7,487	4,500	1,403	76	391	1,117	34,003	14,538	18,357	1,651	
19 years	45,255	7,769	4,491	1,504	112	557	1,105	35,689	15,175	19,195	1,797	
20-24 years	167,984	32,255	18,335	5,878	594	3,532	3,916	129,422	52,195	72,087	6,307	
25-29 years	82,797	18,061	9,709	3,172	369	2,878	1,933	61,739	23,845	34,992	2,997	
30-34 years	36,646	8,848	4,577	1,614	196	1,564	897	26,473	10,747	14,147	1,325	
35-39 years	12,771	3,489	1,878	554	84	631	342	8,766	3,924	4,313	516	
40 years and over	2,637	815	453	127	17	137	81	1,719	740	857	103	
RATIO												
All ages	212.5	274.8	237.1	494.6	161.5	329.7	282.2	201.1	107.4	594.3	206.8	
Under 15 years	899.4	766.5	716.0	963.6	666.7	909.1	844.4	932.9	826.2	983.9	948.3	
15-19 years	536.1	483.0	424.7	704.8	334.4	557.7	568.9	549.6	365.9	889.3	536.7	
15 years	809.3	670.4	597.5	906.6	585.4	803.9	814.0	849.2	689.4	979.9	836.5	
16 years	712.4	601.0	538.3	786.5	578.3	686.9	739.2	742.9	563.1	961.2	738.4	
17 years	613.2	526.7	462.4	747.2	352.0	626.6	639.3	637.0	454.6	932.1	607.7	
18 years	518.8	467.3	408.7	687.1	316.7	554.6	551.9	532.7	355.0	882.6	501.1	
19 years	414.9	393.8	339.1	620.5	266.7	486.0	443.2	419.4	260.6	808.6	423.2	
20-24 years	239.4	281.8	241.5	491.7	175.0	373.4	284.7	231.1	124.2	622.7	232.6	
25-29 years	120.5	198.1	164.6	388.5	120.5	287.4	176.0	108.5	52.5	427.4	111.8	
30-34 years	96.4	180.0	146.3	379.3	122.3	256.1	151.9	83.8	42.7	351.6	88.7	
35-39 years	111.9	188.0	155.5	353.5	140.2	271.7	171.9	96.1	55.9	330.0	116.3	
40 years and over	150.1	204.6	172.0	404.5	124.1	282.5	195.7	132.1	80.5	341.8	180.4	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table	Page
2-1. Live births by place of delivery and race of child: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1983 -----	1
2-2. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1983 -----	87

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 1

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
United States	3,642,821	3,638,933	3,599,660	39,273	Alabama-Con.				
White	2,907,937	2,904,250	2,870,488	33,762	Cleburne	1	175	174	1
All other	734,884	734,683	729,172	5,511	Coffee	397	602	599	3
Black	586,095	586,027	582,003	4,024	White	314	459	459	-
Alabama	58,105	59,061	58,639	422	All other	83	143	140	3
White	37,762	38,432	38,278	154	Black	82	136	133	3
All other	20,343	20,629	20,361	268	Enterprise, part	-	337	335	2
Black	19,990	20,275	20,010	265	White	-	249	249	-
Autauga	5	496	482	14	All other	-	88	86	2
White	3	350	346	4	Black	-	82	80	2
All other	2	146	136	10	Enterprise, total	-	348	346	2
Black	2	145	135	10	White	-	257	257	-
Prattville, part	-	258	255	3	All other	-	91	89	2
White	-	213	211	2	Black	-	84	82	2
All other	-	45	44	1	Balance of county	-	265	264	1
Black	-	44	43	1	White	-	210	210	-
Prattville, total	-	259	256	3	All other	-	55	54	1
White	-	214	212	2	Black	-	54	53	1
All other	-	45	44	1	Colbert	526	683	681	2
Black	-	44	43	1	White	435	519	519	-
Balance of county	-	238	227	11	All other	91	164	162	2
White	-	137	135	2	Black	89	163	161	2
All other	-	101	92	9	Sheffield	-	141	139	2
Black	-	101	92	9	White	-	89	89	-
Baldwin	923	1,252	1,244	8	All other	-	52	50	2
White	688	981	977	4	Black	-	52	50	2
All other	235	271	267	4	Balance of county	-	542	542	-
Black	232	269	265	4	White	-	430	430	-
Barbour	324	425	417	8	All other	-	112	112	-
White	97	164	163	1	Black	-	111	111	-
All other	227	261	254	7	Conecuh	-	239	238	1
Black	227	259	252	7	White	-	120	120	-
Eufaula	-	216	216	-	All other	-	119	118	1
White	-	111	111	-	Black	-	119	118	1
All other	-	105	105	-	Coosa	2	128	126	2
Black	-	103	103	-	White	2	63	61	2
Balance of county	-	209	201	8	All other	-	65	65	-
White	-	53	52	1	Black	-	65	65	-
All other	-	156	149	7	Covington	567	486	473	13
Black	-	156	149	7	White	396	386	377	9
Bibb	40	241	241	-	All other	171	100	96	4
White	13	148	148	-	Black	171	100	96	4
All other	27	93	93	-	Andalusia	-	138	136	2
Black	27	93	93	-	White	-	97	97	-
Blount	71	453	452	1	All other	-	41	39	2
Bullock	13	224	222	2	Black	-	41	39	2
White	4	31	31	2	Balance of county	-	348	337	11
All other	9	193	191	2	White	-	289	280	9
Black	9	193	191	2	All other	-	59	57	2
Butler	68	408	357	51	Black	-	59	57	2
White	21	189	177	12	Crenshaw	243	193	192	1
All other	47	219	180	39	White	71	129	128	1
Black	47	218	179	39	All other	172	64	64	-
Calhoun	1,803	1,666	1,660	6	Black	172	64	64	-
White	1,442	1,228	1,228	4	Cullman	755	806	804	2
All other	461	434	432	2	Cullman	-	155	155	-
Black	427	398	396	2	Balance of county	-	651	649	2
Anniston	-	634	631	3	Dale	757	872	865	7
White	-	366	365	1	White	501	607	604	3
All other	-	268	266	2	All other	256	265	261	4
Black	-	256	254	2	Black	230	240	236	4
Balance of county	-	1,032	1,029	3	Dothan, part	-	1	1	-
White	-	866	863	3	Enterprise, part	-	11	11	-
All other	-	166	166	-	White	-	8	8	-
Black	-	142	142	-	All other	-	3	3	-
Chambers	368	547	547	-	Black	-	2	2	-
White	177	291	291	-	Ozark	-	219	219	-
All other	191	256	256	-	White	-	126	126	-
Black	188	254	254	-	All other	-	93	93	-
Cherokee	70	206	206	-	Black	-	91	91	-
Chilton	307	422	417	5	Balance of county	-	641	634	7
White	234	355	353	2	White	-	472	469	3
All other	73	67	64	3	All other	-	169	165	4
Black	72	67	64	3	Black	-	147	143	4
Choctaw	-	259	259	-	Dallas	1,373	1,054	1,010	44
White	-	113	113	-	White	511	337	335	2
All other	-	146	146	-	All other	862	717	675	42
Black	-	146	146	-	Black	850	703	663	40
Clarke	479	440	439	1	Selma	-	590	564	26
White	127	189	189	-	White	-	161	159	2
All other	352	251	250	1	All other	-	429	405	24
Black	349	250	249	1	Black	-	420	398	22
Clay	159	194	194	-	Balance of county	-	464	446	18
White	116	147	147	-	White	-	176	176	-
All other	43	47	47	-	All other	-	288	270	18
Black	42	47	47	-	Black	-	283	265	18
					De Kalb	442	701	696	5
					Fort Payne	-	161	159	2
					Balance of county	-	540	537	3

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 2

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Alabama-Con.										
Elmore	48	645	640	5	Balance of county	---	3,529	3,518	11	
White	25	446	445	1	White	---	2,997	2,987	10	
All other	23	199	195	4	All other	---	532	531	1	
Black	23	198	194	4	Black	---	523	522	1	
Prattville, part	---	1	1	---	Lamar	---	193	193	---	
White	---	1	1	---	White	---	159	159	---	
All other	---	---	---	---	All other	---	34	34	---	
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	34	34	---	
Balance of county	---	644	639	5	Lauderdale	1,411	1,024	1,022	2	
White	---	445	444	1	White	1,206	873	871	2	
All other	---	199	195	4	All other	205	151	151	---	
Black	---	198	194	4	Black	199	148	148	---	
Escambia	621	500	499	1	Florence	---	468	468	---	
White	353	308	308	---	White	---	354	354	---	
All other	268	192	191	1	All other	---	114	114	---	
Black	264	185	184	1	Black	---	112	112	---	
Etowah	1,734	1,354	1,352	2	Balance of county	---	556	554	2	
White	1,477	1,112	1,110	2	Lawrence	213	482	479	3	
All other	257	242	242	---	White	147	388	386	2	
Black	248	235	235	---	All other	66	94	93	1	
Gadsden	---	754	753	1	Black	66	94	93	1	
White	---	538	537	1	Lee	1,290	1,063	1,058	5	
All other	---	216	216	---	White	756	649	644	5	
Black	---	209	209	---	All other	534	414	414	---	
Balance of county	---	600	599	1	Black	523	403	403	---	
Fayette	233	240	240	---	Auburn	---	284	283	1	
White	187	200	200	---	White	---	169	168	1	
All other	46	40	40	---	All other	---	115	115	---	
Black	45	38	38	---	Black	---	106	106	---	
Franklin	449	411	411	---	Opelika	---	441	440	1	
Geneva	308	325	323	2	White	---	245	244	1	
White	241	253	251	2	All other	---	196	196	---	
All other	67	72	72	---	Black	---	195	195	---	
Black	67	72	72	---	Phenix City, part	---	8	8	---	
Greene	209	214	213	1	Balance of county	---	330	327	3	
White	14	34	34	---	White	---	227	224	3	
All other	195	180	179	1	All other	---	103	103	---	
Black	195	180	179	1	Black	---	102	102	---	
Hale	159	256	256	---	Limestone	476	675	673	2	
White	9	80	80	---	White	386	556	555	1	
All other	150	176	176	---	All other	90	119	118	1	
Black	150	176	176	---	Black	87	115	114	1	
Henry	33	191	181	10	Athens	---	220	219	1	
White	10	91	87	4	White	---	156	156	---	
All other	23	100	94	6	All other	---	64	63	1	
Black	23	100	94	6	Black	---	61	60	1	
Houston	2,073	1,248	1,205	43	Balance of county	---	455	454	1	
White	1,536	849	836	13	White	---	400	399	1	
All other	537	399	369	30	All other	---	55	55	---	
Black	519	384	354	30	Black	---	54	54	---	
Dothan, part	---	857	834	23	Lowndes	4	250	237	13	
White	---	557	551	6	White	---	46	46	---	
All other	---	300	283	17	All other	4	204	191	13	
Black	---	285	268	17	Black	4	204	191	13	
Dothan, total	---	858	835	23	Macon	451	386	384	2	
White	---	558	552	6	White	5	46	46	---	
All other	---	300	283	17	All other	446	340	338	2	
Black	---	285	268	17	Black	445	339	337	2	
Balance of county	---	391	371	20	Tuskegee	---	203	201	2	
White	---	292	285	7	White	---	6	6	---	
All other	---	99	86	13	All other	---	197	195	2	
Black	---	99	86	13	Black	---	196	194	2	
Jackson	508	686	681	5	Balance of county	---	183	183	---	
Scottsboro	---	213	213	---	White	---	40	40	---	
Balance of county	---	473	468	5	All other	---	143	143	---	
Jefferson	12,467	10,117	10,098	19	Black	---	143	143	---	
White	8,023	5,867	5,851	16	Madison	3,556	3,063	3,050	13	
All other	4,444	4,250	4,247	3	White	2,637	2,181	2,171	10	
Black	4,393	4,212	4,209	3	All other	919	882	879	3	
Bessemer	---	582	581	1	Black	880	843	840	3	
White	---	241	240	1	Huntsville	---	2,271	2,262	9	
All other	---	341	341	---	White	---	1,515	1,509	6	
Black	---	338	338	---	All other	---	756	753	3	
Birmingham	---	4,744	4,738	6	Black	---	719	716	3	
White	---	1,575	1,571	4	Balance of county	---	792	788	4	
All other	---	3,169	3,167	2	White	---	666	662	4	
Black	---	3,151	3,149	2	All other	---	126	126	---	
Fairfield	---	165	165	---	Black	---	124	124	---	
White	---	36	36	---	Marengo	365	391	386	5	
All other	---	129	129	---	White	111	146	146	---	
Black	---	129	129	---	All other	254	245	240	5	
Homewood	---	299	299	---	Black	254	245	240	5	
Hoover, part	---	253	252	1	Marion	1	390	390	---	
Hoover, total	---	253	252	1	Marshall	739	916	911	5	
Hueytown	---	197	197	---	Albertville	---	197	194	3	
Mountain Brook	---	195	195	---	Balance of county	---	719	717	2	
Vestavia Hills	---	153	153	---						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 3

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alabama-Con.				Alabama-Con.					
Mobile	7,296	6,590	6,550	40	Hoover, part	---	---	---	---
White	4,434	3,920	3,897	23	Balance of county	---	1,197	1,194	3
All other	2,862	2,670	2,653	17	White	---	1,033	1,032	1
Black	2,799	2,613	2,597	16	All other	---	164	162	2
Mobile	---	3,379	3,361	18	Black	---	160	158	2
White	---	1,708	1,702	6	Sumter	182	291	291	---
All other	---	1,671	1,659	12	White	14	73	73	---
Black	---	1,628	1,617	11	All other	168	218	218	---
Prichard	---	805	801	4	Black	168	218	218	---
White	---	138	137	1	Talladega	1,030	1,200	1,196	4
All other	---	667	664	3	White	550	714	712	2
Black	---	667	664	3	All other	480	486	484	2
Balance of county	---	2,406	2,388	18	Black	478	482	480	2
White	---	2,074	2,058	16	Sylacauga	---	227	226	1
All other	---	332	330	2	White	---	154	153	1
Black	---	318	316	2	All other	---	73	73	---
Monroe	320	362	362	---	Black	---	73	73	---
White	136	176	176	---	Talladega	---	322	319	3
All other	184	186	186	---	White	---	168	167	1
Black	182	184	184	---	All other	---	154	152	2
Montgomery	4,905	3,147	3,128	19	Black	---	152	150	2
White	2,682	1,492	1,489	3	Balance of county	---	651	651	---
All other	2,223	1,655	1,639	16	White	---	392	392	---
Black	2,205	1,641	1,625	16	All other	---	259	259	---
Montgomery	---	2,871	2,855	16	Black	---	257	257	---
White	---	1,371	1,369	2	Tallapoosa	378	498	494	4
All other	---	1,500	1,486	14	White	234	320	318	2
Black	---	1,487	1,473	14	All other	144	178	176	2
Balance of county	---	276	273	3	Black	144	178	176	2
White	---	121	120	1	Alexander City	---	218	218	---
All other	---	155	153	2	White	---	137	137	---
Black	---	154	152	2	All other	---	81	81	---
Morgan	1,580	1,279	1,274	5	Black	---	81	81	---
White	1,351	1,079	1,078	1	Balance of county	---	280	276	4
All other	229	200	196	4	White	---	183	181	2
Black	223	194	190	4	All other	---	97	95	2
Decatur	---	645	641	4	Black	---	97	95	2
White	---	474	473	1	Tuscaloosa	2,354	1,911	1,910	1
All other	---	171	168	3	White	1,323	1,158	1,158	---
Black	---	167	164	3	All other	1,031	753	752	1
Balance of county	---	634	633	1	Black	1,014	737	736	1
Perry	44	228	216	12	Northport	---	248	247	1
White	7	69	63	---	White	---	165	165	---
All other	37	165	153	12	All other	---	83	82	1
Black	37	164	152	12	Black	---	79	78	1
Pickens	133	379	379	---	Tuscaloosa	---	1,099	1,099	---
White	41	153	153	---	White	---	533	533	---
All other	92	226	226	---	All other	---	566	566	---
Black	92	224	224	---	Black	---	556	556	---
Pike	372	432	431	1	Balance of county	---	564	564	---
White	166	221	221	---	White	---	460	460	---
All other	206	211	210	1	All other	---	104	104	---
Black	205	209	208	1	Black	---	102	102	---
Troy	---	180	180	---	Walker	725	850	850	---
White	---	89	89	---	Jasper	---	204	204	---
All other	---	91	91	---	White	---	166	166	---
Black	---	90	90	---	All other	---	38	38	---
Balance of county	---	252	251	1	Black	---	38	38	---
White	---	132	132	---	Balance of county	---	646	646	---
All other	---	120	119	1	Washington	3	261	260	1
Black	---	119	118	1	White	---	154	154	---
Randolph	228	302	299	3	All other	---	107	106	1
White	98	194	194	---	Black	3	103	102	1
All other	130	108	105	3	Wilcox	141	354	345	9
Black	129	107	104	3	White	20	78	78	---
Russell	298	708	706	2	All other	121	276	267	9
White	111	392	391	1	Black	121	275	266	9
All other	187	316	315	1	Winston	253	290	290	---
Black	187	316	315	1	Alaska ²	11,888	11,998	11,702	296
Phenix City, part	---	406	406	---	White	8,302	8,426	8,209	217
White	---	225	225	---	All other	3,566	3,572	3,493	79
All other	---	181	181	---	Black	521	525	519	6
Black	---	181	181	---	Aleutian Islands	115	179	172	7
Phenix City, total	---	414	414	---	White	87	99	97	2
White	---	233	233	---	All other	28	80	75	5
All other	---	181	181	---	Black	7	7	7	---
Black	---	181	181	---	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	5,814	5,009	4,915	94
Balance of county	---	302	300	2	White	4,309	3,939	3,850	89
White	---	167	166	1	All other	1,505	1,070	1,065	5
All other	---	135	134	1	Black	377	369	368	1
Black	---	135	134	1	Bethel	454	391	380	11
St. Clair	165	590	587	3	White	21	42	42	---
White	89	494	492	2	All other	433	349	338	11
All other	76	96	95	1	Black	2	4	3	1
Black	76	92	91	1	Shelby	557	1,197	1,194	3
Balance of county	---	302	300	2	White	444	1,033	1,032	1
White	---	167	166	1	All other	113	164	162	2
All other	---	135	134	1	Black	111	160	158	2
Black	---	135	134	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 4

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Alaska-Con.										
Bristol Bay borough	1	23	23	-	Arizona	53,466	53,785	53,494	291	
White	1	6	6	-	White	45,126	44,927	44,665	262	
All other	-	17	17	-	All other	8,340	8,858	8,829	29	
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	2,310	2,321	2,313	8	
Dillingham	79	156	151	5	Apache	1,256	1,826	1,814	12	
White	3	13	12	1	White	216	337	329	8	
All other	76	143	139	4	All other	1,040	1,489	1,485	4	
Black	1	2	2	-	Black	2	5	5	-	
Fairbanks North Star borough	1,999	1,670	1,649	21	Cochise	1,458	1,581	1,569	12	
White	1,544	1,385	1,369	16	Douglas	-	220	220	-	
All other	455	285	280	5	White	-	216	216	-	
Black	113	104	102	2	All other	-	4	4	-	
Fairbanks	-	1,372	1,354	18	Black	-	-	-	-	
White	-	1,123	1,109	14	Sierra Vista	-	343	343	-	
All other	-	249	245	4	White	-	284	284	-	
Black	-	87	86	1	All other	-	59	59	-	
Balance of area	-	298	295	3	Black	-	35	35	-	
White	-	262	260	2	Balance of county	-	1,018	1,006	12	
All other	-	36	35	1	White	-	840	828	12	
Black	-	17	16	1	All other	-	178	178	-	
Haines borough	29	47	46	1	Black	-	106	106	-	
White	19	35	34	1	Cocconino	2,378	1,909	1,891	18	
All other	10	12	12	-	White	1,084	1,041	1,023	18	
Black	-	-	-	-	All other	1,294	868	868	-	
Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	586	545	541	4	Black	34	36	36	-	
White	458	428	424	4	Flagstaff	-	573	567	6	
All other	128	117	117	-	White	-	483	477	6	
Black	7	7	7	-	All other	-	90	90	-	
Kenai Peninsula borough	723	805	760	45	Black	-	30	30	-	
Ketchikan Gateway borough	374	267	262	5	Balance of county	-	1,336	1,324	12	
White	236	203	198	5	White	-	558	546	12	
All other	138	64	64	-	All other	-	778	778	-	
Black	2	2	2	-	Black	-	6	6	-	
Kobuk	175	201	191	10	Gila	606	731	725	6	
White	10	17	17	-	White	470	539	535	4	
All other	165	184	174	10	All other	136	192	190	2	
Black	1	-	-	-	Black	-	2	2	-	
Kodiak Island borough	286	321	317	4	Graham	390	463	456	7	
White	197	213	210	3	White	376	397	390	7	
All other	89	108	107	1	All other	14	66	66	-	
Black	2	4	4	-	Black	2	2	2	-	
Matanuska-Susitna borough	431	710	669	41	Greenlee	180	199	199	-	
Nome	186	226	211	15	Maricopa	30,930	29,229	29,103	126	
White	18	30	30	-	White	27,406	26,326	26,206	120	
All other	168	196	181	15	All other	3,524	2,903	2,897	6	
Black	1	1	1	-	Black	1,550	1,535	1,533	2	
North Slope borough	104	164	160	4	Chandler	-	1,103	1,099	4	
White	3	11	11	-	White	-	1,019	1,015	4	
All other	101	153	149	4	All other	-	84	84	-	
Black	-	2	2	-	Black	-	32	32	-	
Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	2	125	120	5	Glendale	-	2,122	2,120	2	
White	1	48	45	3	White	-	1,978	1,978	-	
All other	1	77	75	2	All other	-	144	142	2	
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	70	70	-	
Sitka borough	199	174	172	2	Mesa	-	3,355	3,331	24	
White	115	121	119	2	White	-	3,159	3,137	22	
All other	84	53	53	-	All other	-	196	194	2	
Black	-	2	2	-	Black	-	74	74	-	
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	4	76	76	-	Paradise Valley	-	16	16	-	
White	1	35	35	-	Peoria	-	413	413	-	
All other	3	41	41	-	White	-	405	405	-	
Black	-	-	-	-	All other	-	8	8	-	
Southeast Fairbanks	9	147	145	2	Black	-	2	2	-	
White	5	114	112	2	Phoenix	-	12,466	12,428	38	
All other	4	33	33	-	White	-	10,991	10,955	36	
Black	-	7	7	-	All other	-	1,475	1,473	2	
Valdez-Cordova	165	200	196	4	Black	-	974	972	2	
White	130	159	155	4	Scottsdale	-	1,078	1,078	-	
All other	35	41	41	-	Tempe	-	1,346	1,334	12	
Black	1	1	1	-	Balance of county	-	7,330	7,284	46	
Wade Hampton	8	200	193	7	White	-	6,574	6,528	46	
White	-	12	12	-	All other	-	756	756	-	
All other	8	188	181	7	Black	-	316	316	-	
Black	-	1	1	-	Mohave	862	934	928	6	
Wrangell-Petersburg	121	150	145	5	Lake Havasu City	-	136	136	-	
White	85	98	94	4	Balance of county	-	798	792	6	
All other	36	52	51	1	Navajo	1,248	2,005	1,988	17	
Black	-	-	-	-	White	632	753	743	10	
Yukon-Koyukuk	4	212	208	4	All other	616	1,252	1,245	7	
White	-	61	61	-	Black	14	14	14	-	
All other	4	151	147	4	Pima	10,380	9,636	9,596	40	
Black	-	1	1	-	White	9,192	8,481	8,449	32	
					All other	1,188	1,155	1,147	8	
					Black	466	448	442	4	
					Tucson	-	5,808	5,782	26	
					White	-	5,139	5,117	22	
					All other	-	669	665	4	
					Black	-	358	354	4	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 5

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Arizona-Con.				Arkansas-Con.						
Balance of county	---	3,828	3,814	14	Balance of county	---	187	186	1	
White	---	3,342	3,332	10	White	---	136	135	1	
All other	---	486	482	4	All other	---	51	51	-	
Black	---	88	88	-	Black	---	49	49	-	
Pinal	862	1,955	1,949	6	Clay	65	223	221	2	
White	788	1,575	1,569	6	Cleburne	106	203	199	4	
All other	74	380	380	-	Cleveland	5	104	101	3	
Black	50	74	74	-	White	1	79	79	-	
Casa Grande	---	364	362	2	All other	4	25	22	3	
White	---	326	324	2	Black	4	25	22	3	
All other	---	38	38	-	Columbia	392	411	409	2	
Black	---	16	16	-	White	224	241	240	1	
Balance of county	---	1,591	1,587	4	All other	168	170	169	1	
White	---	1,249	1,245	4	Black	168	170	169	1	
All other	---	342	342	-	Magnolia	---	188	187	1	
Black	---	58	58	-	White	---	108	107	1	
Santa Cruz	276	440	438	2	All other	---	80	80	-	
White	---	282	282	-	Black	---	80	80	-	
All other	---	278	278	-	Balance of county	---	223	222	1	
Black	---	4	4	-	White	---	133	133	-	
Nogales	---	2	2	-	All other	---	90	89	1	
White	---	158	156	2	Black	---	90	89	1	
All other	---	156	154	2	Conway	251	300	296	4	
Black	---	2	2	-	White	---	195	234	4	
Balance of county	---	---	---	---	All other	---	66	66	-	
White	---	1,035	1,015	20	Black	---	56	65	-	
All other	---	308	304	4	Craighead	1,389	888	886	2	
Black	---	727	711	16	Jonesboro	---	497	496	1	
Yavapai	960	1,842	1,823	19	Balance of county	---	391	390	1	
White	---	843	839	4	Crawford	158	584	582	2	
All other	---	799	795	4	White	---	217	216	1	
Black	---	44	44	-	All other	---	367	366	1	
Balance of county	---	30	30	-	Black	---	932	925	7	
White	---	999	984	15	Crittenden	584	381	379	2	
All other	---	865	852	13	White	---	288	551	546	5
Black	---	134	132	2	All other	---	284	545	540	5
Arkansas	34,261	34,996	34,667	329	Black	---	490	489	1	
White	26,034	26,120	25,849	271	White	---	227	227	-	
All other	8,227	8,876	8,818	58	All other	---	263	262	1	
Black	7,798	8,451	8,403	48	Black	---	258	257	1	
Arkansas	299	344	335	9	Balance of county	---	442	436	6	
White	185	222	213	9	White	---	154	152	2	
All other	114	122	122	-	All other	---	288	284	4	
Black	112	119	119	-	Black	---	287	283	4	
Stuttgart	---	165	163	2	Cross	250	350	349	1	
White	---	82	80	2	White	---	130	222	221	1
All other	---	83	83	-	All other	---	120	128	128	-
Black	---	82	82	-	Black	---	119	127	127	-
Balance of county	---	179	172	7	Dallas	1	142	140	2	
White	---	140	133	7	White	---	77	76	1	
All other	---	39	39	-	All other	---	1	65	64	1
Black	---	37	37	-	Black	---	1	65	64	1
Ashley	101	370	366	4	Desha	226	330	329	1	
White	65	223	221	2	White	---	106	149	148	1
All other	36	147	145	2	All other	---	120	181	181	-
Black	36	146	144	2	Black	---	120	180	180	-
Baxter	379	301	294	7	Drew	237	281	277	4	
Benton	1,255	1,215	1,204	11	White	---	149	171	170	1
Rogers	---	337	335	2	All other	---	88	110	107	3
Springdale, part	---	3	3	-	Black	---	88	110	107	3
Balance of county	---	875	866	9	Faulkner	483	725	717	8	
Boone	646	398	393	5	Conway	---	305	301	4	
Bradley	236	186	185	1	Balance of county	---	420	416	4	
White	133	110	110	-	Franklin	34	217	215	2	
All other	103	76	75	1	Fulton	204	117	114	3	
Black	103	76	75	1	Garland	1,187	975	970	5	
Calhoun	1	51	50	1	Hot Springs	---	540	537	3	
White	1	24	24	-	White	---	433	431	2	
All other	---	24	24	-	All other	---	107	106	1	
Black	---	24	24	-	Black	---	101	101	-	
Carroll	160	227	220	7	Balance of county	---	435	433	2	
Chicot	344	316	313	3	Grant	2	143	141	2	
White	123	118	116	2	Greene	449	368	367	1	
All other	221	198	197	1	Paragould	---	205	204	1	
Black	221	197	196	1	Balance of county	---	163	163	-	
Clark	120	279	277	2	Hempstead	407	299	295	4	
White	76	190	188	2	White	---	251	181	180	1
All other	44	89	89	-	All other	---	156	118	115	3
Black	43	87	87	-	Black	---	153	115	112	3
Arkadelphia	---	92	91	1	Hope	---	130	129	1	
White	---	54	53	1	White	---	82	81	1	
All other	---	38	38	-	All other	---	48	48	-	
Black	---	38	38	-	Black	---	46	46	-	
					Balance of county	---	169	166	3	
					White	---	99	99	-	
					All other	---	70	67	3	
					Black	---	69	66	3	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 6

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas-Con.				Arkansas-Con.					
Hot Spring	207	368	367	1	Nevada	115	139	139	-
White	148	311	310	1	White	56	81	81	-
All other	59	57	57	-	All other	59	58	58	-
Black	59	55	55	-	Black	59	58	58	-
Malvern	-	111	111	-	Newton	5	120	115	5
White	-	80	80	-	White	336	479	477	-
All other	-	31	31	-	All other	131	260	260	-
Black	-	31	31	-	Black	205	219	217	2
Balance of county	-	257	256	1	White	205	217	215	2
Howard	57	236	234	2	All other	217	234	233	1
White	45	177	177	2	Black	205	224	221	3
All other	12	59	57	2	White	-	121	121	-
Black	12	58	56	2	All other	-	113	112	1
Independence	453	445	442	3	Black	-	112	111	1
Izard	158	116	109	7	Balance of county	-	245	244	1
Jackson	435	262	262	-	White	-	139	139	-
White	346	195	195	-	All other	-	106	105	1
All other	89	67	67	-	Black	-	105	104	1
Black	87	66	66	-	Perry	4	98	94	4
Jefferson	1,500	1,508	1,502	6	Phillips	712	685	680	5
White	736	641	638	3	White	236	212	212	-
All other	794	867	864	3	All other	476	473	468	5
Black	782	855	852	3	Black	472	468	463	5
Pine Bluff	-	1,034	1,031	3	West Helena	-	208	206	2
White	-	361	359	2	White	-	81	81	-
All other	-	673	672	1	All other	-	127	125	2
Black	-	664	663	1	Black	-	125	123	2
Balance of county	-	474	471	3	Balance of county	-	477	474	3
White	-	280	279	1	White	-	131	131	-
All other	-	194	192	2	All other	-	346	343	3
Black	-	191	189	2	Black	-	343	340	3
Johnson	249	244	241	3	Pike	4	151	148	3
Lafayette	26	74	73	1	Poinsett	2	384	382	2
White	26	74	73	1	Polk	199	255	231	24
All other	42	75	74	1	Pope	587	580	560	20
Black	41	74	73	1	White	-	172	164	8
Lawrence	-	237	237	-	All other	-	408	396	12
Lee	176	292	291	1	Balance of county	-	141	141	-
White	24	90	90	1	Prairie	2	111	111	-
All other	152	202	201	1	White	-	30	30	-
Black	152	202	201	1	All other	-	30	30	-
Lincoln	2	175	174	1	Pulaski	8,911	5,896	5,875	21
White	1	99	98	1	White	6,136	3,850	3,831	19
All other	1	76	76	-	All other	2,775	2,046	2,044	2
Black	1	75	75	-	Black	2,682	1,962	1,960	2
Little River	2	171	171	-	White	-	738	736	2
White	1	118	118	-	All other	-	613	611	2
All other	1	53	53	-	Black	-	125	125	-
Black	1	49	49	-	Little Rock	-	106	106	-
Logan	127	292	288	4	White	-	2,870	2,864	6
Lonoke	2	572	572	-	All other	-	1,565	1,559	6
White	1	476	476	-	Black	-	1,305	1,305	-
All other	1	96	96	-	White	-	1,268	1,266	2
Black	1	94	94	-	North Little Rock	-	1,153	1,147	6
Madison	108	191	186	5	White	-	817	812	5
Marion	10	124	118	6	All other	-	336	335	1
Miller	3	612	609	3	Black	-	326	325	1
White	1	439	438	1	Sherwood	-	114	113	1
All other	2	173	171	2	Balance of county	-	1,021	1,015	6
Black	2	170	168	2	White	-	747	742	5
Texarkana	-	377	377	-	All other	-	274	273	1
White	-	232	232	-	Black	-	260	259	1
All other	-	145	145	-	Randolph	241	230	228	2
Black	-	142	142	-	St. Francis	543	622	618	4
Balance of county	-	235	232	3	White	208	228	228	-
White	-	207	206	1	All other	395	394	390	4
All other	-	28	26	2	Black	333	390	386	4
Black	-	28	26	2	Forrest City	-	288	287	1
Mississippi	1,121	1,141	1,139	2	White	-	95	95	-
White	721	693	691	2	All other	-	193	192	1
All other	400	448	448	-	Black	-	191	190	1
Black	394	443	443	-	Balance of county	-	334	331	3
Blytheville	-	443	443	-	White	-	133	133	-
White	-	225	225	-	All other	-	201	198	3
All other	-	218	218	-	Black	-	199	196	3
Black	-	215	215	-	Saline	250	697	696	1
Balance of county	-	698	696	2	Benton	-	211	211	-
White	-	468	466	2	Balance of county	-	486	485	1
All other	-	230	230	2	Scott	21	108	107	1
Black	-	228	228	-	Searcy	8	100	95	5
Monroe	48	201	200	1	Sebastian	3,083	1,507	1,498	9
White	16	96	95	1	Fort Smith	-	1,139	1,125	14
All other	32	105	105	-	Balance of county	-	374	373	1
Black	32	105	105	-	Sevier	372	193	192	1
Montgomery	2	79	76	3	Sharp	4	183	159	24
					Stone	57	116	105	11

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 7

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas-Con.				California-Con.					
Union	1,060	760	759	1	Calaveras	120	320	286	34
White	669	427	427	—	Colusa	82	274	272	2
All other	391	333	332	1	Contra Costa	7,768	10,202	10,137	65
Black	387	330	329	1	White	6,374	7,752	7,695	57
El Dorado	—	421	421	—	All other	1,394	2,450	2,442	8
White	—	202	202	—	Black	660	1,338	1,332	6
All other	—	219	219	—	Antioch	—	749	749	—
Black	—	217	217	—	White	—	685	685	—
Balance of county	—	339	338	1	All other	—	64	64	—
White	—	225	225	—	Black	—	18	18	—
All other	—	114	113	1	Concord	—	1,302	1,298	4
Black	—	113	112	1	El Cerrito	—	188	188	—
Van Buren	89	150	146	4	White	—	126	126	—
Washington	1,996	1,598	1,568	30	All other	—	62	62	—
Fayetteville	—	574	555	19	Black	—	24	24	—
Springdale, part	—	396	395	1	Lafayette	—	198	196	2
Springdale, total	—	399	398	1	Martinez	—	463	458	5
Balance of county	—	628	618	10	Moraga Town	—	88	86	2
White	812	700	692	8	Pinole	—	177	177	—
Searcy	—	169	167	2	White	—	130	130	—
Balance of county	—	531	525	6	All other	—	47	47	—
Woodruff	1	176	175	1	Black	—	17	17	—
White	—	95	95	—	Pittsburg	—	943	933	10
All other	1	81	80	1	White	—	650	640	10
Black	1	81	80	1	All other	—	293	293	—
Yell	118	230	228	2	Black	—	191	191	—
California	436,096	436,143	431,377	4,766	Pleasant Hill	—	304	302	2
White	344,326	344,384	340,440	3,944	Richmond	—	1,226	1,214	12
All other	91,770	91,759	90,937	822	White	—	420	412	8
Black	44,778	44,796	44,428	368	All other	—	806	802	4
Alameda	20,238	18,561	18,365	196	Black	—	648	644	4
White	12,148	11,096	10,940	156	San Pablo	—	538	538	—
All other	8,090	7,465	7,425	40	White	—	318	318	—
Black	5,046	4,475	4,455	20	All other	—	220	220	—
Alameda	—	813	803	10	Black	—	126	126	—
White	—	527	519	8	Walnut Creek	—	504	494	10
All other	—	286	284	2	Balance of county	—	3,522	3,504	18
Black	—	64	64	—	White	—	2,862	2,866	16
Albany	—	208	200	8	All other	—	640	638	2
White	—	120	114	6	Black	—	254	254	—
All other	—	88	86	2	Del Norte	—	324	332	25
Black	—	26	26	—	El Dorado	—	1,400	1,386	14
Berkeley	—	976	927	49	South Lake Tahoe	—	379	375	4
White	—	570	527	43	Balance of county	—	1,021	1,011	10
All other	—	406	400	6	Fresno	—	11,692	10,977	10,806
Black	—	284	280	4	White	—	8,572	7,932	7,822
Fremont	—	1,866	1,860	6	All other	—	3,120	3,045	2,984
White	—	1,510	1,504	6	Black	—	2,028	1,972	1,960
All other	—	356	356	—	Clovis	—	722	714	8
Black	—	58	58	—	White	—	642	636	6
Hayward	—	2,042	2,024	18	All other	—	80	78	2
White	—	1,528	1,512	16	Black	—	36	34	2
All other	—	514	512	2	Fresno	—	5,836	5,723	113
Black	—	169	169	—	White	—	3,603	3,543	60
Livermore	—	758	754	4	All other	—	2,233	2,180	53
Newark	—	562	558	4	Black	—	1,458	1,448	10
White	—	450	448	2	Reedley	—	220	220	—
All other	—	112	110	2	White	—	216	216	—
Black	—	26	26	—	All other	—	2	2	—
Oakland	—	5,380	5,334	46	Black	—	406	400	6
White	—	1,624	1,592	32	White	—	360	374	6
All other	—	3,756	3,742	14	All other	—	26	26	—
Black	—	2,921	2,911	10	Black	—	12	12	—
Piedmont	—	72	72	—	Selma	—	328	328	—
Pleasanton	—	403	401	2	White	—	304	304	—
San Leandro	—	927	915	12	All other	—	24	24	—
White	—	703	693	10	Black	—	12	12	—
All other	—	224	222	2	Balance of county	—	3,465	3,421	44
Black	—	54	54	—	White	—	2,787	2,749	38
Union City	—	800	800	—	All other	—	678	672	6
White	—	486	486	—	Black	—	452	452	—
All other	—	314	314	—	Glenn	—	417	415	2
Black	—	72	72	—	Humboldt	—	1,840	1,698	97
Balance of county	—	3,754	3,717	37	Arcata	—	216	208	8
White	—	2,443	2,414	29	Eureka	—	558	546	12
All other	—	1,311	1,303	8	Balance of county	—	1,021	944	77
Black	—	777	773	4	Imperial	—	2,106	2,098	8
Alpine	—	22	22	—	Brawley	—	362	358	4
White	—	14	14	—	White	—	348	344	4
All other	—	8	8	—	All other	—	14	14	—
Black	—	—	—	—	Black	—	12	12	—
Amador	194	215	165	50	Callexico	—	339	337	2
Butte	2,440	2,316	2,277	39	White	—	333	331	2
Chico	—	847	823	24	All other	—	6	6	—
Paradise	—	242	230	12	Black	—	—	—	—
Balance of county	—	1,227	1,224	3	El Centro	—	579	579	—
					White	—	539	539	—
					All other	—	40	40	—
					Black	—	32	32	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 8

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				California-Con.					
Balance of county	---	826	824	2	Compton	---	2,367	2,359	8
White	---	772	770	2	White	---	976	972	4
All other	---	54	54	-	All other	---	1,391	1,387	4
Black	---	16	16	-	Black	---	1,307	1,303	4
Inyo	380	299	283	16	Covina	---	849	841	8
Kern	9,398	9,503	9,461	42	Cudahy	---	468	466	2
White	---	8,460	8,420	40	White	---	426	424	2
All other	---	1,043	1,041	2	All other	---	42	42	-
Black	---	588	586	2	Black	---	18	18	-
Bakersfield	---	4,620	4,598	22	Culver City	---	586	576	10
White	---	4,016	3,996	20	White	---	464	456	8
All other	---	604	602	2	All other	---	122	120	2
Black	---	392	390	2	Black	---	68	68	-
Delano	---	466	464	2	Downey	---	1,068	1,055	13
White	---	386	384	2	White	---	910	897	13
All other	---	80	80	-	All other	---	158	158	-
Black	---	4	4	-	Black	---	30	30	-
Ridgecrest	---	335	335	-	Duarte	---	462	460	2
Balance of county	---	4,082	4,064	18	White	---	342	342	-
White	---	3,769	3,751	18	All other	---	120	118	2
All other	---	313	313	-	Black	---	66	66	-
Black	---	174	174	-	El Monte	---	2,078	2,074	4
Kings	2,110	1,911	1,911	7	White	---	1,948	1,944	4
Hanford	---	661	658	3	All other	---	130	130	-
White	---	595	592	3	Black	---	8	8	-
All other	---	66	66	-	El Segundo	---	145	143	2
Black	---	48	48	-	Gardena	---	1,096	1,092	4
Balance of county	---	1,257	1,253	4	White	---	594	592	2
White	---	1,089	1,087	2	All other	---	502	500	2
All other	---	168	166	2	Black	---	256	256	-
Black	---	64	62	2	Glendale	---	1,543	1,525	18
Lake	92	602	590	12	White	---	1,317	1,301	16
Lassen	224	369	365	4	All other	---	226	224	2
Los Angeles	144,324	141,844	140,555	1,289	Black	---	18	18	-
White	---	110,660	106,830	1,035	Glendora	---	517	511	6
All other	---	33,664	33,725	254	Hawaiian Gardens	---	230	230	-
Black	---	20,562	20,506	149	White	---	202	202	-
Alhambra	---	1,009	1,007	2	All other	---	28	28	-
White	---	693	693	-	Black	---	4	4	-
All other	---	316	314	2	Hawthorne	---	922	916	6
Black	---	18	18	-	White	---	638	632	6
Arcadia	---	440	430	10	All other	---	284	284	-
Artesia	---	259	259	-	Black	---	168	168	-
White	---	234	234	-	Hermosa Beach	---	185	185	-
All other	---	25	25	-	Huntington Park	---	1,454	1,442	12
Black	---	4	4	-	White	---	1,422	1,410	12
Azusa	---	819	809	10	All other	---	32	32	-
White	---	729	723	6	Black	---	6	6	-
All other	---	90	86	4	Inglewood	---	2,117	2,099	18
Black	---	20	18	2	White	---	1,026	1,014	12
Baldwin Park	---	1,184	1,180	4	All other	---	1,091	1,085	6
White	---	1,054	1,050	4	Black	---	1,015	1,009	6
All other	---	130	130	-	La Canada Flintridge	---	66	66	-
Black	---	26	26	-	Lakewood	---	888	886	2
Bell	---	504	498	6	White	---	756	754	2
White	---	472	466	6	All other	---	132	132	-
All other	---	32	32	-	Black	---	28	28	-
Black	---	2	2	-	La Mirada	---	464	460	4
Bellflower	---	1,015	1,009	6	White	---	420	416	4
White	---	905	899	6	All other	---	44	44	-
All other	---	110	110	-	Black	---	8	8	-
Black	---	36	36	-	Lancaster	---	907	903	4
Bell Gardens	---	847	843	4	La Puente	---	1,307	1,301	6
White	---	817	813	4	White	---	1,181	1,175	6
All other	---	30	30	-	All other	---	126	126	-
Black	---	10	10	-	Black	---	48	48	-
Beverly Hills	---	196	196	-	La Verne	---	321	317	4
Burbank	---	951	949	2	White	---	287	283	4
White	---	849	847	2	All other	---	34	34	-
All other	---	102	102	-	Black	---	12	12	-
Black	---	22	22	-	Lawndale	---	436	434	2
Carson	---	1,102	1,093	9	White	---	362	362	-
White	---	576	570	6	All other	---	74	72	2
All other	---	526	523	3	Black	---	30	30	-
Black	---	281	280	1	Lomita	---	294	292	2
Cerritos	---	566	564	2	White	---	240	238	2
White	---	270	268	2	All other	---	54	54	-
All other	---	296	296	-	Black	---	12	12	-
Black	---	68	68	-	Long Beach	---	6,531	6,493	38
Claremont	---	267	265	2	White	---	4,247	4,225	22
White	---	209	207	2	All other	---	2,284	2,268	16
All other	---	58	58	-	Black	---	1,238	1,230	8
Black	---	38	38	-	Los Angeles	---	50,822	50,444	378
Commerce	---	182	182	-	White	---	36,721	36,444	277
White	---	178	178	-	All other	---	14,101	14,000	101
All other	---	4	4	-	Black	---	9,866	9,866	-
Black	---	2	2	-	Lynwood	---	1,108	1,098	10
					White	---	744	736	8
					All other	---	364	362	2
					Black	---	332	330	2
					Manhattan Beach	---	273	271	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 9

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery			
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified		
California-Con.											
Maywood	---	564	556	8	Torrance	---	1,638	1,628	10		
White	---	550	542	8	White	---	1,249	1,239	10		
All other	---	14	14	--	All other	---	389	389	--		
Black	---	6	6	--	Black	---	51	51	--		
Monrovia	---	662	660	2	West Covina	---	1,310	1,304	6		
White	---	538	536	2	White	---	1,028	1,022	6		
All other	---	124	124	--	All other	---	282	282	--		
Black	---	90	90	--	Black	---	102	102	--		
Montebello	---	758	752	6	Whittier	---	2,404	2,388	16		
White	---	632	626	6	White	---	2,254	2,238	16		
All other	---	126	126	--	All other	---	150	150	--		
Black	---	14	14	--	Black	---	12	12	--		
Monterey Park	---	778	776	2	Balance of county	---	30,132	29,656	476		
White	---	398	398	--	White	---	23,464	23,072	392		
All other	---	380	378	2	All other	---	6,668	6,584	84		
Black	---	12	12	--	Black	---	3,790	3,754	36		
Norwalk	---	1,454	1,446	8	Madera	742	1,397	1,379	18		
White	---	1,272	1,264	8	White	---	946	944	2		
All other	---	182	182	--	All other	---	856	854	2		
Black	---	40	40	--	Black	---	90	90	--		
Palmdale	---	607	599	8	Balance of county	---	451	435	16		
White	---	557	549	8	White	---	413	399	14		
All other	---	50	50	--	All other	---	38	36	2		
Black	---	32	32	--	Black	---	22	22	--		
Palos Verdes Estates	---	67	67	--							
Paramount	---	798	790	8	Marin	---	1,554	2,432	2,344	88	
White	---	698	692	6	White	---	1,426	2,170	2,086	84	
All other	---	100	98	2	All other	---	128	262	258	4	
Black	---	52	52	--	Black	---	60	122	120	2	
Pasadena	---	1,898	1,857	41	Larkspur	---	---	56	56	--	
White	---	1,293	1,256	37	Mill Valley	---	---	239	229	10	
All other	---	605	601	4	Novato	---	---	638	628	10	
Black	---	491	489	2	San Anselmo	---	---	140	136	4	
Pico Rivera	---	833	833	--	San Rafael	---	---	524	512	12	
White	---	803	803	--	Balance of county	---	---	835	783	52	
All other	---	30	30	--	White	---	90	162	156	6	
Black	---	2	2	--	Mariposa	---	1,358	1,205	1,141	64	
Pomona	---	2,175	2,161	14	Mendocino	---	---	363	353	10	
White	---	1,511	1,501	10	Ukiah	---	---	842	788	54	
All other	---	664	660	4	Balance of county	---	---	3,326	3,423	3,385	38
Black	---	492	488	4	Merced	---	---	2,658	2,758	2,732	26
Rancho Palos Verdes	---	199	197	2	White	---	---	668	665	653	12
White	---	161	159	2	All other	---	---	210	210	--	
All other	---	38	38	--	Black	---	---	549	549	--	
Black	---	---	---	--	Atwater	---	---	440	440	--	
Redondo Beach	---	771	761	10	White	---	---	109	109	--	
White	---	693	683	10	All other	---	---	50	50	--	
All other	---	78	78	--	Black	---	---	240	238	2	
Black	---	12	12	--	Los Banos	---	---	232	230	2	
Rosemead	---	851	851	--	White	---	---	8	8	--	
White	---	735	735	--	All other	---	---	6	6	--	
All other	---	116	116	--	Black	---	---	1,382	1,364	18	
Black	---	8	8	--	Merced	---	---	986	976	10	
San Dimas	---	338	336	2	White	---	---	396	388	8	
White	---	298	296	2	All other	---	---	104	104	--	
All other	---	40	40	--	Black	---	---	1,252	1,234	18	
Black	---	8	8	--	Balance of county	---	---	1,100	1,086	14	
San Fernando	---	655	651	4	White	---	---	152	148	4	
White	---	618	616	2	All other	---	---	50	50	--	
All other	---	37	35	2	Black	---	---	104	151	10	
Black	---	28	26	2	Modoc	---	---	161	151	10	
San Gabriel	---	638	636	2							
White	---	492	490	2	Mono	---	---	48	156	150	6
All other	---	146	146	--	Monterey	---	---	6,296	6,464	6,400	64
Black	---	8	8	--	White	---	---	5,014	5,158	5,104	54
San Marino	---	98	98	--	All other	---	---	1,262	1,306	1,296	10
Santa Fe Springs	---	202	202	--	Black	---	---	606	624	618	6
White	---	196	196	--	Marina	---	---	362	354	8	
All other	---	6	6	--	White	---	---	184	180	4	
Black	---	---	---	--	All other	---	---	178	174	4	
Santa Monica	---	845	827	18	Black	---	---	80	78	2	
White	---	697	685	12	Monterey	---	---	444	440	4	
All other	---	148	142	6	White	---	---	386	382	4	
Black	---	66	62	4	All other	---	---	58	58	--	
Sierra Madre	---	118	116	2	Black	---	---	20	20	--	
South El Monte	---	182	182	--	Pacific Grove	---	---	166	160	6	
White	---	178	178	--	Salinas	---	---	2,263	2,249	14	
All other	---	4	4	--	White	---	---	2,037	2,023	14	
Black	---	2	2	--	All other	---	---	226	226	--	
South Gate	---	1,506	1,496	10	Black	---	---	62	62	--	
White	---	1,404	1,394	10	Seaside	---	---	1,138	1,132	6	
All other	---	102	102	--	White	---	---	576	576	--	
Black	---	62	62	--	All other	---	---	562	556	6	
South Pasadena	---	207	199	8	Black	---	---	330	326	4	
White	---	175	167	8	Balance of county	---	---	2,091	2,065	26	
All other	---	32	32	--	White	---	---	1,827	1,801	26	
Black	---	4	4	--	All other	---	---	264	264	--	
Temple City	---	311	307	4	Black	---	---	130	130	--	
White	---	269	265	4	Napa	---	---	1,228	1,351	1,327	24
All other	---	42	42	--							
Black	---	---	---	--							

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 10

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.									
Napa	---	991	977	14	Balance of county	---	5,897	5,759	138
Balance of county	---	360	350	10	White	---	5,181	5,067	114
White	---	352	342	10	All other	---	716	692	24
All other	---	8	8	-	Black	---	141	133	8
Black	---	2	2	-	Placer	1,786	1,899	1,883	16
Nevada	852	886	842	44	Roseville	---	460	460	-
Orange	34,918	34,016	33,550	466	Balance of county	---	1,439	1,423	16
White	30,024	29,466	29,100	366	Plumas	262	262	262	-
All other	4,894	4,550	4,450	100	Riverside	11,632	13,317	13,169	148
Black	1,158	912	844	68	White	10,106	11,772	11,636	136
Anaheim	---	4,073	4,031	42	All other	1,526	1,545	1,533	12
White	---	3,617	3,587	30	Black	900	877	879	8
All other	---	456	444	12	Banning	---	314	294	20
Black	---	94	84	10	White	---	208	188	20
Brea	---	382	382	-	All other	---	106	106	-
Buena Park	---	1,060	1,046	14	Black	---	42	42	-
White	---	922	910	12	Corona	---	1,030	1,020	10
All other	---	138	136	2	White	---	994	984	10
Black	---	36	34	2	All other	---	36	36	-
Costa Mesa	---	1,196	1,172	24	Black	---	12	12	-
White	---	1,070	1,058	12	Hemet	---	585	569	16
All other	---	126	114	12	Indio	---	724	722	2
Black	---	26	14	12	White	---	694	692	2
Cypress	---	550	544	6	All other	---	30	30	-
White	---	482	476	6	Black	---	20	20	-
All other	---	68	68	-	Norco	---	220	214	6
Black	---	10	10	-	White	---	210	204	6
Fountain Valley	---	502	492	10	All other	---	10	10	-
White	---	412	408	4	Black	---	-	-	-
All other	---	90	84	6	Palm Desert	---	232	226	6
Black	---	12	10	2	Palm Springs	---	505	503	2
Fullerton	---	1,492	1,478	14	White	---	409	407	2
White	---	1,286	1,280	6	All other	---	96	96	-
All other	---	206	198	8	Black	---	52	52	-
Black	---	62	56	6	Riverside	---	3,966	3,944	24
Garden Grove	---	2,228	2,203	25	White	---	3,347	3,323	24
White	---	1,827	1,806	21	All other	---	621	621	-
All other	---	401	397	4	Black	---	417	417	-
Black	---	40	38	2	Balance of county	---	5,739	5,677	62
Huntington Beach	---	2,235	2,220	15	White	---	5,147	5,095	52
White	---	1,985	1,972	13	All other	---	592	582	10
All other	---	250	248	2	Black	---	336	332	4
Black	---	24	24	-	Sacramento	15,488	14,234	14,215	79
Irvine	---	1,001	999	2	White	11,980	10,905	10,844	61
White	---	864	862	2	All other	3,508	3,389	3,371	18
All other	---	137	137	-	Black	1,768	1,765	1,757	8
Black	---	13	13	-	Folsom	---	136	134	2
Laguna Beach	---	182	174	8	White	---	128	126	2
La Habra	---	732	726	6	All other	---	8	8	-
White	---	696	690	6	Black	---	-	-	-
All other	---	36	36	-	Sacramento	---	8,318	8,274	44
Black	---	2	2	-	White	---	5,835	5,803	32
La Palma	---	116	116	-	All other	---	2,483	2,471	12
White	---	88	88	-	Black	---	1,367	1,361	6
All other	---	28	28	-	Balance of county	---	5,840	5,807	33
Black	---	4	4	-	White	---	4,942	4,915	27
Los Alamitos	---	191	191	-	All other	---	896	892	4
White	---	167	167	-	Black	---	398	396	2
All other	---	24	24	-	San Benito	314	512	508	4
Black	---	2	2	-	Hollister	---	402	400	2
Newport Beach	---	408	402	6	White	---	390	388	2
Orange	---	1,652	1,630	22	All other	---	12	12	-
White	---	1,482	1,462	20	Black	---	2	2	-
All other	---	170	168	2	Balance of county	---	110	108	2
Black	---	38	36	2	White	---	106	104	2
Placentia	---	516	502	14	All other	---	4	4	-
White	---	430	420	10	Black	---	-	-	-
All other	---	86	82	4	San Bernardino	18,680	19,044	18,726	318
Black	---	28	24	4	White	15,730	16,244	15,967	277
San Clemente	---	479	475	4	All other	2,950	2,800	2,759	41
San Juan Capistrano	---	264	258	6	Black	1,784	1,659	1,625	33
Santa Ana	---	6,089	6,005	84	Barstow	---	591	591	0
White	---	5,081	5,015	66	White	---	511	505	6
All other	---	1,008	990	18	All other	---	88	86	2
Black	---	276	262	14	Black	---	50	48	2
Seal Beach	---	124	124	-	Chino	---	1,004	990	14
Stanton	---	371	369	2	White	---	920	906	14
White	---	317	317	-	All other	---	84	84	-
All other	---	54	52	2	Black	---	22	22	-
Black	---	8	6	2	Colton	---	520	508	12
Tustin	---	756	742	14	White	---	472	460	12
White	---	606	592	14	All other	---	48	48	-
All other	---	150	150	-	Black	---	28	28	-
Black	---	54	54	-	Fontana	---	1,246	1,236	10
Westminster	---	1,068	1,060	8	White	---	1,100	1,090	10
White	---	812	806	6	All other	---	146	146	-
All other	---	256	254	2	Black	---	64	64	-
Black	---	18	16	2					
Yorba Linda	---	452	450	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 11

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.									
Loma Linda	---	236	228	8	San Francisco, coext. with				
White	---	152	146	6	San Francisco city	13,590	9,118	9,048	70
All other	---	84	82	2	White	7,164	4,328	4,278	50
Black	---	12	12	0	All other	6,426	4,790	4,770	20
Montclair	---	392	386	6	Black	1,984	1,582	1,572	10
White	---	288	284	4	San Joaquin	6,990	7,373	7,250	123
All other	---	104	102	2	White	5,068	5,414	5,365	49
Black	---	64	62	2	All other	1,922	1,959	1,885	74
Ontario	---	2,217	2,203	14	Black	512	528	524	4
White	---	1,991	1,979	12	Lodi	---	624	620	4
All other	---	226	224	2	Manteca	---	559	547	12
Black	---	94	94	0	White	---	537	525	12
Rancho Cucamonga	---	402	402	0	All other	---	22	22	0
White	---	370	370	0	Black	---	4	4	0
All other	---	32	32	0	Stockton	---	4,361	4,276	85
Black	---	22	22	0	White	---	2,794	2,775	19
Redlands	---	748	688	60	All other	---	1,567	1,501	66
White	---	684	628	56	Black	---	452	450	2
All other	---	64	60	4	Tracy	---	476	470	6
Black	---	22	20	2	White	---	442	436	6
Rialto	---	867	853	14	All other	---	34	34	0
White	---	659	647	12	Black	---	18	18	0
All other	---	208	206	2	Balance of county	---	1,353	1,337	16
Black	---	162	160	2	White	---	1,101	1,093	8
San Bernardino	---	3,045	3,006	39	All other	---	252	244	8
White	---	2,222	2,198	24	Black	---	54	52	2
All other	---	823	808	15	San Luis Obispo	2,202	2,433	2,378	55
Black	---	636	621	15	Arroyo Grande	---	220	214	6
Upland	---	570	569	1	Atascadero	---	302	296	6
White	---	518	517	1	San Luis Obispo	---	400	396	4
All other	---	52	52	0	Balance of county	---	1,511	1,472	39
Black	---	16	16	0	White	---	1,389	1,350	39
Victorville	---	703	697	6	All other	---	122	122	0
White	---	559	555	4	Black	---	26	26	0
All other	---	144	142	2	San Mateo	5,340	8,708	8,660	48
Black	---	84	82	2	White	4,050	6,165	6,125	40
Balance of county	---	6,495	6,369	126	All other	1,290	2,543	2,535	8
White	---	5,798	5,682	116	Black	334	723	715	8
All other	---	697	687	10	Belmont	---	266	266	0
Black	---	383	375	8	Burlingame	---	276	276	0
San Diego	35,410	34,738	34,442	296	Daly City	---	1,282	1,274	8
White	27,570	26,946	26,696	250	White	---	478	474	4
All other	7,840	7,792	7,746	46	All other	---	804	800	4
Black	3,290	3,281	3,267	14	Black	---	142	138	4
Carlsbad	---	544	542	2	Foster City	---	234	232	2
White	---	484	482	2	White	---	148	146	2
All other	---	60	60	0	All other	---	86	86	0
Black	---	20	20	0	Black	---	6	6	0
Chula Vista	---	1,870	1,868	2	Hillsborough	---	64	64	0
White	---	1,627	1,625	2	White	---	40	40	0
All other	---	243	243	0	All other	---	24	24	0
Black	---	101	101	0	Black	---	4	4	0
Coronado	---	171	171	0	Menlo Park	---	427	423	4
El Cajon	---	1,873	1,854	19	White	---	322	318	4
Escondido	---	1,554	1,534	20	All other	---	105	105	0
White	---	1,408	1,388	20	Black	---	59	59	0
All other	---	146	146	0	Millbrae	---	168	168	0
Black	---	18	18	0	White	---	128	128	0
Imperial Beach	---	591	589	2	All other	---	40	40	0
White	---	471	469	2	Black	---	10	10	0
All other	---	120	120	0	Pacific	---	560	556	4
Black	---	42	42	0	White	---	410	408	2
La Mesa	---	738	734	4	All other	---	150	148	2
Lemon Grove	---	315	313	2	Black	---	42	40	2
White	---	247	245	2	Redwood City	---	1,136	1,132	4
All other	---	68	68	0	White	---	1,022	1,018	4
Black	---	38	38	0	All other	---	114	114	0
National City	---	1,180	1,180	0	Black	---	38	38	0
White	---	784	784	0	San Bruno	---	564	560	4
All other	---	396	396	0	White	---	426	422	4
Black	---	116	116	0	All other	---	138	138	0
Oceanside	---	2,283	2,271	12	Black	---	14	14	0
White	---	1,631	1,619	12	San Carlos	---	286	284	2
All other	---	652	652	0	San Mateo	---	948	946	2
Black	---	402	402	0	White	---	730	728	2
San Diego	13,571	13,445	13,445	126	All other	---	218	218	0
White	9,384	9,290	9,290	94	Black	---	68	68	0
All other	4,187	4,155	4,155	32	South San Francisco	---	784	784	0
Black	1,929	1,917	1,917	12	White	---	502	502	0
San Marcos	---	340	336	4	All other	---	282	282	0
Vista	---	1,025	1,011	14	Black	---	50	50	0
White	---	911	899	12	Balance of county	---	1,713	1,695	18
All other	---	114	112	2	White	---	1,229	1,213	16
Black	---	38	38	0	All other	---	484	482	2
Balance of county	---	8,683	8,594	89	Black	---	282	280	2
White	---	7,290	7,207	83	Santa Barbara	5,130	4,927	4,885	42
All other	---	1,393	1,387	6	White	4,572	4,367	4,331	36
Black	---	486	486	0	All other	558	560	554	6
					Black	214	216	212	4

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 12

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				California-Con.					
Carpinteria	---	206	206	--	Benicia	---	255	255	--
White	---	194	194	--	White	---	229	229	--
All other	---	12	12	--	All other	---	26	26	--
Black	---	4	4	--	Black	---	2	2	--
Lompoc	---	611	605	6	Fairfield	1,130	1,122	8	8
White	---	488	486	2	White	---	773	767	6
All other	---	123	119	4	All other	---	357	355	2
Black	---	68	66	2	Black	---	216	216	--
Santa Barbara	---	1,376	1,350	26	Suisun City	---	274	272	2
White	---	1,269	1,245	24	White	---	206	204	2
All other	---	107	105	2	All other	---	68	68	--
Black	---	40	38	2	Black	---	26	26	--
Santa Maria	---	1,186	1,186	--	Vacaville	---	782	778	4
White	---	1,074	1,074	--	White	---	676	672	4
All other	---	112	112	--	All other	---	106	106	--
Black	---	26	26	--	Black	---	58	58	--
Balance of county	---	1,548	1,538	10	Vallejo	1,509	1,497	12	12
White	---	1,342	1,332	10	White	---	851	841	10
All other	---	206	206	--	All other	---	658	656	2
Black	---	78	78	--	Black	---	320	320	--
Santa Clara	24,684	22,724	22,588	136	Balance of county	---	808	804	4
White	18,996	17,451	17,335	116	White	---	668	664	4
All other	5,688	5,273	5,253	20	All other	---	140	140	--
Black	1,438	1,204	1,200	4	Black	---	70	70	--
Campbell	---	557	553	4	Sonoma	4,748	4,711	4,551	160
White	---	476	474	2	White	---	4,398	4,342	150
All other	---	81	79	2	All other	---	350	359	10
Black	---	12	12	--	Black	---	80	94	--
Cupertino	---	418	416	2	Petaluma	---	568	554	14
White	---	338	336	2	Rohnert Park	---	401	391	10
All other	---	80	80	--	Santa Rosa	---	1,691	1,653	38
Black	---	8	8	--	Balance of county	---	2,051	1,953	98
Gilroy	---	616	610	6	White	---	130	127	3
White	---	558	552	6	All other	---	25	25	--
All other	---	58	58	--	Black	---	5,770	5,318	32
Black	---	8	8	--	Stanislaus	5,986	4,942	4,912	30
Los Altos	---	248	246	2	White	---	384	376	8
Los Gatos	---	366	380	6	All other	---	110	108	2
Milpitas	---	762	756	6	Black	---	334	334	--
White	---	476	472	4	Ceres	---	316	316	--
All other	---	286	284	2	White	---	18	18	--
Black	---	66	66	--	All other	---	2	2	--
Morgan Hill	---	386	386	--	Black	---	2,797	2,779	18
White	---	360	360	--	Modesto	---	2,543	2,527	16
All other	---	26	26	--	White	---	254	252	2
Black	---	6	6	--	All other	---	90	90	--
Mountain View	---	954	934	20	Turlock	---	752	746	6
White	---	702	684	18	White	---	710	704	6
All other	---	252	250	2	All other	---	42	42	--
Black	---	64	64	--	Black	---	8	8	--
Palo Alto	---	435	425	10	Balance of county	---	1,435	1,427	8
White	---	365	355	10	White	---	1,373	1,365	8
All other	---	70	70	--	All other	---	62	62	--
Black	---	28	28	--	Black	---	8	8	--
San Jose	---	12,348	12,298	50	Sutter	1,806	959	955	4
White	---	9,360	9,320	40	Yuba City	---	614	612	2
All other	---	2,988	2,978	10	White	---	494	492	2
Black	---	768	766	2	All other	---	120	120	--
Santa Clara	---	1,226	1,218	8	Black	---	16	16	--
White	---	924	918	6	Balance of county	---	345	343	2
All other	---	302	300	2	White	---	281	279	2
Black	---	30	30	--	All other	---	64	64	--
Saratoga	---	190	180	10	Black	---	8	8	--
Sunnyvale	---	1,435	1,429	6	Tehama	---	570	658	658
White	---	1,021	1,015	6	Trinity	---	144	182	174
All other	---	414	414	--	Tulare	5,092	5,762	5,738	24
Black	---	62	62	--	White	---	4,806	5,406	5,406
Balance of county	---	2,763	2,747	16	All other	---	286	332	332
White	---	2,123	2,109	14	Black	---	100	128	128
All other	---	640	638	2	Porterville	---	840	836	4
Black	---	150	148	2	White	---	800	796	4
Santa Cruz	3,272	3,373	3,237	136	All other	---	40	40	--
White	---	953	891	62	Black	---	2	2	--
All other	---	1,054	1,028	26	Tulare	---	743	737	6
Black	---	964	938	26	White	---	659	653	6
Balance of county	---	90	90	--	All other	---	84	84	--
White	---	1,366	1,318	48	Black	---	54	54	--
All other	---	1,280	1,238	42	Visalia	---	1,363	1,357	6
Black	---	86	80	6	White	---	1,251	1,245	6
Shasta	1,988	1,894	1,876	18	All other	---	112	112	--
White	---	972	966	6	Black	---	34	34	--
All other	---	922	910	12	Balance of county	---	2,816	2,808	8
Black	---	28	24	4	White	---	2,720	2,712	8
Redding	---	972	966	6	All other	---	96	96	--
Balance of county	---	922	910	12	Black	---	38	38	--
Sierra	10	38	36	2	Tuolumne	616	517	501	16
Siskiyou	440	638	616	22					
Solano	4,542	4,758	4,728	30					
White	3,296	3,403	3,377	26					
All other	1,246	1,351	1,351	4					
Black	662	692	692	--					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 13

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				Total births	In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				Colorado-Con.					
Ventura	8,626	9,859	9,805	54	Aurora, part	---	3,328	3,314	14
White	7,676	8,801	8,749	52	White	---	2,951	2,941	10
All other	950	1,058	1,056	2	All other	---	377	373	4
Black	348	360	360	0	Black	---	217	215	2
Camarillo	---	645	639	6	Aurora, total	---	4,024	4,006	18
White	---	595	589	6	White	---	3,460	3,447	13
All other	---	50	50	0	All other	---	564	559	5
Black	---	8	8	0	Black	---	364	362	2
Oxnard	---	2,925	2,923	2	Englewood	---	757	748	9
White	---	2,438	2,436	2	Littleton, part	---	619	617	2
All other	---	487	487	0	Littleton, total	---	620	618	2
Black	---	196	196	0	Balance of county	---	1,101	1,095	6
Port Hueneme	---	377	377	0	Archuleta	---	94	84	10
White	---	307	307	0	Baca	---	115	109	1
All other	---	70	70	0	Bent	---	36	84	2
Black	---	38	38	0	Boulder	---	2,961	3,091	60
San Buenaventura (Ventura)	---	1,217	1,209	8	Boulder	---	916	887	29
White	---	1,131	1,123	8	Broomfield, part	---	202	202	0
All other	---	86	86	0	Broomfield, total	---	367	365	2
Black	---	36	36	0	Longmont	---	920	911	9
Santa Paula	---	438	436	2	Balance of county	---	1,053	1,031	22
White	---	428	426	2	Chaffee	---	257	215	3
All other	---	10	10	0	Cheyenne	---	19	54	0
Black	---	0	0	0	Clear Creek	---	1	155	1
Simi Valley	---	1,166	1,160	6	Conejos	---	115	153	2
Thousand Oaks	---	682	678	4	Costilla	---	1	54	1
Balance of county	---	2,409	2,383	26	Crowley	---	48	48	0
White	---	2,217	2,191	26	Custer	---	24	23	1
All other	---	192	192	0	Delta	---	336	365	17
Black	---	48	48	0	Denver, coext. with Denver city	---	18,449	9,073	8,999
Yolo	---	1,414	1,897	16	White	---	16,195	7,299	7,245
White	---	485	481	4	All other	---	2,254	1,774	1,754
All other	---	437	435	2	Black	---	1,490	1,334	1,325
Black	---	48	48	0	Dolores	---	2	38	2
Woodland	---	504	502	2	Douglas	---	1	555	1
White	---	476	474	2	Littleton, part	---	1	1	0
All other	---	28	28	0	Balance of county	---	554	553	1
Black	---	4	4	0	Eagle	---	231	368	2
Balance of county	---	908	898	10	Elbert	---	135	135	0
White	---	825	819	6	El Paso	---	6,603	6,469	6,392
All other	---	83	79	4	White	---	5,667	5,516	5,445
Black	---	29	27	2	All other	---	936	953	947
Yuba	---	348	1,105	8	Black	---	686	701	697
White	---	1,897	1,881	16	Colorado Springs	---	4,807	4,747	60
All other	---	485	481	4	White	---	4,138	4,081	57
Black	---	18	18	0	All other	---	669	666	3
Balance of county	---	908	898	10	Black	---	506	504	2
White	---	825	819	6	Balance of county	---	1,662	1,645	17
All other	---	83	79	4	White	---	1,378	1,364	14
Black	---	29	27	2	All other	---	284	281	3
Colorado	---	55,015	54,662	591	Black	---	195	193	2
White	---	50,532	50,186	542	Fremont	---	371	406	3
All other	---	4,483	4,427	49	Canon City	---	181	180	1
Black	---	2,701	2,683	19	Balance of county	---	225	223	2
Adams	---	2,791	5,216	35	Garfield	---	677	554	15
White	---	2,459	4,813	29	Gilpin	---	4	55	4
All other	---	332	403	6	Grand	---	137	162	1
Black	---	196	216	0	Gunnison	---	156	163	5
Arvada, part	---	53	53	0	Hinsdale	---	6	6	0
White	---	49	49	0	Huerfano	---	28	89	7
All other	---	4	4	0	Jackson	---	1	24	1
Black	---	2	2	0	Jefferson	---	2,416	6,416	45
Aurora, part	---	696	692	4	Arvada, part	---	1,422	1,414	8
White	---	509	506	3	Arvada, total	---	1,475	1,467	8
All other	---	187	186	1	Broomfield, part	---	66	66	0
Black	---	147	147	0	Golden	---	379	376	3
Brighton, part	---	276	274	2	Lakewood	---	1,589	1,581	8
White	---	275	273	2	Westminster, part	---	231	230	1
All other	---	1	1	0	Wheat Ridge	---	409	404	5
Black	---	0	0	0	Balance of county	---	2,320	2,300	20
Brighton, total	---	279	277	2	Kiowa	---	25	37	0
White	---	277	275	2	Kit Carson	---	147	133	1
All other	---	2	2	0	Lake	---	136	145	0
Black	---	1	1	0	La Plata	---	953	549	19
Broomfield, part	---	99	97	2	Durango	---	178	174	4
Commerce City	---	458	456	2	White	---	171	167	4
White	---	432	430	2	All other	---	7	7	0
All other	---	26	26	0	Black	---	0	0	0
Black	---	16	16	0	Balance of county	---	371	356	15
Northglenn	---	484	479	5	White	---	347	332	15
Thornton	---	880	872	8	All other	---	24	24	0
Westminster, part	---	631	627	4	Black	---	1	1	0
Westminster, total	---	862	857	5	Larimer	---	2,702	2,682	29
Balance of county	---	1,639	1,631	8	Fort Collins	---	1,143	1,131	12
White	---	1,561	1,555	6	Loveland	---	591	586	5
All other	---	78	76	2					
Black	---	23	23	0					
Alamosa	---	411	253	0					
Arapahoe	---	5,205	5,805	31					
White	---	4,875	5,325	27					
All other	---	330	480	4					
Black	---	185	251	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 14

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Colorado-Con.					Connecticut-Con.				
Balance of county	---	948	936	12	Balance of county	---	1,566	1,555	11
Las Animas	180	205	204	1	White	---	1,522	1,511	11
Lincoln	121	85	83	2	All other	---	44	44	--
Logan	308	310	308	2	Black	---	21	21	--
Sterling	---	184	183	1	Hartford	12,175	10,497	10,472	25
Balance of county	---	126	125	1	White	---	8,802	8,781	21
Mesa	1,908	1,796	1,766	30	All other	---	1,763	1,691	4
Grand Junction	---	608	600	8	Black	---	1,560	1,506	4
Balance of county	---	1,188	1,166	22	Bristol	---	791	790	1
Mineral	---	14	14	--	East Hartford town#	---	579	578	1
Moffat	290	300	299	1	Enfield town#	---	555	553	2
Montezuma	300	342	329	13	Hartford	---	2,711	2,704	7
White	259	293	280	13	White	---	1,513	1,510	3
All other	41	49	49	--	All other	---	1,198	1,194	4
Black	---	1	1	--	Black	---	1,149	1,145	4
Montrose	440	414	401	13	Manchester town#	---	574	574	--
Morgan	420	483	477	6	New Britain	---	1,041	1,040	1
Otero	530	430	429	1	White	---	933	932	1
Ourray	---	41	41	--	All other	---	108	108	--
Park	24	132	129	3	Black	---	86	86	--
Phillips	101	78	77	1	Newington town#	---	249	249	--
Pitkin	161	152	149	3	Plainville town#	---	223	223	--
Prowers	310	328	326	2	Rocky Hill town#	---	171	171	--
Pueblo	2,037	1,948	1,927	21	Southington town#	---	440	440	--
Pueblo	---	1,655	1,644	11	West Hartford town#	---	523	521	2
White	---	1,607	1,596	11	Wethersfield town#	---	189	189	--
All other	---	48	48	--	Windsor town#	---	341	341	--
Black	---	39	39	--	White	---	280	280	--
Balance of county	---	293	283	10	All other	---	61	61	--
White	---	285	277	8	Black	---	53	53	--
All other	---	8	6	2	Windsor Locks town#	---	125	125	--
Black	---	4	3	1	Balance of county	---	1,985	1,974	11
Rio Blanco	103	147	147	--	White	---	1,862	1,851	11
Rio Grande	242	207	202	5	All other	---	123	123	--
Routt	272	280	278	2	Black	---	80	80	--
Saguache	4	104	101	3	Litchfield	1,419	1,952	1,943	9
San Juan	---	23	23	--	Torrington	---	391	390	1
San Miguel	26	54	50	4	Balance of county	---	1,561	1,553	8
Sedgwick	10	52	52	--	Middlesex	978	1,656	1,644	12
Summit	30	223	222	1	Middletown	---	504	501	3
Teller	1	160	157	3	White	---	435	433	2
Washington	50	100	100	--	All other	---	69	68	1
Weld	1,679	2,277	2,255	22	Black	---	57	56	1
Brighton, part	---	3	3	--	Balance of county	---	1,152	1,143	9
Greeley	---	966	984	12	New Haven	10,757	10,053	10,015	38
White	---	969	959	10	White	---	9,130	8,429	29
All other	---	27	25	2	All other	---	1,624	1,615	9
Black	---	12	11	1	Black	---	1,503	1,501	6
Balance of county	---	1,278	1,268	10	Ansonia	---	279	278	1
White	---	1,262	1,253	9	Branford town#	---	312	311	1
All other	---	16	15	1	Derby	---	162	161	1
Black	---	3	2	1	East Haven town#	---	271	269	2
Yuma	171	197	195	2	Hamden town#	---	532	530	2
Connecticut	40,954	41,097	40,938	159	Meriden	---	831	830	1
White	35,211	35,351	35,218	133	Milford	---	639	635	4
All other	5,743	5,746	5,720	26	Naugatuck	---	400	399	1
Black	5,037	5,045	5,023	22	New Haven	---	2,095	2,082	13
Fairfield	10,357	10,239	10,201	38	White	---	1,071	1,063	8
White	8,450	8,316	8,288	28	All other	---	1,024	1,019	5
All other	1,907	1,923	1,913	10	Black	---	978	975	3
Black	1,670	1,681	1,672	9	North Haven town#	---	193	193	--
Bridgeport	---	2,666	2,654	12	Orange town#	---	97	97	--
White	---	1,797	1,792	5	Wallingford town#	---	441	440	1
All other	---	869	862	7	Waterbury	---	1,541	1,538	3
Black	---	811	804	7	White	---	1,276	1,273	3
Danbury	943	943	940	3	All other	---	265	265	--
Darien town#	---	177	177	--	Black	---	257	257	--
Fairfield town#	---	514	513	1	West Haven	---	733	730	3
Greenwich town#	---	447	446	1	White	---	622	620	2
Norwalk	---	1,116	1,113	3	All other	---	111	110	1
White	---	819	817	2	Black	---	100	99	1
All other	---	297	296	1	Balance of county	---	1,527	1,522	5
Black	---	277	276	1	New London	3,468	3,788	3,774	14
Shelton	---	414	410	4	White	---	3,176	3,486	13
Stamford	---	1,428	1,425	3	All other	---	292	301	1
White	---	956	954	2	Black	---	206	219	1
All other	---	472	471	1	Groton	---	890	887	3
Black	---	437	436	1	New London	---	490	489	1
Stratford town#	---	525	525	--	White	---	364	364	--
Trumbull town#	---	277	277	--	All other	---	126	125	1
Westport town#	---	166	166	--	Black	---	109	108	1
					Norwich	---	665	662	3
					Balance of county	---	1,743	1,736	7
					Tolland	672	1,588	1,579	9
					Vernon town#	---	471	470	1
					Balance of county	---	1,117	1,109	8
					White	---	1,088	1,080	8
					All other	---	29	29	--
					Black	---	7	7	--

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 15

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Connecticut-Con.				Florida-Con.					
Windham	1,128	1,324	1,310	14	Melbourne	716	710	6	
Willimantic *	---	2	2	---	White	580	575	5	
Balance of county	---	1,322	1,308	14	All other	136	135	1	
Delaware	9,544	9,230	9,094	136	Black	128	127	1	
White	7,174	6,849	6,735	114	Palm Bay	486	495	1	
All other	2,370	2,381	2,359	22	Rockledge	131	130	1	
Black	2,304	2,308	2,288	20	White	109	108	1	
Kent	1,538	1,767	1,713	54	All other	22	22	---	
White	1,330	1,330	1,278	52	Black	20	20	---	
All other	350	437	435	2	Titusville	423	422	1	
Black	334	421	419	2	White	359	358	1	
Dover	---	436	430	6	All other	64	64	---	
White	---	272	266	6	Black	62	62	---	
All other	---	164	164	---	Balance of county	1,460	1,453	7	
Black	---	160	160	---	White	1,289	1,282	7	
Balance of county	---	1,331	1,283	48	All other	171	171	---	
White	---	1,058	1,012	46	Black	144	144	---	
All other	---	273	271	2	Broward	12,896	12,952	113	
Black	---	261	259	2	White	9,025	9,042	67	
New Castle	6,394	5,909	5,831	78	All other	3,871	3,797	46	
White	4,948	4,469	4,411	58	Black	3,652	3,606	46	
All other	1,446	1,440	1,420	20	Cooper City	---	139	---	
Black	1,402	1,392	1,374	18	Coral Springs	---	449	447	
Newark	---	273	267	6	Dania	---	189	187	
Wilmington	---	1,720	1,700	20	White	---	99	97	
White	---	750	740	10	All other	---	90	90	
All other	---	970	960	10	Black	---	90	90	
Black	---	967	957	10	Davie	---	374	370	
Balance of county	---	3,916	3,864	52	Deerfield Beach	---	440	436	
White	---	3,473	3,431	42	White	---	208	207	
All other	---	443	433	10	All other	---	232	229	
Black	---	404	396	8	Black	---	227	224	
Sussex	1,612	1,554	1,550	4	Fort Lauderdale	4,278	4,232	46	
White	1,038	1,050	1,046	4	White	2,396	2,375	21	
All other	574	504	504	---	All other	1,882	1,857	25	
Black	568	495	495	---	Black	1,829	1,804	25	
District of Columbia	19,066	9,333	9,254	79	Hallandale, part	---	315	314	
White	7,732	1,719	1,702	17	White	---	172	171	
All other	11,334	7,614	7,552	62	All other	---	143	143	
Black	10,824	7,479	7,417	62	Black	---	139	139	
Florida	148,677	149,078	147,642	1,436	Hallandale, total	---	315	314	
White	109,643	109,895	108,867	1,028	White	---	172	171	
All other	39,034	39,183	38,775	408	All other	---	143	143	
Black	37,301	37,449	37,062	387	Black	---	139	139	
Alachua	5,007	2,474	2,435	39	Hollywood	---	1,650	1,643	
White	3,447	1,694	1,661	33	Lauderdale Lakes	---	147	142	
All other	1,560	780	774	6	White	---	79	76	
Black	1,509	734	730	4	All other	---	68	66	
Gainesville	---	1,338	1,319	19	Black	---	65	63	
White	---	833	817	16	Lauderhill	---	509	505	
All other	---	505	502	3	White	---	325	321	
Black	---	467	465	2	All other	---	184	184	
Balance of county	---	1,136	1,116	20	Black	---	175	175	
White	---	861	844	17	Lighthouse Point	---	63	63	
All other	---	275	272	3	Margate	---	310	308	
Black	---	267	265	2	All other	---	471	469	
Baker	19	280	267	13	Black	---	220	219	
White	13	223	212	11	North Lauderdale	---	96	96	
All other	6	57	55	2	Oakland Park	---	500	497	
Black	6	56	54	2	Pembroke Pines	---	425	424	
Bay	2,095	1,741	1,739	2	Plantation	---	1,491	1,473	
White	1,717	1,443	1,441	2	Pompano Beach	---	858	851	
All other	378	298	298	---	White	---	633	622	
Black	335	257	257	---	All other	---	625	614	
Panama City	---	971	970	1	Black	---	432	429	
White	---	741	740	1	Sunrise	---	101	101	
All other	---	230	230	---	Tamarac	---	67	67	
Black	---	208	208	---	Wilton Manors	---	286	278	
Balance of county	---	770	769	1	Balance of county	---	235	228	
Bradford	8	297	289	8	White	---	51	50	
White	6	236	230	6	All other	---	50	49	
All other	2	61	59	2	Black	---	128	156	
Black	2	59	57	2	Calhoun	128	156	156	
Brevard	3,909	3,956	3,936	20	White	102	133	133	
White	3,288	3,307	3,289	18	All other	26	23	23	
All other	621	649	647	2	Black	26	23	23	
Black	571	595	593	2	Charlotte	659	613	593	
Cocoa	---	628	626	2	Citrus	586	636	633	
White	---	409	408	1	Clay	736	1,148	1,143	
All other	---	219	218	1	Collier	1,731	1,531	1,522	
Black	---	214	213	1	Naples	---	164	163	
Cocoa Beach	---	102	100	2	Balance of county	---	1,367	1,359	
					White	---	1,200	1,196	
					All other	---	167	163	
					Black	---	161	157	
					Columbia	478	645	642	
					White	369	474	471	
					All other	109	171	171	
					Black	106	170	170	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 16

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.					Florida-Con.				
Dade	26,760	26,430	26,193	237	Hamilton	61	153	143	10
White	17,014	16,638	16,549	89	White	17	70	68	2
All other	9,746	9,792	9,644	148	All other	44	83	75	8
Black	9,409	9,458	9,312	146	Black	43	83	75	8
Coral Gables	---	261	259	2	Hardee	158	369	363	6
Hallandale, part	---	---	---	---	Hendry	8	457	453	4
Hialeah	---	2,015	2,011	4	White	4	323	320	3
White	---	1,950	1,947	3	All other	4	134	133	1
All other	---	65	64	1	Black	4	121	120	1
Black	---	60	59	1	Hernando	381	603	590	13
Homestead	---	1,113	1,100	13	Highlands	625	715	706	9
White	---	807	802	5	White	451	543	536	7
All other	---	306	298	8	All other	174	172	170	2
Black	---	284	276	8	Black	156	157	155	2
Miami	---	13,708	13,559	149	Hillsborough	11,796	11,188	11,095	93
White	---	6,550	6,511	39	White	9,212	8,654	8,582	72
All other	---	7,158	7,048	110	All other	2,584	2,534	2,513	21
Black	---	7,057	6,948	109	Black	2,429	2,392	2,372	20
Miami Beach	---	876	866	10	Plant City	---	165	164	1
Miami Springs	---	127	127	---	White	---	113	112	1
North Miami	---	518	515	3	All other	---	52	52	---
North Miami Beach	---	633	628	5	Black	---	50	50	---
Opa-locka	---	638	632	6	Tampa	---	5,075	5,039	36
White	---	120	118	2	White	---	3,201	3,178	23
All other	---	518	514	4	All other	---	1,874	1,861	13
Black	---	513	509	4	Black	---	1,797	1,784	13
South Miami	---	37	35	2	Temple Terrace	---	66	66	---
White	---	32	30	2	Balance of county	---	5,882	5,826	56
All other	---	5	5	---	White	---	5,279	5,231	48
Black	---	4	4	---	All other	---	603	595	8
Balance of county	---	6,504	6,461	43	Black	---	541	534	7
White	---	5,080	5,058	22	Holmes	3	203	197	6
All other	---	1,424	1,403	21	Indian River	---	917	854	4
Black	---	1,291	1,270	21	White	---	731	669	1
De Soto	318	340	329	11	All other	---	186	185	3
White	242	257	247	10	Black	---	178	177	3
All other	76	83	82	1	Vero Beach	---	255	254	1
Black	75	81	80	1	Balance of county	---	599	596	3
Dixie	7	124	116	8	White	---	462	462	---
White	7	112	104	8	All other	---	137	134	3
All other	---	12	12	---	Black	---	132	129	3
Black	---	12	12	---	Jackson	---	539	581	2
Duval	12,453	10,954	10,912	42	White	---	360	383	1
White	8,553	7,246	7,225	21	All other	---	179	198	1
All other	3,900	3,708	3,687	21	Black	---	177	197	1
Black	3,827	3,640	3,619	21	Jefferson	---	1	186	1
Jacksonville	---	10,163	10,123	40	White	---	70	70	---
White	---	6,597	6,578	19	All other	---	1	116	1
All other	---	3,566	3,545	21	Black	---	1	115	1
Black	---	3,512	3,491	21	Lafayette	---	1	64	2
Jacksonville Beach	---	265	263	2	Lake	---	1,400	1,548	10
Balance of county	---	526	526	---	White	---	1,035	1,200	9
White	---	417	417	---	All other	---	365	348	1
All other	---	109	109	---	Black	---	358	342	1
Black	---	98	98	---	Leesburg	---	233	231	2
Escambia	4,910	4,097	4,074	23	White	---	134	133	1
White	3,603	2,870	2,852	18	All other	---	99	98	1
All other	1,307	1,227	1,222	5	Black	---	98	97	1
Black	1,193	1,129	1,124	5	Balance of county	---	1,315	1,307	8
Pensacola	---	1,473	1,465	8	White	---	1,066	1,058	8
White	---	890	884	6	All other	---	249	249	---
All other	---	583	581	2	Black	---	244	244	---
Black	---	540	538	2	Lee	---	3,012	3,040	35
Balance of county	---	2,624	2,609	15	White	---	2,473	2,508	30
White	---	1,980	1,968	12	All other	---	539	532	5
All other	---	644	641	3	Black	---	506	503	4
Black	---	589	586	3	Cape Coral	---	393	389	4
Flagler	2	160	157	3	Fort Myers	---	965	958	7
White	2	116	113	3	White	---	503	499	4
All other	---	44	44	---	All other	---	462	459	3
Black	---	44	44	---	Black	---	449	447	2
Franklin	4	132	128	4	Balance of county	---	1,682	1,658	24
White	4	109	105	4	Leon	---	3,390	2,332	27
All other	---	23	23	---	White	---	2,134	1,539	21
Black	---	22	22	---	All other	---	1,256	793	6
Gadsden	356	845	827	18	Black	---	756	750	6
White	27	231	230	1	Tallahassee	---	1,440	1,425	15
All other	329	614	597	17	White	---	822	812	10
Black	327	611	594	17	All other	---	618	613	5
Gilchrist	5	113	108	5	Black	---	585	580	5
Glades	---	76	76	---	Balance of county	---	892	880	12
White	---	61	61	---	White	---	717	706	11
All other	---	15	15	---	All other	---	175	174	1
Black	---	15	15	---	Black	---	171	170	1
Gulf	3	156	153	3	Levy	---	6	325	5
White	3	109	106	3	White	---	5	231	4
All other	---	47	47	---	All other	---	1	94	1
Black	---	45	45	---	Black	---	1	94	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 17

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.					Florida-Con.				
Liberty	64	64	-	-	Delray Beach	605	602	3	3
White	53	53	-	-	White	306	303	-	3
All other	11	11	-	-	All other	299	299	-	-
Black	11	11	-	-	Black	299	299	-	-
Madison	64	253	253	-	Lake Worth	633	626	7	7
White	25	117	117	-	North Palm Beach	75	75	-	-
All other	39	136	136	-	Palm Beach Gardens	214	211	3	3
Black	39	135	135	-	Riviera Beach	386	385	1	1
Manatee	1,912	2,087	2,049	38	White	42	41	1	1
White	1,592	1,750	1,715	35	All other	344	344	-	-
All other	320	337	334	3	Black	343	343	-	-
Black	320	329	326	3	West Palm Beach	1,633	1,618	15	15
Bradenton	-	558	547	11	White	1,061	1,052	9	9
White	-	419	411	8	All other	572	566	6	6
All other	-	139	136	3	Black	567	561	6	6
Black	-	133	130	3	Balance of county	3,282	3,250	32	32
Balance of county	-	1,529	1,502	27	White	2,678	2,646	32	32
Marion	1,624	2,149	2,127	22	All other	404	404	-	-
White	1,334	1,609	1,594	15	Black	385	385	-	-
All other	290	540	533	7	Pasco	1,499	2,143	2,098	45
Black	278	524	518	6	New Port Richey	-	262	252	10
Ocala	-	735	728	7	Balance of county	-	1,881	1,846	35
White	-	456	450	6	Pinellas	8,082	7,773	7,684	89
All other	-	279	278	1	White	6,622	6,305	6,229	76
Black	-	269	268	1	All other	1,460	1,468	1,455	13
Balance of county	-	1,414	1,399	15	Black	1,340	1,339	1,328	11
White	-	1,153	1,144	9	Clearwater	-	1,121	1,105	16
All other	-	261	255	6	Dunedin	-	175	172	3
Black	-	255	250	5	Gulfport	-	71	71	-
Martin	1,114	860	845	15	Largo	-	690	684	6
Monroe	769	940	923	17	Pinellas Park	-	416	414	2
Key West	-	452	441	11	St. Petersburg	-	3,279	3,249	30
White	-	399	389	10	White	-	2,218	2,196	22
All other	-	53	52	1	All other	-	1,061	1,053	8
Black	-	49	48	1	Black	-	988	982	6
Balance of county	-	488	482	6	Tarpon Springs	-	184	183	1
Nassau	238	556	553	3	White	-	148	147	1
White	170	465	462	3	All other	-	36	36	-
All other	68	91	91	-	Black	-	34	34	-
Black	68	89	89	-	Balance of county	-	1,837	1,806	31
Okaloosa	2,019	2,223	2,205	18	Polk	5,635	5,418	5,372	46
White	1,731	1,851	1,837	14	White	4,322	4,093	4,056	37
All other	288	372	368	4	All other	1,313	1,325	1,316	9
Black	214	291	288	3	Black	1,284	1,299	1,290	9
Fort Walton Beach	-	586	581	5	Bartow	-	251	248	3
White	-	466	464	2	White	-	137	134	3
All other	-	120	117	3	All other	-	114	114	-
Black	-	102	99	3	Black	-	113	113	-
Balance of county	-	1,637	1,624	13	Haines City	-	220	220	-
White	-	1,385	1,373	12	White	-	94	94	-
All other	-	252	251	1	All other	-	126	126	-
Black	-	189	189	2	Black	-	125	125	-
Okeechobee	220	456	454	2	Lakeland	1,070	1,059	11	
Orange	10,713	8,068	8,020	48	White	-	750	743	7
White	8,470	6,088	6,048	40	All other	-	320	316	4
All other	2,243	1,980	1,972	8	Black	-	316	312	4
Black	2,113	1,875	1,868	7	Winter Haven	-	429	425	4
Orlando	-	2,980	2,968	12	White	-	257	254	3
White	-	1,952	1,945	7	All other	-	172	171	1
All other	-	1,128	1,123	5	Black	-	165	164	1
Black	-	1,082	1,078	4	Balance of county	-	3,448	3,420	28
Winter Park	-	342	341	1	White	-	2,855	2,831	24
White	-	243	243	4	All other	-	593	589	4
All other	-	99	98	1	Black	-	580	576	4
Black	-	93	92	1	Putnam	478	838	828	10
Balance of county	-	4,746	4,711	35	White	338	583	576	7
White	-	3,993	3,960	33	All other	140	255	252	3
All other	-	753	751	2	Black	139	252	249	3
Black	-	700	698	2	Palatka	-	259	252	7
Osceola	665	970	963	7	White	-	136	132	4
White	-	423	421	2	All other	-	123	120	3
All other	-	341	340	1	Black	-	123	120	3
Black	-	82	81	1	Balance of county	-	579	576	3
Balance of county	-	74	73	1	White	-	447	444	3
Palm Beach	8,769	8,356	8,290	66	All other	-	132	132	-
White	6,251	5,994	5,938	56	Black	-	129	129	-
All other	2,518	2,362	2,352	10	St. Johns	705	802	789	13
Black	2,469	2,317	2,307	10	White	559	651	640	11
Belle Glade	-	541	540	1	All other	146	151	149	2
White	-	166	166	1	Black	144	148	146	2
All other	-	375	374	1	St. Augustine	-	253	248	5
Black	-	372	371	1	White	-	191	187	4
Boca Raton	-	506	505	1	All other	-	62	61	1
Boynton Beach	-	481	478	3	Black	-	61	60	1
White	-	245	244	1	Balance of county	-	549	541	8
All other	-	236	234	2	White	-	460	453	7
Black	-	234	232	2	All other	-	89	88	1
					Black	-	87	86	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 18

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.					Georgia				
St. Lucie	1,253	1,682	1,668	14	White	91,704	90,032	89,666	366
White	711	1,111	1,103	8	All other	58,468	57,508	57,333	175
All other	542	571	565	6	Black	33,236	32,524	32,333	191
Black	537	566	560	6	Black	32,162	31,475	31,293	182
Fort Pierce	---	829	822	7	Appling	130	266	266	---
White	---	359	356	3	White	80	184	184	---
All other	---	470	466	4	All other	50	82	82	---
Black	---	467	463	4	Black	50	80	80	---
Port St. Lucie	---	339	339	7	Atkinson	---	122	122	---
Balance of county	---	514	507	7	White	---	92	92	---
White	---	419	414	5	All other	---	30	30	---
All other	---	95	93	2	Black	---	30	30	---
Black	---	93	91	2	Bacon	90	145	145	---
Santa Rosa	745	1,013	1,005	8	White	56	96	96	---
Sarasota	2,180	2,052	2,004	48	All other	34	49	49	---
White	1,893	1,763	1,719	44	Black	32	47	47	---
All other	287	289	285	4	Baker	2	41	41	---
Black	264	269	266	3	White	---	17	17	---
Sarasota	---	704	687	17	All other	2	24	24	---
White	---	476	461	15	Black	2	22	22	---
All other	---	228	226	2	Baldwin	668	556	554	2
Black	---	222	220	2	White	360	322	322	---
Venice	---	100	96	4	All other	308	234	232	2
Balance of county	---	1,248	1,221	27	Black	306	234	232	2
Seminole	870	2,739	2,712	27	Milledgeville	---	262	262	---
White	592	2,276	2,252	24	White	---	118	118	---
All other	278	463	460	3	All other	---	144	144	---
Black	269	436	433	3	Black	---	144	144	---
Altamonte Springs	---	317	316	1	Balance of county	---	294	292	2
Casselberry	---	255	253	2	White	---	204	204	---
Longwood	---	252	252	2	All other	---	90	88	2
Sanford	---	551	546	5	Black	---	90	88	2
White	---	325	321	4	Banks	10	112	110	2
All other	---	226	225	1	Barrow	68	324	324	---
Black	---	222	221	1	White	62	274	274	---
Winter Springs	---	200	198	2	All other	6	50	50	---
Balance of county	---	1,164	1,147	17	Black	6	48	48	---
Sumter	5	368	362	6	Bartow	312	652	650	2
White	3	258	255	3	White	272	574	572	2
All other	2	110	107	3	All other	40	78	78	---
Black	2	109	106	3	Black	40	78	78	---
Suwannee	165	384	379	5	Ben Hill	228	279	279	---
White	89	295	290	5	White	130	177	177	---
All other	76	89	89	---	All other	98	102	102	---
Black	76	88	88	---	Black	98	102	102	---
Taylor	160	266	265	1	Fitzgerald, part	---	149	149	---
White	134	189	188	1	White	---	71	71	---
All other	26	77	77	---	All other	---	78	78	---
Black	26	75	75	---	Black	---	78	78	---
Union	---	136	135	1	Fitzgerald, total	---	149	149	---
White	---	101	101	---	White	---	71	71	---
All other	---	35	34	1	All other	---	78	78	---
Black	---	35	34	1	Black	---	78	78	---
Volusia	3,360	3,342	3,288	54	Balance of county	---	130	130	---
White	2,664	2,682	2,637	45	White	---	106	106	---
All other	696	660	651	9	All other	---	24	24	---
Black	636	600	594	6	Black	---	24	24	---
Daytona Beach	---	786	774	12	Berrien	2	205	205	---
White	---	403	393	10	White	2	165	165	---
All other	---	383	381	2	All other	---	40	40	---
Black	---	366	364	2	Black	---	40	40	---
De Land	---	261	258	3	Bibb	3,376	2,223	2,221	2
White	---	174	172	2	White	1,930	1,138	1,138	---
All other	---	87	86	1	All other	1,446	1,085	1,083	2
Black	---	84	83	1	Black	1,438	1,075	1,073	2
New Smyrna Beach	---	173	167	6	Macon, part	---	1,841	1,839	2
White	---	133	128	5	White	---	834	834	---
All other	---	40	39	1	All other	---	1,007	1,005	2
Black	---	38	38	---	Black	---	997	995	2
Ormond Beach	---	260	257	3	Macon, total	---	1,851	1,849	2
Port Orange	---	256	250	6	White	---	840	840	---
South Daytona	---	129	125	4	All other	---	1,011	1,009	2
Balance of county	---	1,477	1,457	20	Black	---	1,001	999	2
Wakulla	3	172	169	3	Balance of county	---	382	382	---
White	2	142	140	2	White	---	304	304	---
All other	1	30	29	1	All other	---	78	78	---
Black	1	30	29	1	Black	---	78	78	---
Walton	25	288	277	11	Bleckley	4	139	139	---
White	22	256	246	10	White	2	77	77	---
All other	3	32	31	1	All other	2	62	62	---
Black	1	31	31	---	Black	2	58	58	---
Washington	37	206	203	3	Brantley	2	135	133	2
White	32	171	168	3	Brooks	28	258	256	2
All other	5	35	35	---	White	10	104	104	---
Black	5	34	34	---	All other	18	154	152	2
					Black	18	154	152	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 19

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Bryan	-	214	212	2	Clayton	1,084	2,553	2,537	16
White	-	156	154	2	White	-	878	2,133	12
All other	-	58	58	-	All other	-	206	416	4
Black	-	56	56	-	Black	-	188	355	2
Bulloch	544	551	551	-	College Park, part	-	139	135	4
White	332	341	341	-	White	-	55	53	2
All other	212	210	210	-	All other	-	84	82	2
Black	210	208	208	-	Black	-	76	74	2
Statesboro	-	191	191	-	Forest Park	-	398	396	2
White	-	107	107	-	Balance of county	-	2,016	2,006	10
All other	-	84	84	-	Clinch	84	105	103	2
Black	-	84	84	-	White	34	61	59	2
Balance of county	-	360	360	-	All other	50	44	44	-
White	-	234	234	-	Black	50	44	44	-
All other	-	126	126	-	Cobb	3,486	4,961	4,935	26
Black	-	124	124	-	White	3,192	4,511	4,487	24
Burke	2	364	364	-	All other	-	294	448	2
White	-	134	134	-	Black	-	260	376	-
All other	2	230	230	-	Marietta	-	1,090	1,080	10
Black	2	230	230	-	White	-	923	913	10
Butts	4	230	230	-	All other	-	167	167	-
White	-	112	112	-	Black	-	147	147	-
All other	4	118	118	-	Smyrna	-	409	407	2
Black	4	116	116	-	Balance of county	-	3,462	3,448	14
Calhoun	6	99	97	2	Coffee	654	422	422	-
White	2	26	26	-	White	492	290	290	-
All other	4	73	71	2	All other	162	132	132	-
Black	4	73	71	2	Black	160	130	130	-
Camden	-	378	378	-	Douglas	-	164	164	-
White	-	287	287	-	White	-	100	100	-
All other	-	91	91	-	All other	-	64	64	-
Black	-	85	85	-	Black	-	64	64	-
Candler	220	97	97	-	Balance of county	-	258	258	-
White	98	45	45	-	White	-	190	190	-
All other	122	52	52	-	All other	-	68	68	-
Black	120	48	48	-	Black	-	66	66	-
Carroll	932	817	813	4	Colquitt	532	562	558	4
White	736	635	631	4	White	340	348	348	-
All other	196	182	182	-	All other	-	192	214	4
Black	196	178	178	-	Black	-	186	208	4
Carrollton	-	219	219	-	Moultrie	-	250	250	-
White	-	143	143	-	White	-	100	100	-
All other	-	76	76	-	All other	-	150	150	-
Black	-	74	74	-	Black	-	144	144	-
Balance of county	-	598	594	4	Balance of county	-	312	308	4
White	-	492	488	4	White	-	248	248	-
All other	-	106	106	-	All other	-	64	60	4
Black	-	104	104	-	Black	-	64	60	4
Catoosa	1,010	534	532	2	Columbia	14	838	838	-
Charlton	-	119	119	-	White	6	678	678	-
White	-	89	89	-	All other	8	160	160	-
All other	-	30	30	-	Black	8	140	140	-
Black	-	30	30	-	Cook	284	270	268	2
Chatham	4,882	3,793	3,790	3	White	154	176	176	-
White	2,818	1,985	1,984	1	All other	130	94	92	2
All other	2,064	1,798	1,796	2	Black	128	92	92	-
Black	-	1,756	1,754	2	Coweta	458	666	666	-
Savannah	-	2,845	2,842	3	White	290	427	427	-
White	-	1,189	1,188	1	All other	178	239	239	-
All other	-	1,656	1,654	2	Black	178	239	239	-
Black	-	1,626	1,624	2	Newnan	-	223	223	-
Balance of county	-	948	948	-	White	-	105	105	-
White	-	806	806	-	All other	-	118	118	-
All other	-	142	142	-	Black	-	118	118	-
Black	-	130	130	-	Balance of county	-	443	443	-
Chattahoochee	1,254	291	291	-	White	-	322	322	-
White	688	188	188	-	All other	-	121	121	-
All other	566	103	103	-	Black	-	121	121	-
Black	516	89	89	-	Crawford	-	105	105	-
Chattooga	14	277	277	-	White	-	63	63	-
Cherokee	184	1,010	1,008	2	All other	-	42	42	-
Clarke	2,038	1,009	1,001	8	Black	-	40	40	-
White	1,452	585	579	6	Crisp	362	424	410	14
All other	586	424	422	2	White	130	188	186	2
Black	570	404	402	2	All other	232	236	224	12
Athens	-	589	585	4	Black	232	234	222	12
White	-	287	285	2	Cordele	-	286	276	10
All other	-	302	300	2	White	-	82	82	-
Black	-	286	284	2	All other	-	204	194	10
Balance of county	-	420	416	4	Black	-	202	192	10
White	-	298	294	4	Balance of county	-	136	134	4
All other	-	122	122	-	White	-	106	104	2
Black	-	118	118	-	All other	-	32	30	2
Clay	120	86	86	-	Black	-	32	30	2
White	52	30	30	-	Dade	12	178	176	2
All other	68	56	56	-	Dawson	2	92	92	-
Black	66	56	56	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 20

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Decatur	396	444	444	-	Franklin	218	187	187	-
White	188	235	235	-	White	134	156	156	-
All other	208	209	209	-	All other	84	31	31	-
Black	206	207	207	-	Black	78	31	31	-
Bainbridge	-	166	166	-	Fulton	21,148	9,938	9,838	70
White	-	86	86	-	White	11,410	3,223	3,205	18
All other	-	80	80	-	All other	9,738	6,685	6,633	52
Black	-	80	80	-	Black	9,306	6,508	6,456	52
Balance of county	-	278	278	-	Atlanta, part	-	6,678	6,622	56
White	-	149	149	-	White	-	1,406	1,400	6
All other	-	129	129	-	All other	-	5,272	5,222	50
Black	-	127	127	-	Black	-	5,184	5,134	50
De Kalb	3,810	6,833	6,809	24	Atlanta, total	-	7,994	7,938	56
White	3,168	3,739	3,723	16	White	-	1,862	1,856	6
All other	642	3,094	3,086	8	All other	-	6,132	6,082	50
Black	592	2,918	2,910	8	Black	-	6,016	5,966	50
Atlanta, part	-	1,316	1,316	-	College Park, part	-	653	653	-
White	-	456	456	-	White	-	142	142	-
All other	-	860	860	-	All other	-	511	511	-
Black	-	832	832	-	Black	-	468	468	-
Decatur	-	1,462	1,456	6	College Park, total	-	792	788	4
White	-	352	350	2	White	-	197	195	2
All other	-	1,110	1,106	4	All other	-	595	593	2
Black	-	1,074	1,070	4	Black	-	544	542	2
Balance of county	-	4,055	4,037	18	East Point	-	618	616	2
White	-	2,931	2,917	14	White	-	260	258	2
All other	-	1,124	1,120	4	All other	-	358	358	-
Black	-	1,012	1,008	4	Black	-	356	356	-
Dodge	162	184	184	-	Roswell	-	381	377	4
White	38	122	122	-	Balance of county	-	1,578	1,570	8
All other	124	62	62	-	White	-	1,048	1,042	6
Black	124	62	62	-	All other	-	530	528	2
Dooly	44	185	183	2	Black	-	492	490	2
White	12	72	72	-	Gilmer	72	178	178	-
All other	32	113	111	2	Glascocock	-	22	22	-
Black	32	111	109	2	White	-	16	16	-
Dougherty	2,840	1,918	1,914	4	All other	-	6	6	-
White	1,396	839	839	-	Black	-	6	6	-
All other	1,444	1,079	1,075	4	Glynn	1,120	866	866	-
Black	1,430	1,073	1,069	4	White	698	554	554	-
Albany	-	1,629	1,625	4	All other	422	312	312	-
White	-	638	638	-	Black	420	312	312	-
All other	-	991	987	4	Brunswick	-	379	379	-
Black	-	985	981	4	White	-	161	161	-
Balance of county	-	289	289	-	All other	-	218	218	-
White	-	201	201	-	Black	-	218	218	-
All other	-	88	88	-	Balance of county	-	487	487	-
Black	-	88	88	-	White	-	393	393	-
Douglas	1,538	904	902	2	All other	-	94	94	-
Early	70	187	181	6	Black	-	94	94	-
White	24	89	89	-	Gordon	244	467	459	8
All other	46	98	92	6	Grady	36	270	270	-
Black	46	95	89	6	White	16	120	120	-
Echols	-	39	39	-	All other	20	150	150	-
White	-	23	23	-	Black	20	150	150	-
All other	-	16	16	-	Greene	128	224	224	-
Black	-	16	16	-	White	30	80	80	-
Effingham	-	296	294	2	All other	98	144	144	-
White	-	236	236	-	Black	98	144	144	-
All other	-	60	58	2	Gwinnett	1,386	3,692	3,683	9
Black	-	58	56	2	Habersham	136	328	327	1
Elbert	160	319	319	-	Hall	1,698	1,179	1,176	3
White	96	174	174	-	Gainesville	-	273	273	-
All other	64	145	145	-	White	-	197	197	-
Black	64	145	145	-	All other	-	76	76	-
Emanuel	246	398	398	-	Black	-	70	70	-
White	132	240	240	-	Balance of county	-	906	903	3
All other	114	158	158	-	Hancock	6	152	144	8
Black	114	156	156	-	White	-	18	18	-
Evans	80	126	124	2	All other	6	134	126	8
White	48	78	76	2	Black	6	134	126	8
All other	32	48	48	-	Haralson	-	279	279	-
Black	32	48	48	-	Harris	2	197	197	-
Fannin	130	171	169	2	White	2	129	129	-
Fayette	4	435	433	2	All other	-	68	68	-
Floyd	2,024	1,031	1,031	-	Black	-	68	68	-
White	1,678	805	805	-	Hart	58	227	225	2
All other	346	226	226	-	White	34	150	148	2
Black	338	222	222	-	All other	24	77	77	-
Rome	-	453	453	-	Black	24	77	77	-
White	-	263	263	-	Heard	-	68	68	-
All other	-	190	190	-	White	-	50	50	-
Black	-	186	186	-	All other	-	18	18	-
Balance of county	-	578	578	-	Black	-	18	18	-
Forsyth	88	396	396	-	Henry	514	626	626	-
					White	432	518	518	-
					All other	82	108	108	-
					Black	76	106	106	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 21

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 population of the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Houston	1,514	1,266	1,266	-	Balance of county	---	723	723	-
White	974	896	896	-	White	---	341	341	-
All other	540	370	370	-	All other	---	382	382	-
Black	506	344	344	-	Black	---	354	354	-
Warner Robins	---	712	712	-	Lincoln	2	100	100	-
White	---	484	484	-	White	---	40	40	-
All other	---	228	228	-	All other	2	60	60	-
Black	---	212	212	-	Black	2	60	60	-
Balance of county	---	554	554	-	Long	---	134	134	-
White	---	412	412	-	White	---	100	100	-
All other	---	142	142	-	All other	---	34	34	-
Black	---	132	132	-	Black	---	32	32	-
Irwin	116	151	151	-	Lowndes	1,634	1,225	1,223	2
White	26	61	61	-	White	1,080	736	736	-
All other	90	90	90	-	All other	554	489	487	2
Black	90	90	90	-	Black	516	455	453	2
Fitzgerald, part	---	---	---	-	Valdosta	---	716	714	2
Balance of county	---	151	151	-	White	---	374	374	-
White	---	61	61	-	All other	---	342	340	2
All other	---	90	90	-	Black	---	328	326	2
Black	---	90	90	-	Balance of county	---	509	509	-
Jackson	254	332	330	2	White	---	362	362	-
White	202	282	280	2	All other	---	147	147	-
All other	52	50	50	-	Black	---	127	127	-
Black	52	50	50	-	Lumpkin	80	148	148	-
Jasper	8	106	106	-	McDuffie	---	322	322	-
White	2	52	52	-	White	---	172	172	-
All other	6	54	54	-	All other	---	150	150	-
Black	6	54	54	-	Black	---	150	150	-
Jeff Davis	28	180	180	-	McIntosh	---	116	116	-
White	10	152	152	-	White	---	54	54	-
All other	18	28	28	-	All other	---	62	62	-
Black	18	28	28	-	Black	---	62	62	-
Jefferson	4	329	329	-	Macon	2	236	236	-
White	---	137	137	-	White	---	68	68	-
All other	4	192	192	-	All other	2	168	168	-
Black	4	192	192	-	Black	2	168	168	-
Jenkins	42	141	141	-	Madison	2	263	263	-
White	8	57	57	-	White	2	235	235	-
All other	34	84	84	-	All other	---	28	28	-
Black	34	84	84	-	Black	---	28	28	-
Johnson	---	116	116	-	Marion	---	92	92	-
White	---	66	66	-	White	---	48	48	-
All other	---	50	50	-	All other	---	44	44	-
Black	---	50	50	-	Black	---	44	44	-
Jones	---	271	270	1	Meriwether	132	277	273	4
White	---	187	186	1	White	36	101	99	2
All other	---	84	84	-	All other	96	176	174	2
Black	---	84	84	-	Black	96	176	174	2
Macon, part	---	10	10	-	Miller	140	124	122	2
White	---	6	6	-	White	48	78	78	-
All other	---	4	4	-	All other	92	46	44	2
Black	---	4	4	-	Black	92	46	44	2
Balance of county	---	261	260	1	Mitchell	124	407	373	34
White	---	181	180	1	White	12	147	147	-
All other	---	80	80	-	All other	112	260	226	34
Black	---	80	80	-	Black	110	258	226	32
Lamar	---	146	146	-	Monroe	102	214	214	-
White	---	84	84	-	White	52	132	132	-
All other	---	62	62	-	All other	50	82	82	-
Black	---	62	62	-	Black	50	80	80	-
Lanier	92	116	116	-	Montgomery	---	96	96	-
White	42	72	72	-	White	---	62	62	-
All other	50	44	44	-	All other	---	34	34	-
Black	50	42	42	-	Black	---	34	34	-
Laurens	912	572	568	4	Vidalia, part	---	---	---	-
White	600	314	312	2	Balance of county	---	96	96	-
All other	312	258	256	2	White	---	62	62	-
Black	304	256	254	2	All other	---	34	34	-
Dublin	---	266	264	2	Black	---	34	34	-
White	---	114	114	-	Morgan	86	180	180	-
All other	---	152	150	2	White	14	112	112	-
Black	---	152	150	2	All other	72	68	68	-
Balance of county	---	306	304	2	Black	72	68	68	-
White	---	200	198	2	Murray	---	311	311	-
All other	---	106	106	-	Muscogee	3,340	3,282	3,278	4
Black	---	104	104	-	White	1,922	1,835	1,833	2
Lee	2	224	222	2	All other	1,358	1,447	1,445	2
White	2	158	156	2	Black	1,358	1,409	1,407	2
All other	---	66	66	-	Columbus	---	2,833	2,829	4
Black	---	66	66	-	White	---	1,606	1,604	2
Liberty	1,322	1,353	1,351	2	All other	---	1,227	1,225	2
White	696	703	703	-	Black	---	1,205	1,203	2
All other	626	650	648	2	Balance of county	---	449	449	-
Black	566	590	588	2	Newton	298	556	556	-
Hinesville	---	630	628	2	White	184	398	398	-
White	---	362	362	-	All other	114	158	158	-
All other	---	268	266	2	Black	114	158	158	-
Black	---	236	234	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 22

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Covington	---	188	188	---	432	286	284	2	
White	---	102	102	---	374	251	249	2	
All other	---	86	86	---	58	35	35	---	
Black	---	86	86	---	56	33	33	---	
Balance of county	---	368	368	---	4	76	74	2	
White	---	296	296	---	---	18	18	---	
All other	---	72	72	---	4	58	56	2	
Black	---	72	72	---	4	58	56	2	
Oconee	---	206	206	---	954	543	541	2	
White	---	186	186	---	428	241	239	2	
All other	---	20	20	---	526	302	302	---	
Black	---	20	20	---	520	298	298	---	
Oglethorpe	---	118	118	---	---	318	318	---	
White	---	78	78	---	---	114	114	---	
All other	---	40	40	---	---	204	204	---	
Black	---	40	40	---	---	204	204	---	
Paulding	10	416	416	---	---	225	223	2	
Peach	108	330	330	---	---	127	125	2	
White	24	144	144	---	---	98	98	---	
All other	84	186	186	---	4	94	94	---	
Black	82	184	184	---	---	93	91	2	
Pickens	110	160	160	---	---	23	23	---	
Pierce	192	173	171	2	4	70	68	2	
White	146	136	136	---	---	4	70	2	
All other	46	37	35	2	---	---	68	2	
Black	46	37	35	2	---	---	68	2	
Pike	---	124	124	---	Taliaferro	---	36	36	---
White	---	94	94	---	White	---	14	14	---
All other	---	30	30	---	All other	---	22	22	---
Black	---	30	30	---	Black	---	22	22	---
Polk	2	522	520	2	Tattnall	80	286	286	---
White	2	415	413	2	White	30	184	184	---
All other	---	107	107	---	All other	50	102	102	---
Black	---	103	103	---	Black	48	100	100	---
Pulaski	26	156	156	---	Taylor	---	124	124	---
White	22	90	90	---	White	---	70	70	---
All other	4	66	66	---	All other	---	54	54	---
Black	2	66	66	---	Black	---	54	54	---
Putnam	138	172	172	---	Telfair	142	235	235	---
White	34	92	92	---	White	76	121	121	---
All other	104	80	80	---	All other	66	114	114	---
Black	104	80	80	---	Black	66	114	114	---
Quitman	---	42	42	---	Terrell	84	196	194	2
White	---	15	15	---	White	14	56	56	---
All other	---	27	27	---	All other	70	140	138	2
Black	---	27	27	---	Black	70	140	138	2
Rabun	48	117	116	1	Thomas	1,190	667	665	2
Randolph	110	154	152	2	White	604	386	384	2
White	28	46	46	---	All other	586	281	281	---
All other	82	108	106	2	Black	584	279	279	---
Black	82	108	106	2	Thomasville	---	293	291	2
Richmond	8,058	3,280	3,272	8	White	---	122	120	2
White	4,470	1,715	1,711	4	All other	---	171	171	---
All other	3,588	1,565	1,561	4	Black	---	169	169	---
Black	3,488	1,501	1,497	4	Balance of county	---	374	374	---
Augusta	---	1,105	1,105	---	White	---	264	264	---
White	---	417	417	---	All other	---	110	110	---
All other	---	688	688	---	Black	---	110	110	---
Black	---	672	672	---	Tift	836	557	551	6
Balance of county	---	2,175	2,167	8	White	604	381	375	6
White	---	1,298	1,294	4	All other	232	176	176	---
All other	---	877	873	4	Black	232	176	176	---
Black	---	829	825	4	Tifton	---	264	264	---
Rockdale	474	554	554	---	White	---	160	160	---
Schley	2	68	66	2	All other	---	104	104	---
White	2	38	36	2	Black	---	104	104	---
All other	---	30	30	---	Balance of county	---	293	287	6
Black	---	30	30	---	White	---	221	215	6
Screven	2	187	185	2	All other	---	72	72	---
White	---	81	81	---	Black	---	72	72	---
All other	2	106	104	2	Toombs	354	430	430	---
Black	2	106	104	2	White	184	276	276	---
Seminole	156	141	139	2	All other	170	154	154	---
White	70	77	77	---	Black	170	152	152	---
All other	86	64	62	2	Vidalia, part	---	142	142	---
Black	86	64	62	2	White	---	70	70	---
Spalding	978	720	720	---	All other	---	72	72	---
White	558	442	442	---	Black	---	70	70	---
All other	420	278	278	---	Vidalia, total	---	142	142	---
Black	408	274	274	---	White	---	70	70	---
Griffin	---	394	394	---	All other	---	72	72	---
White	---	170	170	---	Black	---	70	70	---
All other	---	224	224	---	Balance of county	---	288	288	---
Black	---	222	222	---	White	---	206	206	---
Balance of county	---	326	326	---	All other	---	82	82	---
White	---	272	272	---	Black	---	82	82	---
All other	---	54	54	---	Towns	90	75	71	4
Black	---	52	52	---	Treutlen	---	84	84	---
					White	---	48	48	---
					All other	---	36	36	---
					Black	---	36	36	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 23

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Hawaii-Con.					
Troup	1,056	826	826	—	Hawaii	1,875	1,923	1,840	83
White	622	506	506	—	White	424	435	368	67
All other	434	320	320	—	All other	1,451	1,488	1,472	16
Black	432	317	317	—	Black	15	16	14	2
La Grange	—	364	364	—	Hilo#	—	670	660	10
White	—	176	176	—	White	—	66	60	6
All other	—	188	188	—	All other	—	604	600	4
Black	—	188	188	—	Black	—	10	10	—
Balance of county	—	462	462	—	Balance of county	—	1,253	1,180	73
White	—	330	330	—	White	—	369	308	61
All other	—	132	132	—	All other	—	884	872	12
Black	—	129	129	—	Black	—	6	4	2
Turner	122	170	170	—	Honolulu	14,974	14,737	14,633	104
White	40	66	66	—	White	3,927	3,891	3,850	41
All other	82	104	104	—	All other	11,047	10,846	10,783	63
Black	82	104	104	—	Black	778	774	770	4
Twiggs	—	130	130	—	Aiea#	—	598	596	2
White	—	62	62	—	White	—	163	161	2
All other	—	68	68	—	All other	—	435	435	—
Black	—	68	68	—	Black	—	28	28	—
Union	92	118	117	1	Ewa Beach#	—	552	550	2
Upson	674	310	310	—	White	—	179	179	—
White	384	196	196	—	All other	—	373	371	2
All other	290	114	114	—	Black	—	14	14	—
Black	290	114	114	—	Honolulu#	—	6,110	6,071	39
Walker	6	732	728	4	White	—	1,356	1,341	15
Walton	374	524	524	—	All other	—	4,754	4,730	24
White	244	392	392	—	Black	—	255	254	1
All other	130	132	132	—	Kailua#	—	640	635	5
Black	130	132	132	—	White	—	267	263	4
Ware	838	556	556	—	All other	—	373	372	1
White	656	405	405	—	Black	—	18	18	—
All other	182	151	151	—	Kaneohe#	—	891	885	6
Black	180	149	149	—	White	—	222	219	3
Waycross	—	310	310	—	All other	—	669	666	3
White	—	177	177	—	Black	—	21	21	—
All other	—	133	133	—	Mililani Town#	—	463	462	1
Black	—	133	133	—	White	—	124	124	—
Balance of county	—	246	246	—	All other	—	339	338	1
Warren	—	92	92	—	Black	—	30	29	1
White	—	22	22	—	Mokapu#	—	298	296	2
All other	—	70	70	—	White	—	216	216	—
Black	—	70	70	—	All other	—	82	80	2
Washington	4	265	263	2	Black	—	50	49	1
White	—	108	108	—	Pearl City#	—	572	571	1
All other	4	157	155	2	White	—	125	124	1
Black	4	155	153	2	All other	—	447	447	—
Wayne	446	363	363	—	Black	—	26	26	—
White	318	263	263	—	Schofield Barracks#	—	550	549	1
All other	128	100	100	—	White	—	323	322	1
Black	124	96	96	—	All other	—	227	227	—
Webster	—	20	20	—	Black	—	148	148	—
White	—	14	14	—	Wahiawa#	—	610	603	7
All other	—	6	6	—	White	—	191	189	2
Black	—	6	6	—	All other	—	419	414	5
Wheeler	—	70	70	—	Black	—	80	79	1
White	—	38	38	—	Waipahu#	—	912	906	6
All other	—	32	32	—	White	—	100	100	—
Black	—	32	32	—	All other	—	812	806	6
White	2	113	110	3	Black	—	35	35	—
Whitfield	1,564	1,036	1,032	4	Balance of county	—	2,541	2,509	32
Dalton	—	358	358	—	White	—	625	612	13
White	—	318	318	—	All other	—	1,916	1,897	19
All other	—	40	40	—	Black	—	69	69	—
Black	—	40	40	—	Kalawao	—	—	—	—
Balance of county	—	678	674	4	White	—	—	—	—
Wilcox	2	108	106	2	All other	—	1	1	—
White	2	72	70	2	Black	—	—	—	—
All other	—	36	36	—	Kauai	—	805	837	28
Black	—	36	36	—	White	—	155	157	16
Wilkes	90	186	186	—	All other	—	650	680	12
White	28	80	80	—	Black	—	2	2	—
All other	62	106	106	—	Maui	—	1,510	1,625	66
Black	62	106	106	—	White	—	352	363	50
Wilkinson	4	158	158	—	All other	—	1,158	1,262	16
White	4	66	66	—	Black	—	10	8	2
All other	—	92	92	—	Kahului#	—	294	291	3
Black	—	92	92	—	White	—	22	21	1
Worth	150	303	301	2	All other	—	272	270	2
White	36	175	175	—	Black	—	—	—	—
All other	114	128	126	2	Wailuku#	—	206	204	2
Black	114	128	126	2	White	—	16	14	2
Hawaii	19,164	19,123	18,842	281	All other	—	190	190	—
White	4,858	4,846	4,672	174	Black	—	1	1	—
All other	14,306	14,277	14,170	107	Balance of county	—	1,125	1,064	61
Black	805	800	792	8	White	—	325	278	47
					All other	—	800	786	14
					Black	—	7	5	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 24

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified
Idaho	18,480	18,748	18,002	746	Illinois-Con.				
White	17,840	18,129	17,393	736	Adams	1,416	1,085	1,080	5
All other	640	619	609	10	Quincy	---	647	645	2
Black	96	93	90	3	Balance of county	---	438	435	3
Ada	3,308	3,066	2,966	100	Alexander	167	185	182	3
Boise City	---	1,999	1,947	52	White	67	106	105	1
Balance of county	---	1,067	1,019	48	All other	100	79	77	2
Adams	37	58	58	4	Black	100	78	76	2
Bannock	1,733	1,442	1,403	39	Bond	158	214	214	---
Pocatello	---	1,079	1,043	36	Boone	237	422	421	1
Balance of county	---	363	360	3	Belvidere	---	247	246	1
Bear Lake	114	181	180	1	Balance of county	---	175	175	---
Benewah	115	164	157	7	Brown	1	74	74	---
Bingham	567	913	884	29	Bureau	629	553	549	4
Blackfoot	---	215	205	10	Calhoun	---	98	98	---
Balance of county	---	698	679	19	Carroll	43	248	246	2
White	---	642	623	19	Cass	12	198	196	2
All other	---	56	56	---	Champaign	3,233	2,536	2,515	21
Black	---	1	1	---	White	2,804	2,110	2,089	21
Blaine	209	194	189	5	All other	429	426	426	---
Boise	4	45	43	2	Black	355	354	354	---
Bonner	373	415	369	46	Champaign	---	765	753	12
Bonneville	2,039	1,605	1,561	44	White	---	573	561	12
Idaho Falls	---	1,072	1,051	21	All other	---	192	192	---
Balance of county	---	533	510	23	Black	---	179	179	---
Boundary	123	137	123	14	Rantoul	---	414	414	---
Butte	51	69	67	2	White	---	340	340	---
Camas	---	19	19	---	All other	---	74	74	---
Canyon	1,980	1,581	1,380	201	Black	---	59	59	---
Caldwell	---	379	359	20	Urbana	---	485	479	6
White	---	370	350	20	White	---	373	367	6
All other	---	9	9	---	All other	---	112	112	---
Black	---	3	3	---	Black	---	77	77	---
Nampa	---	524	429	95	Balance of county	---	872	869	3
Balance of county	---	678	592	86	Christian	193	523	521	2
Caribou	140	217	216	1	Taylorville	---	167	166	1
Cassia	589	482	467	15	Balance of county	---	356	355	1
Clark	---	32	32	---	Clark	1	238	238	2
Clearwater	96	167	164	3	Clay	197	242	242	---
Custer	1	102	100	2	Clinton	387	524	520	4
Elmore	561	590	580	10	Centralia, part	---	43	43	---
Franklin	166	248	244	4	Balance of county	---	481	477	4
Fremont	76	233	228	5	Coles	1,012	669	667	2
Gem	108	201	189	12	Charleston	---	203	203	---
Gooding	61	202	197	5	Mattoon	---	277	275	2
Idaho	202	221	214	7	Balance of county	---	189	189	---
Jefferson	12	393	381	12	Cook	87,812	85,123	84,356	767
Jerome	223	316	308	8	White	55,279	52,843	52,331	512
Kootenai	994	1,025	982	43	All other	32,533	32,280	32,025	255
Coeur d'Alene	---	395	380	15	Black	29,792	29,615	29,381	234
Balance of county	---	630	602	28	Alsip	---	301	298	3
Latah	411	485	468	17	Arlington Heights, part	---	866	860	6
Moscow	---	276	267	9	Arlington Heights, total	---	866	860	6
Balance of county	---	209	201	8	Bartlett, part	---	84	83	1
Lemhi	185	146	139	7	Bellwood	---	286	285	1
Lewis	---	60	60	---	White	---	113	112	1
Lincoln	5	59	54	5	All other	---	173	173	---
Madison	938	537	523	14	Black	---	168	168	---
Rexburg	---	303	293	10	Bensenville, part	---	4	4	---
Balance of county	---	234	230	4	Berwyn	---	543	538	5
Minidoka	237	459	451	8	Blue Island	---	451	443	8
Nez Perce	855	488	484	4	White	---	393	385	8
Lewiston	---	415	412	3	All other	---	58	58	---
Balance of county	---	73	72	1	Black	---	54	54	---
White	---	45	44	1	Bridgeview	---	221	221	---
All other	---	28	28	---	Brookfield	---	301	294	7
Black	---	---	---	---	Buffalo Grove, part	---	237	236	1
Oneida	24	73	73	---	Buffalo Grove, total	---	480	478	2
Owyhee	11	170	148	22	Burbank	---	361	356	5
Payette	3	272	261	11	Calumet City	---	497	496	1
Power	56	137	133	4	Chicago, part	---	53,538	53,102	436
Shoshone	168	229	227	2	White	---	25,733	25,529	204
Teton	72	75	71	4	All other	---	27,805	27,573	232
Twin Falls	1,426	992	966	26	Black	---	26,075	25,861	214
Twin Falls	---	504	492	12	Chicago, total	---	53,538	53,102	436
Balance of county	---	488	474	14	White	---	25,733	25,529	204
Valley	118	120	116	4	All other	---	27,805	27,573	232
Washington	89	128	127	1	Black	---	26,075	25,861	214
Illinois	175,648	178,885	177,479	1,406	Chicago Heights	---	741	740	1
White	134,007	136,972	135,869	1,103	White	---	438	438	---
All other	41,641	41,913	41,610	303	All other	---	303	302	1
Black	37,719	37,965	37,691	274	Black	---	303	302	1
					Chicago Ridge	---	280	279	1
					Cicero	---	910	903	7
					Country Club Hills	---	196	196	---
					White	---	147	147	---
					All other	---	49	49	---
					Black	---	44	44	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 25

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.									
Crestwood	---	217	215	2	Rolling Meadows	---	358	356	2
Deerfield, part	---	6	6	---	Roselle, part	---	54	54	---
Des Plaines	---	971	963	8	Sauk Village	---	173	171	2
Dolton	---	289	286	3	Schaumburg, part	---	987	981	6
Elgin, part	---	239	235	4	Schaumburg, total	---	989	983	6
White	---	208	205	3	Schiller Park	---	186	186	---
All other	---	31	30	1	Skokie	---	542	531	11
Black	---	23	22	1	South Holland	---	226	222	4
Elk Grove Village, part	---	458	453	5	Streamwood	---	427	425	2
Elk Grove Village, total	---	458	453	5	Summit	---	208	203	5
Elmwood Park	---	283	279	4	White	---	166	161	5
Evanston	---	1,077	1,059	18	All other	---	42	42	---
White	---	746	729	17	Black	---	41	41	---
All other	---	331	330	1	Tinley Park, part	---	522	517	5
Black	---	290	289	1	Tinley Park, total	---	522	517	5
Evergreen Park	---	285	281	4	Westchester	---	153	152	1
Forest Park	---	243	241	2	Western Springs	---	126	125	1
White	---	180	178	2	Wheeling, part	---	566	561	5
All other	---	63	63	---	Wheeling, total	---	569	564	5
Black	---	28	28	---	Wilmette	---	276	273	3
Franklin Park	---	268	263	5	Winnetka	---	121	120	1
Glenview	---	492	490	2	Worth	---	217	214	3
Glenwood	---	99	99	---	Balance of county	---	3,786	3,750	36
White	---	82	82	---	White	---	3,052	3,020	32
All other	---	17	17	---	All other	---	734	730	4
Black	---	17	17	---	Black	---	664	660	4
Hanover Park, part	---	386	382	4	Crawford	---	175	272	---
Hanover Park, total	---	749	744	5	Cumberland	---	---	174	---
Harvey	---	703	698	5	De Kalb	---	973	886	87
White	---	152	152	---	De Kalb	---	---	313	310
All other	---	551	546	5	Balance of county	---	---	573	569
Black	---	547	542	5	De Witt	---	2	246	244
Hazel Crest	---	292	290	2	Douglas	---	139	323	321
White	---	179	177	2	Du Page	---	9,770	10,942	10,814
All other	---	53	53	---	White	---	9,251	10,326	10,200
Black	---	47	47	---	All other	---	519	614	614
Hickory Hills	---	181	180	1	Black	---	241	239	238
Hinsdale, part	---	26	26	---	Addison	---	492	487	5
Hoffman Estates	---	688	685	3	Aurora, part	---	102	100	2
Homewood	---	220	218	2	Bartlett, part	---	227	226	1
Justice	---	211	210	1	Bartlett, total	---	311	309	2
White	---	177	176	1	Batavia, part	---	1	1	---
All other	---	34	34	---	Bensenville, part	---	268	264	4
Black	---	33	33	---	Bensenville, total	---	272	268	4
La Grange	---	226	224	2	Bloomington	---	192	192	---
La Grange Park	---	133	130	3	Bolingbrook, part	---	50	50	---
Lansing	---	335	332	3	White	---	44	44	---
Lincolnwood	---	80	80	---	All other	---	6	6	---
Markham	---	258	255	3	Black	---	4	4	---
White	---	63	62	1	Carol Stream	---	499	492	7
All other	---	195	193	2	Chicago, part	---	---	---	---
Black	---	195	193	2	White	---	---	---	---
Matteson	---	189	186	3	All other	---	---	---	---
White	---	162	159	3	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	27	27	---	Darien	---	191	189	2
Black	---	21	21	---	Downers Grove	---	704	697	7
Maywood	---	513	507	6	Elk Grove Village, part	---	---	---	---
White	---	73	71	2	Elmhurst	---	518	513	5
All other	---	440	436	4	Glendale Heights	---	507	503	4
Black	---	437	433	4	White	---	464	460	4
Melrose Park	---	422	419	3	All other	---	43	43	---
Midlothian	---	246	245	1	Black	---	14	14	---
Morton Grove	---	208	208	---	Glen Ellyn	---	383	376	7
Mount Prospect	---	661	653	8	Hanover Park, part	---	363	362	1
Niles	---	222	218	4	Hinsdale, part	---	228	224	2
Northridge	---	101	100	1	Hinsdale, total	---	252	250	2
Northbrook	---	419	415	4	Lisle	---	312	308	4
Northlake	---	180	177	3	Lombard	---	577	567	10
Oak Forest	---	318	316	2	Naperville, part	---	630	627	3
Oak Lawn	---	636	626	10	Naperville, total	---	651	648	3
Oak Park	---	822	799	23	Roselle, part	---	329	327	2
White	---	610	589	21	Roselle, total	---	383	381	2
All other	---	212	210	2	St. Charles, part	---	---	---	---
Black	---	180	179	1	Schaumburg, part	---	2	2	---
Orland Park	---	384	377	7	Villa Park	---	377	373	4
Palatine	---	707	698	9	West Chicago	---	305	303	2
Palos Heights	---	100	99	1	White	---	291	289	2
Palos Hills	---	191	187	4	All other	---	14	14	---
Park Forest, part	---	372	366	6	Black	---	8	8	---
White	---	295	289	6	Westmont	---	333	329	4
All other	---	77	77	---	Wheaton	---	687	671	16
Black	---	71	71	---	Wood Dale	---	154	152	2
Park Forest, total	---	410	403	7	Woodridge	---	515	507	8
White	---	319	312	7	Balance of county	---	1,998	1,972	26
All other	---	91	91	---	Edgar	---	236	279	278
Black	---	85	85	---	Edwards	---	---	96	96
Park Ridge	---	378	375	3	Effingham	---	793	529	529
Prospect Heights	---	235	232	3	Effingham	---	---	176	176
Riverdale	---	201	196	5	Balance of county	---	---	353	353
River Forest	---	117	114	3					
River Grove	---	150	148	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 26

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Illinois-Con.										
Fayette	238	289	288	1	Lake Forest	---	134	134	--	
Ford	118	226	224	2	Libertyville	---	223	219	4	
Franklin	341	535	530	5	Mundelein	---	295	289	6	
Fulton	418	521	520	1	North Chicago	---	324	322	2	
Canton	---	191	191	--	White	---	114	112	2	
Balance of county	---	330	329	1	All other	---	210	210	--	
Gallatin	---	111	111	--	Black	---	205	205	--	
Greene	1	203	203	--	Round Lake Beach	---	247	246	1	
Grundy	381	509	509	--	Waukegan	---	1,389	1,374	15	
Hamilton	---	120	120	--	White	---	1,012	999	13	
Hancock	124	358	358	--	All other	---	377	375	2	
Hardin	2	69	66	3	Black	---	338	336	2	
Henderson	---	128	128	--	Wheeling, part	---	3	3	--	
Henry	522	766	765	1	Zion	---	419	416	3	
Kewanee	---	207	207	--	White	---	314	311	3	
Balance of county	---	559	558	1	All other	---	105	105	--	
Iroquois	300	431	429	2	Black	---	100	100	--	
Jackson	1,414	813	790	23	Balance of county	---	3,422	3,379	43	
White	1,226	651	630	21	La Salle	1,658	1,553	1,549	4	
All other	188	162	160	2	La Salle	---	125	125	--	
Black	150	121	120	1	Ottawa	---	282	261	1	
Carbondale	---	289	284	5	Peru	---	138	137	1	
White	---	164	160	4	Streator, part	---	234	234	--	
All other	---	125	124	1	Streator, total	---	234	234	--	
Black	---	86	86	--	Balance of county	---	794	792	2	
Balance of county	---	524	506	18	Lawrence	---	156	237	236	1
Jasper	1	187	186	1	Lee	---	430	543	541	2
Jefferson	604	609	608	1	Dixon	---	242	242	--	
Mount Vernon	---	314	313	1	Balance of county	---	301	299	2	
Balance of county	---	295	295	--	Livingston	---	463	682	661	1
Jersey	333	304	300	4	Pontiac	---	190	190	--	
Jo Daviess	67	300	297	3	White	---	187	187	--	
Johnson	---	120	118	2	All other	---	3	3	--	
Kane	6,400	5,147	5,099	48	Black	---	3	3	--	
White	5,981	4,672	4,624	48	Streator, part	---	---	---	--	
All other	519	475	475	--	Balance of county	---	472	471	1	
Black	423	418	418	--	Logan	243	412	412	--	
Aurora, part	---	1,841	1,830	11	Lincoln	---	236	236	--	
White	---	1,572	1,561	11	Balance of county	---	176	176	--	
All other	---	269	269	--	McDonough	542	428	428	--	
Black	---	256	256	--	Macomb	---	199	199	--	
Aurora, total	---	1,943	1,930	13	Balance of county	---	229	227	2	
White	---	1,671	1,658	13	McHenry	1,247	2,342	2,311	31	
All other	---	272	272	--	Crystal Lake	---	286	283	3	
Black	---	256	256	--	McHenry	---	296	291	5	
Batavia, part	---	209	209	--	Woodstock	---	231	230	1	
Batavia, total	---	210	210	--	Balance of county	---	1,529	1,507	22	
Carpentersville	---	471	466	5	McLean	1,992	1,711	1,697	14	
Elgin, part	---	1,075	1,064	11	Bloomington	---	816	808	8	
White	---	938	927	11	Normal	---	363	360	3	
All other	---	137	137	--	Balance of county	---	532	529	3	
Black	---	115	115	--	Macon	---	2,333	1,819	1,813	6
Elgin, total	---	1,314	1,299	15	White	---	1,983	1,466	4	
White	---	1,146	1,132	14	All other	---	350	357	2	
All other	---	168	167	1	Black	---	347	345	2	
Black	---	138	137	1	Decatur	---	1,415	1,409	6	
St. Charles, part	---	290	284	6	White	---	1,059	1,055	4	
St. Charles, total	---	290	284	6	All other	---	356	354	2	
Balance of county	---	1,261	1,246	15	Black	---	345	343	2	
Kankakee	1,760	1,621	1,615	6	Balance of county	---	404	404	--	
White	1,336	1,183	1,179	4	Macoupin	---	59	708	707	1
All other	424	438	436	2	Madison	3,262	3,573	3,567	6	
Black	409	423	421	2	White	---	2,939	3,225	3,219	6
Bourbonnais	---	218	217	1	All other	---	323	348	348	--
Bradley	---	153	153	--	Black	---	295	312	312	--
Kankakee	---	586	584	2	Alton	---	578	576	2	
White	---	296	296	--	White	---	411	409	2	
All other	---	290	288	2	All other	---	167	167	--	
Black	---	282	280	2	Black	---	160	160	--	
Balance of county	---	664	661	3	Collinsville, part	---	267	266	1	
White	---	529	526	3	Collinsville, total	---	292	291	1	
All other	---	135	135	--	Edwardsville	---	210	209	1	
Black	---	135	135	--	Granite City	---	542	542	--	
Kendall	3	560	557	3	Wood River	---	151	151	--	
Knox	963	805	804	1	Balance of county	---	1,825	1,823	2	
Galesburg	---	492	491	1	Marion	865	656	655	1	
Balance of county	---	313	313	--	Centralia, part	---	226	226	--	
Lake	7,564	7,290	7,203	87	White	---	194	194	--	
White	6,659	6,388	6,307	81	All other	---	32	32	--	
All other	905	902	896	6	Black	---	29	29	--	
Black	729	726	721	5	Centralia, total	---	269	269	--	
Arlington Heights, part	---	---	---	--	White	---	237	237	--	
Buffalo Grove, part	---	243	242	1	All other	---	32	32	--	
Deerfield, part	---	235	231	4	Black	---	29	29	--	
Deerfield, total	---	241	237	4	Balance of county	---	430	429	1	
Highland Park	---	356	348	8	Marshall	---	199	199	--	
					Mason	2	228	228	--	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 27

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.									
Massac	-	169	169	-	East Peoria	---	279	278	1
Menard	1	157	156	1	Morton	---	196	194	2
					Pekin, part	---	528	527	1
Mercer	124	239	237	2	Pekin, total	---	528	527	1
Monroe	-	291	290	1	Washington	---	216	214	2
Montgomery	636	467	465	2	Balance of county	---	676	674	2
Morgan	526	502	500	2					
Jacksonville	---	297	295	2	Union	2	224	222	2
Balance of county	---	205	205	-	Vermilion	1,554	1,408	1,403	5
Moultrie	6	239	232	7	Danville	---	725	723	2
					White	---	543	541	2
Ogle	188	668	663	5	All other	---	182	182	-
Peoria	5,370	3,038	3,028	10	Black	---	171	171	-
White	4,582	2,307	2,301	6	Balance of county	---	683	680	3
All other	788	731	727	4	Wabash	185	203	203	-
Black	733	684	680	4	Warren	251	304	301	3
Pekin, part	---	-	-	-	Monmouth	---	156	154	2
Peoria	---	2,036	2,028	8	Balance of county	---	148	147	1
White	---	1,336	1,332	4	Washington	121	218	217	1
All other	---	700	696	4					
Black	---	663	659	4	Wayne	100	260	259	1
Balance of county	---	1,002	1,000	2	White	54	236	235	1
Perry	406	324	324	-	Whiteside	818	869	864	5
Platt	9	207	204	3	Rock Falls	---	134	133	1
Pike	174	265	263	2	Sterling	---	257	256	1
					Balance of county	---	478	475	3
Pope	-	54	53	1	Will	3,209	5,134	5,091	43
Pulaski	1	147	146	1	White	2,661	4,374	4,335	39
White	-	87	87	-	All other	---	548	548	-
All other	1	60	59	1	Black	---	503	503	-
Black	1	60	59	1	Bolingbrook, part	---	674	668	6
Putnam	1	87	86	1	White	---	585	581	4
Randolph	554	468	468	-	All other	---	89	87	2
Richland	524	263	261	2	Black	---	74	73	1
					Bolingbrook, total	---	724	718	6
Rock Island	2,575	2,482	2,476	6	White	---	629	625	4
White	2,316	2,208	2,205	3	All other	---	95	93	2
All other	259	274	271	3	Black	---	78	77	1
Black	225	243	241	2	Joliet	---	1,496	1,486	10
East Moline	---	357	356	1	White	---	1,048	1,039	9
White	---	310	310	-	All other	---	448	447	1
All other	---	47	46	1	Black	---	423	422	1
Black	---	37	37	-	Naperville, part	---	21	21	-
Moline	---	700	700	-	Park Forest, part	---	38	37	1
Rock Island	---	750	747	3	White	---	24	23	1
White	---	562	561	1	All other	---	14	14	-
All other	---	188	186	2	Black	---	14	14	-
Black	---	181	179	2	Romeoville	---	210	209	1
Balance of county	---	675	673	2	Tinley Park, part	---	-	-	-
St. Clair	4,649	4,723	4,704	19	Balance of county	---	2,695	2,670	25
White	2,935	2,819	2,808	11	White	---	2,491	2,467	24
All other	1,714	1,904	1,896	8	All other	---	204	203	1
Black	1,675	1,866	1,858	8	Black	---	176	176	-
Belleville	---	721	717	4	Williamson	593	786	776	10
Cahokia	---	329	329	-	Herrin	---	128	126	2
Collinsville, part	---	25	25	-	Marion	---	184	182	2
East St. Louis	---	1,491	1,487	4	Balance of county	---	474	468	6
White	---	60	60	-					
All other	---	1,431	1,427	4	Winnemago	4,427	3,785	3,766	19
Black	---	1,431	1,427	4	White	3,806	3,178	3,163	15
Fairview Heights	---	107	107	-	All other	---	621	607	14
O'Fallon	---	213	212	1	Black	---	563	544	19
Balance of county	---	1,837	1,827	10	Loves Park	---	203	203	-
White	---	1,417	1,411	6	Rockford	---	2,316	2,305	11
All other	---	420	416	4	White	---	1,781	1,774	7
Black	---	392	388	4	All other	---	535	531	4
Saline	574	391	388	3	Black	---	496	492	4
Harrisburg	---	146	146	-	Balance of county	---	1,266	1,258	8
Balance of county	---	245	242	3	Woodford	2	470	468	2
Sangamon	4,201	2,846	2,832	14					
White	3,767	2,431	2,419	12	Indiana	80,813	80,814	80,044	770
All other	434	415	413	2	White	71,344	71,316	70,622	694
Black	400	383	381	2	All other	9,469	9,498	9,422	76
Springfield	---	1,904	1,897	7	Black	8,798	8,829	8,761	68
White	---	1,498	1,492	6					
All other	---	406	405	1	Adams	439	551	476	75
Black	---	376	375	1	Allen	5,157	4,555	4,505	50
Balance of county	---	942	935	7	White	4,464	3,861	3,814	47
Schuyler	200	108	106	2	All other	---	693	694	3
					Black	---	636	634	3
Scott	-	65	65	-	Fort Wayne	---	3,070	3,046	24
Shelby	---	314	314	-	White	---	2,413	2,392	21
Stark	---	98	98	-	All other	---	657	654	3
Stephenson	738	709	705	4	Black	---	612	609	3
Freeport	---	390	388	2	Balance of county	---	1,485	1,459	26
White	---	329	327	2	Bartholomew	1,287	820	816	4
All other	---	61	61	-	Columbus	---	472	469	3
Black	---	59	59	-	Balance of county	---	348	347	1
Balance of county	---	319	317	2					
Tazewell	483	1,895	1,887	8					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 28

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Indiana-Con.				Indiana-Con.					
Benton	-	152	152	-	Madison	---	158	158	-
Blackford	74	190	189	1	Balance of county	---	268	261	7
Boone	216	566	558	8	Jennings	4	309	305	4
Lebanon	---	225	223	2	Johnson	584	1,102	1,097	5
Balance of county	---	341	335	6	Franklin	---	162	161	1
Brown	7	164	157	7	Greenwood	---	352	352	-
Carroll	1	242	241	1	Balance of county	---	588	584	4
Cass	592	569	568	1	Knox	857	583	580	3
Logansport	---	306	306	-	Vincennes	---	282	281	1
Balance of county	---	263	262	1	Balance of county	---	301	299	2
Clark	560	1,275	1,262	13	Kosciusko	634	1,030	981	49
Clarksville	---	209	209	-	Warsaw	---	184	181	3
Jeffersonville	---	424	422	2	Balance of county	---	846	800	46
White	---	368	366	2	Lagrange	381	559	539	20
All other	---	56	56	-	Lake	9,089	8,084	8,037	47
Black	---	51	51	-	White	4,456	5,468	5,436	32
Balance of county	---	642	631	11	All other	2,633	2,616	2,601	15
Clay	255	383	381	2	Black	2,563	2,562	2,547	15
Clinton	239	443	437	6	Crown Point	---	348	347	1
Frankfort	---	210	209	1	East Chicago	---	640	636	4
Balance of county	---	233	228	5	White	---	394	394	-
Crawford	1	141	138	3	All other	---	246	242	4
Daviess	430	480	479	1	Black	---	246	242	4
Washington	---	155	155	-	Gary	2,750	2,738	2,738	12
Balance of county	---	325	324	1	White	---	605	604	1
Dearborn	468	519	518	1	All other	---	2,145	2,134	11
Decatur	140	348	345	3	Black	---	2,135	2,124	11
De Kalb	415	463	459	4	Griffith	---	284	283	1
Delaware	1,960	1,538	1,531	7	Hammond	---	1,342	1,329	13
Muncie	---	1,032	1,027	5	White	---	1,172	1,159	13
White	---	874	871	3	All other	---	170	170	-
All other	---	158	156	2	Black	---	155	155	-
Black	---	148	146	2	Highland	---	290	287	3
Balance of county	---	506	504	2	Hobart	---	384	384	-
Dubois	837	618	617	1	Lake Station	---	213	213	-
Elkhart	2,793	2,239	2,188	51	Merrillville	---	344	343	1
White	---	750	746	4	Munster	---	172	170	2
All other	---	609	605	4	Schererville	---	184	181	3
Black	---	141	141	-	Balance of county	---	1,133	1,126	7
Balance of county	---	131	131	-	La Porte	1,617	1,507	1,503	4
Goshen	---	320	312	8	La Porte	---	367	367	-
Balance of county	---	1,169	1,130	39	Michigan City	---	576	574	2
Fayette	245	355	355	-	White	---	417	417	-
Connersville	---	182	182	-	All other	---	159	157	2
Balance of county	---	173	173	-	Black	---	156	154	2
Floyd	841	874	871	3	Balance of county	---	564	562	2
New Albany	---	596	594	2	Lawrence	668	539	533	6
Balance of county	---	278	277	1	Bedford	---	173	171	2
Fountain	2	250	247	3	Balance of county	---	366	362	4
Franklin	3	309	306	3	Madison	1,632	1,676	1,671	5
Fulton	125	245	244	1	White	1,464	1,500	1,496	4
Gibson	253	519	519	-	All other	---	168	176	1
Grant	1,052	1,015	1,010	5	Black	---	154	166	1
Marion	---	542	541	1	Anderson	---	864	861	3
White	---	444	443	1	White	---	697	695	2
All other	---	98	98	-	All other	---	167	166	1
Black	---	95	95	-	Black	---	161	160	1
Balance of county	---	473	469	4	Elwood, part	---	148	147	1
Greene	165	376	374	2	Elwood, total	---	148	147	1
Hamilton	426	1,148	1,142	6	Balance of county	---	664	663	1
Carmel	---	235	235	-	Marion	16,777	13,312	13,204	108
Noblesville	---	224	222	2	White	13,128	9,737	9,673	64
Balance of county	---	689	685	4	All other	3,649	3,575	3,531	44
Hancock	437	595	590	5	Black	3,491	3,451	3,411	40
Greenfield	---	179	178	1	Beech Grove	---	168	168	-
Balance of county	---	416	412	4	Indianapolis	12,772	12,669	12,669	103
Harrison	238	377	373	4	White	---	9,244	9,185	59
Hendricks	465	954	950	4	All other	---	3,528	3,484	44
Henry	461	652	648	4	Black	---	3,411	3,371	40
New Castle	---	283	282	1	Lawrence	---	57	57	-
Balance of county	---	369	366	3	White	---	47	47	-
Howard	1,508	1,254	1,243	11	All other	---	10	10	-
Kokomo	---	847	838	9	Black	---	10	10	-
Balance of county	---	407	405	2	Speedway	---	65	64	1
Huntington	355	488	485	3	Balance of county	---	250	246	4
Huntington	---	240	238	2	Marshall	603	630	623	7
Balance of county	---	248	247	1	Martin	2	168	166	2
Jackson	582	568	565	3	Miami	456	638	635	3
Seymour	---	277	277	-	Peru	---	234	234	-
Balance of county	---	291	288	3	Balance of county	---	404	401	3
Jasper	246	369	367	2	Monroe	1,699	1,188	1,162	26
Jay	190	289	283	6	Bloomington	---	655	638	17
Jefferson	471	426	419	7	Balance of county	---	533	524	9
					Montgomery	383	450	444	6
					Crawfordsville	---	184	183	1
					Balance of county	---	266	261	5
					Morgan	300	765	754	11

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 29

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Indiana-Con.					Iowa-Con.				
Martinsville	---	210	209	1	Appanoose	172	194	194	-
Balance of county	---	555	545	10	Audubon	64	120	120	-
Newton	83	192	190	2	Benton	33	291	289	2
Noble	311	555	547	8	Black Hawk	2,553	2,095	2,095	-
Ohio	-	66	66	-	Cedar Falls	---	414	414	-
Orange	172	239	234	5	Waterloo	---	1,347	1,347	-
Owen	3	207	205	2	White	---	1,117	1,117	-
Parke	1	200	199	1	All other	---	230	230	-
Perry	183	270	270	-	Black	---	205	205	-
Pike	-	169	169	-	Balance of county	---	334	334	-
Porter	1,735	1,771	1,771	3	Boone	212	347	347	-
Portage	-	450	450	-	Boone	---	192	192	-
Valparaiso	---	666	666	-	Balance of county	---	155	155	-
Balance of county	---	658	655	3	Bremer	310	320	320	-
Posey	-	389	389	-	Buchanan	189	393	375	18
Pulaski	223	213	212	1	Buena Vista	374	302	302	-
Pulnam	291	369	365	4	Butler	-	259	259	-
Randolph	175	311	309	2	Calhoun	184	171	170	1
Ripley	374	366	359	7	Carroll	437	417	416	1
Rush	194	265	265	-	Cass	351	228	226	2
St. Joseph	3,939	3,493	3,481	12	Cedar	2	259	257	2
White	3,306	2,877	2,865	12	Cerro Gordo	1,060	711	710	1
All other	633	616	616	-	Mason City	---	448	447	1
Black	575	563	563	-	Balance of county	---	263	263	-
Mishawaka	---	553	550	3	Cherokee	205	229	229	-
South Bend	---	1,902	1,899	3	Chickasaw	167	224	223	1
White	---	1,334	1,331	3	Clarke	50	112	112	-
All other	---	568	568	-	Clay	301	305	305	-
Black	---	541	541	-	Spencer	---	203	203	-
Balance of county	---	1,038	1,032	6	Balance of county	---	102	102	-
Scott	88	269	269	-	Clayton	123	306	305	1
Shelby	286	545	540	5	Clinton	787	776	771	5
Shelbyville	---	208	208	-	Clinton	---	442	439	3
Balance of county	---	337	332	5	Balance of county	---	334	332	2
Spencer	---	303	303	-	Crawford	296	324	323	1
Starke	141	313	310	3	Dallas	79	461	459	2
Steuben	249	327	320	7	Davis	104	148	137	11
Sullivan	223	280	278	2	Decatur	157	107	106	1
Switzerland	-	81	81	-	Delaware	283	341	340	1
Tippecanoe	2,703	1,750	1,717	33	Des Moines	870	657	656	1
Lafayette	---	798	789	9	Burlington	---	434	434	-
West Lafayette	---	326	315	11	Balance of county	---	223	222	1
Balance of county	---	626	613	13	Dickinson	179	178	178	-
Tipton	210	230	230	-	Dubuque	1,929	1,375	1,371	4
Elwood, part	---	-	-	-	Dubuque	---	929	926	3
Balance of county	---	230	230	-	Balance of county	---	446	445	1
Union	-	81	81	-	Emmet	171	196	195	1
Vanderburgh	4,317	2,465	2,460	5	Fayette	238	364	362	2
White	4,017	2,172	2,172	5	Floyd	183	285	285	-
All other	300	288	288	-	Franklin	110	166	166	-
Black	275	266	266	-	Fremont	161	125	125	-
Evansville	---	2,038	2,034	4	Greene	117	169	169	-
White	---	1,759	1,755	4	Grundy	31	187	187	-
All other	---	279	279	-	Guthrie	72	144	143	1
Black	---	259	259	-	Hamilton	119	235	235	-
Balance of county	---	427	426	1	Hancock	80	192	190	2
Vermillion	119	208	208	-	Hardin	224	311	311	-
Vigo	2,148	1,480	1,480	10	Harrison	38	200	200	-
Terre Haute	---	907	900	7	Henry	249	260	260	-
Balance of county	---	583	580	3	Howard	148	162	160	2
Wabash	472	509	503	6	Humboldt	132	179	179	-
Wabash	---	195	192	3	Ida	153	147	147	-
Balance of county	---	314	311	3	Iowa	50	217	217	-
Warren	-	101	101	-	Jackson	245	350	344	6
Warrick	30	578	576	2	Jasper	180	440	437	3
Washington	283	275	268	7	Newton	---	189	188	1
Wayne	1,171	1,010	998	12	Balance of county	---	251	249	2
Richmond	---	640	637	3	Jefferson	188	232	225	7
Balance of county	---	370	361	9	Johnson	4,177	1,254	1,242	12
Wells	588	370	369	1	Iowa City	---	745	738	7
White	143	317	313	4	Balance of county	---	509	504	5
Whitley	336	375	366	9	Jones	104	276	275	1
Iowa	43,840	43,262	43,066	196	Keokuk	27	185	184	1
White	42,051	41,592	41,401	191	Kossuth	195	351	350	1
All other	1,789	1,670	1,665	5	Lee	593	596	595	1
Black	1,024	1,011	1,009	2	Fort Madison	---	150	150	-
Adair	26	115	115	-	Keokuk	---	220	220	-
Adams	58	64	64	-	Balance of county	---	226	225	1
Allamakee	201	218	214	4	Linn	2,924	2,480	2,476	4

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 30

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Iowa-Con.				Kansas-Con.					
Cedar Rapids	---	1,683	1,683	---	Allen	243	252	251	1
Marion	---	291	290	1	Anderson	142	132	130	2
Balance of county	---	506	503	3	Atchison	294	253	252	1
Louisia	1	172	171	1	Atchison	---	165	164	1
Lucas	65	115	115	---	White	---	147	146	1
Lyon	89	207	207	---	All other	---	18	18	---
Madison	38	150	149	1	Black	---	17	17	---
Mahaska	259	339	339	---	Balance of county	---	88	88	---
Oskaloosa	---	156	156	---	Barber	153	123	123	---
Balance of county	---	183	183	---	Barton	709	597	596	1
Marion	376	434	432	2	Great Bend	---	355	355	---
Marshall	803	623	623	---	Balance of county	---	242	241	1
Marshalltown	---	416	416	---	Bourbon	522	286	284	2
Balance of county	---	207	207	---	Brown	158	198	197	1
Mills	---	172	172	---	Butler	188	694	689	5
Mitchell	203	175	167	8	El Dorado	---	179	179	---
Monona	156	176	176	---	Balance of county	---	515	510	5
Monroe	50	120	120	---	Chase	2	48	46	2
Montgomery	157	189	187	2	Chautauqua	26	75	73	2
Muscatine	374	709	708	1	Cherokee	132	291	290	1
Muscatine	---	403	403	---	Cheyenne	18	56	54	2
Balance of county	---	306	305	1	Clark	22	31	31	---
O'Brien	237	264	263	1	Clay	123	145	143	2
Osceola	138	130	130	---	Cloud	144	185	184	1
Page	233	225	225	---	Coffey	34	150	150	---
Palo Alto	242	215	214	1	Comanche	39	39	39	---
Plymouth	312	414	411	3	Cowley	564	556	556	---
Pocahontas	106	160	159	1	Arkansas City	---	192	192	---
Polk	6,329	4,975	4,959	16	Winfield	---	181	181	---
White	5,862	4,516	4,500	16	Balance of county	---	183	183	---
All other	467	459	459	---	Crawford	440	556	556	---
Black	302	307	307	---	Pittsburg	---	272	272	---
Ankeny	---	299	298	1	Balance of county	---	284	284	---
Des Moines	---	3,732	3,720	12	Decatur	78	69	69	---
White	---	3,297	3,285	12	Dickinson	142	270	270	---
All other	---	435	435	---	Doniphan	1	123	122	1
Black	---	294	294	---	Douglas	996	934	928	6
Urbandale	---	155	155	---	Lawrence	---	755	749	6
West Des Moines	---	248	246	2	White	---	634	629	5
Balance of county	---	541	540	1	All other	---	121	120	1
Pottawattamie	1,042	1,424	1,423	1	Black	---	62	61	1
Council Bluffs	---	1,039	1,038	1	Balance of county	---	179	179	---
Balance of county	---	385	385	---	Edwards	65	49	49	---
Poweshiek	262	246	246	---	Elk	---	36	36	---
Ringgold	91	71	71	---	Ellis	655	464	462	2
Sac	60	175	175	---	Hays	---	334	333	1
Scott	2,501	2,640	2,621	19	Balance of county	---	130	129	1
Bettendorf	---	389	385	4	Ellsworth	62	97	97	---
Davenport	---	1,815	1,802	13	Finney	971	784	775	9
Balance of county	---	436	434	2	Garden City	---	567	560	7
Shelby	182	211	210	1	White	---	501	497	4
Sioux	565	573	573	---	All other	---	66	63	3
Story	1,409	1,075	1,062	13	Black	---	9	9	---
Ames	---	632	623	9	Balance of county	---	217	215	2
Balance of county	---	443	439	4	Ford	632	556	551	5
Tama	2	269	268	1	Dodge City	---	435	431	4
Taylor	---	102	102	---	Balance of county	---	121	120	1
Union	304	192	191	1	Franklin	238	351	350	1
Van Buren	76	111	107	4	Ottawa	---	194	194	---
Wapello	657	480	480	---	Balance of county	---	157	156	1
Ottumwa	---	326	326	---	Geary	1,583	1,275	1,270	5
Balance of county	---	154	154	---	White	1,049	788	785	3
Warren	4	485	483	2	All other	534	487	485	2
Indianola	---	159	158	1	Black	399	373	372	1
Balance of county	---	326	325	1	Junction City	---	747	742	5
Washington	162	282	281	1	White	---	471	468	3
Wayne	66	84	84	---	All other	---	276	274	2
Webster	748	671	667	4	Black	---	219	218	1
Fort Dodge	---	440	436	4	Balance of county	---	528	528	---
Balance of county	---	231	231	---	White	---	317	317	---
Winnebago	78	174	174	---	All other	---	211	211	---
Winneshiek	318	321	320	1	Black	---	154	154	---
Woodbury	2,344	1,645	1,637	8	Gove	52	59	58	1
Sioux City	---	1,386	1,379	7	Graham	50	71	71	---
Balance of county	---	259	258	1	Grant	144	177	176	1
Worth	---	111	111	---	Gray	---	109	109	---
Wright	138	206	206	---	Greeley	95	42	42	---
Kansas	39,409	40,399	40,216	183	Greenwood	92	118	116	2
White	34,924	35,933	35,779	154	Hamilton	32	42	42	---
All other	4,485	4,466	4,437	29	Harper	91	103	103	---
Black	3,382	3,338	3,320	18	Harvey	580	493	493	---
					Newton	---	269	269	---
					Balance of county	---	224	224	---
					Haskell	38	72	71	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 31

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kansas-Con.				Kansas-Con.					
Hodgeman	38	46	44	2	Manhattan, part	743	739	4	
Jackson	39	171	170	1	Manhattan, total	748	744	4	
Jefferson	118	254	254	-	Balance of county	290	289	1	
Jewell	-	68	68	-	White	250	249	1	
Johnson	3,729	4,226	4,217	9	All other	40	40	-	
Leawood	-	129	128	1	Black	31	31	-	
Lenexa	-	341	341	-	Rooks	39	119	-	
Merriam	-	164	163	1	Rush	20	64	1	
Olathe	-	968	964	4	Russell	112	157	4	
Overland Park	-	1,055	1,054	1	Saline	1,200	847	2	
Prairie Village	-	352	352	-	Salina	748	746	2	
Shawnee	-	488	486	2	Balance of county	99	99	-	
Balance of county	-	729	729	-	Scott	113	95	1	
Kearny	59	94	92	2	Sedgwick	7,922	6,929	36	
Kingman	179	140	139	1	White	6,703	5,753	27	
Kiowa	47	63	62	1	All other	1,219	1,176	9	
Labette	439	410	408	2	Black	898	870	9	
Parsons	-	215	214	1	Wichita	5,856	5,829	27	
White	-	194	193	1	White	4,714	4,696	18	
All other	-	21	21	-	All other	1,142	1,133	9	
Black	-	18	18	-	Black	855	846	9	
Balance of county	-	195	194	1	Balance of county	1,073	1,064	9	
Lane	-	44	44	-	Seward	480	383	2	
Leavenworth	592	804	800	4	Liberal	-	345	2	
White	494	696	692	4	White	-	309	2	
All other	98	108	108	-	All other	-	36	-	
Black	79	89	89	-	Black	-	32	-	
Leavenworth	-	367	364	3	Balance of county	-	38	-	
White	-	316	313	3	Shawnee	2,902	2,428	8	
All other	-	71	71	-	White	2,537	2,075	7	
Black	-	59	59	-	All other	365	353	1	
Balance of county	-	417	416	1	Black	290	295	1	
Lincoln	3	37	37	-	Topeka	1,999	1,993	6	
Linn	1	119	118	1	White	1,658	1,653	5	
Logan	59	49	49	-	All other	341	340	1	
Lyon	835	643	642	1	Black	287	286	1	
Emporia	-	473	472	1	Balance of county	429	427	2	
Balance of county	-	170	170	-	Sheridan	47	64	-	
McPherson	375	446	446	-	Sherman	137	135	-	
McPherson	-	225	225	-	Smith	2	63	-	
Balance of county	-	221	221	-	Stafford	35	70	-	
Marion	107	171	167	4	Stanton	27	46	2	
Marshall	150	199	198	1	Stevens	63	93	-	
Meade	46	71	71	-	Sumner	256	386	2	
Miami	127	327	323	4	Thomas	190	164	-	
Mitchell	166	123	121	2	Trego	63	76	1	
Montgomery	705	706	702	4	Wabauwsee	-	90	-	
Coffeyville	-	275	274	1	Wallace	44	44	-	
White	-	220	219	1	Washington	62	96	1	
All other	-	55	55	-	Wichita	28	58	-	
Black	-	49	49	-	Wilson	121	158	-	
Independence	-	184	182	2	Woodson	-	81	-	
White	-	162	161	1	Wyandotte	3,579	3,256	18	
All other	-	22	21	1	White	2,340	2,128	9	
Black	-	18	17	1	All other	1,239	1,128	9	
Balance of county	-	247	246	1	Black	1,120	1,026	5	
Morris	66	92	92	-	Kansas City	3,042	3,024	18	
Morton	101	69	69	-	White	1,933	1,924	9	
Nemaha	184	180	180	-	All other	1,109	1,100	9	
Neosho	288	297	297	-	Black	1,009	1,004	5	
Chanute	-	176	176	-	Balance of county	214	214	-	
Balance of county	-	121	121	-	Kentucky	53,854	54,701	328	
Ness	86	83	83	-	White	48,790	49,371	288	
Norton	112	88	88	-	All other	5,064	5,330	40	
Osage	-	234	234	-	Black	4,672	4,875	38	
Osborne	41	75	74	1	Adair	8	195	3	
Ottawa	-	91	91	-	Allen	44	185	9	
Pawnee	105	138	138	-	Anderson	-	163	-	
Phillips	122	105	105	-	Ballard	-	86	-	
Pottawatomie	380	280	279	1	Barren	853	414	2	
Manhattan, part	-	5	5	-	Glasgow	-	151	-	
Balance of county	-	275	274	1	Balance of county	-	263	2	
Pratt	113	186	185	1	Bath	2	140	1	
Rawlins	39	75	75	-	Bell	801	494	5	
Reno	946	1,012	1,011	1	Middlesborough	-	135	-	
Hutchinson	-	681	681	-	Balance of county	-	359	5	
Balance of county	-	331	330	-	Boone	6	816	4	
Republic	158	87	87	-	Florence	-	377	2	
Rice	170	200	200	-	Balance of county	-	439	2	
Riley	736	1,033	1,028	5	Bourbon	1	229	1	
White	638	857	852	5	White	1	210	1	
All other	98	176	176	-	All other	-	19	-	
Black	64	117	117	-	Black	-	18	-	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 32

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky-Con.				Kentucky-Con.					
Boyd	1,393	704	703	1	Hardin	2,606	1,975	1,968	7
Ashland	---	349	348	1	White	2,112	1,535	1,530	5
Balance of county	---	355	355	---	All other	494	440	438	2
Boyle	819	301	301	---	Black	376	335	333	2
Danville	---	163	163	---	Elizabethtown	---	281	280	1
White	---	137	137	---	Radcliff	---	459	456	3
All other	---	26	26	---	White	---	331	329	2
Black	---	26	26	---	All other	---	128	127	1
Balance of county	---	138	138	---	Black	---	95	94	1
Bracken	---	103	103	---	Balance of county	---	1,235	1,232	3
Breathitt	1	277	276	1	White	---	958	956	2
Breckinridge	130	221	219	2	All other	---	277	276	1
Bullitt	3	593	588	5	Black	---	209	208	1
Butler	---	175	175	---	Harlan	---	623	664	663
Caldwell	205	168	168	---	Harrison	---	340	209	207
Calloway	681	351	349	2	Hart	---	49	196	193
Murray	---	134	134	---	Henderson	---	978	664	661
Balance of county	---	217	215	2	Henderson	---	414	413	1
Campbell	1,528	1,299	1,289	10	White	---	366	366	---
Fort Thomas	---	192	189	3	All other	---	48	47	1
Newport	---	404	401	3	Black	---	48	47	1
Balance of county	---	703	699	4	Balance of county	---	250	248	2
Carlisle	---	64	64	---	Henry	---	189	189	---
Carroll	81	140	140	---	Hickman	---	53	53	---
Carter	---	357	356	1	White	---	45	45	---
Casey	18	192	174	18	All other	---	8	8	---
Christian	785	1,447	1,435	12	Black	---	8	8	---
White	566	896	894	2	Hopkins	---	921	682	679
All other	219	551	541	10	Madisonville	---	286	285	1
Black	215	471	461	10	White	---	240	239	1
Hopkinsville	---	527	520	7	All other	---	46	46	---
White	---	323	323	---	Black	---	44	44	---
All other	---	204	197	7	Balance of county	---	396	394	2
Black	---	202	195	7	Jackson	---	161	161	---
Balance of county	---	920	915	5	Jefferson	---	13,117	10,076	50
White	---	573	571	2	White	---	10,795	7,872	36
All other	---	347	344	3	All other	---	2,322	2,204	14
Black	---	269	266	3	Black	---	2,213	2,109	13
Clark	380	431	428	3	Jeffersonton	---	190	190	---
Winchester	---	278	277	1	Louisville	---	4,423	4,393	30
White	---	248	248	---	White	---	2,788	2,771	17
All other	---	30	29	1	All other	---	1,635	1,622	13
Black	---	29	28	1	Black	---	1,591	1,579	12
Balance of county	---	153	151	2	St. Matthews	---	136	134	2
Clay	350	404	402	2	Shively	---	149	149	---
Clinton	70	124	123	1	Balance of county	---	5,178	5,160	18
Crittenden	101	119	117	2	White	---	4,645	4,628	17
Cumberland	152	108	107	1	All other	---	533	532	1
Daviess	2,047	1,451	1,446	5	Black	---	489	488	1
Owensboro	---	1,060	1,058	2	Jessamine	---	1	444	443
Balance of county	---	391	388	3	Nicholasville	---	178	178	---
Edmonson	---	110	110	---	Balance of county	---	266	265	1
Elliott	1	75	74	1	Johnson	---	245	416	414
Estill	103	210	208	2	Kenton	---	2,144	2,284	2,271
Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	5,148	2,969	2,954	15	Covington	---	860	855	5
White	4,510	2,434	2,422	12	Erlanger	---	302	300	2
All other	638	535	532	3	Balance of county	---	1,122	1,116	6
Black	581	490	487	3	Knoxt	---	1	316	315
Fleming	59	160	159	1	Knox	---	252	457	438
Floyd	1,002	784	784	---	Laurel	---	364	653	651
Franklin	721	587	586	1	Lawrence	---	230	228	2
Frankfort	---	342	342	---	Lee	---	3	128	125
White	---	285	285	---	Leslie	---	423	256	256
All other	---	57	57	---	Letcher	---	456	462	462
Black	---	52	52	---	Lewis	---	2	194	192
Balance of county	---	245	244	1	Lincoln	---	3	247	244
Fulton	42	145	142	3	Livingston	---	---	92	92
White	39	100	98	2	Logan	---	202	349	348
All other	3	45	44	1	Lyon	---	---	59	59
Black	1	44	44	---	McCracken	---	1,596	780	779
Gallatin	---	80	80	---	White	---	1,478	679	678
Garrard	7	132	131	1	All other	---	118	101	101
Grant	---	227	226	1	Black	---	114	98	98
Graves	186	382	380	2	Paducah	---	---	392	392
Mayfield	---	114	114	---	White	---	---	298	298
White	---	91	91	---	All other	---	---	94	94
All other	---	23	23	---	Black	---	---	92	92
Black	---	22	22	---	Balance of county	---	---	388	387
Balance of county	---	268	266	2	McCreary	---	22	285	266
Grayson	174	303	302	1	McLean	---	---	133	133
Green	67	130	130	---	Madison	---	983	709	703
Greenup	---	489	489	---	Richmond	---	---	238	237
Hancock	---	104	104	---	White	---	---	203	202
					All other	---	---	35	35
					Black	---	---	32	32

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 33

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Balance of county	--	471	466	5	Acadia	731	1,184	1,179	5
Magoffin	2	261	259	2	White	610	927	924	3
Marion	342	275	273	2	All other	121	257	255	2
Marshall	8	294	293	1	Black	120	255	253	2
Marlin	1	253	252	1	Crowley	--	335	332	3
Mason	414	244	244	--	White	--	228	227	1
Meade	2	340	339	1	All other	--	107	105	2
Menifee	1	81	80	1	Black	--	107	105	2
Mercer	127	222	221	1	Eunice, part	--	11	11	--
Metcalfe	2	115	111	4	Balance of parish	--	838	836	2
Monroe	6	171	170	1	White	--	688	686	2
Montgomery	346	267	266	1	All other	--	150	150	--
Morgan	186	178	178	--	Black	--	148	148	--
Muhlenberg	314	428	422	6	Allen	214	359	359	--
Nelson	169	438	434	4	White	161	262	262	--
Nicholas	77	102	102	--	All other	53	97	97	--
Ohio	133	326	323	3	Black	52	92	92	--
Oldham	3	400	398	2	Ascension	18	1,125	1,116	9
Owen	3	108	104	4	White	6	819	817	2
Owsley	--	84	84	--	All other	12	306	299	7
Pendleton	1	156	156	--	Black	12	305	298	7
Perry	720	565	564	1	Assumption	5	446	442	4
Pike	1,678	1,247	1,245	2	White	--	254	254	--
Powell	2	194	191	3	All other	5	192	188	4
Pulaski	1,325	644	640	4	Black	5	190	186	4
Somerset	--	173	172	1	Avoyelles	240	763	762	1
Balance of county	--	471	468	3	White	150	470	469	1
Robertson	--	26	26	--	All other	90	293	293	--
Rockcastle	69	194	194	--	Black	89	290	290	--
Rowan	572	256	256	--	Beauregard	367	503	501	2
Russell	7	159	157	2	White	318	424	424	--
Scott	179	346	345	1	All other	49	79	77	2
Georgetown	--	173	172	1	Black	47	73	71	2
White	--	155	155	--	De Ridder, part	--	172	170	2
All other	--	18	17	1	White	--	111	111	--
Black	--	17	16	1	All other	--	61	59	2
Balance of county	--	173	173	--	Black	--	58	56	2
Shelby	273	319	318	1	De Ridder, total	--	177	174	3
White	238	281	280	1	White	--	114	114	--
All other	35	38	38	--	All other	--	63	60	3
Black	34	36	36	--	Black	--	60	57	3
Simpson	102	214	214	--	Balance of parish	--	331	331	--
White	86	190	190	--	Bienville	--	295	295	--
All other	16	24	24	--	White	--	141	141	--
Black	16	24	24	--	All other	--	154	154	--
Spencer	--	77	77	--	Black	--	153	153	--
Taylor	512	306	303	3	Bossier	1,531	1,606	1,600	6
Todd	4	136	131	5	White	1,263	1,168	1,163	5
White	4	107	103	4	All other	268	438	437	1
All other	--	29	28	1	Black	242	411	410	1
Black	--	29	28	1	Bossier City	--	1,062	1,057	5
Trigg	46	123	123	--	White	--	795	791	4
White	38	102	102	--	All other	--	267	266	1
All other	8	21	21	--	Black	--	243	242	1
Black	8	21	21	--	Shreveport, part	--	2	2	--
Trimble	2	91	89	2	Balance of parish	--	542	541	1
Union	2	233	232	1	White	--	373	372	1
White	2	201	200	1	All other	--	169	169	--
All other	--	32	32	--	Black	--	166	166	--
Black	--	32	32	--	Caddo	7,440	4,875	4,872	3
Warren	1,782	1,132	1,129	3	White	3,776	2,539	2,537	2
Bowling Green	--	618	616	2	All other	3,664	2,336	2,335	1
White	--	506	504	2	Black	3,634	2,309	2,308	1
All other	--	112	112	--	Shreveport, part	--	4,059	4,056	3
Black	--	104	104	--	White	--	1,915	1,913	2
Balance of county	--	514	513	1	All other	--	2,144	2,143	1
Washington	--	125	125	--	Black	--	2,118	2,117	1
White	--	116	116	--	Shreveport, total	--	4,061	4,058	3
All other	--	9	9	--	White	--	1,915	1,913	2
Black	--	8	8	--	All other	--	2,146	2,145	1
Wayne	10	228	226	2	Black	--	2,120	2,119	1
Webster	1	253	252	1	Balance of parish	--	816	816	--
Whitley	680	540	539	1	White	--	624	624	--
Wolfe	1	149	148	1	All other	--	192	192	--
Woodford	220	263	263	--	Black	--	191	191	--
Louisiana ²	82,454	82,514	82,106	408	Calcasieu	4,236	3,438	3,437	1
White	50,223	50,161	49,915	246	White	3,103	2,486	2,486	--
All other	32,231	32,353	32,191	162	All other	1,133	952	951	1
Black	30,832	30,954	30,800	154	Black	1,124	948	947	1
					Lake Charles	--	1,496	1,495	1
					White	--	753	753	--
					All other	--	743	742	1
					Black	--	741	740	1
					Sulphur	--	442	442	--
					Balance of parish	--	1,500	1,500	--
					White	--	1,323	1,323	--
					All other	--	177	177	--
					Black	--	175	175	--

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 34

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Caldwell	133	173	172	1	Kenner	---	1,196	1,185	11
White	78	149	148	1	White	---	924	913	11
All other	55	24	24	--	All other	---	272	272	--
Black	55	24	24	--	Black	---	253	253	--
Cameron	9	188	188	--	Westwego	---	306	305	1
Catahoula	3	206	204	2	White	---	186	185	1
White	2	139	137	2	All other	---	120	120	--
All other	1	67	67	--	Black	---	115	115	--
Black	1	67	67	--	Balance of parish	---	5,747	5,726	21
Clalborne	68	258	258	--	White	---	4,235	4,218	17
White	27	104	104	--	All other	---	1,512	1,508	4
All other	41	154	154	--	Black	---	1,275	1,271	4
Black	40	153	153	--	Jefferson Davis	250	630	629	1
Concordia	314	399	398	1	White	217	480	480	--
White	139	223	223	--	All other	33	150	149	1
All other	175	176	175	1	Black	28	146	145	1
Black	175	175	174	1	Jennings	---	228	227	1
De Soto	2	503	503	--	White	---	161	161	--
White	1	253	253	--	All other	---	67	66	1
All other	1	250	250	--	Black	---	67	66	1
Black	1	250	250	--	Balance of parish	---	402	402	--
East Baton Rouge	11,456	7,234	7,186	48	White	---	319	319	--
White	7,026	4,119	4,094	25	All other	---	83	83	--
All other	4,430	3,115	3,092	23	Black	---	79	79	--
Black	4,311	3,002	2,982	20	Lafayette	6,525	3,419	3,387	32
Baker	---	293	291	2	White	4,229	2,538	2,511	27
White	---	231	229	2	All other	2,296	881	876	5
All other	---	62	60	--	Black	2,244	861	856	5
Black	---	60	60	--	Lafayette	---	1,713	1,695	18
Baton Rouge	---	5,426	5,389	37	White	---	1,095	1,081	14
White	---	2,598	2,583	15	All other	---	618	614	4
All other	---	2,828	2,806	22	Black	---	604	600	4
Black	---	2,724	2,705	19	Balance of parish	---	1,706	1,692	14
Balance of parish	---	1,515	1,506	9	White	---	1,443	1,430	13
White	---	1,290	1,282	8	All other	---	263	262	1
All other	---	225	224	1	Black	---	257	256	1
Black	---	218	217	1	Lafourche	1,377	1,741	1,729	12
East Carroll	140	246	241	5	White	1,227	1,400	1,393	7
White	13	52	52	--	All other	150	341	336	5
All other	127	194	189	5	Black	132	291	287	4
Black	127	194	189	5	Thibodaux	---	342	338	4
East Feliciana	1	392	392	--	White	---	202	201	1
White	---	184	184	--	All other	---	140	137	3
All other	1	208	208	--	Black	---	133	130	3
Black	1	208	208	--	Balance of parish	---	1,399	1,391	8
Evangeline	369	650	647	3	La Salle	103	254	254	--
White	197	419	418	1	White	88	219	219	--
All other	172	231	229	2	All other	15	35	35	--
Black	172	229	227	2	Black	15	35	35	--
Franklin	5	390	387	3	Lincoln	367	625	617	8
White	3	218	216	2	White	315	344	342	2
All other	2	172	171	1	All other	52	281	275	6
Black	2	172	171	1	Black	47	276	270	6
Grant	1	264	264	--	Ruston	---	305	301	4
White	1	211	211	--	White	---	159	158	1
All other	--	53	53	--	All other	---	146	143	3
Black	--	53	53	--	Black	---	143	140	3
Iberia	1,141	1,501	1,491	10	Balance of parish	---	320	316	4
White	809	975	972	3	White	---	185	184	1
All other	332	526	519	7	All other	---	135	132	3
Black	323	512	505	7	Black	---	133	130	3
New Iberia	---	725	722	3	Livingston	6	1,262	1,255	7
White	---	437	436	1	White	55	288	285	3
All other	---	288	286	2	All other	10	77	76	1
Black	---	275	273	2	Black	45	211	209	2
Balance of parish	---	776	769	7	Black	45	211	209	2
White	---	538	536	2	Tallulah	---	215	213	2
All other	---	238	233	5	White	---	39	39	--
Black	---	237	232	5	All other	---	176	174	2
Iberville	12	683	676	7	Black	---	176	174	2
White	2	292	290	2	Balance of parish	---	73	72	1
All other	10	391	386	5	White	---	38	37	1
Black	10	391	386	5	All other	---	35	35	--
Jackson	250	279	279	--	Black	---	35	35	--
White	58	169	169	--	Morehouse	406	613	612	1
All other	192	110	110	--	White	214	277	277	--
Black	191	110	110	--	All other	192	336	335	1
Jefferson	6,799	8,046	8,007	39	Black	191	335	334	1
White	5,852	5,905	5,872	33	Bastrop	---	289	288	1
All other	947	2,141	2,135	6	White	---	105	105	--
Black	810	1,847	1,841	6	All other	---	184	183	1
Gretna	---	750	745	5	Black	---	183	182	1
White	---	515	512	3	Balance of parish	---	324	324	--
All other	---	235	233	2	White	---	172	172	--
Black	---	202	200	2	All other	---	152	152	--
Harahan	---	47	46	1	Black	---	152	152	--
					Natchitoches	456	657	654	3
					White	308	347	345	2
					All other	148	310	309	1
					Black	146	308	307	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 35

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.									
Natchitoches	---	340	337	3	Eunice, part	---	264	261	3
White	---	133	131	2	White	---	174	173	1
All other	---	207	206	1	All other	---	90	88	2
Black	---	207	206	1	Black	---	90	88	2
Balance of parish	---	317	317	-	Eunice, total	---	275	272	3
White	---	214	214	-	White	---	185	184	1
All other	---	103	103	-	All other	---	90	88	2
Black	---	101	101	-	Black	---	90	88	2
Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city	15,941	10,417	10,358	59	Opelousas	---	473	471	2
White	6,006	2,706	2,677	29	White	---	156	155	1
All other	9,935	7,711	7,681	30	All other	---	317	316	1
Black	9,368	7,342	7,312	30	Black	---	310	309	1
Ouachita	4,216	2,382	2,380	2	Balance of parish	---	1,048	1,045	3
White	2,371	1,379	1,379	-	White	---	667	666	1
All other	1,845	1,003	1,001	2	All other	---	381	379	2
Black	1,841	1,001	999	2	Black	---	379	377	2
Monroe	---	1,189	1,188	1	St. Martin	165	918	910	8
White	---	412	412	-	White	110	560	555	5
All other	---	777	776	1	All other	55	358	355	3
Black	---	776	775	1	Black	53	345	342	3
West Monroe	---	294	293	1	St. Mary	745	1,426	1,421	5
White	---	247	247	-	White	546	898	895	3
All other	---	47	46	1	All other	199	528	526	2
Black	---	46	45	1	Black	161	466	464	2
Balance of parish	---	899	899	-	Morgan City	---	359	359	-
White	---	720	720	-	White	---	237	237	-
All other	---	179	179	-	All other	---	122	122	-
Black	---	179	179	-	Black	---	94	94	-
Plaquemines	8	582	578	4	Balance of parish	---	1,067	1,062	5
White	5	408	404	4	White	---	661	658	3
All other	3	174	174	-	All other	---	406	404	2
Black	3	161	161	-	Black	---	372	370	2
Pointe Coupee	147	469	468	1	St. Tammany	1,506	2,191	2,171	20
White	50	251	251	-	White	1,254	1,852	1,833	19
All other	97	218	217	1	All other	252	339	338	1
Black	97	218	217	1	Black	245	332	332	-
Rapides	4,180	2,587	2,575	12	Slidell	---	481	479	2
White	2,683	1,630	1,623	7	Balance of parish	---	1,710	1,692	18
All other	1,497	957	952	5	White	---	1,465	1,448	17
Black	1,455	921	917	4	All other	---	245	244	1
Alexandria	---	1,215	1,208	7	Black	---	240	240	-
White	---	503	500	3	Tangipahoa	1,872	1,794	1,784	10
All other	---	712	708	4	White	1,068	1,086	1,077	9
Black	---	695	692	3	All other	804	708	707	1
Pineville	---	330	330	-	Black	801	704	703	1
White	---	247	247	-	Hammond	---	327	324	3
All other	---	83	83	-	White	---	133	130	3
Black	---	71	71	-	All other	---	194	194	-
Balance of parish	---	1,042	1,037	5	Black	---	192	192	-
White	---	880	876	4	Balance of parish	---	1,467	1,460	7
All other	---	162	161	1	White	---	953	947	6
Black	---	155	154	1	All other	---	514	513	1
Red River	30	195	195	-	Black	---	512	511	1
White	27	109	109	-	Tensas	55	171	171	-
All other	3	86	86	-	White	15	59	59	-
Black	3	86	86	-	All other	40	112	112	-
Richland	159	417	416	1	Black	40	112	112	-
White	127	199	199	-	Terrebonne	3,521	2,168	2,156	12
All other	32	218	217	1	White	2,300	1,572	1,562	10
Black	32	218	217	1	All other	1,221	596	594	2
Sabine	58	418	417	1	Black	1,018	452	450	2
White	29	294	294	-	Houma	---	889	883	6
All other	29	124	123	1	White	---	572	568	4
Black	29	121	120	1	All other	---	317	315	2
St. Bernard	4	1,079	1,075	4	Black	---	272	270	2
St. Charles	106	890	885	5	Balance of parish	---	1,279	1,273	6
White	36	633	631	2	White	---	1,000	994	6
All other	70	257	254	3	All other	---	279	279	-
Black	69	254	252	2	Black	---	180	180	-
St. Helena	1	165	165	-	Union	61	346	344	2
White	1	82	82	-	White	31	215	215	-
All other	---	83	83	-	All other	30	131	129	2
Black	---	83	83	-	Black	28	129	127	2
St. James	84	459	457	2	Vermilion	614	1,003	992	11
White	50	209	208	1	White	517	816	805	11
All other	34	250	249	1	All other	97	187	187	-
Black	34	250	249	1	Black	93	171	171	-
St. John the Baptist	243	942	939	3	Abbeville	---	310	305	5
White	184	593	591	2	White	---	180	175	5
All other	59	349	348	1	All other	---	130	130	-
Black	55	339	339	-	Black	---	116	116	-
St. Landry	1,237	1,785	1,777	8	Balance of parish	---	693	687	6
White	945	997	994	3	Vernon	1,248	1,623	1,616	7
All other	292	788	783	5	White	785	1,122	1,120	2
Black	284	779	774	5	All other	463	501	496	5
					Black	373	411	406	5
					De Ridder, part	---	5	4	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 36

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.					Maine-Con.				
Balance of parish	---	1,618	1,612	6	Balance of county	---	1,732	1,708	24
White	---	1,119	1,117	2					
All other	---	499	495	4	Maryland	57,930	63,944	63,473	471
Black	---	409	405	4	White	39,969	42,834	42,465	369
Washington	847	831	828	3	All other	17,961	21,110	21,008	102
White	564	518	516	2	Black	16,329	19,283	19,189	94
All other	283	313	312	1	Allegany	1,554	935	933	2
Black	280	310	309	1	Cumberland	---	315	315	--
Bogalusa	---	262	261	1	Balance of county	---	620	618	2
White	---	154	154	--	Anne Arundel	2,198	5,705	5,675	30
All other	---	108	107	1	White	1,932	4,770	4,744	26
Black	---	106	105	1	All other	266	935	931	4
Balance of parish	---	569	567	2	Black	240	822	820	2
White	---	364	362	2	Annapolis	---	577	569	8
All other	---	205	205	--	White	---	373	366	7
Black	---	204	204	--	All other	---	204	203	1
Webster	360	696	692	4	Black	---	195	194	1
White	291	415	414	1	Balance of county	---	5,128	5,106	22
All other	69	281	278	3	White	---	4,397	4,378	19
Black	69	280	277	3	All other	---	731	728	3
Minden	---	255	254	1	Black	---	627	626	1
White	---	111	110	1	Baltimore	8,454	8,295	8,270	25
All other	---	144	144	--	White	7,294	7,197	7,172	25
Black	---	143	143	--	All other	1,160	1,098	1,098	--
Balance of parish	---	441	438	3	Black	992	878	878	--
White	---	304	304	--	Baltimore city	18,542	13,148	13,078	70
All other	---	137	134	3	White	9,093	4,340	4,317	23
Black	---	137	134	3	All other	9,449	8,808	8,761	47
West Baton Rouge	5	413	410	3	Black	9,113	8,631	8,585	46
White	1	249	248	1	Calvert	---	503	606	5
All other	4	164	162	2	White	---	367	471	5
Black	4	163	161	2	All other	---	136	135	--
West Carroll	---	200	200	--	Black	---	134	132	2
White	---	146	146	--	Caroline	---	2	346	344
All other	---	54	54	--	White	---	1	259	258
Black	---	54	54	--	All other	---	1	87	86
West Feliciana	8	171	169	2	Black	---	1	87	86
White	4	74	73	1	Carroll	---	666	1,510	1,502
All other	4	97	96	1	Cecil	---	398	928	921
Black	4	96	95	1	Charles	---	504	1,300	1,282
Winn	3	281	279	2	White	---	313	976	959
White	2	180	178	2	All other	---	191	324	323
All other	1	101	101	--	Black	---	188	295	294
Black	1	101	101	--	Dorchester	---	264	361	360
Maine	16,047	16,666	16,471	195	White	---	157	235	234
White	15,735	16,343	16,151	192	All other	---	107	126	126
All other	312	323	320	3	Black	---	106	125	125
Black	87	97	96	1	Cambridge	---	148	147	1
Androscoggin	1,583	1,489	1,481	8	White	---	91	90	1
Auburn	---	335	331	4	All other	---	57	57	--
Lewiston	---	549	546	3	Black	---	57	57	--
Balance of county	---	605	604	1	Balance of county	---	213	213	--
Aroostook	1,292	1,301	1,296	5	White	---	144	144	--
Presque Isle	---	157	156	1	All other	---	69	69	--
Balance of county	---	1,144	1,140	4	Black	---	68	68	--
Cumberland	4,474	3,176	3,152	24	Frederick	1,284	1,914	1,892	22
Portland	---	973	967	6	Frederick	---	673	668	5
South Portland	---	283	278	5	White	---	552	547	5
Westbrook	---	212	212	--	All other	---	121	121	--
Balance of county	---	1,708	1,695	13	Black	---	115	115	--
Franklin	591	411	406	5	Balance of county	---	1,241	1,224	17
Hancock	633	648	631	17	White	---	1,196	1,179	17
Kennebec	1,887	1,546	1,523	23	All other	---	45	45	--
Augusta	---	321	320	1	Black	---	36	36	--
Waterville	---	225	220	5	Garrett	---	351	393	11
Balance of county	---	1,000	983	17	Harford	---	972	2,106	2,097
Knox	553	471	454	17	White	---	794	1,830	1,822
Lincoln	230	419	411	8	All other	---	178	276	275
Oxford	432	710	701	9	Black	---	156	247	246
Penobscot	2,047	1,910	1,894	16	Aberdeen	---	174	172	2
Bangor	---	469	463	6	White	---	113	111	2
Balance of county	---	1,441	1,431	10	All other	---	61	61	--
Piscataquis	322	237	230	7	Black	---	55	55	--
Sagadahoc	249	522	519	3	Balance of county	---	1,932	1,925	7
Bath	---	188	186	2	White	---	1,717	1,711	6
Balance of county	---	334	333	1	All other	---	215	214	1
Somerset	226	680	672	8	Black	---	192	191	1
Waldo	212	462	452	10	Howard	1,374	2,028	2,015	13
Washington	380	511	504	7	White	---	1,441	1,742	1,731
York	936	2,173	2,145	28	All other	---	233	286	284
Biddeford	---	276	274	2	Black	---	186	218	216
Saco	---	165	163	2	Kent	---	203	212	212
					White	---	60	165	165
					All other	---	60	47	47
					Black	---	60	47	47

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 37

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Maryland-Con.				Maryland-Con.					
Montgomery	9,816	8,427	8,327	100	Balance of county	---	574	571	3
White	7,403	6,539	6,450	89	White	---	421	420	1
All other	2,413	1,888	1,877	11	All other	---	153	151	2
Black	1,699	1,230	1,221	9	Black	---	145	143	2
Galithersburg	---	1,354	1,339	15	Worcester	---	458	458	---
White	---	1,083	1,070	13	White	---	285	285	---
All other	---	271	269	2	All other	---	173	173	---
Black	---	169	167	2	Black	---	169	169	---
Rockville	---	1,041	1,031	10	Massachusetts	77,750	76,081	75,557	524
White	---	800	790	10	White	70,454	68,842	68,369	473
All other	---	241	241	---	All other	7,296	7,239	7,188	51
Black	---	100	100	---	Black	5,394	5,372	5,332	40
Takoma Park, part	---	351	347	4	Barnstable	1,541	1,891	1,869	22
White	---	172	169	3	Barnstable town#	---	466	460	6
All other	---	179	178	1	Balance of county	---	1,425	1,409	16
Black	---	160	159	1	White	---	1,361	1,346	15
Takoma Park, total	---	435	428	7	All other	---	64	63	1
White	---	207	201	6	Black	---	38	38	---
All other	---	228	227	1	Berkshire	2,014	1,751	1,668	83
Black	---	206	205	1	North Adams	---	203	202	1
Balance of county	---	5,681	5,610	71	Pittsfield	---	681	661	20
White	---	4,484	4,421	63	Balance of county	---	867	805	62
All other	---	1,197	1,189	8	Bristol	5,557	6,236	6,216	20
Black	---	801	795	6	White	5,285	5,955	5,938	17
Prince George's	5,571	10,783	10,685	98	All other	272	261	278	3
White	3,162	5,058	4,991	67	Black	223	230	228	2
All other	2,409	5,725	5,694	31	Attleboro	---	493	489	4
Black	2,175	5,290	5,262	28	Fairhaven town#	---	179	179	---
Bowie	---	396	387	9	Fall River	---	1,331	1,326	5
College Park	---	218	214	4	New Bedford	---	1,429	1,424	5
White	---	182	180	2	White	---	1,251	1,247	4
All other	---	36	34	2	All other	---	178	177	1
Black	---	24	22	2	Black	---	166	165	1
Greenbelt	---	296	293	3	North Attleborough town#	---	303	303	---
White	---	222	219	3	Somerset town#	---	134	134	---
All other	---	74	74	---	Taunton	---	680	679	1
Black	---	55	55	---	Balance of county	---	1,687	1,682	5
Hyattsville	---	1,070	1,062	8	Dukes	131	142	140	2
White	---	463	458	5	Essex	8,453	8,920	8,890	30
All other	---	607	604	3	White	8,183	8,618	8,591	27
Black	---	534	532	2	All other	270	302	299	3
Laurel	---	679	671	8	Black	155	178	175	3
White	---	545	541	4	Amesbury town#	---	257	252	5
All other	---	134	130	4	Andover town#	---	277	276	1
Black	---	107	104	3	Beverly	---	534	533	1
New Carrollton	---	146	144	2	Danvers town#	---	262	261	1
White	---	72	70	2	Gloucester	---	416	416	---
All other	---	74	74	---	Haverhill	---	725	724	1
Black	---	64	64	---	Lawrence	---	1,328	1,328	---
Takoma Park, part	---	84	81	3	White	---	1,276	1,276	---
White	---	35	32	3	All other	---	52	52	---
All other	---	49	49	---	Black	---	25	25	---
Black	---	46	46	---	Lynn	---	1,263	1,259	4
Balance of county	---	7,894	7,833	61	Lynnfield town#	---	99	98	1
White	---	3,188	3,148	40	Marblehead town#	---	202	201	1
All other	---	4,706	4,685	21	Methuen town#	---	462	462	---
Black	---	4,426	4,406	20	Newburyport	---	236	234	2
Queen Anne's	1	379	377	2	Peabody	---	529	529	---
White	1	312	311	1	Salem	---	500	500	---
All other	---	67	66	1	Saugus town#	---	277	276	1
Black	---	66	65	1	Swampscott town#	---	144	144	---
St. Mary's	888	1,110	1,081	29	Balance of county	---	1,409	1,397	12
White	695	891	862	29	Franklin	891	905	885	20
All other	193	219	219	---	Hampden	6,568	6,107	6,035	72
Black	174	197	197	---	White	5,853	5,402	5,343	59
Somerset	78	262	262	---	All other	715	705	692	13
White	59	164	164	---	Black	646	642	633	9
All other	19	98	98	---	Agawam town#	---	312	311	1
Black	17	96	96	---	Chicopee	---	691	684	7
Talbot	935	348	346	2	Holyoke	---	723	716	7
White	711	265	263	2	White	---	686	680	6
All other	224	83	83	---	All other	---	37	36	1
Black	220	80	80	---	Black	---	32	31	1
Washington	1,487	1,443	1,429	14	Longmeadow town#	---	118	116	2
Hagerstown	---	610	607	3	Springfield	---	2,475	2,450	25
Balance of county	---	833	822	11	White	---	1,859	1,845	14
White	---	794	783	11	All other	---	616	605	11
All other	---	39	39	---	Black	---	582	575	7
Black	---	28	28	---	Westfield	---	478	469	9
Wicomico	1,825	947	944	3	West Springfield town#	---	310	310	---
White	1,243	617	616	1	Balance of county	---	1,000	979	21
All other	582	330	328	2	Hampshire	1,492	1,440	1,413	27
Black	565	317	315	2	Amherst town#	---	200	196	4
Salisbury	---	373	373	---	Easthampton town#	---	218	218	---
White	---	196	196	---	Northampton	---	262	255	7
All other	---	177	177	---	Balance of county	---	760	744	16
Black	---	172	172	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 38

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Massachusetts-Con.				Massachusetts-Con.					
Middlesex	16,256	17,267	17,167	100	Gardner	---	270	266	4
White	15,493	16,088	15,996	92	Leominster	---	555	553	2
All other	763	1,179	1,171	8	Milford town#	---	325	323	2
Black	376	579	574	5	Shrewsbury town#	---	252	249	3
Arlington town#	---	492	489	3	Webster town#	---	204	204	---
Belmont town#	---	262	262	---	Worcester	---	2,331	2,324	7
Billerica town#	---	557	557	---	Balance of county	---	4,156	4,135	21
Burlington town#	---	228	228	---	Michigan	131,837	133,118	132,398	720
Cambridge	---	1,059	1,038	21	White	107,788	109,039	108,454	585
White	---	738	720	18	All other	24,049	24,079	23,944	135
All other	---	321	318	3	Black	21,893	21,923	21,798	125
Black	---	224	221	3	Alcona	---	98	98	---
Chelmsford town#	---	305	304	1	Alger	---	76	131	---
Dracut town#	---	312	312	---	Allegan	---	407	1,322	20
Everett	---	488	486	2	Holland, part	---	65	61	4
Framingham town#	---	746	745	1	Balance of county	---	1,257	1,241	16
Hudson town#	---	250	250	---	Alpena	---	587	438	---
Lexington town#	---	222	221	1	Alpena	---	220	220	---
Lowell	---	1,578	1,571	7	Balance of county	---	218	218	---
Malden	---	730	726	4	Antrim	---	4	223	4
Marlborough	---	452	451	1	Arenac	---	7	205	1
Medford	---	677	673	4	Baraga	---	108	107	---
Melrose	---	376	375	1	Barry	---	407	662	3
Natick town#	---	386	384	2	Bay	---	1,625	1,723	2
Newton	---	875	862	13	Bangor twp#	---	213	213	---
Reading town#	---	257	257	---	Bay City	---	751	749	2
Somerville	---	955	949	6	Midland, part	---	---	---	---
Stoneham town#	---	242	242	---	Balance of county	---	759	759	---
Tewksbury town#	---	295	295	---	Benzie	---	84	175	2
Wakefield town#	---	321	320	1	Berrien	---	2,739	2,548	5
Waltham	---	645	643	2	White	---	2,000	1,849	3
Watertown town#	---	390	386	4	All other	---	739	699	2
Wilmington town#	---	228	226	2	Black	---	709	669	2
Winchester town#	---	218	216	2	Benton Harbor	---	452	451	1
Woburn	---	480	477	3	White	---	36	36	---
Balance of county	---	3,241	3,222	19	All other	---	416	415	1
White	---	3,072	3,053	19	Black	---	414	413	1
All other	---	169	169	---	Niles	---	265	265	---
Black	---	79	79	---	White	---	229	229	---
Nantucket	80	85	83	2	All other	---	36	36	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	31	31	---
Norfolk	6,031	7,023	6,986	37	Balance of county	---	1,831	1,827	4
White	5,829	6,742	6,705	37	White	---	1,584	1,581	3
All other	202	281	281	---	All other	---	247	246	1
Black	132	99	99	---	Black	---	224	223	1
Braintree town#	---	368	366	2	Branch	---	575	651	20
Brookline town#	---	536	533	3	Calhoun	---	2,075	1,940	5
Dedham town#	---	274	271	3	White	---	1,771	1,612	4
Holbrook town#	---	136	135	1	All other	---	304	328	1
Milton town#	---	259	258	1	Black	---	266	291	1
Needham town#	---	258	255	3	Albion	---	142	142	---
Norwood town#	---	370	369	1	White	---	79	79	---
Quincy	---	1,035	1,033	2	All other	---	63	63	---
Randolph town#	---	313	312	1	Black	---	63	63	---
Stoughton town#	---	319	319	---	Battle Creek	---	988	985	3
Wellesley town#	---	231	225	6	White	---	753	751	2
Westwood town#	---	137	136	1	All other	---	235	234	1
Weymouth town#	---	685	682	3	Black	---	210	209	1
Balance of county	---	2,102	2,092	10	Balance of county	---	810	808	2
White	---	2,058	2,048	10	Cass	---	152	651	4
All other	---	44	44	---	Charlevoix	---	230	325	2
Black	---	15	15	---	Cheboygan	---	312	331	1
Plymouth	2,162	6,038	6,010	28	Chippewa	---	310	327	6
White	2,022	5,719	5,693	26	Sault Ste. Marie	---	162	160	2
All other	140	319	317	2	Balance of county	---	165	161	4
Black	111	251	249	2	White	---	137	133	4
Abington town#	---	212	212	---	All other	---	28	28	---
Brockton	---	1,656	1,647	9	Black	---	---	---	---
Plymouth town#	---	558	558	---	Clare	---	247	350	4
Rockland town#	---	285	284	1	Clinton	---	288	859	5
Scituate town#	---	201	200	1	Lansing, part	---	2	2	---
Whitman town#	---	210	210	---	Balance of county	---	857	852	5
Balance of county	---	2,916	2,899	17	White	---	847	842	5
Suffolk	17,886	9,376	9,337	39	All other	---	10	10	---
White	13,593	5,820	5,800	20	Black	---	3	3	---
All other	4,293	3,556	3,537	19	Crawford	---	212	169	1
Black	3,355	3,013	2,996	17	Delta	---	635	585	3
Boston	---	8,317	8,278	39	Escanaba	---	226	225	1
White	---	4,819	4,799	20	Balance of county	---	359	357	2
All other	---	3,498	3,479	19	Dickinson	---	490	356	2
Black	---	2,993	2,976	17	Eaton	---	244	1,221	10
Chelsea	---	397	397	---					
Revere	---	478	478	---					
Winthrop town#	---	184	184	---					
Worcester	8,688	8,900	8,858	42					
White	8,262	8,513	8,471	42					
All other	426	387	387	---					
Black	267	242	242	---					
Clinton town#	---	211	210	1					
Fitchburg	---	596	594	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 39

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Michigan-Con.				Michigan-Con.					
Lansing, part	---	43	42	1	Grandville	---	161	161	-
White	---	34	34	-	Kentwood	---	510	508	2
All other	---	9	8	1	Walker	---	203	198	5
Black	---	9	8	1	Wyoming	---	1,032	1,024	8
Balance of county	---	1,178	1,169	9	Balance of county	---	2,461	2,444	17
Emmet	770	345	339	6	Keweenaw	---	21	21	-
Genesee	7,257	6,661	6,643	18	Lake	1	104	103	1
White	5,525	4,929	4,917	12	White	---	91	91	-
All other	1,732	1,732	1,726	6	All other	1	13	12	1
Black	1,657	1,660	1,654	6	Black	1	13	12	1
Burton	---	378	377	1	Lapeer	854	991	989	2
Flint	---	3,142	3,133	9	Leelanau	21	193	189	4
White	---	1,647	1,643	4	Lenawee	1,282	1,361	1,351	10
All other	---	1,495	1,490	5	Adrian	---	415	414	1
Black	---	1,469	1,464	5	Balance of county	---	946	937	9
Flint twp#	---	338	338	-	Livingston	565	1,337	1,326	11
Genesee twp#	---	216	215	1	Luce	71	78	77	1
Mount Morris twp#	---	345	344	1	Mackinac	8	141	141	-
White	---	244	244	-	Macomb	5,483	8,959	8,934	25
All other	---	101	100	1	White	5,126	8,634	8,610	24
Black	---	99	98	1	All other	357	325	324	1
Balance of county	---	2,242	2,236	6	Black	276	192	191	1
White	---	2,165	2,159	6	Clinton twp#	---	966	965	1
All other	---	77	77	-	East Detroit	---	454	454	-
Black	---	53	53	-	Fraser	---	205	205	-
Gladwin	10	322	313	9	Harrison twp#	---	290	290	-
Gogebic	160	189	189	-	Mount Clemens	---	632	629	3
Grand Traverse	1,696	882	869	13	White	---	549	547	2
Traverse City	---	204	202	2	All other	---	83	82	1
Balance of county	---	678	667	11	Black	---	73	72	1
Gratiot	814	627	625	2	Roseville	---	776	772	4
Hillsdale	390	596	585	11	St. Clair Shores	---	718	715	3
Houghton	522	499	496	3	Shelby twp#	---	386	385	1
Huron	532	544	540	4	Sterling Heights	---	1,279	1,275	4
Ingham	6,257	4,367	4,330	37	Warren	---	1,746	1,739	7
White	5,543	3,704	3,674	30	Balance of county	---	1,507	1,505	2
All other	714	663	656	7	Manistee	186	250	249	1
Black	535	499	496	3	Marquette	1,269	1,202	1,192	10
East Lansing	---	430	420	10	Marquette	---	298	298	5
Lansing, part	---	2,549	2,530	19	Balance of county	---	904	899	5
White	---	2,009	1,995	14	Mason	389	349	348	1
All other	---	540	535	5	Mecosta	424	412	409	3
Black	---	441	439	2	Big Rapids	---	114	114	-
Lansing, total	---	2,594	2,574	20	Balance of county	---	298	295	3
White	---	2,045	2,031	14	Menominee	---	388	388	-
All other	---	549	543	6	Menominee	---	164	164	-
Black	---	450	447	3	Balance of county	---	224	224	-
Meridian twp#	---	368	367	1	Midland	1,536	1,140	1,138	2
Balance of county	---	1,020	1,013	7	Midland, part	---	569	568	1
Ionia	290	888	881	7	Midland, total	---	569	568	1
Iosco	602	569	566	3	Balance of county	---	571	570	1
Iron	178	176	175	1	Missaukee	2	180	180	-
Isabella	650	738	734	4	Monroe	1,024	1,922	1,917	5
Mount Pleasant	---	217	216	1	Monroe	---	443	442	1
Balance of county	---	521	518	3	Balance of county	---	1,479	1,475	4
Jackson	1,859	2,006	1,994	12	Montcalm	833	780	774	6
White	1,692	1,835	1,825	10	Montmorency	6	103	99	4
All other	167	171	169	2	Muskegon	2,386	2,483	2,463	20
Black	153	155	153	2	White	1,892	1,973	1,954	19
Jackson	---	704	703	1	All other	494	510	509	1
White	---	560	560	-	Black	451	469	468	1
All other	---	144	143	1	Muskegon	---	855	849	6
Black	---	138	137	1	White	---	601	595	6
Balance of county	---	1,302	1,291	11	All other	---	254	254	-
Kalamazoo	4,157	2,990	2,970	20	Black	---	235	235	-
White	3,618	2,523	2,504	19	Muskegon Heights	---	303	300	3
All other	539	467	466	1	White	---	93	91	2
Black	468	409	409	-	All other	---	210	209	1
Kalamazoo	---	1,332	1,326	6	Black	---	203	202	1
White	---	947	942	5	Norton Shores	---	230	229	1
All other	---	385	384	1	Balance of county	---	1,095	1,085	10
Black	---	350	350	-	Newaygo	312	550	540	10
Kalamazoo twp#	---	270	267	3	Oakland	16,540	13,310	13,267	43
Portage	---	489	484	5	White	14,672	12,128	12,092	36
Balance of county	---	899	893	6	All other	1,868	1,182	1,175	7
Kalkaska	1	211	210	1	Black	1,548	888	881	7
Kent	10,175	8,217	8,152	65	Avon twp#	---	479	477	2
White	9,172	7,239	7,182	57	Berkley	---	315	315	-
All other	1,003	978	970	8	Beverly Hills	---	75	75	-
Black	884	864	859	5	Birmingham	---	292	291	1
East Grand Rapids	---	128	124	4	Bloomfield twp#	---	200	200	-
Grand Rapids	---	3,724	3,693	31	Clawson	---	198	197	1
White	---	2,870	2,845	25	Farmington	---	114	114	-
All other	---	854	848	6	Farmington Hills	---	645	644	1
Black	---	775	770	5	Ferdale	---	436	434	2
					Hazel Park	---	340	340	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 40

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Michigan-Con.				Michigan-Con.					
Madison Heights	---	522	521	1	Dearborn Heights	---	648	647	1
Novi	---	305	303	2	Detroit	---	17,922	17,821	101
Oak Park	---	474	473	1	White	---	4,904	4,887	17
White	---	368	368	---	All other	---	13,018	12,934	84
All other	---	106	105	1	Black	---	12,921	12,738	83
Black	---	93	92	1	Ecorse	---	245	244	1
Pontiac	---	1,448	1,443	5	White	---	155	154	1
White	---	878	878	---	All other	---	90	90	---
All other	---	570	565	5	Black	---	90	90	---
Black	---	540	535	5	Garden City	---	420	419	1
Royal Oak	---	1,050	1,044	6	Grosse Pointe Farms	---	76	76	---
Southfield	---	779	777	2	Grosse Pointe Park	---	106	104	2
White	---	629	627	2	Grosse Pointe Woods	---	161	161	---
All other	---	150	150	---	Hamtramck	---	271	270	1
Black	---	121	121	---	White	---	211	210	1
Troy	---	829	827	2	All other	---	60	60	---
West Bloomfield twp#	---	446	446	---	Black	---	57	57	---
Balance of county	---	4,363	4,346	17	Harper Woods	---	150	150	---
White	---	4,245	4,229	16	Highland Park	---	415	414	1
All other	---	118	117	1	White	---	21	21	---
Black	---	63	62	1	All other	---	394	393	1
Oceana	---	316	382	4	Black	---	392	391	1
Ogemaw	---	376	253	1	Inkster	---	473	473	---
White	---	63	115	---	White	---	185	185	---
All other	---	118	109	4	All other	---	288	288	---
Black	---	63	308	4	Black	---	283	283	---
Ontonagon	---	63	115	---	Lincoln Park	---	616	612	4
Osceola	---	159	312	4	Livonia	---	1,013	1,011	2
Oscoda	---	4	113	4	Melvindale	---	144	143	1
Otsego	---	277	265	1	Plymouth twp#	---	207	207	---
Ottawa	---	2,329	2,748	10	Redford twp#	---	719	717	2
Georgetown twp#	---	401	401	---	River Rouge	---	213	212	1
Grand Haven	---	171	170	1	White	---	157	157	---
Holland, part	---	492	490	2	All other	---	56	55	1
Holland, total	---	557	551	6	Black	---	53	52	1
Balance of county	---	1,694	1,687	7	Riverview	---	172	172	---
Presque Isle	---	107	190	---	Romulus	---	461	461	---
Roscommon	---	3	209	5	White	---	364	364	---
Saginaw	---	3,704	3,267	5	All other	---	97	97	---
White	---	2,896	2,462	4	Black	---	91	91	---
All other	---	808	805	1	Southgate	---	322	321	1
Black	---	768	766	1	Taylor	---	1,164	1,159	5
Saginaw	---	1,515	1,512	3	Trenton	---	269	269	---
White	---	837	835	2	Wayne	---	314	312	2
All other	---	678	677	1	Westland	---	1,174	1,174	---
Black	---	658	657	1	Woodhaven	---	151	150	1
Saginaw twp#	---	414	414	---	Wyandotte	---	525	525	---
Balance of county	---	1,338	1,336	2	Balance of county	---	1,576	1,573	3
White	---	1,232	1,230	2	Wexford	---	777	399	6
All other	---	106	106	---	White	---	184	182	2
Black	---	97	97	---	All other	---	184	182	2
St. Clair	---	1,799	1,965	1	Black	---	215	211	4
Port Huron	---	649	649	---	Minnesota	---	65,976	65,563	411
Balance of county	---	1,316	1,315	1	White	---	61,556	61,161	312
St. Joseph	---	858	887	13	All other	---	4,420	4,303	99
Sanilac	---	313	635	4	Black	---	1,643	1,642	9
Schoolcraft	---	170	118	---	Aitkin	---	127	199	3
Shiawassee	---	689	1,000	8	Anoka	---	3,597	3,543	13
Owosso	---	288	283	5	Anoka	---	330	330	---
Balance of county	---	712	709	3	Blaine, part	---	685	680	5
Tuscola	---	280	768	1	Blaine, total	---	685	680	5
Van Buren	---	336	1,040	5	Columbia Heights	---	254	254	---
Washtenaw	---	5,605	3,784	37	Coon Rapids	---	771	768	3
White	---	4,841	3,099	33	Fridley	---	393	392	1
All other	---	764	685	4	Ramsey	---	124	124	---
Black	---	588	520	4	Balance of county	---	986	982	4
Ann Arbor	---	1,435	1,415	20	Becker	---	462	480	3
White	---	1,128	1,111	17	Beltrami	---	806	582	5
All other	---	307	304	3	White	---	581	434	5
Black	---	179	176	3	All other	---	225	148	---
Ypsilanti	---	432	428	4	Black	---	6	6	---
White	---	299	296	3	Bemidji	---	182	181	1
All other	---	133	132	1	Balance of county	---	400	396	4
Black	---	123	122	1	White	---	286	282	4
Ypsilanti twp#	---	780	779	1	All other	---	114	114	---
White	---	610	609	1	Black	---	2	2	---
All other	---	170	170	---	Benton	---	3	590	3
Black	---	158	158	---	St. Cloud, part	---	115	112	3
Balance of county	---	1,137	1,125	12	Balance of county	---	475	475	---
White	---	1,062	1,050	12	Big Stone	---	199	110	---
All other	---	75	75	---	Blue Earth	---	1,259	805	7
Black	---	60	60	---	Mankato, part	---	441	435	6
Wayne	---	32,276	32,180	136	Mankato, total	---	443	437	6
White	---	18,612	17,747	50	Balance of county	---	364	363	1
All other	---	13,664	14,433	86	Brown	---	649	491	---
Black	---	13,206	14,006	85	New Ulm	---	231	231	---
Allen Park	---	344	343	1	Balance of county	---	260	260	---
Canton twp#	---	778	777	1					
Dearborn	---	1,131	1,127	4					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 41

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota-Con.				Minnesota-Con.					
Carlton	365	503	499	4	Mahnomen	36	97	97	-
Cloquet	---	217	217	-	White	29	57	57	-
Balance of county	---	286	282	4	All other	7	40	40	-
Carver	716	645	640	5	Black	-	-	-	-
Cass	26	350	342	8	Marshall	22	179	179	-
Chippewa	211	203	203	-	Martin	454	390	390	-
Chisago	246	463	458	5	Fairmont	---	185	185	-
Clay	395	694	690	4	Balance of county	---	205	205	-
Moorhead	---	432	428	4	Meeker	206	345	343	2
Balance of county	---	262	262	-	Mille Lacs	417	314	312	2
Clearwater	77	134	134	-	Morrison	505	548	547	1
Cook	40	56	52	4	Mower	501	553	551	2
Cottonwood	137	177	177	-	Austin	---	303	302	1
Crow Wing	781	643	638	5	Balance of county	---	250	249	1
Brainerd	---	234	234	-	Murray	100	162	162	-
Balance of county	---	409	404	5	Nicollet	131	370	370	-
Dakota	662	3,440	3,442	18	Mankato, part	---	2	2	-
Apple Valley	---	434	433	1	Balance of county	---	368	368	-
Burnsville	---	597	595	2	Nobles	461	320	320	-
Eagan	---	538	533	5	Worthington	---	125	125	-
Hastings, part	---	229	227	2	Balance of county	---	195	195	-
Hastings, total	---	232	230	2	Norman	15	107	107	-
Inver Grove Heights	---	293	293	-	Olmsted	2,701	1,750	1,748	2
Lakeville	---	257	254	3	Rochester	---	1,270	1,269	1
Northfield, part	---	-	-	-	Balance of county	---	480	479	1
South St. Paul	---	334	331	3	Otter Tail	649	771	766	5
West St. Paul	---	231	231	-	Fergus Falls	---	182	182	-
Balance of county	---	547	545	2	Balance of county	---	589	584	5
Dodge	2	273	271	2	Pennington	376	227	227	-
Douglas	538	439	439	-	Pine	32	339	336	3
Faribault	196	269	269	-	Pipestone	148	182	181	1
Fillmore	93	318	310	8	Polk	369	548	548	-
Freeborn	574	467	461	6	Pope	141	200	199	1
Albert Lea	---	245	243	2	Ramsey	8,833	7,712	7,603	109
Balance of county	---	222	218	4	White	7,844	6,592	6,547	45
Goodhue	623	598	597	1	All other	989	1,120	1,056	64
Red Wing	---	193	193	-	Black	366	402	399	3
Balance of county	---	405	404	1	Blaine, part	---	-	-	-
Grant	46	106	106	-	Maplewood	---	356	354	2
Hennepin	19,447	14,620	14,538	82	Mounds View	---	200	200	-
White	17,134	12,583	12,524	59	New Brighton	---	304	304	-
All other	2,313	2,037	2,014	23	North St. Paul	---	173	172	1
Black	1,192	1,109	1,104	5	Roseville	---	350	350	-
Bloomington	---	989	985	4	St. Paul	---	4,956	4,853	103
Brooklyn Center	---	427	427	-	All other	---	3,965	3,925	40
Brooklyn Park	---	1,079	1,074	5	Black	---	991	928	63
Crystal	---	357	357	-	Shoreview	---	366	364	2
Eden Prairie	---	375	374	1	White Bear Lake, part	---	286	285	1
Edina	---	335	335	-	White Bear Lake, total	---	450	450	-
Golden Valley	---	214	214	-	Balance of county	---	458	458	-
Hopkins	---	262	261	1	Red Lake	19	88	87	1
Maple Grove	---	588	587	1	Redwood	245	324	322	2
Minneapolis	---	6,116	6,055	61	Renville	147	340	336	4
White	---	4,467	4,428	39	Rice	677	734	729	5
All other	---	1,649	1,627	22	Faribault	---	288	283	5
Black	---	953	948	5	Northfield, part	---	140	140	-
Minnetonka	---	494	493	1	Northfield, total	---	140	140	-
New Hope	---	316	316	-	Balance of county	---	306	306	-
Plymouth	---	507	505	2	Rock	187	126	124	2
Richfield	---	518	517	1	Roseau	161	197	193	4
Robbinsdale	---	204	204	-	St. Louis	3,708	2,835	2,829	6
St. Louis Park	---	597	596	1	Duluth	---	1,275	1,272	3
Balance of county	---	1,242	1,238	4	Hibbing	---	295	295	-
Houston	58	307	301	6	Virginia	---	146	146	-
Hubbard	275	235	232	3	Balance of county	---	1,119	1,116	3
Isanti	501	417	415	2	Scott	948	793	793	-
Itasca	589	633	627	6	Sherburne	4	538	534	4
Jackson	65	188	188	-	St. Cloud, part	---	54	53	1
Kanabec	260	225	224	1	Balance of county	---	484	481	3
Kandiyohi	876	606	605	1	Sibley	95	218	216	2
Willmar	---	283	283	-	Stearns	2,774	1,954	1,947	7
Balance of county	---	323	322	1	St. Cloud, part	---	496	496	-
Kittson	90	91	89	2	St. Cloud, total	---	665	661	4
Koochiching	186	202	202	-	Balance of county	---	1,458	1,451	7
Lac qui Parle	79	133	133	-	Steele	444	501	498	3
Lake	80	149	146	3	Owatonna	---	309	307	2
Lake of the Woods	65	54	54	-	Balance of county	---	192	191	1
Le Sueur	73	419	418	1	Stevens	155	140	140	-
Lincoln	120	105	105	-	Swift	93	174	173	1
Lyon	456	406	404	2	Todd	266	431	421	10
Marshall	---	180	180	-	Traverse	89	83	83	-
Balance of county	---	226	224	2	Wabasha	251	332	332	-
McLeod	533	495	495	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 42

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota-Con.				Mississippi-Con.					
Wadena	381	212	211	1	Claiborne	116	230	230	-
Waseca	181	301	299	2	White	5	40	40	-
Washington	621	1,852	1,848	4	All other	111	190	190	-
Cottage Grove	-	329	328	1	Black	111	190	190	-
Hastings, part	-	3	3	-	Clarke	1	280	279	1
Oakdale	-	196	196	-	White	-	124	124	-
Stillwater	-	265	265	-	All other	1	156	155	1
White Bear Lake, part	-	8	8	-	Black	1	156	155	1
Woodbury	-	194	194	-	Clay	426	435	435	-
Balance of county	-	857	854	3	White	109	157	157	-
Watsonwan	167	199	199	-	All other	317	278	278	-
Wilkin	390	106	105	1	Black	317	276	276	-
Winona	577	700	695	5	Coahoma	1,189	779	779	-
Winona	-	326	325	1	White	-	165	165	-
Balance of county	-	374	370	4	All other	-	614	614	-
Wright	489	1,158	1,152	6	Black	-	613	613	-
Yellow Medicine	207	230	230	-	Clarksdale	-	468	468	-
White	-	-	-	-	White	-	113	113	-
All other	-	-	-	-	All other	-	355	355	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	354	354	-
Balance of county	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	311	311	-
Mississippi	43,689	44,000	43,771	229	White	-	52	52	-
White	22,395	22,667	22,575	92	All other	-	259	259	-
All other	21,294	21,333	21,196	137	Black	-	259	259	-
Black	20,854	20,891	20,757	134	Copiah	192	448	445	3
Adams	1,059	635	635	-	White	79	169	169	-
White	516	256	256	-	All other	113	279	276	3
All other	543	379	379	-	Black	113	279	276	3
Black	541	376	376	-	Covington	129	301	299	2
Balance of county	-	369	369	-	White	39	141	139	2
White	-	126	126	-	All other	90	160	160	-
All other	-	243	243	-	Black	89	159	159	-
Black	-	242	242	-	Balance of county	-	703	701	2
Balance of county	-	266	266	-	White	1	544	542	2
White	-	130	130	-	All other	1	159	159	-
All other	-	136	136	-	Black	1	156	156	-
Black	-	134	134	-	Forrest	2,604	1,170	1,165	5
Alcorn	206	431	430	1	White	1,793	728	724	4
White	173	363	362	1	All other	811	442	441	1
All other	33	68	68	-	Black	800	431	430	1
Black	33	68	68	-	Hattiesburg, part	-	731	728	3
Balance of county	-	177	177	-	White	-	362	360	2
White	-	121	121	-	All other	-	369	368	1
All other	-	56	56	-	Black	-	361	360	1
Black	-	56	56	-	Balance of county	-	760	757	3
Balance of county	-	254	253	1	White	-	385	383	2
Amite	3	204	201	3	All other	-	375	374	1
White	-	91	91	-	Black	-	366	365	1
All other	3	113	110	3	Balance of county	-	439	437	2
Black	3	113	110	3	White	-	366	364	2
Attala	117	280	272	8	All other	-	73	73	-
White	87	119	119	-	Black	-	70	70	-
All other	30	161	153	8	Franklin	1	147	147	-
Black	30	161	153	8	White	-	86	86	-
Benton	-	125	125	-	All other	1	61	61	-
White	-	62	62	-	Black	1	61	61	-
All other	-	63	63	-	George	157	311	311	-
Black	-	63	63	-	Greene	14	154	154	-
Bolivar	1,111	1,019	1,016	3	White	13	107	107	-
White	185	217	217	-	All other	1	47	47	-
All other	926	802	799	3	Black	1	47	47	-
Black	926	802	799	3	Grenada	619	314	314	-
Balance of county	-	296	296	-	White	326	142	142	-
White	-	97	97	-	All other	293	172	172	-
All other	-	199	199	-	Black	199	171	171	-
Black	-	199	199	-	Balance of county	-	199	199	-
Balance of county	-	723	720	3	White	-	72	72	-
White	-	120	120	-	All other	-	127	127	-
All other	-	603	600	3	Black	-	126	126	-
Black	-	603	600	3	Balance of county	-	115	115	-
Calhoun	2	210	209	1	White	-	70	70	-
White	-	129	129	-	All other	-	45	45	-
All other	2	81	80	1	Black	-	45	45	-
Black	2	81	80	1	Hancock	125	394	390	4
Carroll	-	104	104	-	White	99	341	337	4
White	-	41	41	-	All other	26	53	53	-
All other	-	63	63	-	Black	20	49	49	-
Black	-	63	63	-	Harrison	3,631	3,136	3,123	13
Chickasaw	65	311	311	-	White	2,704	2,296	2,286	10
White	11	150	150	-	All other	927	840	837	3
All other	54	161	161	-	Black	799	718	715	3
Black	54	161	161	-	Balance of county	-	1,069	1,065	4
Balance of county	-	68	125	1	White	-	778	775	3
Choctaw	68	126	125	1	All other	-	291	290	1
White	14	61	61	-	Black	-	209	208	1
All other	54	65	64	1	Balance of county	-	827	825	2
Black	54	65	64	1	White	-	506	505	1
					All other	-	321	320	1
					Black	-	306	305	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 43

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.									
Balance of county	---	1,240	1,233	7	Balance of county	---	406	404	2
White	---	1,012	1,006	6	White	---	352	350	2
All other	---	228	227	1	All other	---	54	54	-
Black	---	203	202	1	Black	---	54	54	-
Hinds	7,205	4,492	4,464	28	Lauderdale	2,449	1,334	1,333	1
White	2,459	1,752	1,743	9	White	1,322	692	692	-
All other	4,746	2,740	2,721	19	All other	1,127	642	641	1
Black	4,599	2,716	2,697	19	Black	1,105	631	630	1
Clinton	---	243	243	---	Meridian	---	789	788	1
Jackson, part	---	3,652	3,630	22	White	---	327	327	-
White	---	1,320	1,311	9	All other	---	462	461	1
All other	---	2,332	2,319	13	Black	---	456	455	1
Black	---	2,309	2,296	13	Balance of county	---	545	545	-
Jackson, total	---	3,653	3,631	22	White	---	365	365	-
White	---	1,321	1,312	9	All other	---	180	180	-
All other	---	2,332	2,319	13	Black	---	175	175	-
Black	---	2,309	2,296	13	Lawrence	86	229	227	2
Balance of county	---	597	591	6	White	30	141	139	2
White	---	232	232	-	All other	56	88	88	-
All other	---	365	359	6	Black	56	88	88	-
Black	---	365	359	6	Leake	52	322	320	2
Holmes	329	540	536	4	White	28	132	131	1
White	28	83	83	---	All other	24	190	189	1
All other	301	457	453	4	Black	24	159	158	1
Black	301	457	453	4	Lee	2,199	947	946	1
Humphreys	109	355	354	1	White	1,701	675	675	-
White	9	84	83	1	All other	498	272	271	1
All other	100	271	271	-	Black	496	270	269	1
Black	100	271	271	-	Tupelo	---	390	390	-
Issaquena	---	41	41	---	White	---	270	270	-
White	---	10	10	---	All other	---	120	120	-
All other	---	31	31	---	Black	---	118	118	-
Black	---	31	31	---	Balance of county	---	557	556	1
Itawamba	---	246	246	---	White	---	405	405	-
Jackson	1,900	2,038	2,029	9	All other	---	152	151	1
White	1,457	1,552	1,545	7	Black	---	152	151	1
All other	443	486	484	2	Leflore	1,137	851	847	4
Black	431	466	464	2	White	309	234	234	-
Moss Point	---	338	338	---	All other	828	617	613	4
White	---	100	100	---	Black	824	612	608	4
All other	---	238	238	---	Greenwood	---	452	452	-
Black	---	238	238	---	White	---	135	135	-
Ocean Springs	---	274	271	3	All other	---	317	317	-
Pascagoula	---	587	585	2	Black	---	314	314	-
White	---	476	474	2	Balance of county	---	399	395	4
All other	---	111	111	---	White	---	99	99	-
Black	---	105	105	---	All other	---	300	296	4
Balance of county	---	839	835	4	Black	---	298	294	4
Jasper	---	286	286	---	Lincoln	297	468	466	2
White	---	96	96	---	White	183	282	280	2
All other	---	190	190	---	All other	114	186	186	-
Black	---	188	188	---	Black	113	185	185	-
Jefferson	49	171	171	---	Brookhaven	---	177	176	1
White	2	19	19	---	White	---	77	76	1
All other	47	152	152	---	All other	---	100	100	-
Black	47	152	152	---	Black	---	99	99	-
Jefferson Davis	5	242	239	3	Balance of county	---	291	290	1
White	---	92	92	---	White	---	205	204	1
All other	5	150	147	3	All other	---	86	86	-
Black	5	149	146	3	Black	---	86	86	-
Jones	1,582	1,046	1,044	2	Lowndes	850	1,012	1,007	5
White	825	652	650	2	White	598	552	550	2
All other	757	394	394	---	All other	252	460	457	3
Black	748	386	386	---	Black	237	446	443	3
Laurel	---	399	399	---	Columbus	---	408	404	4
White	---	149	149	---	White	---	159	157	2
All other	---	250	250	---	All other	---	249	247	2
Black	---	249	249	---	Black	---	248	246	2
Balance of county	---	647	645	2	Balance of county	---	604	603	1
White	---	503	501	2	White	---	393	393	-
All other	---	144	144	---	All other	---	211	210	1
Black	---	137	137	---	Black	---	198	197	1
Kemper	1	171	170	1	Madison	10	830	826	4
White	---	51	51	---	White	---	334	334	-
All other	1	120	119	1	All other	10	496	492	4
Black	1	120	119	1	Black	10	492	488	4
Lafayette	524	369	365	4	Canton	---	277	277	-
White	262	184	184	---	White	---	59	59	-
All other	262	185	181	4	All other	---	218	218	-
Black	257	180	176	4	Black	---	218	218	-
Lamar	73	435	433	2	Balance of county	---	553	549	4
White	49	375	373	2	White	---	275	275	-
All other	24	60	60	---	All other	---	278	274	4
Black	24	59	59	---	Black	---	274	270	4
Hattiesburg, part	---	29	29	---	Marion	32	466	459	7
					White	21	301	294	7
					All other	11	165	165	-
					Black	11	163	163	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 44

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified	
Mississippi-Con.										
Marshall	1	486	482	4	Balance of county	---	841	834	7	
White	1	178	177	1	White	---	622	615	7	
All other	---	308	305	3	All other	---	219	219	---	
Black	---	308	305	3	Black	---	218	218	---	
Monroe	1,095	582	578	4	Scott	74	440	439	1	
White	788	333	331	2	White	55	235	235	---	
All other	307	249	247	2	All other	19	205	204	1	
Black	307	249	247	2	Black	19	204	203	1	
Montgomery	196	205	205	---	Sharkey	59	187	187	---	
White	35	74	74	---	White	3	33	33	---	
All other	161	131	131	---	All other	56	154	154	---	
Black	161	131	131	---	Black	56	154	154	---	
Neshoba	133	413	409	4	Simpson	67	387	385	2	
White	58	214	213	1	White	39	229	229	---	
All other	75	199	196	3	All other	28	158	156	2	
Black	62	107	105	2	Black	28	157	155	2	
Newton	101	302	302	---	Smith	25	193	193	---	
White	45	169	169	---	White	16	129	129	---	
All other	56	133	133	---	All other	9	64	64	---	
Black	56	112	112	---	Black	9	62	62	---	
Noxubee	199	279	276	3	Stone	1	147	147	---	
White	14	64	64	---	White	1	104	104	---	
All other	185	215	212	3	All other	---	43	43	---	
Black	185	214	211	3	Black	---	43	43	---	
Oktibbeha	748	597	597	---	Sunflower	593	738	735	3	
White	283	268	268	---	White	166	146	146	---	
All other	465	329	329	---	All other	427	592	589	3	
Black	457	322	322	---	Black	426	592	589	3	
Starkville	---	277	277	---	Tallahatchie	199	348	347	1	
White	---	144	144	---	White	35	77	77	---	
All other	---	133	133	---	All other	164	271	270	1	
Black	---	130	130	---	Black	164	271	270	1	
Balance of county	---	320	320	---	Tate	242	325	323	2	
White	---	124	124	---	White	74	160	159	1	
All other	---	196	196	---	All other	168	165	164	1	
Black	---	192	192	---	Black	167	164	163	1	
Panola	413	574	572	2	Tippah	210	267	267	---	
White	95	201	201	---	White	125	204	204	---	
All other	318	373	371	2	All other	85	63	63	---	
Black	317	373	371	2	Black	85	63	63	---	
Pearl River	500	600	595	5	Tishomingo	90	247	246	1	
White	388	483	479	4	Tunica	107	224	218	6	
All other	112	117	116	1	White	10	35	34	1	
Black	110	116	115	1	All other	97	189	184	5	
Picayune	---	202	200	2	Black	97	189	184	5	
White	---	122	121	1	Union	391	263	263	---	
All other	---	80	79	1	White	252	214	214	---	
Black	---	79	78	1	All other	139	49	49	---	
Balance of county	---	398	395	3	Black	138	47	47	---	
Perry	55	167	166	1	Walthall	152	263	247	16	
White	45	116	115	1	White	59	120	113	7	
All other	10	51	51	---	All other	93	143	134	9	
Black	10	51	51	---	Black	93	143	134	9	
Pike	1,183	576	564	12	Warren	1,417	881	879	2	
White	688	256	251	5	White	513	444	444	---	
All other	495	320	313	7	All other	904	437	435	2	
Black	488	314	307	7	Black	893	430	428	2	
McComb	---	196	192	4	Vicksburg	---	498	497	1	
White	---	85	83	2	White	---	162	162	---	
All other	---	111	109	2	All other	---	336	335	1	
Black	---	107	105	2	Black	---	334	333	1	
Balance of county	---	380	372	8	Balance of county	---	383	382	1	
White	---	171	168	3	White	---	282	282	---	
All other	---	209	204	5	All other	---	101	100	1	
Black	---	207	202	5	Black	---	96	95	1	
Pontotoc	86	285	285	---	Washington	1,365	1,458	1,451	7	
White	69	234	234	---	White	453	437	436	1	
All other	17	51	51	---	All other	912	1,021	1,015	6	
Black	17	51	51	---	Black	905	1,013	1,007	6	
Prentiss	2	316	316	---	Greenville	---	839	833	6	
White	1	275	275	---	White	---	204	203	1	
All other	1	41	41	---	All other	---	635	630	5	
Black	1	41	41	---	Black	---	631	626	5	
Quitman	120	206	206	---	Balance of county	---	619	618	1	
White	26	63	63	---	White	---	233	233	---	
All other	94	143	143	---	All other	---	386	385	1	
Black	94	142	142	---	Black	---	382	381	1	
Rankin	2,012	1,121	1,112	9	Wayne	361	388	388	---	
White	1,661	871	862	9	White	147	194	194	---	
All other	351	250	250	---	All other	214	194	194	---	
Black	335	247	247	---	Black	214	193	193	---	
Jackson, part	---	1	1	---	Webster	147	147	147	---	
Pearl	---	279	277	2	White	71	84	84	---	
White	---	248	246	2	All other	76	63	63	---	
All other	---	31	31	---	Black	76	63	63	---	
Black	---	29	29	---	Wilkinson	208	177	176	1	
					White	61	53	53	---	
					All other	147	124	123	1	
					Black	147	124	123	1	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 45

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.				Missouri-Con.					
Winston	211	310	306	4	Jefferson City, part	---	510	508	2
White	105	142	142	-	White	---	443	443	-
All other	106	168	164	4	All other	---	67	65	2
Black	103	161	158	3	Black	---	61	59	2
Yalobusha	33	216	215	1	Jefferson City, total	---	510	508	2
White	13	114	114	-	White	---	443	443	-
All other	20	102	101	1	All other	---	67	65	2
Black	20	102	101	1	Black	---	61	59	2
Yazoo	167	547	538	9	Balance of county	---	400	399	1
White	62	176	176	-	Cooper	131	202	200	2
All other	105	371	362	9	Crawford	136	281	280	1
Black	104	370	362	8	Dade	-	86	86	-
Yazoo City	---	250	248	2	Dallas	-	155	155	-
White	---	44	44	-	Davies	14	136	134	2
All other	---	206	204	2	De Kalb	1	96	95	1
Black	---	205	204	1	Dent	71	229	227	2
Balance of county	---	297	290	7	Douglas	2	179	176	3
White	---	132	132	-	Dunklin	246	505	504	1
All other	---	165	158	7	Kennett	---	178	177	1
Black	---	165	158	7	Balance of county	---	327	327	-
Missouri	77,061	75,599	75,072	527	Franklin	678	1,178	1,172	6
White	64,338	63,045	62,605	440	Gasconade	121	201	199	2
All other	12,723	12,554	12,467	87	Gentry	101	93	93	-
Black	11,806	11,646	11,569	77	Greene	4,755	2,701	2,690	11
Adair	626	343	337	6	Springfield	---	1,997	1,991	6
Kirksville	---	250	245	5	Balance of county	---	704	699	5
Balance of county	---	93	92	1	Grundy	240	126	126	-
Andrew	1	209	208	1	Harrison	38	128	127	1
Atchison	137	90	89	1	Henry	408	234	234	-
Audrain	544	352	341	11	Hickory	-	71	71	-
Mexico	---	149	149	-	Holt	-	81	81	-
Balance of county	---	203	192	11	Howard	96	150	150	-
Barry	208	357	349	8	Howell	555	419	416	3
Barton	93	179	179	-	Iron	5	164	159	5
Bates	116	226	225	1	Jackson	13,904	10,397	10,337	60
Benton	-	131	131	-	White	10,833	7,402	7,360	42
Bollinger	5	138	134	4	All other	3,071	2,995	2,977	18
Boone	2,741	1,516	1,509	7	Black	2,809	2,795	2,777	18
Columbia	---	783	779	4	Blue Springs	---	522	520	2
White	---	602	600	2	Grandview	---	457	453	4
All other	---	181	179	2	Independence, part	---	1,677	1,667	10
Black	---	136	135	1	Independence, total	---	1,677	1,667	10
Balance of county	---	733	730	3	Kansas City, part	---	6,359	6,318	41
Buchanan	1,847	1,302	1,301	1	White	---	3,520	3,494	26
St. Joseph	---	1,142	1,141	1	All other	---	2,839	2,824	15
Balance of county	---	160	160	-	Black	---	2,702	2,687	15
Butler	1,059	522	519	3	Kansas City, total	---	7,693	7,650	43
Poplar Bluff	---	257	256	1	White	---	4,798	4,770	28
Balance of county	---	265	263	2	All other	---	2,895	2,880	15
Caldwell	1	115	113	2	Black	---	2,723	2,708	15
Callaway	150	518	516	2	Lee's Summit, part	---	483	481	2
Fulton	---	168	167	1	Lee's Summit, total	---	485	483	2
White	---	147	146	1	Raytown	---	397	396	1
All other	---	21	21	-	Balance of county	---	502	502	-
Black	---	19	19	-	Jasper	217	1,289	1,282	7
Jefferson City, part	---	-	-	-	Carthage	---	141	140	1
Balance of county	---	350	349	1	Joplin, part	---	535	531	4
Camden	307	286	283	3	Joplin, total	---	568	563	5
Cape Girardeau	1,524	801	790	11	Balance of county	---	613	611	2
Cape Girardeau	---	452	450	2	Jefferson	438	2,528	2,507	21
Balance of county	---	349	340	9	Arnold	---	296	295	1
Carroll	44	150	150	-	Balance of county	---	2,232	2,212	20
Carter	1	83	82	1	Johnson	638	646	641	5
Cass	136	840	837	3	Warrensburg	---	145	144	1
Belton	---	269	269	-	Balance of county	---	501	497	4
Lee's Summit, part	---	2	2	-	Knox	1	67	62	5
Balance of county	---	569	566	3	Laclede	241	376	375	1
Cedar	101	154	153	1	Lafayette	179	397	394	3
Chariton	-	144	144	-	Lawrence	266	445	442	3
Christian	1	336	335	1	Lewis	-	148	147	1
Clark	1	113	112	1	Lincoln	196	395	394	1
Clay	1,345	2,044	2,036	8	Linn	257	239	234	5
Excelsior Springs, part	---	141	141	1	Livingston	432	232	229	3
Excelsior Springs, total	---	149	148	1	McDonald	2	242	240	2
Gladstone	---	289	287	2	Macon	112	221	218	3
Independence, part	---	-	-	-	Madison	193	133	130	3
Kansas City, part	---	1,055	1,055	-	Marion	2	129	128	1
Liberty	---	284	280	4	Hannibal, part	761	456	453	3
Balance of county	---	273	273	-	Hannibal, total	---	305	304	1
Clinton	74	207	207	-	Balance of county	---	306	305	1
Cole	1,492	910	907	3	Balance of county	---	151	149	2
					Mercer	3	54	54	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 46

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Missouri-Con.				Missouri-Con.					
Miller	84	314	313	1	Hazelwood	---	169	169	-
Mississippi	105	276	276	-	Jennings	---	283	282	1
White	65	188	188	-	White	---	160	160	-
All other	40	88	88	-	All other	---	123	122	1
Black	40	88	88	-	Black	---	123	122	1
Moniteau	7	200	193	7	Kirkwood	---	428	425	3
Monroe	2	156	154	2	Maplewood	---	220	216	4
Montgomery	1	169	168	1	Overland	---	354	354	-
Morgan	7	220	213	7	Richmond Heights	---	167	165	2
New Madrid	4	378	374	4	White	---	135	133	2
White	-	254	254	-	All other	---	32	32	-
All other	4	124	120	4	Black	---	29	29	-
Black	4	122	118	4	St. Ann	---	193	192	1
Sikeston, part	---	6	6	-	University City	---	652	648	4
Balance of county	---	372	368	4	White	---	307	306	1
White	---	248	248	-	All other	---	345	342	3
All other	---	124	120	4	Black	---	326	324	2
Black	---	122	118	4	Webster Groves	---	336	334	2
Newton	2,031	569	560	9	Balance of county	---	8,687	8,640	47
Joplin, part	---	33	32	1	White	---	7,118	7,082	36
Balance of county	---	536	528	8	All other	---	1,569	1,558	11
Nodaway	246	333	332	1	Black	---	1,432	1,422	10
Oregon	-	99	98	1	St. Louis city	9,262	8,180	8,133	47
Osage	3	196	194	2	White	3,741	3,356	3,341	15
Ozark	1	118	117	1	All other	5,521	4,824	4,792	32
Pemiscot	528	407	405	2	Black	5,409	4,764	4,734	30
White	296	242	241	1	Saline	159	339	337	2
All other	232	165	164	1	Marshall	---	180	180	-
Black	230	183	182	1	Balance of county	---	159	157	2
Perry	155	259	252	7	White	---	147	145	2
Pettis	689	510	510	-	All other	---	12	12	-
Sedalia	---	286	286	-	Black	---	11	11	-
Balance of county	---	224	224	-	Schuyler	---	65	65	-
Phelps	1,016	471	467	4	Scotland	---	66	66	-
Rolla	---	157	156	1	Scott	625	628	626	2
Balance of county	---	314	311	3	Sikeston, part	---	286	286	2
Pike	140	259	239	20	White	---	222	220	2
Platte	1	635	633	2	All other	---	66	66	-
Kansas City, part	---	278	277	1	Black	---	66	66	-
Balance of county	---	357	356	1	Sikeston, total	---	294	292	2
Polk	236	256	253	3	White	---	228	226	2
Pulaski	683	788	787	1	All other	---	66	66	-
White	518	619	618	1	Black	---	66	66	-
All other	165	169	169	-	Balance of county	---	340	340	-
Black	120	124	124	-	White	---	319	319	-
Putnam	60	65	64	1	All other	---	21	21	-
Ralls	-	127	127	-	Black	---	20	20	-
Hannibal, part	---	1	1	-	Shannon	2	119	117	2
Balance of county	---	126	126	-	Shelby	1	116	115	1
Randolph	294	345	344	1	Stoddard	262	371	369	2
Moberly	---	174	174	-	Stone	4	185	182	3
Balance of county	---	171	170	1	Sullivan	25	86	85	1
Ray	126	287	286	1	Taney	273	277	277	-
Excelsior Springs, part	---	7	7	-	Texas	111	309	303	6
Balance of county	---	280	279	1	Vernon	282	278	278	-
Reynolds	53	92	90	2	Warren	1	246	244	2
Ripley	42	153	151	2	Washington	135	326	324	2
St. Charles	1,504	2,819	2,803	16	Wayne	2	152	150	2
St. Charles	---	663	659	4	Webster	21	311	291	20
St. Peters	---	471	469	2	Worth	3	48	45	3
Balance of county	---	1,685	1,675	10	Wright	194	260	256	4
St. Clair	59	117	117	-	Montana	13,739	14,063	13,785	278
St. Genevieve	145	219	218	1	White	12,204	12,446	12,180	266
St. Francois	817	673	669	4	All other	1,535	1,617	1,605	12
St. Louis	18,600	13,852	13,773	79	Black	70	71	71	-
White	16,370	11,229	11,167	62	Beaverhead	117	139	138	1
All other	2,230	2,623	2,606	17	Big Horn	321	326	321	5
Black	2,033	2,406	2,391	15	White	110	128	125	3
Ballwin	---	188	186	2	All other	211	198	196	2
Bellefontaine Neighbors	---	142	141	1	Black	---	1	1	-
Berkeley	---	287	286	1	Blaine	40	134	134	-
White	---	102	102	-	White	1	56	56	-
All other	---	185	184	1	All other	39	78	78	-
Black	---	181	180	1	Black	---	---	---	-
Bridgeton	---	223	222	1	Broadwater	16	48	48	-
Clayton	---	109	108	1	Carbon	68	143	137	6
Crestwood	---	146	144	2	Carter	14	33	33	-
Creve Coeur	---	82	81	1	Cascade	1,739	1,501	1,500	1
Ferguson	---	413	411	2	Great Falls	---	1,009	1,008	1
White	---	311	309	2	Balance of county	---	492	492	-
All other	---	102	102	-	Chouteau	13	94	93	1
Black	---	100	100	-	Custer	481	205	204	1
³ Florissant	---	773	769	4	Daniels	44	47	47	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 47

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Montana-Con.				Montana-Con.					
Dawson	169	222	220	2	Yellowstone National Park	-	-	-	-
Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge	81	127	127	-	Nebraska	26,599	26,232	26,134	98
Fallon	25	73	73	-	White	24,668	24,256	24,171	85
Fergus	238	213	211	2	All other	1,931	1,976	1,963	13
Flathead	1,097	908	863	45	Black	1,326	1,326	1,317	9
Kalspell	-	188	177	11	Adams	632	460	459	1
Balance of county	-	720	686	34	Hastings	-	356	355	1
Gallatin	842	788	720	68	Balance of county	-	104	104	-
Bozeman	-	315	285	30	Antelope	141	163	163	-
Balance of county	-	473	435	38	Arthur	-	4	4	-
Garfield	1	29	29	-	Banner	-	8	8	-
Glacier	249	314	314	-	Blaine	-	18	18	-
White	70	94	94	-	Boone	33	121	119	2
All other	179	220	220	-	Box Butte	278	286	284	2
Black	1	-	-	-	Boyd	12	54	54	-
Golden Valley	-	15	15	-	Brown	63	54	53	1
Granite	10	42	42	-	Buffalo	807	581	580	1
Hill	477	344	344	-	Kearney	-	370	369	1
White	328	245	245	-	Balance of county	-	211	211	-
All other	149	99	99	-	Burt	20	131	130	1
Black	1	1	1	-	Butler	153	156	156	-
Havre	-	192	192	-	Cass	3	362	359	3
Balance of county	-	152	152	-	Cedar	2	209	207	2
White	-	91	91	-	Chase	32	91	90	1
All other	-	61	61	-	Cherry	150	107	105	2
Black	-	-	-	-	Cheyenne	183	179	179	-
Jefferson	2	117	114	3	Clay	-	116	116	-
Judith Basin	1	46	45	1	Colfax	82	155	155	-
Lake	300	390	382	8	Cuming	150	165	165	-
White	190	255	249	6	Custer	207	195	195	-
All other	110	135	133	2	Dakota	2	309	309	-
Black	-	1	1	-	Dawes	192	131	131	-
Lewis and Clark	881	797	791	6	Dawson	335	336	335	1
Helena	-	417	414	3	Deuel	1	30	29	1
Balance of county	-	380	377	3	Dixon	19	94	94	-
Liberty	45	41	41	-	Dodge	602	537	534	3
Lincoln	265	368	340	28	Fremont	-	385	383	2
McCone	18	33	33	-	Balance of county	-	152	151	1
Madison	42	80	79	1	Douglas	8,815	6,979	6,952	27
Meagher	5	29	29	-	White	7,590	5,774	5,757	17
Mineral	37	63	62	1	All other	1,225	1,205	1,195	10
Missoula	1,497	1,192	1,168	24	Black	1,067	1,061	1,053	8
Missoula	-	599	586	13	Omaha	-	5,665	5,640	25
Balance of county	-	593	582	11	White	-	4,505	4,490	15
Musselshell	47	75	72	3	All other	-	1,160	1,150	10
Park	169	179	175	4	Black	-	1,028	1,020	8
Petroleum	-	9	9	-	Balance of county	-	1,314	1,312	2
Phillips	42	112	112	-	Dundy	59	43	43	-
Pondera	90	141	140	1	Fillmore	103	108	108	-
Powder River	-	39	39	-	Franklin	17	61	61	-
Powell	69	100	97	3	Frontier	-	61	61	-
Prairie	3	22	22	-	Furnas	68	84	84	-
Ravalli	222	340	315	25	Gage	389	362	361	1
Richland	256	289	288	1	Beatrice	-	202	202	-
Roosevelt	271	287	286	1	Balance of county	-	160	159	1
White	105	126	126	-	Garden	51	45	45	-
All other	166	161	160	1	Garfield	11	28	27	1
Black	-	-	-	-	Gosper	-	27	27	-
Rosebud	30	341	340	1	Grant	-	8	8	-
White	26	208	207	1	Greeley	-	70	70	-
All other	4	133	133	-	Hall	986	814	808	6
Black	-	4	4	-	Grand Island	-	593	590	3
Sanders	52	132	129	3	Balance of county	-	221	218	3
Sheridan	85	103	103	-	Hamilton	168	145	145	-
Silver Bow	568	443	440	3	Harlan	71	59	59	-
Butte-Silver Bow	-	404	401	3	Hayes	-	19	19	-
Balance of county	-	39	39	-	Hitchcock	-	76	76	-
Stillwater	96	69	69	-	Holt	315	261	261	-
Sweet Grass	21	49	48	1	Hooker	16	16	16	-
Teton	70	123	122	1	Howard	93	92	92	-
Toole	102	123	123	-	Jefferson	123	157	157	-
Treasure	1	18	18	-	Johnson	58	77	77	-
Valley	154	159	159	-	Kearney	73	105	104	1
Wheatland	19	41	41	-	Keith	128	162	162	-
Wibaux	-	34	34	-	Keya Paha	-	16	16	-
Yellowstone	2,237	1,934	1,907	27	Kimball	99	88	88	-
Billings	-	1,191	1,171	20	Knox	68	152	152	-
Balance of county	-	743	736	7					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 48

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Nebraska-Con.				Nevada-Con.					
Lancaster	3,662	3,124	3,109	15	Douglas	4	316	313	3
Lincoln	---	2,824	2,811	13	Elko	426	416	407	9
Balance of county	---	300	298	2	Esmeralda	1	23	22	1
Lincoln	720	637	636	1	Eureka	---	33	32	1
North Platte	---	444	443	1	Humboldt	150	189	172	17
Balance of county	---	193	193	---	Lander	28	109	108	1
Logan	---	17	17	---	Lincoln	23	69	68	1
Loup	---	8	8	---	Lyon	60	256	254	2
McPherson	---	7	7	---	Mineral	53	99	99	---
Madison	857	560	560	---	White	47	81	81	---
Norfolk	---	376	376	---	All other	6	18	18	---
Balance of county	---	184	184	---	Black	3	4	4	---
Merrick	43	122	122	---	Nye	78	194	189	5
Morrill	58	109	109	---	Pershing	34	66	66	---
Nance	60	73	73	---	Storey	---	22	22	---
Nemaha	101	122	121	1	Washoe	3,832	3,275	3,243	32
Nuckolls	94	104	104	---	White	3,287	2,805	2,777	28
Otoe	169	208	207	1	All other	545	470	466	4
Pawnee	47	43	41	2	Black	106	94	92	2
Perkins	137	60	60	---	Reno	---	1,703	1,686	17
Phelps	145	168	168	---	Sparks	---	751	744	7
Pierce	195	138	138	---	Balance of county	---	821	813	8
Platte	610	549	548	1	White	---	721	714	7
Columbus	---	337	337	---	All other	---	100	99	1
Balance of county	---	212	211	1	Black	---	4	4	---
Polk	11	77	76	1	White Pine	157	146	146	---
Red Willow	271	231	230	1	New Hampshire	13,680	13,799	13,612	187
Richardson	139	168	168	---	White	13,457	13,558	13,373	185
Rock	13	37	37	---	All other	223	241	239	2
Saline	93	192	190	2	Black	96	95	95	---
Sarpy	1,195	1,703	1,696	7	Belknap	598	608	594	14
Bellevue	---	414	412	2	Laconia	---	231	227	4
Balance of county	---	1,289	1,284	5	Balance of county	---	377	367	10
Saunders	25	271	271	---	Carroll	278	378	362	16
Scotts Bluff	847	668	666	2	Cheshire	536	888	870	18
Scottsbluff	---	294	293	---	Keene	---	250	245	5
Balance of county	---	374	373	1	Balance of county	---	638	625	13
Seward	161	227	225	2	Coos	399	438	436	2
Sheridan	153	137	135	2	Berlin	---	137	137	---
Sherman	12	53	53	---	Balance of county	---	301	299	2
Sioux	---	23	23	---	Grafton	1,580	878	857	21
Stanton	---	127	127	---	Lebanon	---	193	191	2
Thayer	37	104	104	---	Balance of county	---	685	666	19
Thomas	---	21	21	---	Hillsborough	4,661	4,289	4,240	49
Thurston	159	177	176	1	Manchester	---	1,419	1,410	9
White	156	72	71	1	Nashua	---	1,114	1,106	8
All other	3	105	105	---	Balance of county	---	1,756	1,724	32
Black	---	2	2	---	Merrimack	1,746	1,354	1,326	28
Valley	133	81	80	1	Concord	---	399	391	8
Washington	185	223	223	---	Balance of county	---	955	935	20
Wayne	125	165	164	1	Rockingham	2,107	3,080	3,056	24
Webster	22	56	56	---	Portsmouth	---	411	405	6
Wheeler	---	25	25	---	Balance of county	---	2,669	2,651	18
York	310	250	250	---	Strafford	1,399	1,357	1,348	9
Nevada	14,166	14,312	13,947	365	Dover	---	400	400	---
White	11,653	11,804	11,469	335	Rochester	---	344	341	3
All other	2,513	2,508	2,478	30	Somersworth	---	194	193	1
Black	1,462	1,456	1,439	17	Balance of county	---	419	414	5
Carson City city	816	458	457	1	Sullivan	376	529	523	6
Churchill	176	257	256	1	Claremont	---	221	219	2
Clark	8,328	8,384	8,093	291	Balance of county	---	308	304	4
White	6,586	6,639	6,372	267	New Jersey	96,130	99,194	98,463	731
All other	1,742	1,745	1,721	24	White	74,302	76,841	76,260	581
Black	1,336	1,339	1,324	15	All other	21,828	22,353	22,203	150
Henderson	---	583	564	19	Black	19,502	19,790	19,658	132
Las Vegas	---	5,044	4,858	186	Atlantic	3,098	2,921	2,898	23
White	---	3,985	3,818	167	White	2,232	2,033	2,013	20
All other	---	1,059	1,040	19	All other	866	888	885	3
Black	---	785	773	12	Black	817	837	834	3
North Las Vegas	---	1,075	1,048	27	Atlantic City	---	676	674	2
White	---	589	566	23	White	---	189	188	1
All other	---	486	482	4	All other	---	487	486	1
Black	---	458	455	3	Black	---	464	463	1
Balance of county	---	1,682	1,623	59	Hammonton	---	229	225	4
White	---	1,508	1,450	58	Pleasantville	---	341	340	1
All other	---	174	173	1	White	---	140	139	1
Black	---	84	84	---	All other	---	201	201	---
					Black	---	198	198	---
					Somers Point	---	166	165	1
					Ventnor City	---	88	88	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 49

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,421	1,406	15	Camden	---	2,134	2,120	14
Bergen	9,193	8,819	8,732	87	White	---	857	853	4
White	8,252	7,792	7,708	84	All other	---	1,277	1,267	10
All other	941	1,027	1,024	3	Black	---	1,248	1,238	10
Black	503	525	522	3	Cherry Hill twp#	---	616	614	2
Bergenfield	---	300	293	7	Collingswood	---	238	238	---
Cliffside Park	---	216	213	3	Gloucester twp#	---	648	645	3
Dumont	---	207	207	---	Gloucester City	---	181	180	1
Elmwood Park	---	181	180	1	Haddon twp#	---	122	122	---
Englewood	---	293	290	3	Haddonfield	---	158	158	---
White	---	134	132	2	Lindenwold	---	375	373	2
All other	---	159	158	1	White	---	313	311	2
Black	---	143	142	1	All other	---	62	62	---
Fair Lawn	---	317	314	3	Black	---	47	47	---
Fairview	---	131	128	3	Pennsauken twp#	---	474	474	---
Fort Lee	---	300	298	2	Voorhees twp#	---	188	187	1
White	---	211	209	2	White	---	166	166	---
All other	---	89	89	---	All other	---	22	21	1
Black	---	8	8	---	Black	---	13	13	---
Garfield	---	361	357	4	Balance of county	---	2,389	2,373	16
Glen Rock	---	118	117	1	White	---	2,107	2,094	13
Hackensack	---	458	456	2	All other	---	282	279	3
White	---	321	319	2	Black	---	248	245	3
All other	---	137	137	---	Cape May	---	667	1,195	10
Black	---	120	120	---	Ocean City	---	170	168	2
Hasbrouck Heights	---	139	139	---	Balance of county	---	1,025	1,017	8
Hillsdale	---	104	103	1	Cumberland	---	2,174	2,070	20
Lodi	---	325	322	3	White	---	1,623	1,544	12
Lyndhurst twp#	---	205	205	---	All other	---	551	526	8
New Milford	---	168	167	1	Black	---	516	489	6
North Arlington	---	167	167	---	Bridgeton	---	431	427	4
Oakland	---	128	122	---	White	---	226	224	2
Palisades Park	---	144	144	---	All other	---	205	203	2
Paramus	---	191	190	1	Black	---	196	195	1
Ramsey	---	138	135	3	Millville	---	415	407	8
Ridgefield	---	86	85	1	Vineland	---	780	777	3
Ridgefield Park	---	152	150	2	White	---	670	667	3
Ridgewood	---	207	205	2	All other	---	110	110	---
River Edge	---	113	113	---	Black	---	98	98	---
Rutherford	---	175	172	3	Balance of county	---	444	439	5
Saddle Brook twp#	---	154	154	---	White	---	302	299	3
Teaneck twp#	---	442	440	2	All other	---	142	140	2
White	---	307	305	2	Black	---	131	129	2
All other	---	135	135	---	Essex	---	13,801	11,846	90
Black	---	94	94	---	White	---	7,437	5,563	38
Tenally	---	94	93	1	All other	---	6,284	6,231	52
Waldwick	---	122	120	2	Black	---	6,199	6,046	51
Wallington	---	134	134	---	Belleville	---	426	425	1
Westwood	---	142	137	5	Bloomfield	---	555	550	5
Wyckoff twp#	---	134	130	4	Cedar Grove twp#	---	101	100	1
Balance of county	---	2,273	2,246	27	East Orange	---	1,289	1,277	12
White	---	2,113	2,087	26	White	---	58	58	---
All other	---	160	159	1	All other	---	1,231	1,219	12
Black	---	45	44	1	Black	---	1,220	1,208	12
Burlington	---	5,237	5,278	24	Irvington	---	963	953	10
White	---	4,375	4,247	23	White	---	306	304	2
All other	---	862	1,031	1	All other	---	657	649	8
Black	---	746	888	1	Black	---	646	639	7
Black	---	262	261	1	Livingston twp#	---	241	240	1
White	---	199	198	1	Maplewood twp#	---	219	218	1
All other	---	63	63	---	Millburn twp#	---	150	149	1
Black	---	61	61	---	Montclair	---	398	388	10
Cinnaminson twp#	---	119	119	---	White	---	273	265	8
Delran twp#	---	168	168	---	All other	---	125	123	2
Maple Shade twp#	---	267	266	1	Black	---	115	113	2
Moorestown twp#	---	122	120	2	Newark	---	5,543	5,507	36
Mount Holly twp#	---	259	259	---	White	---	1,942	1,942	11
White	---	210	210	---	All other	---	3,590	3,565	25
All other	---	49	49	---	Black	---	3,554	3,529	25
Black	---	43	43	---	Nutley	---	293	292	1
Pemberton twp#	---	443	439	4	Orange	---	551	546	5
White	---	340	337	3	White	---	141	140	1
All other	---	103	102	1	All other	---	410	406	4
Black	---	87	86	1	Black	---	399	399	---
Willingboro twp#	---	529	528	1	South Orange Village twp#	---	146	144	2
White	---	250	249	1	White	---	116	114	2
All other	---	279	279	---	All other	---	30	30	---
Black	---	271	271	---	Black	---	25	25	---
Balance of county	---	3,133	3,118	15	Verona	---	135	133	2
White	---	2,669	2,654	15	West Caldwell	---	86	86	---
All other	---	464	464	---	West Orange	---	420	419	1
Black	---	374	374	---	Balance of county	---	330	328	1
Camden	---	7,092	7,669	40	Gloucester	---	2,482	3,019	33
White	---	5,253	5,843	26	White	---	2,194	2,660	29
All other	---	1,839	1,798	14	All other	---	288	359	4
Black	---	1,700	1,649	13	Black	---	261	327	4
Bellmawr	---	156	155	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 50

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified	
New Jersey-Con.				New Jersey-Con.						
Deptford twp#	---	247	247	-	Perth Amboy	---	725	719	6	
White	---	225	225	-	White	---	628	623	5	
All other	---	22	22	-	All other	---	97	96	1	
Black	---	20	20	-	Black	---	89	88	1	
Glassboro	---	180	176	4	Piscataway twp#	---	567	565	2	
White	---	118	115	3	White	---	418	416	2	
All other	---	62	61	1	All other	---	149	149	-	
Black	---	58	57	1	Black	---	103	103	-	
Washington twp#	---	320	318	2	Sayreville	---	289	288	1	
West Deptford twp#	---	166	164	2	South Plainfield	---	246	243	3	
Woodbury	---	213	210	3	South River	---	166	162	4	
White	---	171	169	2	Woodbridge twp#	---	947	943	4	
All other	---	42	41	1	Balance of county	---	1,105	1,090	15	
Black	---	41	40	1	White	---	1,009	994	15	
Balance of county	---	1,893	1,871	22	All other	---	96	96	-	
White	---	1,688	1,667	21	Black	---	59	59	-	
All other	---	205	204	1	Monmouth	6,630	6,440	6,385	55	
Black	---	186	185	1	White	---	5,569	5,407	48	
Hudson	7,309	8,307	8,247	60	All other	---	1,061	1,026	7	
White	---	4,876	5,774	32	Black	---	943	908	7	
All other	---	2,501	2,473	28	Aberdeen twp#	---	201	201	-	
Black	---	2,215	2,195	23	White	---	176	176	-	
Bayonne	---	696	695	1	All other	---	25	25	-	
Harrison	---	181	178	3	Black	---	19	19	-	
Hoboken	---	586	581	5	Asbury Park	---	368	364	4	
White	---	376	373	3	White	---	111	110	1	
All other	---	210	208	2	All other	---	257	254	3	
Black	---	193	191	2	Black	---	256	253	3	
Jersey City	---	3,978	3,942	36	Eatontown	---	164	164	-	
White	---	2,078	2,065	13	White	---	129	129	-	
All other	---	1,900	1,877	23	All other	---	35	35	-	
Black	---	1,705	1,686	19	Black	---	23	23	-	
Kearny	---	431	431	-	Freehold	---	170	170	-	
North Bergen twp#	---	522	517	5	White	---	126	126	-	
Secaucus	---	129	129	-	All other	---	44	44	-	
Union City	---	939	934	5	Black	---	41	41	-	
White	---	774	769	5	Hazlet twp#	---	217	216	1	
All other	---	165	165	-	Howell twp#	---	370	367	3	
Black	---	147	147	-	Keansburg	---	203	200	3	
Weehawken twp#	---	162	162	-	Long Branch	---	521	518	3	
West New York	---	514	512	2	White	---	380	377	3	
White	---	455	454	1	All other	---	141	141	-	
All other	---	59	58	1	Black	---	136	136	-	
Black	---	48	47	1	Middletown twp#	---	667	664	3	
Balance of county	---	169	166	3	Neptune twp#	---	395	391	4	
Hunterdon	953	1,128	1,118	10	White	---	222	219	3	
Mercer	---	5,151	3,895	35	All other	---	173	172	1	
White	---	3,774	2,651	30	Black	---	170	169	1	
All other	---	1,377	1,244	5	Ocean twp#	---	322	321	1	
Black	---	1,223	1,129	3	Red Bank	---	170	167	3	
East Windsor twp#	---	287	285	2	White	---	117	115	2	
Ewing twp#	---	8	8	-	All other	---	53	52	1	
White	---	8	8	-	Black	---	52	51	1	
All other	---	-	-	-	Balance of county	---	2,672	2,642	30	
Black	---	-	-	-	White	---	2,447	2,419	28	
Hamilton twp#	---	1,007	996	11	All other	---	225	223	2	
Princeton	---	94	89	5	Black	---	161	159	2	
White	---	65	60	5	Morris	5,502	4,906	4,880	26	
All other	---	29	29	-	White	---	5,184	4,577	22	
Black	---	21	21	-	All other	---	318	329	4	
Trenton	---	1,835	1,830	5	Black	---	155	151	4	
White	---	829	827	2	Denville twp#	---	178	178	-	
All other	---	1,006	1,003	3	Dover	---	269	267	2	
Black	---	992	989	3	Hanover twp#	---	103	102	1	
Balance of county	---	699	687	12	Madison	---	141	139	2	
White	---	606	596	10	Morris twp#	---	187	186	1	
All other	---	93	91	2	Morristown	---	227	226	1	
Black	---	39	39	-	White	---	158	157	1	
Middlesex	7,050	7,977	7,918	59	All other	---	69	69	-	
White	---	5,942	6,805	56	Black	---	60	60	-	
All other	---	1,108	1,113	3	Parsippany-Troy Hills twp#	---	564	562	2	
Black	---	863	814	1	Pequannock twp#	---	132	132	-	
Carteret	---	261	260	1	Balance of county	---	3,105	3,088	17	
East Brunswick twp#	---	741	738	3	White	---	2,973	2,959	14	
Edison twp#	---	927	922	5	All other	---	132	129	3	
Highland Park	---	170	168	2	Black	---	46	43	3	
White	---	144	142	2	Ocean	3,534	4,712	4,659	53	
All other	---	26	26	-	White	---	3,267	4,395	4,347	48
Black	---	22	22	-	All other	---	267	312	5	
Metuchen	---	173	172	1	Black	---	223	259	4	
Middlesex	---	166	154	2	Brick twp#	---	823	814	9	
New Brunswick	---	613	609	4	Dover twp#	---	736	728	8	
White	---	315	311	4	Jackson twp#	---	333	326	7	
All other	---	298	298	-	Lakewood twp#	---	840	834	6	
Black	---	287	287	-	White	---	683	678	5	
North Brunswick twp#	---	307	306	1	All other	---	157	156	1	
Old Bridge twp#	---	584	579	5	Black	---	147	146	1	
					Manchester twp#	---	155	155	-	
					Point Pleasant	---	251	249	2	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 51

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.				New Jersey-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,574	1,553	21	Springfield twp#	---	88	88	-
White	---	1,491	1,473	18	Summit	---	246	245	1
All other	---	83	80	3	Union twp#	---	388	387	1
Black	---	61	58	3	Westfield	---	335	332	3
Passaic	5,194	6,550	6,513	37	Balance of county	---	294	290	4
White	3,706	5,076	5,044	32	White	---	278	275	3
All other	1,488	1,474	1,469	5	All other	---	16	15	1
Black	1,363	1,368	1,363	5	Black	---	5	5	-
Clifton	---	790	780	10	Warren	1,046	1,144	1,140	4
Hawthorne	---	221	218	3	Phillipsburg	---	251	249	2
Little Falls twp#	---	124	124	-	Balance of county	---	893	891	2
Passaic	---	1,023	1,020	3	New Mexico	27,122	27,617	27,012	605
White	---	652	650	2	White	21,977	22,954	22,391	563
All other	---	371	370	1	All other	5,145	4,663	4,621	42
Black	---	345	344	1	Black	682	717	708	9
Paterson	---	2,664	2,655	9	Bernalillo	9,169	7,650	7,523	127
White	---	1,658	1,653	5	White	8,124	6,850	6,730	120
All other	---	1,006	1,002	4	All other	1,045	800	793	7
Black	---	975	971	4	Black	290	283	281	2
Pompton Lakes	---	136	134	2	Albuquerque	---	7,199	7,091	108
Ringwood	---	161	158	3	White	---	6,459	6,358	101
Totowa	---	85	84	1	All other	---	740	733	7
Wanaque	---	116	116	-	Black	---	275	273	2
Wayne twp#	---	406	405	1	Balance of county	---	451	432	19
West Paterson	---	114	113	1	White	---	391	372	19
Balance of county	---	710	706	4	All other	---	60	60	-
Salem	556	967	960	7	Black	---	8	8	-
White	397	772	766	6	Curry	4	35	28	7
All other	159	195	194	1	Chaves	1,243	1,174	1,168	6
Black	151	187	186	1	Roswell	---	899	895	4
Somerset	1,308	2,450	2,426	24	White	---	860	856	4
White	1,209	2,167	2,144	23	All other	---	39	39	-
All other	99	283	282	1	Black	---	28	28	-
Black	66	197	197	-	Balance of county	---	275	273	2
Bridgewater twp#	---	250	249	1	White	---	295	275	20
Franklin twp#	---	450	445	5	All other	---	323	318	5
White	---	286	281	5	Black	---	63	251	1
All other	---	164	164	-	Cibola	---	232	231	1
Black	---	140	140	-	Colfax	---	1	1	-
Manville	---	120	119	1	Curry	837	905	898	7
North Plainfield	---	302	300	2	Clovis	---	724	718	6
Somerville	---	179	179	-	White	---	634	629	5
White	---	148	148	-	All other	---	90	89	1
All other	---	31	31	-	Black	---	61	61	-
Black	---	26	26	-	Balance of county	---	181	180	1
Balance of county	---	1,134	1,134	15	White	---	151	150	1
White	---	1,101	1,087	14	All other	---	30	30	-
All other	---	48	47	1	Black	---	17	17	-
Black	---	14	14	-	De Baca	32	46	45	1
Sussex	947	1,730	1,718	12	Dona Ana	1,780	2,186	2,135	51
Hopatcong	---	241	239	2	Las Cruces	---	1,151	1,131	20
Balance of county	---	1,489	1,479	10	White	---	1,107	1,087	20
Union	7,206	6,102	6,080	22	All other	---	44	44	-
White	5,534	4,350	4,334	16	Black	---	28	28	-
All other	1,672	1,752	1,746	6	Balance of county	---	1,035	1,004	31
Black	1,456	1,597	1,594	3	White	---	993	962	31
Berkeley Heights twp#	---	84	84	-	All other	---	42	42	-
Clark twp#	---	104	103	1	Black	---	30	30	-
Cranford twp#	---	233	233	-	Eddy	984	1,023	1,018	5
Elizabeth	---	1,723	1,723	-	Artesia	---	268	266	2
White	---	1,187	1,187	-	White	---	261	259	2
All other	---	536	536	-	All other	---	7	7	-
Black	---	503	503	-	Black	---	1	1	-
Hillside twp#	---	252	251	1	Carlsbad	---	516	514	2
White	---	137	137	-	White	---	497	495	2
All other	---	115	114	1	All other	---	19	19	-
Black	---	112	111	1	Black	---	15	15	-
Linden	---	433	433	-	Balance of county	---	239	238	1
White	---	327	327	-	White	---	236	235	1
All other	---	108	106	2	All other	---	3	3	-
Black	---	101	101	-	Black	---	2	2	-
New Providence	---	116	113	3	Grant	520	466	421	45
Plainfield	---	855	851	4	Guadalupe	25	92	91	1
White	---	259	257	2	Harding	---	16	16	-
All other	---	596	594	2	Hidalgo	4	154	148	6
Black	---	581	580	1	Lea	1,394	1,616	1,597	19
Rahway	---	340	339	1	Hobbs	---	983	972	11
White	---	262	261	1	White	---	899	888	11
All other	---	78	78	-	All other	---	84	84	-
Black	---	74	74	-	Black	---	75	75	-
Roselle	---	272	271	1	Balance of county	---	633	625	8
White	---	154	154	-	White	---	613	605	8
All other	---	118	117	1	All other	---	20	20	-
Black	---	112	111	1	Black	---	12	12	-
Roselle Park	---	123	123	-					
Scotch Plains twp#	---	216	214	2					
White	---	174	172	2					
All other	---	42	42	-					
Black	---	28	28	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 52

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Mexico-Con.					New York-Con.				
Lincoln	251	253	244	9	Albany	4,765	3,586	3,554	32
Los Alamos	456	206	205	1	White	4,191	3,074	3,047	27
Luna	303	298	294	4	All other	574	512	507	5
McKinley	2,091	1,651	1,645	6	Black	499	450	447	3
White	379	381	375	6	Albany	---	1,551	1,537	14
All other	1,712	1,270	1,270	---	White	---	1,098	1,089	9
Black	5	3	3	---	All other	---	453	448	5
Gallup	---	454	449	5	Black	---	422	419	3
White	---	293	288	5	Cohoes	---	267	264	3
All other	---	161	161	---	Watervliet	---	211	211	---
Black	---	2	2	---	Balance of county	---	1,557	1,542	15
Balance of county	---	1,197	1,196	1	Allegany	---	362	667	20
White	---	88	87	1	Broome	---	3,537	2,841	11
All other	---	1,109	1,109	---	Binghamton	---	919	914	5
Black	---	1	1	---	Endicott	---	354	354	---
Mora	2	77	70	7	Johnson City	---	239	238	1
Otero	1,099	1,123	1,123	49	Vestal town#	---	229	229	---
White	871	919	873	46	Balance of county	---	1,100	1,095	5
All other	228	253	250	3	Cattaraugus	---	1,349	1,284	32
Black	96	99	97	2	Olean	---	310	308	2
Alamogordo	---	631	601	30	Balance of county	---	974	944	30
White	---	549	521	28	Cayuga	---	1,005	1,199	10
All other	---	82	80	2	Auburn	---	478	478	---
Black	---	60	58	2	Balance of county	---	721	711	10
Balance of county	---	541	522	19	Chautauqua	---	1,966	2,019	22
White	---	370	352	18	Dunkirk	---	228	227	1
All other	---	171	170	1	Fredonia	---	106	106	---
Black	---	39	39	---	Jamestown	---	640	637	3
Quay	148	164	160	4	Balance of county	---	1,045	1,027	18
Rio Arriba	344	676	649	27	Chemung	---	1,714	1,321	6
White	319	546	532	14	Elmira	---	552	549	3
All other	25	130	117	13	White	---	493	490	3
Black	1	2	2	---	All other	---	59	59	---
Roosevelt	401	297	289	8	Black	---	57	57	---
Sandoval	150	795	775	20	Balance of county	---	769	766	3
White	39	463	445	18	Chenango	---	401	724	7
All other	111	332	330	2	Clinton	---	1,437	1,276	3
Black	1	3	3	---	Plattsburgh	---	473	472	1
San Juan	2,259	2,312	2,294	18	Balance of county	---	803	801	2
White	1,130	1,347	1,331	16	Columbia	---	448	808	39
All other	1,129	965	963	2	Cortland	---	702	662	5
Black	14	16	16	---	Cortland	---	253	253	---
Farmington	---	891	883	8	Balance of county	---	409	404	5
White	---	697	690	7	Delaware	---	561	617	9
All other	---	194	193	1	Dutchess	---	3,123	3,168	31
Black	---	11	11	---	White	---	2,734	2,788	30
Balance of county	---	1,421	1,411	10	All other	---	389	379	1
White	---	650	641	9	Black	---	308	299	1
All other	---	771	770	1	Beacon	---	229	224	5
Black	---	5	5	---	White	---	192	188	4
San Miguel	562	482	470	12	All other	---	37	36	1
Las Vegas	---	320	315	5	Black	---	36	35	1
White	---	315	310	5	Poughkeepsie	---	474	473	1
All other	---	5	5	---	White	---	287	286	1
Black	---	3	3	---	All other	---	187	187	---
Balance of county	---	162	155	7	Black	---	179	179	---
White	---	162	155	7	Balance of county	---	2,485	2,440	25
All other	---	---	---	---	White	---	2,309	2,284	25
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	156	156	---
Santa Fe	1,670	1,366	1,288	78	Black	---	84	84	---
White	---	960	914	46	Erie	---	13,011	12,936	75
All other	---	914	870	44	White	---	11,640	10,745	52
Black	---	46	44	2	All other	---	2,279	2,266	23
Balance of county	---	406	374	32	Black	---	2,050	2,019	19
White	---	381	351	30	Buffalo	---	5,642	5,606	36
All other	---	25	23	2	White	---	3,628	3,610	18
Black	---	1	1	---	All other	---	2,014	1,996	18
Sierra	45	126	126	---	Black	---	1,929	1,912	17
Socorro	194	277	271	6	Depew	---	279	278	1
White	159	223	217	6	Hamburg	---	134	134	---
All other	35	54	54	---	Kenmore	---	292	291	1
Black	2	2	2	---	Lackawanna	---	314	310	4
Taos	362	452	395	57	White	---	272	270	2
Torrance	3	146	143	3	All other	---	42	40	2
Union	67	84	83	1	Black	---	40	38	2
Valencia	185	595	584	11	Lancaster	---	139	139	---
White	182	545	534	11	Tonawanda	---	259	259	---
All other	3	50	50	---	West Seneca town#	---	491	490	1
Black	1	3	3	---	Balance of county	---	5,461	5,429	32
New York	249,382	248,617	247,105	1,512	White	---	5,241	5,241	29
White	188,115	187,666	186,404	1,262	All other	---	191	188	3
All other	61,267	60,951	60,701	250	Essex	---	44	44	---
Black	53,491	53,382	53,176	206	Franklin	---	661	630	3
					Fulton	---	531	742	1
					Gloversville	---	295	295	---
					Balance of county	---	448	447	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 53

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York-Con.				New York-Con.					
Genesee	707	928	917	11	Queens borough, Queens county	---	25,343	25,248	95
Batavia	---	256	254	2	White	---	15,659	15,582	77
Balance of county	---	672	663	9	All other	---	9,684	9,666	18
Greene	417	486	477	9	Black	---	7,459	7,441	18
Hamilton	1	60	59	1	Staten Island borough,	---	---	---	---
Herkimer	844	919	914	5	Richmond county	---	4,880	4,866	14
Jefferson	1,706	1,447	1,445	2	White	---	4,098	4,085	13
Watertown	---	504	503	1	All other	---	782	781	1
Balance of county	---	943	942	1	Black	---	613	612	1
Lewis	221	400	397	3	Niagara	2,597	3,031	3,021	10
Livingston	451	841	832	9	White	2,289	2,695	2,686	9
Madison	851	973	968	5	All other	---	366	335	1
Oneida	---	178	178	---	Black	---	239	262	1
Balance of county	---	795	790	5	Lockport	---	366	365	1
Monroe	12,347	10,573	10,524	49	Niagara Falls	---	1,037	1,034	3
White	10,278	8,543	8,508	35	White	---	792	790	2
All other	2,069	2,030	2,016	14	All other	---	245	244	1
Black	1,829	1,803	1,793	10	Black	---	223	222	1
Brighton town#	---	339	339	---	North Tonawanda	---	556	554	2
Gates town#	---	306	305	1	Balance of county	---	1,072	1,068	4
Greece town#	---	1,059	1,056	3	White	---	1,019	1,015	4
Henrietta town#	---	397	393	4	All other	---	53	53	---
Irondequoit town#	---	524	523	1	Black	---	9	9	---
Penfield town#	---	298	298	---	Oneida	3,707	3,772	3,758	14
Rochester	---	5,077	5,043	34	Rome	---	837	836	1
White	---	3,268	3,248	20	Utica	---	1,235	1,231	4
All other	---	1,809	1,795	14	Balance of county	---	1,700	1,691	9
Black	---	1,689	1,689	10	White	---	1,682	1,673	9
Balance of county	---	2,573	2,567	6	All other	---	18	18	---
White	---	2,482	2,476	6	Black	---	6	6	---
All other	---	91	91	---	Onondaga	8,364	6,955	6,902	53
Black	---	42	42	---	White	7,346	5,954	5,906	48
Montgomery	744	693	693	---	All other	1,018	1,001	996	5
White	---	273	273	---	Black	810	802	798	4
All other	---	420	420	---	Syracuse	---	2,865	2,837	28
Black	---	693	693	---	White	---	2,024	2,001	23
Amsterdam	---	273	273	---	All other	---	841	836	5
Balance of county	---	14,565	14,476	89	Black	---	721	717	4
Nassau	17,005	12,544	12,479	65	Balance of county	---	4,090	4,065	25
White	14,663	12,544	12,479	65	White	---	3,930	3,905	25
All other	2,342	2,021	1,997	24	All other	---	160	160	---
Black	2,095	1,751	1,728	23	Black	---	81	81	---
East Rockaway	---	146	146	---	Ontario	1,581	1,285	1,278	7
Floral Park	---	205	205	---	Canandaigua	---	168	168	---
Freeport	---	602	594	8	Geneva, part	---	212	211	1
White	---	376	373	3	Geneva, total	---	212	211	1
All other	---	226	221	5	Balance of county	---	905	899	6
Black	---	224	219	5	White	---	893	888	5
Garden City	---	173	172	1	All other	---	12	11	1
Glen Cove	---	314	311	3	Black	---	3	3	---
White	---	275	272	3	Orange	4,120	4,019	3,968	51
All other	---	39	39	---	White	3,673	3,544	3,501	43
Black	---	29	29	---	All other	---	447	467	8
Hempstead	---	769	764	5	Black	---	408	438	6
White	---	237	237	---	Middletown	---	440	435	5
All other	---	532	527	5	White	---	374	369	5
Black	---	522	517	5	All other	---	66	66	---
Long Beach	---	425	421	4	Black	---	62	62	---
White	---	352	349	3	Newburgh	---	590	583	7
All other	---	73	72	1	White	---	329	328	1
Black	---	65	64	1	All other	---	261	255	6
Lynbrook	---	245	244	1	Black	---	256	251	5
Massapequa Park	---	242	242	---	Balance of county	---	2,989	2,950	39
Mineola	---	262	262	---	White	---	2,841	2,804	37
Rockville Centre	---	286	283	3	All other	---	148	146	2
Valley Stream	---	505	502	3	Black	---	120	119	1
Westbury	---	443	443	---	Orleans	418	601	597	4
White	---	287	287	---	Oswego	1,020	1,815	1,805	10
All other	---	156	156	---	Fulton	---	244	243	1
Black	---	152	152	---	Oswego	---	310	309	1
Balance of county	---	9,948	9,887	61	Balance of county	---	1,261	1,253	8
White	---	9,031	8,983	48	White	---	1,248	1,240	8
All other	---	917	904	13	All other	---	13	13	---
Black	---	714	702	12	Black	---	2	2	---
New York city	105,243	108,605	108,205	400	Otsego	913	765	750	15
White	60,285	63,062	62,782	280	Onesota	---	113	111	2
All other	44,958	45,543	45,423	120	Balance of county	---	652	639	13
Black	40,054	40,516	40,410	106	White	---	647	635	12
Bronx borough, Bronx county	---	20,577	20,539	38	All other	---	5	4	1
White	---	11,893	11,873	20	Black	---	1	---	---
All other	---	8,684	8,666	18	Putnam	618	1,077	1,069	8
Black	---	8,289	8,254	15	Carmel town#	---	444	442	2
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	---	39,870	39,753	117	Balance of county	---	633	627	6
White	---	20,718	20,650	68	White	---	623	617	6
All other	---	19,152	19,103	49	All other	---	10	10	---
Black	---	18,066	18,020	46	Black	---	3	3	---
Manhattan borough,	---	---	---	---	Rensselaer	1,426	2,088	2,059	29
New York county	---	17,935	17,799	136	Troy	---	871	865	6
White	---	10,694	10,592	102					
All other	---	7,241	7,207	34					
Black	---	6,109	6,083	26					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 54

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New York-Con.					New York-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,217	1,194	23	Ossining	---	280	279	1
White	---	1,196	1,174	22	White	---	223	222	1
All other	---	21	20	1	All other	---	57	57	--
Black	---	15	14	1	Black	---	52	52	--
Rockland	3,160	3,441	3,399	42	Peekskill	---	365	365	--
White	---	2,722	2,900	40	White	---	275	275	--
All other	---	438	499	2	All other	---	90	90	--
Black	---	362	408	1	Black	---	82	82	--
Spring Valley	---	638	633	5	Port Chester	---	327	326	1
White	---	401	397	4	White	---	268	267	1
All other	---	237	236	1	All other	---	59	59	--
Black	---	214	213	1	Black	---	51	51	--
Suffern	---	166	165	1	Rye	---	129	128	1
Balance of county	---	2,637	2,601	36	Scarsdale	---	271	270	1
White	---	2,382	2,347	35	Tarrytown	---	133	133	--
All other	---	255	254	1	White	---	116	116	--
Black	---	188	188	--	All other	---	17	17	--
St. Lawrence	1,560	1,572	1,535	37	Black	---	8	8	--
Massena	---	194	194	--	White Plains	---	554	553	1
Ogdensburg	---	228	228	--	White	---	386	385	1
Potsdam	---	70	68	2	All other	---	168	168	--
Balance of county	---	1,080	1,045	35	Black	---	144	144	--
Saratoga	901	2,250	2,237	13	Yonkers	---	2,533	2,521	12
Saratoga Springs	---	348	346	2	White	---	1,901	1,893	8
Balance of county	---	1,902	1,891	11	All other	---	632	628	4
Schenectady	3,037	1,997	1,990	7	Black	---	543	541	2
Niskayuna town#	---	191	190	1	Yorktown town#	---	351	347	4
Rotterdam town#	---	243	242	1	Balance of county	---	3,126	3,111	15
Schenectady	---	1,163	1,169	4	White	---	2,831	2,816	15
Balance of county	---	400	399	1	All other	---	295	295	--
Schoharie	251	384	382	2	Black	---	171	171	--
Schuyler	128	239	238	1	Wyoming	---	557	615	4
Seneca	3	455	452	3	Yates	---	13	313	13
Geneva, part	---	---	---	---	North Carolina	---	84,566	83,884	682
Balance of county	---	455	452	3	White	---	58,040	57,472	568
White	---	443	440	3	All other	---	26,526	26,412	114
All other	---	12	12	--	Black	---	24,214	24,103	111
Black	---	9	9	--	Alamance	---	988	1,186	1,181
Steuben	1,201	1,434	1,424	10	White	---	792	901	897
Corning	---	203	203	--	All other	---	196	285	284
Hornell	---	187	185	2	Black	---	190	279	279
Balance of county	---	1,044	1,036	8	Burlington	---	422	421	1
Suffolk	14,030	16,689	16,689	117	White	---	290	290	--
White	---	12,687	15,134	103	All other	---	132	131	1
All other	---	1,643	1,658	14	Black	---	129	129	--
Black	---	1,105	1,393	8	Balance of county	---	764	760	4
Babylon	---	157	156	1	White	---	611	607	4
Lindenhurst	---	421	420	1	All other	---	153	153	--
Patchogue	---	71	71	--	Black	---	150	150	--
Balance of county	---	16,157	16,042	115	Alexander	---	74	328	326
White	---	14,503	14,402	101	Alleghany	---	86	103	102
All other	---	1,654	1,640	14	Anson	---	206	333	331
Black	---	1,390	1,392	8	White	---	61	129	128
Sullivan	586	936	919	17	All other	---	145	204	203
Tioga	7	724	718	6	Black	---	143	200	199
Tompkins	1,263	1,135	1,119	16	Ashe	---	93	236	235
Ithaca	---	215	209	6	Avery	---	208	185	184
White	---	168	162	6	Beaufort	---	547	528	526
All other	---	47	47	--	White	---	332	317	317
Black	---	36	36	--	All other	---	215	211	209
Balance of county	---	920	910	10	Black	---	215	211	209
Ulster	1,390	2,083	2,030	53	Bertie	---	6	321	319
Kingston	---	366	363	3	White	---	6	106	106
Balance of county	---	1,717	1,667	50	All other	---	6	215	213
Warren	1,465	783	779	4	Black	---	6	215	213
Glens Falls	---	315	314	1	Bladen	---	120	380	378
Balance of county	---	468	465	3	White	---	48	188	188
Washington	183	770	760	10	All other	---	72	192	190
Wayne	765	1,386	1,374	12	Black	---	69	183	181
Newark	---	152	152	--	Brunswick	---	17	540	539
Balance of county	---	1,234	1,222	12	White	---	13	385	385
Westchester	9,976	10,342	10,289	53	All other	---	4	155	154
White	---	7,789	8,033	38	Black	---	3	148	147
All other	---	2,177	2,256	15	Buncombe	---	2,571	1,958	1,936
Black	---	1,834	1,882	13	White	---	2,327	1,738	1,719
Dobbs Ferry	---	94	93	1	All other	---	244	220	217
Harrison	---	171	170	1	Black	---	212	199	196
Mamaroneck	---	159	159	--	Asheville	---	667	654	654
Mount Vernon	---	1,012	1,001	11	White	---	480	470	470
White	---	349	347	2	All other	---	187	184	184
All other	---	663	654	9	Black	---	179	176	176
Black	---	635	626	9	Balance of county	---	1,291	1,282	9
New Rochelle	---	837	833	4	Burke	---	851	797	795
White	---	636	634	2	Hickory, part	---	2	2	--
All other	---	201	199	2					
Black	---	177	175	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 55

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Morganton	---	148	147	1	New Bern	---	327	327	-
White	---	107	107	-	White	---	163	163	-
All other	---	41	40	1	All other	---	164	164	-
Black	---	38	38	-	Black	---	162	162	-
Balance of county	---	647	646	1	Balance of county	---	575	574	1
Cabarrus	1,151	1,111	1,107	4	White	---	416	416	-
White	---	943	892	2	All other	---	159	158	1
All other	---	208	215	2	Black	---	154	153	1
Black	---	196	206	2	Cumberland	5,967	5,435	5,419	16
Concord	---	214	213	1	White	3,590	3,308	3,304	4
White	---	127	127	-	All other	2,377	2,127	2,115	12
All other	---	87	86	1	Black	2,036	1,839	1,827	12
Black	---	85	84	1	Fayetteville	---	1,839	1,833	6
Balance of county	---	897	894	3	White	---	964	963	1
White	---	767	765	2	All other	---	875	870	5
All other	---	130	129	1	Black	---	790	785	5
Black	---	123	122	1	Balance of county	---	3,596	3,596	10
Caldwell	458	810	809	1	White	---	2,344	2,341	3
Lenoir	---	215	215	-	All other	---	1,252	1,245	7
White	---	166	166	-	Black	---	1,049	1,042	7
All other	---	49	49	-	Currituck	1	192	188	4
Black	---	49	49	-	White	---	171	167	4
Balance of county	---	595	594	1	All other	---	21	21	-
Camden	---	56	56	-	Black	---	18	18	-
White	---	34	34	-	Dare	4	238	232	6
All other	---	22	22	-	Davidson	932	1,464	1,449	15
Black	---	22	22	-	White	---	792	1,268	14
Elizabeth City, part	---	---	---	---	All other	---	140	181	1
Balance of county	---	56	56	-	Black	---	134	172	1
White	---	34	34	-	High Point, part	---	12	12	-
All other	---	22	22	-	Lexington	---	233	232	1
Black	---	22	22	-	White	---	137	137	-
Carteret	724	728	727	1	All other	---	96	95	1
White	---	607	636	1	Black	---	92	91	1
All other	---	117	92	2	Thomasville	---	206	201	5
Black	---	111	86	2	White	---	154	149	5
Caswell	---	4	268	4	All other	---	52	52	-
White	---	4	137	4	Black	---	51	51	-
All other	---	131	131	-	Balance of county	---	1,013	1,004	9
Black	---	131	131	-	Davie	73	272	268	4
Catawba	1,838	1,335	1,332	3	White	---	63	247	4
White	---	1,667	1,160	2	All other	---	10	25	25
All other	---	171	172	1	Black	---	10	25	25
Black	---	163	164	1	Duplin	235	522	520	2
Hickory, part	---	350	348	2	White	---	98	286	1
White	---	267	266	1	All other	---	137	236	1
All other	---	83	82	1	Black	---	135	234	1
Black	---	79	78	1	Durham	3,504	2,065	2,059	6
Hickory, total	---	352	350	2	White	---	1,966	1,111	5
White	---	269	268	1	All other	---	1,538	954	1
All other	---	83	82	1	Black	---	1,449	920	1
Black	---	79	78	1	Chapel Hill, part	---	4	4	-
Balance of county	---	985	984	1	White	---	---	---	---
Chatham	---	281	463	5	All other	---	---	---	---
White	---	258	332	3	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	23	131	2	Durham	---	1,450	1,448	2
Black	---	20	128	2	White	---	598	596	2
Cherokee	---	275	245	6	All other	---	852	852	-
Chowan	---	174	174	-	Black	---	826	826	-
White	---	251	89	-	Balance of county	---	611	607	4
All other	---	215	85	-	White	---	509	506	3
Black	---	213	84	-	All other	---	102	101	1
Clay	---	26	74	6	Black	---	94	93	1
Cleveland	1,241	1,035	1,032	3	Edgecombe	566	885	885	-
White	---	930	725	2	White	---	172	344	344
All other	---	311	307	1	All other	---	394	541	541
Black	---	304	304	1	Black	---	394	540	540
Shelby	---	195	194	1	Rocky Mount, part	---	258	258	-
White	---	77	76	1	White	---	52	52	-
All other	---	118	118	-	All other	---	206	206	-
Black	---	118	118	-	Black	---	206	206	-
Balance of county	---	840	838	2	Balance of county	---	627	627	-
White	---	650	649	1	White	---	292	292	-
All other	---	190	189	1	All other	---	335	335	-
Black	---	187	186	1	Black	---	334	334	-
Columbus	686	835	831	4	Forsyth	4,494	3,189	3,162	27
White	---	349	442	2	White	---	3,330	2,135	23
All other	---	337	391	2	All other	---	1,164	1,027	4
Black	---	315	363	2	Black	---	1,123	990	3
Craven	1,671	1,535	1,533	2	Winston-Salem	---	1,868	1,855	13
White	---	1,141	1,055	2	White	---	931	922	9
All other	---	530	478	2	All other	---	937	933	4
Black	---	504	451	2	Black	---	912	809	3
Havelock	---	638	632	1	Balance of county	---	1,321	1,307	14
White	---	476	476	-	Franklin	27	359	357	2
All other	---	157	156	1	White	---	12	180	180
Black	---	137	136	1	All other	---	15	179	177
					Black	---	14	175	175

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 56

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Gaston	1,886	2,212	2,201	11	Jackson	407	313	310	3
White	1,523	1,799	1,791	8	White	342	251	249	2
All other	363	413	410	3	All other	65	62	61	1
Black	348	394	391	3	Black	7	3	3	-
Gastonia	-	722	720	2	Johnston	500	958	954	4
White	-	464	464	-	White	330	678	677	1
All other	-	258	256	2	All other	200	280	277	3
Black	-	251	249	2	Black	195	271	268	3
Balance of county	-	1,490	1,481	9	Jones	-	134	134	-
White	-	1,335	1,327	8	White	-	76	76	-
All other	-	155	154	1	All other	-	58	58	-
Black	-	143	142	1	Black	-	57	57	-
Gates	-	124	124	-	Lee	524	565	563	2
White	-	48	48	-	White	412	407	406	1
All other	-	76	76	-	All other	112	158	157	1
Black	-	75	75	-	Black	108	153	152	1
Graham	-	94	94	-	Sanford	-	210	209	1
Granville	105	410	410	-	White	-	116	116	-
White	39	209	209	-	All other	-	94	93	1
All other	66	201	201	-	Black	-	92	91	1
Black	66	199	199	-	Balance of county	-	355	354	1
Greene	-	243	243	-	White	-	291	290	1
White	-	99	99	-	All other	-	64	64	-
All other	-	145	145	-	Black	-	61	61	-
Black	-	144	144	-	Lenoir	867	791	791	-
Guilford	5,218	4,039	3,992	47	White	482	399	399	-
White	3,831	2,704	2,661	43	All other	385	392	392	-
All other	1,387	1,335	1,331	4	Black	363	390	390	-
Black	1,317	1,272	1,268	4	Kinston	-	369	369	-
Greensboro	-	2,043	2,023	20	White	-	120	120	-
White	-	1,204	1,187	17	All other	-	249	249	-
All other	-	839	836	3	Black	-	248	248	-
Black	-	805	802	3	Balance of county	-	422	422	-
High Point, part	-	882	863	19	White	-	279	279	-
White	-	524	505	19	All other	-	143	143	-
All other	-	358	358	-	Black	-	142	142	-
Black	-	344	344	-	Lincoln	459	577	577	-
High Point, total	-	898	879	19	McDowell	170	404	403	1
White	-	538	519	19	White	200	235	232	3
All other	-	360	360	-	All other	-	193	188	5
Black	-	345	345	-	Black	-	367	366	1
Balance of county	-	1,114	1,106	8	Martin	212	169	169	-
White	-	976	969	7	White	98	198	197	1
All other	-	138	137	1	All other	114	198	197	1
Black	-	129	122	7	Black	113	186	186	-
Halifax	747	836	820	16	Mecklenburg	8,090	6,169	6,137	32
White	205	277	276	1	White	5,571	3,888	3,870	18
All other	542	559	544	15	All other	2,519	2,281	2,267	14
Black	519	523	509	14	Black	2,383	2,155	2,144	11
Roanoke Rapids	-	194	191	3	Charlotte	-	4,837	4,808	29
White	-	137	136	1	White	-	2,691	2,676	15
All other	-	57	55	2	All other	-	2,146	2,132	14
Black	-	56	54	2	Black	-	2,050	2,039	11
Balance of county	-	642	629	13	Balance of county	-	1,332	1,329	3
White	-	140	140	-	White	-	1,197	1,194	3
All other	-	502	489	13	All other	-	135	135	-
Black	-	467	455	12	Black	-	105	105	-
Hamett	111	946	942	4	Mitchell	196	191	188	3
White	64	660	657	3	Montgomery	260	310	310	-
All other	47	286	285	1	White	168	209	209	-
Black	42	267	266	1	All other	92	101	101	-
Haywood	355	524	521	3	Black	92	100	100	-
Henderson	766	705	699	6	Moore	975	686	678	8
Hertford	582	375	373	2	White	676	480	475	5
White	145	125	124	1	All other	299	206	203	3
All other	437	250	249	1	Black	274	194	191	3
Black	434	248	247	1	Nash	1,383	1,022	1,020	2
Hoke	1	318	317	1	White	786	605	605	-
White	-	107	107	-	All other	597	417	415	2
All other	1	211	210	1	Black	582	413	411	2
Black	1	160	159	1	Rocky Mount, part	-	416	414	2
Hyde	1	80	79	1	White	-	263	263	-
White	1	50	49	1	All other	-	153	151	2
All other	-	30	30	-	Black	-	152	150	2
Black	-	30	30	-	Rocky Mount, total	-	674	672	2
Iredell	1,128	1,055	1,051	4	White	-	315	315	-
White	860	799	798	1	All other	-	359	357	2
All other	248	256	253	3	Black	-	358	356	2
Black	246	254	251	3	Balance of county	-	606	606	-
Statesville	-	256	254	2	White	-	342	342	-
White	-	131	131	-	All other	-	264	264	-
All other	-	125	123	2	Black	-	261	261	-
Black	-	125	123	2	New Hanover	2,430	1,374	1,371	3
Balance of county	-	799	797	2	White	1,606	967	964	3
White	-	668	667	1	All other	824	407	407	-
All other	-	131	130	1	Black	793	393	393	-
Black	-	129	128	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 57

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Wilmington	---	659	658	1	Balance of county	---	936	927	9
White	---	339	338	1	Richmond	392	569	563	6
All other	---	320	320	---	White	208	334	333	1
Black	---	316	316	---	All other	184	235	230	5
Balance of county	---	715	713	2	Black	173	224	219	5
Northampton	8	333	328	5	Robeson	1,631	1,748	1,744	4
White	3	80	78	2	White	500	404	403	1
All other	5	253	250	3	All other	1,131	1,344	1,341	3
Black	5	253	250	3	Black	483	510	510	---
Onslow	3,176	3,185	3,182	3	Lumberton	---	271	271	---
White	2,402	2,436	2,433	3	White	---	113	113	---
All other	774	749	749	---	All other	---	158	158	---
Black	696	672	672	---	Black	---	86	86	---
Jacksonville	---	923	923	---	Balance of county	---	1,477	1,473	4
White	---	675	675	---	White	---	291	290	1
All other	---	248	248	---	All other	---	1,186	1,183	3
Black	---	223	223	---	Black	---	424	424	---
Balance of county	---	2,262	2,259	3	Rockingham	830	1,040	1,038	2
White	---	1,761	1,758	3	White	539	757	755	2
All other	---	501	501	---	All other	291	283	283	---
Black	---	449	449	---	Black	285	273	273	---
Orange	1,564	854	838	16	Eden	---	198	198	---
White	795	639	626	13	White	---	144	144	---
All other	769	215	212	3	All other	---	54	54	---
Black	---	181	178	3	Black	---	52	52	---
Chapel Hill, part	---	253	245	8	Reidsville	---	176	176	---
White	---	186	178	8	White	---	89	89	---
All other	---	67	67	---	All other	---	87	87	---
Black	---	52	52	---	Black	---	83	83	---
Chapel Hill, total	---	257	249	8	Balance of county	---	666	664	2
White	---	190	182	8	White	---	524	522	2
All other	---	67	67	---	All other	---	142	142	---
Black	---	52	52	---	Black	---	138	138	---
Balance of county	---	601	593	8	Rowan	1,008	1,216	1,216	2
White	---	453	448	5	White	748	942	940	2
All other	---	148	145	3	All other	260	276	276	---
Black	---	129	126	3	Black	249	261	261	---
Pamlico	---	143	143	---	Salisbury	---	261	261	---
White	---	81	81	---	White	---	122	122	---
All other	---	62	62	---	All other	---	139	139	---
Black	---	62	62	---	Black	---	135	135	---
Pasquotank	820	480	479	1	Balance of county	---	957	955	2
White	553	274	273	1	White	---	820	818	2
All other	267	206	206	---	All other	---	137	137	---
Black	263	204	204	---	Black	---	126	126	---
Elizabeth City, part	---	249	248	1	Rutherford	606	673	667	6
White	---	123	122	1	White	484	550	544	6
All other	---	126	126	---	All other	122	123	123	---
Black	---	124	124	---	Black	120	121	121	---
Elizabeth City, total	---	249	248	1	Sampson	594	675	671	4
White	---	123	122	1	White	315	385	382	3
All other	---	126	126	---	All other	279	290	289	1
Black	---	124	124	---	Black	269	274	273	1
Balance of county	---	231	231	---	Scotland	899	506	504	2
White	---	151	151	---	White	339	223	221	2
All other	---	80	80	---	All other	560	283	283	---
Black	---	80	80	---	Black	335	228	228	---
Pender	4	313	313	---	Laurinburg	---	168	167	1
White	1	164	164	---	White	---	52	51	1
All other	3	149	149	---	All other	---	116	116	---
Black	3	148	148	---	Black	---	102	102	---
Perquimans	---	130	130	---	Balance of county	---	338	337	1
White	---	73	73	---	White	---	171	170	1
All other	---	57	57	---	All other	---	167	167	---
Black	---	56	56	---	Black	---	126	126	---
Person	134	337	336	1	Stanly	425	586	586	---
White	60	212	211	1	White	326	493	493	---
All other	74	125	125	---	All other	99	93	93	---
Black	73	123	123	---	Black	96	90	90	---
Pitt	2,200	1,318	1,318	---	Albemarle	---	154	154	---
White	1,090	704	704	---	White	---	113	113	---
All other	1,110	614	614	---	All other	---	41	41	---
Black	1,097	607	607	---	Black	---	39	39	---
Greenville	---	450	450	---	Balance of county	---	432	432	---
White	---	233	233	---	White	---	380	380	---
All other	---	217	217	---	All other	---	52	52	---
Black	---	212	212	---	Black	---	51	51	---
Balance of county	---	868	868	---	Stokes	76	410	409	1
White	---	471	471	---	Surry	612	710	707	3
All other	---	397	397	---	Swain	162	182	179	3
Black	---	395	395	---	White	72	99	96	3
Polk	112	127	124	3	All other	90	83	83	---
Randolph	454	1,149	1,137	12	Black	---	1	1	---
Asheboro	---	209	206	3	Transylvania	299	308	307	1
White	---	170	168	2	Tyrrell	1	62	61	1
All other	---	39	38	1	White	---	31	30	1
Black	---	38	37	1	All other	---	31	31	---
High Point, part	---	4	4	---	Black	---	31	31	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 58

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Dakota-Con.					
Union	732	1,048	1,041	7	Billings	-	31	31	-
White	464	784	779	5	Bottineau	66	117	114	3
All other	268	264	262	2	Bowman	60	72	72	-
Black	261	256	255	1	Burke	-	70	70	-
Monroe	-	235	235	-	Burleigh	2,014	1,017	1,015	2
White	-	123	123	-	Bismarck	-	821	820	1
All other	-	112	112	-	Balance of county	-	196	195	1
Black	-	111	111	-	Cass	2,290	1,551	1,544	7
Balance of county	-	813	806	7	Fargo	-	1,003	996	7
White	-	661	656	5	West Fargo	-	270	270	-
All other	-	152	150	2	Balance of county	-	278	278	-
Black	-	145	144	1	Cavalier	83	107	107	-
Vance	668	555	554	1	Dickey	73	132	131	1
White	372	261	261	1	Divide	28	48	48	-
All other	296	294	293	1	Dunn	2	115	113	2
Black	294	293	292	1	Eddy	23	50	50	-
Henderson	-	247	246	1	Emmons	68	76	76	-
White	-	108	108	-	Foster	101	74	74	-
All other	-	139	138	1	Golden Valley	35	62	62	-
Black	-	138	137	1	Grand Forks	1,907	1,369	1,365	4
Balance of county	-	308	308	-	Grand Forks	-	767	765	2
White	-	153	153	-	Balance of county	-	602	601	1
All other	-	155	155	-	Grant	7	66	66	-
Black	-	155	155	-	Griggs	14	64	64	-
Wake	4,777	4,263	4,252	11	Hettinger	1	55	54	1
White	3,437	2,995	2,989	6	Kidder	1	62	61	1
All other	1,340	1,268	1,263	5	La Moure	1	97	96	1
Black	1,254	1,158	1,153	5	Logan	-	43	43	-
Cary	-	389	389	-	McHenry	-	113	113	-
Garner	-	151	151	-	McIntosh	54	64	64	-
Raleigh	-	1,968	1,962	6	McKenzie	112	210	209	1
White	-	1,185	1,181	4	White	90	168	167	1
All other	-	783	781	2	All other	22	42	42	-
Black	-	704	702	2	Black	-	-	-	-
Balance of county	-	1,755	1,750	5	McLean	57	239	239	-
White	-	1,322	1,320	2	Mercer	63	253	252	1
All other	-	433	430	3	Morton	110	495	492	3
Black	-	417	414	3	Mandan	-	328	328	-
Warren	-	224	224	-	Balance of county	-	167	164	3
White	-	65	65	-	Mountrail	101	141	141	-
All other	-	159	159	-	White	68	97	97	-
Black	-	152	152	-	All other	33	44	44	-
Washington	152	242	242	-	Black	-	-	-	-
White	56	108	108	-	Nelson	21	73	72	1
All other	96	134	134	-	Oliver	-	40	40	-
Black	96	134	134	-	Pembina	163	192	192	-
Watauga	661	365	351	14	Pierce	122	65	65	-
Boone	-	68	67	1	Ramsey	359	209	208	1
Balance of county	-	297	294	13	Ransom	68	106	105	1
Wayne	1,788	1,597	1,588	9	Renville	11	61	61	-
White	1,162	1,014	1,009	5	Richland	18	325	323	2
All other	626	583	579	4	Rolette	280	331	331	-
Black	606	563	559	4	White	65	67	67	-
Goldsboro	-	727	724	3	All other	215	264	264	-
White	-	389	389	-	Black	-	-	-	-
All other	-	338	335	3	Sargent	-	71	70	1
Black	-	321	318	3	Sheridan	-	40	40	-
Balance of county	-	870	864	6	Sioux	119	118	118	-
White	-	625	620	5	White	-	24	24	-
All other	-	245	244	1	All other	119	94	94	-
Black	-	242	241	1	Black	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	637	760	758	2	Slope	-	13	13	-
Wilson	1,062	881	880	1	Stark	756	608	603	5
White	583	446	446	-	Dickinson	-	446	443	3
All other	479	435	434	1	Balance of county	-	162	160	2
Black	475	432	431	1	Steele	-	50	50	-
Wilson	-	512	512	-	Stutsman	461	365	362	3
White	-	218	218	-	Jamestown	-	250	248	2
All other	-	294	294	-	Balance of county	-	115	114	1
Black	-	293	293	-	Towner	56	57	57	-
Balance of county	-	369	368	1	Traill	106	131	130	1
White	-	228	228	-	Walsh	180	271	271	-
All other	-	141	140	1	Ward	1,820	1,310	1,304	6
Black	-	139	138	1	Minot	-	633	630	3
Yadkin	77	285	284	1	Balance of county	-	677	674	3
Yancey	6	167	162	5	Wells	66	90	90	-
North Dakota	13,197	12,380	12,327	53	Williams	823	625	619	6
White	12,003	11,311	11,262	49	Williston	-	392	389	3
All other	1,194	1,069	1,065	4	Balance of county	-	233	230	3
Black	136	135	134	1					
Adams	246	57	57	-					
Barnes	251	198	198	-					
Benson	-	181	181	-					
White	-	66	66	-					
All other	-	115	115	-					
Black	-	-	-	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 59

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio	159,299	158,769	157,592	1,177	Ohio-Con.				
White	135,278	134,745	133,684	1,061	Cleveland Heights	---	750	750	---
All other	24,024	24,024	23,908	116	White	---	514	514	---
Black	22,941	22,933	22,247	106	All other	---	236	236	---
Adams	194	375	370	5	Black	---	226	226	---
Allen	2,913	1,684	1,675	9	East Cleveland	---	659	658	1
White	2,627	1,391	1,387	4	White	---	29	29	---
All other	286	293	288	5	All other	---	630	629	1
Black	272	280	275	5	Black	---	624	623	1
Lima	---	913	906	7	Euclid	---	703	702	1
White	---	643	641	2	Fairview Park	---	906	181	---
All other	---	270	265	5	Garfield Heights	---	406	406	---
Black	---	263	258	5	White	---	309	309	---
Balance of county	---	771	769	2	All other	---	97	97	---
Ashtabula	1,210	1,438	1,430	8	Black	---	94	94	---
Ashtabula	---	354	353	1	Lakewood	---	855	849	6
Conneaut	---	189	188	1	Lyndhurst	---	132	132	---
Balance of county	---	895	889	6	Maple Heights	---	346	346	---
Athens	824	767	749	18	Mayfield Heights	---	172	172	---
Athens	---	187	181	6	Middleburg Heights	---	136	136	---
White	---	145	142	3	North Olmsted	---	387	385	2
All other	---	42	39	3	North Royalton	---	270	270	---
Black	---	13	11	2	Parma	---	1,056	1,056	---
Balance of county	---	580	568	12	Parma Heights	---	228	228	---
Auglaize	551	720	716	4	Richmond Heights	---	103	103	---
Belmont	369	1,113	1,105	8	Rocky River	---	180	179	1
Brown	330	464	463	1	Seven Hills	---	82	81	1
Butler	3,666	3,831	3,808	23	Shaker Heights	---	317	317	---
White	3,441	3,582	3,560	22	White	---	245	245	---
All other	225	249	248	1	All other	---	72	72	---
Black	201	218	217	1	Black	---	67	67	---
Fairfield	---	435	429	6	Solon	---	148	148	---
Hamilton	---	1,189	1,185	4	South Euclid	---	323	323	---
Middletown	---	682	677	5	Strongsville	---	414	414	---
White	---	593	588	5	University Heights	---	220	219	1
All other	---	89	89	0	White	---	191	190	1
Black	---	85	85	0	All other	---	29	29	---
Oxford	---	107	105	2	Black	---	25	25	---
Balance of county	---	1,418	1,412	6	Warrensville Heights	---	255	254	1
Carroll	2	374	372	2	White	---	31	31	---
Champaign	3	485	482	3	All other	---	224	223	1
Urbana	---	167	166	1	Black	---	223	222	1
Balance of county	---	318	316	2	Westlake	---	266	266	---
Clark	2,269	2,209	2,200	9	Balance of county	---	704	703	1
White	1,961	1,909	1,901	8	Darke	---	547	771	4
All other	308	300	299	1	Greenville	---	188	188	---
Black	301	294	293	1	Balance of county	---	583	579	4
Springfield	---	1,291	1,286	5	Defiance	---	633	613	2
White	---	1,002	998	4	Balance of county	---	295	295	---
All other	---	289	288	1	Balance of county	---	318	316	2
Black	---	286	285	1	Delaware	---	376	825	7
Balance of county	---	918	914	4	Delaware	---	311	309	2
Clermont	25	2,339	2,314	25	Westerville, part	---	12	12	---
Clinton	518	522	516	6	Balance of county	---	502	497	5
Wilmingon	---	185	183	2	Erie	---	1,331	1,108	5
Balance of county	---	337	333	4	Sandusky	---	518	515	3
Columbiana	1,496	1,528	1,517	11	White	---	387	384	3
East Liverpool	---	272	272	---	All other	---	131	131	---
Salem	---	178	177	1	Black	---	127	127	---
Balance of county	---	1,078	1,068	10	Vermilion, part	---	65	64	1
Coshocton	488	550	536	14	Vermilion, total	---	127	126	1
Coshocton	---	205	203	2	Balance of county	---	525	524	1
Balance of county	---	345	333	12	Fairfield	---	1,077	1,215	9
Crawford	569	681	678	3	Columbus, part	---	---	---	---
Bucyrus	---	205	205	---	Lancaster	---	531	528	3
Gallon	---	192	190	2	Reynoldsburg, part	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	284	283	1	Balance of county	---	684	678	6
Cuyahoga	25,995	21,115	21,060	55	Fayette	---	493	419	1
White	18,121	13,979	13,947	32	Washington	---	199	199	---
All other	7,274	7,136	7,113	23	Balance of county	---	220	219	1
Black	6,993	6,892	6,869	23	Franklin	---	16,745	14,285	88
Bay Village	---	234	234	---	White	---	13,513	11,102	64
Bedford	---	189	189	---	All other	---	3,232	3,163	24
Bedford Heights	---	154	153	1	Black	---	2,922	2,766	23
White	---	81	80	1	Bexley	---	---	153	151
All other	---	73	73	---	Columbus, part	---	10,320	10,254	66
Black	---	69	69	---	White	---	7,333	7,288	45
Berea	---	270	265	5	All other	---	2,987	2,966	21
Brecksville	---	111	110	1	Black	---	2,653	2,633	20
Broadview Heights	---	106	105	1	Columbus, total	---	10,320	10,254	66
Brooklyn	---	100	100	---	White	---	7,333	7,288	45
Brook Park	---	280	280	---	All other	---	2,987	2,966	21
Cleveland	---	10,378	10,346	32	Black	---	2,653	2,633	20
White	---	5,023	5,010	13	Gahanna	---	255	254	1
All other	---	5,355	5,336	19	Grove City	---	221	219	2
Black	---	5,267	5,248	19	Reynoldsburg, part	---	312	312	---
					Reynoldsburg, total	---	325	325	---
					Upper Arlington	---	334	330	4
					Westerville, part	---	313	311	2
					Westerville, total	---	325	323	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 60

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.									
Whitehall	---	326	324	2	Licking	1,358	1,714	1,706	8
Worthington	---	124	124	---	Newark	---	705	702	3
Balance of county	---	1,907	1,898	9	Reynoldsburg, part	---	13	13	---
Fulton	480	622	618	4	Balance of county	---	996	991	5
Gallia	1,033	475	470	---	Logan	480	582	579	3
Geauga	557	1,103	1,094	9	Bellefontaine	---	194	194	---
Greene	1,714	1,760	1,745	15	Balance of county	---	388	385	3
White	1,464	1,589	1,576	13	Lorain	3,258	3,940	3,936	4
All other	250	171	169	2	White	2,859	3,498	3,495	3
Black	199	133	131	2	All other	399	442	441	1
Beavercreek	---	246	245	1	Black	379	420	419	1
Dayton, part	---	---	---	---	Amherst	---	116	116	---
Fairborn	---	471	469	2	Avon Lake	---	161	161	---
Xenia	---	428	423	5	Elyria	---	1,012	1,011	1
White	---	359	355	4	White	---	841	841	---
All other	---	69	68	1	All other	---	171	170	1
Black	---	63	62	1	Black	---	163	162	1
Balance of county	---	615	608	7	Lorain	1,154	1,153	1,153	1
White	---	562	555	7	White	---	937	936	1
All other	---	53	53	---	All other	---	217	217	---
Black	---	40	40	---	Black	---	210	210	---
Guemsey	549	646	637	9	North Ridgeville	---	305	305	---
Cambridge	---	214	214	---	Sheffield Lake	---	163	163	---
Balance of county	---	432	423	9	Vermilion, part	---	62	62	---
Hamilton	19,282	13,736	13,650	86	Balance of county	---	967	965	2
White	15,435	9,998	9,925	73	Lucas	9,611	7,529	7,512	17
All other	3,847	3,738	3,725	13	White	8,008	5,954	5,943	11
Black	3,688	3,612	3,599	13	All other	1,603	1,575	1,569	6
Cincinnati	---	7,088	7,032	56	Black	1,490	1,471	1,465	6
White	---	4,035	3,990	45	Maumee	---	244	244	---
All other	---	3,053	3,042	11	Oregon	---	212	212	---
Black	---	2,995	2,984	11	Sylvania	---	217	217	---
Forest Park	---	256	255	1	Toledo	---	6,053	6,037	16
White	---	154	153	1	White	---	4,545	4,535	10
All other	---	102	102	---	All other	---	1,508	1,502	6
Black	---	99	99	---	Black	---	1,424	1,418	6
Montgomery	---	102	102	---	Balance of county	---	803	802	1
North College Hill	---	147	145	2	Madison	309	501	498	3
Norwood	---	433	433	---	Mahoning	2,863	3,675	3,657	18
Reading	---	187	187	---	White	2,492	2,802	2,786	16
Sharonville	---	127	127	---	All other	371	873	871	2
Springdale	---	178	178	---	Black	358	856	854	2
Balance of county	---	5,218	5,191	27	Alliance, part	---	1	1	---
White	---	4,703	4,678	25	Campbell	---	120	120	---
All other	---	515	513	2	White	---	100	100	---
Black	---	469	467	2	All other	---	20	20	---
Hancock	1,431	1,009	1,006	3	Black	---	20	20	---
Findlay	---	628	625	3	Struthers	---	141	141	---
Fostoria, part	---	51	51	---	Youngstown, part	---	1,697	1,694	3
Balance of county	---	330	330	---	White	---	881	880	1
Hardin	328	455	429	26	All other	---	816	814	2
Harrison	4	227	224	3	Black	---	808	806	2
Henry	242	449	449	---	Youngstown, total	---	1,698	1,695	3
Highland	303	461	460	1	White	---	882	881	1
Hocking	262	383	379	4	All other	---	816	814	2
Holmes	561	652	652	73	Black	---	808	806	2
Holmes	870	862	862	8	Balance of county	---	1,716	1,701	15
Huron	650	227	227	---	Marion	1,360	979	977	2
Norwalk	---	227	227	---	Marion	---	597	596	1
Balance of county	---	643	635	8	Balance of county	---	382	381	1
Jackson	2	453	449	4	Medina	1,076	1,654	1,629	25
Jefferson	906	1,020	1,013	7	Brunswick	---	423	422	1
White	---	272	271	1	Medina	---	300	300	---
All other	---	212	212	---	Wadsworth	---	196	193	3
Black	---	60	59	1	Balance of county	---	735	714	21
Balance of county	---	58	57	1	Meigs	5	318	314	4
Knox	544	634	615	19	Mercer	617	702	694	8
White	---	227	226	1	Miami	1,141	1,233	1,223	10
All other	---	407	389	18	Piqua	---	310	308	2
Black	---	47	46	1	Troy	---	305	302	3
Lake	1,520	2,854	2,846	8	Balance of county	---	618	613	5
White	---	284	283	1	Monroe	---	207	204	3
All other	---	621	620	1	Montgomery	10,343	8,730	8,687	43
Black	---	366	364	2	White	8,283	6,618	6,588	30
Balance of county	---	312	310	2	All other	2,060	2,112	2,099	13
Wickliffe	---	51	51	---	Black	1,958	2,003	1,990	13
Willoughby	---	158	158	---	Centerville	---	221	220	1
Willowick	---	309	308	1	Dayton, part	---	3,530	3,506	24
Balance of county	---	138	138	---	White	---	1,888	1,873	15
Lawrence	521	995	994	1	All other	---	1,642	1,633	9
Ironton	---	197	197	---	Black	---	1,617	1,608	9
Balance of county	---	798	797	1	Dayton, total	---	3,530	3,506	24
					White	---	1,888	1,873	15
					All other	---	1,642	1,633	9
					Black	---	1,617	1,608	9
					Englewood	---	147	147	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 61

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.				Ohio-Con.					
Huber Heights	---	614	611	3	Summit	7,498	7,053	7,007	46
Kettering	---	718	716	2	White	6,279	5,841	5,798	43
Miamisburg	---	266	266	---	All other	1,219	1,212	1,209	3
Vandalia	---	176	174	2	Black	1,130	1,130	1,127	3
West Carrollton	---	185	185	---	Akron	---	3,523	3,492	31
Balance of county	---	2,873	2,862	11	White	---	2,432	2,404	28
White	---	2,488	2,481	7	All other	---	1,091	1,088	3
All other	---	385	381	4	Black	---	1,045	1,042	3
Black	---	339	335	4	Barberton	---	430	428	2
Morgan	1	226	213	13	Cuyahoga Falls	---	616	612	4
Morrow	114	375	373	2	Norton	---	106	105	1
Muskingum	2,016	1,243	1,239	4	Stow	---	365	365	---
Zanesville	---	496	494	2	Tallmadge	---	110	110	---
White	---	448	447	1	Balance of county	---	1,903	1,895	8
All other	---	48	47	1	Trumbull	3,977	3,206	3,187	19
Black	---	46	45	1	White	3,117	2,863	2,844	19
Balance of county	---	747	745	2	All other	---	860	860	---
Noble	---	176	169	7	Black	---	837	837	---
Ottawa	191	571	568	3	Girard	---	155	155	---
Paulding	189	328	326	2	Niles	---	304	303	1
Perry	3	485	482	3	Warren	---	1,023	1,021	2
Pickaway	260	567	566	1	White	---	753	751	2
Circleville	---	156	156	---	All other	---	270	270	---
Balance of county	---	411	410	1	Black	---	269	269	---
Pike	1	308	307	1	Youngstown, part	---	1	1	---
Portage	1,117	1,953	1,944	9	White	---	1	1	---
Kent	---	371	368	3	All other	---	---	---	---
Ravenna	---	270	269	1	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	1,312	1,307	5	Balance of county	---	1,723	1,707	16
Preble	1	547	546	1	Tuscarawas	992	1,268	1,252	16
Putnam	1	631	630	1	Dover	---	176	176	---
Richland	1,884	1,807	1,791	16	New Philadelphia	---	167	165	2
Mansfield	---	765	764	1	Balance of county	---	925	911	14
White	---	604	603	1	Union	147	442	441	1
All other	---	161	161	---	Van Wert	392	426	424	2
Black	---	156	156	---	Van Wert	---	158	156	2
Balance of county	---	1,042	1,027	15	Balance of county	---	268	268	---
Ross	1,184	940	936	4	Vinton	1	154	153	1
Chillicothe	---	339	337	2	Warren	12	1,446	1,434	12
Balance of county	---	601	599	2	Franklin	---	212	210	2
Sandusky	861	969	966	3	Balance of county	---	1,234	1,224	10
Fremont	---	327	327	---	Washington	974	935	908	27
White	---	288	288	---	Marietta	---	262	256	6
All other	---	39	39	---	Balance of county	---	673	652	21
Black	---	32	32	---	Wayne	1,527	1,615	1,481	134
Balance of county	---	642	639	3	Wooster	---	274	273	1
Scioto	1,611	1,258	1,254	4	Balance of county	---	1,341	1,208	133
Portsmouth	---	377	373	4	Williams	607	570	569	1
Balance of county	---	881	881	---	Wood	694	1,478	1,467	11
Seneca	605	935	933	2	Bowling Green	---	232	229	3
Fostoria, part	---	207	207	---	Fostoria, part	---	31	31	---
White	---	179	179	---	Perrysburg	---	173	172	1
All other	---	28	28	---	Balance of county	---	1,042	1,035	7
Black	---	22	22	---	Wyandot	177	339	338	1
Fostoria, total	---	289	289	---	Oklahoma	55,427	56,902	56,533	369
White	---	256	256	---	White	43,777	44,916	44,916	318
All other	---	33	33	---	All other	11,650	11,668	11,617	51
Black	---	25	25	---	Black	5,380	5,426	5,405	21
Tiffin	---	291	289	2	Adair	95	336	324	12
Balance of county	---	437	437	---	White	59	136	127	9
Shelby	525	739	736	3	All other	36	200	197	3
Sidney	---	317	316	1	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	422	420	2	Alfalfa	42	113	112	1
Stark	5,772	5,102	5,065	37	Atoka	33	203	202	1
White	5,205	4,538	4,505	33	White	25	159	158	1
All other	567	564	560	4	All other	8	44	44	---
Black	544	538	535	3	Black	6	11	11	---
Alliance, part	---	329	327	2	Beaver	144	108	108	---
White	---	283	281	2	Beckham	636	564	560	4
All other	---	46	46	---	Blaine	202	297	296	1
Black	---	46	46	---	White	183	231	230	1
Alliance, total	---	330	328	2	All other	19	66	66	---
White	---	284	282	2	Black	2	16	16	---
All other	---	46	46	---	Bryan	343	456	454	2
Black	---	46	46	---	Durant	---	194	194	---
Canton	---	1,496	1,488	8	White	---	163	163	---
White	---	1,134	1,129	5	All other	---	31	31	---
All other	---	362	359	3	Black	---	3	3	---
Black	---	356	353	3	Balance of county	---	262	260	2
Massillon	---	501	501	---	Caddo	116	693	690	3
White	---	438	438	---	White	92	449	447	2
All other	---	63	63	---	All other	24	244	243	1
Black	---	61	61	---	Black	12	23	23	---
North Canton	---	168	168	---	Canadian	231	1,229	1,223	6
Balance of county	---	2,608	2,581	27					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 62

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oklahoma-Con.									
El Reno	---	292	292	---	Jackson	731	685	683	2
White	---	226	226	---	White	603	567	568	1
All other	---	66	66	---	All other	128	118	117	1
Black	---	35	35	---	Black	106	92	91	1
Oklahoma City, part	---	18	18	---	Altus	---	548	547	1
Yukon	---	535	532	3	White	---	436	436	---
Balance of county	---	384	381	3	All other	---	112	111	1
Carter	930	733	732	1	Black	---	80	89	1
White	851	625	624	1	Balance of county	---	137	136	1
All other	79	108	108	---	Jefferson	59	121	120	1
Black	63	66	66	---	Johnston	39	145	144	1
Ardmore	---	381	381	---	White	34	116	115	1
White	---	296	296	---	All other	5	29	29	---
All other	---	85	85	---	Black	4	6	6	---
Black	---	53	53	---	Kay	956	873	870	3
Balance of county	---	352	351	1	Ponca City	---	458	457	1
White	---	329	328	1	Balance of county	---	415	413	2
All other	---	23	23	---	Kingfisher	278	337	337	---
Black	---	13	13	---	Kiowa	161	213	213	---
Cherokee	934	492	483	9	Latimer	310	129	127	2
White	211	240	233	7	White	25	95	93	2
All other	723	252	250	2	All other	285	34	34	---
Black	5	11	11	---	Black	5	3	3	---
Choctaw	183	251	250	1	Le Flore	230	608	606	2
White	131	164	163	1	White	222	504	502	2
All other	52	87	87	---	All other	8	104	104	---
Black	41	46	46	---	Black	3	16	16	---
Cimarron	49	59	59	---	Lincoln	102	462	452	10
Cleveland	1,637	2,420	2,402	18	Logan	87	521	515	6
Moore	---	763	760	3	White	68	441	435	6
Norman	---	1,163	1,154	9	All other	19	80	80	---
Oklahoma City, part	---	95	94	1	Black	19	63	63	---
Balance of county	---	389	394	5	Guthrie	---	243	239	4
Coal	11	82	82	---	White	---	193	189	4
White	11	59	59	---	All other	---	50	50	---
All other	---	23	23	---	Black	---	40	40	---
Black	---	1	1	---	Balance of county	---	278	276	2
Comanche	3,393	2,791	2,785	6	White	---	248	246	2
White	2,120	1,922	1,917	5	All other	---	30	30	---
All other	1,273	869	868	1	Black	---	23	23	---
Black	597	595	595	---	Love	19	117	115	2
Lawton	---	2,321	2,316	5	McClain	106	372	368	4
White	---	1,578	1,574	4	Oklahoma City, part	---	---	---	---
All other	---	743	742	1	Balance of county	---	372	368	4
Black	---	540	540	---	McCurtain	298	566	558	8
Balance of county	---	470	469	1	White	223	409	403	6
White	---	344	343	1	All other	75	157	155	2
All other	---	126	126	---	Black	57	63	63	---
Black	---	55	55	---	McIntosh	36	209	207	2
Cotton	---	102	102	---	White	32	142	140	2
Craig	116	200	200	---	All other	4	67	67	---
White	96	139	139	---	Black	1	18	18	---
All other	20	61	61	---	Major	97	150	146	4
Black	4	8	8	---	Marshall	61	120	119	1
Creek	370	1,028	1,023	5	Mayer	288	518	518	---
White	---	280	279	1	White	243	350	350	---
All other	---	240	239	1	All other	45	168	168	---
Black	---	40	40	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	16	16	---	Murray	60	216	214	2
Custer	948	748	744	4	Muskogee	1,205	1,240	1,230	10
Delaware	165	365	363	2	White	952	866	862	4
White	127	205	203	2	All other	253	374	368	6
All other	38	160	160	---	Black	224	211	205	6
Black	---	---	---	---	Muskogee	---	774	768	6
Dewey	70	124	118	6	White	---	523	520	3
Ellis	233	89	88	1	All other	---	251	248	3
Garfield	1,617	1,281	1,274	7	Black	---	173	170	3
Enid	---	1,052	1,046	6	Balance of county	---	466	462	4
Balance of county	---	229	228	1	White	---	343	342	1
Garvin	321	480	475	5	All other	---	123	120	3
Grady	742	723	719	4	Black	---	38	35	3
Chickasha	---	301	300	1	Noble	85	196	194	2
White	---	250	249	1	Nowata	74	167	167	---
All other	---	51	51	---	White	60	128	128	---
Black	---	37	37	---	All other	14	39	39	---
Balance of county	---	422	419	3	Black	6	7	7	---
Grant	12	97	97	---	Okfuskee	105	183	182	1
Greer	89	102	102	---	White	4	101	100	1
Harmon	47	79	78	1	All other	101	82	82	---
Harper	66	72	71	1	Black	5	27	27	---
Haskell	34	171	171	---	Oklahoma	15,376	12,189	12,125	64
Hughes	65	195	195	---	White	12,208	9,261	9,206	55
White	55	138	138	---	All other	3,168	2,928	2,919	9
All other	10	57	57	---	Black	2,243	2,104	2,098	6
Black	4	9	9	---	Bethany	---	341	340	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 63

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oklahoma-Con.				Oklahoma-Con.					
Del City	---	486	486	---	---	---	---	---	
White	---	372	372	---	---	---	---	---	
All other	---	114	114	---	---	---	---	---	
Black	---	88	88	---	---	---	---	---	
Edmond	---	857	854	3	---	479	478	1	
Midwest City	---	1,066	1,065	1	---	384	384	---	
White	---	850	849	1	---	95	94	1	
All other	---	216	216	---	---	18	18	---	
Black	---	155	155	---	---	508	507	1	
Oklahoma City, part	---	8,472	8,419	53	Pushmataha	128	189	188	
White	---	6,223	6,179	44	White	121	150	149	
All other	---	2,249	2,240	9	All other	7	39	39	
Black	---	1,656	1,650	6	Black	2	1	1	
Oklahoma City, total	---	8,585	8,531	54	Balance of county	---	508	507	
White	---	6,327	6,282	45	Roger Mills	45	105	103	
All other	---	2,258	2,249	9	Rogers	1,214	862	857	
Black	---	1,660	1,654	6	White	257	645	640	
The Village	---	4	4	---	All other	957	217	217	
Balance of county	---	963	957	6	Black	5	8	8	
White	---	727	721	6	Claremore	---	255	252	
All other	---	236	236	---	White	---	179	176	
Black	---	167	167	---	All other	---	76	76	
Okmulgee	566	658	650	8	Black	---	4	4	
White	422	451	446	5	Balance of county	---	607	605	
All other	144	207	204	3	Seminole	222	476	475	
Black	96	88	87	1	White	171	316	315	
Okmulgee	---	281	279	2	All other	51	160	160	
White	---	161	160	1	Black	38	38	38	
All other	---	120	119	1	Sequoyah	191	549	545	
Black	---	63	63	1	White	125	382	379	
Balance of county	---	377	371	6	All other	66	167	166	
White	---	290	286	4	Black	5	16	16	
All other	---	87	85	2	Stephens	669	748	748	
Black	---	25	24	1	Duncan	---	406	406	
Osage	80	624	620	4	Balance of county	---	342	342	
White	62	472	469	3	Texas	231	343	341	
All other	18	152	151	1	Tillman	46	200	200	
Black	3	29	29	---	White	34	154	154	
Bartlesville, part	---	1	1	---	All other	12	46	46	
Sand Springs, part	---	3	3	---	Black	9	28	28	
Tulsa, part	---	37	37	---	Tulsa	10,890	8,940	8,876	
White	---	17	17	---	White	9,015	7,002	6,949	
All other	---	20	20	---	All other	1,875	1,938	1,927	
Black	---	19	19	---	Black	1,248	1,179	1,173	
Balance of county	---	583	579	4	Broken Arrow, part	---	965	958	
White	---	451	448	3	Broken Arrow, total	---	1,059	1,052	
All other	---	132	131	1	Sand Springs, part	---	270	270	
Black	---	10	10	---	Sand Springs, total	---	273	273	
Ottawa	389	459	457	2	Tulsa, part	---	6,545	6,498	
White	277	321	319	2	White	---	4,886	4,848	
All other	112	138	138	---	All other	---	1,659	1,650	
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	1,117	1,111	
Miami	---	200	198	2	Tulsa, total	---	6,582	6,535	
White	---	146	144	2	White	---	4,903	4,865	
All other	---	54	54	---	All other	---	1,679	1,670	
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	1,136	1,130	
Balance of county	---	259	259	---	Balance of county	---	1,160	1,150	
White	---	175	175	---	White	---	989	980	
All other	---	84	84	---	All other	---	171	170	
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	36	36	
Pawnee	172	258	257	1	Wagoner	121	695	693	
Payne	1,206	971	948	23	White	96	587	585	
Stillwater	---	525	519	6	All other	25	108	108	
Balance of county	---	446	429	17	Black	13	31	31	
Pittsburg	655	583	581	2	Broken Arrow, part	---	94	94	
White	581	478	476	2	Balance of county	---	601	599	
All other	74	105	105	---	White	---	499	497	
Black	25	21	21	---	All other	---	102	102	
McAlester	---	257	255	2	Black	---	31	31	
White	---	199	197	2	Washington	1,058	841	841	
All other	---	58	58	---	Bartlesville, part	---	607	607	
Black	---	16	16	---	Bartlesville, total	---	608	608	
Balance of county	---	326	326	---	Balance of county	---	234	234	
White	---	279	279	---	White	---	207	207	
All other	---	47	47	---	All other	---	27	27	
Black	---	5	5	---	Black	---	2	2	
Pontotoc	1,188	522	519	3	Washita	75	328	322	
White	555	385	382	3	Woods	105	134	134	
All other	633	137	137	---	Woodward	387	512	504	
Black	22	20	20	---	Woodward	---	381	377	
Ada	---	273	271	2	Balance of county	---	131	127	
White	---	191	189	2	Oregon	41,047	39,977	37,952	
All other	---	82	82	---	White	38,090	37,083	35,168	
Black	---	16	16	---	All other	2,957	2,883	2,784	
Balance of county	---	249	248	1	Black	1,012	982	946	
Pottawatomie	1,152	987	985	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 64

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983-Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oregon-Con.				Oregon-Con.					
Baker	182	256	249	7	Polk	207	597	561	36
Benton	1,221	858	797	61	Salem, part	---	157	152	5
Albany, part	---	6	6	---	Balance of county	---	440	409	31
White	---	6	6	---	Sherman	---	36	36	---
All other	---	---	---	---	Tillamook	198	306	290	16
Black	---	---	---	---	Umatilla	858	1,088	1,069	19
Corvallis	---	513	481	32	Pendleton	---	271	267	4
Balance of county	---	339	310	29	Balance of county	---	817	802	15
Clackamas	1,296	3,357	3,210	147	Union	488	375	366	9
Lake Oswego, part	---	203	196	7	La Grande	---	175	171	4
Lake Oswego, total	---	215	208	7	Balance of county	---	200	195	5
Milwaukie, part	---	502	484	18	Wallowa	68	126	112	14
Milwaukie, total	---	502	484	18	Wasco	483	338	329	9
Oregon City	---	326	301	25	City of the Dalles	---	181	177	4
Portland, part	---	61	60	1	Balance of county	---	157	152	5
West Linn	---	194	188	6	Washington	2,830	4,205	4,009	196
Balance of county	---	2,071	1,981	90	Beaverton	---	745	718	27
Clatsop	505	466	444	22	Forest Grove	---	224	204	20
Columbia	102	511	481	30	Hillsboro	---	582	552	30
Coos	833	859	818	41	Lake Oswego, part	---	3	3	---
Coos Bay	---	242	236	6	Portland, part	---	262	253	9
Balance of county	---	617	582	35	Tigard	---	291	282	9
Crook	129	184	180	4	Balance of county	---	2,098	1,997	101
Curry	152	248	190	58	Wheeler	---	18	16	2
Deschutes	1,141	949	916	33	Yamhill	694	918	879	39
Bend	---	344	332	12	McMinnville	---	251	242	9
Balance of county	---	605	584	21	Newberg	---	222	216	6
Douglas	1,231	1,298	1,255	43	Balance of county	---	445	421	24
Roseburg	---	310	302	8	Pennsylvania	159,416	158,201	156,250	1,951
Balance of county	---	988	953	35	White	138,498	135,524	133,665	1,859
Gilliam	---	36	36	---	All other	22,918	22,677	22,585	92
Grant	117	130	117	13	Black	20,787	20,502	20,522	80
Harney	92	111	105	6	Adams	611	953	946	7
Hood River	226	276	269	7	Allegheny	22,510	17,980	17,926	54
Jackson	1,986	1,871	1,778	93	White	19,114	14,801	14,758	43
Ashland	---	197	172	25	All other	3,396	3,179	3,168	11
Medford	---	721	710	11	Black	3,150	2,954	2,944	10
Balance of county	---	953	896	57	Baldwin	---	253	253	---
Jefferson	190	259	257	2	Bellevue	---	165	164	1
White	98	154	154	---	Bethel Park	---	411	410	1
All other	92	105	103	2	Brentwood	---	159	159	---
Black	---	2	2	---	Carnegie	---	151	151	---
Josephine	884	800	673	127	Castle Shannon	---	132	132	---
Grants Pass	---	281	262	19	Clairton	---	174	172	2
Balance of county	---	519	411	108	White	---	117	116	1
Klamath	917	881	864	17	All other	---	57	56	1
Klamath Falls	---	291	283	8	Black	---	57	56	1
Balance of county	---	590	581	9	Dormont	---	147	146	1
Lake	115	122	122	---	Duquesne	---	151	151	---
Lane	4,104	3,967	3,616	351	White	---	83	83	---
Eugene	---	1,575	1,413	162	All other	---	68	68	---
Springfield	---	840	791	49	Black	---	68	68	---
Balance of county	---	1,552	1,412	140	Elizabeth twp#	---	161	160	1
Lincoln	409	528	484	44	Harrison twp#	---	174	174	---
Linn	956	1,315	1,245	70	McCandless twp#	---	271	269	2
Albany, part	---	513	488	25	McKeesport	---	474	471	3
Albany, total	---	519	494	25	White	---	375	372	3
Lebanon	---	170	161	9	All other	---	99	99	---
Balance of county	---	632	596	36	Black	---	98	98	---
Malheur	601	500	492	8	Monroeville	---	338	338	---
Marion	3,564	3,464	3,303	161	Mount Lebanon twp#	---	365	364	1
Salem, part	---	1,661	1,598	63	Munhall	---	149	149	---
Salem, total	---	1,818	1,750	68	North Versailles twp#	---	163	163	---
Woodburn	---	219	201	18	Penn Hills twp#	---	650	643	7
White	---	216	198	18	White	---	554	548	6
All other	---	3	3	---	All other	---	96	95	1
Black	---	1	1	---	Black	---	92	91	1
Balance of county	---	1,584	1,504	80	Pittsburgh	---	5,521	5,509	12
Morrow	17	142	140	2	White	---	3,485	3,477	8
Multnomah	14,241	8,582	8,244	338	All other	---	2,036	2,032	4
White	---	7,134	6,834	300	Black	---	1,946	1,943	3
All other	---	1,765	1,410	38	Plum	---	430	430	---
Black	---	832	769	18	Ross twp#	---	401	401	---
Gresham	---	548	541	7	Scott twp#	---	149	149	---
Lake Oswego, part	---	9	9	---	Shaler twp#	---	365	364	1
Milwaukie, part	---	---	---	---	South Park twp#	---	267	267	---
Portland, part	---	6,253	5,976	277	Swissvale	---	155	155	---
White	---	4,976	4,730	246	Upper St. Clair twp#	---	161	161	---
All other	---	1,277	1,246	31	West Mifflin	---	270	269	1
Black	---	742	726	16	Whitehall	---	156	156	---
Portland, total	---	6,576	6,289	287	Wilksburg	---	382	380	2
White	---	5,281	5,025	256	White	---	162	161	1
All other	---	1,295	1,264	31	All other	---	220	219	1
Black	---	743	727	16	Black	---	210	209	1
Balance of county	---	1,772	1,718	54					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 65

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania-Con.				Pennsylvania-Con.					
Balance of county	---	5,235	5,216	19	Cumberland	1,820	2,168	2,118	50
White	---	4,887	4,872	15	Carlisle	---	244	243	1
All other	---	348	344	4	East Pennsboro twp#	---	167	164	3
Black	---	302	298	4	Lower Allen twp#	---	111	110	1
Armstrong	672	1,036	1,031	5	Balance of county	---	1,646	1,601	45
Beaver	1,655	2,424	2,409	15	Dauphin	5,991	3,309	3,289	20
White	1,511	2,185	2,172	13	White	4,567	2,551	2,535	16
All other	144	239	237	2	All other	824	758	754	4
Black	137	230	228	2	Black	748	710	707	3
Allquippa	---	247	246	1	Harrisburg	---	1,041	1,030	11
White	---	141	140	1	White	---	431	424	7
All other	---	106	106	-	All other	---	610	606	4
Black	---	105	105	-	Black	---	585	582	3
Beaver Falls	---	193	189	4	Lower Paxton twp#	---	428	428	-
White	---	150	148	2	Middletown	---	1	1	-
All other	---	43	41	2	Susquehanna twp#	---	209	207	2
Black	---	42	40	2	White	---	176	174	2
Balance of county	---	1,984	1,974	10	All other	---	33	33	-
Bedford	354	605	600	5	Black	---	30	30	-
Berks	4,021	4,092	3,942	150	Swatara twp#	---	208	208	-
Muhlenberg twp#	---	51	50	1	Balance of county	---	1,422	1,415	7
Reading	---	1,419	1,396	23	Delaware	---	6,716	7,585	46
White	---	1,212	1,195	17	White	---	5,553	6,445	44
All other	---	207	201	6	All other	---	1,163	1,140	2
Black	---	185	179	6	Black	---	1,074	1,009	2
Balance of county	---	2,622	2,496	126	Aston twp#	---	219	218	1
Blair	2,188	1,713	1,705	8	Chester	---	923	919	4
Altoona	---	735	731	4	White	---	264	261	3
Balance of county	---	978	974	4	All other	---	659	658	1
Bradford	1,192	909	898	11	Black	---	655	654	1
Bucks	4,696	7,133	7,087	46	Darby	---	192	192	-
White	4,431	6,732	6,688	44	White	---	154	154	-
All other	---	265	399	2	All other	---	38	38	-
Black	---	299	298	1	Black	---	32	32	-
Bensalem twp#	---	986	983	3	Darby twp#	---	54	54	-
Bristol	---	278	277	1	White	---	40	40	-
Bristol twp#	---	902	899	3	All other	---	14	14	-
Falls twp#	---	526	524	2	Black	---	12	12	-
Lower Southampton twp#	---	203	203	-	Haverford twp#	---	624	620	4
Middletown twp#	---	564	563	1	Lansdowne	---	224	223	1
Northampton twp#	---	292	292	-	Marple twp#	---	224	224	-
Upper Southampton twp#	---	152	152	-	Middletown twp#	---	79	78	1
Warminster twp#	---	506	505	1	Nether Providence twp#	---	115	114	1
Balance of county	---	2,724	2,689	35	Newtown twp#	---	81	80	1
White	---	2,646	2,612	34	Radnor twp#	---	235	231	4
All other	---	78	77	1	Ridley twp#	---	351	351	-
Black	---	44	44	-	Springfield twp#	---	285	280	5
Butler	928	2,063	2,055	8	Upper Chichester twp#	---	186	184	2
Butler	---	257	255	2	Upper Darby twp#	---	1,279	1,272	7
Balance of county	---	1,806	1,800	6	Yeadon	---	138	137	1
Cambria	2,362	2,171	2,165	6	White	---	60	59	1
Johnstown	---	428	426	2	All other	---	78	78	-
Balance of county	---	1,743	1,739	4	Black	---	74	74	-
Cameron	---	89	89	-	Balance of county	---	2,376	2,362	14
Carbon	405	636	629	7	White	---	2,225	2,212	13
Centre	1,471	1,333	1,316	17	All other	---	151	150	1
State College	---	166	163	3	Black	---	135	134	1
Balance of county	---	1,167	1,153	14	Elk	---	479	565	565
Chester	3,238	4,593	4,489	104	Erie	---	4,638	4,276	18
White	2,792	4,078	3,974	104	White	---	4,248	3,888	17
All other	---	515	515	-	All other	---	390	388	2
Black	389	444	444	-	Black	---	352	350	2
Coatesville	---	230	229	1	Erie	---	2,206	2,199	7
White	---	127	126	1	White	---	1,843	1,837	6
All other	---	103	103	-	All other	---	363	362	1
Black	---	100	100	-	Black	---	339	338	1
Phoenixville	---	242	241	1	Millcreek twp#	---	397	396	1
Tredyfirn twp#	---	228	226	2	Balance of county	---	1,673	1,663	10
West Chester	---	343	340	3	Fayette	---	1,071	2,026	2,017
White	---	255	252	3	Connellsville	---	149	147	9
All other	---	88	88	-	Uniontown	---	204	204	-
Black	---	79	79	-	Balance of county	---	1,673	1,666	7
West Goshen twp#	---	183	182	1	Forest	---	1	49	3
Balance of county	---	3,367	3,271	96	Franklin	---	1,447	1,416	29
White	---	3,105	3,009	96	Chambersburg	---	192	191	1
All other	---	262	262	-	Balance of county	---	1,224	1,196	28
Black	---	219	219	-	Fulton	---	286	177	2
Clarion	358	561	556	5	Greene	---	315	595	589
Clearfield	1,427	1,143	1,142	1	Huntingdon	---	397	545	543
Clinton	337	473	459	14	Indiana	---	743	1,201	1,169
Columbia	840	757	753	4	Indiana	---	---	118	---
Berwick	---	159	159	-	Balance of county	---	---	1,083	1,051
Bloomsburg	---	95	95	-	Jefferson	---	497	744	743
Balance of county	---	503	499	4	Juniata	---	148	285	284
Crawford	1,000	1,291	1,271	20	Lackawanna	---	2,723	2,708	15
Meadville	---	200	199	1	Carbondale	---	---	153	---
Balance of county	---	1,091	1,072	19	Dunmore	---	---	155	---
					Scranton	---	1,092	1,090	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 66

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania-Con.					Pennsylvania-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,323	1,310	13	Balance of county	---	913	908	5
Lancaster	5,873	5,819	5,222	597	Perry	6	491	485	6
Columbia	---	162	162	---	Philadelphia, coext. with	26,737	25,240	25,149	91
Ephrata	---	192	189	3	White	14,155	12,586	12,539	47
Lancaster	---	1,034	1,026	8	All other	12,582	12,654	12,610	44
White	---	830	824	6	Black	11,878	12,015	11,974	41
All other	---	204	202	2	Pike	2	234	230	4
Black	---	177	175	2	Potter	412	280	276	4
Lancaster twp#	---	89	89	---	Schuylkill	1,389	1,795	1,773	22
Manheim twp#	---	293	284	9	Pottsville	---	245	239	6
Balance of county	---	4,049	3,472	577	Balance of county	---	1,550	1,534	16
Lawrence	1,278	1,339	1,324	15	Snyder	14	490	474	16
New Castle	---	473	473	---	Somerset	909	1,113	1,103	10
Balance of county	---	866	851	15	Sullivan	---	62	61	1
Lebanon	1,032	1,413	1,352	61	Susquehanna	250	581	578	3
Lebanon	---	380	375	5	Tioga	406	547	541	6
Balance of county	---	1,033	977	56	Union	1,023	422	400	22
Lehigh	5,786	3,418	3,366	52	Venango	989	865	861	4
Allentown	---	1,535	1,518	17	Oil City	---	187	187	---
Bethlehem, part	---	217	215	2	Balance of county	---	678	674	4
Emmaus	---	125	123	2	Warren	436	580	566	14
Salisbury twp#	---	82	81	1	Warren	---	140	136	4
Whitehall twp#	---	240	235	5	Balance of county	---	440	430	10
Balance of county	---	1,219	1,194	25	Washington	1,936	2,645	2,635	10
Luzerne	3,762	3,695	3,674	21	Canonsburg	---	95	95	---
Hazleton	---	281	281	---	Washington	---	291	291	---
Kingston	---	183	183	---	White	---	245	245	---
Nanticoke	---	126	125	1	All other	---	46	46	---
Wilkes-Barre	---	591	587	4	Black	---	45	45	---
Balance of county	---	2,514	2,498	16	Balance of county	---	2,259	2,249	10
Lycoming	1,886	1,670	1,650	20	Wayne	288	489	482	7
Williamsport	---	525	521	4	Westmoreland	3,920	4,487	4,477	10
Balance of county	---	1,145	1,129	16	Greensburg	---	250	250	---
McKean	477	689	689	---	Hempfield twp#	---	570	568	2
Bradford	---	164	164	---	Jeannette	---	164	164	---
Balance of county	---	525	525	---	Latrobe	---	115	115	---
Mercer	2,110	1,586	1,558	28	Lower Burrell	---	151	151	---
Sharon	---	237	237	---	Monessen	---	97	97	---
Balance of county	---	1,349	1,321	28	White	---	71	71	---
Mifflin	748	639	637	2	All other	---	26	26	---
Monroe	737	900	877	23	Black	---	26	26	---
Montgomery	12,607	8,353	8,286	67	Municipality of Murrysville	---	136	136	---
White	11,373	7,570	7,504	66	New Kensington	---	233	233	---
All other	1,234	783	782	1	North Huntingdon twp#	---	332	330	2
Black	988	604	603	1	Balance of county	---	2,439	2,433	6
Abington twp#	---	705	700	5	Wyoming	397	426	423	3
Cheltenham twp#	---	363	362	1	York	3,915	4,064	4,007	57
East Norriton twp#	---	136	135	1	White	3,644	3,778	3,723	55
Hatfield twp#	---	192	191	1	All other	271	286	284	2
Lansdale	---	310	309	1	Black	230	241	240	1
Lower Merion twp#	---	514	504	10	Hanover	---	180	178	2
Lower Moreland twp#	---	82	82	---	Springettsbury twp#	---	152	150	2
Lower Providence twp#	---	276	274	2	Spring Garden twp#	---	96	96	---
Norristown	---	677	673	4	York	---	744	741	3
White	---	455	451	4	White	---	510	508	2
All other	---	222	222	---	All other	---	234	233	1
Black	---	205	205	---	Black	---	212	211	1
Plymouth twp#	---	128	128	---	Balance of county	---	2,892	2,842	50
Pottstown	---	384	380	4	Rhode Island	13,092	12,595	12,512	83
White	---	301	297	4	White	11,730	11,254	11,192	62
All other	---	83	83	---	All other	1,362	1,341	1,320	21
Black	---	78	78	---	Black	870	854	849	5
Springfield twp#	---	201	198	3	Bristol	3	541	537	4
Towamencin twp#	---	156	155	1	Barrington town#	---	157	157	---
Upper Dublin twp#	---	192	192	---	Bristol town#	---	233	231	2
Upper Merion twp#	---	249	248	1	Warren town#	---	149	147	2
Upper Moreland twp#	---	319	318	1	Balance of county	---	2	2	---
West Norriton twp#	---	152	152	---	Kent	1,771	1,913	1,907	6
Whitemarsh twp#	---	157	156	1	Coventry town#	---	371	370	1
Balance of county	---	3,160	3,129	31	Warwick	---	986	983	3
White	---	3,039	3,009	30	West Warwick town#	---	414	412	2
All other	---	121	120	1	Balance of county	---	142	142	---
Black	---	86	85	1	Newport	919	1,061	1,055	6
Montour	1,022	242	235	7	Middletown town#	---	209	206	3
Northampton	1,127	2,759	2,717	42	Newport	---	411	411	---
Bethlehem, part	---	604	596	8	White	---	357	357	---
Bethlehem, total	---	821	811	10	All other	---	54	54	---
Easton	---	405	402	3	Black	---	43	43	---
White	---	333	330	3	Balance of county	---	441	438	3
All other	---	72	72	---					
Black	---	59	59	---					
Palmer twp#	---	124	122	2					
Balance of county	---	1,626	1,597	29					
Northumberland	439	1,249	1,244	5					
Shamokin	---	136	136	---					
Sunbury	---	200	200	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 67

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Rhode Island-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
Providence	9,234	7,708	7,654	54	Calhoun	1	170	167	3
White	8,027	6,550	6,515	35	White	1	62	60	2
All other	1,207	1,158	1,139	19	All other	1	108	107	1
Black	790	766	751	5	Black	1	108	107	1
Central Falls	---	319	319	---	Charleston	9,277	5,584	5,530	34
Cranston	---	738	737	1	White	5,652	3,118	3,107	11
Cumberland town#	---	259	257	2	All other	3,625	2,446	2,423	23
East Providence	---	588	583	5	Black	3,457	2,354	2,331	23
Johnston town#	---	261	258	3	Charleston	---	1,786	1,771	15
North Providence town#	---	275	275	---	White	---	790	785	5
Pawtucket	---	1,060	1,059	1	All other	---	986	986	10
Providence	---	2,654	2,620	34	Black	---	984	974	10
White	---	1,771	1,754	17	Mount Pleasant	---	300	299	1
All other	---	883	866	17	North Charleston, part	---	990	984	6
Black	---	570	566	4	White	---	598	597	1
Woonsocket	---	668	665	3	All other	---	392	387	5
Balance of county	---	886	881	5	Black	---	360	355	5
Washington	1,165	1,372	1,359	13	North Charleston, total	---	990	984	6
					White	---	598	597	1
					All other	---	392	387	5
					Black	---	360	355	5
South Carolina	48,484	50,755	50,338	417	Balance of county	---	2,488	2,476	12
White	28,812	30,444	30,196	248	White	---	1,493	1,489	4
All other	19,672	20,311	20,142	169	All other	---	995	987	8
Black	19,228	19,850	19,686	164	Black	---	948	940	8
Abbeville	234	343	343	---	Cherokee	344	582	581	1
White	73	194	194	---	White	183	404	403	1
All other	161	149	149	---	All other	161	178	178	---
Black	161	148	148	---	Black	159	176	176	---
Alken	528	1,673	1,663	10	Gaffney	---	186	185	1
White	283	1,083	1,080	3	White	---	91	90	1
All other	245	590	583	7	All other	---	95	95	---
Black	244	577	571	6	Black	---	93	93	---
Alken	---	275	271	4	Balance of county	---	396	396	---
White	---	122	122	---	White	---	313	313	---
All other	---	153	149	4	All other	---	83	83	---
Black	---	148	145	3	Black	---	83	83	---
North Augusta	---	192	191	1	Chester	410	504	503	1
White	---	127	127	---	White	182	238	238	---
All other	---	65	64	1	All other	228	266	265	1
Black	---	59	58	1	Black	227	264	263	1
Balance of county	---	1,206	1,201	5	Chesterfield	292	527	511	16
White	---	834	831	3	White	128	316	309	7
All other	---	372	370	2	All other	164	211	202	9
Black	---	370	368	2	Black	164	209	200	9
Allendale	153	207	204	3	Clarendon	344	445	443	2
White	29	36	36	---	White	76	140	140	---
All other	124	171	168	3	All other	268	305	303	2
Black	124	171	168	3	Black	268	305	303	2
Anderson	1,859	1,788	1,781	7	Colleton	224	521	504	17
White	1,409	1,374	1,372	2	White	54	233	224	9
All other	450	414	409	5	All other	170	288	280	8
Black	444	410	405	5	Black	168	284	277	7
Anderson	---	409	406	3	Darlington	614	860	856	4
White	---	220	219	1	White	258	427	426	1
All other	---	189	187	2	All other	356	433	430	3
Black	---	188	186	2	Black	354	431	428	3
Balance of county	---	1,379	1,375	4	Dillon	344	550	548	2
White	---	1,154	1,153	1	White	120	238	238	---
All other	---	225	222	3	All other	224	312	310	2
Black	---	222	219	3	Black	206	298	296	2
Bamberg	361	303	299	4	Dorchester	7	1,145	1,137	8
White	138	92	91	1	White	2	809	806	3
All other	223	211	208	3	All other	5	336	331	5
Black	222	210	207	3	Black	5	316	311	5
Barnwell	139	313	311	2	Edgefield	104	278	277	1
White	37	139	138	1	White	20	131	131	---
All other	102	174	173	1	All other	84	147	146	1
Black	102	174	173	1	Black	84	147	146	1
Beaufort	1,590	1,423	1,419	4	Fairfield	131	322	319	3
White	875	876	874	2	White	24	89	88	1
All other	715	547	545	2	All other	107	233	231	2
Black	691	524	522	2	Black	107	233	231	2
Berkeley	10	2,148	2,138	10	Florence	2,456	1,751	1,731	20
White	5	1,519	1,514	5	White	1,288	839	836	3
All other	5	629	624	5	All other	1,188	912	895	17
Black	4	574	570	4	Black	1,182	908	891	17
Goose Creek	---	297	296	1	Florence	---	408	401	7
White	---	237	236	1	White	---	147	146	1
All other	---	60	60	---	All other	---	261	255	6
Black	---	45	45	---	Black	---	260	254	6
Hanahan	---	213	213	---	Balance of county	---	1,343	1,330	13
North Charleston, part	---	---	---	---	White	---	692	690	2
Balance of county	---	1,638	1,629	9	All other	---	651	640	11
White	---	1,105	1,101	4	Black	---	648	637	11
All other	---	533	528	5					
Black	---	496	492	4					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 68

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
Georgetown	729	767	761	6	Lee	135	306	305	1
White	292	374	371	3	White	14	84	84	-
All other	437	393	390	3	All other	121	222	221	1
Black	436	392	389	3	Black	121	222	221	1
Georgetown	---	202	201	1	Lexington	1,922	2,164	2,121	43
White	---	88	87	1	White	1,617	1,820	1,779	41
All other	---	114	114	-	All other	305	344	342	2
Black	---	113	113	-	Black	291	325	324	1
Balance of county	---	565	560	5	Cayce	---	185	182	3
White	---	286	284	2	White	---	145	142	3
All other	---	279	276	3	All other	---	40	40	-
Black	---	279	276	3	Black	---	38	38	-
Greenville	5,217	4,282	4,246	36	West Columbia	---	315	308	7
White	4,106	3,265	3,235	30	White	---	265	258	7
All other	1,111	1,017	1,011	6	All other	---	50	50	-
Black	1,107	1,014	1,009	5	Black	---	45	45	-
Greenville	---	1,482	1,468	14	Balance of county	---	1,664	1,631	33
White	---	858	849	9	White	---	1,410	1,379	31
All other	---	624	619	5	All other	---	254	252	2
Black	---	624	619	5	Black	---	242	241	1
Greer, part	---	74	74	-	McCormick	1	122	121	1
White	---	61	61	-	White	---	89	89	-
All other	---	13	13	-	All other	---	83	82	1
Black	---	13	13	-	Black	---	82	82	-
Greer, total	---	99	99	-	Marion	739	555	552	3
White	---	78	78	-	White	276	191	191	-
All other	---	21	21	-	All other	463	364	361	3
Black	---	21	21	-	Black	460	363	360	3
Balance of county	---	2,726	2,704	22	Marlboro	---	360	360	0
White	---	2,346	2,325	21	White	---	120	227	226
All other	---	380	379	1	All other	---	203	271	68
Black	---	377	377	0	Black	---	200	264	64
Greenwood	1,608	819	818	1	Newberry	394	456	451	5
White	922	451	451	0	White	193	241	239	2
All other	686	368	367	1	All other	201	215	212	3
Black	681	364	363	1	Black	199	212	209	3
Greenwood	---	349	349	0	Oconee	506	664	660	4
White	---	129	129	0	White	448	590	586	4
All other	---	220	220	0	All other	58	74	74	0
Black	---	218	218	0	Black	54	70	70	0
Balance of county	---	470	469	1	Orangeburg	1,452	1,419	1,404	15
White	---	322	322	0	White	485	484	480	4
All other	---	148	147	1	All other	967	929	924	5
Black	---	146	145	1	Black	960	921	916	5
Hampton	270	376	373	3	Orangeburg	---	251	250	1
White	70	125	125	0	White	---	96	96	0
All other	200	251	248	3	All other	---	155	154	1
Black	200	251	248	3	Black	---	150	149	1
Horry	1,876	1,854	1,841	13	Balance of county	---	1,162	1,154	8
White	1,390	1,282	1,276	6	White	---	388	384	4
All other	546	572	565	7	All other	---	774	770	4
Black	523	549	542	7	Black	---	771	767	4
Conway	---	191	190	1	Pickens	508	895	891	4
White	---	106	105	1	White	---	209	208	1
All other	---	85	85	0	All other	---	191	190	1
Black	---	85	85	0	Black	---	18	18	0
Myrtle Beach	---	434	428	6	Balance of county	---	686	683	3
White	---	342	339	3	Richland	5,243	4,188	4,112	76
All other	---	92	89	3	White	2,716	2,060	1,996	64
Black	---	79	76	3	All other	2,527	2,128	2,116	12
Balance of county	---	1,229	1,223	6	Black	2,454	2,065	2,053	12
White	---	834	832	2	Columbia	---	2,138	2,097	41
All other	---	395	391	4	White	---	680	846	166
Black	---	385	381	4	All other	---	1,258	1,251	7
Jasper	4	317	317	0	Black	---	1,226	1,219	7
White	---	98	98	0	Balance of county	---	2,050	2,015	35
All other	4	219	219	0	White	---	1,180	1,150	30
Black	4	216	216	0	All other	---	870	865	5
Kershaw	511	588	588	0	Black	---	839	834	5
White	297	366	366	0	Saluda	1	264	262	2
All other	214	222	222	0	White	1	133	131	2
Black	211	216	216	0	All other	---	131	131	0
Lancaster	556	729	727	2	Black	---	130	130	0
White	281	447	446	1	Spartanburg	2,956	2,893	2,864	29
All other	275	282	281	1	White	2,182	2,119	2,094	25
Black	273	280	279	1	All other	774	774	770	4
Laurens	250	743	740	3	Black	753	751	747	4
White	125	456	455	1	Greer, part	---	25	25	0
All other	125	287	285	2	White	---	17	17	0
Black	124	286	284	2	All other	---	8	8	0
Laurens	---	141	141	0	Black	---	8	8	0
White	---	66	66	0	Spartanburg	---	675	670	5
All other	---	75	75	0	White	---	310	305	5
Black	---	74	74	0	All other	---	365	365	0
Balance of county	---	602	599	3	Black	---	359	359	0
White	---	390	389	1					
All other	---	212	210	2					
Black	---	212	210	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 69

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Dakota-Con.					
Balance of county	---	2,193	2,169	24	Corson	---	131	130	1
White	---	1,792	1,772	20	White	---	40	40	---
All other	---	401	397	4	All other	---	91	90	1
Black	---	384	380	4	Black	---	1	---	1
Sumter	1,902	1,754	1,749	5	Custer	43	80	78	2
White	959	871	868	3	Davison	533	330	330	---
All other	944	883	881	2	Mitchell	---	249	249	---
Black	919	857	855	2	Balance of county	---	81	81	---
Sumter	---	538	535	3	Day	29	123	123	---
White	---	215	213	2	Deuel	30	72	72	---
All other	---	323	322	1	Dewey	107	153	153	---
Black	---	321	320	1	White	---	41	41	---
Balance of county	---	1,216	1,214	2	All other	107	112	112	---
White	---	656	655	1	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	560	559	1	Douglas	29	75	75	---
Black	---	536	535	1	Edmunds	44	57	56	1
Union	287	401	398	3	Fall River	101	129	128	1
White	151	252	251	1	Faulk	18	52	52	---
All other	136	149	147	2	Grant	75	178	177	1
Black	135	149	147	2	Gregory	125	94	93	1
Union	---	110	109	1	Haakon	34	55	55	---
White	---	52	52	---	Hamlin	1	82	82	---
All other	---	58	57	1	Hand	56	61	60	1
Black	---	58	57	1	Hanson	---	38	38	---
Balance of county	---	291	289	2	Harding	---	34	34	---
White	---	200	199	1	Hughes	431	266	264	2
All other	---	91	90	1	Pierre	---	226	225	1
Black	---	91	90	1	Balance of county	---	40	39	1
Williamsburg	305	639	636	3	Hutchinson	198	154	152	2
White	52	159	159	---	Hyde	---	27	27	---
All other	253	480	477	3	Jackson	---	64	63	1
Black	253	480	477	3	White	---	21	21	---
York	1,367	1,651	1,642	9	All other	---	43	42	1
White	885	1,136	1,132	4	Black	---	1	1	---
All other	482	515	510	5	Jerauld	43	33	33	---
Black	465	496	491	5	Jones	---	30	30	---
Rock Hill	---	608	605	3	Kingsbury	91	98	98	---
White	---	301	301	---	Lake	142	176	176	---
All other	---	307	304	3	Lawrence	426	324	323	1
Black	---	294	291	3	Lincoln	---	11	263	---
Balance of county	---	1,043	1,037	6	Sioux Falls, part	---	31	31	---
White	---	835	831	4	Balance of county	---	232	232	---
All other	---	208	206	2	Lyman	---	85	85	---
Black	---	202	200	2	White	---	41	41	---
South Dakota	12,515	12,526	12,467	59	All other	---	44	44	---
White	10,697	10,549	10,501	48	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	1,818	1,977	1,966	1	McCook	1	97	97	---
Black	100	100	99	1	McPherson	28	49	49	---
Aurora	---	47	47	---	Marshall	18	68	68	---
Beadle	370	270	270	---	Meade	600	420	417	3
Huron	---	174	174	---	Mellette	2	63	61	2
Balance of county	---	96	96	---	White	---	23	23	---
Bennett	36	76	75	1	All other	2	40	38	2
White	25	32	32	---	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	11	44	43	1	Miner	1	61	59	2
Black	---	---	---	---	Minnehaha	2,790	1,940	1,926	14
Bon Homme	76	120	120	---	Sioux Falls, part	---	1,495	1,485	10
Brookings	396	411	409	2	Sioux Falls, total	---	1,526	1,516	10
Brookings	---	238	232	1	Balance of county	---	445	441	4
Balance of county	---	178	177	1	Moody	43	125	123	2
Brown	810	532	532	---	Pennington	1,591	1,615	1,609	6
Aberdeen	---	360	360	---	Rapid City	---	1,002	998	4
Balance of county	---	172	172	---	Balance of county	---	613	611	2
Brule	136	99	99	---	Perkins	2	61	61	---
Buffalo	1	49	49	---	Potter	59	49	49	---
White	---	7	7	---	Roberts	140	179	178	1
All other	1	42	42	---	White	45	101	100	1
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	95	78	78	---
Butte	131	128	128	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Campbell	---	28	28	---	Sanborn	---	50	50	---
Charles Mix	174	223	223	---	Shannon	377	381	380	1
White	106	140	140	---	White	1	10	10	---
All other	68	83	83	---	All other	376	371	370	1
Black	1	1	1	---	Black	1	---	---	---
Clark	---	81	81	---	Spink	44	141	141	---
Clay	96	185	183	2	Stanley	---	44	44	---
Vermillion	---	120	119	1	Sully	---	27	27	---
Balance of county	---	65	64	1	Todd	208	279	278	1
Codington	630	386	386	---	White	---	30	30	---
Watertown	---	308	308	---	All other	208	249	248	1
Balance of county	---	78	78	---	Black	---	---	---	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 70

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Dakota-Con.				Tennessee-Con.					
Tripp	119	161	160	1	Dyersburg	---	253	252	1
Turner	65	140	139	1	White	---	204	203	1
Union	--	169	169	--	All other	---	49	49	--
Walworth	171	112	112	--	Black	---	48	48	--
Yankton	829	335	330	5	Balance of county	---	226	226	--
Yankton	---	218	217	1	Fayette	179	367	226	6
Balance of county	---	117	113	4	White	48	158	157	1
Ziebach	4	61	60	1	All other	131	229	222	7
White	3	9	9	--	Black	131	228	221	7
All other	1	52	51	1	Fentress	89	212	211	1
Black	--	--	--	--	Franklin	679	394	393	1
Tennessee	70,159	65,481	64,955	526	Tulahoma, part	---	4	4	--
White	53,848	50,487	50,010	477	Balance of county	---	390	389	1
All other	16,311	14,994	14,945	49	Gibson	304	619	616	3
Black	15,671	14,443	14,408	35	White	181	439	437	2
Anderson	1,046	836	831	5	All other	123	180	179	1
Oak Ridge, part	---	251	249	2	Black	123	179	178	1
Oak Ridge, total	---	262	260	2	Balance of county	---	164	163	1
Balance of county	---	585	582	3	White	---	71	71	--
Bedford	258	351	347	4	All other	---	83	82	1
White	224	310	306	4	Black	---	83	82	1
All other	34	41	41	--	Balance of county	---	455	453	2
Black	33	40	40	--	White	---	368	366	2
Shelbyville	---	173	173	--	All other	---	87	87	--
White	---	139	139	--	Black	---	87	86	1
All other	---	34	34	--	Giles	161	326	321	5
Black	---	33	33	--	White	117	265	260	5
Balance of county	---	178	174	4	All other	44	61	61	--
Benton	--	149	149	--	Black	40	58	58	--
Bledsoe	14	105	101	4	Grainger	1	174	173	1
Blount	789	1,005	994	11	Greene	613	587	585	2
Maryville	---	231	230	1	Greeneville	---	140	140	--
Balance of county	---	774	764	10	Balance of county	---	447	445	2
Bradley	909	908	904	4	Grundy	148	232	185	47
Cleveland	---	375	374	1	Hamblen	917	633	629	4
Balance of county	---	533	530	3	Morristown	---	290	290	--
Campbell	496	480	476	4	Balance of county	---	343	339	4
Cannon	92	121	118	3	Hamilton	5,236	4,031	4,004	27
Carroll	198	364	362	2	White	4,160	2,984	2,959	25
White	161	304	302	2	All other	1,076	1,047	1,045	2
All other	37	60	60	--	Black	1,037	1,007	1,006	1
Black	36	60	60	--	Chattanooga	---	2,701	2,682	19
Carter	304	573	569	4	White	---	1,699	1,682	17
Elizabethton	---	147	146	1	All other	---	1,002	1,000	2
Johnson City, part	---	3	3	--	Black	---	975	974	1
Balance of county	---	423	420	3	East Ridge	---	127	127	--
Cheatham	3	314	312	2	Red Bank	---	52	52	--
Chester	3	149	146	3	Balance of county	---	1,151	1,149	2
White	3	130	127	3	Hancock	49	102	101	1
All other	--	19	19	--	Hardeman	133	346	344	2
Black	--	19	19	--	White	31	166	165	1
Claiborne	4	342	340	2	All other	102	180	179	1
Clay	9	82	81	1	Black	102	180	179	1
Cocke	297	367	347	20	Hardin	3	250	247	3
Coffee	407	530	525	5	Hawkins	155	560	557	3
Tulahoma, part	---	212	212	--	Kingsport, part	---	11	11	--
Tulahoma, total	---	216	216	--	White	---	10	10	--
Balance of county	---	318	313	5	All other	---	1	1	--
Crockett	--	192	192	--	Black	---	1	1	--
White	---	144	144	--	Balance of county	---	549	546	3
All other	---	48	48	--	Haywood	224	288	286	2
Black	---	48	48	--	White	77	104	104	--
Cumberland	573	400	393	7	All other	147	184	182	2
Davidson	10,250	7,341	7,311	30	Black	147	184	182	2
White	7,900	5,159	5,132	27	Henderson	114	261	261	--
All other	2,350	2,182	2,179	3	Henry	310	342	340	2
Black	2,237	2,086	2,083	3	White	268	296	294	2
Nashville-Davidson	---	7,220	7,190	30	All other	42	46	46	--
White	---	5,043	5,016	27	Black	40	43	43	--
All other	---	2,177	2,174	3	Paris	---	131	131	--
Black	---	2,084	2,081	3	White	---	96	96	--
Balance of county	---	121	121	--	All other	---	35	35	--
Decatur	39	127	127	--	Black	---	32	32	--
De Kalb	190	182	177	5	Balance of county	---	211	209	2
Dickson	376	450	449	1	Hickman	6	175	167	8
Dyer	777	479	478	1	Houston	82	82	82	--
White	592	418	417	1	Humphreys	87	187	187	--
All other	185	61	61	1	Jackson	70	98	97	1
Black	180	60	60	--	Jefferson	204	366	362	4
					Johnson	64	173	171	2
					Knox	6,303	4,159	4,129	30
					White	5,703	3,596	3,568	28
					All other	600	563	561	2
					Black	555	522	520	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 71

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee-Con.				Tennessee-Con.					
Knoxville	2,259	2,241	18	Cookeville	227	227	-		
White	1,757	1,741	16	Balance of county	354	352	2		
All other	502	500	2	Rhea	181	342	3		
Black	474	472	2	Roane	387	589	6		
Balance of county	1,900	1,888	12	Oak Ridge, part	11	11	-		
Lake	86	86	-	Balance of county	578	572	6		
White	63	63	-	Robertson	368	534	3		
All other	23	23	-	White	282	441	3		
Black	22	22	-	All other	86	93	-		
Lauderdale	364	364	-	Black	86	90	-		
White	223	223	-	Springfield	185	184	1		
All other	141	141	-	White	110	109	1		
Black	138	138	-	All other	75	75	-		
Lawrence	495	462	16	Black	74	74	-		
Lawrenceburg	117	117	-	Balance of county	349	347	2		
Balance of county	361	345	16	Rutherford	1,317	1,357	17		
Lewis	116	116	29	White	1,134	1,164	16		
Lincoln	173	326	-	All other	183	193	1		
White	141	283	-	Black	168	176	1		
All other	32	43	-	Murfreesboro	496	489	7		
Black	31	41	-	White	365	359	6		
Loudon	164	383	1	All other	131	130	1		
McMinn	527	513	5	Black	118	117	1		
Athens	168	166	2	Balance of county	861	851	10		
Balance of county	350	347	3	Scott	165	303	3		
McNairy	397	264	3	Sequatchie	77	93	6		
Macon	45	209	2	Sevier	188	557	9		
Madison	2,658	1,146	9	Shelby	16,700	13,435	39		
White	1,959	692	5	White	8,300	6,208	25		
All other	699	454	4	All other	8,400	7,227	14		
Black	695	450	4	Black	8,227	7,066	5		
Jackson	798	792	6	Bartlett	240	240	-		
White	410	407	3	Germantown	260	260	-		
All other	388	385	3	Memphis	11,305	11,275	30		
Black	385	382	3	White	4,385	4,368	17		
Balance of county	357	354	3	All other	6,920	6,907	13		
White	287	285	2	Black	6,799	6,795	4		
All other	70	69	1	Millington	419	417	2		
Black	69	68	1	White	324	322	2		
Marion	127	309	8	All other	95	95	-		
Marshall	70	248	-	Black	79	79	-		
White	58	227	-	Balance of county	1,211	1,204	7		
All other	12	21	-	White	1,020	1,014	6		
Black	12	20	-	All other	191	190	1		
Maury	1,002	673	9	Black	183	182	1		
White	859	532	8	Smith	146	195	1		
All other	143	141	1	Stewart	-	88	-		
Black	141	140	1	Sullivan	2,544	1,627	1		
Columbia	362	356	6	Bristol	267	267	-		
White	260	255	5	White	256	256	-		
All other	102	101	1	All other	11	11	-		
Black	101	100	1	Black	8	8	-		
Balance of county	320	317	3	Kingsport, part	358	358	-		
White	280	277	3	Kingsport, total	369	369	-		
All other	40	40	-	Balance of county	1,002	1,001	1		
Black	40	40	-	Sumner	1,072	1,274	8		
Meigs	-	100	-	Gallatin	300	300	-		
Monroe	153	369	3	White	217	217	-		
Montgomery	2,592	1,706	5	All other	83	83	-		
White	1,824	1,301	4	Black	83	83	-		
All other	406	405	1	Hendersonville	388	385	3		
Black	333	332	1	Balance of county	594	589	5		
Clarksville	1,191	1,186	5	Tipton	118	556	3		
White	853	849	4	White	54	356	-		
All other	338	337	1	All other	64	200	3		
Black	278	277	1	Black	63	194	3		
Balance of county	520	520	-	Trousdale	76	76	-		
White	452	452	-	White	68	68	-		
All other	68	68	-	All other	8	8	-		
Black	55	55	-	Black	8	8	-		
Moore	1	49	3	Unicoi	1	228	1		
Morgan	204	204	-	Union	1	168	3		
Oblon	680	412	1	Van Buren	-	59	2		
Union City	143	143	-	Warren	276	455	14		
White	106	106	-	McMinnville	176	174	2		
All other	37	37	-	Balance of county	279	267	12		
Black	37	37	-	Washington	1,814	1,127	5		
Balance of county	269	268	1	Johnson City, part	556	554	2		
Overton	222	204	5	Johnson City, total	559	557	2		
Perry	43	80	3	Balance of county	571	568	3		
Pickett	-	51	-	Wayne	50	205	6		
Polk	39	140	-	Weakley	246	366	3		
Putnam	871	579	2	White	119	237	4		

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 72

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Williamson	395	855	848	7	Killeen	2,160	2,152	8	
Franklin	---	277	276	1	White	1,291	1,288	3	
White	---	205	204	1	All other	869	864	5	
All other	---	72	72	---	Black	729	724	5	
Black	---	72	72	---	Temple	716	713	3	
Balance of county	---	578	572	6	White	569	560	9	
Wilson	451	832	826	6	All other	153	153	---	
Lebanon	---	219	217	2	Black	146	146	---	
White	---	167	165	2	Balance of county	1,467	1,459	8	
All other	---	52	52	---	White	1,111	1,111	6	
Black	---	49	49	---	All other	350	348	2	
Balance of county	---	613	609	4	Black	283	282	1	
Texas	299,650	295,249	287,561	7,688	Bexar	22,598	20,991	2,756	
White	253,219	249,060	241,930	7,130	White	20,764	19,232	2,400	
All other	46,431	46,189	45,631	558	All other	1,834	1,743	91	
Black	40,245	40,007	39,526	481	Black	1,573	1,506	67	
Anderson	701	633	584	49	San Antonio	16,764	16,547	217	
White	538	498	471	27	White	15,382	15,178	204	
All other	163	135	113	22	All other	1,382	1,369	13	
Black	158	130	108	22	Black	1,224	1,214	10	
Palestine	---	360	327	33	Universal City	164	162	2	
White	---	266	246	20	White	152	150	2	
All other	---	94	81	13	All other	12	12	---	
Black	---	91	78	13	Black	9	9	---	
Balance of county	---	273	257	16	Balance of county	4,063	4,026	37	
White	---	232	225	7	White	3,698	3,664	34	
All other	---	41	32	9	All other	365	362	3	
Black	---	39	30	9	Black	273	272	1	
Andrews	669	349	345	4	Blanco	28	85	71	
Andrews	---	264	261	3	Borden	1	8	2	
White	---	254	251	3	Bosque	245	177	177	
All other	---	10	10	---	Bowie	2,193	1,202	1,190	
Black	---	5	5	---	White	1,547	832	826	
Balance of county	---	85	84	1	All other	646	370	364	
Angelina	1,283	1,109	1,062	47	Black	635	363	357	
White	1,032	896	856	40	Texarkana *	---	604	595	
All other	251	213	206	7	White	---	327	323	
Black	245	206	200	6	All other	---	277	272	
Lufkin	---	584	560	24	Black	---	272	267	
White	---	421	401	20	Balance of county	---	598	595	
All other	---	163	159	4	White	---	505	503	
Black	---	158	154	4	All other	---	93	92	
Balance of county	---	525	502	23	Black	---	91	90	
White	---	475	455	20	Brazoria	1,254	3,433	3,400	
All other	---	50	47	3	White	1,150	3,151	3,122	
Black	---	48	46	2	All other	---	282	278	
Aransas	4	265	249	16	Black	---	247	243	
Archer	65	125	125	---	Alvin	---	480	478	
Wichita Falls, part	---	3	3	---	Angleton	---	358	355	
Balance of county	---	122	122	---	White	---	325	322	
White	---	121	121	---	All other	---	33	33	
All other	---	1	1	---	Black	---	27	27	
Black	---	---	---	---	Freeport	---	336	330	
Armstrong	---	33	32	1	White	---	289	285	
Atascosa	237	470	461	9	All other	---	47	44	
Austin	210	322	317	5	Black	---	46	45	
White	160	276	271	5	Lake Jackson	---	320	318	
All other	50	46	46	---	Pearland, part	---	309	309	
Black	50	45	45	---	Pearland, total	---	312	311	
Bailey	135	140	135	5	Balance of county	---	1,630	1,611	
Bandera	1	94	92	2	White	---	1,474	1,457	
Bastrop	---	136	509	23	All other	---	156	154	
White	---	123	452	23	Black	---	143	141	
All other	---	13	57	---	Brazos	2,265	1,949	1,887	
Black	---	13	54	---	White	1,914	1,648	1,586	
Baylor	47	69	69	---	All other	---	351	301	
Bee	578	567	551	16	Black	---	307	256	
Beeville	---	398	385	13	Bryan	---	1,184	1,141	
White	---	388	375	13	White	---	970	934	
All other	---	10	10	---	All other	---	214	207	
Black	---	9	9	---	Black	---	201	194	
Balance of county	---	169	166	3	College Station	---	560	547	
White	---	166	163	3	Balance of county	---	205	199	
All other	---	3	3	---	White	---	193	188	
Black	---	2	2	---	All other	---	12	11	
Bell	5,826	4,607	4,587	20	Black	---	11	10	
White	4,227	3,211	3,198	13	Brewster	266	121	118	
All other	1,599	1,396	1,389	7	Briscoe	---	211	30	
Black	1,347	1,181	1,175	6	Brooks	---	317	210	
Belton	---	264	263	1	Brown	---	690	546	
White	---	240	239	1	Brownwood	---	363	358	
All other	---	24	24	---	White	---	323	318	
Black	---	23	23	---	All other	---	40	40	
					Black	---	36	36	
					Balance of county	---	183	180	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 73

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Burleson	91	247	244	3	Comal	696	666	657	9
White	77	196	193	3	New Braunfels, part	454	448	448	6
All other	14	51	51	-	White	445	439	439	6
Black	14	51	51	-	All other	9	9	9	-
Burnet	165	310	299	11	Black	8	8	8	-
Caldwell	197	412	403	9	New Braunfels, total	456	450	450	6
White	174	381	373	8	White	447	441	441	6
All other	23	31	30	1	All other	9	9	9	-
Black	22	30	29	1	Black	8	8	8	-
Calhoun	264	391	390	1	Balance of county	212	209	209	3
Port Lavaca	-	254	254	-	Comanche	200	175	173	2
White	-	242	242	-	Concho	27	45	43	2
All other	-	12	12	-	Cooke	311	440	438	2
Black	-	7	7	-	Gainesville	242	241	241	1
Balance of county	-	137	136	1	All other	221	220	220	1
Callahan	8	137	136	1	Black	17	21	21	-
White	-	216	214	2	All other	17	17	17	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	198	197	197	1
Cameron	6,232	5,280	4,328	952	Coryell	178	898	894	4
Brownsville	-	2,522	1,846	676	White	153	748	744	4
White	-	2,518	1,842	676	All other	25	150	150	-
All other	-	4	4	-	Black	24	118	118	-
Black	-	2	2	-	Copperas Cove	-	671	670	1
Balance of county	-	922	844	78	White	-	536	535	1
Harlingen	-	916	839	77	All other	-	135	135	-
White	-	6	5	1	Black	-	104	104	-
All other	-	6	5	1	Balance of county	-	227	224	3
Black	-	6	5	1	White	-	212	209	3
San Benito	-	450	392	58	All other	-	15	15	-
White	-	447	389	58	Black	-	14	14	-
All other	-	3	3	-	Cottle	23	51	51	-
Black	-	3	3	-	Crane	97	129	127	2
Balance of county	-	1,386	1,246	140	Crockett	8	102	102	-
White	-	1,381	1,242	139	Crosby	2	147	142	5
All other	-	5	4	1	Culberson	91	94	78	16
Black	-	4	3	1	Dallam	1	124	123	1
Camp	172	160	156	4	Dallas	34,435	31,559	31,069	490
White	93	115	112	3	White	26,077	23,409	22,995	414
All other	79	45	44	1	All other	8,358	8,150	8,074	76
Black	79	45	44	1	Black	7,364	7,146	7,088	58
Carson	1	109	108	1	Balch Springs	-	298	294	4
Cass	269	420	416	4	Carrollton, part	-	615	606	9
White	209	308	306	2	Carrollton, total	-	1,070	1,059	11
All other	60	112	110	2	Dallas, part	-	18,662	18,394	268
Black	59	110	108	2	White	-	11,654	11,448	206
Balance of county	87	216	193	23	All other	-	7,008	6,946	62
Chambers	76	335	329	6	Black	-	6,433	6,382	51
White	52	292	286	6	Dallas, total	-	18,719	18,449	270
All other	24	43	43	-	White	-	11,710	11,502	208
Black	24	43	43	-	All other	-	7,009	6,947	62
Baytown, part	-	14	14	-	Black	-	6,433	6,382	51
Balance of county	-	321	315	6	De Soto	-	242	240	2
White	-	280	274	6	Duncanville	-	447	440	7
All other	-	41	41	-	Farmers Branch	-	354	345	9
Black	-	41	41	-	Garland, part	-	3,039	2,995	44
Cherokee	229	560	554	6	White	-	2,710	2,668	42
White	172	439	433	6	All other	-	329	327	2
All other	57	121	121	-	Black	-	208	207	1
Black	55	118	118	-	Garland, total	-	3,045	3,001	44
Jacksonville	-	210	208	2	White	-	2,716	2,674	42
White	-	150	148	2	All other	-	329	327	2
All other	-	60	60	-	Black	-	208	207	1
Black	-	57	57	-	Grand Prairie, part	-	1,542	1,498	44
Balance of county	-	350	346	4	White	-	1,373	1,331	42
White	-	289	285	4	All other	-	169	167	2
All other	-	61	61	-	Black	-	129	129	-
Black	-	61	61	-	Grand Prairie, total	-	1,660	1,616	44
Childress	207	121	117	4	White	-	1,466	1,424	42
Clay	55	107	106	1	All other	-	194	192	2
Cochran	30	89	87	2	Black	-	148	148	-
Coke	-	49	48	1	Grapevine, part	-	-	-	-
Coleman	84	146	131	15	Irving	-	2,198	2,161	37
Collin	2,813	2,882	2,840	42	Lancaster	-	281	277	4
Carrollton, part	-	42	41	1	White	-	241	237	4
Dallas, part	-	6	6	-	All other	-	40	40	-
Garland, part	-	339	335	4	Black	-	37	37	-
McKinney	-	282	278	4	Mesquite	-	1,500	1,479	21
White	-	57	57	-	Richardson, part	-	931	913	18
All other	-	54	54	-	Richardson, total	-	989	970	19
Black	-	54	54	-	University Park	-	143	141	2
Plano, part	-	1,383	1,362	21	Balance of county	-	1,307	1,286	21
Plano, total	-	1,383	1,362	21	White	-	1,194	1,173	21
Richardson, part	-	58	57	1	All other	-	113	113	-
Balance of county	-	1,054	1,039	15	Black	-	89	89	-
Collingsworth	23	73	66	7	Dawson	334	350	335	15
Colorado	237	309	286	23					
White	179	253	242	11					
All other	58	56	44	12					
Black	57	55	43	12					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 74

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ²	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Lamesa	---	272	261	11	Floyd	278	178	159	19
White	---	260	249	11	Foard	15	35	35	--
All other	---	12	12	--	Fort Bend	1,245	3,778	3,660	118
Black	---	12	12	--	White	2,965	2,965	2,857	108
Balance of county	---	78	74	4	All other	108	813	803	10
White	---	77	73	4	Black	98	572	562	10
All other	---	1	1	--	Houston, part	---	179	178	1
Black	---	1	1	--	White	---	112	111	1
Deaf Smith	499	466	445	21	All other	---	67	67	--
Hereford	---	388	369	19	Black	---	54	54	--
White	---	379	360	19	Missouri City, part	---	716	709	7
All other	---	9	9	--	White	---	414	407	7
Black	---	7	7	--	All other	---	302	302	--
Balance of county	---	76	74	2	Black	---	230	230	--
White	---	76	74	2	Missouri City, total	---	730	723	7
All other	---	2	2	--	White	---	423	416	7
Black	---	2	2	--	All other	---	307	307	--
Delta	---	63	63	--	Black	---	233	233	--
Denton	2,225	3,215	3,158	57	Rosenberg	---	474	438	36
Carrollton, part	---	455	453	2	White	---	441	406	35
Dallas, part	---	15	14	--	All other	---	33	32	1
Denton	---	849	834	15	Black	---	31	30	1
White	---	719	705	14	Balance of county	---	2,409	2,335	74
All other	---	130	129	1	White	---	1,998	1,933	65
Black	---	122	121	1	All other	---	411	402	9
Lewisville	---	638	631	7	Black	---	257	248	9
Piano, part	---	---	---	--	Franklin	63	97	95	2
The Colony	---	404	394	10	Freestone	---	156	218	1
Balance of county	---	854	832	22	White	---	126	179	--
De Witt	296	326	323	3	All other	---	30	38	1
White	---	282	286	2	Black	---	27	35	1
All other	---	34	37	1	Frio	---	252	276	28
Black	---	33	37	1	Gaines	---	171	314	7
Dickens	1	37	35	2	Galveston	---	7,034	3,845	3,815
Dimmit	270	239	226	13	White	---	5,246	2,897	2,860
Donley	---	47	47	--	All other	---	1,788	858	855
White	---	296	252	44	Black	---	1,732	808	805
All other	---	263	298	6	Friendswood, part	---	165	163	1
Black	---	3,045	2,999	46	Friendswood, total	---	186	183	3
Eastland	---	2,443	2,410	33	Galveston	---	1,221	1,217	4
Ector	3,234	2,285	2,252	33	White	---	804	801	3
White	---	158	158	--	All other	---	417	416	1
All other	---	130	130	--	Black	---	408	407	1
Black	---	130	130	--	La Marque	---	234	233	1
Balance of county	---	602	589	13	White	---	147	147	--
Edwards	1	40	35	5	All other	---	87	86	1
Ellis	389	1,066	1,052	14	Black	---	86	85	1
White	---	328	905	13	League City	---	427	420	7
All other	---	61	147	1	Texas City	---	665	662	3
Black	---	56	143	1	White	---	483	480	3
Ennis	---	223	221	2	All other	---	182	182	--
White	---	180	179	1	Black	---	173	173	--
All other	---	43	42	1	Balance of county	---	1,133	1,119	14
Black	---	42	41	1	White	---	998	984	14
Grand Prairie, part	---	284	280	4	All other	---	135	135	--
Waxahachie	---	227	223	4	Black	---	119	119	--
White	---	57	57	--	Garza	49	132	132	--
All other	---	56	56	--	Gillespie	---	306	213	208
Black	---	56	56	--	Glasscock	---	---	37	34
Balance of county	---	559	551	8	Goliad	---	25	79	3
White	---	511	503	8	Gonzales	---	181	357	354
All other	---	48	48	--	White	---	159	324	321
Black	---	46	46	--	All other	---	22	33	3
El Paso	12,836	11,092	10,868	224	Black	---	21	32	--
White	12,038	10,348	10,128	220	Gray	---	508	501	3
All other	---	744	740	4	Pampa	---	---	425	422
Black	---	606	572	2	Balance of county	---	79	79	--
El Paso	---	9,931	9,781	150	Grayson	---	1,856	1,373	1,366
White	---	9,389	9,243	146	White	---	360	359	1
All other	---	542	538	4	All other	---	322	321	1
Black	---	403	401	2	Black	---	39	38	--
Balance of county	---	1,161	1,087	74	Sherman	---	33	33	--
White	---	959	885	74	White	---	512	511	1
All other	---	202	202	--	All other	---	429	427	1
Black	---	171	171	--	Black	---	84	84	--
Erath	276	325	325	--	Balance of county	---	80	80	--
White	---	177	177	--	White	---	501	496	5
All other	---	148	148	--	All other	---	1,971	1,939	32
Black	---	258	247	11	Black	---	2,285	1,544	1,518
Falls	131	194	185	9	All other	---	524	427	6
White	---	87	85	2	Black	---	497	405	400
All other	---	44	64	62	Kilgore, part	---	128	126	2
Black	---	43	63	61	White	---	99	99	--
Fannin	20	266	262	4	All other	---	29	27	2
Fayette	155	280	280	--	Black	---	29	27	2
Fisher	54	68	67	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 75

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ²	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Kilgore, total	---	159	156	3	Balance of county	---	11,961	11,795	166
White	---	129	128	1	White	---	10,670	10,517	153
All other	---	30	28	2	All other	---	1,291	1,278	13
Black	---	30	28	2	Black	---	872	863	9
Longview, part	---	1,241	1,223	18	Harrison	546	877	869	8
White	---	932	916	16	White	---	294	581	3
All other	---	309	307	2	All other	---	252	296	5
Black	---	293	292	1	Black	---	251	295	5
Longview, total	---	1,262	1,244	18	Longview, part	---	21	21	-
White	---	952	936	16	Marshall	---	436	432	4
All other	---	310	308	2	White	---	239	239	-
Black	---	294	293	1	All other	---	197	193	4
Balance of county	---	602	590	12	Black	---	196	192	4
White	---	513	503	10	Balance of county	---	420	416	4
All other	---	89	87	2	White	---	322	319	3
Black	---	83	81	2	All other	---	98	97	1
Grimes	91	309	282	27	Black	---	98	97	1
White	---	62	230	21	Hartley	137	58	58	-
All other	---	29	79	6	Haskell	155	101	100	1
Black	---	29	78	6	Hays	550	733	716	17
Guadalupe	679	775	768	7	San Marcos	---	340	334	6
New Braunfels, part	---	2	2	-	White	---	326	320	6
Seguin	---	375	374	1	All other	---	14	14	-
White	---	345	344	1	Black	---	12	12	-
All other	---	30	30	-	Balance of county	---	393	382	11
Black	---	30	30	-	White	---	386	375	11
Balance of county	---	398	392	6	All other	---	7	7	-
Hale	693	732	661	71	Black	---	6	6	-
Plainview	---	513	466	47	Hemphill	121	120	119	1
White	---	464	420	44	Henderson	328	622	618	4
All other	---	49	46	3	White	---	273	539	4
Black	---	48	45	3	All other	---	55	83	-
Balance of county	---	219	195	24	Black	---	50	76	-
White	---	212	188	24	Athens	---	186	185	1
All other	---	7	7	-	White	---	141	140	1
Black	---	7	7	-	All other	---	45	45	-
Hall	94	78	74	4	Black	---	42	42	-
Hamilton	33	112	112	-	Balance of county	---	436	433	3
Hansford	71	141	141	-	Hidalgo	7,907	7,481	6,468	1,013
Hardeman	94	132	131	1	Edinburg	---	583	529	54
Hardin	183	727	719	8	White	---	582	528	54
White	---	127	619	6	All other	---	1	1	-
All other	---	56	106	2	Black	---	-	-	-
Black	---	55	102	2	McAllen	---	1,633	1,428	205
Harris	60,135	54,624	53,602	1,022	White	---	1,621	1,416	205
White	---	45,505	39,913	900	All other	---	12	12	-
All other	---	14,630	13,689	122	Black	---	5	5	-
Black	---	12,044	11,384	97	Mercedes	---	324	293	31
Baytown, part	---	1,309	1,261	48	White	---	323	292	31
White	---	1,108	1,061	47	All other	---	1	1	-
All other	---	201	200	1	Black	---	1	1	-
Black	---	192	191	1	Mission	---	573	508	65
Baytown, total	---	1,323	1,275	48	Pharr	---	582	492	90
White	---	1,120	1,073	47	White	---	580	490	90
All other	---	203	202	1	All other	---	2	2	-
Black	---	194	193	1	Black	---	-	-	-
Bellaire	---	218	212	6	Weslaco	---	565	497	68
Deer Park	---	341	335	6	White	---	563	495	68
Friendswood, part	---	21	19	2	All other	---	2	2	-
Houston, part	---	37,670	36,997	673	Black	---	1	1	-
White	---	25,491	24,924	567	Balance of county	---	3,221	2,721	500
All other	---	12,179	12,073	106	White	---	3,212	2,713	499
Black	---	10,351	10,265	86	All other	---	9	8	1
Houston, total	---	37,849	37,175	674	Black	---	5	5	-
White	---	25,603	25,035	568	Hill	---	229	365	358
All other	---	12,246	12,140	106	White	---	167	303	300
Black	---	10,405	10,319	86	All other	---	62	62	58
La Porte	---	430	426	4	Black	---	60	59	55
White	---	383	379	4	Hockley	---	202	576	558
All other	---	47	47	-	Levelland	---	383	373	10
Black	---	37	37	-	White	---	360	351	9
Missouri City, part	---	14	14	-	All other	---	23	22	1
White	---	9	9	-	Black	---	23	22	1
All other	---	5	5	-	Balance of county	---	193	185	8
Black	---	3	3	-	White	---	180	172	8
Pasadena	---	2,361	2,257	104	All other	---	13	13	-
White	---	2,287	2,185	102	Black	---	11	11	-
All other	---	74	72	2	Hood	---	134	319	313
Black	---	21	20	1	Hopkins	---	598	394	390
Pearland, part	---	3	3	-	White	---	537	361	357
South Houston	---	290	278	12	All other	---	61	33	33
White	---	286	274	12	Black	---	58	32	32
All other	---	4	4	-	Sulphur Springs	---	214	210	4
Black	---	2	2	-	White	---	185	181	4
West University Place	---	6	5	1	All other	---	29	29	-
					Black	---	29	29	-
					Balance of county	---	180	180	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 76

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Houston	164	289	273	16	Balance of county	---	497	491	6
White	115	177	171	6	White	---	458	452	6
All other	49	112	102	10	All other	---	39	39	-
Black	47	110	100	10	Black	---	37	37	-
Howard	817	670	605	65	Kendall	20	186	179	7
Big Spring	---	495	444	51	Kenedy	---	4	4	-
White	---	459	410	48	Kent	---	12	12	-
All other	---	37	34	3	Kerr	633	494	486	8
Black	---	33	30	3	Kerrville	---	285	281	4
Balance of county	---	175	161	14	White	---	272	270	2
White	---	174	160	14	All other	---	13	11	2
All other	---	1	1	-	Black	---	11	9	2
Black	---	-	-	-	Balance of county	---	209	205	4
Hudspeth	9	37	29	8	Kimble	13	56	56	-
Hunt	731	880	870	10	King	1	10	9	1
White	611	727	718	9	Kinney	2	45	36	9
All other	120	153	152	1	Kleberg	871	830	821	9
Black	111	144	143	1	Corpus Christi, part	---	-	-	-
Greenville	---	413	409	4	Kingsville	---	752	745	7
White	---	307	303	4	White	---	702	695	7
All other	---	106	106	-	All other	---	50	50	-
Black	---	103	103	-	Black	---	34	34	-
Balance of county	---	467	461	6	Balance of county	---	78	76	2
Hutchinson	481	577	570	7	White	---	76	74	2
Borger	---	347	340	7	All other	---	2	2	-
Balance of county	---	230	230	-	Black	---	1	1	-
Irion	---	31	31	-	Knox	47	107	107	-
Jack	---	120	119	1	Lamar	805	601	598	3
Jackson	115	240	232	8	White	631	459	459	-
White	94	214	209	5	All other	174	142	139	3
All other	21	26	23	3	Black	160	130	127	3
Black	21	26	23	3	Paris	---	397	395	2
Jasper	357	537	514	23	White	---	277	277	-
White	264	399	387	12	All other	---	120	118	2
All other	93	138	127	11	Black	---	113	111	2
Black	92	135	124	11	Balance of county	---	204	203	1
Jeff Davis	---	25	25	-	Lamb	247	363	335	28
Jefferson	5,103	4,486	4,448	38	Lampasas	95	187	187	-
White	3,765	2,776	2,749	27	La Salle	---	126	121	5
All other	1,338	1,710	1,699	11	Lavaca	284	244	243	1
Black	1,226	1,584	1,576	8	Lee	72	203	202	1
Beaumont	---	2,315	2,291	24	White	63	183	183	-
White	---	1,259	1,239	20	All other	9	20	19	1
All other	---	1,056	1,052	4	Black	9	19	18	1
Black	---	1,027	1,024	3	Leon	70	190	187	3
Groves	---	234	234	-	White	60	163	162	1
Nederland	---	317	317	-	All other	10	27	25	2
Port Arthur	---	1,158	1,146	12	Black	10	27	25	2
White	---	552	547	5	Liberty	260	941	930	11
All other	---	606	599	7	White	200	813	804	9
Black	---	514	509	5	All other	60	128	126	2
Port Neches	---	213	213	-	Black	58	126	124	2
Balance of county	---	249	247	2	Limestone	180	351	343	8
White	---	211	209	2	White	134	271	265	6
All other	---	38	38	-	All other	46	80	78	2
Black	---	38	38	-	Black	45	77	75	2
Jim Hogg	1	112	109	3	Lipscomb	---	88	88	-
Jim Wells	737	805	744	61	Live Oak	1	150	146	4
Alice	---	472	442	30	Llano	64	102	99	3
White	---	467	437	30	Loving	---	1	1	-
All other	---	5	5	-	Lubbock	5,916	4,405	4,379	26
Black	---	4	4	-	White	5,269	3,840	3,819	21
Balance of county	---	333	302	31	All other	647	565	560	5
White	---	332	301	31	Black	597	511	506	5
All other	---	1	1	-	Lubbock	---	3,638	3,617	21
Black	---	-	-	-	White	---	3,128	3,111	17
Johnson	692	1,266	1,243	23	All other	---	510	506	4
Burleson, part	---	218	217	1	Black	---	463	459	4
Burleson, total	---	252	251	1	Balance of county	---	767	762	5
Cleburne	---	342	336	6	White	---	712	708	4
Balance of county	---	706	690	16	All other	---	55	54	1
Jones	217	321	319	2	Black	---	48	47	1
Abilene, part	---	7	7	-	Lynn	79	135	132	3
Balance of county	---	314	312	2	McCulloch	123	130	127	3
White	---	298	296	2	McLennan	3,230	3,003	2,949	54
All other	---	16	16	-	White	2,529	2,322	2,275	47
Black	---	15	15	-	All other	701	681	674	7
Karnes	84	258	249	9	Black	688	670	663	7
Kaufman	497	708	698	10	Waco	---	2,010	1,975	35
White	398	573	563	10	White	---	1,402	1,374	28
All other	99	135	135	-	All other	---	608	601	7
Black	89	130	130	-	Black	---	599	592	7
Dallas, part	---	-	-	-	Balance of county	---	993	974	19
Terrell	---	211	207	4	White	---	920	901	19
White	---	115	111	4	All other	---	73	73	-
All other	---	96	96	-	Black	---	71	71	-
Black	---	93	93	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 77

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
McMullen	-	9	9	-	Newton	9	223	215	8
Madison	28	125	125	-	White	4	149	148	1
White	24	95	95	-	All other	5	74	67	7
All other	4	30	30	-	Black	5	74	67	7
Black	4	29	29	-	Nolan	318	315	312	3
Marion	66	137	134	3	Sweetwater	-	217	215	2
White	26	85	82	3	White	-	212	210	2
All other	40	52	52	-	All other	-	5	5	-
Black	40	52	52	-	Black	-	5	5	-
Marlin	143	122	111	11	Balance of county	-	98	97	1
Mason	-	44	44	-	White	-	97	96	1
Matagorda	609	786	776	10	All other	-	1	1	-
White	489	652	643	9	Black	-	1	1	-
All other	120	134	133	1	Nueces	7,064	5,974	5,908	66
Black	91	105	104	1	White	6,672	5,606	5,541	65
Balance of county	-	390	385	5	All other	-	368	367	1
White	-	320	316	4	Black	320	308	307	1
All other	-	70	69	1	Corpus Christi, part	-	5,218	5,157	61
Black	-	65	64	1	White	-	4,869	4,809	60
Balance of county	-	396	391	5	All other	-	349	348	1
White	-	332	327	5	Black	-	292	291	1
All other	-	64	64	-	Corpus Christi, total	-	5,218	5,157	61
Black	-	40	40	-	White	-	4,869	4,809	60
Maverick	997	752	655	97	All other	-	349	348	1
Eagle Pass	-	545	483	61	Black	-	292	291	1
White	-	541	480	61	Portland, part	-	409	408	1
All other	-	4	4	-	Robstown	-	400	399	1
Black	-	-	-	-	White	-	9	9	-
Balance of county	-	207	171	36	All other	-	8	8	-
White	-	206	170	36	Black	-	8	8	-
All other	-	1	1	-	Balance of county	-	347	343	4
Black	-	1	1	-	White	-	337	333	4
Medina	214	426	421	5	All other	-	10	10	-
Menard	17	46	42	4	Black	-	8	8	-
Midland	2,418	2,498	2,397	96	Ochiltree	255	253	252	1
White	-	1,977	1,891	86	Oldham	-	38	37	1
All other	-	1,772	1,690	82	Orange	651	1,431	1,426	5
Black	-	205	201	4	White	-	502	501	1
Balance of county	-	187	183	4	All other	-	338	338	-
Milam	204	355	341	14	Black	-	164	163	1
White	165	308	298	10	Vidor	-	155	154	1
All other	39	47	43	4	Balance of county	-	311	310	1
Black	38	46	42	4	White	-	618	615	3
Mills	36	43	42	1	All other	355	365	365	-
Mitchell	92	147	139	8	Mineral Wells, part	-	257	257	-
Montague	150	265	263	2	White	-	239	239	-
Montgomery	1,898	2,801	2,746	55	All other	-	18	18	-
White	-	550	531	19	Black	-	15	15	-
All other	-	475	458	17	Mineral Wells, total	-	257	257	-
Black	-	75	73	2	White	-	239	239	-
Balance of county	-	68	67	1	All other	-	15	15	-
White	-	-	-	-	Black	-	15	15	-
All other	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	108	108	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Panola	193	324	321	3
Houston, part	-	-	-	-	White	121	248	247	1
Balance of county	-	2,251	2,215	36	All other	72	76	74	2
Moore	354	396	364	32	Black	71	74	72	2
White	-	294	271	23	Balance of county	326	595	587	8
All other	-	102	93	9	Mineral Wells, part	-	-	-	-
Black	64	244	242	2	White	-	-	-	-
Morris	52	169	169	-	All other	-	-	-	-
White	12	75	73	2	Black	-	-	-	-
All other	11	73	71	2	Weatherford	-	202	201	1
Black	11	21	21	-	Balance of county	-	393	386	7
Motley	-	21	21	-	Parmer	71	203	191	12
Nacogdoches	1,044	738	709	29	Pecos	333	349	322	27
White	815	569	549	20	White	72	430	415	15
All other	229	169	160	9	All other	69	358	345	13
Black	224	165	156	9	Black	3	72	70	2
Balance of county	-	407	390	17	Potter	3,899	2,157	2,110	47
White	-	276	263	13	White	3,529	1,826	1,786	40
All other	-	131	127	4	All other	-	370	324	46
Black	-	128	124	4	Black	259	331	324	7
Balance of county	-	331	319	12	Amarillo, part	-	2,086	2,043	43
White	-	293	286	7	White	-	1,757	1,720	37
All other	-	38	32	6	All other	-	329	323	6
Black	-	37	32	5	Black	-	227	225	2
Navarro	713	606	597	9	Amarillo, total	-	3,020	2,971	49
White	530	425	416	9	White	-	2,663	2,620	43
All other	183	181	181	-	All other	-	357	351	6
Black	175	174	174	-	Black	-	242	240	2
Corsicana	-	380	375	5	Balance of county	-	71	67	4
White	-	232	227	5	Presidio	92	83	65	18
All other	-	148	148	-	Rains	-	57	57	-
Black	-	141	141	-	Randall	208	1,252	1,244	8
Balance of county	-	226	222	4					
White	-	193	188	4					
All other	-	33	33	-					
Black	-	33	33	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 78

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas-Con.										
Amarillo, part	---	934	928	6	Tyler	---	1,331	1,310	21	
Canyon	---	170	169	1	White	---	888	870	18	
Balance of county	---	148	147	1	All other	---	443	440	3	
Reagan	45	129	126	3	Black	---	427	424	3	
Real	1	29	26	3	Balance of county	---	1,043	1,008	35	
Red River	8	217	210	7	White	---	857	825	32	
White	8	160	153	7	All other	---	186	183	3	
All other	---	57	57	---	Black	---	180	178	2	
Black	---	56	56	---	Somervell	---	96	96	---	
Reeves	271	387	371	16	Starr	571	649	632	17	
Pecos	---	337	322	15	Stephens	102	180	177	3	
White	---	326	311	15						
All other	---	11	11	---	Sterling	1	32	30	2	
Black	---	9	9	---	Stonewall	9	38	37	1	
Balance of county	---	50	49	1	Sutton	60	106	98	8	
White	---	50	49	1	Swisher	108	158	153	5	
All other	---	---	---	---	Tarrant	19,383	17,668	17,438	230	
Black	---	---	---	---	White	16,411	14,768	14,563	205	
Refugio	2	154	148	6	All other	2,972	2,900	2,875	25	
Roberts	---	16	16	---	Black	2,609	2,547	2,526	21	
Robertson	198	290	284	6	Arlington	---	3,464	3,413	51	
White	130	200	194	6	White	---	3,151	3,101	50	
All other	68	90	90	---	All other	---	313	312	1	
Black	68	90	90	---	Black	---	218	217	1	
Rockwall	2	256	250	6	Bedford	---	444	443	1	
Dallas, part	---	---	---	---	Benbrook	---	203	203	---	
Garland, part	---	---	---	---	Burleson, part	---	34	34	---	
Balance of county	---	256	250	6	Eules	---	531	520	11	
White	---	239	233	6	Forest Hill	---	202	201	1	
All other	---	17	17	---	White	---	98	98	---	
Black	---	15	15	---	All other	---	104	103	1	
Runnels	164	222	222	---	Black	---	103	102	1	
Rusk	583	710	700	10	Fort Worth	---	8,743	8,632	111	
White	411	533	528	5	White	---	6,501	6,409	92	
All other	172	177	172	5	All other	---	2,242	2,223	19	
Black	172	176	171	5	Black	---	2,087	2,070	17	
Henderson	---	192	189	3	Grand Prairie, part	---	118	118	---	
White	---	134	133	1	White	---	93	93	---	
All other	---	58	56	2	All other	---	25	25	---	
Black	---	58	56	2	Black	---	19	19	---	
Kilgore, part	---	31	30	1	Grapevine, part	---	295	286	9	
Balance of county	---	487	481	6	Grapevine, total	---	295	286	9	
White	---	369	366	3	Halton City	---	370	365	5	
All other	---	118	115	3	Hurst	---	494	490	4	
Black	---	117	114	3	North Richland Hills	---	385	377	8	
Sabine	67	117	116	1	Watauga	---	344	340	4	
White	54	100	99	1	White Settlement	---	223	222	1	
All other	13	17	17	---	Balance of county	---	1,818	1,794	24	
Black	13	17	17	---						
San Augustine	48	106	105	1	Taylor	3,099	2,594	2,565	29	
White	21	57	57	---	Abilene, part	---	2,320	2,297	23	
All other	27	49	48	1	White	---	2,060	2,039	21	
Black	27	49	48	1	All other	---	260	258	2	
San Jacinto	3	184	179	5	Black	---	218	217	1	
White	2	144	140	4	Abilene, total	---	2,327	2,304	23	
All other	1	40	39	1	White	---	2,067	2,046	21	
Black	---	38	38	---	All other	---	260	258	2	
San Patricio	834	1,300	1,199	101	Black	---	218	217	1	
Corpus Christi, part	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	274	268	6	
Portland, part	---	185	184	1	Terrell	---	27	27	---	
Portland, total	---	185	184	1	Terry	148	332	323	9	
Balance of county	---	1,115	1,015	100	Brownfield	---	260	253	7	
White	---	1,091	991	100	White	---	242	235	7	
All other	---	24	24	---	All other	---	18	18	---	
Black	---	21	21	---	Black	---	17	17	---	
San Saba	31	74	74	---	Balance of county	---	72	70	2	
Schleicher	15	70	70	---	White	---	70	68	2	
Scurry	279	388	386	2	All other	---	2	2	---	
Snyder	---	290	289	1	Black	---	2	2	---	
White	---	277	276	1	Throckmorton	---	38	38	---	
All other	---	13	13	---	Titus	705	429	427	2	
Black	---	12	12	---	White	---	566	535	2	
Balance of county	---	98	97	1	All other	---	139	92	---	
White	---	98	97	1	Black	---	139	90	---	
All other	---	---	---	---	Mount Pleasant	---	242	240	2	
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	167	165	2	
Shackelford	30	76	73	3	All other	---	75	75	---	
Shelby	62	284	280	4	Black	---	74	74	---	
White	28	209	207	2	Balance of county	---	187	187	---	
All other	34	75	73	2						
Black	34	75	73	2	Tom Green	2,417	1,956	1,926	30	
Sherman	---	61	61	---	San Angelo	---	1,791	1,762	29	
Smith	3,141	2,374	2,318	56	White	---	1,664	1,636	28	
White	2,451	1,745	1,695	50	All other	---	127	126	1	
All other	690	629	623	6	Black	---	89	88	1	
Black	666	607	602	5	Balance of county	---	165	164	1	
					Travis	10,547	8,910	8,697	213	
					White	9,147	7,609	7,407	202	
					All other	1,400	1,301	1,290	11	
					Black	1,150	1,071	1,062	9	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 79

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.						
Austin, part	---	7,402	7,220	182	Wharton	954	782	734	48	
White	---	6,202	6,030	172	White	884	647	612	35	
All other	---	1,200	1,190	10	All other	120	135	122	13	
Black	---	1,003	995	8	Black	120	134	121	13	
Austin, total	---	7,423	7,241	182	El Campo	---	249	225	24	
White	---	6,222	6,050	172	White	---	216	199	17	
All other	---	1,201	1,191	10	All other	---	33	26	7	
Black	---	1,004	996	8	Black	---	32	25	7	
Round Rock, part	---	2	2	---	Balance of county	---	533	509	24	
Balance of county	---	1,506	1,475	31	White	---	431	413	18	
White	---	1,405	1,375	30	All other	---	102	96	6	
All other	---	101	100	1	Black	---	102	96	6	
Black	---	68	67	1	Wheeler	132	131	131	---	
Trinity	28	133	131	2	Wichita	2,547	2,217	2,199	18	
White	18	93	91	2	White	2,256	1,935	1,919	16	
All other	10	40	40	---	All other	291	282	280	2	
Black	8	38	38	---	Black	249	240	239	1	
Tyler	215	238	209	29	Burkburnett	---	163	161	2	
White	159	191	181	10	Wichita Falls, part	---	1,806	1,792	14	
All other	56	47	28	19	White	---	1,538	1,526	12	
Black	50	46	27	19	All other	---	268	266	2	
Upshur	121	453	441	12	Black	---	231	230	1	
White	103	385	374	11	Wichita Falls, total	---	1,809	1,795	14	
All other	18	68	67	1	White	---	1,541	1,529	12	
Black	18	66	65	1	All other	---	268	266	2	
Upton	134	127	124	3	Black	---	231	230	1	
Uvalde	300	418	394	24	Balance of county	---	248	246	2	
White	---	294	276	18	Wilbarger	310	281	280	1	
All other	---	292	274	18	Vernon	---	226	225	1	
Black	---	2	2	---	White	---	198	197	1	
Balance of county	---	124	118	6	All other	---	28	28	---	
White	---	124	118	6	Black	---	25	25	---	
All other	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	55	55	---	
Black	---	---	---	---	Willacy	237	395	386	9	
Val Verde	994	886	760	126	Williamson	934	1,590	1,567	23	
Del Rio	---	749	627	122	Austin, part	---	21	21	---	
White	---	733	612	121	Round Rock, part	---	337	333	4	
All other	---	16	15	1	White	---	326	322	4	
Black	---	12	11	1	All other	---	11	11	---	
Balance of county	---	137	133	4	Black	---	5	5	---	
White	---	122	118	4	Round Rock, total	---	339	335	4	
All other	---	15	15	---	White	---	328	324	4	
Black	---	11	11	---	All other	---	11	11	---	
Van Zandt	7	402	391	11	Black	---	5	5	---	
Victoria	1,992	1,530	1,508	22	Taylor	---	179	177	2	
White	---	1,280	1,262	18	White	---	144	144	---	
All other	---	1,184	1,167	17	All other	---	35	33	2	
Black	---	96	95	1	Black	---	35	33	2	
Balance of county	---	250	246	4	Balance of county	---	1,053	1,036	17	
White	---	242	238	4	White	---	1,007	990	17	
All other	---	8	8	---	All other	---	46	46	---	
Black	---	8	8	---	Black	---	38	38	---	
Walker	808	638	632	6	Wilson	152	312	308	4	
White	585	475	469	6	Winkler	237	267	260	7	
All other	223	163	163	---	Wise	254	417	411	6	
Black	215	156	156	---	Wood	68	386	380	6	
Huntsville	---	344	341	3	White	52	344	338	6	
White	---	239	236	3	All other	16	42	42	---	
All other	---	105	105	---	Black	15	39	39	---	
Black	---	100	100	---	Yoakum	70	212	207	5	
Balance of county	---	294	291	3	Young	360	356	353	3	
White	---	236	233	3	Zapata	---	157	154	3	
All other	---	58	58	---	Zavala	60	284	234	50	
Black	---	56	56	---	Utah	---	40,612	39,474	38,824	650
Waller	68	344	333	11	White	---	38,690	37,496	36,861	615
White	43	247	236	11	All other	---	1,922	1,978	1,943	35
All other	25	97	97	---	Black	---	300	301	299	2
Black	24	95	95	---	Beaver	122	115	115	---	
Ward	230	327	321	6	Box Elder	666	869	851	18	
Washington	589	378	370	8	Brigham City	---	341	334	7	
White	431	275	268	7	White	---	316	310	6	
All other	158	103	102	1	All other	---	25	24	1	
Black	155	99	98	1	Black	---	---	---	---	
Brenham	---	188	184	4	Balance of county	---	528	517	11	
White	---	125	121	4	Cache	2,138	1,831	1,810	21	
All other	---	63	63	---	Logan	---	979	970	9	
Black	---	59	59	---	Balance of county	---	852	840	12	
Balance of county	---	190	186	4	Carbon	768	516	511	5	
White	---	150	147	3	Daggett	---	18	18	---	
All other	---	40	39	1	Davis	2,659	3,924	3,881	43	
Black	---	40	39	1	Bountiful	---	702	692	10	
Webb	3,169	2,626	2,416	210	Clearfield	---	485	482	3	
Laredo	---	2,531	2,324	207	White	---	447	445	2	
Balance of county	---	95	92	3	All other	---	38	37	1	
					Black	---	15	14	1	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 80

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Utah-Con.				Vermont-Con.					
Layton	---	751	743	8	Rutland	---	254	253	1
Balance of county	---	1,986	1,964	22	Balance of county	---	565	560	5
Duchesne	547	449	444	5	Washington	730	750	730	20
Emery	9	398	388	10	Windham	593	629	607	22
Garfield	110	102	102	--	Windsor	316	717	703	14
Grand	188	191	189	2					
Iron	450	449	440	9	Virginia	77,512	80,732	80,184	548
Cedar City	---	316	313	3	White	56,633	59,363	58,926	437
Balance of county	---	133	127	6	All other	20,879	21,369	21,258	111
Juab	98	135	132	3	Black	18,994	19,316	19,220	96
Kane	108	115	112	3	Accomack	16	444	428	16
Millard	229	294	289	5	White	8	218	209	9
Morgan	--	103	103	--	All other	8	226	219	7
Plute	--	27	27	--	Black	8	225	218	7
Rich	--	80	80	--	Albemarle	1,473	817	809	8
Salt Lake	17,139	15,700	15,439	261	White	918	712	704	8
White	16,170	14,746	14,499	247	All other	555	105	105	--
All other	969	954	940	14	Black	542	97	97	--
Black	152	158	158	--	Alexandria city	3,030	1,800	1,789	11
Midvale	---	346	342	4	White	2,286	1,121	1,111	10
Murray	---	594	584	10	All other	744	679	678	1
Salt Lake City	---	3,824	3,768	56	Black	520	569	569	--
White	---	3,391	3,340	51	Alleghany	407	160	159	1
All other	---	433	428	5	Amelia	2	122	119	3
Black	---	82	82	--	White	1	73	72	1
Sandy City	---	1,447	1,433	14	All other	1	49	47	2
South Salt Lake	---	349	344	5	Black	1	49	47	2
West Jordan	---	935	917	18	Amherst	--	371	371	--
Balance of county	---	8,205	8,051	154	White	--	277	277	--
White	---	7,862	7,714	148	All other	--	94	94	--
All other	---	343	337	6	Black	--	92	92	--
Black	---	52	52	--	Appomattox	3	165	162	3
San Juan	273	334	330	4	White	2	118	116	2
White	146	157	154	3	All other	1	47	46	1
All other	127	177	176	1	Black	1	47	46	1
Black	--	--	--	--	Arlington#	808	2,243	2,225	17
Sanpete	385	412	406	6	White	528	1,663	1,650	13
Sevier	355	368	367	1	All other	280	560	576	4
Summit	2	268	267	1	Black	166	337	334	3
Tooele	226	552	550	2	Augusta	7	656	649	7
Tooele	---	272	272	--	Bath	43	80	79	1
Balance of county	---	280	278	2	Bedford	3	492	490	2
Utah	526	736	732	4	White	3	434	432	2
Utah	7,429	7,117	6,926	191	All other	--	58	58	--
American Fork	---	361	355	5	Black	--	57	57	--
Orem	---	1,988	1,948	40	Bedford city ^o	232	65	65	--
Pleasant Grove	---	315	309	6	White	178	40	40	--
Provo	---	2,516	2,435	81	All other	54	25	25	--
Springville	---	400	387	13	Black	54	25	25	--
Balance of county	---	1,537	1,491	46	Bland	--	78	78	--
Wasatch	210	201	195	6	Botetourt	1	260	260	--
Washington	1,082	755	741	14	Bristol city ¹⁰	--	201	201	--
St. George	---	368	364	4	Brunswick	3	200	196	4
Balance of county	---	387	377	10	White	--	68	68	--
Wayne	--	56	55	1	All other	3	132	128	4
Weber	4,893	3,359	3,324	35	Black	3	132	128	4
Ogden	---	1,626	1,608	18	Buchanan	373	528	528	--
White	---	1,533	1,517	16	Buckingham	2	146	144	2
All other	---	93	91	2	White	1	82	81	1
Black	---	40	40	--	All other	1	64	63	1
Roy	---	419	416	3	Black	1	62	61	1
South Ogden	---	193	192	1	Buena Vista city ^o	--	56	56	--
Balance of county	---	1,121	1,108	13	Campbell	4	585	581	4
Vermont	7,741	7,954	7,808	146	White	2	485	483	2
White	7,682	7,888	7,742	146	All other	2	100	98	2
All other	59	66	66	--	Black	2	97	95	2
Black	20	23	23	--	Caroline	2	255	252	3
Addison	521	508	491	17	White	2	148	145	3
Bennington	620	540	537	3	All other	--	107	107	--
Caledonia	378	379	370	9	Black	--	104	104	--
Chittenden	2,394	1,830	1,812	18	Carroll	2	294	292	2
Burlington	---	486	480	6	Charles City	1	116	115	1
South Burlington	---	144	143	1	White	--	26	26	--
Balance of county	---	1,200	1,189	11	All other	1	90	89	1
Essex	6	87	81	6	Black	1	85	84	1
Franklin	456	603	597	6	Charlotte	9	152	143	9
Grand Isle	--	66	66	--	White	--	70	70	--
Lamoille	241	291	282	9	All other	9	82	73	9
Orange	351	379	364	15	Black	9	82	73	9
Orleans	325	356	355	1	Charlottesville city	1,236	556	554	2
Rutland	810	819	813	6	White	1,136	402	400	2
					All other	100	154	154	--
					Black	100	149	149	--

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 81

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.									
Chesapeake city	18	2,044	2,030	14	Gloucester	1	320	320	-
White	16	1,284	1,272	12	White	1	276	276	-
All other	2	760	758	2	All other	-	44	44	-
Black	1	733	732	1	Black	-	43	43	-
Chesterfield	17	2,461	2,444	17	Goochland	2	143	140	3
White	14	2,169	2,155	14	White	2	94	91	3
All other	3	292	289	3	All other	-	49	49	-
Black	1	241	240	1	Black	-	49	49	-
Clarke	-	117	117	-	Grayson	2	170	168	2
White	-	105	105	-	Greene	2	139	137	2
All other	-	12	12	-	Greensville	-	166	166	-
Black	-	12	12	-	White	-	58	58	-
Clifton Forge city*	-	72	72	-	All other	-	108	108	-
White	-	60	60	-	Black	-	107	107	-
All other	-	12	12	-	Halifax	1	393	392	1
Black	-	12	12	-	White	-	206	206	-
Colonial Heights city	-	181	181	-	All other	1	187	186	1
Covington city*	-	76	76	-	Black	1	186	185	1
White	-	63	63	-	Hampton city	2,795	2,245	2,239	6
All other	-	13	13	-	White	1,566	1,411	1,407	4
Black	-	11	11	-	All other	1,229	834	832	2
Craig	-	52	52	-	Black	1,149	780	778	2
Culpeper	150	337	337	-	Hanover	4	652	647	5
White	122	256	256	-	White	4	547	542	5
All other	28	81	81	-	All other	-	105	105	-
Black	27	80	80	-	Black	-	101	101	-
Cumberland	-	85	85	-	Harrisonburg city	1,269	236	236	-
White	-	45	45	-	Henrico	4,461	2,599	2,590	9
All other	-	40	40	-	White	3,814	1,991	1,983	8
Black	-	40	40	-	All other	647	608	607	1
Danville city	1,247	558	558	-	Black	586	551	550	1
White	747	308	308	-	Henry	-	703	703	-
All other	500	250	250	-	White	-	481	481	-
Black	498	248	248	-	All other	-	222	222	-
Dickenson	-	237	237	-	Black	-	221	221	-
Dinwiddie	-	226	226	-	Highland	-	42	41	1
White	-	147	147	-	Hopewell city	373	361	360	1
All other	-	79	79	-	White	276	258	257	1
Black	-	79	79	-	All other	97	103	103	-
Emporia city*	237	53	53	-	Black	86	96	96	-
White	39	19	19	-	Isle of Wight	-	341	340	1
All other	198	34	34	-	White	-	206	206	-
Black	197	34	34	-	All other	-	135	134	1
Essex	8	119	119	-	Black	-	135	134	1
White	1	66	66	-	James City	-	308	308	-
All other	7	53	53	-	White	-	214	214	-
Black	7	52	52	-	All other	-	94	94	-
Fairfax	8,399	8,913	8,823	90	Black	-	92	92	-
White	7,048	7,440	7,359	81	King and Queen	1	84	83	1
All other	1,351	1,473	1,464	9	White	-	46	46	-
Black	819	831	826	5	All other	1	38	37	1
Herndon	-	369	366	3	Black	1	37	36	1
White	-	313	310	3	King George	1	164	163	1
All other	-	56	56	-	White	1	119	118	1
Black	-	37	37	-	All other	-	45	45	-
Vienna	-	231	228	3	Black	-	42	42	-
Balance of county	-	8,313	8,229	84	King William	-	133	133	-
White	-	6,931	6,856	75	White	-	85	85	-
All other	-	1,382	1,373	9	All other	-	48	48	-
Black	-	774	769	5	Black	-	45	45	-
Fairfax city	7	400	393	7	Lancaster	274	141	140	1
Falls Church city*	1	323	322	1	White	154	66	65	1
Fauquier	494	538	532	6	All other	120	75	75	-
White	411	445	440	5	Black	119	74	74	-
All other	83	93	92	1	Lee	1	292	291	1
Black	82	90	89	1	Lexington city*	288	49	49	-
Floyd	10	117	108	9	White	270	40	40	-
Fluvanna	-	131	131	-	All other	18	9	9	-
White	-	95	95	-	Black	16	9	9	-
All other	-	36	36	-	Loudoun	656	951	933	18
Black	-	36	36	-	Louisa	2	264	261	3
Franklin	177	395	394	1	White	2	184	182	2
White	105	329	329	1	All other	-	80	79	1
All other	72	66	65	1	Black	-	78	78	-
Black	72	65	64	1	Lunenburg	1	164	163	1
Franklin city*	380	122	122	-	White	1	90	89	1
White	184	47	47	-	All other	-	74	74	-
All other	196	75	75	-	Black	-	73	73	-
Black	194	74	74	-	Lynchburg city	2,385	863	859	4
Frederick	2	484	482	2	White	1,751	573	572	1
Fredericksburg city	1,298	207	207	-	All other	622	290	287	3
White	1,095	153	153	-	Black	-	283	280	3
All other	203	54	54	-	Madison	-	146	145	1
Black	192	52	52	-	White	-	111	110	1
Galax city*	471	80	80	-	All other	-	35	35	-
Giles	70	188	188	-	Black	-	35	35	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 82

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Virginia-Con.										
Manassas city	1,083	395	394	1	Prince George	-	376	376	-	
White	954	337	337	1	White	-	244	244	-	
All other	129	58	57	1	All other	-	132	132	-	
Black	109	49	48	1	Black	-	117	117	-	
Manassas Park city*	-	130	130	-	Prince William	816	2,995	2,973	22	
Martinsville city	738	231	231	-	White	704	2,586	2,586	20	
White	527	117	117	-	All other	112	409	407	2	
All other	211	114	114	-	Black	97	322	321	1	
Black	209	113	113	-	Pulaski	139	302	301	1	
Mathews	-	84	83	1	Pulaski ¹¹	-	-	-	-	
White	-	65	64	1	Balance of county	-	302	301	1	
All other	-	19	19	1	White	-	280	279	1	
Black	-	19	19	1	All other	-	22	22	-	
Mecklenburg	148	363	360	3	Black	-	19	19	-	
White	40	164	163	1	Radford city	637	128	126	2	
All other	108	199	197	2	Rappahannock	1	60	59	1	
Black	107	198	196	2	White	1	54	53	1	
Middlesex	1	100	99	1	All other	-	6	6	-	
White	-	65	65	-	Black	-	6	6	-	
All other	1	35	34	1	Richmond	-	78	78	-	
Black	1	35	34	1	White	-	41	41	-	
Montgomery	592	730	726	4	All other	-	37	37	-	
Blacksburg	-	237	235	2	Black	-	37	37	-	
Christiansburg	-	166	166	4	Richmond city	6,997	3,365	3,351	14	
Balance of county	-	327	325	2	White	3,350	1,124	1,112	12	
White	-	322	320	2	All other	3,647	2,241	2,239	2	
All other	-	5	5	2	Black	3,537	2,199	2,197	2	
Black	-	5	5	2	Roanoke	2	690	688	2	
Nelson	1	164	163	1	Roanoke city	2,768	1,394	1,391	3	
White	1	120	119	1	White	2,244	999	997	2	
All other	-	44	44	1	All other	524	395	394	1	
Black	-	44	44	-	Black	508	384	383	1	
New Kent	-	136	136	-	Rockbridge	2	219	217	2	
White	-	111	111	-	Rockingham	3	712	708	4	
All other	-	25	25	-	Russell	198	405	404	1	
Black	-	23	23	-	Salem city ¹¹	719	360	360	-	
Newport News city	3,299	2,964	2,953	11	Scott	3	254	251	3	
White	2,254	1,764	1,762	2	Shenandoah	271	325	321	4	
All other	1,045	1,200	1,191	9	Smyth	419	406	405	1	
Black	996	1,126	1,117	9	Southampton	-	238	238	-	
Norfolk city	6,405	5,279	5,242	37	White	-	109	109	-	
White	3,688	2,998	2,973	25	All other	-	129	129	-	
All other	2,717	2,281	2,269	12	Black	-	128	128	-	
Black	2,564	2,114	2,102	12	South Boston city*	721	99	99	-	
Northampton	500	191	191	-	White	372	47	47	-	
White	186	78	78	-	All other	349	52	52	-	
All other	314	113	113	-	Black	347	52	52	-	
Black	313	113	113	-	Spotsylvania	5	570	565	5	
Northumberland	-	102	102	-	White	5	488	483	5	
White	-	58	58	-	All other	-	82	82	-	
All other	-	44	44	-	Black	-	79	79	-	
Black	-	44	44	-	Stafford	5	629	623	6	
Norton city*	422	77	75	2	Staunton city	455	270	269	1	
Nottoway	2	183	181	2	White	412	223	222	1	
White	-	100	100	2	All other	43	47	47	-	
All other	2	83	81	2	Black	41	47	47	-	
Black	2	82	80	2	Suffolk city	698	743	740	3	
Orange	2	233	231	2	White	281	314	313	1	
White	2	170	168	2	All other	417	429	427	2	
All other	-	63	63	-	Black	417	428	426	2	
Black	-	63	63	-	Surry	-	82	82	-	
Page	2	253	252	1	White	-	32	32	-	
Patrick	156	190	190	-	All other	-	50	50	-	
Petersburg city	1,256	684	681	3	Black	-	50	50	-	
White	650	163	162	1	Sussex	-	149	149	-	
All other	606	521	519	2	White	-	59	59	-	
Black	591	517	515	2	All other	-	90	90	-	
Pittsylvania	3	831	828	3	Black	-	90	90	-	
White	2	530	528	2	Tazewell	766	693	692	1	
All other	1	301	300	1	Virginia Beach city	2,373	5,153	5,088	65	
Black	1	301	300	1	White	1,982	4,276	4,214	62	
Poquoson city*	-	90	90	-	All other	391	877	874	3	
Portsmouth city	6,159	1,920	1,904	16	Black	356	691	690	1	
White	4,143	921	914	7	Warren	206	288	286	2	
All other	2,016	999	990	9	Front Royal	-	126	125	1	
Black	1,797	977	968	9	Balance of county	-	162	161	1	
Powhatan	1	157	155	2	White	-	157	156	1	
White	1	138	136	2	All other	-	5	5	-	
All other	-	19	19	-	Black	-	4	4	-	
Black	-	19	19	-	Washington	384	484	483	1	
Prince Edward	328	200	196	4	Waynesboro city	649	237	237	-	
White	147	90	88	2	Westmoreland	-	168	168	-	
All other	181	110	108	2	White	-	87	87	-	
Black	178	109	107	2	All other	-	81	81	-	
					Black	-	81	81	-	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 83

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.				Washington-Con.					
Williamsburg city *	670	182	182	-	Bremerton	866	849	17	
White	519	126	126	-	White	684	671	13	
All other	151	56	56	-	All other	182	178	4	
Black	139	50	50	-	Black	61	59	2	
Winchester city	1,535	269	268	1	Balance of county	2,032	1,949	83	
Wise	695	674	671	3	Kittitas	272	334	25	
Wythe	242	294	294	-	Ellensburg	144	140	4	
York	-	327	326	1	Balance of county	190	169	21	
Washington	68,073	68,680	66,544	2,136	Klickitat	216	281	5	
White	59,954	60,509	58,503	2,006	Lewis	865	910	19	
All other	8,119	8,171	8,041	130	Centralia	236	235	1	
Black	3,005	3,032	2,992	40	Balance of county	674	656	18	
Adams	274	298	295	3	Lincoln	58	134	9	
Asotin	18	244	242	2	Mason	225	470	20	
Benton	2,521	2,105	2,007	98	Okanogan	609	596	49	
Kennewick	-	917	861	56	White	510	477	45	
Richland	-	487	472	15	All other	99	119	4	
Balance of county	-	701	674	27	Black	1	1	-	
Chelan	1,256	830	811	19	Pacific	103	240	3	
Wenatchee	-	338	337	1	Pend Oreille	96	120	11	
Balance of county	-	492	474	18	Pierce	10,100	9,218	183	
Columbia	780	790	757	33	White	8,147	7,367	160	
Port Angeles	-	279	273	6	All other	1,953	1,828	23	
Balance of county	-	511	484	27	Black	1,116	1,055	12	
Clark	2,177	3,046	2,976	70	Puyallup	310	301	9	
Vancouver	-	1,167	1,148	19	Tacoma	2,953	2,896	57	
Balance of county	-	1,879	1,828	51	White	2,189	2,142	47	
Columbia	29	56	55	1	All other	764	754	10	
Cowlitz	1,388	1,252	1,234	18	Black	445	438	7	
Kelso	-	219	217	2	Balance of county	5,955	5,838	117	
Longview	-	509	505	4	White	4,888	4,784	104	
Balance of county	-	524	512	12	All other	1,067	1,054	13	
Douglas	1	347	346	1	Black	617	612	5	
Ferry	53	106	98	8	San Juan	32	105	47	
White	46	74	66	8	Skagit	1,346	1,055	132	
All other	7	32	32	-	Mount Vernon	-	265	25	
Black	-	-	-	-	Balance of county	-	790	107	
Franklin	484	866	824	42	Skamania	6	110	8	
Pasco	-	546	522	24	Snohomish	4,586	6,102	5,873	
White	-	489	466	23	White	4,323	5,712	5,494	
All other	-	57	56	1	All other	263	390	379	
Black	-	34	33	1	Black	41	65	11	
Balance of county	-	320	302	18	Edmonds	-	400	388	
Garfield	21	42	42	-	Everett	-	1,300	1,253	
Grant	700	963	953	10	Lynnwood	-	578	564	
Moses Lake	-	200	200	-	Mountlake Terrace	-	269	258	
White	-	189	189	-	Balance of county	-	3,555	3,410	
All other	-	11	11	-	Spokane	6,381	5,550	5,372	
Black	-	2	2	-	White	5,913	5,162	4,994	
Balance of county	-	763	753	10	All other	468	388	378	
Grays Harbor	751	1,016	998	18	Black	138	135	3	
Aberdeen	-	268	265	3	Spokane	-	3,012	2,915	
Balance of county	-	748	733	15	Balance of county	-	2,538	2,457	
Island	751	883	834	49	Stevens	345	490	81	
Oak Harbor	-	330	323	7	Thurston	2,212	2,164	2,099	
White	-	274	267	7	Lacey	-	254	249	
All other	-	56	56	-	Olympia	-	628	608	
Black	-	24	24	-	Balance of county	-	1,282	1,242	
Balance of county	-	553	511	42	Wahkiakum	-	44	-	
Jefferson	166	204	196	8	Walla Walla	1,055	742	725	
King	20,394	18,628	18,129	499	Walla Walla	-	426	423	
White	16,859	15,218	14,771	447	Balance of county	-	316	302	
All other	3,535	3,410	3,358	52	Whatcom	1,558	1,651	1,536	
Black	1,386	1,370	1,352	18	Bellingham	-	607	552	
Auburn	-	553	545	8	Balance of county	-	1,044	984	
Bellevue	-	830	813	17	Whitman	465	452	446	
Kent	-	533	515	18	Pullman	-	224	224	
Kirkland	-	350	344	6	Balance of county	-	228	224	
Mercer Island	-	157	155	2	Yakima	3,392	3,318	3,305	
Redmond	-	407	400	7	White	-	927	923	
Renton	-	597	592	5	All other	-	858	854	
Seattle	-	6,610	6,401	209	Black	-	69	69	
White	-	4,477	4,302	175	Balance of county	-	25	25	
All other	-	2,133	2,099	34	White	-	2,391	2,362	
Black	-	1,030	1,016	14	All other	-	2,122	2,113	
Balance of county	-	8,591	8,364	227	Black	-	269	269	
White	-	7,728	7,512	216	Balance of county	-	8	8	
All other	-	863	852	11	West Virginia	26,872	25,882	25,674	
Black	-	223	220	3	White	25,726	24,737	24,544	
Kitsap	2,447	2,898	2,798	100	All other	1,146	1,145	1,130	
					Black	1,017	1,016	1,008	
					Barbour	114	219	218	
					Berkeley	527	693	692	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 84

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
West Virginia-Con.				West Virginia-Con.					
Martinsburg	---	271	270	1	Balance of county	---	811	807	4
Balance of county	---	422	422	---	Randolph	726	378	373	5
Boone	32	405	402	3	Ritchie	3	147	144	3
Braxton	114	198	196	2	Roane	94	259	240	19
Brooke	323	319	318	1	Summers	163	206	203	3
Weirton, part	---	24	24	---	Taylor	21	211	211	---
Balance of county	---	295	294	1	Tucker	27	125	121	4
Cabell	3,002	1,341	1,336	5	Tyler	79	157	155	2
Huntington, part	---	800	797	3	Upshur	272	338	337	1
Huntington, total	---	890	887	3	Wayne	---	610	608	2
Balance of county	---	541	539	2	Huntington, part	---	90	90	---
Calhoun	118	120	112	8	Balance of county	---	520	518	2
Clay	2	185	184	1	Webster	111	177	177	---
Doddridge	---	122	121	1	Wetzel	166	310	302	8
Fayette	203	764	760	4	Wirt	---	82	82	---
Gilmer	3	135	131	4	Wood	1,819	1,258	1,253	5
Grant	---	112	112	---	Parkersburg	---	617	615	2
Greenbrier	427	451	447	4	Vienna	---	138	137	1
Hampshire	12	212	204	8	Balance of county	---	503	501	2
Hancock	1	429	428	1	Wyoming	39	486	485	1
Weirton, part	---	190	190	---	Wisconsin	72,132	72,558	71,947	611
Weirton, total	---	214	---	---	White	65,351	65,748	65,193	555
Balance of county	---	239	238	1	All other	6,781	6,810	6,754	56
Hardy	---	121	120	1	Black	4,973	4,993	4,967	26
Harrison	1,246	1,075	1,072	3	Adams	93	165	161	4
Clarksburg	---	332	331	1	Ashland	507	296	294	2
Balance of county	---	743	741	2	Barron	780	680	672	8
Jackson	209	375	374	1	Bayfield	55	234	228	6
Jefferson	347	425	422	3	Brown	3,814	2,957	2,837	20
Kanawha	4,452	2,966	2,933	33	Allouez town# ¹³	---	1	1	---
White	4,169	2,710	2,681	29	Ashwaubenon	---	241	239	2
All other	263	256	252	4	De Pere	---	211	209	2
Black	237	232	228	4	Green Bay	---	1,520	1,513	7
Charleston	---	693	679	14	Balance of county ¹³	---	884	875	9
White	---	553	543	10	Buffalo	42	231	231	---
All other	---	140	136	4	Burnett	94	194	194	---
Black	---	130	126	4	Calumet	162	551	546	5
St. Albans	---	243	241	2	Appleton, part	---	132	130	2
South Charleston	---	192	191	1	Balance of county	---	419	416	3
Balance of county	---	1,838	1,822	16	Chippewa	692	919	912	7
Lewis	250	245	245	---	Chippewa Falls	---	228	225	3
Lincoln	2	329	328	1	Eau Claire, part	---	24	24	---
Logan	1,016	751	751	---	Balance of county	---	667	663	4
McDowell	140	718	716	2	Clark	119	576	553	23
White	122	613	612	1	Columbia	521	655	645	10
All other	18	105	104	1	Crawford	206	276	274	2
Black	17	101	100	1	Dane	5,613	4,859	4,626	33
Marion	831	786	784	2	White	5,313	4,370	4,340	30
Fairmont	---	304	303	1	All other	300	289	286	3
Balance of county	---	482	481	1	Black	161	158	155	3
Marshall	352	508	486	22	Madison	---	2,407	2,388	19
Moundsville	---	149	148	1	Middleton	---	200	199	1
Wheeling, part	---	8	8	---	Sun Prairie	---	251	250	1
Balance of county	---	351	330	21	Balance of county	---	1,801	1,789	12
Mason	392	363	360	3	Dodge	1,029	1,109	1,103	6
Mercer	1,842	951	950	1	Beaver Dam	---	186	185	1
Bluefield ¹³	---	231	231	---	Watertown, part	---	80	80	---
White	---	156	156	---	Balance of county	---	843	838	5
All other	---	75	75	---	Door	279	377	375	2
Black	---	72	72	---	Douglas	258	641	639	2
Balance of county	---	720	719	1	Superior	---	484	483	1
Mineral	2	346	344	2	Balance of county	---	177	176	1
Mingo	243	664	664	---	Dunn	457	504	500	4
Monongalia	1,932	969	964	5	Menomonie	---	123	122	1
Morgantown	---	376	373	3	Balance of county	---	381	378	3
Balance of county	---	593	591	2	Eau Claire	1,809	1,186	1,180	6
Monroe	5	170	165	5	Eau Claire, part	---	727	724	3
Morgan	3	132	131	1	Eau Claire, total	---	751	748	3
Nicholas	313	384	381	3	Balance of county	---	459	456	3
Ohio	2,556	668	664	4	Florence	---	51	51	---
Wheeling, part	---	519	517	2	Fond du Lac	1,508	1,333	1,324	9
Wheeling, total	---	527	525	2	Fond du Lac	---	541	538	3
Balance of county	---	149	147	2	Balance of county	---	792	786	6
Pendleton	---	114	114	---	Forest	1	158	157	1
Pleasants	1	113	112	1	Grant	578	815	811	4
Pocahontas	29	117	113	4	Green	655	506	502	4
Preston	140	474	473	1	Monroe	---	148	148	---
Putnam	4	519	512	7	Balance of county	---	358	354	4
Raleigh	2,167	1,150	1,144	6	Green Lake	276	310	306	4
Beckley	---	339	337	2	Iowa	248	366	361	5
White	---	257	257	---	Iron	---	64	64	---
All other	---	82	80	2					
Black	---	76	74	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 85

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Wisconsin-Con.				Wisconsin-Con.					
Jackson	253	257	253	4	Richland	308	278	274	4
Jefferson	331	953	949	4	Rock	2,265	2,089	2,079	10
Watertown, part	---	208	207	1	Beloit	---	618	617	1
Watertown, total	---	288	287	1	White	---	499	498	1
Whitewater, part	---	15	15	---	All other	---	119	119	---
Balance of county	---	730	727	3	Black	---	114	114	---
Juneau	208	343	334	9	Janesville	---	763	758	5
Kenosha	1,466	1,840	1,829	11	Balance of county	---	708	704	4
Kenosha	---	1,242	1,236	6	Rusk	226	256	256	---
Balance of county	---	598	593	5	St. Croix	---	694	791	2
Kewaunee	117	303	301	2	Sauk	---	659	655	6
La Crosse	2,629	1,471	1,460	11	Sawyer	---	113	216	2
La Crosse	---	682	675	7	White	---	66	157	1
Balance of county	---	789	785	4	All other	---	47	59	1
Lafayette	112	328	326	2	Black	---	---	---	---
Langlade	366	334	332	2	Shawano	---	372	537	2
Lincoln	303	384	377	7	Sheboygan	---	1,518	1,517	16
Manitowoc	1,049	1,209	1,198	11	Sheboygan	---	779	769	10
Manitowoc	---	503	498	5	Balance of county	---	738	732	6
Two Rivers	---	196	194	2	Taylor	---	329	345	12
Balance of county	---	510	506	4	Trempealeau	---	126	388	6
Marathon	1,506	1,729	1,719	10	Vernon	---	409	360	15
Marshfield, part	---	---	---	---	Vilas	---	97	222	3
Wausau	---	488	484	4	Walworth	---	377	915	5
Balance of county	---	1,241	1,235	6	Whitewater, part	---	---	65	---
Marinette	694	560	558	2	Whitewater, total	---	---	80	---
Marinette	---	190	190	---	Balance of county	---	---	850	5
Balance of county	---	370	368	2	Washburn	---	269	210	4
Marquette	1	148	147	1	Washington	---	948	1,360	6
Menominee	---	116	116	---	Germantown	---	---	168	---
White	---	3	3	---	Milwaukee, part	---	---	---	---
All other	---	113	113	---	West Bend	---	---	411	1
Black	---	---	---	---	Balance of county	---	---	781	5
Milwaukee	17,304	15,636	15,522	114	Waukesha	---	3,952	3,612	17
White	12,763	11,119	11,035	84	Brookfield	---	---	271	2
All other	4,541	4,517	4,487	30	Menomonee Falls	---	---	329	2
Black	4,117	4,117	4,097	20	Muskego	---	---	170	---
Brown Deer	---	130	127	3	New Berlin	---	---	351	1
Cudahy	---	279	278	1	Waukesha	---	---	918	5
Franklin	---	238	238	---	Balance of county	---	---	1,573	7
Glendale	---	112	112	---	Waupaca	---	388	660	14
Greendale	---	177	176	1	Waushara	---	126	293	1
Greenfield	---	368	364	4	Winnebago	---	2,192	1,887	9
Milwaukee, part	---	11,609	11,521	88	Appleton, part	---	---	1	---
White	---	7,174	7,116	58	Menasha	---	---	260	1
All other	---	4,435	4,405	30	Neenah	---	---	345	1
Black	---	4,089	4,069	20	Oshkosh	---	---	681	5
Milwaukee, total	---	11,609	11,521	88	Balance of county	---	---	600	2
White	---	7,174	7,116	58	Wood	---	2,059	1,155	4
All other	---	4,435	4,405	30	Marshfield, part	---	---	280	2
Black	---	4,089	4,069	20	Marshfield, total	---	---	280	2
Oak Creek	---	219	219	---	Wisconsin Rapids	---	---	307	1
St. Francis	---	115	113	2	Balance of county	---	---	568	1
Shorewood	---	181	180	1	Wyoming	---	9,501	10,268	131
South Milwaukee	---	255	254	1	White	---	8,951	9,762	124
Wauwatosa	---	583	581	2	All other	---	550	506	7
West Allis	---	939	927	6	Black	---	110	109	1
Whitefish Bay	---	188	186	2	Albany	---	653	525	3
Balance of county	---	249	246	3	Laramie	---	---	438	3
Monroe	308	564	550	14	Balance of county	---	---	87	---
Oconto	145	415	413	2	Big Horn	---	148	233	2
Oneida	769	425	424	1	Campbell	---	706	858	15
Outagamie	2,482	2,197	2,176	21	Gillette	---	---	434	7
Appleton, part	---	896	885	11	Balance of county	---	---	424	8
Appleton, total	---	1,029	1,016	13	Carbon	---	291	416	4
Kaukauna	---	240	240	---	Rawlins	---	---	251	2
Balance of county	---	1,061	1,051	10	White	---	---	242	2
Ozaukee	322	935	913	22	All other	---	---	9	---
Mequon	---	165	163	2	Black	---	---	1	---
Balance of county	---	770	750	20	Balance of county	---	---	165	2
Pepin	118	131	129	2	Converse	---	205	286	12
Pierce	---	496	496	---	Crook	---	68	135	---
Polk	538	525	517	8	Fremont	---	809	795	4
Portage	913	850	817	33	White	---	607	598	3
Stevens Point	---	268	262	6	All other	---	202	197	1
Balance of county	---	582	555	27	Black	---	1	1	---
Price	175	238	231	7	Goshen	---	159	207	2
Racine	2,800	2,691	2,685	6	Hot Springs	---	70	111	---
White	2,423	2,308	2,303	5	Johnson	---	136	114	---
All other	377	383	382	1	Laramie	---	1,318	1,339	23
Black	353	364	363	1	Cheyenne	---	---	955	19
Racine	---	1,551	1,547	4					
White	---	1,195	1,192	3					
All other	---	356	355	1					
Black	---	346	345	1					
Balance of county	---	1,140	1,138	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 86

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Small figures should be used with caution; for sampling errors see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Wyoming-Con.					Wyoming-Con.				
Balance of county	---	407	403	4	Balance of county	---	162	161	1
Lincoln	246	341	337	4	Sublette	5	73	69	4
Natrona	1,589	1,536	1,508	28	Sweetwater	876	972	968	4
Casper	---	1,205	1,185	20	Green River	---	286	285	1
Balance of county	---	331	323	8	Rock Springs	---	492	489	3
Niobrara	39	52	52	-	Balance of county	---	194	194	-
Park	503	446	444	2	Teton	300	191	188	3
Platte	131	160	154	6	Uinta	254	643	633	10
Sheridan	594	435	432	3	Washakie	226	185	184	1
Sheridan	---	273	271	2	Weston	175	192	191	1

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics; see Technical Appendix.

² Areas shown are census areas, the nearest equivalent of counties.

³ Includes data for La Paz which became a new county on January 1, 1983.

⁴ Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

⁵ Data coded by Connecticut did not identify the incorporated city of Willimantic and are included in Balance of county. Figures shown are for births occurring in other States.

⁶ Areas shown are parishes which are county equivalents.

⁷ Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

⁸ Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

⁹ Independent city having population of less than 10,000 according to the 1980 census.

¹⁰ Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

¹¹ There are 98 births to residents of Pulaski included in Salem city.

¹² Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

¹³ There are 179 births to residents of Allouez town included in balance of Brown County.

Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 87

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery									Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated	
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other				
United States	3,638,933	3,599,660	3,508,666	71,617	12,532	39,273	10,215	15,406	11,662	247,668	3,385,921	5,344	
White	2,904,250	2,870,488	2,806,960	49,651	8,477	33,762	8,132	14,391	9,748	164,366	2,735,761	4,123	
Black	586,027	582,003	561,304	17,400	2,377	4,024	1,602	742	1,384	73,658	511,363	1,006	
Urban places	2,041,289	2,022,289	1,984,101	46,093	7,448	19,000	4,589	8,026	5,238	150,509	1,887,880	3,100	
White	1,505,037	1,489,608	1,450,607	30,425	5,032	15,429	3,176	7,485	3,979	87,670	1,415,109	2,258	
Black	440,893	432,212	422,109	13,595	1,832	2,681	1,133	378	957	56,527	383,629	737	
Balance of area	1,597,644	1,577,371	1,544,565	25,524	5,084	20,273	5,626	7,380	6,424	97,159	1,498,241	2,244	
White	1,399,213	1,380,880	1,356,353	19,226	3,445	18,333	4,956	6,906	5,769	76,696	1,320,652	1,865	
Black	145,134	143,791	139,195	3,805	545	1,343	469	364	427	17,131	127,734	289	
Metropolitan counties	2,749,621	2,722,243	2,649,879	56,776	9,369	27,378	7,026	11,417	7,451	189,673	2,555,744	4,204	
White	2,152,827	2,129,518	2,077,861	40,097	6,709	23,309	5,410	10,815	6,018	121,266	2,028,326	3,235	
Black	481,921	473,360	461,249	14,270	1,961	2,961	1,245	383	1,085	60,853	419,651	817	
Urban places	1,853,129	1,838,248	1,781,844	43,192	6,738	16,881	3,980	7,241	4,596	137,432	1,712,805	2,892	
White	1,351,263	1,337,670	1,301,125	28,640	4,521	13,593	2,672	6,773	3,428	78,472	1,270,695	2,096	
Black	412,888	410,428	395,426	12,654	1,679	2,462	1,051	315	892	53,088	359,107	693	
Balance of area	896,492	885,995	868,035	13,584	2,631	10,497	3,046	4,176	2,855	52,241	842,939	1,312	
White	801,564	791,848	776,736	11,457	2,188	9,716	2,738	4,042	2,590	42,794	757,631	1,139	
Black	68,433	67,934	65,823	1,616	282	499	194	68	193	7,765	60,544	124	
Nonmetropolitan counties	889,312	877,417	858,787	14,841	3,163	11,895	3,189	3,989	4,211	57,995	830,177	1,140	
White	751,423	740,370	729,089	9,654	1,768	10,453	2,722	3,576	3,730	43,100	707,435	888	
Black	104,706	103,643	100,055	3,130	416	1,063	357	299	299	12,805	91,712	189	
Urban places	188,160	186,041	182,257	2,901	710	2,119	609	785	642	13,077	174,875	208	
White	153,774	151,938	149,482	1,785	511	1,836	504	712	561	9,198	144,414	162	
Black	28,005	27,786	26,683	941	153	219	82	63	65	3,439	24,522	44	
Balance of area	701,152	691,376	676,530	11,940	2,453	9,776	2,580	3,204	3,569	44,918	655,302	932	
White	597,649	589,032	579,617	7,769	1,257	8,617	2,218	2,864	3,179	33,902	563,021	726	
Black	76,701	75,857	73,372	2,189	263	844	275	296	234	9,366	67,190	145	
Alabama	59,061	58,639	58,122	466	51	422	139	146	109	4,681	54,316	64	
White	38,432	38,278	38,050	218	10	154	21	58	66	2,298	36,109	25	
Black	20,275	20,010	19,723	246	41	265	115	88	43	2,356	17,880	39	
Urban places	25,970	25,834	25,560	257	17	136	46	36	44	2,272	23,674	24	
White	13,869	13,826	13,719	105	2	43	10	21	21	816	13,046	7	
Black	11,883	11,793	11,627	151	15	92	33	26	22	1,457	10,429	17	
Balance of area	33,091	32,805	32,562	209	34	286	93	110	65	2,409	30,642	40	
White	24,563	24,452	24,331	113	8	111	11	48	45	1,482	23,063	18	
Black	8,392	8,217	8,096	95	26	175	82	62	20	919	7,451	22	
Metropolitan counties	36,884	36,738	36,301	423	14	146	37	25	63	2,953	33,897	34	
White	24,260	24,182	23,977	201	4	79	13	14	43	1,424	22,822	14	
Black	12,393	12,326	12,094	222	10	67	23	11	20	1,509	10,864	20	
Urban places	20,544	20,475	20,233	246	6	69	16	11	27	1,822	18,705	17	
White	10,603	10,575	10,433	97	2	28	7	5	5	602	9,996	5	
Black	9,778	9,738	9,583	149	6	40	10	11	13	1,205	8,561	12	
Balance of area	16,340	16,263	16,078	177	8	77	19	9	36	1,131	15,192	17	
White	13,657	13,607	13,499	104	4	50	6	9	29	822	12,826	9	
Black	2,615	2,588	2,511	73	4	27	13	7	7	304	2,303	8	
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,177	21,901	21,821	43	37	276	102	121	46	1,728	20,419	30	
White	14,172	14,096	14,073	17	6	76	8	44	23	874	13,287	11	
Black	7,882	7,684	7,629	24	31	198	92	77	23	847	7,018	19	
Urban places	5,426	5,359	5,337	11	11	67	28	20	17	450	4,969	7	
White	3,266	3,251	3,241	8	2	15	3	5	7	214	3,050	2	
Black	2,105	2,055	2,044	2	9	50	23	15	10	232	1,868	5	
Balance of area	16,751	16,575	16,484	32	26	209	74	101	29	1,278	15,450	23	
White	10,906	10,845	10,832	9	4	61	5	39	16	560	10,237	9	
Black	5,777	5,629	5,585	22	22	148	69	62	13	615	5,148	14	
Alaska	11,998	11,702	10,003	998	700	296	22	97	177	559	11,377	62	
White	8,426	8,209	7,352	679	177	217	14	81	122	381	8,011	34	
Black	525	519	433	63	23	6	1	4	1	29	495	1	
Urban places	6,226	6,010	5,959	687	163	116	9	45	62	337	6,561	28	
White	5,490	5,383	4,778	486	118	107	8	43	56	253	5,215	22	
Black	463	461	379	61	21	2	1	1	1	28	435	6	
Balance of area	5,072	4,892	4,044	311	537	180	13	52	115	222	4,816	34	
White	2,936	2,826	2,574	193	59	110	6	38	66	128	2,796	12	
Black	62	58	54	2	2	4	1	3	1	60	60	1	
Metropolitan census areas ⁷	5,009	4,915	4,164	601	149	94	9	31	54	256	4,729	24	
White	3,939	3,850	3,328	412	109	89	8	31	50	190	3,731	18	
Black	369	368	294	56	18	1	1	1	1	23	346	6	
Urban places	5,009	4,915	4,164	601	149	94	9	31	54	256	4,729	24	
White	3,939	3,850	3,328	412	109	89	8	31	50	190	3,731	18	
Black	369	368	294	56	18	1	1	1	1	23	346	6	
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan census areas ⁷	6,989	6,787	5,839	397	551	202	13	66	123	303	6,648	38	
White	4,487	4,359	4,024	267	68	128	6	50	72	191	4,280	16	
Black	156	151	139	7	5	5	1	1	3	6	149	1	
Urban places	1,917	1,895	1,795	86	14	22	8	8	8	81	1,832	4	
White	1,551	1,533	1,450	74	9	18	1	12	6	63	1,484	4	
Black	94	85	85	5	3	1	1	1	1	5	89	1	
Balance of area	5,072	4,892	4,044	311	537	180	13	52	115	222	4,816	34	
White	2,936	2,826	2,574	193	59	110	6	38	66	128	2,796	12	
Black	62	58	54	2	2	4	1	3	1	60	60	1	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 88

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Arizona	53,785	53,494	50,008	2,723	743	291	19	149	119	3,260	50,399	126
White	44,927	44,665	42,527	1,750	372	262	15	143	100	2,615	42,214	98
Black	2,321	2,313	2,151	120	40	8	-	2	6	294	2,015	12
Urban places	30,776	30,654	29,054	1,280	316	122	6	78	38	1,873	28,837	68
White	27,711	27,599	26,237	1,102	256	112	6	76	30	1,555	26,104	52
Black	1,692	1,686	1,558	94	34	6	-	-	6	226	1,454	12
Balance of area	23,009	22,840	20,954	1,443	427	169	13	71	81	1,387	21,562	60
White	17,216	17,066	16,290	648	116	150	9	67	70	1,060	16,110	46
Black	629	627	593	26	6	2	-	2	-	68	561	-
Metropolitan counties	38,865	38,699	36,520	1,777	392	166	10	90	64	2,321	36,452	92
White	34,807	34,655	32,772	1,557	318	152	10	88	52	1,956	32,777	74
Black	1,981	1,975	1,817	118	38	6	-	-	6	254	1,717	10
Urban places	27,707	27,601	26,043	1,250	306	108	6	70	30	1,659	25,988	60
White	24,891	24,795	23,453	1,086	254	96	6	68	22	1,371	23,472	48
Black	1,577	1,571	1,445	94	32	6	-	-	6	210	1,357	10
Balance of area	11,158	11,098	10,477	527	86	60	4	20	34	662	10,464	32
White	9,916	9,860	9,319	471	64	56	4	20	30	585	9,305	26
Black	404	404	372	24	6	-	-	-	-	44	360	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,920	14,795	13,488	946	351	125	9	59	55	939	13,947	34
White	10,120	10,010	9,755	193	54	110	6	55	48	659	9,437	24
Black	340	338	334	2	2	2	-	2	-	40	298	2
Urban places	3,069	3,053	3,011	30	10	16	-	8	8	214	2,849	6
White	2,820	2,804	2,784	16	2	16	-	8	8	184	2,632	4
Black	115	115	113	-	2	-	-	-	-	16	97	2
Balance of area	11,851	11,742	10,477	916	341	109	9	51	47	725	11,098	28
White	7,300	7,206	6,971	177	52	94	5	47	40	475	6,805	20
Black	225	223	221	2	-	2	-	2	-	24	201	-
Arkansas	34,996	34,667	34,407	211	44	329	87	62	163	2,734	32,223	39
White	26,120	25,849	25,692	122	31	271	65	55	138	1,597	24,498	25
Black	8,451	8,403	8,311	79	12	48	21	6	20	1,105	7,332	14
Urban places	13,815	13,737	13,638	84	15	78	19	14	40	1,170	12,631	14
White	9,273	9,211	9,172	30	9	62	12	14	34	596	8,665	12
Black	4,296	4,286	4,229	52	5	10	7	-	3	553	3,741	2
Balance of area	21,181	20,930	20,769	127	29	251	68	48	123	1,564	19,592	25
White	16,847	16,638	16,520	92	22	209	53	41	104	1,001	15,833	13
Black	4,155	4,117	4,082	27	7	38	14	6	17	552	3,591	12
Metropolitan counties	14,720	14,630	14,605	8	17	90	17	11	55	1,195	13,518	7
White	10,647	10,577	10,565	3	9	70	11	11	45	664	9,978	5
Black	3,774	3,760	3,753	-	7	14	5	-	8	509	3,263	2
Urban places	9,647	9,597	9,581	4	12	50	11	8	27	832	8,810	5
White	6,505	6,485	6,457	2	6	40	8	8	23	425	6,074	5
Black	2,933	2,928	2,923	-	5	5	3	-	2	390	2,543	-
Balance of area	5,073	5,033	5,024	4	5	40	6	3	28	363	4,708	2
White	4,142	4,112	4,108	1	3	30	3	3	22	238	3,904	2
Black	841	832	830	-	2	9	2	-	6	119	720	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,276	20,037	19,802	203	27	239	70	51	108	1,539	18,705	32
White	15,473	15,272	15,127	119	22	201	54	44	93	933	14,520	20
Black	4,677	4,643	4,558	79	5	34	16	6	12	596	4,069	12
Urban places	4,168	4,140	4,057	80	3	28	8	6	13	338	3,821	9
White	2,768	2,746	2,715	28	3	22	4	6	11	170	2,591	7
Black	1,363	1,358	1,306	52	-	5	4	-	1	163	1,198	2
Balance of area	16,108	15,897	15,745	123	24	211	62	45	95	1,201	14,884	23
White	12,705	12,526	12,412	91	19	179	50	38	82	763	11,929	13
Black	3,314	3,285	3,252	27	5	29	12	6	11	433	2,871	10
California	436,143	431,377	408,867	11,861	5,606	4,766	1,583	867	1,111	26,140	409,385	618
White	344,384	340,440	322,428	9,720	4,374	3,944	1,381	772	875	18,185	325,739	460
Black	44,796	44,428	41,857	1,222	676	368	62	55	105	5,089	39,605	102
Urban places	316,239	313,386	296,755	8,893	3,881	2,853	717	609	686	19,234	296,533	472
White	242,934	240,665	227,539	7,209	2,969	2,269	613	544	496	12,833	229,757	344
Black	36,246	35,960	33,979	954	518	286	34	41	89	4,145	32,015	86
Balance of area	119,904	117,991	112,112	2,968	1,725	1,913	866	258	425	6,906	112,852	146
White	101,450	99,775	94,889	2,511	1,405	1,675	768	228	379	5,352	95,982	116
Black	8,550	8,468	7,878	268	158	82	28	14	16	944	7,590	16
Metropolitan counties	413,444	409,242	388,309	10,892	5,128	4,202	1,422	817	914	24,886	387,992	566
White	324,005	320,565	303,921	8,838	4,008	3,440	1,230	726	700	17,082	306,509	414
Black	44,196	43,832	41,341	1,196	628	364	62	55	105	5,049	39,047	100
Urban places	308,341	305,571	289,501	8,549	3,702	2,770	696	603	658	18,752	289,127	462
White	236,015	233,817	221,160	6,919	2,822	2,198	596	538	472	12,418	223,283	334
Black	35,909	35,623	33,690	934	494	286	34	41	89	4,117	31,706	86
Balance of area	105,103	103,671	98,808	2,343	1,426	1,432	725	214	256	6,134	98,865	104
White	87,990	86,748	82,761	1,919	1,186	1,242	634	188	228	4,664	83,246	80
Black	8,287	8,209	7,651	262	134	78	28	14	16	932	7,341	14
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,699	22,135	20,558	969	478	564	161	50	197	1,254	21,393	52
White	20,379	19,875	18,507	882	366	504	151	46	175	1,103	19,230	46
Black	600	596	516	26	48	4	-	-	40	558	528	2
Urban places	7,898	7,815	7,254	344	179	83	21	6	28	482	7,406	10
White	6,919	6,848	6,379	290	147	71	17	6	24	415	6,494	10
Black	337	337	289	20	24	-	-	-	-	28	309	-
Balance of area	14,801	14,320	13,304	625	299	481	140	44	169	772	13,987	42
White	13,460	13,027	12,128	592	219	433	134	40	151	688	12,736	36
Black	263	259	227	6	24	4	-	-	-	12	249	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 89

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Colorado	54,662	54,071	53,243	666	159	591	146	20	425	4,340	50,256	66
White	50,186	49,644	48,873	626	142	542	113	19	410	3,823	46,303	60
Black	2,702	2,688	2,653	17	13	19	12	—	7	359	2,342	1
Urban places	33,835	33,532	32,991	439	102	303	83	5	215	2,798	31,001	36
White	30,134	29,869	29,375	409	85	265	56	4	205	2,346	27,757	31
Black	2,413	2,399	2,370	16	13	14	10	—	4	331	2,081	1
Balance of area	20,827	20,539	20,252	227	57	288	63	15	210	1,542	19,255	30
White	20,052	19,775	19,498	217	57	277	57	15	205	1,477	18,546	29
Black	289	284	283	1	—	5	2	—	3	28	261	—
Metropolitan counties	43,747	43,345	42,674	553	118	402	117	7	278	3,508	40,193	46
White	39,496	39,141	38,521	519	101	355	85	6	264	3,008	36,448	40
Black	2,672	2,653	2,623	17	13	19	12	—	7	357	2,314	1
Urban places	32,684	32,395	31,861	433	101	289	82	5	202	2,699	29,950	35
White	29,009	28,758	28,271	403	84	251	55	4	192	2,249	26,730	30
Black	2,403	2,389	2,360	16	13	14	10	—	4	331	2,071	1
Balance of area	11,063	10,950	10,813	120	17	113	35	2	76	809	10,243	11
White	10,487	10,383	10,250	116	17	104	30	2	72	759	9,718	10
Black	269	264	263	1	—	5	2	—	3	26	243	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,915	10,726	10,569	113	41	189	29	13	147	832	10,063	20
White	10,690	10,503	10,352	107	41	187	28	13	146	815	9,855	20
Black	30	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	28	—
Urban places	1,151	1,137	1,130	6	1	14	1	—	13	99	1,051	1
White	1,125	1,111	1,104	6	1	14	1	—	13	97	1,027	1
Black	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Balance of area	9,764	9,589	9,439	107	40	175	28	13	134	733	9,012	19
White	9,565	9,392	9,248	101	40	173	27	13	133	718	8,828	19
Black	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	18	—
Connecticut	41,097	40,938	40,058	850	15	159	46	2	111	2,647	38,414	36
White	35,351	35,218	34,490	702	11	133	34	1	98	1,970	33,352	29
Black	5,045	5,023	4,885	135	3	22	10	—	12	636	4,402	7
Urban places	29,124	29,038	28,383	635	12	86	32	2	52	2,017	27,078	29
White	23,718	23,657	23,152	489	8	61	21	1	39	1,363	22,333	22
Black	4,857	4,835	4,697	135	3	22	10	—	12	624	4,226	7
Balance of area	11,973	11,900	11,675	215	3	73	14	—	59	630	11,336	7
White	11,693	11,561	11,338	213	3	72	13	—	59	607	11,019	7
Black	188	188	188	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	176	—
Metropolitan counties	37,821	37,685	36,827	829	14	136	43	2	91	2,450	35,338	33
White	32,136	32,026	31,320	681	10	110	31	1	78	1,779	30,331	26
Black	5,010	4,988	4,850	135	3	22	10	—	12	633	4,370	7
Urban places	28,731	28,646	27,995	631	12	85	32	2	51	1,994	26,708	29
White	23,334	23,274	22,773	485	8	60	21	1	38	1,340	21,972	22
Black	4,852	4,830	4,692	135	3	22	10	—	12	624	4,221	7
Balance of area	9,090	9,039	8,832	198	2	51	11	—	40	456	8,630	4
White	8,802	8,752	8,547	196	2	50	10	—	40	439	8,359	4
Black	158	158	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	149	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,276	3,253	3,231	21	1	23	3	—	20	197	3,076	3
White	3,215	3,192	3,170	21	1	23	3	—	20	191	3,021	3
Black	35	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	32	—
Urban places	393	392	388	4	—	1	—	—	1	23	370	—
White	384	383	379	4	—	1	—	—	1	23	361	—
Black	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Balance of area	2,883	2,861	2,843	17	1	22	3	—	19	174	2,706	3
White	2,831	2,809	2,791	17	1	22	3	—	19	168	2,660	3
Black	30	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	27	—
Delaware	9,230	9,094	9,005	88	1	136	22	104	8	662	8,561	7
White	6,849	6,735	6,666	69	—	114	6	98	8	364	6,483	2
Black	2,308	2,288	2,268	19	1	20	16	4	—	292	2,011	5
Urban places	2,429	2,397	2,373	24	—	32	10	22	—	229	2,195	5
White	1,268	1,246	1,229	17	—	22	2	20	—	64	1,204	—
Black	1,148	1,138	1,131	7	—	10	8	2	—	163	980	5
Balance of area	6,801	6,697	6,632	64	1	104	12	82	8	433	6,366	2
White	5,581	5,489	5,437	52	—	92	4	78	8	300	5,279	2
Black	1,160	1,150	1,137	12	1	10	8	2	—	129	1,031	—
Metropolitan counties	5,909	5,831	5,822	8	1	78	18	60	—	435	5,467	7
White	4,469	4,411	4,404	7	—	58	2	56	—	232	4,235	2
Black	1,392	1,374	1,372	1	1	18	16	2	—	199	1,188	5
Urban places	1,993	1,967	1,959	8	—	26	8	18	—	201	1,787	5
White	996	980	973	7	—	16	—	16	—	49	947	—
Black	988	978	977	1	—	10	8	2	—	150	833	5
Balance of area	3,916	3,864	3,863	—	1	52	10	42	—	234	3,680	2
White	3,473	3,431	3,431	—	—	42	2	40	—	183	3,288	2
Black	404	396	395	—	1	8	8	—	—	49	355	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,321	3,263	3,183	80	—	58	4	44	8	227	3,094	—
White	2,380	2,324	2,262	62	—	56	4	42	8	132	2,248	—
Black	916	914	896	18	—	2	—	2	—	93	823	—
Urban places	436	430	414	16	—	6	2	4	—	28	408	—
White	272	266	256	10	—	6	2	4	—	15	257	—
Black	160	160	154	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	147	—
Balance of area	2,885	2,833	2,769	64	—	52	2	40	8	199	2,686	—
White	2,108	2,058	2,006	52	—	50	2	38	8	117	1,991	—
Black	756	754	742	12	—	2	—	2	—	80	676	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 90

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
District of Columbia	9,333	9,254	8,868	310	38	79	10	21	26	1,213	8,050	70
White	1,719	1,702	1,641	49	8	17	-	13	2	114	1,587	18
Black	7,479	7,417	7,098	255	30	62	10	8	24	1,087	6,341	51
Urban places	9,333	9,254	8,868	310	38	79	10	21	26	1,213	8,050	70
White	1,719	1,702	1,641	49	8	17	-	13	2	114	1,587	18
Black	7,479	7,417	7,098	255	30	62	10	8	24	1,087	6,341	51
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan counties	9,333	9,254	8,868	310	38	79	10	21	26	1,213	8,050	70
White	1,719	1,702	1,641	49	8	17	-	13	2	114	1,587	18
Black	7,479	7,417	7,098	255	30	62	10	8	24	1,087	6,341	51
Urban places	9,333	9,254	8,868	310	38	79	10	21	26	1,213	8,050	70
White	1,719	1,702	1,641	49	8	17	-	13	2	114	1,587	18
Black	7,479	7,417	7,098	255	30	62	10	8	24	1,087	6,341	51
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	149,078	147,642	138,467	8,427	607	1,436	319	403	635	11,097	137,912	69
White	109,895	108,867	103,119	5,231	405	1,028	143	356	473	6,466	103,385	44
Black	37,449	37,062	33,735	3,102	197	387	173	40	152	4,497	32,928	24
Urban places	83,296	82,594	76,012	6,266	246	702	199	168	301	6,664	76,595	37
White	54,807	54,381	50,726	3,491	112	426	54	150	199	3,244	51,542	21
Black	27,452	27,184	24,327	2,707	133	268	144	99	99	3,343	24,094	15
Balance of area	65,782	65,048	62,455	2,161	361	734	120	235	334	4,433	61,317	32
White	55,088	54,486	52,393	1,740	293	602	89	206	274	3,222	51,643	23
Black	9,997	9,878	9,408	395	64	119	29	26	53	1,154	8,834	9
Metropolitan counties	130,455	129,271	120,607	7,998	547	1,184	283	325	517	9,663	120,734	58
White	95,744	94,898	89,473	4,965	367	846	118	303	380	5,570	90,138	36
Black	33,095	32,772	29,630	2,942	175	323	163	17	131	3,971	29,103	21
Urban places	80,765	80,092	73,627	6,152	243	673	191	166	286	6,466	74,264	35
White	53,096	52,690	49,078	3,450	110	406	50	186	3,157	49,920	19	
Black	26,644	26,385	23,602	2,634	132	259	140	12	97	3,236	23,393	15
Balance of area	49,690	49,179	46,980	1,846	304	511	92	159	231	3,197	46,470	23
White	42,648	42,208	40,395	1,515	257	440	68	153	194	2,413	40,218	17
Black	6,451	6,387	6,028	308	43	64	23	4	34	735	5,710	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,623	18,371	17,860	429	60	252	36	78	118	1,434	17,178	11
White	14,151	13,969	13,646	266	38	182	25	53	93	886	13,247	8
Black	4,354	4,290	4,105	160	22	64	10	24	21	526	3,825	3
Urban places	2,531	2,502	2,385	114	3	29	8	2	15	198	2,331	2
White	1,711	1,691	1,648	41	2	20	4	-	13	87	1,622	2
Black	808	799	725	73	1	9	4	2	2	107	701	-
Balance of area	16,092	15,869	15,475	315	57	223	28	76	103	1,236	14,847	9
White	12,440	12,278	11,998	225	36	162	21	53	80	809	11,625	6
Black	3,546	3,491	3,380	87	21	55	6	22	19	419	3,124	3
Georgia	90,032	89,666	85,568	3,668	354	366	116	71	153	7,570	82,273	189
White	57,508	57,333	55,362	1,732	211	175	59	17	91	3,473	53,925	110
Black	31,475	31,293	29,216	1,904	127	182	56	54	56	3,991	27,405	79
Urban places	31,966	31,845	29,911	1,742	154	121	32	19	60	3,168	28,734	64
White	13,902	13,865	13,387	390	76	37	6	5	22	887	12,995	20
Black	17,626	17,542	16,118	1,328	72	84	26	14	38	2,232	15,350	44
Balance of area	58,066	57,821	55,657	1,926	200	245	84	52	93	4,402	53,539	125
White	43,606	43,468	41,975	1,342	135	138	53	12	69	2,586	40,930	90
Black	13,849	13,751	13,098	576	55	98	30	40	18	1,759	12,055	35
Metropolitan counties	54,429	54,232	51,818	2,203	161	197	61	15	111	4,490	49,843	96
White	34,597	34,486	33,473	906	91	111	27	9	69	2,036	32,503	58
Black	19,022	18,940	17,573	1,271	64	82	34	6	38	2,375	16,609	38
Urban places	24,896	24,793	23,292	1,385	84	103	30	9	56	2,524	22,324	48
White	10,212	10,177	9,884	247	38	35	6	3	22	668	9,528	16
Black	14,318	14,250	13,066	1,118	44	68	6	3	34	1,813	12,473	32
Balance of area	29,533	29,439	28,526	818	77	94	31	6	55	1,966	27,519	48
White	24,385	24,309	23,589	659	53	76	21	6	47	1,368	22,975	42
Black	4,704	4,690	4,507	153	20	14	10	-	4	562	4,136	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	35,603	35,434	33,750	1,465	193	169	55	56	42	3,080	32,430	93
White	22,911	22,847	21,889	826	120	64	32	8	22	1,437	21,422	52
Black	12,453	12,353	11,643	633	63	100	22	48	18	1,616	10,796	41
Urban places	7,070	7,052	6,619	357	70	18	2	10	4	644	6,410	16
White	3,690	3,688	3,503	143	38	2	-	2	-	219	3,467	4
Black	3,308	3,292	3,052	210	28	16	2	8	4	419	2,877	12
Balance of area	28,533	28,382	27,131	1,108	123	151	53	46	38	2,436	26,020	77
White	19,221	19,159	18,386	683	82	62	32	6	22	1,218	17,955	48
Black	9,145	9,061	8,591	423	35	84	20	40	14	1,197	7,919	29

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 91

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Hawaii	19,123	18,842	18,766	63	13	281	55	21	201	1,346	17,761	16
White	4,846	4,672	4,643	25	4	174	19	14	139	281	4,564	1
Black	800	792	791	1	-	8	2	-	6	87	713	-
Urban places	13,366	13,279	13,221	53	5	87	29	9	47	975	12,386	5
White	3,370	3,333	3,313	19	1	37	8	6	23	197	3,173	-
Black	716	712	712	-	-	4	2	-	2	76	640	-
Balance of area	5,757	5,563	5,545	10	8	194	26	12	154	371	5,375	11
White	1,476	1,339	1,330	6	3	137	11	8	116	84	1,391	1
Black	84	80	79	1	-	4	-	-	4	11	73	-
Metropolitan counties	14,737	14,633	14,560	63	10	104	34	12	56	1,062	13,664	11
White	3,891	3,850	3,823	25	2	41	6	9	26	225	3,666	-
Black	774	770	769	1	-	4	2	-	2	83	691	-
Urban places	12,196	12,124	12,066	53	5	72	24	9	37	894	11,297	5
White	3,266	3,238	3,218	19	1	28	6	6	16	191	3,075	-
Black	705	701	701	-	-	4	2	-	2	76	629	-
Balance of area	2,541	2,509	2,494	10	5	32	10	3	19	168	2,367	6
White	625	612	605	6	1	13	-	3	10	34	591	-
Black	69	69	68	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	62	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,386	4,209	4,206	-	3	177	21	9	145	284	4,097	5
White	955	822	820	-	2	133	13	5	113	56	898	1
Black	26	22	22	-	-	4	-	-	4	4	22	-
Urban places	1,170	1,155	1,155	-	-	15	5	-	10	81	1,089	-
White	104	95	95	-	-	9	2	-	7	6	98	-
Black	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
Balance of area	3,216	3,054	3,051	-	3	162	16	9	135	203	3,008	5
White	851	727	725	-	2	124	11	5	106	50	800	1
Black	15	11	11	-	-	4	-	-	4	4	11	-
Idaho	18,748	18,002	17,970	30	2	746	264	194	287	1,041	17,678	29
White	18,129	17,393	17,361	30	2	736	260	194	281	999	17,102	28
Black	93	90	90	-	-	3	1	-	2	13	79	1
Urban places	7,161	6,878	6,866	12	-	283	129	58	96	445	6,709	7
White	6,913	6,636	6,624	12	-	277	127	58	92	429	6,477	7
Black	46	44	44	-	-	2	-	-	2	8	38	-
Balance of area	11,587	11,124	11,104	18	2	463	135	136	191	596	10,969	22
White	11,216	10,757	10,737	18	2	459	133	136	189	570	10,625	21
Black	47	46	46	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	41	1
Metropolitan counties	3,066	2,966	2,966	-	-	100	29	33	38	178	2,885	3
White	2,942	2,844	2,844	-	-	98	28	33	37	170	2,769	3
Black	27	26	26	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	23	-
Urban places	1,999	1,947	1,947	-	-	52	11	16	25	124	1,874	1
White	1,904	1,853	1,853	-	-	51	11	16	24	117	1,786	1
Black	17	16	16	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	14	-
Balance of area	1,067	1,019	1,019	-	-	48	18	17	13	54	1,011	2
White	1,038	991	991	-	-	47	17	17	13	53	983	2
Black	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,682	15,036	15,004	30	2	646	235	161	249	863	14,793	26
White	15,187	14,549	14,517	30	2	638	232	161	244	829	14,333	25
Black	66	64	64	-	-	2	1	-	1	9	56	1
Urban places	5,162	4,931	4,919	12	-	231	118	42	71	321	4,835	6
White	5,009	4,783	4,771	12	-	226	116	42	68	312	4,691	6
Black	29	28	28	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	24	-
Balance of area	10,520	10,105	10,085	18	2	415	117	119	178	542	9,958	20
White	10,178	9,766	9,746	18	2	412	116	119	176	517	9,642	19
Black	37	36	36	-	-	1	1	-	-	4	32	1
Illinois	178,885	177,479	175,209	1,352	918	1,406	926	121	358	12,852	165,916	117
White	136,972	135,869	134,869	689	311	1,103	691	113	298	7,291	129,597	84
Black	37,965	37,691	36,442	654	595	274	213	8	53	5,288	32,644	33
Urban places	128,456	127,400	125,364	1,186	850	1,056	720	100	235	10,122	118,250	84
White	89,105	88,336	87,559	527	250	769	496	92	180	4,855	84,196	54
Black	35,852	35,593	34,355	650	588	259	202	8	49	5,028	30,794	30
Balance of area	50,429	50,079	49,845	166	68	350	206	21	123	2,730	47,666	33
White	47,867	47,533	47,310	162	61	334	195	21	118	2,436	45,401	30
Black	2,113	2,098	2,087	4	7	15	11	-	4	260	1,850	3
Metropolitan counties	148,637	147,394	145,384	1,137	873	1,243	839	118	285	11,157	137,381	99
White	107,899	106,950	106,206	475	269	949	611	110	227	5,732	102,101	66
Black	37,004	36,738	35,493	653	592	266	207	8	51	5,168	31,803	33
Urban places	121,118	120,093	118,139	1,119	835	1,025	703	98	223	9,659	111,378	81
White	82,520	81,778	81,080	461	237	742	482	90	169	4,472	77,997	51
Black	35,291	34,975	33,740	649	586	256	200	8	48	4,956	30,245	30
Balance of area	27,519	27,301	27,245	18	38	218	136	20	62	1,498	26,003	18
White	25,379	25,172	25,126	14	32	207	129	20	58	1,260	24,104	15
Black	1,773	1,763	1,753	4	6	10	7	-	3	212	1,558	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,248	30,085	29,825	215	45	163	87	3	73	1,695	28,535	18
White	29,073	28,919	28,663	214	42	154	80	3	71	1,559	27,496	18
Black	961	953	949	1	3	8	6	-	2	120	841	3
Urban places	7,338	7,307	7,225	67	15	31	17	2	12	463	6,872	3
White	6,585	6,558	6,479	66	13	27	14	2	11	383	6,199	3
Black	621	618	615	1	2	3	2	-	1	72	549	-
Balance of area	22,910	22,778	22,600	148	30	132	70	1	61	1,232	21,663	15
White	22,488	22,361	22,184	148	29	127	66	1	60	1,176	21,297	15
Black	340	335	334	-	1	5	4	-	1	48	292	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 92

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight *		
		In hospital *				Not in hospital *				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Indiana	80,814	80,044	79,872	146	25	770	213	38	511	5,094	75,455	265
White	71,316	70,622	70,462	138	21	694	163	35	490	3,982	67,113	221
Black	8,829	8,761	8,752	6	3	68	46	2	18	1,073	7,715	41
Urban places	44,023	43,737	43,659	70	7	286	93	8	181	3,226	40,622	175
White	34,949	34,738	34,668	65	4	211	44	5	160	2,148	32,670	131
Black	8,587	8,519	8,513	4	2	68	46	2	18	1,047	7,499	41
Balance of area	36,791	36,307	36,213	76	18	484	120	30	330	1,868	34,833	90
White	36,367	35,884	35,794	73	17	483	119	30	330	1,834	34,443	90
Black	242	242	239	2	1	-	-	-	-	26	216	-
Metropolitan counties	57,762	57,240	57,092	132	15	522	162	21	332	3,818	53,752	192
White	48,836	48,386	48,250	124	11	450	113	18	314	2,768	45,919	149
Black	8,372	8,308	8,299	6	3	64	45	2	15	1,021	7,311	40
Urban places	38,363	38,100	38,024	68	7	283	87	8	164	2,841	35,374	148
White	29,733	29,541	29,473	63	4	192	39	5	146	1,813	27,815	105
Black	8,192	8,128	8,122	4	2	64	45	2	15	1,003	7,149	40
Balance of area	19,399	19,140	19,068	64	8	259	75	13	168	977	18,378	44
White	19,103	18,845	18,777	61	7	258	74	13	168	955	18,104	44
Black	180	180	177	2	1	-	-	-	-	18	162	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,052	22,804	22,780	14	10	248	51	17	179	1,276	21,703	73
White	22,480	22,236	22,212	14	10	244	50	17	176	1,214	21,194	72
Black	457	453	453	-	4	4	1	-	3	52	404	1
Urban places	5,660	5,637	5,635	2	-	23	6	-	17	385	5,248	27
White	5,216	5,197	5,195	2	-	19	5	-	14	335	4,855	26
Black	395	391	391	-	-	4	1	-	3	44	350	1
Balance of area	17,392	17,167	17,145	12	10	225	45	17	162	891	16,455	46
White	17,264	17,039	17,017	12	10	225	45	17	162	879	16,339	46
Black	62	62	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	54	-
Iowa	43,262	43,066	42,851	167	9	196	46	7	108	2,175	41,075	12
White	41,592	41,401	41,192	163	8	191	46	7	104	2,018	39,562	12
Black	1,011	1,009	1,004	3	1	2	-	-	2	120	891	-
Urban places	19,282	19,212	19,094	95	3	70	17	-	45	1,093	18,185	4
White	17,835	17,770	17,657	92	2	65	17	-	41	955	16,876	4
Black	971	969	964	3	1	2	-	-	2	113	858	-
Balance of area	23,980	23,854	23,757	72	6	126	29	7	63	1,082	22,890	8
White	23,757	23,631	23,535	71	6	126	29	7	63	1,063	22,686	8
Black	40	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	33	-
Metropolitan counties	18,373	18,307	18,281	5	4	66	22	-	39	1,058	17,312	3
White	17,138	17,074	17,050	5	3	64	22	-	37	925	16,210	3
Black	861	860	858	-	1	1	-	-	1	111	750	-
Urban places	14,631	14,579	14,558	3	3	52	16	-	31	869	13,759	3
White	13,430	13,380	13,361	3	2	50	16	-	29	743	12,684	3
Black	846	845	843	-	1	1	-	-	1	107	739	-
Balance of area	3,742	3,728	3,723	2	1	14	6	-	8	189	3,553	-
White	3,708	3,694	3,689	2	1	14	6	-	8	182	3,526	-
Black	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,889	24,759	24,570	162	5	130	24	7	69	1,117	23,763	9
White	24,454	24,327	24,142	158	5	127	24	7	67	1,093	23,352	9
Black	150	149	146	3	-	1	-	-	1	9	141	-
Urban places	4,651	4,633	4,536	92	-	18	1	-	14	224	4,426	1
White	4,405	4,390	4,296	89	-	15	1	-	12	212	4,192	1
Black	125	124	121	3	-	1	-	-	1	6	119	-
Balance of area	20,238	20,126	20,034	70	5	112	23	7	55	893	19,337	8
White	20,049	19,937	19,846	69	5	112	23	7	55	881	19,160	8
Black	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	22	-
Kansas	40,399	40,216	39,658	2	556	183	73	6	104	2,456	37,928	15
White	35,933	35,779	35,383	1	395	154	51	6	97	1,971	33,949	13
Black	3,338	3,320	3,200	-	120	18	15	-	3	399	2,937	2
Urban places	23,496	23,396	23,136	1	259	100	50	3	47	1,571	21,917	8
White	19,645	19,573	19,397	-	176	72	28	3	41	1,145	18,494	6
Black	2,988	2,970	2,906	-	64	18	15	-	3	359	2,627	2
Balance of area	16,903	16,820	16,522	1	297	83	23	3	57	885	16,011	7
White	16,288	16,206	15,986	1	219	82	23	3	56	826	15,455	7
Black	350	350	294	-	56	-	-	-	-	40	310	-
Metropolitan counties	18,955	18,873	18,850	-	23	82	38	1	43	1,197	17,753	5
White	16,002	15,941	15,921	-	20	61	20	1	40	864	15,135	3
Black	2,339	2,323	2,320	-	3	16	14	-	2	287	2,050	2
Urban places	15,328	15,262	15,244	-	18	66	35	-	31	1,003	14,320	5
White	12,476	12,431	12,416	-	15	45	17	-	28	682	11,791	3
Black	2,286	2,270	2,267	-	3	16	14	-	2	279	2,005	2
Balance of area	3,627	3,611	3,606	-	5	16	3	1	12	194	3,433	-
White	3,526	3,510	3,505	-	5	16	3	1	12	182	3,344	-
Black	53	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	45	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,444	21,343	20,808	2	533	101	35	5	61	1,259	20,175	10
White	19,931	19,838	19,462	1	375	93	31	5	57	1,107	18,814	10
Black	999	997	880	-	117	2	1	-	1	112	887	-
Urban places	8,168	8,134	7,892	1	241	34	15	3	16	568	7,597	3
White	7,169	7,142	6,981	-	161	27	11	3	13	463	6,703	3
Black	702	700	639	-	61	2	1	-	1	80	622	-
Balance of area	13,276	13,209	12,916	1	292	67	20	2	45	691	12,578	7
White	12,762	12,696	12,481	1	214	66	20	2	44	644	12,111	7
Black	297	297	241	-	56	-	-	-	-	32	265	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 93

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Kentucky	54,701	54,373	52,197	2,158	16	328	50	102	176	3,764	50,894	43
White	49,371	49,083	47,397	1,673	11	288	38	98	152	3,144	46,192	35
Black	4,875	4,837	4,449	384	4	38	11	4	23	600	4,267	8
Urban places	16,467	16,383	15,884	494	5	84	18	9	57	1,224	15,221	12
White	13,187	13,130	12,784	345	1	57	9	7	41	821	12,357	9
Black	3,100	3,074	2,944	126	4	26	8	2	16	392	2,705	3
Balance of area	38,234	37,990	36,313	1,664	11	244	32	93	119	2,540	35,663	31
White	36,184	35,953	34,613	1,328	10	231	29	91	111	2,323	33,835	26
Black	1,775	1,763	1,505	258	-	12	3	2	7	208	1,562	5
Metropolitan counties	24,905	24,779	24,321	449	9	126	23	16	87	1,727	23,158	20
White	21,219	21,124	20,846	273	5	95	14	14	67	1,290	19,913	16
Black	3,417	3,387	3,245	138	4	30	8	2	20	426	2,987	4
Urban places	12,981	12,906	12,838	63	5	75	15	8	52	984	11,986	11
White	10,304	10,255	10,211	43	1	49	7	6	36	649	9,647	8
Black	2,557	2,532	2,510	18	4	25	7	2	16	329	2,225	3
Balance of area	11,924	11,873	11,483	386	4	51	8	8	35	743	11,172	9
White	10,915	10,869	10,635	230	4	46	7	8	31	641	10,266	8
Black	860	855	735	120	-	5	1	-	4	97	762	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,796	29,594	27,876	1,709	7	202	27	86	89	2,037	27,736	23
White	28,152	27,959	26,551	1,400	6	193	24	84	85	1,854	26,279	19
Black	1,458	1,450	1,204	246	-	8	3	2	3	174	1,280	4
Urban places	3,486	3,477	3,046	431	-	9	3	1	5	240	3,245	1
White	2,883	2,875	2,573	302	-	8	2	1	5	172	2,710	1
Black	543	542	434	108	-	1	-	-	-	63	480	-
Balance of area	26,310	26,117	24,830	1,278	7	193	24	85	84	1,797	24,491	22
White	25,269	25,084	23,978	1,098	6	185	22	83	80	1,682	23,569	18
Black	915	908	770	138	-	7	2	2	3	111	800	4
Louisiana	82,514	82,106	81,700	316	64	408	147	70	159	7,107	75,346	61
White	50,161	49,915	49,702	182	19	246	70	59	112	2,886	47,255	20
Black	30,954	30,800	30,623	122	41	154	73	10	45	4,129	26,784	41
Urban places	36,824	36,625	36,336	250	30	199	77	40	67	3,659	33,135	30
White	17,275	17,167	17,019	139	5	108	32	35	41	1,026	16,241	8
Black	18,792	18,705	18,574	101	25	87	43	5	25	2,578	16,192	22
Balance of area	45,690	45,481	45,364	66	34	209	70	30	92	3,448	42,211	31
White	32,886	32,748	32,683	43	14	138	38	24	71	1,850	31,014	12
Black	12,162	12,095	12,049	21	16	67	30	5	20	1,551	10,592	19
Metropolitan parishes ⁷	51,034	50,785	50,515	233	22	249	89	54	81	4,487	46,510	37
White	30,173	30,011	29,833	165	4	162	51	46	62	1,771	28,390	12
Black	19,936	19,854	19,772	58	18	82	35	8	18	2,659	17,252	25
Urban places	30,973	30,818	30,599	192	18	155	57	38	45	3,094	27,851	28
White	14,080	13,992	13,852	134	2	88	26	33	29	844	13,229	7
Black	16,261	16,198	16,129	48	16	63	29	5	15	2,205	14,035	21
Balance of area	20,061	19,967	19,916	41	4	94	32	16	36	1,393	18,659	9
White	16,093	16,019	15,981	31	2	74	25	13	33	927	15,161	5
Black	3,675	3,656	3,643	10	2	19	6	3	3	454	3,217	4
Nonmetropolitan parishes ⁷	31,480	31,321	31,185	83	42	159	58	16	78	2,620	28,836	24
White	19,988	19,904	19,869	17	15	84	19	13	50	1,115	18,865	8
Black	11,018	10,946	10,851	64	23	72	38	2	27	1,470	9,532	16
Urban places	5,851	5,807	5,737	58	12	44	20	2	22	565	5,284	2
White	3,195	3,175	3,167	5	3	20	6	2	12	182	3,012	1
Black	2,531	2,507	2,445	53	9	24	14	-	10	373	2,157	1
Balance of area	25,629	25,514	25,448	25	30	115	38	14	56	2,055	23,552	22
White	16,793	16,729	16,702	12	12	64	13	11	38	933	15,853	7
Black	8,487	8,439	8,406	11	14	48	24	2	17	1,097	7,375	15
Maine	16,666	16,471	16,355	110	3	195	48	108	35	930	15,722	14
White	16,343	16,151	16,037	108	3	192	47	108	33	911	15,419	13
Black	97	96	95	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	93	-
Urban places	4,153	4,116	4,094	20	-	37	7	26	4	273	3,877	3
White	4,073	4,036	4,015	19	-	37	7	26	4	266	3,804	3
Black	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	28	-
Balance of area	12,513	12,355	12,261	90	3	158	41	82	31	657	11,845	11
White	12,270	12,115	12,022	89	3	155	40	82	29	645	11,615	10
Black	67	66	65	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	65	-
Metropolitan counties	9,270	9,191	9,094	92	3	79	12	49	17	535	8,730	5
White	9,097	9,020	8,925	90	3	77	12	49	15	522	8,571	4
Black	56	55	54	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	53	-
Urban places	3,450	3,420	3,398	20	-	30	6	20	4	224	3,223	3
White	3,378	3,348	3,327	19	-	30	6	20	4	217	3,158	3
Black	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	25	-
Balance of area	5,820	5,771	5,696	72	3	49	6	29	13	311	5,507	2
White	5,719	5,672	5,598	71	3	47	6	29	11	305	5,413	1
Black	29	28	27	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	28	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,396	7,280	7,261	18	-	116	36	59	18	395	6,992	9
White	7,246	7,131	7,112	18	-	115	35	59	18	389	6,848	9
Black	41	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	40	-
Urban places	703	696	696	-	-	7	1	6	-	49	654	-
White	695	688	688	-	-	7	1	6	-	49	646	-
Black	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Balance of area	6,693	6,584	6,565	18	-	109	35	53	18	346	6,338	9
White	6,551	6,443	6,424	18	-	108	34	53	18	340	6,202	9
Black	38	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	37	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 94

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Maryland	63,944	63,473	62,120	1,262	39	471	150	246	58	4,926	58,850	168
White	42,834	42,465	41,684	721	25	369	86	231	44	2,370	40,360	104
Black	19,283	19,189	18,649	511	14	94	62	11	13	2,436	16,788	59
Urban places	21,653	21,498	21,096	367	14	155	59	71	17	2,077	19,534	42
White	10,429	10,335	10,103	205	9	94	16	65	10	619	9,785	25
Black	10,595	10,537	10,375	154	5	58	41	5	7	1,410	9,168	17
Balance of area	42,291	41,975	41,024	895	25	316	91	175	41	2,849	39,316	126
White	32,405	32,130	31,581	516	16	275	70	166	34	1,751	30,575	79
Black	8,688	8,652	8,274	357	9	36	21	6	6	1,026	7,620	42
Metropolitan counties	56,608	56,214	55,357	774	34	394	127	212	39	4,388	52,059	161
White	37,029	36,733	36,167	511	23	296	67	197	25	2,021	34,908	100
Black	17,816	17,726	17,461	239	11	90	58	11	13	2,254	15,506	56
Urban places	20,459	20,310	20,036	241	14	149	59	66	16	1,989	18,429	41
White	9,590	9,502	9,314	163	9	88	16	60	9	571	8,994	25
Black	10,251	10,193	10,114	71	5	58	41	5	7	1,371	8,864	16
Balance of area	36,149	35,904	35,321	533	20	245	68	146	23	2,399	33,630	120
White	27,439	27,231	26,853	348	14	208	51	137	16	1,450	25,914	75
Black	7,565	7,533	7,347	168	6	32	17	6	6	883	6,642	40
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,336	7,259	6,763	488	5	77	23	34	19	538	6,791	7
White	5,805	5,732	5,517	210	2	73	19	34	19	349	5,452	4
Black	1,467	1,463	1,188	272	3	4	4	—	—	182	1,282	3
Urban places	1,194	1,188	1,060	126	—	6	—	—	—	88	1,105	1
White	839	833	789	42	—	6	—	—	—	48	791	—
Black	344	344	261	83	—	—	—	—	—	39	304	—
Balance of area	6,142	6,071	5,703	362	5	71	23	29	18	450	5,686	6
White	4,966	4,899	4,728	168	2	67	19	29	18	301	4,661	4
Black	1,123	1,119	927	189	3	4	4	—	—	143	978	2
Massachusetts	76,081	75,557	73,937	1,552	68	524	226	7	291	4,463	71,544	74
White	68,842	68,369	67,084	1,238	47	473	211	6	256	3,732	65,047	63
Black	5,372	5,332	5,092	224	16	40	12	1	27	613	4,749	10
Urban places	55,386	55,085	53,931	1,099	55	301	118	2	181	3,390	51,942	54
White	48,689	48,435	47,609	792	34	254	104	1	149	2,704	45,942	43
Black	5,091	5,054	4,818	220	16	37	11	1	25	584	4,497	10
Balance of area	20,695	20,472	20,006	453	13	223	108	5	110	1,073	19,602	20
White	20,153	19,934	19,475	446	13	219	107	5	107	1,028	19,105	20
Black	281	278	274	4	—	3	1	—	2	29	252	—
Metropolitan counties	73,058	72,580	71,129	1,387	64	478	216	4	258	4,285	68,704	69
White	65,935	65,506	64,385	1,078	43	429	201	3	225	3,563	62,314	58
Black	5,299	5,260	5,023	221	16	39	12	1	26	606	4,683	10
Urban places	54,920	54,625	53,473	1,097	55	295	118	2	175	3,362	51,504	54
White	48,251	48,002	47,177	791	34	249	104	1	144	2,679	45,529	43
Black	5,068	5,032	4,797	219	16	36	11	1	24	581	4,477	10
Balance of area	18,138	17,955	17,656	290	9	183	98	2	83	923	17,200	15
White	17,684	17,504	17,208	287	9	180	97	2	81	884	16,785	15
Black	231	228	226	2	—	3	1	—	2	25	206	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,023	2,977	2,808	165	4	46	10	3	33	178	2,840	5
White	2,907	2,863	2,699	160	4	44	10	3	31	169	2,733	5
Black	73	72	69	3	—	1	—	—	1	7	66	—
Urban places	466	460	458	2	—	6	—	—	6	28	438	—
White	438	433	432	1	—	5	—	—	5	25	413	—
Black	23	22	21	1	—	1	—	—	1	3	20	—
Balance of area	2,557	2,517	2,350	163	4	40	10	3	27	150	2,402	5
White	2,469	2,430	2,267	159	4	39	10	3	26	144	2,320	5
Black	50	50	48	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	46	—
Michigan	133,118	132,398	132,086	154	158	720	90	183	444	9,356	123,701	61
White	109,039	108,454	108,198	125	131	585	65	173	346	6,093	102,905	41
Black	21,923	21,798	21,748	24	26	125	23	10	90	3,110	18,793	20
Urban places	77,422	77,062	76,907	106	49	360	43	83	232	6,298	71,085	39
White	55,046	54,811	54,704	81	26	235	20	77	138	3,188	51,839	19
Black	20,860	20,744	20,700	21	23	116	21	6	87	2,998	17,842	20
Balance of area	55,696	55,336	55,179	48	109	360	47	100	212	3,058	52,616	22
White	53,993	53,643	53,494	44	105	350	45	96	208	2,905	51,066	22
Black	1,063	1,054	1,048	3	3	9	2	4	3	112	951	—
Metropolitan counties	109,460	108,959	108,761	122	76	501	59	126	314	8,068	101,345	47
White	86,075	85,703	85,556	98	49	372	34	119	219	4,860	81,188	27
Black	21,656	21,536	21,489	21	26	120	23	7	88	3,080	18,556	20
Urban places	74,584	74,243	74,099	105	39	341	39	78	222	6,150	68,395	39
White	52,377	52,161	52,064	81	16	216	16	72	128	3,055	49,303	19
Black	20,816	20,700	20,656	21	23	116	21	6	87	2,994	17,802	20
Balance of area	34,876	34,716	34,662	17	37	160	20	48	92	1,918	32,950	8
White	33,698	33,542	33,492	17	33	156	18	47	91	1,805	31,885	8
Black	840	836	833	—	3	4	2	1	1	86	754	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,658	23,439	23,325	32	82	219	31	57	130	1,288	22,356	14
White	22,964	22,751	22,642	27	82	213	31	54	127	1,233	21,717	14
Black	267	262	259	3	—	5	—	3	2	30	237	—
Urban places	2,838	2,819	2,808	1	10	19	4	5	10	148	2,690	—
White	2,669	2,650	2,640	—	10	19	4	5	10	133	2,536	—
Black	44	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	40	—
Balance of area	20,820	20,620	20,517	31	72	200	27	52	120	1,140	19,666	14
White	20,295	20,101	20,002	27	72	194	27	49	117	1,100	19,181	14
Black	223	218	215	3	—	5	—	3	2	26	197	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 95

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Minnesota	65,563	65,152	62,524	2,617	8	411	78	20	262	3,296	61,220	1,047
White	61,161	60,849	58,533	2,307	8	312	51	19	225	2,927	57,203	1,031
Black	1,642	1,633	1,551	82	-	9	3	-	4	201	1,435	6
Urban places	35,067	34,826	32,848	1,975	1	241	41	4	153	1,943	32,455	669
White	31,478	31,332	29,647	1,684	1	146	15	3	118	1,621	29,202	655
Black	1,588	1,580	1,502	78	-	8	3	-	3	197	1,385	6
Balance of area	30,496	30,326	29,676	642	7	170	37	16	109	1,353	28,765	378
White	29,683	29,517	28,886	623	7	166	36	16	107	1,306	28,001	376
Black	54	53	49	4	-	1	-	-	1	4	50	-
Metropolitan counties	43,155	42,887	40,630	2,253	2	268	44	7	171	2,276	39,877	1,002
White	39,482	39,307	37,353	1,952	2	175	19	6	137	1,946	36,550	986
Black	1,615	1,606	1,525	81	-	9	3	-	4	200	1,409	6
Urban places	31,001	30,778	28,824	1,951	1	223	37	4	140	1,756	28,578	667
White	27,532	27,401	25,739	1,661	1	131	12	3	107	1,439	25,440	653
Black	1,578	1,570	1,492	78	-	8	3	-	3	197	1,375	6
Balance of area	12,154	12,109	11,806	302	1	45	7	3	31	520	11,299	335
White	11,950	11,906	11,614	291	1	44	7	3	30	507	11,110	333
Black	37	36	33	3	-	1	-	-	1	3	34	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,408	22,265	21,894	364	6	143	34	13	91	1,020	21,343	45
White	21,679	21,542	21,180	355	6	137	32	13	88	981	20,653	45
Black	27	27	26	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	26	-
Urban places	4,066	4,048	4,024	24	-	18	4	-	13	187	3,877	2
White	3,946	3,931	3,908	23	-	15	3	-	11	182	3,762	2
Black	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Balance of area	18,342	18,217	17,870	340	6	125	30	13	78	833	17,466	43
White	17,733	17,611	17,272	332	6	122	29	13	77	799	16,891	43
Black	17	17	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	-
Mississippi	44,000	43,771	42,453	1,293	21	229	74	102	44	3,875	40,085	40
White	22,667	22,575	22,371	200	3	92	12	57	20	1,340	21,317	10
Black	20,891	20,757	19,646	1,091	17	134	60	44	24	2,513	18,348	30
Urban places	14,693	14,634	14,214	413	6	59	19	26	11	1,372	13,306	15
White	6,722	6,694	6,624	68	1	28	5	16	6	386	6,330	6
Black	7,794	7,764	7,416	343	5	30	14	9	5	975	6,810	9
Balance of area	29,307	29,137	28,239	880	15	170	55	76	33	2,503	26,779	25
White	15,945	15,881	15,747	132	2	64	7	41	14	954	14,987	4
Black	13,097	12,993	12,230	748	12	104	46	35	19	1,538	11,538	21
Metropolitan counties	12,031	11,966	11,780	180	6	65	18	31	13	961	11,066	4
White	7,460	7,419	7,344	73	2	41	5	23	11	432	7,027	1
Black	4,395	4,371	4,262	105	4	24	13	8	2	518	3,874	3
Urban places	7,270	7,235	7,115	116	4	35	10	17	6	604	6,663	3
White	3,871	3,852	3,810	41	1	19	2	12	4	209	3,661	1
Black	3,263	3,247	3,171	73	3	16	8	5	2	385	2,876	2
Balance of area	4,761	4,731	4,665	64	2	30	8	14	7	357	4,403	1
White	3,589	3,567	3,534	32	1	22	3	11	7	223	3,366	-
Black	1,132	1,124	1,091	32	1	8	5	3	-	133	998	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,969	31,805	30,673	1,113	15	164	56	71	31	2,914	29,019	36
White	15,207	15,156	15,027	127	1	51	7	34	9	908	14,290	9
Black	16,496	16,386	15,384	986	13	110	47	36	22	1,995	14,474	27
Urban places	7,423	7,399	7,099	297	2	24	9	5	7	768	6,643	12
White	2,851	2,842	2,814	27	-	9	3	4	2	177	2,669	5
Black	4,531	4,517	4,245	270	2	14	6	4	3	590	3,934	7
Balance of area	24,546	24,406	23,574	816	13	140	47	62	26	2,146	22,376	24
White	12,356	12,314	12,213	100	1	42	4	30	7	731	11,621	4
Black	11,965	11,869	11,139	716	11	96	41	32	19	1,405	10,540	20
Missouri	75,599	75,072	74,991	31	49	527	253	53	221	5,065	70,474	60
White	63,045	62,605	62,534	29	41	440	177	52	211	3,474	59,527	44
Black	11,646	11,569	11,562	1	6	77	70	1	6	1,523	10,108	15
Urban places	35,134	34,945	34,922	2	20	189	129	13	47	2,680	32,432	22
White	25,329	25,204	25,187	2	14	125	71	12	42	1,433	23,883	13
Black	9,276	9,216	9,211	-	5	60	54	1	5	1,215	8,052	9
Balance of area	40,465	40,127	40,069	29	29	338	124	40	174	2,385	38,042	38
White	37,716	37,401	37,347	27	27	315	106	40	169	2,041	35,644	31
Black	2,370	2,353	2,351	1	1	17	16	-	1	308	2,056	6
Metropolitan counties	50,682	50,402	50,360	2	40	280	175	23	82	3,512	47,136	34
White	39,562	39,357	39,324	1	32	205	108	22	75	2,120	37,420	22
Black	10,417	10,350	10,344	-	6	67	61	1	5	1,343	9,062	12
Urban places	31,628	31,456	31,436	1	19	172	119	9	44	2,434	29,175	19
White	22,265	22,139	22,139	1	13	112	65	8	39	1,252	21,002	11
Black	8,877	8,821	8,816	-	5	56	50	1	5	1,153	7,716	8
Balance of area	19,054	18,946	18,924	1	21	108	56	14	38	1,078	17,961	15
White	17,297	17,204	17,185	-	19	93	43	14	36	868	16,418	11
Black	1,540	1,528	1,528	-	1	11	11	-	-	190	1,346	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,917	24,670	24,631	29	9	247	78	30	139	1,553	23,338	26
White	23,483	23,248	23,210	28	9	235	69	30	136	1,354	22,107	22
Black	1,229	1,219	1,218	1	-	10	9	-	1	180	1,046	3
Urban places	3,506	3,489	3,486	1	1	17	10	4	3	246	3,257	3
White	3,064	3,051	3,048	1	1	13	6	4	3	181	2,881	2
Black	399	395	395	-	-	4	4	-	-	62	336	1
Balance of area	21,411	21,181	21,145	28	8	230	68	26	136	1,307	20,081	23
White	20,419	20,197	20,162	27	8	222	63	26	133	1,173	19,226	20
Black	630	624	623	1	-	6	5	-	1	118	710	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 96

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Montana	14,063	13,785	13,393	314	78	278	81	68	118	788	13,264	11
White	12,446	12,180	11,903	214	63	266	76	67	112	684	11,752	10
Black	71	71	70	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	63	-
Urban places	4,442	4,361	4,174	166	31	81	28	31	20	246	4,195	1
White	4,112	4,033	3,858	152	23	79	27	31	19	223	3,888	1
Black	38	38	37	-	1	-	-	-	-	23	36	-
Balance of area	9,621	9,424	9,219	158	47	197	53	37	98	542	9,069	10
White	8,334	8,147	8,045	62	40	187	49	36	93	461	7,864	9
Black	33	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	27	-
Metropolitan counties	3,435	3,407	3,278	89	40	28	-	18	10	210	3,223	2
White	3,187	3,160	3,045	84	31	27	-	17	10	187	2,998	2
Black	46	46	45	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	40	-
Urban places	2,200	2,179	2,097	54	28	21	-	13	8	127	2,072	1
White	2,017	1,996	1,924	52	20	21	-	13	8	113	1,903	1
Black	26	26	25	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	25	-
Balance of area	1,235	1,228	1,181	35	12	7	-	5	2	83	1,151	1
White	1,170	1,164	1,121	32	11	6	-	4	2	74	1,095	1
Black	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,628	10,378	10,115	225	38	250	81	50	108	578	10,041	9
White	9,259	9,020	8,858	130	32	239	76	50	102	497	8,754	8
Black	25	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	23	-
Urban places	2,242	2,182	2,077	102	3	60	28	18	12	119	2,123	-
White	2,095	2,037	1,934	100	3	58	27	18	11	110	1,985	-
Black	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-
Balance of area	8,386	8,196	8,038	123	35	190	53	32	96	459	7,918	9
White	7,164	6,983	6,824	30	29	181	49	32	91	387	6,769	8
Black	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	-
Nebraska	26,232	26,134	25,949	181	4	98	37	-	61	1,422	24,804	6
White	24,256	24,171	24,022	146	3	85	27	-	58	1,224	23,027	5
Black	1,326	1,317	1,298	19	-	9	8	-	1	150	1,175	1
Urban places	12,260	12,211	12,145	66	-	49	19	-	30	738	11,519	3
White	10,722	10,684	10,632	52	-	38	9	-	29	570	10,150	2
Black	1,201	1,192	1,184	8	-	9	8	-	1	142	1,058	1
Balance of area	13,972	13,923	13,804	115	4	49	18	-	31	684	13,285	3
White	13,534	13,487	13,390	94	3	47	18	-	29	654	12,877	3
Black	125	125	114	11	-	-	-	-	-	8	117	-
Metropolitan counties	12,115	12,066	11,901	164	1	49	20	-	29	699	11,419	3
White	10,479	10,441	10,307	133	1	38	10	-	28	526	9,951	2
Black	1,289	1,290	1,271	19	-	9	8	-	1	149	1,149	1
Urban places	8,903	8,863	8,797	66	-	40	17	-	23	557	8,343	3
White	7,445	7,416	7,364	52	-	29	7	-	22	398	7,045	2
Black	1,189	1,180	1,172	8	-	9	8	-	1	142	1,046	1
Balance of area	3,212	3,203	3,104	98	1	9	3	-	6	142	3,070	1
White	3,034	3,025	2,943	81	1	9	3	-	6	128	2,906	-
Black	110	110	99	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	103	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,117	14,068	14,048	17	3	49	17	-	32	723	13,391	3
White	13,777	13,730	13,715	13	2	47	17	-	30	698	13,076	3
Black	27	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	26	-
Urban places	3,357	3,348	3,348	-	-	9	2	-	7	181	3,176	-
White	3,277	3,268	3,268	-	-	9	2	-	7	172	3,105	-
Black	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Balance of area	10,760	10,720	10,700	17	3	40	15	-	25	542	10,215	3
White	10,500	10,462	10,447	13	2	38	15	-	23	526	9,971	3
Black	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-
Nevada	14,312	13,947	13,073	666	155	365	29	274	44	998	13,308	6
White	11,804	11,469	10,749	563	116	335	26	253	41	769	11,029	6
Black	1,456	1,439	1,336	74	22	17	1	12	2	150	1,306	-
Urban places	9,614	9,357	8,620	587	107	257	6	218	19	680	8,929	5
White	7,616	7,385	6,775	499	76	231	4	198	17	496	7,115	5
Black	1,349	1,332	1,242	64	21	17	1	12	2	138	1,211	-
Balance of area	4,698	4,590	4,453	79	48	108	23	56	25	318	4,379	1
White	4,188	4,084	3,974	64	40	104	22	55	24	273	3,914	1
Black	107	107	94	10	1	-	-	-	-	12	95	-
Metropolitan counties	11,659	11,336	10,499	652	134	323	11	270	27	816	10,837	6
White	9,444	9,149	8,459	549	101	295	8	249	25	613	8,825	6
Black	1,433	1,416	1,314	74	21	17	1	12	2	147	1,286	-
Urban places	9,156	8,900	8,164	587	106	256	6	217	19	649	8,502	5
White	7,215	6,985	6,375	499	76	230	4	197	17	470	6,740	5
Black	1,345	1,328	1,238	64	21	17	1	12	2	138	1,207	-
Balance of area	2,503	2,436	2,335	65	28	67	5	53	8	167	2,335	1
White	2,229	2,164	2,084	50	25	65	4	52	8	143	2,085	1
Black	88	88	76	10	-	-	-	-	-	9	79	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,653	2,611	2,574	14	21	42	18	4	17	182	2,471	-
White	2,360	2,320	2,290	14	15	40	18	4	16	156	2,204	-
Black	23	23	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	20	-
Urban places	458	457	456	-	1	1	-	1	-	31	427	-
White	401	400	400	-	-	1	-	1	-	26	375	-
Black	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
Balance of area	2,195	2,154	2,118	14	20	41	18	3	17	151	2,044	-
White	1,959	1,920	1,890	14	15	39	18	3	16	130	1,829	-
Black	19	19	18	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	16	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 97

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁶	Physician	Midwife	Other			
New Hampshire	13,799	13,612	13,022	586	4	187	41	135	11	697	13,094	8
White	13,558	13,373	12,788	581	4	185	41	133	11	681	12,869	8
Black	95	95	93	2	-	-	-	-	-	9	86	-
Urban places	5,313	5,265	5,023	240	2	48	10	32	6	304	5,006	3
White	5,175	5,128	4,889	237	2	47	10	31	6	296	4,876	3
Black	64	64	63	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	58	-
Balance of area	8,486	8,347	7,999	346	2	139	31	103	5	393	8,088	5
White	8,383	8,245	7,899	344	2	138	31	102	5	385	7,993	5
Black	31	31	30	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	28	-
Metropolitan counties	8,726	8,644	8,304	336	4	82	14	63	5	443	8,276	7
White	8,537	8,456	8,121	331	4	81	14	62	5	431	8,099	7
Black	81	81	79	2	-	-	-	-	-	7	74	-
Urban places	3,882	3,855	3,681	172	2	27	6	18	3	223	3,656	3
White	3,760	3,734	3,563	169	2	26	6	17	3	215	3,542	3
Black	61	61	60	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	55	-
Balance of area	4,844	4,789	4,623	164	2	55	8	45	2	220	4,620	4
White	4,777	4,722	4,558	162	2	55	8	45	2	216	4,557	4
Black	20	20	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,073	4,968	4,718	250	-	105	27	72	6	254	4,818	1
White	5,021	4,917	4,667	250	-	104	27	71	6	250	4,770	1
Black	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	-
Urban places	1,431	1,410	1,342	68	-	21	4	14	3	81	1,350	-
White	1,415	1,394	1,326	68	-	21	4	14	3	81	1,334	-
Black	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Balance of area	3,642	3,558	3,376	182	-	84	23	58	3	173	3,468	1
White	3,606	3,523	3,341	182	-	83	23	57	3	169	3,436	1
Black	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-
New Jersey	99,194	98,463	96,397	2,001	60	731	266	269	195	7,103	92,036	55
White	76,841	76,260	75,061	1,165	29	581	195	259	126	4,372	72,431	38
Black	19,790	19,658	18,813	815	30	132	64	5	63	2,540	17,235	15
Urban places	70,332	69,860	68,249	1,562	47	472	160	176	135	5,478	64,809	45
White	50,492	50,147	49,367	761	17	345	100	167	77	2,997	47,466	29
Black	17,948	17,835	17,022	784	29	113	56	5	52	2,334	15,600	14
Balance of area	28,862	28,603	28,148	439	13	259	106	93	60	1,625	27,227	10
White	26,349	26,113	25,694	404	12	236	95	92	49	1,375	24,965	9
Black	1,842	1,823	1,791	31	1	19	8	-	11	206	1,635	1
Metropolitan counties	90,429	89,783	87,788	1,934	56	646	225	252	168	6,581	83,796	52
White	68,551	68,050	66,919	1,101	25	501	155	242	103	3,905	64,610	36
Black	19,410	19,282	18,439	813	30	128	63	5	60	2,491	16,905	14
Urban places	66,783	66,347	64,757	1,543	45	436	141	170	124	5,258	61,482	43
White	47,200	46,889	46,129	743	15	311	82	161	67	2,805	44,367	28
Black	17,732	17,620	16,807	784	29	112	55	5	52	2,307	15,412	13
Balance of area	23,646	23,436	23,031	391	11	210	84	82	44	1,323	22,314	9
White	21,351	21,161	20,790	358	10	190	73	81	36	1,100	20,243	8
Black	1,678	1,662	1,632	29	1	16	8	-	8	184	1,493	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,765	8,680	8,609	67	4	85	41	17	27	522	8,240	3
White	8,290	8,210	8,142	64	4	80	40	17	23	467	7,821	2
Black	380	376	374	2	-	4	1	-	3	49	330	1
Urban places	3,549	3,513	3,492	19	2	36	19	6	11	220	3,327	2
White	3,292	3,258	3,238	18	2	34	18	6	10	192	3,099	1
Black	216	215	215	-	-	1	1	-	-	27	188	1
Balance of area	5,216	5,167	5,117	48	2	49	22	11	16	302	4,913	1
White	4,998	4,952	4,904	46	2	46	22	11	13	275	4,722	1
Black	164	161	159	2	-	3	-	-	3	22	142	-
New Mexico	27,617	27,012	25,656	1,150	45	605	90	340	80	2,074	25,327	216
White	22,954	22,391	21,498	723	27	563	72	328	75	1,729	21,038	187
Black	717	708	671	34	-	9	-	7	-	89	621	7
Urban places	14,986	14,749	14,058	585	21	247	36	146	31	1,121	13,771	104
White	13,485	13,251	12,686	468	18	234	33	139	30	977	12,415	93
Black	564	559	528	29	-	5	-	3	-	78	480	6
Balance of area	12,621	12,263	11,598	565	24	358	54	194	49	953	11,556	112
White	9,469	9,140	8,812	255	9	329	39	189	45	752	8,623	94
Black	153	149	143	5	-	4	-	4	-	11	141	1
Metropolitan counties	10,631	10,433	9,808	583	18	198	32	130	13	804	9,737	90
White	9,413	9,224	8,710	481	16	189	30	126	13	690	8,646	77
Black	344	342	310	31	-	2	-	-	-	52	290	2
Urban places	8,350	8,222	7,725	461	17	128	19	86	8	638	7,644	68
White	7,566	7,445	7,019	396	15	121	18	82	8	554	6,950	62
Black	303	301	272	28	-	2	-	-	-	49	252	2
Balance of area	2,281	2,211	2,083	122	1	70	13	44	5	166	2,093	22
White	1,847	1,779	1,691	85	1	68	12	44	5	136	1,696	15
Black	41	41	38	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	38	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,986	16,579	15,848	567	27	407	58	210	67	1,270	15,590	126
White	13,541	13,167	12,788	242	11	374	42	202	62	1,039	12,392	110
Black	373	366	361	3	-	7	-	7	-	37	331	5
Urban places	6,646	6,527	6,333	124	4	119	17	60	23	483	6,127	36
White	5,919	5,806	5,667	72	3	113	15	57	22	423	5,465	31
Black	261	258	256	1	-	3	-	3	-	29	228	4
Balance of area	10,340	10,052	9,515	443	23	288	41	150	44	787	9,463	90
White	7,622	7,361	7,121	170	8	261	27	145	40	616	6,927	79
Black	112	108	105	2	-	4	-	4	-	8	103	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 98

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
New York	248,617	247,105	239,149	7,042	228	1,512	422	516	559	17,881	230,243	493
White	187,666	186,404	181,982	3,637	161	1,262	334	456	459	11,011	176,277	378
Black	53,382	53,176	49,801	3,265	61	206	77	44	83	6,391	46,887	104
Urban places	160,623	159,935	153,176	6,333	191	688	135	313	236	13,168	147,200	255
White	104,489	104,004	100,706	2,982	126	485	65	261	156	6,765	97,569	155
Black	50,024	49,846	46,525	3,221	60	178	66	41	70	6,028	43,899	87
Balance of area	87,994	87,170	85,973	709	37	824	287	203	323	4,713	83,043	238
White	83,177	82,400	81,276	655	35	777	269	195	303	4,246	78,708	223
Black	3,358	3,330	3,276	44	1	28	11	3	13	363	2,988	7
Metropolitan counties	224,238	223,076	215,535	6,762	211	1,162	270	462	423	16,496	207,317	425
White	164,114	163,191	159,149	3,388	145	923	186	404	327	9,706	154,095	313
Black	52,868	52,668	49,323	3,237	61	200	75	43	81	6,336	46,430	102
Urban places	155,504	154,841	148,152	6,307	185	663	131	310	218	12,850	142,407	247
White	99,678	99,217	95,986	2,957	120	461	62	258	138	6,479	93,052	147
Black	49,799	49,622	46,302	3,221	60	177	65	41	70	6,005	43,697	97
Balance of area	68,734	68,235	67,383	455	26	499	139	152	205	3,646	64,910	178
White	64,436	63,974	63,163	431	25	462	124	146	189	3,227	61,043	166
Black	3,069	3,046	3,021	16	1	23	10	2	11	331	2,733	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,379	24,029	23,614	280	17	350	152	54	136	1,385	22,926	68
White	23,552	23,213	22,833	249	16	339	148	52	132	1,305	22,182	65
Black	514	508	478	28	—	6	2	1	2	55	457	2
Urban places	5,119	5,094	5,024	26	6	25	4	3	18	318	4,793	8
White	4,811	4,787	4,720	25	6	24	3	3	18	286	4,517	8
Black	225	224	223	—	—	1	—	—	—	23	202	—
Balance of area	19,260	18,935	18,590	254	11	325	148	51	118	1,067	18,133	60
White	18,741	18,426	18,113	224	10	315	145	49	114	1,019	17,665	57
Black	289	284	255	28	—	5	1	1	2	32	255	2
North Carolina	83,884	83,431	82,085	1,260	86	453	167	146	140	6,577	77,269	38
White	57,472	57,147	56,198	895	54	325	90	132	103	3,395	54,058	19
Black	24,103	23,987	23,729	230	28	116	72	12	32	2,995	21,090	18
Urban places	27,244	27,094	26,755	295	34	150	54	68	28	2,428	24,801	15
White	15,589	15,490	15,237	233	20	99	22	64	13	910	14,674	5
Black	11,050	11,005	10,946	46	13	45	30	3	12	1,464	9,576	10
Balance of area	56,640	56,337	55,320	965	52	303	113	78	112	4,149	52,468	23
White	41,883	41,657	40,961	662	34	226	68	68	80	2,485	39,384	14
Black	13,053	12,982	12,783	184	15	71	42	9	20	1,531	11,514	8
Metropolitan counties	45,202	44,946	44,410	501	35	256	75	113	68	3,486	41,696	20
White	32,466	32,268	31,799	449	20	198	43	109	46	1,919	30,537	10
Black	11,838	11,786	11,724	48	14	52	30	3	19	1,491	10,338	9
Urban places	20,801	20,669	20,437	214	18	132	45	64	23	1,871	18,921	9
White	12,137	12,043	11,855	182	6	94	22	61	11	728	11,407	2
Black	8,210	8,177	8,136	29	12	33	21	2	10	1,103	7,100	7
Balance of area	24,401	24,273	23,973	287	17	124	30	49	45	1,615	22,775	11
White	20,329	20,225	19,944	267	14	104	21	48	35	1,191	19,130	8
Black	3,628	3,609	3,588	19	2	19	9	1	9	388	3,238	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	38,682	38,485	37,675	759	51	197	92	33	72	3,091	35,573	18
White	25,006	24,879	24,399	446	34	127	47	23	57	1,476	23,521	9
Black	12,265	12,201	12,005	182	14	64	42	9	13	1,504	10,752	9
Urban places	6,443	6,425	6,328	81	16	18	9	4	5	557	5,880	6
White	3,452	3,447	3,382	51	14	5	—	3	2	182	3,267	3
Black	2,840	2,828	2,810	17	1	12	9	1	2	361	2,476	3
Balance of area	32,239	32,060	31,347	678	35	179	83	29	67	2,534	29,693	12
White	21,554	21,492	21,017	395	20	122	47	20	55	1,294	20,254	6
Black	9,425	9,373	9,195	165	13	52	33	8	11	1,143	8,276	6
North Dakota	12,380	12,327	12,172	150	5	53	8	3	41	587	11,788	5
White	11,311	11,262	11,168	91	3	49	8	3	37	524	10,782	5
Black	135	134	120	14	—	1	—	—	1	8	127	—
Urban places	4,910	4,889	4,864	24	1	21	4	2	15	248	4,662	—
White	4,717	4,696	4,677	18	1	21	4	2	15	232	4,485	—
Black	34	34	29	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	31	—
Balance of area	7,470	7,438	7,308	126	4	32	4	1	26	339	7,126	5
White	6,594	6,566	6,491	73	2	28	4	1	22	292	6,297	5
Black	101	100	91	9	—	1	—	—	1	5	96	—
Metropolitan counties	4,432	4,417	4,414	1	2	15	2	—	13	215	4,217	—
White	4,241	4,227	4,225	—	2	14	2	—	12	205	4,036	—
Black	58	58	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	55	—
Urban places	3,189	3,179	3,177	1	1	10	2	—	8	158	3,031	—
White	3,079	3,069	3,068	—	1	10	2	—	8	152	2,927	—
Black	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Balance of area	1,243	1,238	1,237	—	1	5	—	—	5	57	1,186	—
White	1,162	1,158	1,157	—	1	4	—	—	4	53	1,109	—
Black	48	48	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	45	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,948	7,910	7,758	149	3	38	6	3	28	372	7,571	5
White	7,070	7,035	6,943	91	1	35	6	3	25	319	6,746	5
Black	77	76	62	14	—	1	—	—	1	5	72	—
Urban places	1,721	1,710	1,687	23	—	11	2	2	7	90	1,631	—
White	1,638	1,627	1,609	18	—	11	2	2	7	80	1,558	—
Black	24	24	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	21	—
Balance of area	6,227	6,200	6,071	126	3	27	4	1	21	282	5,940	5
White	5,432	5,408	5,334	73	1	24	4	1	18	239	5,188	5
Black	53	52	43	9	—	1	—	—	1	2	51	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 99

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child *	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight *		
		In hospital *				Not in hospital *				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Ohio	158,769	157,592	156,833	731	25	1,177	567	139	468	10,667	147,787	315
White	134,745	133,684	133,091	570	20	1,061	515	131	412	7,633	126,868	244
Black	22,353	22,247	22,087	157	3	106	50	7	49	2,909	19,377	67
Urban places	90,609	90,193	89,620	563	10	416	141	74	199	6,947	83,448	214
White	68,810	68,493	68,076	409	8	317	95	68	152	4,135	64,528	147
Black	20,604	20,510	20,358	150	2	94	46	6	42	2,720	17,820	64
Balance of area	68,160	67,399	67,213	168	15	761	426	65	269	3,720	64,339	101
White	65,935	65,191	65,015	161	12	744	420	63	260	3,498	62,340	97
Black	1,749	1,737	1,729	7	1	12	4	1	7	189	1,557	3
Metropolitan counties	126,963	126,278	125,538	723	14	685	265	120	298	8,827	117,858	278
White	103,965	103,385	102,809	562	11	580	216	112	250	5,897	97,859	209
Black	21,595	21,495	21,335	157	3	100	48	7	45	2,826	18,703	66
Urban places	81,939	81,563	80,993	562	8	376	132	70	173	6,368	75,365	206
White	60,733	60,450	60,036	408	6	283	88	64	130	3,620	56,974	139
Black	20,117	20,027	19,875	150	2	90	44	6	40	2,665	17,388	64
Balance of area	45,024	44,715	44,545	161	6	309	133	50	125	2,459	42,493	72
White	43,232	42,935	42,773	154	5	297	128	48	120	2,277	40,885	70
Black	1,478	1,468	1,460	7	1	10	4	1	5	161	1,315	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	31,806	31,314	31,295	8	11	492	302	19	170	1,840	29,929	37
White	30,780	30,299	30,282	8	9	481	299	19	162	1,736	29,009	35
Black	758	752	752	-	2	6	2	-	4	83	674	1
Urban places	8,670	8,630	8,627	1	2	40	9	4	26	579	8,083	8
White	8,077	8,043	8,040	1	2	34	7	4	22	515	7,554	8
Black	487	483	483	-	-	4	2	-	2	55	432	-
Balance of area	23,136	22,684	22,668	7	9	452	293	15	144	1,261	21,846	29
White	22,703	22,256	22,242	7	7	447	292	15	140	1,221	21,455	27
Black	271	269	269	-	-	2	-	-	2	28	242	1
Oklahoma	56,902	56,533	56,164	331	29	369	75	184	107	3,786	53,054	62
White	45,234	44,916	44,832	57	21	318	59	172	85	2,748	42,444	42
Black	5,426	5,405	5,388	13	2	21	5	6	9	647	4,768	11
Urban places	32,223	32,048	31,931	95	15	175	32	93	49	2,197	29,990	36
White	25,246	25,102	25,042	46	10	144	22	86	36	1,515	23,709	22
Black	4,435	4,418	4,404	11	1	17	5	4	7	519	3,906	10
Balance of area	24,679	24,485	24,233	236	14	194	43	91	58	1,589	23,064	26
White	19,988	19,814	19,790	11	11	174	37	86	49	1,233	18,735	20
Black	991	987	984	2	1	4	-	2	2	128	862	1
Metropolitan counties	35,093	34,900	34,712	163	18	193	37	101	53	2,344	32,711	38
White	27,644	27,479	27,410	50	14	165	26	95	43	1,630	25,989	25
Black	4,222	4,210	4,196	13	-	12	5	2	4	493	3,720	9
Urban places	26,394	26,250	26,152	79	14	144	28	76	39	1,790	24,572	32
White	20,547	20,427	20,369	45	10	120	18	72	30	1,202	19,325	20
Black	3,848	3,826	3,824	11	-	12	5	2	4	455	3,384	9
Balance of area	8,699	8,650	8,560	84	4	49	9	25	14	554	8,139	6
White	7,097	7,052	7,041	5	4	45	8	23	13	428	6,664	5
Black	374	374	372	2	-	-	-	-	-	38	336	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,809	21,633	21,452	168	11	176	38	83	54	1,442	20,343	24
White	17,590	17,437	17,422	7	7	153	33	77	42	1,118	16,455	17
Black	1,204	1,195	1,192	-	2	9	-	4	5	1,048	1,048	2
Urban places	5,829	5,798	5,779	16	1	31	4	17	10	407	5,418	4
White	4,699	4,675	4,673	1	-	24	4	14	6	313	4,384	2
Black	587	582	580	-	1	5	-	2	3	64	522	1
Balance of area	15,980	15,835	15,673	152	10	145	34	66	44	1,035	14,925	20
White	12,891	12,762	12,749	6	7	129	29	63	36	805	12,071	15
Black	617	613	612	-	1	4	-	2	2	90	526	1
Oregon	39,977	37,952	36,521	1,313	113	2,025	432	976	613	2,001	37,950	26
White	37,094	35,168	33,799	1,263	101	1,926	415	930	577	1,788	35,285	21
Black	982	946	931	13	2	36	7	15	14	95	885	2
Urban places	19,343	18,428	17,678	714	35	915	195	447	271	1,021	18,312	10
White	17,343	16,494	15,785	681	27	849	186	411	250	870	16,467	6
Black	967	841	830	9	2	26	5	14	7	82	783	2
Balance of area	20,634	19,524	18,843	599	78	1,110	237	529	342	980	19,638	16
White	19,751	18,674	18,014	582	74	1,077	229	519	327	918	18,818	15
Black	115	105	101	4	-	10	2	1	7	13	102	-
Metropolitan counties	26,043	24,721	23,502	1,174	45	1,322	262	617	440	1,305	24,723	15
White	23,834	22,590	21,423	1,132	35	1,244	254	578	409	1,137	22,686	11
Black	911	880	868	10	2	31	6	14	11	89	820	2
Urban places	15,573	14,804	14,123	657	24	769	157	364	246	825	14,738	10
White	13,761	13,051	12,407	628	16	710	150	333	225	680	13,075	6
Black	837	812	803	7	2	25	5	13	7	82	753	2
Balance of area	10,470	9,917	9,379	517	21	553	105	253	194	480	9,985	5
White	10,073	9,539	9,016	504	19	534	104	245	184	457	9,611	5
Black	74	68	65	3	-	6	1	1	4	7	67	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,934	13,231	13,019	139	68	703	170	359	173	696	13,227	11
White	13,260	12,578	12,376	131	66	682	161	352	168	651	12,599	10
Black	71	66	63	3	-	5	1	1	3	6	65	-
Urban places	3,770	3,624	3,555	57	11	146	38	83	25	196	3,574	-
White	3,582	3,443	3,378	53	11	139	36	78	25	190	3,392	-
Black	30	29	27	2	-	1	-	1	-	6	30	-
Balance of area	10,164	9,607	9,464	82	57	557	132	276	148	500	9,653	11
White	9,678	9,135	8,998	78	55	543	125	274	143	461	9,207	10
Black	41	37	36	1	-	4	1	-	3	6	35	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 100

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ^a	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ^a		
		In hospital ^a				Not in hospital ^a				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ^a	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ^a	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Pennsylvania	158,201	156,250	152,578	3,403	102	1,951	820	849	217	10,527	147,533	141
White	135,524	133,665	130,796	2,647	82	1,859	773	831	193	7,543	127,896	85
Black	20,602	20,522	19,749	731	16	80	42	14	22	2,838	17,710	54
Urban places	77,623	77,243	75,355	1,754	43	380	121	179	71	6,201	71,329	93
White	57,041	56,732	55,590	1,048	27	309	84	168	51	3,430	53,569	42
Black	19,067	19,001	18,276	689	13	66	34	11	19	2,662	16,356	49
Balance of area	80,578	79,007	77,223	1,649	59	1,571	699	670	146	4,326	76,204	48
White	78,483	76,933	75,206	1,599	55	1,550	689	663	142	4,113	74,327	43
Black	1,535	1,521	1,473	42	3	14	8	3	3	176	1,354	5
Metropolitan counties	129,910	128,910	125,488	2,577	84	1,600	697	730	137	8,991	120,791	128
White	107,717	106,206	104,178	1,830	64	1,511	651	713	114	6,046	101,598	73
Black	20,231	20,153	19,385	726	16	78	41	13	22	2,801	17,377	53
Urban places	74,324	73,965	72,079	1,753	42	359	109	175	67	5,977	68,255	92
White	53,950	53,662	52,522	1,047	26	288	72	164	47	3,225	50,684	41
Black	18,883	18,817	18,092	689	13	66	34	11	19	2,643	16,191	49
Balance of area	55,586	54,345	53,409	824	42	1,241	588	555	70	3,014	52,536	36
White	53,767	52,544	51,656	783	38	1,223	579	549	67	2,821	50,914	32
Black	1,348	1,336	1,293	37	3	12	7	2	3	158	1,186	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	28,291	27,940	27,090	826	18	351	123	119	80	1,536	26,742	13
White	27,807	27,459	26,618	817	18	348	122	118	79	1,497	26,298	12
Black	371	369	364	5	1	2	1	1	1	37	333	1
Urban places	3,299	3,278	3,278	1	1	2	1	1	4	224	3,074	1
White	3,091	3,070	3,068	1	1	2	1	1	4	205	2,865	1
Black	184	184	184	1	1	1	1	1	1	19	185	1
Balance of area	24,992	24,662	23,814	825	17	330	111	115	76	1,312	23,668	12
White	24,716	24,389	23,550	816	17	327	110	114	75	1,292	23,413	11
Black	187	185	180	5	1	2	1	1	1	18	168	1
Rhode Island	12,595	12,512	12,377	100	34	83	48	4	31	808	11,757	30
White	11,254	11,192	11,066	95	30	62	27	4	31	670	10,556	28
Black	854	849	842	4	3	5	5	1	1	94	759	1
Urban places	9,752	9,690	9,598	72	19	62	42	4	16	653	9,075	24
White	8,496	8,455	8,370	67	17	41	21	4	16	520	7,954	22
Black	820	815	809	4	2	5	5	1	1	91	728	1
Balance of area	2,843	2,822	2,779	28	15	21	6	1	15	155	2,682	6
White	2,758	2,737	2,696	28	13	21	6	1	15	150	2,602	6
Black	34	34	33	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	31	1
Metropolitan counties	11,534	11,457	11,360	87	9	77	48	2	27	750	10,755	29
White	10,268	10,212	10,119	83	9	56	27	2	27	620	9,621	27
Black	798	793	790	3	1	5	5	1	1	87	710	1
Urban places	9,132	9,073	9,008	62	2	59	42	2	15	622	8,487	23
White	7,941	7,903	7,842	58	2	58	21	2	15	495	7,425	21
Black	771	766	763	3	1	5	5	1	1	86	684	1
Balance of area	2,402	2,384	2,352	25	7	18	6	1	12	128	2,268	6
White	2,327	2,309	2,277	25	7	18	6	1	12	125	2,196	6
Black	27	27	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	26	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,061	1,055	1,017	13	25	6	1	2	4	58	1,002	1
White	986	980	947	12	21	6	1	2	4	50	935	1
Black	56	56	52	1	3	1	1	1	1	7	49	1
Urban places	620	617	590	10	17	3	1	2	1	31	588	1
White	555	552	528	9	15	3	1	2	1	25	529	1
Black	49	49	46	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	44	1
Balance of area	441	438	427	3	8	3	1	1	3	27	414	1
White	431	428	419	3	6	3	1	1	3	25	406	1
Black	7	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1
South Carolina	50,755	50,338	49,024	1,230	83	417	38	139	237	4,385	46,346	24
White	30,444	30,196	29,559	617	19	248	20	131	96	1,868	28,568	8
Black	19,850	19,686	19,031	591	64	164	17	7	138	2,493	17,341	16
Urban places	12,983	12,857	12,587	260	10	126	5	51	67	1,264	11,719	11
White	6,868	6,791	6,663	125	3	77	4	48	24	464	6,404	11
Black	5,955	5,907	5,769	131	7	48	1	3	42	795	5,160	11
Balance of area	37,772	37,481	36,437	970	73	291	33	88	170	3,121	34,627	24
White	23,576	23,405	22,896	492	16	171	16	83	72	1,404	22,164	8
Black	13,895	13,779	13,262	460	57	116	16	4	96	1,698	12,181	16
Metropolitan counties	30,142	29,856	29,167	645	44	286	5	129	150	2,442	27,687	13
White	19,959	19,764	19,448	303	13	195	3	123	68	1,190	18,765	4
Black	9,863	9,776	9,406	339	31	87	2	5	79	1,233	8,621	9
Urban places	10,581	10,469	10,239	223	7	112	3	50	57	1,009	9,572	11
White	5,683	5,614	5,508	103	3	69	2	47	19	370	5,313	11
Black	4,764	4,722	4,600	118	4	42	1	3	37	635	4,129	11
Balance of area	19,561	19,387	18,928	422	37	174	2	79	93	1,433	18,115	13
White	14,276	14,150	13,940	200	10	126	1	76	49	820	13,452	4
Black	5,099	5,054	4,806	221	27	45	1	2	42	598	4,492	9
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,613	20,482	19,857	585	39	131	33	10	87	1,943	18,659	11
White	10,485	10,432	10,111	314	6	53	17	8	28	678	9,803	4
Black	9,987	9,910	9,625	252	33	77	15	2	59	1,260	8,720	7
Urban places	2,402	2,388	2,348	37	3	14	2	1	10	255	2,147	11
White	1,185	1,177	1,155	22	1	8	2	1	5	94	1,091	11
Black	1,191	1,185	1,169	13	3	6	1	1	5	160	1,031	11
Balance of area	18,211	18,094	17,509	548	36	117	31	9	77	1,688	16,512	11
White	9,300	9,255	8,956	292	6	45	15	7	23	584	8,712	4
Black	8,796	8,725	8,456	239	30	71	15	2	54	1,100	7,689	7

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 101

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
South Dakota	12,526	12,467	12,004	439	24	59	17	2	38	644	11,877	5
White	10,549	10,501	10,326	166	9	48	12	2	32	506	10,041	2
Black	100	99	87	12	1	1	1	—	—	8	82	—
Urban places	4,416	4,398	4,351	45	2	18	1	1	15	222	4,194	—
White	4,027	4,010	3,967	41	2	17	1	1	14	198	3,829	—
Black	41	41	39	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	37	—
Balance of area	8,110	8,069	7,653	394	22	41	16	1	23	422	7,683	5
White	6,522	6,491	6,359	125	7	31	11	1	18	308	6,212	2
Black	59	58	48	10	—	1	1	—	—	4	55	—
Metropolitan counties	1,940	1,926	1,925	—	1	14	1	—	12	110	1,830	—
White	1,856	1,842	1,841	—	1	14	1	—	12	107	1,749	—
Black	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Urban places	1,495	1,485	1,484	—	1	10	1	—	8	85	1,410	—
White	1,417	1,407	1,406	—	1	10	1	—	8	82	1,335	—
Black	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Balance of area	445	441	441	—	—	4	—	—	4	25	420	—
White	439	435	435	—	—	4	—	—	4	25	414	—
Black	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,586	10,541	10,079	439	23	45	16	2	26	534	10,047	5
White	8,693	8,659	8,485	166	8	34	11	2	20	399	8,292	2
Black	84	83	71	12	—	1	1	—	—	8	76	—
Urban places	2,921	2,913	2,867	45	1	8	—	1	7	137	2,784	—
White	2,610	2,603	2,561	41	1	7	—	1	6	116	2,494	—
Black	26	26	24	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	22	—
Balance of area	7,665	7,628	7,212	394	22	37	16	1	19	397	7,263	5
White	6,083	6,056	5,924	125	7	27	11	1	14	283	5,798	2
Black	58	57	47	10	—	1	1	—	—	4	54	—
Tennessee	65,481	64,955	63,881	1,053	18	526	176	252	94	5,240	60,202	39
White	50,487	50,010	49,294	704	9	477	159	245	71	3,291	47,170	26
Black	14,443	14,408	14,100	299	9	35	15	4	14	1,916	12,514	13
Urban places	33,207	33,064	32,240	821	3	143	36	70	33	3,011	30,178	18
White	20,684	20,568	20,041	527	—	116	27	68	19	1,380	19,295	9
Black	12,105	12,088	11,831	254	3	17	8	2	5	1,604	10,492	9
Balance of area	32,274	31,891	31,641	232	15	383	140	182	61	2,229	30,024	21
White	29,803	29,442	29,253	177	9	361	132	177	52	1,911	27,875	17
Black	2,338	2,320	2,269	45	6	18	7	2	9	312	2,022	4
Metropolitan counties	43,383	43,158	42,219	931	8	225	60	115	48	3,699	39,661	23
White	30,892	30,695	30,062	628	5	197	51	111	34	2,043	28,834	15
Black	12,017	12,000	11,741	256	3	17	8	3	5	1,626	10,383	8
Urban places	29,463	29,339	28,551	785	3	124	30	63	29	2,745	26,702	16
White	17,826	17,724	17,221	503	—	102	23	61	17	1,190	16,628	8
Black	11,245	11,233	10,987	243	3	12	6	2	3	1,529	9,708	8
Balance of area	13,920	13,819	13,668	146	5	101	30	52	19	954	12,959	7
White	13,066	12,971	12,841	125	5	95	28	50	17	853	12,206	7
Black	772	767	754	13	—	5	2	1	2	97	675	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,098	21,797	21,662	122	10	301	116	137	46	1,541	20,541	16
White	19,595	19,315	19,232	76	4	280	108	134	37	1,248	18,336	11
Black	2,426	2,408	2,359	43	6	18	7	1	9	290	2,131	5
Urban places	3,744	3,725	3,689	36	—	19	6	7	4	266	3,476	2
White	2,858	2,844	2,820	24	—	14	4	7	2	190	2,667	1
Black	860	855	844	11	—	5	2	—	—	75	784	1
Balance of area	18,354	18,072	17,973	86	10	282	110	130	42	1,275	17,065	14
White	16,737	16,471	16,412	52	4	266	104	127	35	1,058	15,669	10
Black	1,566	1,553	1,515	32	6	13	5	1	7	215	1,347	4
Texas	295,249	287,561	283,548	3,489	464	7,688	607	5,949	1,114	20,370	274,696	183
White	249,060	241,930	238,571	2,959	349	7,130	503	5,704	909	14,881	234,033	146
Black	40,007	39,526	38,948	464	106	481	84	209	184	5,056	34,917	34
Urban places	203,502	198,564	195,570	2,654	308	4,938	443	3,809	678	14,641	188,728	133
White	165,442	160,870	158,411	2,209	221	4,572	357	3,680	528	10,038	155,302	102
Black	33,071	32,768	32,288	398	79	303	69	101	132	4,258	28,784	29
Balance of area	91,747	88,997	87,978	835	156	2,750	164	2,140	436	5,729	85,968	50
White	83,618	81,060	80,160	750	128	2,558	146	2,024	381	4,843	78,731	44
Black	6,936	6,758	6,660	66	27	178	15	108	52	796	6,133	5
Metropolitan counties	244,326	238,430	234,757	3,247	385	5,896	368	4,701	820	16,934	227,255	137
White	203,373	197,848	194,785	2,743	286	5,525	282	4,572	665	12,094	191,176	103
Black	35,110	34,811	34,272	443	90	299	68	96	134	4,446	30,633	31
Urban places	189,199	184,856	181,897	2,645	286	4,343	307	3,441	591	13,614	175,467	118
White	152,917	148,896	146,468	2,200	203	4,021	226	3,338	453	9,240	143,589	88
Black	31,434	31,174	30,698	398	75	260	64	76	120	4,045	27,361	28
Balance of area	55,127	53,574	52,860	602	99	1,553	61	1,260	229	3,320	51,788	19
White	50,456	48,952	48,317	543	83	1,504	56	1,234	212	2,854	47,587	15
Black	3,676	3,637	3,574	45	15	39	4	20	14	401	3,272	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	50,923	49,131	48,791	242	79	1,792	239	1,248	294	3,436	47,441	46
White	45,687	44,082	43,786	216	63	1,605	221	1,132	244	2,787	42,857	43
Black	4,897	4,715	4,676	21	16	182	16	113	50	610	4,284	3
Urban places	14,303	13,708	13,673	9	22	595	136	368	87	1,027	13,261	15
White	12,525	11,974	11,943	9	18	551	131	342	75	798	11,713	14
Black	1,637	1,594	1,590	—	4	43	5	25	12	213	1,423	1
Balance of area	36,620	35,423	35,118	233	57	1,197	103	880	207	2,409	34,180	31
White	33,162	32,108	31,843	207	45	1,054	90	790	169	1,989	31,144	29
Black	3,260	3,121	3,086	21	12	139	11	88	38	397	2,861	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 102

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁶	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Utah	39,474	38,824	37,586	1,215	21	650	128	297	225	2,197	37,237	40
White	37,496	36,881	35,776	1,097	6	615	118	279	218	2,059	35,399	38
Black	301	299	273	25	1	2	—	1	1	31	270	—
Urban places	19,527	19,209	18,524	683	1	318	82	154	82	1,138	18,372	17
White	18,382	18,088	17,451	636	—	294	76	140	78	1,055	17,312	15
Black	208	206	193	12	1	2	—	1	1	19	189	—
Balance of area	19,947	19,615	19,062	532	20	332	46	143	143	1,059	18,865	23
White	19,114	18,793	18,325	461	6	321	42	139	140	1,004	18,087	23
Black	93	93	80	13	—	—	—	—	—	12	81	—
Metropolitan counties	30,652	30,120	29,027	1,086	6	532	110	262	160	1,750	28,867	35
White	29,156	28,632	27,632	1,017	3	503	102	247	154	1,646	27,477	33
Black	271	269	243	25	1	2	—	1	1	28	243	—
Urban places	17,523	17,228	16,549	677	1	295	79	144	72	1,045	16,463	15
White	16,482	16,209	15,578	630	—	273	73	132	68	974	15,495	13
Black	188	186	173	12	1	2	—	1	1	16	172	—
Balance of area	13,129	12,892	12,478	409	5	237	31	118	88	705	12,404	20
White	12,674	12,444	12,054	387	3	230	29	115	86	672	11,982	20
Black	83	83	70	13	—	—	—	—	—	12	71	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,822	8,704	8,559	129	15	118	18	35	65	447	8,370	5
White	8,340	8,228	8,144	80	3	112	16	32	64	413	7,922	5
Black	30	30	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	27	—
Urban places	2,004	1,981	1,975	6	—	23	3	10	10	93	1,909	2
White	1,900	1,879	1,873	6	—	21	3	8	10	81	1,817	2
Black	20	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	17	—
Balance of area	6,818	6,723	6,584	123	15	95	15	25	55	354	6,461	3
White	6,440	6,349	6,271	74	3	91	13	24	54	332	6,105	3
Black	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Vermont	7,954	7,808	7,377	426	4	146	10	105	31	465	7,470	19
White	7,888	7,742	7,314	423	4	146	10	105	31	461	7,408	19
Black	23	23	22	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	20	—
Urban places	884	876	795	81	—	8	—	5	3	47	835	2
White	869	861	782	79	—	8	—	5	3	46	821	2
Black	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	—
Balance of area	7,070	6,932	6,582	345	4	138	10	100	28	418	6,635	17
White	7,019	6,881	6,532	344	4	138	10	100	28	415	6,587	17
Black	17	17	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	—
Metropolitan counties	1,830	1,812	1,620	192	—	18	1	13	4	94	1,730	6
White	1,804	1,786	1,596	190	—	18	1	13	4	93	1,705	6
Black	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	—
Urban places	630	623	555	68	—	7	—	4	3	29	599	2
White	618	611	545	66	—	7	—	4	3	28	588	2
Black	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—
Balance of area	1,200	1,189	1,065	124	—	11	1	9	1	65	1,131	4
White	1,186	1,175	1,051	124	—	11	1	9	1	65	1,117	4
Black	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,124	5,996	5,757	234	4	128	9	92	27	371	5,740	13
White	6,084	5,956	5,718	233	4	128	9	92	27	368	5,703	13
Black	15	15	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	13	—
Urban places	254	253	240	13	—	1	—	1	—	18	236	—
White	251	250	237	13	—	1	—	1	—	18	233	—
Black	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Balance of area	5,870	5,743	5,517	221	4	127	9	91	27	353	5,504	13
White	5,833	5,706	5,481	220	4	127	9	91	27	350	5,470	13
Black	13	13	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	11	—
Virginia	80,732	80,184	79,131	998	39	548	154	293	100	5,812	74,782	138
White	59,363	58,926	58,134	749	29	437	88	260	89	3,354	55,924	85
Black	19,316	19,220	18,989	222	9	96	61	25	9	2,337	16,930	49
Urban places	36,416	36,188	35,410	737	31	228	60	137	30	2,951	33,395	70
White	23,211	23,036	22,474	528	26	175	26	126	23	1,332	21,838	41
Black	12,151	12,103	11,916	182	5	48	34	7	6	1,551	10,575	25
Balance of area	44,316	43,996	43,721	261	8	320	94	156	70	2,861	41,387	68
White	36,152	35,890	35,660	221	3	262	62	134	66	2,022	34,086	44
Black	7,165	7,117	7,073	40	4	48	27	18	3	786	6,355	24
Metropolitan counties	59,893	59,483	58,552	880	35	410	107	251	51	4,330	55,458	105
White	42,671	42,334	41,638	655	27	337	61	234	42	2,359	40,244	68
Black	15,265	15,204	14,999	198	7	61	43	10	7	1,855	13,377	33
Urban places	34,309	34,088	33,312	735	31	221	59	136	25	2,816	31,426	67
White	21,466	21,298	20,738	526	26	168	25	125	18	1,238	20,189	39
Black	11,810	11,762	11,575	182	5	48	34	7	6	1,511	10,275	24
Balance of area	25,584	25,395	25,240	145	4	189	48	115	26	1,514	24,032	38
White	21,205	21,036	20,900	129	1	169	36	109	24	1,121	20,055	29
Black	3,455	3,442	3,424	16	2	13	9	3	1	344	3,102	9
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,839	20,701	20,579	118	4	138	47	42	49	1,482	19,924	33
White	16,692	16,592	16,496	94	2	100	27	26	47	995	15,680	17
Black	4,051	4,016	3,990	24	2	35	18	15	2	482	3,553	16
Urban places	2,107	2,100	2,098	2	—	7	1	1	5	135	1,969	3
White	1,745	1,738	1,736	2	—	7	1	1	5	94	1,649	2
Black	341	341	341	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	300	1
Balance of area	18,732	18,601	18,481	116	4	131	46	41	44	1,347	17,355	30
White	14,947	14,854	14,760	92	2	93	26	25	42	901	14,031	15
Black	3,710	3,675	3,649	24	2	35	18	15	2	442	3,253	15

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 103

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Washington	68,680	66,544	64,894	1,126	327	2,136	484	1,072	385	3,597	65,017	66
White	60,509	58,503	57,056	1,006	278	2,006	452	1,016	361	3,006	57,451	52
Black	3,032	2,992	2,938	34	10	40	6	19	7	282	2,739	11
Urban places	28,696	27,904	27,175	529	134	792	130	506	105	1,560	27,109	27
White	24,029	23,309	22,706	447	104	720	115	468	94	1,222	22,792	15
Black	1,978	1,951	1,906	28	9	27	4	14	4	184	1,784	10
Balance of area	39,984	38,640	37,719	597	193	1,344	354	566	280	2,037	37,908	39
White	36,480	35,194	34,350	559	174	1,286	337	548	267	1,784	34,659	37
Black	1,054	1,041	1,032	6	1	13	2	5	3	98	955	1
Metropolitan counties	55,546	53,954	52,540	1,053	252	1,592	313	892	285	2,870	52,625	51
White	48,157	46,675	45,430	939	213	1,482	289	841	263	2,329	45,780	38
Black	2,940	2,902	2,849	34	9	38	6	18	7	278	2,652	10
Urban places	25,258	24,524	23,818	523	124	734	111	488	94	1,373	23,859	26
White	20,803	20,141	19,559	441	96	662	96	450	83	1,043	19,746	14
Black	1,924	1,897	1,852	28	9	27	4	14	4	182	1,732	10
Balance of area	30,288	29,430	28,722	530	128	858	202	404	191	1,497	28,766	25
White	27,354	26,534	25,871	498	117	820	193	391	180	1,286	26,044	24
Black	1,016	1,005	997	6	-	11	2	4	3	96	920	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,134	12,590	12,354	73	75	544	171	180	100	727	12,392	15
White	12,352	11,828	11,626	67	65	524	163	175	98	677	11,661	14
Black	92	90	89	-	1	2	-	1	-	4	87	1
Urban places	3,438	3,380	3,357	6	10	58	19	18	11	187	3,250	1
White	3,226	3,168	3,147	6	8	58	19	18	11	179	3,046	1
Black	54	54	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	52	-
Balance of area	9,696	9,210	8,997	67	65	486	152	162	89	540	9,142	14
White	9,126	8,660	8,479	61	57	466	144	157	87	498	8,615	13
Black	38	36	35	-	1	2	-	1	-	2	35	1
West Virginia	25,882	25,674	25,490	163	20	208	53	80	72	1,736	24,132	14
White	24,737	24,544	24,369	155	19	193	50	72	68	1,612	23,112	13
Black	1,016	1,008	999	8	1	8	1	5	2	113	902	1
Urban places	5,516	5,482	5,457	23	2	34	7	16	9	350	5,165	1
White	4,954	4,927	4,904	21	2	27	6	11	8	297	4,656	1
Black	495	489	487	2	-	6	-	5	1	49	446	-
Balance of area	20,366	20,192	20,033	140	18	174	46	64	63	1,386	18,967	13
White	19,783	19,617	19,465	134	17	166	44	61	60	1,315	18,456	12
Black	521	519	512	6	1	2	-	-	1	64	456	1
Metropolitan counties	9,046	8,964	8,962	-	2	82	18	44	18	566	8,478	2
White	8,623	8,551	8,549	-	2	72	16	37	17	521	8,100	2
Black	372	367	367	-	-	5	1	4	-	43	329	-
Urban places	3,663	3,637	3,635	-	2	26	5	14	6	227	3,436	-
White	3,370	3,349	3,347	-	2	21	4	10	6	196	3,174	-
Black	259	255	255	-	-	4	-	4	-	29	230	-
Balance of area	5,383	5,327	5,327	-	-	56	13	30	12	339	5,042	2
White	5,253	5,202	5,202	-	-	51	12	27	11	325	4,926	2
Black	113	112	112	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	99	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,836	16,710	16,528	163	18	126	35	36	54	1,170	15,654	12
White	16,114	15,993	15,820	155	17	121	34	35	51	1,091	15,012	11
Black	644	641	632	8	1	3	1	1	2	70	573	1
Urban places	1,853	1,845	1,822	23	-	8	2	2	3	123	1,729	1
White	1,584	1,578	1,557	21	-	6	2	1	2	101	1,482	1
Black	236	232	232	2	-	2	-	1	1	20	216	-
Balance of area	14,983	14,865	14,706	140	18	118	33	34	51	1,047	13,925	11
White	14,530	14,415	14,263	134	17	115	32	34	49	990	13,530	10
Black	408	407	400	6	1	1	-	-	1	50	357	1
Wisconsin	72,558	71,947	71,028	683	235	611	229	75	307	3,933	68,596	29
White	65,748	65,193	64,420	557	215	555	193	74	288	3,171	62,551	26
Black	4,993	4,967	4,861	105	1	26	19	1	6	640	4,352	1
Urban places	36,232	35,890	35,447	422	121	242	121	14	107	2,253	33,971	8
White	30,209	30,016	29,610	300	106	193	86	13	94	1,539	28,663	7
Black	4,893	4,868	4,762	105	1	25	19	1	5	632	4,260	1
Balance of area	36,326	35,957	35,581	261	114	369	108	61	200	1,680	34,625	21
White	35,539	35,177	34,810	257	109	362	107	61	194	1,632	33,888	19
Black	100	99	99	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	92	-
Metropolitan counties	48,568	48,240	47,475	565	200	328	157	18	153	2,730	45,824	14
White	42,415	42,138	41,514	441	183	277	123	17	137	2,010	40,392	13
Black	4,943	4,918	4,812	105	1	25	19	1	5	636	4,306	1
Urban places	33,122	32,902	32,370	420	112	220	113	11	96	2,086	31,028	8
White	27,178	27,005	26,610	298	97	173	80	10	83	1,376	25,795	7
Black	4,876	4,851	4,745	105	1	25	19	1	5	631	4,244	1
Balance of area	15,446	15,338	15,105	145	88	108	44	7	57	644	14,796	6
White	15,237	15,133	14,904	143	86	104	43	7	54	634	14,597	6
Black	67	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	62	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,990	23,707	23,553	118	35	283	72	57	154	1,203	22,772	15
White	23,333	23,055	22,806	116	32	278	70	57	151	1,161	22,159	13
Black	50	49	49	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	46	-
Urban places	3,110	3,088	3,077	2	9	22	8	3	11	167	2,943	-
White	3,031	3,011	3,000	2	9	20	6	3	11	163	2,868	-
Black	17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	-
Balance of area	20,880	20,619	20,476	116	26	261	64	54	143	1,036	19,829	15
White	20,902	20,044	19,906	114	23	258	64	54	140	998	19,291	13
Black	33	32	32	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	30	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 104

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1983—Con.

[Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix. Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ⁵		
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Wyoming	10,268	10,137	10,029	46	62	131	34	19	78	724	9,537	7
White	9,762	9,638	9,538	44	56	124	31	19	74	681	9,074	7
Black	109	108	104	2	2	1	-	-	1	12	87	-
Urban places	4,334	4,277	4,213	32	32	57	9	9	39	319	4,013	2
White	4,159	4,104	4,043	32	29	55	9	9	37	299	3,858	2
Black	84	83	82	-	1	1	-	-	1	10	74	-
Balance of area	5,934	5,860	5,816	14	30	74	25	10	39	405	5,524	5
White	5,603	5,534	5,495	12	27	69	22	10	37	382	5,216	5
Black	25	25	22	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	23	-
Metropolitan counties	1,536	1,508	1,503	-	5	28	14	3	11	102	1,434	-
White	1,502	1,476	1,471	-	5	26	13	3	10	98	1,404	-
Black	15	14	14	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	15	-
Urban places	1,205	1,185	1,182	-	3	20	8	3	9	85	1,120	-
White	1,178	1,159	1,156	-	3	19	8	3	8	82	1,096	-
Black	13	12	12	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	13	-
Balance of area	331	323	321	-	2	8	6	-	2	17	314	-
White	324	317	315	-	2	7	5	-	2	16	308	-
Black	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,732	8,629	8,526	46	57	103	20	16	67	622	8,103	7
White	8,260	8,162	8,067	44	51	98	18	16	64	583	7,670	7
Black	94	94	90	2	2	-	-	-	-	12	82	-
Urban places	3,129	3,092	3,031	32	29	37	1	6	30	234	2,893	2
White	2,981	2,945	2,887	32	26	36	1	6	29	217	2,762	2
Black	71	71	70	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	61	-
Balance of area	5,603	5,537	5,495	14	28	66	19	10	37	388	5,210	5
White	5,279	5,217	5,180	12	25	62	17	10	35	366	4,908	5
Black	23	23	20	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	21	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics and births occurring en route to or on arrival at these facilities.

³ Includes births attended by unspecified persons which are not shown separately.

⁴ Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

⁵ Equivalent of 2,500 grams is 5 lb 8 oz.

⁶ Includes data for Brick Township and Dover Township (Ocean County), New Jersey, which had 1980 populations of 53,629 and 64,455, respectively. Ocean County is not designated as metropolitan.

⁷ County equivalents.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-83; and Guam, 1970-83 -----	1
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	2
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	3
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	4
3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1983 -----	5
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1983 -----	6
3-7. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	7
3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	8
3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	9
3-10. Live births by place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1983 -----	10
3-11. Live births by place of delivery and race of child: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1983 -----	11
3-12. Live births by period of gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	12
3-13. Live births by number of prenatal visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983 -----	13
3-14. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by race of child for Guam: 1983 -----	14

NOTES

Occurrence and residence allocation

Residence data for 1983 for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam include only those births occurring within each of these areas to residents of each area respectively. Births occurring in Guam to residents of the United States are included with Guamanian resident births, since it has been determined that most of these births are to Armed Forces families, customarily considered residents of the area in which military installations are located. For 1966 and prior years births to nonresidents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were considered to be births to residents of the place of occurrence.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence for Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," for the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands, and for Guam as a whole.

Race

Births are not shown by race for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white, all other, and black for the Virgin Islands, and as white, all other, and Guamanian for Guam.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth-registration completeness made for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands in 1950 indicated that in that year registration was 95.9 percent complete in Puerto Rico and 100.0 percent complete in the Virgin Islands. No information on registration completeness is available for Guam.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 1

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-1983; and Guam, 1970-1983

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1983	65,659	20.1	2,584	24.9	3,152	27.1
1982	69,256	21.2	2,509	24.7	2,954	26.7
1981	71,300	21.9	2,442	24.6	2,949	26.8
1980	72,986	22.8	2,504	25.9	2,945	27.8
1979	73,761	23.3	2,389	24.8	2,929	28.2
1978	75,117	24.1	2,524	26.3	2,888	28.3
1977	75,191	24.4	2,373	25.5	2,989	29.5
1976	71,888	23.8	2,343	24.4	3,038	29.6
1975	69,702	23.8	2,372	25.1	3,156	30.9
1974	69,886	24.2	2,449	27.2	3,164	31.2
1973	71,132	24.9	2,375	28.2	3,219	30.5
1972	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971	69,234	25.0	2,892	40.8	3,008	32.6
1970	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1965	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1964	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962	76,586	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945	86,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

¹ For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.
² Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 2

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983

Area and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	65,659	5,709	5,099	5,302	5,008	5,252	5,107	5,331	5,792	6,123	5,937	5,571	5,428
Virgin Islands	2,584	239	183	202	202	194	199	198	193	239	252	235	248
White	371	32	30	26	32	30	31	30	27	36	33	23	41
All other	2,213	207	153	176	170	164	168	168	166	203	219	212	207
Black	2,121	199	145	170	160	159	163	159	158	195	209	200	204
Guam	3,152	254	235	267	258	249	222	267	285	290	291	302	232
White	568	39	43	56	51	50	41	53	39	60	45	44	47
All other	2,584	215	192	211	207	199	181	214	246	230	246	258	185
Guamanian	1,459	113	98	129	116	126	116	120	142	129	139	141	90

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 4

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983

Area, race of child, and sex of child	Total	Age of father										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
Puerto Rico	65,659	6	3,488	17,283	19,977	12,684	6,666	2,953	1,280	597	456	269
Male	33,872	3	1,811	8,909	10,394	6,523	3,378	1,529	670	288	239	128
Female	31,787	3	1,677	8,374	9,583	6,161	3,288	1,424	610	309	217	141
Virgin Islands	2,584	1	102	514	581	487	329	165	54	15	19	323
Male	1,255	1	44	234	296	249	150	76	22	4	7	172
Female	1,329	-	58	280	285	238	179	89	32	11	6	151
White	371	-	16	69	94	86	41	18	7	4	1	35
Male	182	-	6	32	55	42	18	7	3	-	1	18
Female	189	-	10	37	39	44	23	11	4	4	-	17
All other	2,213	1	86	445	487	401	288	147	47	11	12	288
Male	1,073	1	38	202	241	207	132	69	19	4	6	154
Female	1,140	-	48	243	246	194	156	78	28	7	6	134
Black	2,121	1	83	425	463	384	278	141	46	10	12	278
Male	1,033	1	36	196	229	199	129	66	19	4	6	148
Female	1,088	-	47	229	234	185	149	75	27	6	6	130
Guam	3,152	-	61	647	676	568	291	119	51	28	17	694
Male	1,575	-	31	324	335	292	139	56	28	12	12	346
Female	1,577	-	30	323	341	276	152	63	23	16	5	348
White	568	-	12	236	161	75	40	5	2	1	-	36
Male	279	-	8	119	70	40	20	3	-	1	-	18
Female	289	-	4	117	91	35	20	2	2	-	-	18
All other	2,584	-	49	411	515	493	251	114	49	27	17	658
Male	1,286	-	23	205	265	252	119	53	28	11	12	328
Female	1,288	-	26	206	250	241	132	61	21	16	5	330
Guamanian	1,459	-	41	249	243	236	94	42	20	10	2	522
Male	736	-	20	122	121	125	46	21	14	4	2	261
Female	723	-	21	127	122	111	48	21	6	6	-	261

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 5

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1983

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico	65,659	239	11,363	22,405	17,995	9,233	3,619	744	61
0 years	291	-	15	71	66	49	55	26	9
1 year	206	-	26	63	44	41	21	10	1
2 years	315	1	39	81	74	57	42	18	3
3 years	638	3	95	165	154	115	80	23	3
4 years	1,009	10	150	296	223	171	110	42	7
5 years	1,138	13	216	333	255	174	105	37	5
6 years	2,467	38	512	702	498	396	245	73	3
7 years	2,843	67	968	884	449	275	162	34	4
8 years	3,471	59	1,304	1,126	524	276	138	40	4
9 years	6,076	43	2,102	2,078	1,033	512	245	60	3
10 years	4,025	4	1,642	1,338	633	265	107	35	1
11 years	4,229	1	1,513	1,520	736	305	120	33	1
12 years	19,803	-	2,226	7,516	5,611	3,089	1,170	180	11
13 years or more	18,945	-	536	6,169	7,629	3,475	1,002	180	4
Not stated	203	-	19	63	66	33	17	3	2
Virgin Islands	2,584	9	504	798	593	423	211	45	1
0 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
2 years	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1
3 years	11	-	-	1	5	1	5	2	-
4 years	18	-	1	8	1	8	15	1	-
5 years	49	-	6	7	8	12	15	1	-
6 years	76	1	5	8	6	23	25	8	-
7 years	201	4	38	36	42	42	32	7	-
8 years	164	2	57	48	30	18	6	3	-
9 years	182	1	64	59	28	21	8	1	-
10 years	219	1	71	68	42	23	12	2	-
11 years	246	-	82	90	41	19	13	1	-
12 years	910	-	140	339	238	135	46	12	-
13 years or more	397	-	15	95	133	114	37	3	-
Not stated	107	-	25	39	18	12	10	3	-
Guam	3,152	4	422	1,071	873	534	211	34	3
0 years	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
4 years	7	-	-	1	2	2	2	-	-
5 years	4	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
6 years	29	-	-	3	10	8	5	3	-
7 years	12	1	1	3	3	1	2	1	-
8 years	45	2	7	10	5	13	6	2	-
9 years	116	1	37	32	25	13	6	2	-
10 years	231	-	94	61	44	19	11	2	-
11 years	292	-	91	118	45	22	10	6	-
12 years	1,404	-	178	599	369	183	65	6	2
13 years or more	995	-	10	240	368	267	99	10	1
Not stated	11	-	2	4	1	2	2	-	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 6

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1983

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	65,659	22,297	20,066	13,340	5,319	2,239	1,045	514	808	31
0 years	291	47	37	51	33	31	22	16	54	-
1 year	206	29	39	37	26	24	14	8	29	-
2 years	315	51	55	64	43	24	28	14	36	-
3 years	638	113	133	116	100	62	34	26	54	-
4 years	1,009	158	212	209	132	103	71	36	88	-
5 years	1,138	201	249	217	172	122	68	39	70	-
6 years	2,467	445	558	554	386	191	140	76	116	1
7 years	2,843	748	686	617	344	217	110	48	71	2
8 years	3,471	1,000	930	781	388	174	88	48	61	1
9 years	6,076	1,765	1,677	1,383	675	295	134	60	83	4
10 years	4,025	1,429	1,128	842	363	132	68	30	33	-
11 years	4,229	1,558	1,201	837	361	153	57	32	30	-
12 years	19,803	6,495	6,685	4,424	1,398	512	158	57	67	7
13 years or more	18,945	8,196	6,418	3,168	881	194	49	22	15	2
Not stated	203	62	58	40	17	5	4	2	1	14
Virgin Islands	2,584	840	610	460	257	140	104	53	60	60
0 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
3 years	11	-	1	2	3	2	-	1	1	1
4 years	18	3	5	-	3	1	2	1	3	-
5 years	49	13	9	2	10	2	4	5	3	1
6 years	76	5	7	14	10	9	7	8	13	3
7 years	201	37	38	50	14	19	17	8	14	4
8 years	164	42	41	23	15	13	9	6	8	7
9 years	182	58	37	35	21	14	7	5	2	3
10 years	219	70	46	39	29	10	11	7	5	2
11 years	246	71	66	38	32	19	9	1	4	6
12 years	910	331	234	169	92	32	26	7	5	14
13 years or more	397	184	93	71	19	14	6	1	-	9
Not stated	107	26	33	17	7	5	5	3	1	10
Guam	3,152	1,116	924	544	268	130	66	42	52	10
0 years	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	4	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
4 years	7	-	3	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
5 years	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
6 years	29	3	8	9	7	1	-	-	1	-
7 years	12	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	4	-
8 years	45	6	8	7	7	4	5	2	6	-
9 years	116	28	30	19	10	11	8	7	3	-
10 years	231	76	57	38	26	15	9	3	7	-
11 years	292	97	79	51	25	16	9	6	9	-
12 years	1,404	528	396	232	128	57	23	19	17	4
13 years or more	995	371	337	182	62	22	11	4	4	2
Not stated	11	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 7

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
PUERTO RICO ¹											
Births to unmarried women	15,979	167	4,505	2,043	2,462	5,618	3,223	1,588	702	164	12
Ratio	243.4	698.7	396.5	452.0	359.8	250.7	179.1	172.0	194.0	220.4	196.7
Parents living together	12,048	112	3,390	1,504	1,886	4,227	2,450	1,209	527	125	8
Ratio	183.5	468.6	298.3	332.7	275.6	188.7	136.1	130.9	145.6	168.0	131.1
Parents not living together	3,931	55	1,115	539	576	1,391	773	379	175	39	4
Ratio	59.9	230.1	98.1	119.2	84.2	62.1	43.0	41.0	48.4	52.4	65.6
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
All races	1,388	8	435	174	261	497	235	141	64	8	-
Ratio	537.2	² 888.9	863.1	901.6	839.2	622.8	396.3	333.3	303.3	177.8	-
White	110	1	31	15	16	37	22	12	7	-	-
Ratio	296.5	² 1,000.0	543.9	625.0	484.8	308.3	229.2	173.9	291.7	-	-
All other	1,278	7	404	159	245	460	213	129	57	8	-
Ratio	577.5	² 875.0	903.8	940.8	881.3	678.5	428.6	364.4	304.8	195.1	-
Black	1,250	7	393	154	239	449	210	127	56	8	-
Ratio	589.3	² 875.0	920.4	968.6	891.8	689.7	444.9	374.6	306.0	200.0	-
GUAM											
All races	809	4	293	121	172	286	132	61	30	3	-
Ratio	256.7	² 1,000.0	694.3	852.1	614.3	267.0	151.2	114.2	142.2	88.2	-
White	37	1	13	5	8	14	5	3	1	-	-
Ratio	65.1	² 1,000.0	270.8	² 454.5	216.2	53.4	29.1	45.5	² 58.8	-	-
All other	772	3	280	116	164	272	127	58	29	3	-
Ratio	298.8	² 1,000.0	748.7	885.5	674.9	336.2	181.2	123.9	149.5	90.9	-
Guamanian	612	3	247	105	142	215	87	35	23	2	-
Ratio	419.5	² 1,000.0	786.6	905.2	717.2	426.6	267.7	157.7	287.5	² 181.8	-

¹ Marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. Births to unmarried women include births to women in the latter two categories.

² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 8

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983

Area and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	3,190	65,659	25	243	388	1,079	4,218	16,099	27,089	13,445	2,622	339	38	74
Virgin Islands	3,270	2,584	5	23	21	36	140	485	1,049	598	172	39	4	12
White	3,340	371	-	5	2	1	13	67	144	107	26	6	-	-
All other	3,260	2,213	5	18	19	35	127	418	905	491	146	33	4	12
Black	3,260	2,121	5	17	16	33	118	405	867	471	142	31	4	12
Guam	3,240	3,152	1	5	13	44	172	747	1,234	713	174	39	5	5
White	3,460	568	-	-	2	4	18	73	202	188	63	15	3	-
All other	3,190	2,584	1	5	11	40	154	674	1,032	525	111	24	2	5
Guamanian	3,170	1,459	-	2	6	26	93	398	567	280	65	16	1	5

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 9

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983

Area, birth weight, ¹ and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Puerto Rico	65,659	22,367	20,313	10,432	5,507	3,073	1,786	885	213	678	405
Less than 2,500 grams	5,953	1,960	1,718	939	501	320	178	80	23	170	64
2,500 grams or more	59,632	20,389	18,580	9,487	4,996	2,750	1,606	802	190	505	327
Not stated	74	18	15	6	10	3	2	3	-	3	14
Virgin Islands	2,584	546	524	462	337	247	173	102	23	46	124
Less than 2,500 grams	225	39	59	32	36	15	9	8	1	14	12
2,500 grams or more	2,347	506	462	429	297	232	162	94	22	31	112
Not stated	12	1	3	1	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
White	371	109	71	53	37	24	26	12	2	8	29
Less than 2,500 grams	21	4	3	3	5	-	-	2	-	2	2
2,500 grams or more	350	105	68	50	32	24	26	10	2	6	27
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,213	437	453	409	300	223	147	90	21	38	95
Less than 2,500 grams	204	35	56	29	31	15	9	6	1	12	10
2,500 grams or more	1,997	401	394	379	265	208	136	84	20	25	85
Not stated	12	1	3	1	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
Black	2,121	414	438	386	295	216	143	88	21	37	83
Less than 2,500 grams	189	30	55	26	30	15	8	6	1	12	6
2,500 grams or more	1,920	383	380	359	261	201	133	82	20	24	77
Not stated	12	1	3	1	4	-	2	-	-	1	-
Guam	3,152	1,170	855	459	251	175	105	58	18	25	36
Less than 2,500 grams	235	79	54	42	26	12	7	6	1	5	3
2,500 grams or more	2,912	1,089	801	416	225	163	97	52	17	19	33
Not stated	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
White	568	164	237	81	38	21	5	11	2	-	9
Less than 2,500 grams	24	5	10	5	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
2,500 grams or more	544	159	227	76	35	21	5	10	2	-	9
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,584	1,006	618	378	213	154	100	47	16	25	27
Less than 2,500 grams	211	74	44	37	23	12	7	5	1	5	3
2,500 grams or more	2,368	930	574	340	190	142	92	42	15	19	24
Not stated	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Guamanian	1,459	549	338	219	133	98	57	27	8	18	12
Less than 2,500 grams	127	41	25	25	17	7	5	1	1	3	2
2,500 grams or more	1,327	506	313	193	116	91	51	26	7	14	10
Not stated	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 10

Table 3-10. Live Births by Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1983

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico	65,742	65,659	65,536	123					
Adjuntas	48	413	411	2	Juncos	9	573	573	-
Aguada	3	629	627	2	Lajas	5	358	356	2
Aguadilla	1,908	998	996	2	Lares	242	612	611	1
Aguas Buenas	6	548	546	2	Las Marias	6	198	166	2
Aibonito	1,012	509	509	-	Las Piedras	4	450	450	-
Anasco	-	438	438	-	Loiza	10	575	574	1
Arecibo	5,628	1,458	1,458	-	Luquillo	1	332	331	1
Arroyo	87	404	403	1	Manati	535	603	600	3
Barceloneta	2	373	372	1	Maricao	11	162	161	1
Barranquitas	39	588	587	1	Maunabo	12	235	235	-
Bayamon	8,476	3,827	3,824	3	Mayaguez	5,792	1,683	1,681	2
Cabo Rojo	6	571	570	1	Moca	378	597	595	2
Caguas	4,517	2,441	2,437	4	Morovis	14	496	495	1
Camuy	2	536	536	-	Naguabo	7	414	413	1
Canovanas	5	741	741	-	Naranjito	18	541	541	-
Carolina	596	2,851	2,849	2	Orocovis	43	486	485	1
Catano	15	713	713	-	Patillas	5	404	403	1
Cayey	455	902	900	2	Penuelas	8	528	523	5
Ceiba	306	382	382	-	Ponce	7,547	4,141	4,126	15
Ciales	4	424	423	1	Quebradillas	5	358	358	-
Cidra	5	666	664	2	Rincon	3	234	233	1
Coamo	52	673	669	4	Rio Grande	7	690	689	1
Comerio	13	418	418	-	Sabana Grande	7	396	396	-
Corozal	12	672	672	-	Salinas	12	609	608	1
Culebra	2	38	37	1	San German	329	589	588	1
Dorado	4	605	605	-	San Juan	18,556	8,121	8,096	25
Fajardo	1,561	623	622	1	San Lorenzo	8	733	732	1
Florida	-	187	187	-	San Sebastian	3	689	689	-
Guanica	1	411	410	1	Santa Isabel	6	444	441	3
Guayama	2,160	920	917	3	Toa Alta	11	727	727	-
Guayanilla	-	436	436	-	Toa Baja	12	1,590	1,589	1
Guaynabo	14	1,586	1,585	1	Trujillo Alto	11	997	996	1
Gurabo	3	461	460	1	Utuado	258	656	655	1
Hatillo	2	563	563	-	Vega Alta	10	587	587	-
Hormigueros	1	241	240	1	Vega Baja	63	1,041	1,040	1
Humacao	2,892	1,159	1,157	2	Vieques	44	155	155	-
Isabela	3	636	636	-	Villalba	21	609	609	-
Jayuya	117	370	369	1	Yabucoa	14	663	662	1
Juana Diaz	22	892	889	3	Yauco	1,736	910	909	1

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 11

Table 3-11. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1983

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980]

Area and race of child	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virgin Islands	2,600	2,584	2,558	26
White	372	371	368	3
All other	2,228	2,213	2,190	23
Black	2,135	2,121	2,098	23
St. Croix Island	1,363	1,363	1,349	14
White	266	266	265	1
All other	1,097	1,097	1,084	13
Black	1,022	1,022	1,009	13
St. John and St. Thomas Islands	1,237	1,221	1,209	12
White	106	105	103	2
All other	1,131	1,116	1,106	10
Black	1,113	1,099	1,089	10
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)	--	598	591	7
White	--	35	35	--
All other	--	563	556	7
Black	--	556	549	7
Balance of area	--	579	575	4
White	--	61	60	1
All other	--	518	515	3
Black	--	509	506	3
Guam	3,184	3,152	3,149	3
White	571	568	568	--
All other	2,613	2,584	2,581	3
Guamanian	1,460	1,459	1,457	2

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 12

Table 3-12. Live Births by Period of Gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983

Area and race of child	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	65,659	13	311	733	3,169	2,243	32,121	12,833	7,081	5,921	1,234
Virgin Islands	2,584	1	34	34	145	96	1,020	497	334	278	145
White	371	1	5	5	15	11	111	85	68	48	22
All other	2,213	-	29	29	130	85	909	412	266	230	123
Black	2,121	-	27	28	123	81	873	396	257	222	114
Guam	3,152	-	12	35	161	103	1,359	578	365	436	103
White	568	-	1	3	16	10	198	107	104	110	21
All other	2,584	-	11	32	145	93	1,163	471	261	326	82
Guamanian	1,459	-	5	21	79	49	657	256	145	196	51

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 13

Table 3-13. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1983

Area and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits or more	Not stated
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits			
Puerto Rico	65,659	678	1,572	5,578	11,607	14,930	15,172	8,999	3,451	2,460	499	395	318	
Virgin Islands	2,584	46	96	331	524	549	477	225	64	25	3	3	241	
White	371	8	10	31	68	74	68	42	12	4	1	2	51	
All other	2,213	38	86	300	456	475	409	183	52	21	2	1	190	
Black	2,121	37	85	288	438	458	392	176	50	20	2	1	174	
Guam	3,152	25	77	123	276	438	653	753	443	208	64	53	39	
White	568	-	7	7	9	46	86	149	133	81	31	12	7	
All other	2,584	25	70	116	267	392	567	604	310	127	33	41	32	
Guamanian	1,459	18	46	78	162	237	327	317	153	63	15	29	14	

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 14

Table 3-14. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by Race of Child for Guam: 1983

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, area, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	65,659	24	230	213	257	361	735	2,122	9,275	41,431	8,947	422	1,642
Guam	3,152	1	9	14	12	21	47	80	294	1,500	1,095	7	72
White	568	1	-	3	2	4	9	17	70	246	204	5	7
All other	2,584	-	9	11	10	17	38	63	224	1,254	891	2	65
Guamanian	1,459	-	2	7	4	10	23	33	123	708	508	1	40
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	65,659	49	74	88	85	121	223	365	1,086	6,041	47,495	8,254	1,778
Guam	3,152	-	4	3	1	2	1	19	66	307	2,086	590	73
White	568	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	79	379	78	7
All other	2,584	-	4	3	1	2	1	12	48	228	1,707	512	66
Guamanian	1,459	-	1	2	1	2	-	8	25	124	924	332	40

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth-----	1	Apgar score -----	9
History of birth-registration area-----	1	Hispanic parentage-----	9
Sources of data -----	1	Quality of data -----	10
Nativity statistics -----	1	Completeness of registration -----	10
Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----	2	Quality control procedures -----	10
Classification of data-----	3	Small frequencies-----	11
Classification by occurrence and residence-----	3	Sampling of birth records -----	11
Geographic classification -----	3	Reliability of estimates -----	12
Race or national origin -----	4	Computation of rates and other measures -----	13
Age of mother -----	5	Population bases -----	13
Age of father -----	5	Net census undercounts and overcounts -----	15
Live-birth order and parity -----	5	Cohort fertility tables-----	16
Dates of last live birth and last fetal death-----	6	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates-----	16
Educational attainment -----	6	Total fertility rate -----	16
Marital status -----	6	Intrinsic vital rates -----	16
Place of delivery and attendant at birth -----	8	Parity distribution-----	16
Birth weight -----	8	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	16
Period of gestation -----	9	Computation of percents, medians, and means ----	16
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----	9	Symbols used in tables-----	17
Number of prenatal visits -----	9	References -----	17

Figure

4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----		2
--	--	---

Text tables

A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1983 -----		7
B. Standard errors of estimated births for specified size of estimate and total births in the area-----		12
C. Multipliers for approximating maximum standard errors, by place of occurrence and place of residence: United States, each division and State, 1983 -----		13
D. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1983-----		14
E. Ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1980-----		15

Population tables

4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1983 -----		18
4-2. Estimated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1983 -----		19
4-3. Estimated population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1983 -----		20

DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization¹ as follows:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition.^{2,3}

HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration area of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34⁴ (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments both for underregistration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1983 are based on information from two sources. Statistics for 46 States are based on the total file of records received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Statistics for the remaining States (Arizona, California, Delaware, and Georgia) and the District of Columbia are based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of microfilm copies of all live-birth certificates filed in these States. NCHS receives these tapes and microfilm copies from the registration offices of each State, the District of Columbia, and New York City.

Records from the Virgin Islands are received in the form of microfilm copies of birth certificates; those from Guam are received as photocopies of original birth certificates; and those from Puerto Rico are received as computer tapes through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Natality data for 1983 for these areas are based on the total file of records. Before 1977 Puerto Rican records were sampled on a 50-percent basis. Information for previous years for these three areas is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

When the microfilmed data are received from the various registration offices, the information on the sampled microfilm records is coded onto magnetic tape for the computer, which then edits all the taped records and produces tabulations of natality statistics adjusted for sampling factors.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. resi-

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

dents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See "Classification by occurrence and residence" for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular State's needs or by special provisions of the State's vital statistics law. However, most

State certificates conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first standard certificate of birth was developed in 1900. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item for its current and future usefulness for legal, medical, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or, in some cases, dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1978 revision—Effective January 1, 1978, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the 1968 revision. Changes on the 1978 standard certificate include a new item on 1- and 5-minute Apgar

FIGURE 4-A.

Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1900

U.S. STANDARD
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

	LOCAL FILE NUMBER	BIRTH NUMBER	
TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK	CHILD-NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) HOUR
CHILD	1.	2.	3a. 3b. M
	HOSPITAL-NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number)	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH	COUNTY OF BIRTH
	4a.	4b.	4c.
CERTIFIER	I certify that the stated information concerning this child is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.		
	5a. (Signature)	5b. DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.)	5c. NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or print)
	CERTIFIER-NAME AND TITLE (Type or print)		MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R.F.D. No., City or Town, State, Zip)
	5d.	5e.	
MOTHER	REGISTRAR		DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)
	6a. (Signature)	6b.	
	MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST	AGE (At time of this birth)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
	7a.	7b.	7c.
	RESIDENCE-STATE COUNTY CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION	STREET AND NUMBER OF RESIDENCE	
	8a. 8b. 8c.	8d.	
	MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS-If same as above, enter Zip Code only		
FATHER	FATHER-NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST		AGE (At time of this birth) STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
	9.	10b.	10c.
	I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.		
	11a. (Signature of Parent or other Informant)	RELATION TO CHILD	
	11a.	11b.	
INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY			
RACE-MOTHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)		RACE-FATHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)	BIRTH WEIGHT
12.		13.	14.
		THIS BIRTH-Single, twin, triplet, etc. (Specify)	IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH-Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify)
		15a.	15b.
		IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no)	16.
PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)			
LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this Child)		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and Induced)	
17a. Now living 17b. Now dead		17d. Before 20 weeks 17e. After 20 weeks	
Number	Number	Number	Number
None <input type="checkbox"/>	None <input type="checkbox"/>	None <input type="checkbox"/>	None <input type="checkbox"/>
EDUCATION-MOTHER (Specify only highest grade completed)		EDUCATION-FATHER (Specify only highest grade completed)	
Elementary or Secondary (0-12)		College (1-4 or 5+)	
18.		19.	
DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)		MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRE-NATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify)	
20.		21a.	
COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")		PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, so state)	
23.		21b.	
DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)		APGAR SCORE 1 min. 5 min.	
17c.		22a. 22b.	
DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (as indicated in d or e above)		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")	
17f.		24.	
COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Describe or write "none")	
25.		26.	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE-PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE-NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS
1978 REVISION

HRA-161
Rev. 1/78

scores, the deletion of the item on birth injuries, and revisions of the items on legitimacy status and previous pregnancies.

The item on legitimacy status was changed to read "Is mother married?" This is now a factual piece of information about the mother rather than an attribute ascribed to the child, and the person completing the record does not have the responsibility for making what may be a legal determination.

The item on previous deliveries was changed to pregnancy history and expanded to include two categories of fetal loss, before and after 20 completed weeks of gestation. This change provides information on two groups that are of interest in medical research and emphasizes the fact that all previous fetal losses should be included, both spontaneous and induced, regardless of length of gestation. For further discussion see individual sections for each item.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates that are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1983," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

All but three tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of mother's residence. These three tabulations (1-49, 1-50, and 2-1) show births by place of occurrence. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970, births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and

1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city.

The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas. In 1983 births to residents of Mexico constituted 84.7 percent of the 3,888 nonresident births in the United States. No evaluation of the effect of the change in procedure between 1965 and 1966 has been made.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated.

Residence error—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Incomplete residence—Beginning in 1973 where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified, and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1983 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1982."

United States—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget from final 1980 census population counts⁵ and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing either a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least

100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area.⁶

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget and are made up of county units.^{6,7}

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Beginning in 1982 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for the years 1970–81 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population, as there are no incorporated cities in the State.

Race or national origin

The race or national origin shown in a tabulation is that of the newborn child. Classification of the child's race or national origin for statistical purposes is based on the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Black," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japan-

ese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander," and "Other." Before 1978 the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other" races. The separation of this category allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.

If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules are used to assign race or national origin to the newborn child. When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if the mother is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of the child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

White—The category "White" comprises births reported as white, and births where race is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964, all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

All other—The category "All Other" comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander including Asian Indian, and "Other." Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian."

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if "Oriental" is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the parent's race is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander."

Race or national origin not stated—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows. If the race on the preceding record were white the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to black. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not-stated frequencies that had previously been assigned to the black category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a

lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report parents' race in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4–8.) Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1–31.

Interracial parentage—The number of births for each racial or national origin group classified according to the child's race by the preceding rules differs from the number of births if classification were by the mother's race because of interracial parentage. For white and black births, the differences are relatively small. In 1983 there were 1.4 percent more white mothers than there were births classified as white and 4.0 percent fewer black mothers than births classified as black. The number of mothers of other racial and national origin groups was considerably lower than the number of births classified according to the child's race: American Indian, 20.6 percent; Chinese, 8.4 percent; Japanese, 17.3 percent; Hawaiian, 31.0 percent; Filipino, 6.9 percent; Other Asian and Pacific Islander, 6.4 percent; and Other, 24.3 percent.

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of the mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*.

The 1980 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1980, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter given preference. In the 1960 and the 1970 Census of Population, age was also derived from month and year of birth. "Age in completed years" was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.⁸

Median age of mother—Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing

population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

Not stated age of mother—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960–62, not stated and unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on father's age is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unwed mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1983 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births—now living" and "Live births—now dead."

Not stated birth order—Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the “First birth order” category under the old rules were assigned to the “Not stated” category.

All births tabulated in the “Not stated birth order” category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations of these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1978 the item “Date of last fetal death” was reworded to “Date of last other termination” to ensure inclusion of both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. In 1983 this information was obtained from all States except Texas.

Intervals since last live birth and last other termination—These data are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last other termination. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last other termination is the difference between the date of last other termination and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, both the month and year of the last live birth or the last other termination must be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth or last other termination is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy—These data are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last other termination.

Before 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was considered not stated if the interval since either the last live birth or the last fetal death was not computed because only the year of the event was recorded. Beginning in 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was derived for such records if the year of the last live birth and the year of the last fetal death were not the same. The effect of this revised procedure is to reduce substantially the number of records with outcome of last pregnancy not stated.

In addition, for such records, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was determined if both the month and year were reported for the event immediately preceding the current live birth. Before 1982, the

interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was considered not stated for such births.

Births for which the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Zero interval—An interval of zero months since the last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, and so forth. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1983, data on education were obtained from 47 States and the District of Columbia, as indicated in table A.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined as “the number of years of school completed.” Only those years completed in “regular” schools, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools, are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered “regular” schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category “Not stated.”

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Education not stated—The category “Not stated” includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Marital status

Beginning with 1980 data, national estimates of births to unmarried women are derived from two sources. For 41 States and the District of Columbia marital status of the mother was reported directly on the birth certificate in 1983 (see table A); for the remaining 9 States that lack this item, marital status was inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames. This procedure represents a substantial departure from the previous method used to prepare national estimates, which assumed that the inci-

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

Table A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1983

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and fetal death	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Number of prenatal visits	Marital status of mother	1-minute Apgar score	5-minute Apgar score	Ethnic origin	Hispanic origin
Alabama	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Alaska	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Arizona	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Arkansas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
California		X	X						X
Colorado	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Connecticut	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Delaware	X	X	X	X	X				
District of Columbia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Florida	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Georgia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hawaii	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Idaho	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Illinois	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Indiana	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Iowa	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Kansas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Kentucky	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Louisiana	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Maine	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Maryland	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Massachusetts	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Michigan	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Minnesota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mississippi	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Missouri	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Montana	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Nebraska	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Nevada	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
New Hampshire	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
New Jersey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
New Mexico	X	X		X	X	X	X		X
New York	X	X	X	X		X	X	¹ X	² X
North Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
North Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ohio	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Oklahoma	X	X	X	X	X				
Oregon	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pennsylvania	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rhode Island	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Tennessee	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Texas			X	X					X
Utah	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Vermont	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Washington		X	X	X	X	X	X		
West Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wisconsin	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wyoming	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

¹New York City only.
²Excludes New York City.

dence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division. Ratios of births to unmarried women were computed by race for the reporting States in each geographic division, applied to all births in the division, and then summed to obtain national estimates by race. The figures by race were summed to yield the totals for the United States.

The new method attempts to use related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data on this topic, as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. Beginning in 1980, a birth in a nonreporting State is classified as occurring to a married woman if the parents' surnames are the same or if the child's and father's surnames are the same and the mother's current surname cannot be obtained from the informant item of the birth certificate. A birth is classified as occurring to an unmarried woman if the father's name is missing, if the parents' surnames are different, or if the father's and child's surnames are different and the mother's current surname is missing.

No adjustments are made during the data processing for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth records of the 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia because the extent of this reporting problem is unknown. When marital status is not stated on the birth certificate of a reporting area, the mother is considered married.

When out-of-wedlock births are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether the mother's previous deliveries occurred out of wedlock, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this volume, rates for 1955–83 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates.⁹ Because of sampling error, the original Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this volume differ from those published in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971–79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States* (see "Computation of Rates and Other Measures").

Place of delivery and attendant at birth

Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers. Beginning in 1975, the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance

at hospital deliveries. Tables 1–37 and 1–38 of this report present this more detailed information for the years 1975–83.

Data shown in this volume for the "In hospital" category for the years 1975–83 include all births in clinics or maternity centers, regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975–77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the category "In hospital" only when the attendant was a physician. Data shown for 1975–77 in tables 1–37 and 1–38 therefore differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births are now classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals is increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1; for 1977, the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0. For 1974 and earlier, the "In hospital" category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

For births occurring outside of hospitals, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and "Other" attendants. The "Out-of-hospital" category also includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975, the category "In hospital" included births for which the stated place of birth was a "doctor's office" and delivery was by a physician. Beginning in 1975, births that were delivered by physicians in a "doctor's office" were tabulated as "Not in hospital" and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

The percent distributions by attendant at birth for 1975–81 shown in table 1–38 have been revised to exclude births for which the attendant was unspecified. In recent years, the number of births with unspecified attendant has fluctuated substantially. Excluding these births from the percent distributions allows for a more meaningful year-to-year comparison in the proportion of births for each specified attendant.

Birth weight

Birth weight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups.

The categories for birth weight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD–9). The revised categories in gram intervals and their

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 9

equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams	=	1 lb 1 oz or less
500- 999 grams	=	1 lb 2 oz- 2 lb 3 oz
1,000-1,499 grams	=	2 lb 4 oz- 3 lb 4 oz
1,500-1,999 grams	=	3 lb 5 oz- 4 lb 6 oz
2,000-2,499 grams	=	4 lb 7 oz- 5 lb 8 oz
2,500-2,999 grams	=	5 lb 9 oz- 6 lb 9 oz
3,000-3,499 grams	=	6 lb 10 oz- 7 lb 11 oz
3,500-3,999 grams	=	7 lb 12 oz- 8 lb 13 oz
4,000-4,499 grams	=	8 lb 14 oz- 9 lb 14 oz
4,500-4,999 grams	=	9 lb 15 oz-11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	=	11 lb 1 oz or more

The ICD-9 defines low birth weight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948).

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz-3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 2 lb 3½ oz-3 lb 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date as it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

For 1983 the computation of period of gestation is based entirely on LMP data from the 49 States and the District of Columbia reporting LMP; gestation data for New Mexico, which reports period of gestation in terms of weeks or months, are excluded from the tabulations in this report.

Births occurring before 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. At 37-41 weeks gestation, births are considered to be "term," and at 42 weeks and over, "post term." These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 definitions.

Before 1981, the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birth weight interval. The effect of the

imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of premature births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete discussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report.¹⁰

The calculated period of gestation in completed weeks is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of last normal menstrual period and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Because of post-conception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error. In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item "Date last normal menses began" is not on the certificate or is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1983 these data were collected from the birth certificates of 49 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).

Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant's chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant's condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1983 the 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores were included on the birth certificates of 46 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

Hispanic parentage

Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, NCHS recommended that States

add items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents. Two formats were used: An open-ended item to obtain the specific origin or descent of each parent, for example, Italian, Mexican, or English; and an item directed toward the Hispanic population, requesting only the specific Hispanic origin (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and so forth). In 1983 items requesting Hispanic or ethnic origin were included on the birth certificates of 23 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).

QUALITY OF DATA

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

An estimated 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1983 were registered; for white births registration was 99.4 percent complete and for all other births, 98.6 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964–68 test of birth registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1983 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964–68 birth registration test is available.¹¹

The 1964–68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951–65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964–68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain

revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race was then computed. The figures for 1951–68 shown in table 1–21 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951–59 shown in tables 1–1, 1–3, 1–4, 1–6, and 1–8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964–68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964–68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964–68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963, Volume I, page 4–11.*)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1–12 through 1–19) are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Quality control procedures

Nativity data coded by NCHS are simultaneously coded and entered onto magnetic tape for input to the computer. Errors are controlled by an independent replication of the original coding by verification clerks and by resolution of any discrepancies. Original coding entries are subject to total verification except for work by coders who maintain an error rate of 2.5 percent or less. For these qualified coders the original coding is verified on the basis of a 10-percent sample of the coded natality records until the allowable rate is exceeded. Then their coding is verified on

a 100-percent basis until it requalifies for sample verification. Errors detected by any method of verification are reviewed to determine coding bias.

States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item for 3 consecutive data months during the initial qualifying period. Once a State is qualified, NCHS monitors the quality of data received through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than approximately 4 percent. In addition, there is verification at the State level before NCHS is sent the data.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are eliminated during the editing processes on the computer and corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulation and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts, except for those States where data are based on a 50-percent sample. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard errors and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If N is the number of births^a and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

^aFor States for which birth data are based on a 50-percent sample of births, N should be taken as one-half of the number of births given in the tables.

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 50 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying birth rate for that area lies between 10.8 and 19.2 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population is being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for area B, which is based on 40 recorded births.

Although the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(15.0)^2}{50} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{40}}$$

of the two rates that is computed to be 7.6. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

Sampling of birth records

Birth statistics presented in this report for years before 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all the records filed. During the course of processing the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1967*, Volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11.

Beginning in 1972 statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States. In 1983 the total file of birth records was used for 46 States (see "Sources of Data"), which accounted for 84 percent of all births in the country. The total file of records was also used for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam.

In the four States (Arizona, California, Delaware, and Georgia) and the District of Columbia where a sample was used, the sampling design is essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consists of births that occur in the State during a calendar year and that are re-

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 12

corded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the birth certificates that have been filed during the month are sent by local registrars to the State registrars, where the records are numbered sequentially as they are received. Therefore the records for each local registration area, usually a county, are numbered sequentially, and births in the total file for each State are grouped by month of filing and county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the birth records filed in the State are forwarded to the National Center for Health Statistics, where even-numbered records are selected for the 50-percent sampling rate.

Reliability of estimates

There is no sampling error in the total number of births occurring in a State, whether the total file or a 50-percent sample is used. Characteristics such as race and month of birth when shown by place of occurrence are subject to sampling error only for the sampled States. All data by place of residence, for all States, are subject to sampling error.

Sampling error is the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the true value (assuming there is no measurement error). As calculated for this report the standard error reflects this error as well as random measurement errors that may have been made in data collection and processing. However, it does not include any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference between the estimate and the value that would have been obtained from all births is less than 1 standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times as large.

The approximate standard errors for 1983 for total births in an area and for numbers of births with a specific char-

acteristic can be obtained using table B in conjunction with table C. To use table B, both the total number of births in the area and the estimated number of births with a specific characteristic must be known. For estimated births with a specified characteristic other than geographic area, the appropriate "Total births in the area" in table B is the number in the relevant area—for example, city, county, State, or United States. When the specified characteristic is a substate geographic area, the number of births in the State is used as the "Total births in the area." Linear interpolation may be used to obtain standard errors for estimated numbers of births not shown in table B. After the standard error is determined from table B, it is multiplied by the appropriate factor from table C. If the multiplier is zero ("—"), there is no standard error. For substate geographic areas, the multiplier shown for the State should be used.

For example, consider an estimate of 10,000 births to women with a particular characteristic residing in Oregon, which has a total of 39,977 births to residents. Table B shows that the standard error for an estimate of 10,000 births is 70.7 for an area having 20,000 total births and 89.4 for an area having 50,000 total births. Linear interpolation yields a value of 83.2 for the appropriate standard error for an area having 39,977 births. According to table C, the multiplier for resident births for Oregon is 0.28. Hence, the standard error for the estimate of 10,000 births to women with a particular characteristic residing in Oregon is approximately $23.3 = (83.2)(0.28)$.

The multiplier in table C for a nonsampled State is based on the estimated proportion of births to that State's residents occurring in adjacent sampled States. When the multiplier is zero ("—"), there are no adjacent sampled States. The proportion of births to that State's residents occurring in nonadjacent sampled States is small, with only a negligible effect on the standard error.

Table B. Standard errors of estimated births for specified size of estimate and total births in the area

[Standard errors shown must be used in conjunction with multipliers in table C. See text]

Number of births with a specified characteristic (X) ¹	Total births in the area (B)									
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000	3,600,000
10	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
125	7.9	9.7	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.2
250	0.0	11.2	13.7	14.8	15.4	15.6	15.7	15.8	15.8	15.8
500	—	0.0	15.8	19.4	21.2	21.8	22.1	22.2	22.3	22.4
1,000	—	—	0.0	22.4	28.3	30.0	30.8	31.3	31.6	31.6
2,500	—	—	—	0.0	35.4	43.3	46.8	48.7	49.9	50.0
5,000	—	—	—	—	0.0	50.0	61.2	67.1	70.4	70.7
10,000	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	70.7	89.4	99.0	99.9
25,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	111.8	154.1	157.6
50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	212.1	222.0
100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	282.8	311.8
250,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	353.6	482.3
500,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	656.2
1,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	849.8
2,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	942.8
3,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	707.1

¹Standard errors for B minus X are the same as those shown for X.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 13

Table C. Multipliers for approximating maximum standard errors, by place of occurrence and place of residence: United States, each division and State, 1983

Division and State	Place of occurrence	Place of residence	Division and State	Place of occurrence	Place of residence
United States -----	0.41	0.41	South Atlantic:		
Geographic divisions:			Delaware -----	1.00	1.00
New England -----	-	-	Maryland -----	-	0.62
Middle Atlantic -----	-	0.08	District of Columbia -----	1.00	1.00
East North Central -----	-	-	Virginia -----	-	0.50
West North Central -----	-	-	West Virginia -----	-	-
South Atlantic -----	0.46	0.46	North Carolina -----	-	0.39
East South Central -----	-	0.24	South Carolina -----	-	0.51
West South Central -----	-	-	Georgia -----	1.00	1.00
Mountain -----	0.48	0.49	Florida -----	-	0.29
Pacific -----	0.87	0.87	East South Central:		
New England:			Kentucky -----	-	-
Maine -----	-	-	Tennessee -----	-	0.42
New Hampshire -----	-	-	Alabama -----	-	0.47
Vermont -----	-	-	Mississippi -----	-	-
Massachusetts -----	-	-	West South Central:		
Rhode Island -----	-	-	Arkansas -----	-	-
Connecticut -----	-	-	Louisiana -----	-	-
Middle Atlantic:			Oklahoma -----	-	-
New York -----	-	-	Texas -----	-	-
New Jersey -----	-	0.18	Mountain:		
Pennsylvania -----	-	0.14	Montana -----	-	-
East North Central:			Idaho -----	-	-
Ohio -----	-	-	Wyoming -----	-	-
Indiana -----	-	-	Colorado -----	-	0.20
Illinois -----	-	-	New Mexico -----	-	0.29
Michigan -----	-	-	Arizona -----	1.00	1.00
Wisconsin -----	-	-	Utah -----	-	0.24
West North Central:			Nevada -----	-	0.63
Minnesota -----	-	-	Pacific:		
Iowa -----	-	-	Washington -----	-	-
Missouri -----	-	-	Oregon -----	-	0.28
North Dakota -----	-	-	California -----	1.00	1.00
South Dakota -----	-	-	Alaska -----	-	-
Nebraska -----	-	-	Hawaii -----	-	-
Kansas -----	-	-			

The approximate relative standard error for rates is equivalent to the relative standard error of the numerator obtained using tables B and C. This is because the denominators are estimates that are considered to be without sampling errors (for example, populations by age, race, and sex or by month for the United States; or populations for States or for SMSA's).

The standard error for estimates of the difference between two estimates X_1 and X_2 may be calculated using

$$SE(d) = \sqrt{SE^2(X_1) + SE^2(X_2)}$$

This formula represents the standard error quite accurately for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics. When the characteristics are correlated, however, this formula overstates the standard error.

The standard error for an estimate of the ratio $R = X/Y$ may be approximated if the sample sizes are large enough for the ratio's variance to be valid. As a working rule, the variance formula may be used if Y exceeds 60 and is also large enough that the relative standard errors (RSE's) for both X and Y are less than 0.10¹² or if $RSE(Y)$ is less than 0.05.¹³ The RSE of an estimate (X or Y) is approximated by

dividing the standard error by the estimate itself. In the following it is assumed that Y exceeds 60 and that at least one of the two conditions of the RSE's is satisfied.

The standard error for percent estimates where X is a subclass of the denominator Y may be calculated using

$$SE(R) = R\sqrt{RSE^2(X) - RSE^2(Y)}$$

The standard error for estimates of means and other ratios where the numerator X is not a subclass of the denominator Y may be calculated using

$$SE(R) = R\sqrt{RSE^2(X) + RSE^2(Y)}$$

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 14

based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-1932 and for the United States for 1900-1983 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table D shows the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1981-83—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex for 1983 is shown in table 4-2. The population for each State is shown in table 4-3 and the monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 961. Comparable data for 1981 and 1982 were shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, for those years and in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 931 and 949. Population data by race are consistent with the modified 1980 populations by race.

Populations for 1980—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980*, Volume I. The figures by race have been modified as described below. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in racial reporting practices, particularly by the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying racial groups in the 1980 census. One particular change has created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population

counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category. In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics such responses were almost always coded into the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who reported their race to be white or black. This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons were added to the white population and 135,493 persons to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the Bureau of the Census and used to compute the 1980 rates for this report, except for tables 1-12 through 1-19.

Population estimates for 1971-79—Birth rates for 1971-79 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5

Table D. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1983

Year	Source
1983-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Dec. 1984.
1982-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1920-29-----	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1917-19-----	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-1916-----	Same as for 1920-29.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 15

million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980.¹⁴ The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the Bureau of the Census in the *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the Bureau of the Census.

Population estimates for 1961-69—Birth rates in this volume for 1961-69 (except for those shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5 for 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 321 and 324, and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

Population estimates for 1951-59—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966*, Volume I. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital Statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercounts and overcounts

The Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the United States population (including undercount and overcount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. These studies pro-

vide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated or overenumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex.¹⁵⁻¹⁷ The report for 1980¹⁷ includes estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section *Populations for 1980*.

These studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of over- or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures.¹⁶ However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on the unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations since the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators would generally increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1980 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1980 census-level population adjusted for the estimated net census miscounts, which are shown in table E. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Table E. Ratio of census-level population to population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, sex, and race: April 1, 1980

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages -----	0.9912	0.9822	0.9999	0.9960	0.9888	1.0029	0.9628	0.9425	0.9821	0.9458	0.9189	0.9716
10-14 years -----	1.0047	1.0052	1.0042	1.0071	1.0077	1.0066	0.9931	0.9932	0.9930	0.9858	0.9855	0.9861
15-19 years -----	1.0082	1.0070	1.0094	1.0068	1.0052	1.0084	1.0153	1.0163	1.0143	1.0042	1.0028	1.0056
20-24 years -----	0.9970	0.9876	1.0067	1.0004	0.9924	1.0088	0.9786	0.9614	0.9957	0.9504	0.9233	0.9775
25-29 years -----	0.9840	0.9694	0.9989	0.9885	0.9767	1.0007	0.9588	0.9269	0.9894	0.9264	0.8816	0.9705
30-34 years -----	0.9908	0.9739	1.0079	0.9964	0.9828	1.0104	0.9568	0.9179	0.9935	0.9214	0.8668	0.9746
35-39 years -----	0.9722	0.9535	0.9910	0.9815	0.9673	0.9961	0.9149	0.8666	0.9608	0.8828	0.8190	0.9448
40-44 years -----	0.9843	0.9646	1.0041	0.9933	0.9784	1.0083	0.9299	0.8783	0.9791	0.8992	0.8334	0.9623
45-49 years -----	0.9788	0.9600	0.9974	0.9891	0.9751	1.0029	0.9132	0.8597	0.9629	0.8930	0.8280	0.9548
50-54 years -----	...	0.9678	...	...	0.9778	...	...	0.8920	...	...	0.8620	...
55 years and older -----	...	0.9896	...	...	0.9892	...	...	0.9935	...	...	0.9771	...
15-44 years -----	...	...	1.0035	...	...	1.0057	...	...	0.9919	...	...	0.9763
15-54 years -----	...	0.9761	...	...	0.9838	...	...	0.9302	...	...	0.8939	...

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, March 1985.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 16

Enumeration of females in the childbearing ages was at least 99 percent complete for all ages; the underenumerated age groups were 25–29 years, 35–39 years, and 45–49 years. Only one white female age group was underenumerated (35–39 years). Among women of races other than white, all age groups but one (15–19 years) were underenumerated, with undercounts ranging up to 4 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the all other population can be affected by such adjustments.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1–12 through 1–19 are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports before 1974. These data use revised population estimates prepared by the Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. A detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years were published in a separate report.¹⁸

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1–3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10–49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1–6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important *not* to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1–6 the rate of 1,803 in 1983, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to

have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1983, they would have a total of 1,803 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here as age 50), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1–5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*, Volume I, pages 4–13 and 4–14. The technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates is described elsewhere.¹⁹

Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1–13 and 1–17 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in tables 1–15 and 1–19. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1–23 are computed from the X–11 variant of Census Method II.²⁰ This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X–9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of the Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The “Not stated” category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 17

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	----
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero -----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05 -----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

REFERENCES

¹Third World Health Assembly: *Official Records*, No. 28 (WHA 3.6). Geneva. World Health Organization. May 1950, pp. 16-17.

²Statistical Office of the United Nations: *Principles for a Vital Statistics System; Recommendations for the Improvement and Standardization of Vital Statistics*. Doc. ST/STAT/SER.M/19. New York. United Nations, Aug. 1953, p. 6.

³National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Deaths*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950, p. 6.

⁴National Office of Vital Statistics: Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1954.

⁵U.S. Office of Management and Budget: Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1981, pp. 1-20.

⁶U.S. Office of Management and Budget: 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. *Statistical Reporter*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1981, p. 420.

⁷U.S. Office of Management and Budget: *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, rev. ed. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, pp. 89-90.

⁸National Vital Statistics Division, J. Schachter: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*. Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

⁹National Center for Health Statistics, S. J. Ventura: Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women, United States, 1970-76. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 21, No. 36. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1914. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1980.

¹⁰National Center for Health Statistics, S. Taffel, D. Johnson, and R. Heuser: A method of imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 2, No. 93. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS)

82-1367. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1982.

¹¹U.S. Bureau of the Census: Test of birth registration completeness 1964 to 1968. *1970 Census of Population and Housing*, Evaluation and Research Program. PHC (E)-2. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973.

¹²W. G. Cochran: *Sampling Techniques*. New York. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1963.

¹³H. Hansen, N. Hurwitz, and G. Madow: *Sample Survey Methods and Theory*, Vol. 1. New York. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1953.

¹⁴U.S. Bureau of the Census: Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-23, No. 115. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1982.

¹⁵U.S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 Census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1977.

¹⁶U.S. Bureau of the Census: *1970 Census of Population and Housing*. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. Evaluation and Research Program. PHC (E)-4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

¹⁷U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-25, No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, March 1985.

¹⁸National Center for Health Statistics, R. Heuser: *Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts by Color: United States, 1917-73*. DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1152. Health Resources Administration. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976.

¹⁹C. W. Barclay: *Techniques of Population Analysis*. New York. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1958, pp. 216-222.

²⁰U.S. Bureau of the Census: *The X-11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program*. Technical Paper No. 15. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 18

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1983

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1983	234,538,000	234,023,000	1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	...	...	...	...
1982	232,309,000	231,786,000	1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	...	...	...	...
1981	229,849,000	229,348,000	1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	...	...	...	...
1980	227,061,000	226,545,805	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1977	220,239,000	219,760,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1972	209,886,000	209,284,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1971	207,661,000	206,827,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,084,532
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1945	139,928,000	132,481,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1944	138,397,000	132,885,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

¹ Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

² The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 19

Table 4-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1983

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	234,023,000	113,721,000	120,302,000	199,593,000	97,327,000	102,266,000	34,429,000	16,393,000	18,036,000	28,072,000	13,279,000	14,793,000
Under 1 year	3,669,000	1,877,000	1,792,000	2,985,000	1,532,000	1,453,000	684,000	346,000	339,000	553,000	279,000	274,000
1-4 years	13,947,000	7,133,000	6,814,000	11,355,000	5,824,000	5,532,000	2,592,000	1,309,000	1,283,000	2,104,000	1,063,000	1,040,000
5-9 years	16,055,000	8,216,000	7,839,000	13,066,000	6,706,000	6,361,000	2,989,000	1,511,000	1,479,000	2,455,000	1,241,000	1,214,000
10-14 years	17,971,000	9,195,000	8,775,000	14,683,000	7,530,000	7,153,000	3,288,000	1,666,000	1,622,000	2,711,000	1,370,000	1,341,000
15-19 years	19,254,000	9,798,000	9,456,000	15,834,000	8,071,000	7,763,000	3,420,000	1,727,000	1,693,000	2,871,000	1,439,000	1,431,000
20-24 years	21,468,000	10,755,000	10,714,000	18,008,000	9,070,000	8,939,000	3,460,000	1,685,000	1,775,000	2,838,000	1,362,000	1,475,000
25-29 years	21,033,000	10,476,000	10,557,000	17,786,000	8,937,000	8,849,000	3,247,000	1,539,000	1,709,000	2,622,000	1,233,000	1,389,000
30-34 years	19,141,000	9,481,000	9,660,000	16,297,000	8,158,000	8,139,000	2,845,000	1,323,000	1,521,000	2,223,000	1,029,000	1,194,000
35-39 years	16,090,000	7,919,000	8,170,000	13,940,000	6,935,000	7,005,000	2,150,000	984,000	1,166,000	1,662,000	755,000	907,000
40-44 years	13,303,000	6,521,000	6,782,000	11,507,000	5,695,000	5,811,000	1,797,000	826,000	971,000	1,414,000	642,000	773,000
45-49 years	11,180,000	5,451,000	5,729,000	9,711,000	4,781,000	4,930,000	1,470,000	671,000	799,000	1,182,000	533,000	649,000
50-54 years	11,201,000	5,405,000	5,797,000	9,786,000	4,768,000	5,018,000	1,415,000	637,000	778,000	1,152,000	518,000	634,000
55-59 years	11,536,000	5,441,000	6,095,000	10,223,000	4,848,000	5,376,000	1,313,000	593,000	720,000	1,090,000	494,000	597,000
60-64 years	10,698,000	4,979,000	5,719,000	9,576,000	4,480,000	5,096,000	1,121,000	499,000	623,000	940,000	417,000	523,000
65-69 years	9,194,000	4,113,000	5,081,000	8,249,000	3,706,000	4,542,000	946,000	407,000	539,000	809,000	344,000	464,000
70-74 years	7,310,000	3,085,000	4,225,000	6,593,000	2,785,000	3,808,000	717,000	300,000	417,000	610,000	250,000	360,000
75-79 years	5,231,000	2,024,000	3,207,000	4,736,000	1,824,000	2,911,000	496,000	200,000	296,000	423,000	166,000	257,000
80-84 years	3,171,000	1,100,000	2,071,000	2,910,000	1,002,000	1,907,000	261,000	97,000	163,000	223,000	81,000	141,000
85 years and over	2,567,000	749,000	1,818,000	2,348,000	676,000	1,672,000	220,000	74,000	146,000	191,000	69,000	129,000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 965.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 20

Table 4-3. Estimated Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1983

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States ¹	234,023,000	South Atlantic:	
Geographic divisions:		Delaware	608,000
New England	12,486,000	Maryland	4,299,000
Middle Atlantic	37,016,000	District of Columbia	623,000
East North Central	41,478,000	Virginia	5,556,000
West North Central	17,413,000	West Virginia	1,982,000
South Atlantic	38,852,000	North Carolina	6,076,000
East South Central	14,931,000	South Carolina	3,256,000
West South Central	25,854,000	Georgia	5,732,000
Mountain	12,348,000	Florida	10,742,000
Pacific	33,645,000	East South Central:	
New England:		Kentucky	3,713,000
Maine	1,145,000	Tennessee	4,676,000
New Hampshire	958,000	Alabama	3,961,000
Vermont	525,000	Mississippi	2,581,000
Massachusetts	5,763,000	West South Central:	
Rhode Island	956,000	Arkansas	2,325,000
Connecticut	3,139,000	Louisiana	4,440,000
Middle Atlantic:		Oklahoma	3,310,000
New York	17,663,000	Texas	15,779,000
New Jersey	7,464,000	Mountain:	
Pennsylvania	11,889,000	Montana	815,000
East North Central:		Idaho	987,000
Ohio	10,736,000	Wyoming	516,000
Indiana	5,472,000	Colorado	3,146,000
Illinois	11,474,000	New Mexico	1,399,000
Michigan	9,050,000	Arizona	2,970,000
Wisconsin	4,746,000	Utah	1,618,000
West North Central:		Nevada	897,000
Minnesota	4,144,000	Pacific:	
Iowa	2,904,000	Washington	4,302,000
Missouri	4,963,000	Oregon	2,658,000
North Dakota	681,000	California	25,186,000
South Dakota	699,000	Alaska	481,000
Nebraska	1,596,000	Hawaii	1,018,000
Kansas	2,426,000	Puerto Rico	3,267,000
		Virgin Islands	103,800
		Guam	116,400

¹ Excludes figures for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, Nos. 970 and 960.